ARKANSAS Motor Vehicle and Traffic Laws and State Highway Commission Regulations

Issued by Authority of the Arkansas Department of Transportation and the Department of Finance and Administration
ARKANSAS MOTOR VEHICLE AND TRAFFIC LAWS AND STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION REGULATIONS

2021 Edition

Issued by Authority of the Arkansas Department of Transportation and the Department of Finance and Administration

20211209

Current through: 2021 First Extraordinary Session
This publication is dedicated to the hard-working law enforcement officers who risk their lives every day to protect and serve the community.

Blue360° Media

www.blue360media.com

To contact Blue360° Media, LLC, please call: 1-844-599-2887

ISBN: 978-1-63729-233-4
ISBN: 978-1-63729-234-1 (eBook)

© 2021 by Blue360° Media and the State of Arkansas.

All rights reserved.

The information contained in this publication should not be construed as legal advice and should not be used as a substitute for independent legal research. Although Blue360° Media made every effort to ensure that the information in this book was correct at press time, it makes no warranty whatsoever as to the accuracy of the information contained in this publication. Any view or opinion expressed in this publication is solely that of the author/s and does not represent the view or opinion of Blue360° Media.
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

Director
Larry Walther

Administrator, Office of Motor Vehicles
Wayne Hamric
This digest of statutes and official regulations governing use of public highways, roads, and streets in Arkansas and control of motor vehicles and operators permitted on these facilities is published as a service in the public interest. A safer, more convenient, and more orderly utilization of Arkansas’s highway, road, and street systems is the objective. Sections relating to administration of motor vehicles—registration, licenses, titles, equipment, vehicle operator licensing, and collection of motor vehicle fees and taxes—outline responsibilities of the Department of Finance and Administration. Sections relative to administration of highways, roads, and streets and regulation of weights, size, and movements of traffic thereon set forth powers, duties, and functions of the State Highway and Transportation Department.

The Arkansas General Assembly requires these two state agencies to: (a) interpret and disseminate statutory requirements in these two areas, (b) develop and promulgate policies complementary to these codes, and (c) prepare, publish, and enforce through proper channels, the regulations required by these codes.
Questions regarding application or interpretation of laws and regulations should be addressed to the appropriate State agency.
## IMPORTANT RESOURCES FOR ARKANSAS LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pub. #</th>
<th>Featured Law Enforcement Titles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20916</td>
<td>Arkansas Criminal and Traffic Law Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20940</td>
<td>Arkansas Motor Vehicle and Traffic Laws and State Highway Commission Regulations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### IMPORTANT RESOURCES FROM THE BLUE 360° MEDIA OFFICER SERIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pub. #</th>
<th>Featured Law Enforcement Titles</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 80003  | Active Threat: The First Responder Cooperative Response Plan  
          *Bryon R. Betsinger, Battalion Chief (Ret.*)* | |
| 80005  | A First Responder’s Guide to Providing Services to Special Needs Citizens  
          *Bryon R. Betsinger, Battalion Chief (Ret.),  
          Officer Brian Herritt (Ret.), C.P.P.* | |
| 74892  | Criminal Procedure for Law and Justice Professionals  
          *Larry E. Holtz* | |
| 33404  | The Drug and Alcohol Impaired Driver  
          *Jefferson L. Lankford, Judge, Arizona Court of Appeals (Ret.)* | |
| 29160  | Criminal Evidence for Law and Justice Professionals  
          *Larry E. Holtz* | |
| 37590  | Officer’s Search and Seizure Handbook  
          *John A. Stephen* | |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pub. #</th>
<th>Featured Law Enforcement Titles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 75062 | Effective Law Enforcement Report Writing  
                      Larry E. Holtz |
| 37553 | Officer’s DUI Handbook  
                      John B. Kwasnoski, John A. Stephen, Gerald N. Partridge |
| 29195 | Drugs and the Law  
                      Gary J. Miller |
| 32850 | The Ideal Employee: Understanding Personality Tests  
                      Dr. Donald J. Schroeder and Frank Lombardo |
| 37500 | K9 Officer’s Legal Handbook  
                      Ken Wallentine |
| 27900 | Tactical Spanish for Law Enforcement Officers  
                      Jose Blanco |

To order, please visit:  www.blue360media.com

Or call: 1-844-599-2887
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of Sections Affected by 2021 Legislation
Summary of Sections Affected by 2021 Legislation

TITLE 5. CRIMINAL OFFENSES.
   Chapter 4. Disposition of Offenders.
      Subchapter 2. Fines, Costs, and Restitution, § 5-4-203
Subtitle 3. Offenses Involving Families, Dependents, Etc.
   Chapter 27. Offenses Against Children or Incompetents.
Subtitle 4. Offenses Against Property.
   Chapter 36. Theft.
   Chapter 38. Damage or Destruction of Property.
      Subchapter 2. Offenses Generally, § 5-38-203
Subtitle 6. Offenses Against Public Health, Safety or Welfare.
   Chapter 64. Controlled Substances
Subchapter 7. Provisions Relating to the Uniform Controlled Substances Act, § 5-64-710

Chapter 65. Driving or Boating While Intoxicated.
  Subchapter 3. Underage Driving or Boating under the Influence Law, §§ 5-65-301 to 5-65-311
  Subchapter 4. Administrative Driver’s License Suspension, §§ 5-65-401 to 5-65-403


Chapter 71. Riots, Disorderly Conduct, Etc.
  Subchapter 2. Offenses Generally, §§ 5-71-214, 5-71-218

Chapter 73. Weapons.
  Subchapter 1. Possession and Use Generally, §§ 5-73-128, 5-73-130

Chapter 77. Official Insignia.
  Subchapter 2. Emergency Lights and Law Enforcement Insignia Sales, §§ 5-77-201 to 5-77-205
  Subchapter 3. Blue Light Sales, § 5-77-301

TITLE 6. EDUCATION.
Subtitle 2. Elementary and Secondary Education Generally.
  Chapter 18. Students.
    Subchapter 2. Attendance, § 6-18-222
Subtitle 4. Vocational and Technical Education.
Chapter 51. Vocational and Technical Schools.
Subchapter 1. General Provisions, § 6-51-101

TITLE 8. ENVIRONMENTAL LAW.
Chapter 6. Disposal of Solid Wastes and Other Refuse.
Subchapter 4. Litter Control Act, §§ 8-6-401 to 8-6-418

TITLE 9. FAMILY LAW.
Subtitle 2. Domestic Relations.
Subchapter 2. Enforcement Generally, § 9-14-239

TITLE 12. LAW ENFORCEMENT, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND MILITARY AFFAIRS.
Subtitle 2. Law Enforcement Agencies and Programs.
Chapter 8. Department of Arkansas State Police.
Subchapter 1. General Provisions, §§ 12-8-106, 12-8-107, 12-8-116
Subchapter 2. Arkansas Crime Information Center, §§ 12-12-201, 12-12-207, 12-12-208
Subtitle 4. Military Affairs.
Chapter 32. Disposal of Commercial Medical Waste, §§ 20-32-101 to 20-32-112

TITLE 21. PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.
Chapter 9. Liability of State and Local Governments.
Subchapter 3. Liability of Political Subdivisions, § 21-9-303

TITLE 23. PUBLIC UTILITIES AND REGULATED INDUSTRIES.
Chapter 11. Establishment and Organization of Railroads.
Chapter 12. Operation and Maintenance of Railroads.
Subchapter 2. Roadbeds and Rights-of-Way, § 23-12-201

Subchapter 4. Passengers [Repealed]


Subchapter 3. Uninsured Motorist Liability Insurance, § 23-16-302

Subtitle 3. Insurance.

Chapter 79. Insurance Policies Generally.


Chapter 89. Casualty Insurance.


Subtitle 4. Miscellaneous Regulated Industries.


Subchapter 9. Recreational Vehicle Special Events, §§ 23-112-901 to 23-112-905

TITLE 26. TAXATION.
Subtitle 5. State Taxes.
   Chapter 52. Gross Receipts Tax.
      Subchapter 3. Imposition of Tax, §§ 26-52-301, 26-52-302,
      Subchapter 5. Returns and Remittance of Tax, §§ 26-52-510, 26-52-513, 26-52-519, 26-52-521
   Chapter 53. Compensating or Use Taxes.
   Chapter 55. Motor Fuels Taxes.

TITLE 27. TRANSPORTATION.
      Subchapter 2. Definitions [Repealed]
Subchapter 3. Penalties and Administrative Sanctions, §§ 27-14-301 to 27-14-314
Subchapter 5. Commission for Reciprocal Agreements, §§ 27-14-501 to 27-14-505
Subchapter 6. Registration and License Fees, §§ 27-14-601 to 27-14-614
Subchapter 7. Registration and Certificates of Title, §§ 27-14-701 to 27-14-727
Subchapter 8. Liens and Encumbrances, §§ 27-14-801 to 27-14-807
Subchapter 9. Transfers of Title and Registration, §§ 27-14-901 to 27-14-917
Subchapter 10. Permanent Automobile Licensing Act, §§ 27-14-1001 to 27-14-1021
Subchapter 13. Trucks and Trailers, §§ 27-14-1301 to 27-14-1306
Subchapter 14. Buses, §§ 27-14-1401 to 27-14-1404
Subchapter 15. Taxicabs, §§ 27-14-1501, 27-14-1502
Subchapter 16. Manufactured Homes and Mobile Homes, §§ 27-14-1601 to 27-14-1604
Subchapter 17. License Plates for Manufacturers, Transporters, and Dealers, §§ 27-14-1701 to 27-14-1709

Subchapter 18. Vehicles in Transit to Dealers, §§ 27-14-1801 to 27-14-1808

Subchapter 19. Transporting of Motor Homes by Manufacturers, §§ 27-14-1901 to 27-14-1905


Subchapter 21. Drive-out Tags, §§ 27-14-2101 to 27-14-2105

Subchapter 22. Theft of Vehicles and Parts, §§ 27-14-2201 to 27-14-2212

Subchapter 23. Disclosure of Damage and Repair on the Certificate of Title, §§ 27-14-2301 to 27-14-2308

Subchapter 24. Temporary Registration Exemption [Repealed]

Chapter 15. Registration and Licensing—Special Uses.


Subchapter 2. Handicapped Persons Generally [Repealed]


Subchapter 4. Disabled Veterans—In General [Repealed]

Subchapter 5. Disabled Veterans—License for Furnished Automobiles [Repealed]
Subchapter 6. Disabled Veterans—World War I [Repealed]
Subchapter 7. Disabled Veterans—Nonservice Injuries [Repealed]
Subchapter 8. Medal of Honor Recipients [Repealed]
Subchapter 9. Purple Heart Recipients [Repealed]
Subchapter 10. Ex-Prisoners of War [Repealed]
Subchapter 11. Military Reserve [Repealed]
Subchapter 12. United States Armed Forces Retired [Repealed]
Subchapter 13. Public Use Vehicles—Local Government [Repealed]
Subchapter 14. Public Use Vehicles—State Government [Repealed]
Subchapter 15. Public Use Vehicles—Federal Government [Repealed]
Subchapter 16. Members of General Assembly [Repealed]
Subchapter 17. Game and Fish Commission [Repealed]
Subchapter 18. Volunteer Rescue Squads [Repealed]
Subchapter 19. Religious Organizations [Repealed]
Subchapter 20. Youth Groups [Repealed]
Subchapter 21. Orphanages [Repealed]
Subchapter 25. Pearl Harbor Survivors [Repealed]
Subchapter 26. Merchant Marine [Repealed]
Subchapter 27. Firefighters [Repealed]
Subchapter 28. Special License Plates for County Quorum Court Members [Repealed]
Subchapter 29. Special Collegiate License Plates [Repealed]
Subchapter 30. Special Civil Air Patrol License Plates [Repealed]
Subchapter 32. Ducks Unlimited [Repealed]
Subchapter 33. World War II Veterans, Korean War Veterans, Vietnam Veterans, and Persian Gulf Veterans [Repealed]
Subchapter 34. Additional Game and Fish Commission Plates [Repealed]
Subchapter 35. Committed to Education License Plates [Repealed]
Subchapter 36. Armed Forces Veteran License Plates [Repealed]
Subchapter 37. Special Retired Arkansas State Trooper License Plates [Repealed]
Subchapter 38. Distinguished Flying Cross [Repealed]
Subchapter 39. Choose Life License Plate
[Repealed]
Subchapter 41. Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Education, Research, and Awareness License Plate [Repealed]
Subchapter 42. Division of Agriculture License Plate [Repealed]
Subchapter 43. Constitutional Officer License Plate [Repealed]
Subchapter 44. African-American Fraternity and Sorority License Plate [Repealed]
Subchapter 45. Boy Scouts of America License Plate [Repealed]
Subchapter 46. Arkansas Cattlemen’s Foundation License Plate [Repealed]
Subchapter 47. Organ Donor Awareness License Plate [Repealed]
Subchapter 48. Operation Iraqi Freedom Veteran License Plate [Repealed]
Subchapter 49. In God We Trust License Plate, §§ 27-15-4901 to 27-15-4908
Subchapter 50. Operation Enduring Freedom Veteran License Plate [Repealed]
Subchapter 52. Arkansas Fallen Firefighters’ Memorial Special License Plate, §§ 27-15-5201 to 27-15-5206
Subchapter 53. Realtors License Plate [Repealed]

Subchapter 2. Definitions [Repealed]
Subchapter 3. Penalties, §§ 27-16-301 to 27-16-306
Subchapter 4. Office of Driver Services, §§ 27-16-401 to 27-16-404
Subchapter 5. Administration Generally, §§ 27-16-501 to 27-16-509
Subchapter 7. Application and Examination, §§ 27-16-701 to 27-16-706
Subchapter 8. Issuance of Licenses and Permits, §§ 27-16-801 to 27-16-816
Subchapter 9. Expiration, Cancellation, Revocation, or Suspension, §§ 27-16-901 to 27-16-916
Subchapter 10. Special Provisions Regarding Chauffeurs [Repealed]
Subchapter 11. Driver’s License Security and Modernization Act, §§ 27-16-1101 to 27-16-1112
Chapter 17. Driver License Compact, §§ 27-17-101 to 27-17-106
  Subchapter 4. Administration, §§ 27-19-401 to 27-19-408
  Subchapter 5. Accident Reports, §§ 27-19-501 to 27-19-510
Chapter 20. Operation of Motorized Cycles and All-Terrain Vehicles.
  Subchapter 1. Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles, and Motorized Bicycles, §§ 27-20-101 to 27-20-120
  Subchapter 2. Three-Wheeled, Four-Wheeled, and Six-Wheeled All-Terrain Vehicles, §§ 27-20-201 to 27-20-208
  Subchapter 3. Autocycles Act, §§ 27-20-301 to 27-20-308
Chapter 21. All-Terrain Vehicles, §§ 27-21-101 to 27-21-110
Chapter 23. Commercial Driver License.
   Subchapter 1. Arkansas Uniform Commercial Driver License Act, §§ 27-23-101 to 27-23-131
   Subchapter 2. Commercial Driver Alcohol and Drug Testing Act, §§ 27-23-201 to 27-23-211
   Subchapter 8. Constitutional Officers, §§ 27-24-801 to 27-24-804
   Subchapter 9. Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission, §§ 27-24-901 to 27-24-907
Subchapter 11. Agriculture Education, §§ 27-24-1101 to 27-24-1108
Subchapter 13. Public and Military Service Recognition, §§ 27-24-1301 to 27-24-1316
Subchapter 14. Special Interest License Plates, §§ 27-24-1401 to 27-24-1430
Subchapter 15. Street Rod Special License Plates, §§ 27-24-1501 to 27-24-1505
Subchapter 16. Department of Parks and Tourism, §§ 27-24-1601 to 27-24-1603
Subchapter 17. Conservation Districts, §§ 27-24-1701 to 27-24-1704
Subtitle 3. Motor Vehicles and Their Equipment.
Chapter 35. Size and Load Regulations.
Subchapter 2. Weights and Dimensions, §§ 27-35-201 to 27-35-213
Subchapter 3. Manufactured Homes and Houses, §§ 27-35-301 to 27-35-310
Chapter 36. Lighting Regulations.
Subchapter 2. Lighting Requirements
   Generally, §§ 27-36-201 to 27-36-224
Subchapter 3. Lights for Emergency Vehicles,
   §§ 27-36-301 to 27-36-306
Chapter 37. Equipment Regulations.
Chapter 38. Automotive Fluids Regulation.
   Subchapter 2. Brake Fluid [Repealed]
Chapter 49. General Provisions.
   Subchapter 1. Title, Applicability, and Construction Generally, §§ 27-49-101 to 27-49-114
   Subchapter 2. Definitions [Repealed]
Chapter 50. Penalties and Enforcement.
Subchapter 2. Enforcement Generally, §§ 27-50-201 to 27-50-205
Subchapter 3. Offenses and Penalties Generally, §§ 27-50-301 to 27-50-311
Subchapter 4. Additional Penalty, §§ 27-50-401 to 27-50-408
Subchapter 11. Abandoned Vehicles, §§ 27-50-1101 to 27-50-1103
Subchapter 12. Removal or Immobilization of Unattended or Abandoned Vehicles, §§ 27-50-1201 to 27-50-1223

Subchapter 2. Speed Limits, §§ 27-51-201 to 27-51-217
Subchapter 3. Driving, Overtaking, and Passing, §§ 27-51-301 to 27-51-311
Subchapter 4. Turning, Stopping, and Signaling, §§ 27-51-401 to 27-51-405
Subchapter 5. Intersections, §§ 27-51-501 to 27-51-503
Subchapter 7. Railroad Grade Crossings, §§ 27-51-701 to 27-51-706
Subchapter 10. School Buses, §§ 27-51-1001 to 27-51-1005
Subchapter 11. Church Buses, §§ 27-51-1101 to 27-51-1104
Subchapter 13. Stopping, Standing, or Parking, §§ 27-51-1301 to 27-51-1309
Subchapter 16. Fewer Distractions Mean Safer Driving Act, §§ 27-51-1601 to 27-51-1610
Subchapter 17. Electric Bicycle Act, §§ 27-51-1701 to 27-51-1706
Subchapter 21. Personal Delivery Device, §§ 57-51-5102 to 27-51-2111
Chapter 52. Traffic-Control Devices.
Chapter 53. Accidents.
  Subchapter 2. Accident Reports, §§ 27-53-201 to 27-53-211
Chapter 54. Nonresident Violator Compact, § 27-54-101
Chapter 64. General Provisions.
Chapter 65. Arkansas Department of Transportation—State Highway Commission, §§ 27-65-101 to 27-65-147

Chapter 66. Establishment and Maintenance Generally.
Subchapter 5. Protection of Road Surfaces, §§ 27-66-501 to 27-66-507

Chapter 67. State Highway System.
Subchapter 3. Acquisition, Condemnation, and Disposition of Property, §§ 27-67-301 to 27-67-324

Chapter 68. Controlled-Access Facilities, §§ 27-68-101 to 27-68-111

Chapter 73. Highway Safety.

Subtitle 6. Bridges and Ferries.

Chapter 101. Watercraft.
Subchapter 10. Arkansas Motorboat Registration and Titling Act, §§ 27-101-1001 to 27-101-1030

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION REGULATIONS

INDEX
# TABLE OF SECTIONS AFFECTED BY 2021 LEGISLATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACA SECTION</th>
<th>EFFECT</th>
<th>ACT NO</th>
<th>BILL NO</th>
<th>SEC. NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5-38-203</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>712</td>
<td>HB1321</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-38-203</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td>HB1508</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-65-111</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>HB1062</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-65-121</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>HB1511</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-65-202</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>HB1184</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-65-204</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>HB1670</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-65-208</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>HB1184</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-67-103</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>377</td>
<td>SB263</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-71-214</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td>HB1508</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-73-130</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>433</td>
<td>SB357</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-18-222</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>897</td>
<td>SB576</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACA SECTION</td>
<td>EFFECT</td>
<td>ACT NO</td>
<td>BILL NO</td>
<td>SEC. NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-18-222</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>816</td>
<td>HB1809</td>
<td>1,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-19-108</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>HB1103</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-10-305</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>SB433</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23-13-206</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>HB1115</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-52-301</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>HB1912</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-52-302</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>HB1912</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-52-401</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>HB1033</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-52-401</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>HB1023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-52-401</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>880</td>
<td>HB1596</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-52-510</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>HB1377</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-52-510</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>HB1912</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-52-519</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>593</td>
<td>HB1705</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-53-126</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>HB1377</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-53-126</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>HB1912</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-14-307</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td>HB1943</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-14-412</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>HB1034</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACA SECTION</td>
<td>EFFECT</td>
<td>ACT NO</td>
<td>BILL NO</td>
<td>SEC. NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-14-601</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>484</td>
<td>SB442</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-14-614</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>SB246</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-14-614</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>SB225</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-14-614</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>1093</td>
<td>HB1893</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-14-716</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>SB333</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-16-402</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>732</td>
<td>HB1034</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-16-801</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>HB1244</td>
<td>1,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-16-802</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>SB606</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-16-805</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>HB1244</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-16-811</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>SB552</td>
<td>1,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-16-916</td>
<td>Added</td>
<td>1049</td>
<td>SB513</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-19-107</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>SB574</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-23-110</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>HB1846</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-23-111</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>HB1846</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-23-112</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>SB245</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-23-118</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>753</td>
<td>HB1846</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACA SECTION</td>
<td>EFFECT</td>
<td>ACT NO</td>
<td>BILL NO</td>
<td>SEC. NO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-24-206</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>HB1406</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-24-1430</td>
<td></td>
<td>541</td>
<td>SB500</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-35-109</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>871</td>
<td>HB1814</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-35-207</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>871</td>
<td>HB1814</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-35-210</td>
<td></td>
<td>451</td>
<td>HB1674</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-37-706</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>SB537</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-50-302</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td>SB247</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-50-309</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>1061</td>
<td>SB247</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-50-1101</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-50-1201</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>HB1560</td>
<td>1,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-50-1202</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>HB1560</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-50-1203</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>HB1560</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-50-1203</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-50-1208</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-50-1209</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>794</td>
<td>HB1811</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-51-301</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>1090</td>
<td>HB1849</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-51-702</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>HB1842</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-51-703</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>HB1842</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-51-704</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>HB1842</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-51-705</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>754</td>
<td>HB1842</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-51-1001</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>HB1265</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-51-1004</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>HB1265</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-51-1801</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>1067</td>
<td>HB1702</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-51-</td>
<td>Added</td>
<td>1067</td>
<td>HB1702</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Bill</td>
<td>Amendment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>HB1562</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>HB1562</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Added</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>HB1562</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Added</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>HB1562</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Added</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>HB1562</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Added</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>HB1767</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Added</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>HB1767</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Added</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>HB1767</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Added</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>HB1767</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Added</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>HB1767</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Added</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>HB1767</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Action</td>
<td>Line</td>
<td>Bill Number</td>
<td>Bill Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2105</td>
<td>Added</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>HB1767</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2106</td>
<td>Added</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>HB1767</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2107</td>
<td>Added</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>HB1767</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2108</td>
<td>Added</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>HB1767</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2109</td>
<td>Added</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>HB1767</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2110</td>
<td>Added</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>HB1767</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2111</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>HB1505</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>SB668</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>395</td>
<td>HB1235</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>739</td>
<td>SB542</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>HB1602</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Status</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Bill</td>
<td>Count</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-65-129</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>SB406</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-65-145</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>884</td>
<td>HB1782</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-67-203</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>HB1375</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-67-322</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>783</td>
<td>SB579</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-67-324</td>
<td>Added</td>
<td>983</td>
<td>HB1827</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-101-302</td>
<td>Amended</td>
<td>1057</td>
<td>SB657</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ACCIDENT REPORTS
Removes the requirement that all traffic accident reports filed with the Division of Arkansas State Police concerning traffic accidents involving motorcycles, motor driven cycles, motorized bicycles, or any other two-wheeled or three-wheeled motor vehicle be supplemented with a motorcycle traffic accident report. [HB 1235 amends § 27-53-303]

AUTONOMOUS VEHICLES
Repeals the limitation that a person may operate a maximum of three autonomous or fully autonomous vehicles simultaneously on Arkansas streets and highways; permits a person to operate an on-demand driverless capable vehicle network that connects a passenger or goods to a fully autonomous vehicle either exclusively or as part of a digital network that also connects passengers or goods to human drivers who provide transportation services in vehicles that are not fully autonomous. [HB 1562 adds §§ 27-51-2003 to 27-51-2006; amends §§ 27-51-2001, 27-51-2002]

BICYCLES
Requires that a person operating a bicycle on a crosswalk yield the right-of-way to pedestrians and give an audible signal before overtaking and passing a pedestrian. [HB 1702 adds § 27-51-1804; amends § 27-51-1801]

**BLOOD DRAWS**
Provides that, absent exigent circumstances or express consent, the drawing of a person’s blood requires a warrant based on probable cause that the person was operating or in actual physical control of a motor vehicle or motorboat while intoxicated. [HB 1184 amends §§ 5-65-202, 5-65-208]

**BOATS**
Exempts a boat that is powered solely by sails from the certificate of number requirement for motorboats. [SB 657 amends § 27-101-302]

**CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE**
Provides (1) that a person commits criminal mischief if he or she purposely and without legal justification destroys or causes damage to any critical infrastructure and (2) that a person commits the offense if he or she purposely enters or remains unlawfully in or upon critical infrastructure. [HB 1321 amends § 5-38-203]

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**
Requires that the Arkansas Department of Transportation offer road millings and surplus road millings in certain situations to the county within
which the road millings were generated or to adjacent counties. [HB 1827 adds § 27-67-324]

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
Provides that the Department of Finance and Administration may provide the information of a participant in the address confidentiality program due to domestic violence only if (1) the person requesting the information has a current and valid court order finding a compelling reason for access to the address and (2) the person has not been convicted of domestic violence against whom the order of protection has been entered. [SB 552 amends § 27-16-811]

DRIVER’S LICENSE
Allows for the issuance of a driver’s license or identification card without a photo if the requirement of a photo is objectionable on the grounds of a person’s sincerely held religious belief that prohibits him or her from having his or her photo taken. [HB 1244 amends §§ 27-16-801, 27-16-805]

Authorizes the Office of Driver Services to issue a commercial driver’s license for a period of five years for a $50 application fee. [HB 1846 amends §§ 27-23-110, 27-23-111, 27-23-118]

Provides that an instruction permit issued by the Division of Arkansas State Police entitles the permittee to drive a motor vehicle on public highways for 24 months, rather than 12 months. [SB 606 amends § 27-16-802]
Allows for the restricted driving permits for a person whose driver’s license was suspended for failure to pay a fine or failure to appear to drive himself or herself to certain places. [SB 513 adds § 27-16-916]

**DRIVING/BOATING WHILE INTOXICATED**

Increases the lookback period for a driving while intoxicated or boating while intoxicated offense to 10 years for up to a fifth offense and to 20 years for a sixth or subsequent offense. [HB 1062 amends § 5-65-111]

**FAILURE TO REMAIN AT SCENE OF ACCIDENT**

Makes it (1) a Class D felony for the failure to remain at the scene of an accident that results in physical injury to another person, (2) a Class B felony for being involved in an accident resulting in serious physical injury to or the death of any person and knowingly or recklessly failed to remain at the scene; provides for revocation of the license of a person who commits the offense of failure to remain at the scene of an accident that results in the death of, physical injury to, or serious physical injury to another person. [SB 668 and HB 1505 amend § 27-53-101]

**FORESTRY EQUIPMENT**

Requires that the Arkansas Department of Transportation adopt rules necessary to implement the issuance of a special permit to transport forestry equipment, including the criteria required to qualify
for the issuance of the special permit, within one year of the effective date of the act. [HB 1674 amends § 27-35-210]

HIGHWAY COMMISSION
Amends the language of the State Highway Commission Employee’s Oath of Office. [SB 406 amends § 27-65-129]

Extends the State Highway Commission’s powers and duties to require implementation of the recommendations included in the Legislative Council’s final report resulting from the Arkansas Department of Transportation’s study required by the Highway Commission Review and Advisory Subcommittee of the Legislative Council. [SB 542 amends § 27-65-107]

Requires that the market value of the surplus property held by the State Highway Commission be determined by two certified or licensed appraisers; provides that one certified or licensed appraiser may determine the market value if the current assessment of the market value of the Arkansas Department of Transportation is $50,000 or less. [SB 579 amends § 27-67-322]

HUMAN TRAFFICKING
Requires that the driver of a commercial motor vehicle who is convicted of using the commercial motor vehicle in the commission of a felony involving a severe form of trafficking in person be disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle for life; provides that a disqualified driver is not eligible for
reinstatement after 10 years. [SB 245 amends § 27-23-112]

LICENSE PLATES
Allows for the issuance of three additional military and veterans special license plates. [HB 1406 amends § 27-24-206]

Provides that an electric vehicle or a hybrid vehicle that is registered for a special license plate or a special license plate with a permanent decal is not required to pay the additional registration fee required to electric and hybrid vehicles; applies retroactively to October 1, 2019. [SB 246 amends § 27-14-614]

Allows a trailer hitch, a trailer being towed by the motor vehicle, a wheelchair lift or wheelchair carrier, a bike rack, or the cargo these devices are carrying to obscure a license plate on a motor vehicle. [SB 333 amends § 27-14-716]

Creates a special license plate for the Buffalo River Community Development; discontinues the collegiate special license plate assigned to the school formerly known as the College of the Ouachitas. [SB 500 adds § 27-24-1430]

MOTOR VEHICLES
Increases the maximum height of a motor vehicle authorized to operate on state highways to 14 feet. [HB 1814 amends §§ 27-35-109, 27-35-207]

OFFICE OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Makes the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration the custodian of records for the Office of Motor Vehicle. [HB 1034 amends §§ 27-14-412, 27-16-402]

PERSONAL DELIVERY DEVICE
Authorizes the operation of a personal delivery device at a maximum speed of 20 mph on a city street or road, but prohibits the operation on a city street or road where a posted speed limit is more than 45 mph. [HB 1767 adds §§ 27-51-2101 to 27-51-2111]

RACING ON A PUBLIC HIGHWAY
Provides that a subsequent offense for the crime of racing on a public highway committed within five years of a prior offense is a Class A misdemeanor and results in the six-month driver’s license suspension; creates the Class D felony offense of felony racing on a public highway. [SB 247 amends §§ 27-50-302, 27-50-309]

RAILROAD CROSSING
Requires that a motor vehicle operator listen and look for any approaching train or on-track equipment before proceeding across a railroad crossing. [HB 1842 amends §§ 27-51-702, 27-51-703, 27-51-704, 27-51-705]

REGISTRATION FEES
Reduces the additional registration fee for a hybrid vehicle to $50. [SB 225 amends § 27-14-1614]
Exempts golf carts, low-speed vehicles, electric motorcycles, and hybrid motorcycles from the additional registration fee for electric vehicles and hybrid vehicles. [HB 1893 amends § 27-14-614]

SALES TAX
Clarifies the sales tax exemption that applies to a car wash operator’s sale of a car wash. [HB 1033 amends § 26-52-401]

Updates the law concerning the tax levied on the sale of a used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer by extending the time period in which a consumer may sell and subsequently purchase a new or used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer to 60 days. [HB 1377 amends §§ 26-52-510, 26-53-126]

Provides for a reduced sales and use tax rate for sales of used motor vehicles, trailers, or semitrailers that have a sales price of at $4,000 but less than $10,000; effective on or after January 1, 2022. [HB 1912 amends §§ 26-52-301, 26-52-302, 26-52-510, 26-53-126]

SCENIC HIGHWAYS
Designates State Highway 5 from its intersection with U.S. 70/70B in Garland County northwest to its intersection with State Highway 7 as a scenic highway. [HB 1375 amends § 27-67-203]

SCHOOL BUSES
Prohibits the operator of a motor vehicle or motorcycle from unlawfully passing a stopped school bus on (1) a public road, street, or highway, (2)
private or public property open to the general public, or (3) a private or public road, driveway, or parking lot belonging to a K-12 private or public school. [HB 1265 amends §§ 27-51-1101, 27-51-1004]

SEAT BELTS
Prohibits the total amount of fines levies for a violation of the mandatory seat belt use law from exceeding $45. [SB 537 amends § 27-37-706]

TITLES AND REGISTRATION
Reduces the sentence classifications from a felony to a misdemeanor for certain offenses that involve titles and registration for a motor vehicle. [HB 1943 amends § 27-14-307]

TOWING
Provides that all tow vehicles used for commercial purposes must be permitted through the Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board; updates the definition of “consent tow” to exclude repossessions of vehicles; creates a reposition towing license and a certificate of registration for consent towing. [HB 1560 amends §§ 27-50-1201, 27-50-1202, 27-50-1203]

Authorizes the creation of a website sponsored and managed by the Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board for a towing business to post the required notice for abandoned vehicles and possessory liens and the procedures for the sale of unclaimed vehicles. [HB 1811 amends §§ 27-50-1101, 27-50-1203, 27-50-1208, 27-50-1209]
TRAVELING IN LEFT LANE
Updates the provision as to when a vehicle may be driven in the left lane of a multi-lane highway. [HB 1849 amends § 27-51-301]

VEHICLE WEIGHT
Amends the exemptions of the Arkansas Motor Carrier Act to include commercial motor vehicles operating in intrastate commerce that have a gross vehicle weight rating, gross combination weight rating, gross vehicle weight, or gross combination weight of 26,000 pounds or less; states that the exemption does not apply if the vehicle transports hazardous materials or is designed to transport more than 15 passengers. [HB 1115 amends § 23-13-206]

VICTIM IMPACT PANEL
Amends the law concerning the Victim Impact Panel attendance required for persons who commit an alcohol-related offense; includes an increase in the program fee to $40 per enrollee who is not otherwise incarcerated in the Department of Corrections. [HB 1511 amends § 5-65-121]
ABOUT THE AUTHOR OF THE SEARCH & SEIZURE SURVIVAL GUIDE

Anthony Bandiero, JD, ALM, is an attorney and retired law enforcement officer with experience as both a municipal police officer and sergeant with a state police agency. Anthony has studied constitutional law for over twenty years and has trained countless police officers in advanced search and seizure.

View his bio at BlueToGold.com/about
SEARCH & SEIZURE SURVIVAL GUIDE*

1. LET’S START WITH THE BASICS
   1.1 Fourth Amendment
   1.2 Fifth Amendment
   1.3 The Right ‘To be Left Alone’
   1.4 Decision Sequencing
   1.5 C.R.E.W.
   1.6 Fourth Amendment Reasonableness
   1.7 Private Searches
   1.8 “Hunches” Defined
   1.9 Reasonable Suspicion Defined
   1.10 Probable Cause Defined
   1.11 Collective Knowledge Doctrine
   1.12 What is a “Search” Under the Fourth Amendment?
   1.13 What is a “Seizure” Under the Fourth Amendment?

2. CONSENSUAL ENCOUNTERS
   2.1 Consensual Encounters
   2.2 Knock and Talks
   2.3 Investigative Activities During Consensual Encounter
   2.4 Asking for Identification
2.5 Removing Hands from Pockets
2.6 Transporting to Police Station
2.7 Consent to Search
2.8 Third-Party Consent
2.9 Mistaken Authority to Consent

3. INVESTIGATIVE DETENTIONS
3.1 Specific Factors to Consider
3.2 Detaining a Suspect
3.3 Officer Safety Detentions
3.4 How Long Can Detentions Last?
3.5 Investigative Techniques During a Stop
3.6 Identifications - in the Field
3.7 Unprovoked Flight Upon Seeing an Officer
3.8 Detentions Based on an Anonymous Tip
3.9 Handcuffing and Use of Force
3.10 Detaining Victims or Witnesses
3.11 Patdown for Weapons
3.12 Patdown Based on Anonymous Tips
3.13 Plain Touch Doctrine
3.14 Involuntary Transportation
3.15 Detaining People Who Publicly Record Police Officers

4. ARRESTS
4.1 Lawful Arrest
4.2 Entry into Home with Arrest Warrant
4.3 Warrantless Entry to Make Arrest
4.4 Private Searches
4.5 Collective Knowledge Doctrine
4.6 Meaning of “Committed in the Officer’s Presence?”
4.7 Line-Ups
4.8 Protective Sweeps
4.9 When to “Unarrest” a Suspect
4.10 “Contempt of Cop” Arrests
4.11 Arrests at Public Protests
4.12 Search Incident to Arrest
4.13 Search Prior to Formal Arrest
4.14 Search Incident to a “Temporary” Arrest
4.15 Attempt to Swallow Drugs
4.16 DUI Breath Tests
4.17 DUI Blood Tests
4.18 Searching Vehicle Incident to Arrest

5. VEHICLES
5.1 General Rule
5.2 Scope of Stop Similar to an Investigative Detention
5.3 Community Caretaking Stops
5.4 Reasonable Suspicion Stops
5.5 Stops to Verify Temporary Registration
5.6 DUI Checkpoints
5.7 Information Gathering Checkpoints
5.8 Legal Considerations for Any Checkpoint
5.9 Ordering Passengers to Stay in, or Exit Vehicle
5.10 Detaining a Recent Vehicle Occupant
5.11 Consent to Search a Vehicle
5.12 Frisking Vehicle and Occupants for Weapons
5.13 Frisking People Who Ride in Police Vehicle
5.14 K9 Sniff Around Vehicle
5.15 Searching Vehicle Incident to Arrest
5.16 Searching Vehicle with Probable Cause
5.17 Dangerous Items Left in Vehicle
5.18 Inventories
5.19 Identifying Passengers
5.20 Unrelated Questioning
5.21 Constructive Possession

6. HOMES
6.1 Warrant Requirement
6.2 Hotel Rooms, Tents, RVs, and so Forth
6.3 Knock and Talks
6.4 Open Fields
6.5 Curtilage
6.6 Plain View Seizure
6.7 Trash Searches
6.8 Consent to Search by Co-Occupants
6.9 Parental Consent to Search Child’s Room
6.10 Mistaken Authority to Consent
6.11 Protective Sweeps
6.12 Hot Pursuit and Fresh Pursuit
6.13 Warrantless Arrest at Doorway
6.14 Warrantless Entry to Make Arrest
6.15 Warrantless Entry for an Emergency
6.16 Warrantless Entry for Officer Safety
6.17 Warrantless Entry to Investigate Child Abuse
6.18 Warrantless Entry to Protect Property
6.19 Warrantless Entry to Investigate Homicide Crime
6.20 Warrantless Entry to Prevent Destruction of Evidence
6.21 Warrantless Entry Based on “Ruse” or Lie
6.22 Convincing Suspect to Exit Based on “Ruse” or Lie
6.23 Detaining a Home in Anticipation of a Warrant
6.24 Surround and Call-Out

7. BUSINESSES & SCHOOLS
7.1 Warrantless Arrest Inside Business
7.2 Customer Business Records
7.3 Heavily Regulated Businesses
7.4 Fire, Health, and Safety Inspections
7.5 Government Workplace Searches
7.6 School Searches
7.7 Student Drug Testing
7.8 SROs, Security Guards, and Administrators
7.9 Use of Force Against Students

8. PERSONAL PROPERTY
8.1 Searching Containers
8.2 Single Purpose Container Doctrine
8.3 Searching Abandoned or Lost Property
8.4 Searching Mail or Packages

9. ELECTRONIC SEARCHES
9.1 Sensory Enhancements
9.2 Flashlights
9.3 Binoculars
9.4 Night Vision Goggles
9.5 Thermal Imaging
9.6 Cell Phones, Laptops, and Tablets
9.7 Cell Phone Location Records
9.8 Aerial Surveillance
9.9 GPS Devices
9.10 Obtaining Passwords

10. MISCELLANEOUS SEARCHES & SEIZURES
10.1 Cause-of-Injury Searches
10.2 Medical Procedures
10.3 Discarded DNA
10.4 Fingernail Scrapes
10.5 Arson Investigations
10.6 Airport & Other Administrative Checkpoints
10.7 Border Searches
10.8 Probationer & Parolee Searches

11. SEARCH WARRANTS
11.1 Overview
11.2 Why Get a Warrant, Even if You Don’t Need to?
11.3 Particularity Requirement
11.4 Anticipatory Search Warrant
11.5 Confidential Informants
11.6 Sealing Affidavits
11.7 Knock and Announce
11.8 Detaining Occupants Inside and in Immediate Vicinity
11.9 Frisking Occupants
11.10 Handcuffing Occupants
11.11 Serving Arrest Warrant at Residence
11.12 Wrong Address Liability
11.13 Receipt, Return, and Inventory

12. USE OF FORCE
12.1 Non-Deadly Force
12.2 Use of Force to Prevent Escape
12.3 Deadly Force During Vehicle Pursuit
12.4 Improper Handcuffing
12.5 Pointing Gun at Suspect
12.6 Using Patrol (i.e., Bite) Dogs
12.7 Hog/Hobble Tie

13. INTERVIEW AND INTERROGATION
13.1 When Miranda is Required
13.2 Miranda Elements
13.3 Coercive Influences and De Facto Arrests
13.4 Miranda Inside Jail and Prison
13.5 Miranda for Juveniles
13.6 Witnesses and Victims
13.7 Invocation Prior to Interrogation
13.8 Ambiguous Invocations
13.9 Suspect Invoked, Now What?
13.10 Suspect Invoked, Now Wants to Talk
13.11 Intentional Versus Accidental Miranda Violations
13.12 When to Provide Miranda Again
13.13 Public Safety Exception
13.14 Routine Booking Questions
13.15 Evidence Discovered after Miranda Violation

14. LAW ENFORCEMENT LIABILITY
14.1 Exclusionary Rule
14.2 Exceptions to the Exclusionary Rule
14.3 Fruit of the Poisonous Tree
14.4 Standing to Object
14.5 Good Faith Exception
14.6 Attenuation
14.7 Inevitable or Independent Discovery
14.8 Duty to Protect
14.9 Duty to Intervene
14.10 Supervisor Liability
14.11 Unequal Enforcement of the Law
14.12 Behavior that “Shocks the Conscious”
14.13 Deliberate Indifference
14.14 Sharing Crime Scene Photos on Social Media
14.15 Section 1983 Civil Rights Violations
14.16 Section 242 Criminal Charges
14.17 Bringing Non-Essential Personnel Into the Home
14.18 Qualified Immunity

15. LEGAL CHECKLISTS
15.1 Consensual Encounters
   15.1.1 Generally
   15.1.2 Knock and Talks
   15.1.3 Investigative Activities During Consensual Encounter
   15.1.4 Asking for Identification
   15.1.5 Removing Hands from Pockets
   15.1.6 Transporting to Police Station
   15.1.7 Consent to Search
   15.1.8 Third-Party Consent
   15.1.9 Articulating Greater Authority
   15.1.10 Mistaken Authority to Consent

15.2 Investigative Detentions
   15.2.1 Reasonable Suspicion Defined
   15.2.2 Detaining a Suspect
   15.2.3 Duration of Detentions
   15.2.4 Investigative Techniques
   15.2.5 Identifications in the Field
   15.2.6 Unprovoked Flight
   15.2.7 Detentions Based on Anonymous Tip
   15.2.8 Handcuffing and Use of Force
   15.2.9 Detaining Victims or Witnesses
   15.2.10 Patdown for Weapons
   15.2.11 Patdown Based on Anonymous Tip
   15.2.12 Plain Touch Doctrine
   15.2.13 Involuntary Transportation

15.3 Arrests
   15.3.1 Entry into Home with Arrest Warrant
15.3.2 Warrantless Entry to Make Arrest
15.3.3 Private Searches
15.3.4 Collective Knowledge Doctrine
15.3.5 Meaning of “Committed in the Officer’s Presence?”
15.3.6 Identifications
15.3.7 Protective Sweeps
15.3.8 When to Unarrest a Suspect
15.3.9 Attempt to Swallow Drugs

15.4 Vehicles
15.4.1 Community Caretaking Stops
15.4.2 Reasonable Suspicion Stops
15.4.3 Controlling Passengers
15.4.4 Consent to Search Vehicle
15.4.5 Frisking Vehicle and Occupants for Weapons
15.4.6 K9 Sniff Around Vehicle
15.4.7 Searching Vehicle Incident to Arrest
15.4.8 Searching Vehicle with Probable Cause
15.4.9 Inventories
15.4.10 Constructive Possession

15.5 Homes
15.5.1 Knock and Talks
15.5.2 Curtilage
15.5.3 Plain View Seizure
15.5.4 Consent to Search by Co-Occupants
15.5.5 Protective Sweeps
15.5.6 Warrantless Entry for Emergency
15.5.7 Warrantless Entry to Prevent the Destruction of Evidence
15.5.8 Detaining a Home in Anticipation of Warrant
15.6 Personal Property
15.6.1 Searching Containers
15.6.2 Searching Abandoned or Lost Property
15.7 Interview & Interrogation
15.7.1 When Miranda is Required
15.7.2 Miranda Elements
15.7.3 Miranda inside Jail and Prison
15.7.4 Ambiguous Invocations
15.7.5 Suspect Invoked, Now What?
15.7.6 Suspect Invoked, Now Wants to Talk
15.7.7 Public Safety Exception

* In addition to this National version of the Search & Seizure Survival Guide, Anthony Bandiero, JD, ALM, has authored several state-specific guides which highlight deviations in state statutes and case law. Please visit Blue360Media.com for details.
Chapter 1
Let’s Start with the Basics

1.1 Fourth Amendment

Out of all of the Bill of Rights, the Fourth Amendment is the most litigated. It is also the most important when it comes to your job as a police officer. At the core of every police action is the Fourth Amendment and you need to understand case law in order to do your job effectively and lawfully. That is what this book is all about.

🌟 LEGAL STANDARD

The Fourth Amendment is best understood in two separate parts:

**Search and seizure clause:**
1. The right of the people to be secure in their;
2. persons, houses, papers, and effects;
3. against unreasonable searches and seizures
4. shall not be violated; and

**Search warrant clause:**
1. no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause;
2. supported by oath or affirmation;
3. and particularly describing the place to be searched;
4. and the persons or things to be seized.

1.2 Fifth Amendment

The Fifth Amendment is the most famous. Because of Hollywood, everyone seems to know their rights. Yet, the Fifth Amendment is extremely complex. For example, how many times has a suspect complained that you did not read them his Miranda rights after an arrest, even though you did not interrogate him? Better yet, what if you forget to read someone his rights and he confesses? How do
you fix that mistake? This book gives you these answers (Interview and Interrogation section).

**LEGAL STANDARD**

There are a lot of subsections to the Fifth Amendment, and you probably won’t deal directly with any of them except #4, the right against self-incrimination (i.e., Miranda):

1. No person shall be held to answer for a capital, or otherwise infamous crime;
2. unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger;
3. nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb;
4. nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself;
5. nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law;
6. nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

### 1.3 The Right ‘To be Left Alone’

The Supreme Court has recognized another “right,” though it is not solely defined in the Bill of Rights, and that is the right “to be left alone.” (The original phrase is the right “to be let alone.” Modern English prefers “left alone.”)

Whatever its source, whether common law, civil tort law, or the Bill of Rights, professional law enforcement officers must realize, and accept, that citizens have the right to be left alone. This is especially true today because more and more citizens are refusing police consensual encounters. I witnessed this firsthand when subjects, who I wanted to talk with, in order to develop intel, would bluntly ask me if they were free to go. When I replied yes, a few would immediately leave (usually on their bicycle or moped). However, this country was founded on an unwavering respect for individual liberties. It’s just one of many reasons why this country is the best.

As Justice Brandies wrote in a dissenting opinion that was later endorsed by courts around the country:

The makers of our Constitution undertook to secure conditions favorable to the pursuit of happiness. They recognized the significance of man’s spiritual nature, of his feelings and of his
intellect. They knew that only a part of the pain, pleasure and satisfactions of life are to be found in material things. They sought to protect Americans in their beliefs, their thoughts, their emotions and their sensations. They conferred, as against the Government, the right to be let alone—the most comprehensive of rights and the right most valued by civilized men. To protect that right, every unjustifiable intrusion by the Government upon the privacy of the individual, whatever the means employed, must be deemed a violation of the Fourth Amendment.¹

1.4 Decision Sequencing

Every search and seizure decision you make must be constitutional. If not, the evidence seized later will be “tainted” by the unconstitutional decision and the evidence may be suppressed. More importantly, an unconstitutional decision may have violated someone’s constitutional rights. If true, you may be successfully sued even if the suspect suffered no real harm. For example, if you illegally searched a backpack and found cocaine. The suspect may be able to recover damages and attorney’s fees even though they were never allowed to possess the cocaine in the first place.

A great way to conceptualize how this works is to think of constitutional decisions as upright dominos, each stacked next to each other.² Remember doing that as a kid … or last week? You line them up and when one falls, the rest fall after that one. In other words, if you just flicked the domino in the middle, only half the dominos would fall. Fourth Amendment decisions work the same way. For example, you make a lawful traffic stop (domino #1). You lawfully question the occupants about unrelated matters but it does not measurably extend the stop (domino #2). Eventually, you gain consent to search the trunk, but exceed the scope of search by searching inside the vehicle. This would violate the constitution and therefore that domino falls … and so do the decisions and evidence that come after it. Here, if you found drugs in the car, made an arrest, and found more drugs from a search incident to an arrest (another domino), that domino falls over too and that evidence is suppressed because it was tainted by a domino that fell over before.

Finally, remember everything that you found before the first domino that fell is constitutional. Any evidence discovered during that period would not be suppressed.
Constitutional decisions are like upright dominos—an unconstitutional decision will cause the domino to fall over, knocking over (i.e., “tainting”) all the dominos that come later.

1.5 C.R.E.W.

The Supreme Court stated that all Fourth Amendment searches are presumed unreasonable unless there is a warrant or recognized exception. There are several exceptions, including “consent.” C.R.E.W. is an acronym to help you remember this important limitation.


Whenever you conduct a search or seizure you need one of the following:

1. Consent
2. Recognized Exceptions, examples include:
   ✓ Exigency
   ✓ Community caretaking
   ✓ Reasonable suspicion
   ✓ Probable cause arrest in public place
   ✓ Mobile conveyance exception
   ✓ Plain view (or smell, feel, hear)
   ✓ Emergency searches
   ✓ Hot/fresh pursuit
3. Warrant

1.6 Fourth Amendment Reasonableness

The ultimate touchstone of the Fourth Amendment is reasonableness. In particular, the Fourth prohibits “unreasonable searches and seizures.” In other words, if a search or seizure is reasonable, it’s probably lawful.

Yet, how do we define what’s reasonable? Most of our definitions come from case law. What we can, and cannot, do is usually spelled out by judges. But remember, courts do not expect you to do your job perfectly—cops are humans and make mistakes. But you must
be able to articulate why you are doing something. If you cannot then it’s probably unreasonable.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

The “reasonable person” test asks, “not … what the defendant himself … thought, but what a reasonable man, innocent of any crime, would have thought had he been in the defendant’s shoes.”

“An otherwise lawful seizure can violate the Fourth Amendment if it is executed in an unreasonable manner.”

Finally, the “Fourth Amendment does not mandate that police officers act flawlessly, but only that they act reasonably.”

1.7 Private Searches

The Fourth Amendment controls government officials, not private actors. Therefore, there’s generally no restriction on using information gained from a private citizen’s search as long as he was not acting as a government agent. This is true even when the private search was conducted in a highly offensive, unreasonable, or illegal manner.

Remember, you may not exceed the scope of the original private search. The point here is that the suspect loses any reasonable expectation of privacy in those areas searched by the private person, so police can view the same evidence. But that does not mean the suspect lost his expectation of privacy in other, non-searched areas.

An agent is anyone who conducts the search or seizure on your behalf. Government agents must abide by the same rules you do, otherwise agents become a way to violate the Fourth Amendment. Again, as long as the person is not your agent, you can use any evidence they bring to you.
LEGAL STANDARD

Whether a private search becomes a government search depends on three factors:

- Did you direct or participate in the search or seizure? And,
- Did the private person conduct the search with the intent to help police or discover evidence? If so,
- Did you exceed the scope of the private search?

The first two factors must both be present for a private search to turn into a government search. The third factor will turn a private search into an unreasonable government search.
CASE EXAMPLES

Government did not exceed private search by opening another box on the same pallet
Private carrier’s employee opened one of thirteen boxes on a pallet and discovered marijuana. Police later searched the other boxes without a warrant. Typically, this would have exceeded the “scope” of the original private search. However, the government effectively argued that the additional boxes on the same pallet was essentially a “single” box. The court agreed and the search was upheld.8

No government search where wife simply handed over evidence
Officers went to the defendant’s home and questioned his wife. Officers asked if husband owned any guns and what clothes he had worn on the night of the crime. Wife then grabbed the items and gave them to police. This was a private search—no evidence police told her to do it, she did it on her own to clear her husband’s name.9 That last part backfired!

Hotel manager was government agent while searching room for drugs
Hotel manager called police and asked that police protect him while he searched a suspected drug dealer’s room. The officers stood guard at the door and listened to the manager describe the drug evidence found. This was a government search because police participated in (i.e., stood guard) and the manager was motivated to help police (i.e., look at what I just found boys!).10

FedEx employee not agent despite wanting to find evidence for police
A FedEx employee who previously found drugs in eight packages, and testified in court two times, not government agent simply because he wanted to find evidence to turn over to the government.11

Private search exceeded after laboratory tests performed
Where a previous private search was limited to visual inspection of pills but the government subsequently had a series of tests performed on the material at a toxicology laboratory that revealed its precise molecular structure, the action was a search because of the danger that private facts about the items could be revealed and because the search exceeded the scope of the private search. The court distinguished a field test that would reveal only whether
or not the pills were a particular contraband substance but would not otherwise reveal exactly what they were.  

**No violation where police viewed same child pornography wife viewed**

Police officers who examined defendant’s child pornography obtained and brought to the officers by defendant’s wife did not violate defendant’s privacy expectations, where defendant’s wife had performed a private search of the materials, and the police officers only viewed those materials that had already been viewed by defendant’s wife. Still, officers are highly encouraged to get a search warrant for electronic devices, especially those suspected of containing child pornography.

### 1.8 “Hunches” Defined

You cannot make a stop or detention based “on mere curiosity, rumor, or hunch … even though the [you] may be acting in complete good faith.” The solution is to work on converting those hunches into reasonable suspicion so they can make investigatory detentions. As the Court said:

> The officer, of course, must be able to articulate something more than an “inchoate and unparticularized suspicion or ‘hunch.’” The Fourth Amendment requires “some minimal level of objective justification” for making the stop. That level of suspicion is considerably less than proof of wrongdoing by a preponderance of the evidence. We have held that probable cause means “a fair probability that contraband or evidence of a crime will be found,” and the level of suspicion required for a Terry stop is obviously less demanding than that for probable cause.

### LEGAL STANDARD

You cannot seize a person or property based merely on a hunch. Instead, you may make a consensual encounter or pursue other investigative techniques that are not prohibited by the Fourth Amendment.
CASE EXAMPLES

Hunches cannot support a stop, but are nevertheless valuable
“A hunch may provide the basis for solid police work; it may trigger an investigation that uncovers facts that establish reasonable suspicion, probable cause, or even grounds for a conviction.”

Criminal history alone is a hunch, not reasonable suspicion
During a traffic stop, the facts that a computer check reveals that driver had once been involved in a hit-and-run incident and had once been arrested on a drug charge did not provide reasonable suspicion for further detention. Officer was impermissibly acting on a hunch that defendant might presently be involved in criminal activity.

1.9 Reasonable Suspicion Defined
You may conduct an investigative detention (i.e., Terry Stop) when you can “point to specific and articulable facts which, taken together with rational inferences from those facts, reasonably warrant” you to detain the suspect for further investigation.

Like probable cause, reasonable suspicion is fact specific. Each situation is different. Therefore, the key is to articulate why this particular person appears engaged in criminal activity.

LEGAL STANDARD
Reasonable suspicion exists when:
- You can articulate facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable officer to believe the suspect is, or is about to be involved in criminal activity;
- If your suspicions are dispelled, the person must be immediately released or the stop converted into a consensual encounter.
Confidential informant may be used to build reasonable suspicion
An informant known to the officer who had provided him information in the past told him that a person seated in a car nearby was dealing drugs and was armed. Reasonable suspicion for an investigative stop was present.

Being uncooperative is a hunch, not reasonable suspicion.
The mere fact that a suspect refuses to cooperate with police when the suspect has no duty to do so, is insufficient to support reasonable suspicion.

Fact that car is parked in front of fugitives house not enough for stop
“That on one occasion a car is parked on a street in front of a house where a fugitive resides is insufficient to create reasonable suspicion that the car’s occupants had been or are about to engage in criminal activity.”

1.10 Probable Cause Defined
Articulating precisely the definition of “probable cause” or “reasonable cause” is not possible. P.C. is a fluid concept and whether you had P.C. to arrest or conduct a search will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis. “On many occasions, we have reiterated that the probable-cause standard is a ‘practical, nontechnical conception’ that deals with the factual and practical considerations of everyday life on which reasonable and prudent men, not legal technicians, act.”

Remember, evidence found after a search cannot be used retroactively to establish probable cause. It may be tempting to try to cure an unlawful search by telling the prosecutor, “But I found 100 kilos of cocaine! There must have been probable cause!” That’s a great argument, but it is legally flawed. Similarly, just because the evidence sought was not found does not mean that there was no probable cause at the beginning.
Probable cause to arrest:

Probable cause to arrest exists “where ‘the facts and circumstances within [the arresting officer’s] knowledge and of which he had reasonably trustworthy information [are] sufficient in themselves to warrant a man of reasonable caution in the belief that an offense has been or is being committed,” and that the defendant is the perpetrator.

Probable cause to search:

Probable cause to search, on the other hand, arises when there are reasonable grounds to believe, “not that the owner of the property is suspected of a crime, but that there is reasonable cause to believe that the specific ‘things’ to be searched for and seized are located on the property to which entry is sought,” and there is probable cause to believe the things sought are evidence of a crime. In fact, the identity of the offender need not be known.
CASE EXAMPLES

Officer had probable cause to search vehicle
“There was probable cause to search a vehicle where police knew that a “blue compact station wagon” with four men in it had been circling a service station shortly before it was robbed by two men and sped away from an area near the scene shortly thereafter, that one occupant wore a green sweater as did one of the robbers, [and] that there was a trench coat in the auto similar to that worn by another of the robbers.”

Officer had probable cause that tied-off balloon contained narcotics
Where an officer observed a tied-off, uninflated opaque party balloon in a vehicle together with additional balloons, small plastic vials, and white powder in the glove compartment, and when the officer knew from his experience that such balloons were often used to deal drugs, probable cause existed to believe that the balloon contained narcotics.

Probable cause existed to arrest party goers in near-empty house
A reasonable officer could have concluded that there was probable cause to believe the partygoers knew they did not have permission to be in the house, and the officers had probable cause to arrest the partygoers because the officers found a group of people who claimed to be having a bachelor party with no bachelor, in a near-empty house, with strippers in the living room and sexual activity in the bedroom, and who fled at the first sign of police.

Probable cause defines the scope of search
Smelling the odor of drugs can give probable cause to search for drugs. Scope is always an issue with probable cause. For example, the odor of burnt marijuana may give probable cause to search the passenger compartment while a powerful smell of unburnt marijuana may give probable cause to search the vehicle’s trunk.

1.11 Collective Knowledge Doctrine
The collective knowledge doctrine is one of the most powerful and important doctrines in law enforcement. It allows a single police officer to benefit from the collective knowledge of all officers working on a case. For example, if a detective asks another officer to search
a vehicle for drugs, the search would be valid even if the officer conducting the search had no idea why he was authorized to search the vehicle, as long as the detective had probable cause.

The key with the collective knowledge doctrine is that officers communicate with each other. This does not mean officers have to know everything about the case, but they at least have to be working together.

🌟 LEGAL STANDARD

The collective knowledge doctrine has two requirements:

- The officers must be involved in the same investigation, but may be from different departments (i.e., task forces); and
- Officers must be in communication with each other related to the investigation.
CASE EXAMPLES

Collective knowledge doctrine applied to officer who stopped vehicle
A narcotics task force requested that an officer stop a vehicle for any observed traffic violation. Though the arresting officer only observed a traffic offense, the collective knowledge of the task force permitted the later arrest and warrantless search of the vehicle for drugs.34

Officer may wholly rely on the probable cause of a fellow officer
A police officer relied on the instruction of a fellow officer, who had probable that drugs were in a vehicle. The police officer stopped the vehicle and searched it under the automobile exception. Even though the initiating officer did not have probable cause, because he was in communication with a fellow officer that did, the stop and search were lawful.35

Intel from confidential information contributed to collective knowledge
Officers who stopped defendant for a traffic violation had probable cause to arrest him for drug trafficking; at the time of the stop, law enforcement collectively knew that a confidential informant made a controlled drug purchase from defendant five days earlier, the informant made a controlled drug payment of $5,000 to defendant on the day of the stop, and defendant engaged in what appeared to be other drug transactions shortly before the stop.36

Collective knowledge doctrine controls even when agent told officer to develop his own probable cause
A DEA agent had probable cause that the defendant was in possession of drugs. He told a local officer to watch out for the defendant, and to develop his own probable cause and stop the vehicle, but the officer had no knowledge of the facts underlying the DEA’s probable cause. The officer stopped the vehicle and searched it. The court held the officer had probable cause under the collection knowledge doctrine.37

Collective knowledge doctrine can also be used for investigatory detentions
Officer worked in a fast-paced, dynamic situation in an area known for drug sales, in which the officers worked together as a unified and tight-knit team. One officer developed reasonable suspicion to stop the defendant. A fellow officer, unaware of the officer’s
reasonable suspicion, stopped the defendant without his own individualized suspicion. The court upheld the stop under the collective knowledge doctrine.\textsuperscript{38}

**Supervisor’s knowledge, not on scene, was too remote for collective knowledge doctrine**

Knowledge of all officers on the scene is imputed to each officer in determining whether “collective knowledge” provided probable cause but knowledge of a supervisor not on the scene cannot be imputed when the information was not communicated to those on the scene.\textsuperscript{39}

1.12 **What is a “Search” Under the Fourth Amendment?**

It is important to understand that the term “search,” as used in this book at least, refers to conduct that invokes the protections of the Fourth Amendment. Police may engage in hundreds of “searches” every day, and yet invoke the Fourth Amendment only a few times.

For example, when police look into a stopped vehicle, they may be searching for weapons or contraband, but that conduct is not protected by the Fourth Amendment. In other words, just using your senses while lawfully positioned somewhere is not a Fourth Amendment search. On the other hand, opening the trunk of that same vehicle and looking around for contraband would be a protected search because that area is protected as a closed container.

There are two constitutional searches, a “physical intrusion” search or a search where a person has a “reasonable expectation of privacy.”
LEGAL STANDARD

Physical Intrusion
A physical intrusion will be a search under the Fourth Amendment if:

- You make a physical trespass into a constitutionally protected area (i.e., persons, houses, papers, and effects); and
- You did it for the purpose of obtaining evidence.

Reasonable Expectation of Privacy
A reasonable expectation of privacy will be violated if:

- The person exhibited an actual (subjective) expectation of privacy; and
- His expectation is one that society is prepared to recognize as reasonable (objective).

1.13 What is a “Seizure” Under the Fourth Amendment?

A seizure of a person occurs when a reasonable person would believe that he or she is not free to leave, even if for a brief period of time.

The test is necessarily imprecise because it is designed to assess the coercive effect of police conduct, taken as a whole, rather than to focus on particular details of that conduct in isolation. Moreover, what constitutes a restraint on liberty prompting a person to conclude that he is not free to “leave” will vary, not only with the particular police conduct at issue, but also with the setting in which the conduct occurs.  

There are two ways to seize a person. First, and most obviously, you may use physical force to make the seizure. For example, intentionally grabbing a person’s shoulder or more drastically shooting him are both seizures. Alternatively, and more commonly, police may seize a person when there is a show of authority sufficient enough to lead a reasonable person to believe he was not free to avoid the officer without legal consequences and the person submits (i.e., does not run away).

A Fourth Amendment seizure of property occurs whenever you intentionally interfere with an individual’s possessory interest in his property. The most important element here is intent. For example, if you blow a red light and run into another person’s car, you have
unintentionally interfered with his property and will be subject to tort liability, not a constitutional violation.

Remember you can be held vicariously liable if you “keep the peace” while someone takes another person’s property. For example, if you are called to a civil standby while a subject removes property from a residence, it may be unwise to allow any disputed property to leave the residence.

![LEGAL STANDARD]

A seizure of a person occurs under the Fourth Amendment when:

- You use force on a person with the intent to restrain,\(^41\) even with minimal force.
- Additionally, a seizure occurs even if the suspect is trying to escape (submission is not required);\(^42\) or
- There is a sufficient show of authority that would lead a reasonable person to believe he was not free to leave or avoid you without legal consequences and submits.\(^43\)

A seizure of property occurs under the Fourth Amendment when:

- You intend some meaningful interference with someone’s possessory interest in his property.
CASE EXAMPLES

No seizure by DEA agents at airport
The defendant was not seized under the Fourth Amendment when she was asked by airport DEA agents if she would accompany them back to their office to discuss some discrepancies with her plane ticket. Once there, they asked for consent to search and she was informed of her right to refuse. She agreed and a female officer asked her to partially disrobe, after which bundles of heroin were discovered. The whole encounter was consensual.44

Consensual contacts on a bus
Narcotics agents boarded a Greyhound bus and without any reasonable suspicion asked various passengers for consent to search their luggage. Arrested smuggler later argued that he was not free to leave because he was stuck on the bus in order to complete his journey and therefore consent was tainted. The Supreme Court disagreed and stated that the test for a consensual encounter is not only the ability to leave, but also the ability to terminate the encounter while staying on the bus (e.g., “Leave me alone officer”).45

Officers that “kept the peace” liable for unlawful seizure of property
Police were called to “keep the peace” while a trailer park manager illegally removed a mobile home for non-payment. The trailer was removed and the homeowner was told by police to not interfere with the park manager. The Court said police transformed the situation into a government seizure.46

2 This concept came from Bruce-Alan Barnard, JD.
4 U.S. v. Goddard, 312 F.3d 1360 (11th Cir. 2002).
6 U.S. v. Rohrig, 98 F.3d 1506 (6th Cir. 1996).
8 U.S. v. Garcia-Bercovich, 582 F.3d 1234 (11th Cir. 2009).
10 U.S. v. Reed, 15 F.3d 928 (9th Cir. 1994).
11 U.S. v. Koenig, 856 F.2d 843 (7th Cir. 1988).
12 U.S. v. Mulder, 808 F.2d 1346 (9th Cir. 1987).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Case</th>
<th>Citation</th>
<th>Court</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>U.S. v. Starr</td>
<td>533 F.3d 985 (8th Cir. 2008).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>In re Tony C.</td>
<td>21 Cal. 3d 888 (1978).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>U.S. v. Thomas</td>
<td>211 F.3d 1186, 1191 (9th Cir. 2000)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>U.S. v. Sandoval</td>
<td>29 F.3d 537, 543 (10th Cir. 1994).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>U.S. v. Green</td>
<td>111 F.3d 515 (7th Cir. 1997).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>U.S. v. Downs</td>
<td>151 F.3d 1301 (10th Cir. 1998).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>U.S. v. Thompson</td>
<td>533 F.3d 964 (8th Cir. Mo. 2008).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>U.S. v. Chavez</td>
<td>534 F.3d 1338 (10th Cir. 2008).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>U.S. v. Nickson</td>
<td>628 F.3d 368 (7th Cir. 2010).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>U.S. v. Williams</td>
<td>627 F.3d 247 (7th Cir. 2010).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>U.S. v. Whitfield</td>
<td>634 F.3d 741 (3d Cir. 2010).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>U.S. v. Edwards</td>
<td>885 F.2d 377 (7th Cir. 1989).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Chapter 2
Consensual Encounters

2.1 Consensual Encounters

The most common police encounter is the consensual one. You do not need a specific reason to speak with people and consensual encounters are a great way to continue an investigation when you have neither reasonable suspicion nor probable cause. As the Supreme Court said, “Police officers act in full accord with the law when they ask citizens for consent.”

Start a consensual encounter by asking a question: “Can I talk to you?” Not, “Come talk to me.” Also, your conduct during the encounter must be reasonable. Lengthy encounters full of accusatory questioning will likely be deemed an investigative detention, not a consensual encounter.

Finally, your un-communicated state of mind has zero bearing on whether the person would feel free to leave. Therefore, even if you had probable cause to arrest this factor will not be considered as long as the suspect did not know you intended to arrest him.

🌟 LEGAL STANDARD

A consensual encounter does not violate the Fourth Amendment when:

- A reasonable person would believe he was free to leave or otherwise terminate the encounter. In other words, a reasonable person would have believed he was not detained.
CASE EXAMPLES

Order to come over and talk is not consensual
Suspect was observed walking in mall parking lot after stores were closed. Officer said, “Come over here, I want to talk to you.” Court held officer gave command to suspect and therefore needed reasonable suspicion. Evidence suppressed.²

Suspect fit drug courier profile and police conduct was not a consensual encounter
A suspect who fit the so-called “drug-courier profile” was approached at an airport by two detectives. Upon request, but without oral consent, the suspect produced for the detectives his airline ticket and his driver’s license. The detectives, without returning the airline ticket and license, asked the suspect to accompany them to a small room approximately 40 feet away, and the suspect went with them. Without the suspect’s consent, a detective retrieved the suspect’s luggage from the airline and brought it to the room. When the suspect was asked if he would consent to a search of his suitcases, the suspect produced a key and unlocked one of the suitcases, in which drugs were found. Court found this was not a consensual encounter and suppressed the evidence.³

Even if police have probable cause, they can still seek a consensual encounter with the suspect
“Therefore, even assuming that probable cause existed at some earlier time, there was no violation of the Fourth Amendment … No Fourth Amendment privacy interests are invaded when an officer seeks a consensual interview with a suspect.”⁴

Consensual encounter and search valid after officer released driver following a traffic stop
Where officer stopped vehicle to issue traffic citation, concluded traffic stop, indicated to the driver he was free to leave, but then asked whether driver had drugs and whether officer could search vehicle, consent to search was voluntary.⁵ Many cops call this move the “two step.” After releasing the offender, the officer will turn around towards his patrol car, stop, turn around, and in a Columbo- manner say, “Sir, can I ask one more question before you leave….” It’s a solid way to separate the stop from the consensual encounter.

Violation of a state law does not equal automatic Fourth Amendment violation
Although the officers may have violated state law requirements in not informing the person answering the door during “knock and talk” investigation that he had a right to terminate the encounter, that circumstance did not render the consent to talk involuntary under the Fourth Amendment.\textsuperscript{6}

2.2 **Knock and Talks**

There is no Fourth Amendment violation if you try to consensually contact a person at his home. The key to knock and talks is to comply with social norms. Think about it this way, if the Girl Scouts could do it, you can too.

You must be reasonable when you contact the subject. Constant pounding on the door, for example, would likely turn the encounter into a detention if the subject knows that it’s the police knocking (an objectively reasonable person would believe that police are commanding him to open the door). Additionally, waking a subject up at 4 a.m. was viewed as a detention requiring reasonable suspicion (see below). In other words, if the Girl Scouts would not do then it’s probably unreasonable.

What about “No Trespass” signs? You can usually ignore them because trying to have a consensual conversation with someone is not typically considered trespassing. Same goes with “no soliciting” signs.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

Knock and talks are lawful when:

- The path used to reach the door does not violate curtilage and appears available for uninvited guests to use;
- If the house has multiple doors, you chose the door reasonably believed to be available for uninvited guests to make contact with an occupant;
- You used typical, non-intrusive methods to contact the occupant, including making contact during a socially acceptable time;
- Your conversation with the occupant remained consensual; and
- When the conversation ended or was terminated, you immediately left and did not snoop around.
CASE EXAMPLES

Knock and talk at 4 a.m. held invalid
Officers went to suspect’s residence at 4 a.m. with the sole purpose to arrest him. There was no on-going crime and the probable cause was based on an offense that occurred the previous night. Violation of knock and talk because officers exceeded social norms.7

Command to open door was not a consensual encounter
“Officers were stationed at both doors of the duplex and (an officer) had commanded (the defendant) to open the door. A reasonable person in (defendant’s) situation would have concluded that he had no choice but to acquiesce and open the door.”8

Constant pressure to consent to search held unlawful
During knock and talk officers continued to press defendant for permission to enter and search. Later consent-to-search was product of illegal detention.9

Officer’s statement that he did not need a warrant to talk with occupant found to have tainted consent to enter
Officers made contact with a suspected alien at his apartment. The officers asked to enter the apartment, and the occupant asked whether they needed a warrant for that. The officers said they “did not need a warrant to talk to him.” Based on the totality of the circumstances, the consent was involuntary since a reasonable occupant would have thought police did not need a warrant to enter and talk.10

Unless there is an express order otherwise, officers have the same right to knock and talk as a pollster or salesman
“Consensual encounters may also take place at the doorway of a home. In a frequently cited opinion, one federal appeals court stated more than forty years ago: ‘Absent express orders from the person in possession against any possible trespass, there is no rule of private or public conduct which makes it illegal per se, or a condemned invasion of the person’s right of privacy, for anyone openly and peaceably, at high noon, to walk up the steps and knock on the front door of any man’s ‘castle’ with the honest intent of asking questions of the occupant thereof—whether the questioner be a pollster, a salesman, or an officer of the law.’ ”11
2.3 Investigative Activities During Consensual Encounter

Just because you are engaged in a consensual encounter does not mean you cannot investigate. However, be careful about how you go about it. Be cool, low key, and relaxed. Make small talk and just present yourself as a curious cop versus someone looking to make an arrest (though that may be your goal).

During a consensual encounter, there are really three investigative activities you can engage in; questioning, asking for ID, and seeking consent to search.

“(L)aw enforcement officers do not violate the Fourth Amendment by merely approaching an individual on the street or in another public place, by asking him if he is willing to answer some questions, (or) by putting questions to him if the person is willing to listen.”\(^\text{12}\)

Asking for ID and running a subject for warrants does not automatically convert encounter into a detention.\(^\text{13}\) Hint, return ID as soon as possible so a reasonable person would still “feel free to leave.”\(^\text{14}\)

**LEGAL STANDARD**

**Questioning**
Questioning a person does not convert a consensual encounter into an investigative detention as long as:

- Your questions are not overly accusatory in a manner that would make a reasonable person believe they were being detained for criminal activity.

**Identification**
Asking a person for identification does not convert a consensual encounter into an investigative detention as long as:

- The identification is requested, not demanded; and
- You returned the identification as soon as practicable, otherwise a reasonable person may no longer feel free to leave.

**Consent to search**
Asking a person for consent to search does not convert the encounter into an investigative detention as long as:

- The person’s consent was freely and voluntarily given;
- He has apparent authority to give consent to search the area or item; and
- You did not exceed the scope provided, express or implied.
CASE EXAMPLES

Child illegally questioned at school while officer was present
A child was illegally seized and questioned by a caseworker and police officer when they escorted the child off private school property and interrogated the child for 20 minutes about intimate details of his family life and whether he was being abused. The government argued this was a consensual encounter, but no reasonable child in that position would have believed they were free to leave.\(^{15}\)

Note: This case may have come out differently if they did not remove the child from school grounds. Involuntary transportation usually converts an encounter into an arrest.

Consent to search was involuntary after arrest-like behavior
Suspect did not voluntarily consent to the search of his person, and suppression of a handgun discovered was warranted, where the suspect was in a bus shelter, was surrounded by three patrol cars and five uniformed officers, an officer’s initial, accusatory question, combined with the police-dominated atmosphere, clearly communicated to the suspect that he was not free to leave or to refuse the officer’s request to conduct the search, the officer never informed the suspect that he had the right to refuse the search, and the suspect never gave verbal or written consent, but instead merely surrendered to an officer’s command.\(^{16}\)

2.4 Asking for Identification
If you make a consensual encounter, you can always request that the subject identify themselves. But remember, there is no requirement that he do so. Additionally, there is likely no crime if the subject lied about his identity during a consensual encounter (however, possession of a fraudulent ID may be a crime).

I know a lot of officers do not understand how a person can lie about his identity and get away with it. But think about it, what law requires a person to identify himself during a consensual encounter? There may be a requirement the suspect identify himself during an investigative detention, but not a consensual one.

On the other hand, lying about ones’ identity may help develop reasonable suspicion the person is engaged in criminal activity, but this cannot be the sole reason to detain or arrest the person.
LEGAL STANDARD

Asking a person for identification does not convert a consensual encounter into an investigative detention as long as:

- The identification is requested, not demanded; and
- You return the identification as soon as practicable, otherwise a reasonable person may no longer feel free to leave.
CASE EXAMPLES

Detaining a subject for identification requires reasonable suspicion
“When the officers detained [suspect] for the purpose of requiring him to identify himself, they performed a seizure of his person subject to the requirements of the Fourth Amendment. 17

Providing a false name not a crime unless lawfully detained or arrested
Defendant’s arrest was premised on his giving a false name. The state statute criminalizes a person’s false representation or identification of himself or herself to a peace officer “upon a lawful detention or arrest of [that] person…. “ The law applies only where the false identification is given in connection with lawful detention or arrest and does not apply to consensual encounters with police. Since defendant’s subsequent arrest was based upon an unlawful detention, and the search incident to the arrest was likewise unlawful suppression is required of contraband seized after search incident to unlawful arrest. 18

Asking for identification, among other activities, held to be consensual
Where a narcotics officer approached the defendant after she deplaned, identified himself and asked to speak with her; asked for her ticket, which she gave to him; asked for identification, which was produced; asked for permission to search her purse, which she allowed; and asked whether a female officer could pat her down for drugs to which she agreed; all consents were voluntary even though the defendant was visibly nervous and became more so as the interview progressed. 19

Consent to search for identification valid
Following a pat down of defendant, and after defendant was not “immediately forthright” about his identity, giving only his first name and providing several false dates of birth, the officer asked defendant if he had any identification. Defendant indicated that it could be found in his back pocket. The officer asked for, and was granted, consent to retrieve the identification from defendant’s back pocket, but the pocket turned out to be empty. When asked if the identification might be located elsewhere, defendant suggested that it might be in his left front pocket, where the officer found not only an identification card, but what appeared to be cocaine. 20 Double prizes!
Holding passenger’s identification while seeking consent to search from driver held be an unlawful detention

After stopping a car, the trooper obtained the driver’s license and the passenger’s identification card. After writing the citation, the trooper spoke to the driver outside the car. He handed the driver a citation and his license but held onto the passenger’s identification. The trooper sought and obtained consent to search. The court held that since the passenger’s ID was still being held, the driver was not truly free to leave, and the search was suppressed.21

2.5 Removing Hands from Pockets

Generally, you may ask a subject to remove his hands from his pockets without worrying about converting the encounter into a detention. Courts understand the importance of officer safety.22 What if the subject refuses to comply? If you can articulate a legitimate officer safety issue, then ordering a suspect to show his hands may be deemed reasonable.

Moreover, an order to show hands may not even implicate the Fourth Amendment, because the interference with a person’s freedom is so minimal it may fall under the “minimal intrusion doctrine.”

What if the suspect still refuses to show his hands and tries to leave? Remember, this is a consensual encounter and if you decided to detain the subject you would need reasonable suspicion. An order to show hands may be a minimal intrusion, but a detention is not.

🌟 LEGAL STANDARD

Asking a person to remove his hands from his pockets does not convert a consensual encounter into an investigative detention as long as:

- You requested that he remove his hands from his pockets; and
- You did it for officer safety purposes.

Ordering a person to remove his hands from his pockets may not convert a consensual encounter into an investigative detention if:

- You had a legitimate safety reason for ordering it; and
- You articulate that ordering the person to remove his hands was a minimal intrusion of his freedom.23

2.6 Transporting to Police Station
There is no Fourth Amendment violation if you consensually transport a subject to the police station for a consensual interview or to a crime scene. The key is that the subject's consent must be freely and voluntarily given.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

You may voluntarily transport a person in a police vehicle. However, if the person is a suspect to a crime and you are transporting the person for an interview, remember:

- Make it clear to the person that he is not under arrest;
- Seek consent to patdown the suspect for weapons, if the patdown is denied, do not patdown and you probably should not transport.

**CASE EXAMPLES**

No violation when a person agrees to accompany police
Appellate courts have held that when a person agrees to accompany the police to a station for an interrogation or some other purpose, the Fourth Amendment is not violated.24

No seizure after agreeing to accompany police to station and stay for five hours
No seizure where defendant went with police to station and stayed there five hours before probable cause developed for his arrest.25

Detention ended when suspect consented to go to police station
Law enforcement officer’s Terry stop of automobile ended when defendant, who was riding in automobile, agreed to go to police station, rather than when defendant was arrested several hours later.26

### 2.7 Consent to Search

Absent good reason, you should routinely seek consent to search a person or his property even if you have reasonable suspicion or probable cause. Why? Because this will add an extra layer of protection to your case. For example, let’s imagine you have probable cause to search a vehicle for drugs but still receive consent to search, the prosecution essentially needs to prove that consent
was freely and voluntarily given. If that fails, the prosecutor can fall back on your probable cause. Without consent your case depends entirely on articulating P.C. Why not have both? Plus, juries like to see officers asking for consent. Either way, do your prosecutor a solid and write a complete and articulate report.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

Asking a person for consent to search does not convert the encounter into an investigative detention as long as:

- The person’s consent was freely and voluntarily given;
- He had apparent authority to give consent to search the area or item; and
- You did not exceed the scope provided, express or implied. Courts may look at four factors when evaluating whether or not the scope of search was exceeded: time, duration, area, and intensity. See case examples below.
CASE EXAMPLES

“I do not care”
Suspect was stopped for speeding. He was suspected of drug possession and officer asked for consent to search. Suspect responded, “I do not care.” Search revealed crack cocaine. Suspect’s statement implied consent to search. Note: this type of consent is not ideal and officers should try to get unambiguous consent to search.

Patdown of suspect who wanted to get out of vehicle upheld
Vehicle was stopped for an equipment violation. Driver wanted to get out and see proof that his taillight was broken. Officer said only on the condition that he be subject to a patdown. Suspect said, “that was fine” and stepped out. Patdown revealed drugs. Suspect voluntarily consented to patdown.

Time: Search of van two days after written consent received was upheld as reasonable
In-custody suspect gave written consent to search van for forensic evidence of a rape. Van was searched two days later by different agents. Under these particular circumstances, the time of the search was reasonable. Note: Ideally, the suspect would have been told the search would be executed two days later. But since he was in custody and never revoked consent, the court upheld it.

Duration: Request for a “real quick” search exceeded after 15 minutes and unscrewing speaker box
With defendant agreeing to the officer’s request to “check (defendant’s car) real quick and get you on your way,” the scope of that consent was exceeded at some point before the search had continued for fifteen minutes without finding anything, and certainly when the officer later pulled a box from the trunk and removed the back panel to the box by unscrewing some screws.

Area: Directly “touching” genitals outside implied consent
Officer got consent to search for drugs and “within seconds” reached down the defendant’s crotch and felt the suspect’s genital area searching for drugs. This area was not included in the consent to search. Note, searching “near” genital area is often upheld.

Intensity: Damaging property requires “express consent”
Officer got consent to search for drugs and opened a “tamales in gravy” can, drugs were found inside. Since the officer “rendered the can useless” express permission was required.
2.8 Third-Party Consent

You may seek consent to search a residence from co-occupants. However, the situation changes when there is a present non-consenting co-occupant. If one occupant tells you to “Come on in and bring your friends!” and another yells “Get the hell out, I’m watching Netflix!” Well, you must stay out.

What about areas under the exclusive control of the consenter? For example, the “cooperative” tenant says you can still search his bedroom? Or a shed he has exclusive control over in the backyard? There is no case that deals directly with this issue, but if the area is truly under the exclusive control of the consenting party, and you can articulate that the non-consenting party has no reasonable expectation of privacy in that area, It would likely be reasonable to search just that area. But one thing is certain, you still may not be able to access the area under the cooperative tenant’s control without walking through common areas—common areas would still be off limits.

The best practice is to wait until the non-consenting occupant left the residence and then seek consent from the cooperative occupant. In other words, if the non-consenting occupant goes to work, store, or is lawfully arrested, the remaining occupant can consent to search. Still, do not search areas under the exclusive control of the non-consenting party. This may include file cabinets, “man-caves,” purses, backpacks, and so forth.

Finally, if the consenting party has greater authority over the residence, then police may rely on that consent. For example, if a casual visitor or babysitter objected to police entry, it may be overruled by the homeowner. Remember, you may not search personal property under the exclusive control of the visitor or babysitter.
LEGAL STANDARD

Spouses and Co-Occupants:
Spouses or co-occupants may consent to search inside a home if:

- The person has apparent authority;
- Consent is only given for common areas, areas under his exclusive control, or areas or things the person has authorized access to; and
- A non-consenting spouse or co-occupant with the same or greater authority is not present.

Articulating Greater Authority:
An occupant with greater authority over the premises may consent to search over areas either under his exclusive control or common areas if:

- The co-occupant had greater authority over the area searched;
- You did not enter or walk through any area where the non-consenting occupant had equal or greater authority;
- You did not search any property under the exclusive control of the non-consenting occupant; and
- Your search did not exceed the scope provided by the consenting occupant.
**CASE EXAMPLES**

If non-consenting occupant is arrested or leaves, remaining occupant may consent to search despite prior objection

Police could conduct warrantless search of defendant’s apartment following defendant’s arrest based on consent to the search by a woman who also occupied the apartment, although defendant had objected to the search prior to his arrest and was absent at the time of the woman’s consent because of his arrest.  

Consent of wife valid after non-consenting husband left residence

“The consent of one who possesses common authority over premises or effects” generally “is valid as against the absent, non-consenting person with whom that authority is shared.”

If an occupant invites police inside, police may assume other occupants would not object

“[S]hared tenancy is understood to include an ‘assumption of risk,’ on which police officers are entitled to rely, and although some group living together might make an exceptional arrangement that no one could admit a guest without the agreement of all, police need not assume that’s the case”

### 2.9 Mistaken Authority to Consent

If you are a prudent officer you normally ask for consent to search, even if you have P.C.. Why? Because valid consent adds an extra layer of protection for your criminal case.

But sometimes you may think you are dealing with an occupant who has the authority to consent, but later find out you were wrong. For example, the consent was received from a guest, not homeowner. Here, courts will look to see if your mistake was reasonable.
LEGAL STANDARD

If you mistakenly receive consent from a person who had “apparent authority,” courts will employ a three-part analysis to determine if your mistake was reasonable:

- Did you believe some untrue fact;
- Was it objectively reasonable for you to believe that the fact was true under the circumstances at the time; and
- If it was true would the consent giver have had actual authority.

CASE EXAMPLES

Police may assume the adult that answered door had authority

Police were trying to locate a robbery suspect and knocked on his door. A visitor answered and consented to their request to enter. “Police may assume, without further inquiry, that [an adult] person who answers the door in response to their knock has the authority to let them enter.”

Simply claiming to live at home may not be enough without more info

Even if person claims to live at home, “the surrounding circumstances could conceivably be such that a reasonable person would doubt its truth and not act upon it without further inquiry.”

14 U.S. v. Chan-Jimenez, 125 F.3d 1324 (9th Cir. Ariz. 1997).
15 Doe v. Heck, 327 F.3d 492 (7th Cir. 2003).
16 U.S. v. Robertson, 736 F.3d 677 (4th Cir. 2013).
19 U.S. v. Galberth, 846 F.2d 983 (5th Cir. 1988).
20 U.S. v. Chaney, 647 F.3d 401 (1st Cir. 2011).
21 U.S. v. Macias, 658 F.3d 509, 524 (5th Cir. 2011).
23 U.S. v. Enslin, 327 F.3d 788 (9th Cir. Cal. 2003).
25 Craig v. Singleterry, 27 F.3d 1030 (11th Cir. 1997).
26 U.S. v. Kimball, 25 F.3d 1 (1st Cir. 1994).
28 U.S. v. Polly, 630 F.3d 991 (10th Cir. Okla. 2011).
29 State v. Cunningham, 26 N.E.3d 21 (Ind. 2015).
30 U.S. v. White, 617 F.2d 1131 (5th Cir. 1989).
32 U.S. v. Blake, 888 F.2d 795 (11th Cir. 1989).
33 U.S. v. Osage, 235 F.3d 518 (10th Cir. 2000).
35 U.S. v. Cordero-Rosario, 786 F.3d 64 (1st Cir. P.R. 2015).
Chapter 3
Investigative Detentions

3.1 Specific Factors to Consider

In determining whether you have reasonable suspicion, consider the following factors. If one or more of these factors exist, articulate them in your report.

Remember that courts use the “totality of the circumstances” test when determining whether you had reasonable suspicion to detain a person. Therefore, it is in your best interest to articulate as many factors as possible in your report. That way, courts have enough information to rule in your favor.
SPECIFIC FACTORS TO CONSIDER

Nighttime: Activity late at night, especially in residential areas, is often more suspicious than in daytime.

High-crime area: An area's reputation for criminal activity is an appropriate factor in assessing reasonable suspicion.

Identity profiling: Race, age, religion, etc. may only be used to support reasonable suspicion if you have specific suspect attributes.

Unprovoked flight: Flight is a significant factor in assessing reasonable suspicion, and combined with another factor, like a high-crime area, may justify a detention.

Training and experience: Your training and experience are possibly one of the most important factors in assessing reasonable suspicion. For example, if you believe a suspect is lying, this can help establish reasonable suspicion. Still, the key is to translate these experiences in your report. The court needs to know what you know. Otherwise, what separates you from John Q Citizen? Articulate, articulate, articulate.

Criminal profiles: Courts are cautious about giving cops authority to detain a person simply because he fit a “criminal profile.” Therefore, use “criminal profiles” only in connection to contemporaneous facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable officer to believe criminal activity is afoot, and do not rely on race or ethnicity characteristics unless you have intel that a specific suspect possesses those traits.

Information from reliable sources: You can use information from reliable sources. Reliable sources include fellow police officers, citizen informers not involved in criminal conduct, confidential informants if proved reliable, and so forth.

Anonymous tips: If a reliable source provides information, but they do not want to get involved or be known, they are not truly “anonymous” since you know who they are. A true anonymous tip is from someone who’s identity is unknown. Before acting on anonymous tips, you need to prove the information is reliable through an independent investigation.

9-1-1 calls: The Supreme Court has held that 9-1-1 callers are rarely “anonymous” because dispatch can trace the call and tipsters can be charged with a false report. Still, whether or not you can make the stop depends on the totality of the circumstances.

3.2 Detaining a Suspect
If you have an articulable reasonable suspicion that a suspect is involved in criminal activity, you may briefly detain him in order to “maintain the status quo” and investigate. Courts use the “status quo” language because it implies that you are not really doing anything to the suspect, besides taking some of his time. This distinction is important because all Fourth Amendment intrusions must be reasonable. If all you are doing is temporarily detaining a suspect, versus conducting a full search or other arrest-like behavior, then it’s more likely to be considered reasonable.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

A suspect may be detained when:

- You can articulate facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable officer to believe the suspect has, is, or is about to be involved in criminal activity;
- You use the minimal amount of force necessary to detain a cooperative suspect;
- Once the stop is made, you must diligently pursue a means of investigation that will confirm or dispel your suspicions;
- If your suspicions are dispelled, the person must be immediately released or the stop converted into a consensual encounter.

**CASE EXAMPLES**

**Long wait for K9 held reasonable under the circumstances**

A 31-minute wait for drug dog was not an unreasonable after trooper developed R.S. for narcotics, was denied consent, and acted diligently in pursuit of his investigation.¹⁰

**Detention of man with axe at 3 a.m. reasonable**

Cops had R.S. to stop man with axe at 3 a.m., though no “axe crimes” were reported. “Some activity is so unusual … that it cries out for investigation.”¹¹

### 3.3 Officer Safety Detentions

The vast majority of investigative detentions occur because you believe the person detained is involved in criminal activity. However, a detention based on officer safety concerns is also lawful “when an individual’s actions give the appearance of potential danger to the officer.”¹² These detentions are often for people connected to the target suspect, such as lookouts.
**LEGAL STANDARD**

A subject may be detained for officer safety when:

- You can articulate facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable officer to believe the subject is a potential danger;
- You use the minimal amount of force necessary to detain the subject; and
- Once a patdown is conducted and no weapons are discovered, the subject should be released or converted to a consensual encounter unless the subject poses another risk, such as wanting to physically attack the officers.

**CASE EXAMPLES**

**Detention based on legitimate officer safety upheld**

“A consensual encounter may turn into a lawful detention when an individual’s actions give the appearance of potential danger to the officer … There is no question that ‘a perfectly reasonable apprehension of danger may arise long before the officer is possessed of adequate information to justify taking a person into custody for the purpose of prosecuting him for a crime.’”

---

**3.4 How Long Can Detentions Last?**

Whenever you detain someone for reasonable suspicion, you must diligently pursue a means of investigation that is likely to confirm or dispel the suspicion quickly. Once your suspicion has been dispelled, the person must be allowed to go on his way. At the same time, the Supreme Court has never provided a maximum duration for investigative detentions. Rather, as long as you are diligently pursuing the investigation, it should not matter that the stop took ten minutes or, in an extreme case, two hours. Each investigation is unique and different. What’s more, no violation occurs simply because a least intrusive investigation could have been utilized. Instead, the means chosen must be reasonable.

Finally, if you have dispelled your suspicions but still have a “hunch” you want to pursue, convert the stop into a consensual encounter or release the suspect. Failure to do so is a Fourth Amendment violation.
LEGAL STANDARD

The duration of an investigative detention is determined by these factors:

- Once the stop is made, you must diligently pursue a means of investigation that will confirm or dispel your suspicions;
- If your suspicions are dispelled, the person must be immediately released or the stop converted into a consensual encounter.

CASE EXAMPLES

Extending stop for 25 minutes was reasonable
Original stop was for erratic driving but was appropriately extended for 25 minutes to investigate trafficking due to conflicting answers, masking odor, and other circumstances. 17

3.5 Investigative Techniques During a Stop

If you make a stop based on reasonable suspicion, you may perform various investigative techniques as long as they are reasonably related to why you stopped the person and are minimally intrusive. The techniques may also be used to continue your investigation after the person is released, not just to build probable cause to arrest. For example, you may take the suspect’s picture, or quickly take in-field fingerprints, and then release the suspect and use the photo and prints to continue your investigation.
LEGAL STANDARD

You may conduct investigative techniques in the field when:
- The suspect is still lawfully detained; and
- The technique employed is minimally intrusive.

You may demand identification if:
- The suspect is still lawfully detained;
- You need the identification to pursue your investigation;

You may capture a suspect's fingerprints in the field when:
- You have reason to believe fingerprints may have been left at the scene;
- Minimally intrusive means were used to recover the suspect’s fingerprints; and
- The fingerprints will aid your investigation after the suspect is released.
CASE EXAMPLES

Police may obtain fingerprints with reasonable suspicion
“There is support … that the Fourth Amendment would permit seizures for the purpose of fingerprinting, if there is a reasonable basis for believing that fingerprinting will establish or negate the suspect’s connection with that crime.”

Officers may open door if they cannot see through tinted windows
During a lawful traffic stop, where the vehicle’s windows were so heavily tinted that the officer could not see inside, it is reasonable to open the vehicle’s door in order to be able to observe the interior. The court adopted this proposition as a “bright-line” rule.

Collective knowledge doctrine applies to Terry Stops
An Illinois state police officer had reasonable suspicion that a suspect was transporting drugs in his airplane. He passed this information onto Federal Homeland Security … who passed it onto a Wyoming officer who stopped the suspect at the airport. The court found that there was significant communication between all of the officers and that they functioned as a team. Therefore, the collective knowledge doctrine applies and the stop was lawful.

Statute requiring people stopped to supply “credible and reliable” ID struck down as vague and gave police too much discretion
A California statute required persons who loiter or wander on the streets to provide a “credible and reliable” identification and to account for their presence when requested by a peace officer. The statute was struck down, among other reasons, because it vested virtually complete discretion in the hands of the police to determine whether the suspect had supplied “credible and reliable” identification.

3.6 Identifications - in the Field
Courts are scrutinizing police identification procedures more than they have in the past. One reason is because research has shown that eyewitnesses are easily swayed by suggestive practices. For example, if police make an investigative detention on an armed robbery suspect, it would be improper to say to the victim, “We have the perpetrator, but we still need you to ID him.”
You may also conduct a “show-up” between the suspect and witness under a few circumstances. Usually, these show-ups are
conducted soon after the crime has occurred when police have detained a suspect (on-scene or in the vicinity).

Remember, it is vital that you stay as neutral and detached as possible when it comes to identification procedures.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

A suspect may be required to participate in solo in-field “show-up” if:

- The procedure is not overly suggestive of guilt (e.g., not surrounding suspect with cops, if safe, removing handcuffs, and not telling the witness that the suspect is the perpetrator).

**CASE EXAMPLES**

In field show-up was not overly suggestive

Where victim was around assailant for about 30 minutes, and could see him under artificial lighting, described him before show-up, said “I do not think I could ever forget” his unique appearance, and so forth, the following in field show-up was not overly suggestive.22

3.7 Unprovoked Flight Upon Seeing an Officer

If you are patrolling a “high crime” area and a person suddenly, and without provocation, runs upon seeing you, then these may be sufficient conditions to conduct an investigative detention in order to determine whether he is involved in criminal activity. Unprovoked flight, by itself, does not provide sufficient reason to conduct a pat-down. You need to articulate something more, such as a known gang member, history of violence, or possible drug dealer (not just drug user).

Finally, this rule may also include wealthy areas where a rash of recent burglaries have occurred, or a business district when all the stores are closed. Articulate, articulate, articulate.
**LEGAL STANDARD**

A suspect that flees upon seeing you may be detained if:

- You are patrolling a high crime area;
- Upon seeing you or a readily apparent police vehicle, the suspect suddenly, and without provocation;
- Engages in a headlong flight commensurate with evasion; and
- You use a reasonable amount of force necessary to detain the suspect.

Note: Unprovoked flight alone does not justify a patdown.

---

**CASE EXAMPLES**

Unprovoked flight away from police may be suspicious evasive behavior

“Refusal to cooperate, without more, does not furnish reasonable suspicion. But unprovoked flight is simply not a mere refusal to cooperate. Flight by its very nature, is not ‘going about one’s business’; in fact, it is just the opposite.”

---

**3.8 Detentions Based on an Anonymous Tip**

You may make an investigative detention based on an anonymous tip if the information has some indicia of reliability and, where appropriate, the information is independently corroborated. The courts will use the totality of the circumstances test and it’s vital you articulate all pertinent facts and circumstances in your report.

One of the best methods to corroborate information is to determine whether the tipster shared something unknown to the general public and therefore represents “inside” knowledge. For example, if a tipster shared that a red Chevy truck was going to buy drugs at a particular gas station at 1 p.m., this information is easily corroborated. If the truck shows up at the time and place stated, that is not something the general public would know.

On the other hand, if the tipster said the red Chevy truck in the Walmart parking lot is dealing drugs, you would need to know more. Any member of the public could see the truck. It does not predict any future conduct.
LEGAL STANDARD

A suspect may be detained based on an anonymous tip if:

- The tip had an indicia of reliability;\textsuperscript{25} and
- The tip was sufficiently corroborated\textsuperscript{26} to show that the caller had information not readily available to the general public.
CASE EXAMPLES

Anonymous report that 25 people were being loud and displaying handguns justified Terry Stop, despite group being smaller and quieter

An anonymous 911 call, reporting that a group of 25 people were being loud and displaying handguns in a parking lot at a location where violent crime and drug activity were regularly reported, supported a reasonable suspicion that a crime was in progress or about to be committed and justified a Terry Stop. Even though the group at the scene was smaller and quieter than reported, and was not brandishing weapons, nature of call required a lower level of corroboration. Additionally, five-minute response time could have accounted for the change in the number of people present and their activities.27

Reality that some facts could not be corroborated due to dark tinted windows was considered in whether stop was reasonable

Reasonable suspicion existed when an anonymous tip stated that three black males, one of whom had a gun and wore a hooded sweater, would be found in a four-door gray Cadillac in the parking lot of a particular fast food restaurant. The officers corroborated the presence of the vehicle at that location, but could not corroborate more due to the vehicle’s darkly tinted windows and its unusual location in a distant area of the parking lot.28

Generalized tip was not enough for reasonable suspicion stop

Police officers did not have a reasonable, articulable, and individualized suspicion that the suspect was engaged in criminal activity, where they only had an anonymous tip that a male matching the suspect’s description was in possession of a gun. The suspect was located in a high-crime neighborhood in which a shooting had occurred over one hour earlier, and it was late at night; the suspect’s failure to comply with the order to show his hands could not be considered because it occurred after the moment of the seizure, and his few steps backward were entirely consistent with a surprised reaction and even acquiescence.29

3.9 Handcuffing and Use of Force

Generally, if you handcuff a suspect, point a firearm, or use force during an investigative detention, it will likely be deemed an arrest requiring probable cause. Exceptions exist, but you need to have
legitimate reasons. If you make a reasonable suspicion stop on a suspect you believe is about to pull a gun on you, then of course you get point your firearm on them and conduct a patdown! Your safety comes first but articulate that in your report. Similarly, if you believe a suspect is about to run, then handcuff him. Again, articulate why in your report.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

If a suspect fights or flees during an investigative detention, then:

- You may use a reasonable amount of force to detain the suspect;
- The suspect’s flight upon a lawful order to stop, or a battery upon an officer, may be probable cause to arrest; and
- Deadly force cannot be used to detain a suspect, unless the suspect poses a deadly force threat to you or others.

Handcuffing a suspect is appropriate when:

- The suspect appears to be a flight risk; or
- The suspect appears to be a danger to himself or others.

**CASE EXAMPLES**

**Frisk may still be reasonable, even if suspect is handcuffed**
Where there is reasonable suspicion that a suspect is armed (thus justifying a frisk under Terry) and where the facts make it reasonable to handcuff the suspect during the investigative seizure, the fact that the suspect is handcuffed does not negate the right of the officer to conduct the frisk.\(^\text{30}\)

**Mere handcuffing does not always indicate an arrest**
The court stated that, “handcuffing a suspect does not necessarily dictate a finding of custody.” The use of handcuffs “does not necessarily convert a Terry stop into an arrest.”\(^\text{31}\)

**3.10 Detaining Victims or Witnesses**

Generally, you cannot force a victim or witness to cooperate with your investigation. It is a “settled principle that while the police have the right to request citizens to answer voluntarily questions concerning unsolved crimes they have no right to compel them to answer.”\(^\text{32}\)
If you have located an uncooperative witness, and they are vital for your investigation, then identify them. Give his information to the prosecutor and let him decide whether or not the witness should be subpoenaed.

🌟 LEGAL STANDARD

A witness may be detained if:

- He is a material witness for your investigation;
- The detention should last no longer than necessary to determine his identification and whether he's willing to cooperate with your investigation;
- If the witness is uncooperative, identify and release. Contact your prosecutor and get advice on how to proceed.

={!image}

񂡀 CASE EXAMPLES

Detaining victim in order to continue investigation unreasonable

It would be an unreasonable detention for an officer, after investigating and determining that a person was an injured victim rather than a suspect, to continue to detain him and to prevent him from being taken to a hospital. The officer required that he wait for an ambulance and would not allow others who had been trying to take him to a hospital to do so.33

3.11 Patdown for Weapons

A pat-down (or “Terry frisk”) is a limited search of a suspect’s outer clothing for weapons. You must articulate two things before you can conduct a patdown. First, the investigative stop itself must be lawful (based on individualized reasonable suspicion). Second, you must articulate that the person is armed and dangerous.

Additionally, if you feel an object that may be a weapon, but you are not positive, you may retrieve and inspect it.
LEGAL STANDARD

A suspect may be frisked for weapons under the following circumstances:

- If the suspect is lawfully or unlawfully armed with a weapon, the weapon may be secured and a patdown of outer clothing conducted for additional weapons;
- If no weapon is visible, and you believe the suspect is armed and dangerous, a patdown of outer clothing may be conducted; or
- If the suspect was stopped for a violent crime or one involving weapons, an automatic patdown may be conducted.
CASE EXAMPLES

Officer does not need to be certain
“The officer need not be absolutely certain that the individual is armed; the issue is whether a reasonably prudent man in the circumstances would be warranted in the belief that his safety or that of others was in danger.”

Relevant considerations
Relevant considerations may include: observing a visible bulge in a person’s clothing that could indicate the presence of a weapon; seeing a weapon in an area the suspect controls, such as a car; “sudden movements” suggesting a potential assault or “attempts to reach for an object that was not immediately visible;” “evasive and deceptive responses” to an officer’s questions about what an individual was up to; unnatural hand postures that suggest an effort to conceal a firearm; and whether the officer observes anything during an encounter with the suspect that would dispel the officer’s suspicions regarding the suspect’s potential involvement in a crime or likelihood of being armed.

Refusal to remove hands is a factor justifying frisk
“The officers, after initiating the stop, twice ordered that [defendant] remove his hands from his pockets, which he refused to do. The report of an assault in progress, the matching description, and the additional factors that supported the stop provided the officers with reason to believe that [defendant] was armed and dangerous, and that the refusal to remove his hands was an effort to conceal a weapon.

Stop in gang-ridden area helped justify patdown
“[T]he area in which the incident occurred gave police officers particular reason to be concerned about the possibility of gun-related violence. The neighborhood was known as a high-crime area of the city; but more importantly, there were indications of gang activity, recent reports of shots fired, and the occurrence of a drive-by shooting with two victims two days earlier and one block away from the location where the men were discovered drinking. These specific and recent indicia of violence, including gun-related violence, increased the odds that an individual detained at this location for apparent criminal activity (even a petty offense like the one at issue here) might be armed.”

“Tap” by officer to open hand was a frisk requiring justification
Police officer’s “tap” of the defendant’s wrist to open closed-hand was a frisk that constituted a search subject to the protections of the Fourth Amendment.\textsuperscript{38}

\textbf{Drug dealing and weapons go hand-in-hand}

“Illegal drugs and guns are a lot like sharks and remoras. And just as a diver who spots a remora is well-advised to be on the lookout for sharks, an officer investigating cocaine and marijuana sales would be foolish not to worry about weapons.”\textsuperscript{39}

\section*{3.12 Patdown Based on Anonymous Tips}

A patdown (or “Terry frisk”) is a limited search for weapons. If you receive an anonymous tip that someone is illegally carrying a weapon, you must prove that the tip is reliable.\textsuperscript{40} Typically, this means that the tipster has an indicia of reliability and the information is independently corroborated. See previous sections on how to do this.

Here’s what to watch out for in this area: citizens boldly claiming that someone illegally possesses a weapon, without evidence, cannot be acted upon. Otherwise, a person could easily harass someone he did not like by claiming, without proof, that someone is illegally carrying a gun. This does not mean the tipster has to see the gun with his own eyes. But he would need to provide you with inside information, information that the general public would not know.

For example, a tipster tells you that he overheard that John Doe is going to burglarize ABC jewelry store at two p.m., and he is armed with a gun. You look up John Doe and he’s on parole for robbery. You then see John Doe walking up to ABC jewelry store at 3:30 (criminals have horrible time management). You could lawfully detain and frisk Doe based on this tip, even though the tipster never saw the gun and remained anonymous.

\begin{center}
\textbf{☆ LEGAL STANDARD}
\end{center}

A suspect may be frisked based an anonymous tip if:

- The call states or implies that the suspect is engaged in criminal activity;
- The tip indicates the suspect is armed and dangerous;
- The tip had an indicia of reliability; and
- The tip was sufficiently corroborated to show that the caller had information not readily available to the general public.
### 3.13 Plain Touch Doctrine

Under the plain touch (or “feel”) doctrine, you can seize any item that is immediately apparent as contraband or evidence if you are conducting a lawful patdown for weapons.\(^{41}\)

**LEGAL STANDARD**

Evidence or contraband discovered during a frisk is admissible if:
- Your frisk was lawfully conducted and limited to weapons;
- When you felt the item, it was immediately apparent that the item was contraband or evidence of a crime; and
- You did not build probable cause by manipulating the item.

**CASE EXAMPLES**

**Suspect has no reasonable expectation of privacy in item immediately apparent as contraband during patdown**

“The rationale of the plain-view doctrine is that if contraband is left in open view and is observed by a police officer from a lawful vantage point, there has been no invasion of a legitimate expectation of privacy and thus no “search” within the meaning of the Fourth Amendment … The same can be said of tactile discoveries of contraband. If a police officer lawfully pats down a suspect’s outer clothing and feels an object whose contour or mass makes its identity immediately apparent, there has been no invasion of the suspect’s privacy beyond that already authorized by the officer’s search for weapons; if the object is contraband, its warrantless seizure would be justified by the same practical considerations that inhere in the plain-view context.”\(^{42}\)

**Officer reasonably believed “cylindrical-shaped” object was crack pipe**

During a patdown, “the officer felt an object which, based on its contour and mass and based on his experience with such contraband, he correctly believed to be a crack pipe.”\(^{43}\)

### 3.14 Involuntary Transportation

Typically, involuntarily transportation of a suspect back to the crime scene for identification\(^{44}\) will be considered a formal arrest requiring probable cause.\(^{45}\) But like all good rules, there are exceptions.
During some particularly serious investigations you may have no choice but to transport the suspect. Just like the use of firearms or handcuffs will not always convert an investigative detention into an arrest, transporting a suspect against his will does not always equal arrest (though it usually does, so be careful here).

In practice, involuntary transportation occurs with some frequency. Sometimes a suspect is found a couple of blocks from the crime scene and then (involuntarily) transported back for an interview or witness identification.

Remember, without consent, probable cause, or exigency, this is an arrest. If this happens, one doctrine may save the day—the collective knowledge doctrine (in this book). If another officer on-scene developed probable cause before the transportation took place, the transportation is lawful even though the transporting officer did not have his own P.C. You may still have a Miranda issue. But at least you would not have an illegal arrest.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

Police may not involuntarily transport a suspect away from the location where he was stopped unless:

- You have legitimate exigent circumstances (rare). Involuntary transportation without exigency is an arrest, requiring probable cause.
**CASE EXAMPLES**

**Transport away from “hostile crowd” upheld**
A hostile crowd, in a high-crime area, gathered around detention stop. Officer’s involuntary movement away from scene upheld.\(^{47}\)

**Valid transportation to find out what happened to children**
A female walked into the police station and said that she had “done something very bad” to her children. An officer then told her she was not under arrest, but that he would drive her home to find out what happened. Officer discovered three of the six children were shot and killed. This was a lawful detention, not an arrest.\(^{48}\)

**Transport to ID suspect upheld in gang rape**
An officer investigating a brutal gang rape stopped two suspects. They did not speak English and the officer handcuffed them and transported them to the hospital for identification. The involuntary transport was reasonable under the circumstances and evidence was not suppressed.\(^{49}\)

**Involuntary transportation for questioning unlawful**
Officers picked up suspect, took him downtown for questioning, and eventually obtained a confession. The officers contended that the suspect was just being “detained” for questioning, but the Supreme Court disagreed, ruling that the movement resulted in the arrest of the defendant—Confession suppressed.\(^{50}\)

**Moving high-level trafficking suspect from sidewalk into surveillance house was justified for safety concerns**
“The most compelling factor supporting a finding that Medina was arrested was the agents’ transport of Medina from the street to the surveillance residence for questioning ... Even so, an officer may move a suspect or use greater force against a suspect, without probable cause, if safety concerns justify such precautions.”\(^{51}\)

**Transportation reasonable where lack of officers and desire to not leave patrol vehicles unattended**
Police acted reasonably in transporting suspect brief distance to scene of reported burglary in patrol car as part of Terry stop, where it was reasonable to believe that victim might be able to identify perpetrator, and, although officers could have walked witness to scene, doing so would have required more officers, and might have required leaving patrol car unattended in high-crime area.\(^{52}\)
3.15 Detaining People Who Publicly Record Police Officers

Generally, you have no right to stop a person from recording your public activities. Do not detain the person unless you have specific articulable reasonable suspicion he is engaged in criminal activity. This is rarely the case and 99% of the time these people want to catch you doing something stupid and have it go viral on YouTube. Don’t fall for it.

Additionally, if you lawfully detain a person who is recording you, and you have R.S. that he is dangerous, you can order him to put his phone away for officer safety purposes. But do not order him to stop recording unless you can articulate legitimate officer safety reason or distraction (e.g., Facebook live).

If a non-detained person is interfering with your investigation, like yelling or too close to the scene, give him orders to quiet down or move back. But be professional and explain what you want done and why.

★ LEGAL STANDARD

A person may video or audio record if:
- He is recording a public officer;
- In a public place;
- Doing his public duties; but
- A lawfully stopped person may be ordered to put the device away or stop recording for legitimate safety or investigative purposes.

_CASE EXAMPLES_

Filming a public officer, doing a public act, in a public place, is protected

Filming or videotaping of government officials engaged in their duties in a public place, including police officers performing their responsibilities, is protected by First Amendment.53

1 See People v. Souza, 9 Cal.4th 224 (1994).
U.S. v. Lyons, 486 F.3d 367 (8th Cir. 2007).
People v. Mendoza, 52 Cal. 4th 1056 (2011).
People v. Mendoza, 52 Cal. 4th 1056 (2011).
U.S. v. Latorre, 893 F.3d 744 (10th Cir. 2018).
U.S. v. Williams, 731 F.3d 678 (7th Cir. 2013).
U.S. v. Lowe, 791 F.3d 424 (3d Cir. 2015).
U.S. v. Sanders, 994 F.2d 200 (5th Cir. 1993).
U.S. v. Bravo, 295 F.3d 1002 (9th Cir. 2002).
Eubanks v. Lawson, 122 F.3d 639 (8th Cir. 1997).
U.S. v. Simmons, 560 F.3d 98 (2d Cir. 2009).
U.S. v. Patton, 705 F.3d 734 (7th Cir. Ill. 2013).
U.S. v. Camacho, 661 F.3d 718 (1st Cir. 2011).
48 U.S. v. Charley, 396 F.3d 1074 (9th Cir. Cal. 2005).
51 U.S. v. Lopez-Medina, 461 F.3d 724, 740 (6th Cir. 2006).
52 U.S. v. McCargo, 464 F.3d 192 (2d Cir. 2006).
Chapter 4
Arrests

4.1 Lawful Arrest

Officers make millions of warrantless arrests every year. Though there may be additional state laws in play (e.g., cannot arrest for misdemeanor not committed in your presence), the Fourth Amendment is not violated as long as you have probable cause, authority to make the arrest, and lawful access to the suspect.\(^1\)

You are not required to obtain an arrest warrant when the suspect is located in a public place.\(^2\) A public place would be described as any place where you have a lawful right to be.\(^3\)

Additionally, the arrest is lawful even if the charged offense is dropped for lack of probable cause as long as there was probable cause for another offense, even if uncharged.\(^4\)

✈️ LEGAL STANDARD

A lawful arrest has three elements:

- You must have probable cause that a crime has been committed;
- You need legal authority to make the arrest; and
- You must have lawful access to the suspect.

There are two ways to effectuate an arrest:

- You may use any physical force with the intent to arrest; or
- You may make a show of authority sufficient enough to make a reasonable person believe he was under arrest.
If the arrest is based on any probable cause, arrest is constitutional
“The standard of probable cause applies to all arrests, without the need to ‘balance’ the interests and circumstances involved in particular situations. If an officer has probable cause to believe that an individual has committed even a very minor criminal offense in his presence, he may, without violating the Fourth Amendment, arrest the offender.” Note, still abide by your agency/state rules.

Warrantless arrest inside private office unlawful
It was illegal for police, without consent, exigent circumstances, or a warrant, to go past a receptionist and enter the locked office of an attorney to arrest him for selling cocaine.

Probable cause existed to search based on belief that spare tire contained drugs
A police officer had probable cause to lower the spare tire on defendant’s vehicle and cut it open, where the tire was hanging lower than normal, it was clean while the rim was salty and dirty, the tire had fingerprints and tool marks where the rim and tire met, the tire was a different brand and larger than the other four tires on the vehicle, the results of the “echo test” performed on the spare tire were consistent with the presence of contraband hidden therein, there were four cans of Fix-A-Flat Tire in the vehicle, which was unusual considering the vehicle was a rental, the tire was extraordinarily heavy, and the officer had experience with drugs being transported in spare tires.

Probable cause existed based on smelling “burnt” marijuana even though only “fresh” marijuana was discovered
A police officer’s testimony that he smelled the odor of burning marijuana and saw smoke coming out of the truck parked in defendant’s driveway was not required to be corroborated by physical evidence of burnt marijuana from inside the truck in order to show that the officer had probable cause to conduct the warrantless search of the truck, where the officer’s failure to locate ash or burnt marijuana cigarettes inside the truck did not render his testimony inherently incredible, since officers did find over 350 grams of non-burnt marijuana inside the truck.

Suspect must be physically touched or submit to your authority
“There can be no arrest without either touching or submission.” Therefore, if a suspect runs away he is not arrested until you catch him.9

4.2 Entry into Home with Arrest Warrant

An arrest warrant allows an officer to not only arrest the suspect in a public place, but inside his home as well. In essence, the arrest warrant is really two warrants: a warrant to arrest the suspect and a warrant to search for the suspect at his home. However, before entering a suspect’s home you must have reason to believe he is presently home and knock and announce before entering. Of course, the warrant does not authorize a search for evidence, but plain view seizures are permissible.

Make no mistake, arrest warrants are powerful tools for law enforcement officers to arrest wanted suspects. Finally, these rules apply equally to all criminal arrest warrants, whether for a misdemeanor or felony.

LEGAL STANDARD

Entry into a home based on an arrest warrant is lawful when:

- You have probable cause that this is the suspect’s home, and not a third-party’s home (get a search warrant for third-party homes);
- You have reason to believe the suspect is home;
- You knock and announce;
- If appropriate, protective sweeps are permissible; and
- You may look for the suspect in people-sized places, but not search for evidence, but plain view seizure applies.

CASE EXAMPLES

Arrest warrant allows entry into suspect’s home, not third-party’s

“Thus, for Fourth Amendment purposes, an arrest warrant founded on probable cause implicitly carries with it the limited authority to enter a dwelling in which the suspect lives when there is reason to believe the suspect is within ... [but] is plainly inapplicable when the police seek to use an arrest warrant as legal authority to enter the home of a third party to conduct a search.”10
4.3 Warrantless Entry to Make Arrest

You cannot make a warrantless entry into a home to make an arrest without consent or exigency. Even if the arrest was for a violent triple-murder, you would have to articulate consent or exigency before entering.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

A warrantless entry into a home to make an arrest may be made under five circumstances:

Consent:
- You may enter if you have consent from an occupant with apparent authority over the premises and you make known your intention to arrest the suspect.

Hot Pursuit:
- You are in hot pursuit of a suspect believed to have committed an arrestable offense and he runs into a home (a surround and call-out may also be done for officer safety purposes).

Fresh Pursuit:
- You are in fresh pursuit of the suspect after investigating a serious violent crime and quickly trace the suspect back to his home.

Suspect will Escape:
- You have probable cause that the suspect committed a serious violent crime, and you reasonably believe he will escape before obtaining a warrant.

Undercover Officer - Immediate Reentry with Arrest Team:
- You are an undercover officer and conduct a narcotics transaction inside the home, you may leave and immediately reenter with an arrest team when two conditions are met: First, there must be a legitimate officer safety reason why you had to leave first, instead of summoning the arrest team into the home and you must articulate that an exigency exists, such as destruction or loss of evidence.

Remember for all Uninvited Entries:
- Knock and announce rules apply; and
- You cannot search for evidence, but may make a plain view seizure.
CASE EXAMPLES

Entry to make any arrest, even for murder, requires consent, exigency, or a warrant
“To be arrested in the home involves not only the invasion attendant to all arrests but also an invasion of the sanctity of the home. This is simply too substantial an invasion to allow without a warrant, at least in the absence of exigent circumstances, even when it is accomplished under statutory authority and when probable cause is clearly present.”12

Additional officers may enter if undercover officer is inside the residence
An informant and undercover police officer went to defendant’s residence to arrange a drug transaction. Defendant showed the pair a bag containing cocaine. The pair left the residence and returned with another agent, who was the purported purchaser. The door had been left ajar, so police officers entered the residence and arrested defendant.13

Delayed entry unlawful without exigency
“In a prosecution arising out of the purchase of stolen weapons from an undercover police officer in defendants’ home. Although the undercover officer had been voluntarily admitted into the home, he had walked outside of the house to signal uniformed officers to arrest defendants. The officers then arrested defendants within the house without first obtaining an arrest warrant, seized the weapons sold, and uncovered a rifle in their subsequent search of the house. The court held that despite the legality of the officer’s initial entry, his reentry without consent and in the absence of exigent circumstances rendered the arrest and the search incident thereto unlawful.”14

Immediate reentry lawful
Warrantless arrest of defendant in his residence upheld when defendant had consented to initial entry by police officer, during which time defendant committed crime in officer’s presence, after which officer left and immediately reentered with other officers to arrest defendant.15

4.4 Private Searches
The Fourth Amendment controls government officials, not private actors. Therefore, there’s generally no restriction on using information gained from a private citizen’s search as long as he was
not acting as a government agent. This is true even when the private search was conducted in a highly offensive, unreasonable, or illegal manner.\textsuperscript{16}

Remember, you may not exceed the scope of the original private search. The point here is that the suspect loses any reasonable expectation of privacy in those areas searched by the private person, so police can view the same evidence. But that does not mean the suspect lost his expectation of privacy in other, non-searched areas.

An agent is anyone who conducts the search or seizure on your behalf. Government agents must abide by the same rules you do, otherwise agents become a way to violate the Fourth Amendment. Again, as long as the person is not your agent, you may use any evidence they bring to you.

\textbf{LEGAL STANDARD}

Whether a private search becomes a government search depends on three factors:

- Did you direct or participate in the search or seizure? And,
- Did the private person conduct the search with the intent to help police or discover evidence? If so,
- Did you exceed the scope of the private search?

The first two factors must both be present for a private search to turn into a government search. The third factor will turn a private search into an unreasonable government search.
CASE EXAMPLES

Government did not exceed private search by opening another box on the same pallet
Private carrier’s employee opened one of thirteen boxes on a pallet and discovered marijuana. Police later searched the other boxes without a warrant. Typically, this would have exceeded the “scope” of the original private search. However, the government effectively argued that the additional boxes on the same pallet was essentially a “single” box. The court agreed and the search was upheld.17

No government search where wife simply handed over evidence
Officers went to the defendant’s home and questioned his wife. Officers asked if husband owned any guns and what clothes he had worn on the night of the crime. Wife then grabbed the items and gave them to police. This was a private search—no evidence police told her to do it, she did it on her own to clear her husband’s name.18 That last part backfired!

Hotel manager was government agent while searching room for drugs
Hotel manager called police and asked that police to protect him while he searched a suspected drug dealer’s room. The officers stood guard at the door and listened to the manager describe the drug evidence found. This was a government search because police participated in (i.e., stood guard) and the manager was motivated to help police (i.e., look at what I just found boys!).19

FedEx employee not agent despite wanting to find evidence for police
A FedEx employee who previously found drugs in eight packages, and testified in court two times, not government agent simply because he wanted to find evidence to turn over to the government.20

Private search exceeded after laboratory tests performed
Where a previous private search was limited to visual inspection of pills but the government subsequently had a series of tests performed on the material at a toxicology laboratory that revealed its precise molecular structure, the action was a search because of the danger that private facts about the items could be revealed and because the search exceeded the scope of the private search. The court distinguished a field test that would reveal only whether
or not the pills were a particular contraband substance but would not otherwise reveal exactly what they were.\textsuperscript{21}

**No violation where police viewed same child pornography wife looked at**

Police officers who examined defendant’s child pornography obtained and brought to the officers by defendant’s wife did not violate defendant’s privacy expectations, where defendant’s wife had performed a private search of the materials, and the police officers only viewed those materials that had already been viewed by defendant’s wife.\textsuperscript{22}

### 4.5 Collective Knowledge Doctrine

The collective knowledge doctrine is one of the most powerful and important doctrines in law enforcement. It allows a single police officer to benefit from the collective knowledge of all officers working on a case. For example, if a detective asks another officer to search a vehicle for drugs, the search would be valid even if the officer conducting the search had no idea why he was authorized to search the vehicle, as long as the detective had probable cause.

The key with the collective knowledge doctrine is that officers communicate with each other. This does not mean officers have to know everything about the case, but they at least have to be working together.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

The collective knowledge has two requirements:

- The officers must be involved in the same investigation, but may be from different departments (*i.e.*, task forces); and
- Officers must be in communication with each other related to the investigation.
Collective knowledge doctrine applied to officer who stopped vehicle
A narcotics task force requested that an officer stop a vehicle for any observed traffic violation. Though the arresting officer only observed a traffic offense, the collective knowledge of the task force permitted the later arrest and warrantless search of the vehicle for drugs.\(^{23}\)

Officer may wholly rely on the probable cause of a fellow officer
A police officer relied on the instruction of a fellow officer, who had probable that drugs were in a vehicle. The police officer stopped the vehicle and searched it under the automobile exception. Even though the initiating officer did not have probable cause, because he was in communication with a fellow officer that did, the stop and search were lawful.\(^{24}\)

Intel from confidential information contributed to collective knowledge
Officers who stopped defendant for a traffic violation had probable cause to arrest him for drug trafficking; at the time of the stop, law enforcement collectively knew that a confidential informant made a controlled drug purchase from defendant five days earlier, the informant made a controlled drug payment of $5,000 to defendant on the day of the stop, and defendant engaged in what appeared to be other drug transactions shortly before the stop.\(^{25}\)

Collective knowledge doctrine controls even when agent told officer to develop his own probable cause
A DEA agent had probable cause that the defendant was in possession of drugs. He told a local officer to watch out for the defendant, and to develop his own probable cause and stop the vehicle, but the officer had no knowledge of the facts underlying the DEA’s probable cause. The officer stopped the vehicle and searched it. The court held the officer had probable cause under the collection knowledge doctrine.\(^{26}\)

Collective knowledge doctrine can also be used for investigatory detentions
Officer worked in a fast-paced, dynamic situation in an area known for drug sales, in which the officers worked together as a unified and tight-knit team. One officer developed reasonable suspicion to stop the defendant. A fellow officer, unaware of the officer’s
reasonable suspicion, stopped the defendant without his own individualized suspicion. The court upheld the stop under the collective knowledge doctrine.\textsuperscript{27}

**Supervisor’s knowledge, not on scene, was too remote for collective knowledge doctrine**

Knowledge of all officers on the scene is imputed to each officer in determining whether “collective knowledge” provided probable cause, but knowledge of a supervisor not on the scene cannot be imputed when the information was not communicated to those on the scene.\textsuperscript{28}

### 4.6 Meaning of “Committed in the Officer's Presence?”

If you have probable cause to believe that a person has committed even a very minor criminal offense in your presence, you may arrest the offender without violating the Fourth Amendment.\textsuperscript{29} Still, adhere to state law when making any arrest.

Additionally, most states require that misdemeanor crimes be committed “in the officer’s presence.” Under this requirement, you must perceive the acts or events which constitute the offense while they are taking place, and not just learn of them later or simply see evidence of the crime.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

An offense is committed within the officer’s presence when:

- You observed or experienced an essential element of the crime through one of your senses, namely sight, smell, hearing, or touch.
CASE EXAMPLES

Watching shoplifting incident on video did not satisfy "within the officer's presence" requirement
An officer watched a video which clearly showed the suspect shoplifting. However, this did not satisfy the state's requirement that misdemeanors be committed within the officer's presence.30

Driver’s failure to produce license, registration, and insurance was a misdemeanor committed in the officer’s presence
When the officer asked the driver for her license, she said that she did not have one and that the constitution did not require one. Her subsequent arrest was lawful as a misdemeanor committed in the officer’s presence.31

4.7 Line-Ups

Courts are scrutinizing police identification procedures more than they have in the past. One reason is because research has shown that eyewitnesses are easily swayed by suggestive practices. For example, if police make an investigative detention on a potential armed robbery suspect, it would be improper to say to the victim, “We have the perpetrator, but we still need you to ID him.”

It’s vital that police stay as neutral and detached as possible when it comes to identification procedures.32

Police may also conduct a “show-up” between the suspect and witness under a few circumstances. Usually, these show-ups are conducted soon after the crime has occurred when police have detained a suspect (on-scene or in the vicinity).

Overall, when you conduct any kind of identification procedure it’s important that you do not use words or conduct that’s overly suggestive.
LEGAL STANDARD

Photo Arrays:
A photo array (e.g., “six pack”) may be done at any time, without probable cause, and without notifying a suspect’s court-appointed counsel if:

- You minimized suggestive influences.

Physical Line-Ups:
A suspect may be required to participate in a physical line-up if:

- You minimized suggestive influences;
- The suspect consents to the line-up or is lawfully arrested; and
- If the suspect has been arraigned, indicted, or appointed counsel, the attorney must be notified and allowed to attend, but not control, the line-up.

In-Field Show-Up:
A suspect may be required to participate in solo in-field “show-up” if:

- You minimized suggestive influences (e.g., not surrounding suspect with cops, if safe, removing handcuffs, and not telling the witness that the suspect is the culprit).
CASE EXAMPLES

A person has no expectation of privacy in a photograph of his or her face

A person has no expectation of privacy in a photograph of his or her face. Thus, a probation officer’s conduct in taking a photograph of a defendant, allegedly at the request of law enforcement agents, which was later used by the agents in a photographic lineup during which the defendant was identified by two witnesses as the perpetrator of a bank robbery, did not violate the defendant’s Fourth Amendment rights.33

Unzipping suspect’s jacket during show-up was a search

Partial unzipping and opening of suspect’s jacket so that a robbery complainant could see the sweatshirt underneath the suspect’s jacket during a show-up identification procedure was a non-protective evidentiary search that violated the Fourth Amendment.34 However, it is possible that this search may have been justified under the minimal intrusion doctrine. But that was not argued in this case.

4.8 Protective Sweeps

If you make a lawful arrest inside a home, you are allowed to conduct a protective sweep.35 There are three zones, or areas, you may search depending on the circumstances.

LEGAL STANDARD

A protective sweep may be made inside a home during an arrest under the following conditions:

- **Zone 1**: You may automatically search areas under the immediate control of the suspect for weapons, evidence, or means of escape;
- **Zone 2**: You may automatically search for people in people-sized places in adjacent areas (e.g. closets); and
- **Zone 3**: If you have reasonable suspicion that dangerous confederates are in the house, you may search for people in people-sized places and detain the confederates until the arrest is completed.

Remember: Zone 2 and 3 sweeps may never be used to search for “evidence”; only people in people-sized places.
CASE EXAMPLES

Severity of crime committed can help justify protective sweep
“(T)he type of criminal conduct underlying the arrest or search is significant in determining if a protective sweep is justified.” Generalized safety concerns are not enough.

Protective sweep of other rooms must be justified
Protective sweeps of the areas of the home beyond the adjacent area (i.e., any adjoining rooms) of the arrest will not be upheld absent an articulable reason for believing someone in the home is present who constitutes a potential danger to the officers.

Warrantlessly entering home and seizing a domestic violence suspect’s guns is not permitted under community caretaking
“Decades ago, this Court held that a warrantless search of an impounded vehicle for an unsecured firearm did not violate the Fourth Amendment. In reaching this conclusion, the Court observed that police officers who patrol the ‘public highways’ are often called to discharge noncriminal ‘community caretaking functions,’ such as responding to disabled vehicles or investigating accidents. The question today is whether... these ‘caretaking’ duties creates a standalone doctrine that justifies warrantless searches and seizures in the home. It does not.”

Justice Alito went on to say, “This case also implicates another body of law that petitioner glossed over: the so-called ‘red flag’ laws that some states are now enacting. These laws enable the police to seize guns pursuant to a court order to prevent their use for suicide or the infliction of harm on innocent persons. They typically specify the standard that must be met and the procedures that must be followed before firearms may be seized. Provisions of red flag laws may be challenged under the Fourth Amendment, and those cases may come before us. Our decision today does not address those issues.”

4.9 When to “Unarrest” a Suspect

There are two situations where you should unarrest a suspect. The first scenario occurs when you arrest a suspect with probable cause, but later determine they are innocent. Constitutionally, you must unarrest the suspect without unreasonable delay. The second scenario occurs when you (or supervisor) decide that continued arrest is not the best outcome for a case. This usually occurs before transportation to jail. As long as the initial arrest had P.C. and you
acted reasonably (i.e., did not arrest the person just to conduct a warrantless search or to embarrass the suspect), then it’s permitted. Either way make sure your report is rock solid and fully explain what you did and why you did it.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

An in-custody suspect must be released:

- If you discover new evidence that clearly eliminates probable cause the suspect must be released; or
- If you already booked the suspect, you must notify the prosecutor in writing.

An in-custody suspect may be released when:

- You made the arrest with the intent to book the suspect; and
- You learned of new facts or circumstances that warrant releasing the suspect with a citation or warning.
- Remember, you may not use an arrest-and-release as loophole to search the suspect without consent, exigency, or a search warrant.
Initial arrest of burglary suspect lawful, but additional evidence showed that suspect lived at apartment, and therefore did not commit burglary

After police arrested defendant for attempted burglary of apartment based on a complaint from the alleged tenants, the landlord approached police and said that the defendant was the actual tenant, not the alleged tenants. Additionally, police found no evidence of a burglary or forced break-in. The court held, at that point police should have immediately released the defendant, since police no longer had probable cause to believe he had committed the offense of attempted burglary. Remember, the original arrest here was lawful and police made the right call based on the information they had at the time. Therefore, there was no constitutional violation. But once the case falls apart and police realize they arrested the wrong person, there is no longer probable cause to maintain an arrest and release is required if nothing else transform the encounter to an investigative detention in needed.

Reasonable suspicion to stop car dissipated once police realized it was a different color with different suspects

Officers on the roadside at night were notified that a blue car with three black males had just robbed the victim. Police immediately saw a car matching the description and stopped it. However, once police walked up to vehicle, it was green, not blue. And instead of having three suspects, it only had two. Finally, the occupants were not black, but Hispanic. The court held at that point there was no reason to continue to detain the vehicle.

Probable cause existed to field test bag, but once multiple tests came back negative probable cause was eliminated

Search of defendant’s bag on consent revealed white powder, the defendant then terminated consent. Since the white powder was believed to be illegal substance police field tested it three or four times, but all were negative, thus there was no longer probable cause to continue searching the bag.

Court dismissal of information against defendant

Here, the court dismissed the information found against the defendant because, first, the patdown “search of his pant’s pocket was over broad as a patdown.” In addition, the officer “did not believe that defendant had drugs,” and thus the search was
unjustifiable since the defendant “could have been released after his initial arrest.”

4.10 “Contempt of Cop” Arrests

Do not make an arrest for “disorderly conduct” or “obstruction” primarily because a person criticizes, insults or challenges your authority. The Supreme Court has made it very clear that they expect law enforcement officers to rise above these insults. They also hold you to a higher standard when it comes to “fighting words.”

“The freedom of individuals to verbally oppose or challenge police action without risking arrest is one of the principal characteristics by which we distinguish a free nation from a police state.”

Additionally, you may be liable even if you had probable cause to arrest, but were primarily motivated to suppress free speech. The point is do not mess with people’s free speech rights.

LEGAL STANDARD

A person may not be arrested because:

- A person criticized, insulted or challenged you; or
- The arrest is primarily motivated to suppress a person’s First Amendment rights (plaintiff would need to show objective evidence that arrest was primarily motivated for retaliatory reasons if P.C. also existed).

CASE EXAMPLES

Officer criminalized First Amendment speech

Suspect yelled “Why do not you pick on somebody your own size?” while his friend was getting arrested. When officer asked if he was interfering with his duties, suspected yelled, “Why do not you pick on someone my size!” Suspect was arrested for obstruction. Court held the arrest was unlawful and police cannot criminalize First Amendment speech.

4.11 Arrests at Public Protests

Generally, be very hesitant before you take any enforcement action against a person or group who appears to be exercising their
rights under the First Amendment. Courts are very quick to come down on officers who violate a person’s freedom of speech. You usually cannot regulate the content of a person’s speech, just the time, place and manner. For example, if a group was loudly protesting in a residential neighborhood at two in the morning, it would be permissible to order that they move their protest to the main city park, away from sleeping residents. However, these rules must be content neutral and apply equally to all groups. “Content neutral” means police cannot regulate “what” a person says, but “how” they say it (e.g., “say whatever you want, just not with a bullhorn inside city hall”). If police need to regulate a protest they should first seek consent, if that fails, and there’s no immediate breach of the peace, consult with legal counsel.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

When dealing with public protests, you may:

- Only regulate the time, place and manner of protests;
- Generally, you may not take enforcement action based on “what” someone says, only how, when, and where they say it. Tread lightly here!

**CASE EXAMPLES**

Protestors at deceased soldier’s funeral protected by First Amendment

Protester’s message was vile to solder’s father (e.g., “God loves dead soldiers”). But they did not actively disturb the funeral. Therefore, their message was protected by First Amendment.47

### 4.12 Search Incident to Arrest

You have automatic authority to conduct full searches (except strip or cavity searches) once a person has been lawfully arrested.48 You may also search any items the person is going to bring with them to jail. If you are going to take other property and store it for safekeeping, you may conduct an inventory.
LEGAL STANDARD

An arrested suspect and belongings within his “immediate control” may be searched under the following conditions:

- You are looking for weapons, evidence, contraband, or means of escape;
- The search occurs substantially at the same time and within the immediate vicinity of the arrest;
- If the search occurs later or at a different location, articulate a reason why (e.g., dangerous scene, severe weather, etc.).

CASE EXAMPLES

A citation and release, no matter how serious the crime, will not justify a search
Only full custodial arrest gives right to conduct search incident to arrest. Being placed in a patrol car does not automatically mean the person is arrested. Therefore, you cannot search the person, though a patdown may be allowed if you articulate the person may be armed and dangerous.49

Probable cause to arrest must come before the search
Where the search provided probable cause for the arrest, the search could not be justified as incident to a lawful arrest.50

Search of property within “immediate control” lawful despite no possibility of access
These searches are lawful “without requiring the arresting officer to calculate the probability” the suspect will access the items.51

4.13 Search Prior to Formal Arrest

Generally, there is no prohibition in making a pre-arrest “patsearch” of a subject right before you formally arrest them (compare to “patdown,” which is only for weapons). The Supreme Court requires that a search incident to lawful arrest be conducted “contemporaneously.”52 This means the search may occur before the formal arrest (though uncommon).

A pre-arrest “patsearch” often occurs when police see a hand-to-hand transaction and go over to the suspect and pull the drugs out of the suspect’s pocket. This is obviously not a patdown for weapons, and therefore requires probable cause. Remember, once you start looking in a suspect’s pockets for evidence, that’s instantly an arrest
—requiring Miranda if you plan to interrogate. Therefore, if you plan to talk to the suspect consider leaving the evidence in his pocket and begin the encounter as an investigative detention.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

A pre-arrest search of the suspect may be made when:

- You have probable cause to arrest before the search;
- You intend to make a formal arrest; and
- Your search occurs contemporaneously before the arrest.

**CASE EXAMPLES**

Searches should be “contemporaneous” with the arrest

“The fact defendant is not formally arrested until after the search does not invalidate the search if probable cause to arrest exists prior to the search and the search is substantially contemporaneous with the arrest.”

If officer develops P.C. during patdown, he may conduct full search

When an officer finds contraband, “the patdown may be expanded to a full search permitted incident to arrest.”

### 4.14 Search Incident to a “Temporary” Arrest

Sometimes you’ll make an arrest with the intention to later “release” the suspect at another location. For example, you may arrest a juvenile with the intent to release him to his parents. Or you may take a person into civil custody for public intoxication with the intent to transport him for a “civil hold.” Even under these conditions you may make a full search incident to arrest for officer safety reasons.
**LEGAL STANDARD**

A suspect taken into custody for a lawful reason, such as truancy or public intoxication, but not booked into jail, may be searched when:

- You had lawful authority to take the suspect into custody; and
- You transported the suspect.

Note: No search if a suspect is “cited and released” on-scene.\(^{55}\)

**CASE EXAMPLES**

**Transporting truant juvenile back to school was an arrest**

An officer stopped a truant juvenile several miles from school. After determining that the student was indeed skipping class, the officer searched the teen before transporting him back to school. A dagger was found and the teen argued it was an unlawful search. The court disagreed, and said that the teen was technically arrested, even though the result was school, not jail. Therefore, the search was incident to a lawful arrest. Note, a key point in this case was the way California law classified this law. Some states may not classify truancy as an “arrestable offense.”\(^{56}\)

**Arrest must be likely, not just possible, before search**

Officer stopped bicyclist for traffic violation and searched his cell phone and discovered child porn. Evidence suppressed since there were no facts that suspect would have been arrested prior to search.\(^{57}\)

4.15 **Attempt to Swallow Drugs**

Sometimes a suspect will try to swallow drugs before you arrest him. “A suspect has no constitutional right to destroy or dispose of evidence by swallowing, consequently he cannot consider the mouth a ‘sacred orifice’ in which contraband may be irretrievably concealed from the police.”\(^{58}\)

If possible, you should prevent the drugs from going inside his mouth, but if that does not work I suggest you do not place your hands around the subject’s throat to prevent swallowing. Some courts have held this practice per se deadly force. You are under no legal obligation to retrieve drugs that the suspect tries to swallow.

Let the medical professionals figure it out. Remember, it’s worth losing a case then catching the Alphabet Soup (HIV/Hep). Is that worth preventing a “victimless crime?”
**LEGAL STANDARD**

Treat a suspect attempting to swallow drugs in the following manner:

- If safe, use a reasonable amount of force to prevent him from putting the drugs in his mouth;
- If swallowed, order him to spit it out and call medical; and
- Inform medical what occurred and allow them to make all medical decisions, do not ask or order medical to help retrieve the drugs unless you have a search warrant.

**CASE EXAMPLES**

**Ordering a suspect to spit out drugs reasonable**
Officers were presented with exigency and were permitted to order him to spit out the drugs. Note, the officers did not grab the suspect’s neck.\(^{59}\)

**Applying hands to a suspect’s throat is the equivalent of choking**
“An application of force to the throat sufficient to prevent swallowing is, in our opinion, the equivalent of choking.”\(^{60}\)

**4.16 DUI Breath Tests**

The courts do not view DUI breath tests and blood tests the same. A blood test, because it is naturally more invasive, usually requires a search warrant absent exigent circumstances. As the Supreme Court pointed out in Birchfield;

A breath test does not ‘implicat[e] significant privacy concerns.’ Blood tests are a different matter…. Blood tests are significantly more intrusive, and their reasonableness must be judged in light of the availability of the less invasive alternative of a breath test…. Breath tests have been in common use for many years. Their results are admissible in court and are widely credited by juries, and respondents do not dispute their accuracy or utility….

Nothing prevents the police from seeking a warrant for a blood test when there is sufficient time to do so in the particular circumstances or from relying on the exigent circumstances exception to the warrant requirement when there is not.\(^{61}\)
If a suspect is arrested for DUI, you may:

- You may order the suspect to produce a breath sample, unless a state statute states otherwise; and
- If he refuses, you may use his refusal as additional evidence of DUI and it may be admitted against him in court.

**CASE EXAMPLES**

**Officer may order a suspect submit to breath test after an arrest**

"Because breath tests are significantly less intrusive than blood tests and in most cases, amply serve law enforcement interests, we conclude that a breath test, but not a blood test, may be administered as a search incident to a lawful arrest for drunk driving. As in all cases involving reasonable searches incident to arrest, a warrant is not needed in this situation."  

4.17 **DUI Blood Tests**

If you have consent, exigent circumstances, or a search warrant you may conduct a blood draw in a medically approved manner. If you have exigent circumstances or a search warrant, you may use reasonable force to hold down the suspect while medical personnel obtains the blood sample.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

If a suspect is arrested for DUI, a blood draw may be conducted if:

- You obtain the suspect’s consent;
- You have legitimate exigent circumstances; or
- You obtain a search warrant for a blood sample.
**CASE EXAMPLES**

**Blood draws invoke the Fourth Amendment**
“Intrusions into the human body, including the taking of blood, are searches subject to the restrictions of the Fourth Amendment.”

**Miranda not required while administering field sobriety tests**
A driver is not “in-custody” for Miranda purposes when they are performing field sobriety tests.

**Even when officer knows he will arrest, Miranda is not required until the arrest is made**
If the driver has not been advised he is under arrest (or a reasonable driver would feel they have not been arrested), Miranda is not required even if the officer decided the driver would be arrested no matter how he performed during the field sobriety tests.

**Warrantless blood draw from unconscious driver permitted**
Unconsciousness of the arrestee will “almost always” permit a warrantless blood draw in that unconsciousness itself is an exigent circumstance.

---

### 4.18 Searching Vehicle Incident to Arrest

If you arrest any vehicle occupant, you may search the vehicle incident to arrest if the suspect is within the lunge distance from the vehicle and unsecured (rare situation). Here, you are mainly looking for weapons or a means to escape. Once the suspect is secured you may no longer automatically search the vehicle incident to arrest.

You may also search a vehicle if you have reason to believe evidence of the crime is inside the vehicle. No warrant is required. Two things should be noted. First, “reason to believe” evidence is inside the vehicle is a slightly lower standard than probable cause. And second, it does not matter if the suspect has immediate access to the vehicle. Still, this type of search must be conducted contemporaneously (around same time) with arrest.
LEGAL STANDARD

When a suspect is arrested and unsecured, his vehicle may be searched if:

- The suspect is within the lunge distance of the vehicle;
- The suspect is unsecured; and
- You may search for weapons, evidence, and a means of escape.

When a suspect is arrested and secured, his vehicle may be searched if:

- You have reason to believe evidence of the crime for which he was arrested may be inside the vehicle;
- You do not exceed the scope of search necessary to find the evidence; and
- When you no longer have reason to believe evidence of the crime is inside the vehicle, the search must end unless you develop additional probable cause to search for something else.
**CASE EXAMPLES**

**Officer can search vehicle if reasonable to believe evidence in vehicle**
An officer is permitted to conduct a vehicle search when an arrestee is within reaching distance of the vehicle or it is reasonable to believe the vehicle contains evidence of the offense of arrest.\(^1\) Note, you may still conduct a probable cause or inventory search if appropriate.

**Search after issuing speeding ticket unlawful**
Defendant was stopped by a police officer for speeding and was issued a citation rather than arrested. The officer then conducted a full search of defendant’s car, incident to the citation. The officer found a bag of marijuana and pipe. Defendant was then arrested and charged with violation of Iowa state laws dealing with controlled substances. The Supreme Court held the search unlawful, since the officer did not arrest the defendant before the search or gain consent.\(^2\)

**Reason to believe marijuana is inside car does not allow search of credit cards**
Police had probable cause to search the car for marijuana, because the defendant had been smoking marijuana in his car. However, there was no showing that the officer observed any device that could be used in credit card fraud, or that, when the officer looked in the bag and saw multiple cards, he actually knew that they were credit cards, as opposed to gift cards, insurance cards, membership cards, or library cards, and that they did not belong to the defendant, as required to support probable cause for inspection of the cards.\(^3\)

**Police search a “container within a container” permissible as long as probable cause exists for each container**
A container within a container is within the scope of the vehicle search so long as the second container is a place which could hold the item for which there is probable cause to search.\(^4\)

---


U.S. v. Lyons, 510 F.3d 1225 (10th Cir. 2007).


U.S. v. Garcia-Bercovich, 582 F.3d 1234 (11th Cir. 2009).


U.S. v. Reed, 15 F.3d 928 (9th Cir. 1994).

U.S. v. Koenig, 856 F.2d 843 (7th Cir. 1988).

U.S. v. Mulder, 808 F.2d 1346 (9th Cir. 1987).

U.S. v. Starr, 533 F.3d 985 (8th Cir. 2008).

U.S. v. Thompson, 533 F.3d 964 (8th Cir. Mo. 2008).

U.S. v. Chavez, 534 F.3d 1338 (10th Cir. 2008).

U.S. v. Nickson, 628 F.3d 368 (7th Cir. 2010).

U.S. v. Williams, 627 F.3d 247 (7th Cir. 2010).

U.S. v. Whitfield, 634 F.3d 741 (3d Cir. 2010).

U.S. v. Edwards, 885 F.2d 377 (7th Cir. 1989).


Forgie-Buccioni v. Hannaford Bros., Inc., 413 F.3d 175 (1st Cir. 2005).


U.S. v. Emmett, 321 F.3d 669 (7th Cir. 2003).


U.S. v. Furrow, 229 F.3d 805 (9th Cir. Idaho 2000).


49 U.S. v. Parr, 843 F.2d 1228 (9th Cir. 1988).
50 U.S. v. Rivera, 867 F.2d 1261 (10th Cir. 1989).
57 People v. Macabeo, 1 Cal. 5th 1206 (2016).
64 U.S. v. Wright, 215 F.3d 1020 (9th Cir. Cal. 2000).
73 U.S. v. Saulsberry, 878 F.3d 946 (10th Cir. 2017).
Chapter 5
Vehicles

5.1 General Rule
You may stop a vehicle if you have reasonable suspicion or probable cause that an offense has been, or will be, committed. It does not matter what you subjectively thought about the driver or passengers (unless racial profiling). What matters is objective reasonableness. However, it would be unlawful to unreasonably extend the stop while you pursued a hunch. If you develop reasonable suspicion that the occupants are involved in criminal activity, then you may diligently pursue a means of investigation that will confirm or dispel those suspicions.

LEGAL STANDARD

A vehicle may be lawfully stopped if:
- There is a community caretaking purpose;
- You have reasonable suspicion for any occupant, or
- You have probable cause for any occupant.

Note: The scope of a traffic stop is similar to an investigative detention. Therefore, the officer must diligently pursue the reason for the stop and not measurably extend the stop for reasons unrelated to the original reason for the stop unless additional reasonable suspicion or probable cause develops.
CASE EXAMPLES

Stop by undercover narcotics officers for minor violation upheld
D.C. detectives in an unmarked vehicle had a hunch that two suspects were dealing narcotics. The only violation they observed was failure to use a turn signal. The stop violated a policy that unmarked vehicles could only make stops for serious crimes. Drugs were observed in plain view. The Supreme Court held that the subjective mindset of the officers was irreverent as long as the initial stop was legal. And a violation of a department policy does not affect Fourth Amendment analysis.

5.2 Scope of Stop Similar to an Investigative Detention

The scope of a routine traffic stop is similar to an investigative detention. As one court stated, this is because “the usual traffic stop is more analogous to a so-called ‘Terry stop’ than to a formal arrest.”

It also makes sense that a DUI stop will take longer than an equipment violation. And a traffic stop will last longer if you are writing a ticket than just giving a verbal warning. Remember, as long as you are diligently working on the original reason for the stop you should be fine. However, once that reason of the stop is over, the driver must be allowed to leave.

Finally, you may ask miscellaneous questions without additional reasonable suspicion, but those inquires must not measurably extend the stop.

LEGAL STANDARD

The duration of a traffic stop is determined by these factors:

- Once the stop is made, you must diligently pursue the reason for the traffic stop;
- Unrelated questioning must not measurably extend the stop unless additional reasonable suspicion or probable cause develops.
CASE EXAMPLES
Stop was not measurably extended by asking about drug possession
Officer did not exceed the scope of the stop by inquiring if defendant had drugs or weapons in his possession even though the reasonable suspicion leading to the stop concerned a robbery. Based on the driver’s answers, reasonable suspicion developed for drug possession.4

5.3 Community Caretaking Stops
You may make a traffic stop on a vehicle if you believe any of the occupant’s safety or welfare is at risk. If you determine that the occupant does not need assistance, you must terminate the stop or transition the stop into a consensual encounter. Otherwise, you would need to articulate reasonable suspicion (e.g., DUI) or other criminal involvement (e.g., domestic violence).

Stranded motorists fall under this rule. It’s not illegal for a vehicle to break down. So, you cannot demand ID, or otherwise involuntarily detain stranded motorists unless you can articulate they are involved in criminal activity.

Remember, these are essentially “implied” consensual encounters unless you have a reasonable suspicion of criminal activity. In other words, if someone needs help there’s a reason to believe they would have impliedly consented to police assistance. Once there’s no more consent, the occupants must be left alone.

LEGAL STANDARD
A vehicle may be stopped if:
- You have a reason to believe one of the occupants needs police or medical assistance; and
- Once you determine that no further assistance is required, the occupant must be left alone.
CASE EXAMPLES

Community caretaking stop unreasonable based on passenger who appeared extremely drunk
An officer observed a staggering suspect get into the passenger seat of a car. The officer wanted to make sure he was not in need of medical attention. The court held the stop unreasonable, since he was not the driver and did not appear in medical distress.⁵

5.4 Reasonable Suspicion Stops
You may stop a vehicle if you have individualized reasonable suspicion that any occupant may be involved in criminal activity. Probable cause is not required.

LEGAL STANDARD
A vehicle and its occupants may be detained if:
- You can articulate facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable officer to believe that one of the occupants has, is, or is about to be involved in criminal activity;
- Once the stop is made, you must diligently pursue a means of investigation that will confirm or dispel your suspicions;
- If your suspicions are dispelled, the occupants must be immediately released or the stop converted into a consensual encounter.
CASE EXAMPLES

Stop of possible stolen truck, even with different plates, reasonable
Observation of a truck that matched the description of one that had just been stolen in a carjacking, but with a different license plate that appeared to be recently attached, and with two occupants who generally matched the suspects’ description, constituted the necessary reasonable suspicion to justify the defendant’s detention.⁶

Terry stop conducted after officer told driver, “sit tight”
Suspect was subjected to a Terry stop at the time the police car parked behind the car in which he sat, where three officers shined their flashlights into the car, and one officer told the suspect to “sit tight.”⁷

5.5 Stops to Verify Temporary Registration
You cannot stop a vehicle solely to verify that a temporary registration is valid or not fraudulent. Even if you have a “hunch” that the registration is fake, you still need articulate individualized articulable suspicion that a vehicle may have fraudulent registration. It is irrelevant that based on your “training and experience” temporary permits are often forged.⁸

LEGAL STANDARD
A vehicle with temporary registration may be stopped if:
- You can articulate facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable officer to believe that the temporary registration may be fraudulent, altered, expired, or belongs to another vehicle; and
- Once the stop occurs, you must diligently pursue whether the registration is legitimate. If it is, you no longer have reason to detain the vehicle and you must immediately allow it to leave, unless the stop is converted to a consensual encounter or you develop reasonable suspicion for a different crime.
CASE EXAMPLES

Stop to verify temporary tag held unlawful
In November, a deputy stopped a vehicle with expired license plates. The deputy confirmed through dispatch that the registration had expired two months earlier but the renewal was “in process.” The deputy also observed that a temporary operating permit with the number “11” (i.e., November) had been taped to the window. Court held the stop unlawful and evidence was suppressed.9

5.6 DUI Checkpoints
The Supreme Court has upheld DUI checkpoints because the state’s interest in preventing drunk driving accidents is outweighed by the minimal intrusion upon driver’s who are temporarily stopped.10 Nevertheless, some states have outlawed DUI checkpoints and some prosecutors refuse to take these cases. Check before setting up a checkpoint.
Also, do not get sucked-in by drivers who record you at checkpoints. Often these drivers roll down their window a few inches and refuse to answer any questions. If you think they’re sober and just playing games, let them go! The purpose of a DUI checkpoint is to get drunk drivers off the road, not teach people to stop being jackasses. On the other hand, if you cannot reasonably determine that the driver is not intoxicated, then keep your cool, take your time, follow protocol, and investigate.

LEGAL STANDARD
A vehicle may be stopped at a DUI checkpoint if:
• The checkpoint furthers a legitimate state interest and is established by a high-ranking police official;
• There is a plan in place that minimizes police discretion on who may be stopped absent reasonable suspicion;
• Based on that plan, vehicles are stopped in a systematic method;
• The means used to determine whether a driver is under the influence are minimally intrusive; and
• Driver wait time does not become unreasonable.
5.7 Information Gathering Checkpoints

Police are permitted to set up checkpoints in order to gather information concerning a serious crime that has been recently committed. An example would be asking motorists if they witnessed a fatal accident that occurred a week ago.

LEGAL STANDARD

A vehicle may be stopped at an information-gathering checkpoint if:

- There was a serious crime recently committed;
- The means used to determine whether an occupant was a witness to the crime are minimally intrusive; and
- Driver wait time does not become unreasonable.

CASE EXAMPLES

Information checkpoint upheld after fatal hit-and-run
About a week after a hit-and-run driver killed a bicyclist, local police set up a checkpoint, to obtain information from motorists about the accident. Officers asked motorists whether they had seen anything and handed out flyers. As one driver approached, his van swerved, nearly hitting an officer. The officer smelled alcohol, administered a sobriety test and then arrested the driver. The Supreme Court upheld the checkpoint as reasonable.

Fake “Drug Checkpoint Ahead” ruse not unlawful as long as stop based on reasonable suspicion or probable cause
Posting a sign for a fictitious drug checkpoint, to create opportunity for law enforcement officers to observe motorists’ suspicious behavior of taking exit after signs, was not illegal police activity, and officer’s search and seizure of package voluntarily abandoned by motorist at top of exit ramp therefore did not violate Fourth Amendment.
5.8 Legal Considerations for Any Checkpoint

Police supervisors should address the following factors in any checkpoint operations plan.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

If police setup a checkpoint, keep these considerations in mind:

- The decision to establish a sobriety checkpoint, the selection of the site, and the procedures for the operation of the checkpoint, are made and established by supervisory law enforcement personnel;
- Motorists are stopped according to a neutral formula, such as every third, fifth or tenth driver;
- Adequate safety precautions are taken, such as proper lighting, warning signs, and signals, and clearly identifiable official vehicles and personnel;
- The location of the checkpoint was determined by a policy-making official, and was reasonable, *i.e.*, on a road having a high incidence of alcohol-related accidents or arrests;
- The time the checkpoint was conducted and its duration reflect “good judgment” on the part of law enforcement officials;
- The checkpoint exhibits indicia of its official nature (to reassure the public of the authorized nature of the stop);
- The average length and nature of the detention is minimized; and finally,
- The checkpoint is preceded by publicity.

5.9 Ordering Passengers to Stay in, or Exit Vehicle

The Supreme Court has stated that passengers are seized under the Fourth Amendment during traffic stops. This means that they may challenge the constitutionality of the stop if they are later charged with a crime.\(^{14}\)

You are allowed to order passengers out of a vehicle,\(^{15}\) or alternatively, order them to stay in the vehicle if they demand to leave, even if they haven’t committed an offense. The courts understand the risks associated with traffic stops, and the intrusion upon controlling passengers is minimal.
LEGAL STANDARD
Any occupant inside a vehicle may be ordered to stay, or exit vehicle if:

- The stop was based on reasonable suspicion or probable cause; and
- You can articulate any legitimate reason (i.e., officer safety or need to interview separately).

CASE EXAMPLES
Officer can order occupant out of vehicle for any legitimate reason

“[O]nce a motor vehicle has been lawfully detained for a traffic violation, the police officers may order the driver to get out of the vehicle … and may order passengers to get out of the car pending completion of the stop as well.”\(^{16}\)

Passengers may challenge stop under Fourth Amendment

“A traffic stop necessarily curtails the travel a passenger has chosen just as much as it halts the driver.” Therefore, they may challenge the reason for the stop.\(^ {17}\)

5.10 Detaining a Recent Vehicle Occupant
An occupant is any person inside the vehicle when the stop is made, or any person who was inside the vehicle moments before the stop.\(^ {18}\) Why is this important? Because if a person qualifies as an occupant of a vehicle, and is near that vehicle when they are arrested, you may conduct a warrantless search if you have reason to believe evidence of the crime is inside the vehicle.
LEGAL STANDARD

A suspect may be treated like an occupant of a vehicle if:

- You observed or had probable cause that the suspect was an occupant in the vehicle;
- You stopped the suspect within the vicinity of the vehicle;
- The stop occurred almost immediately after the occupant exited the vehicle; and
- You had reason to believe evidence of the crime charged is inside the vehicle.

CASE EXAMPLES

Driver, who exited vehicle before police pulled up, was a “recent occupant”

An officer observed the defendant make an unsafe left-hand turn, which caused oncoming traffic to slam on their brakes. By the time the officer caught up to the vehicle the driver had exited and was walking away. The driver was later arrested and the search incident to arrest of vehicle was lawful.\(^{19}\)

5.11 Consent to Search a Vehicle

There is no Fourth Amendment violation if you seek consent to search a vehicle from a lawfully stopped driver.\(^{20}\) Whether consent was voluntarily given will be judged by the totality of the circumstances. Finally, if consent to search is obtained, it will not be considered an unreasonable extension of the traffic stop.

LEGAL STANDARD

A person may consent to search a vehicle if:

- It is reasonable to believe the driver or occupant has authority to consent to the search;
- The consent is freely and voluntarily given; and
- Your search did not exceed the scope of the consent provided, whether express or implied.
5.12 Frisking Vehicle and Occupants for Weapons

If you can reasonably articulate that any occupant is armed and dangerous, you may conduct a patdown for weapons. This applies even if the occupant is not suspected of any crime. Courts recognize the inherent danger of traffic stops and provide officers wide discretion when it comes to officer safety.

LEGAL STANDARD

Any occupant may be frisked for weapons if:

- You can articulate that the occupant is armed and dangerous;
- You may only pat down the suspect’s outer clothing; and
- A frisk may include inside the passenger compartment, including containers, where a weapon may be retrieved, if the person can access the vehicle.
CASE EXAMPLES

Protective sweep upheld despite stopping wrong suspects
“Based on information obtained during the investigation of a series of armed robberies of drug dealers, law enforcement officers used ‘felony stop’ tactics to stop a vehicle under the belief that it carried armed and dangerous suspects for whom arrest warrants had been issued.” Based on the totality of the circumstances protective search was reasonable.24

Traffic stops are inherently dangerous
“Every traffic stop is a confrontation.…That expectation becomes even more real when the motorist or a passenger knows there are outstanding arrest warrants or current criminal activity that may be discovered during the course of the stop.”25

5.13 Frisking People Who Ride in Police Vehicle
Whether you may patdown a person depends on why he is in your patrol vehicle. If you are being nice and giving someone a ride home (e.g., mom and kids on freezing day) then you must seek consent. If, on the other hand, you had no choice but to transport them (e.g., take driver off highway after accident) then you may conduct a patdown for weapons.

LEGAL STANDARD
A person receiving a courtesy ride may be frisked for weapons if:
- You have received consent to patdown the suspect;26
- If consent is denied, a compulsory patdown is likely unlawful (maybe no ride should be offered).

A person being transported under a legal or policy obligation may be frisked for weapons if:
- You first ask for consent (recommended);
- If consent is denied, a patdown for weapons will likely be considered reasonable if you were legally required to transport the person, or agency policy allows patdowns under the circumstances.27
**CASE EXAMPLES**

**Policy requiring patdown of all lawfully transported suspects lawful**

In cases where the police may lawfully transport a suspect to the scene of the crime in the rear of a police car, the police may carry out a departmental policy, imposed for reasons of officer safety, by patting down that person.\(^{28}\)

---

### 5.14 K9 Sniff Around Vehicle

Generally, there’s no Fourth Amendment protection of the air around a vehicle.\(^{29}\) Therefore, you may run a drug detection canine around a vehicle during a traffic stop or when the vehicle is left in a place that you are lawfully allowed to be, like a parking lot. Canine alerts give you probable cause to either search it under the mobile conveyance exception or to apply for a warrant.

Keep in mind two important restrictions. First, do not intentionally command the canine to touch, climb or jump onto a vehicle as this would be a trespass in violation of *U.S. v. Jones*.\(^{30}\) Second, a canine sniff cannot extend the traffic stop unless you had reasonable suspicion for a drug offense.

---

### LEGAL STANDARD

If no reasonable suspicion exists that drug evidence is inside the vehicle, then:

- You may conduct a free-air sniff around the vehicle as long as there is no break in the investigation that led to the stop; and
- The free-air sniff must not extend the stop.

If reasonable suspicion exists that drug evidence is inside the vehicle, then:

- You may continue to detain the vehicle for a reasonable amount of time for a drug canine to arrive on scene; and
- You may conduct a free-air sniff around the vehicle but may not make a physical intrusion in or on the vehicle without probable cause.
CASE EXAMPLES

Use of K9 during a stop is reasonable
No violation where one officer wrote ticket while another ran drug dog.\textsuperscript{31}

5.15 Searching Vehicle Incident to Arrest

If you arrest any vehicle occupant, you may search the vehicle incident to arrest if the suspect is within the lunge distance from the vehicle.\textsuperscript{32} Here, you are mainly looking for weapons or a means to escape. Once the suspect is secured you may no longer automatically search the vehicle incident to arrest.\textsuperscript{33}

You may also search a vehicle if you have reason to believe evidence of the crime is inside the vehicle. No warrant is required. Two things should be noted. First, “reason to believe” evidence is inside the vehicle is a lower standard than probable cause. And second, it does not matter if the suspect does not have immediate access to the vehicle. Still, this type of search must be conducted contemporaneously (\textit{i.e.}, soon after) with arrest.

LEGAL STANDARD

When a suspect is arrested and unsecured, his vehicle may be searched if:

- The suspect is within the lunge distance of the vehicle;
- You reasonably believe the suspect may gain access to inside the vehicle; and
- You may search for weapons, evidence, and a means of escape.

When a suspect is arrested and secured, his vehicle may be searched if:

- You have reason to believe\textsuperscript{34} evidence of the crime for which he was arrested may be inside the vehicle;
- You do not exceed the scope of search necessary to find the evidence; and
- When you no longer have reason to believe evidence of the crime is inside the vehicle, the search must end unless you develop additional probable cause to search for something else.
CASE EXAMPLES

Officer can search vehicle if reasonable to believe evidence in vehicle
An officer is permitted to conduct a vehicle search when an arrestee is within reaching distance of the vehicle or it is reasonable to believe the vehicle contains evidence of the offense of arrest. Note, you can still conduct a probable cause or inventory search if appropriate.

Search after issuing speeding ticket unlawful
Defendant was stopped by a police officer for speeding and was issued a citation rather than arrested. The officer then conducted a full search of defendant’s car, incident to the citation. The officer found a bag of marijuana and a “pot pipe.” Defendant was then arrested and charged with violation of Iowa state laws dealing with controlled substances. The Supreme Court held the search unlawful, since the officer did not arrest the defendant or gain consent.

Arrest of an occupant does not permit search of fellow occupant
Officers arrested an occupant for possession of fraudulent government documents. This search permitted the search of the vehicle, but not a fellow passenger absent consent or a lawful arrest.

Search of coin box upheld for ammunition
A search of the coin box and bank bag, found within the vehicle, was upheld, but only because they could have contained “ammunition and paperwork related to the firearms investigation.”

Search of car lawful after wanted suspect threw drugs under it
Though officers initially approached the suspect to execute an outstanding bench warrant for failure to appear, search of vehicle was lawful after suspect threw a bindle of cocaine under the car and had $1,010 on his person.

5.16 Searching Vehicle with Probable Cause
If you have probable cause that a vehicle contains evidence or contraband, you can usually conduct a warrantless search. There are two reasons why the Supreme Court allows these searches:
1. Ready mobility of the vehicle means evidence could leave the jurisdiction before obtaining a warrant; and
2. Vehicles have a lowered reasonable expectation of privacy because they are heavily regulated.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

A vehicle may be searched without a warrant if:

- You have probable cause that contraband or evidence is inside the vehicle;
- You have lawful access to the vehicle (i.e., not within curtilage or in a backyard);
- The vehicle appears to be readily mobile (e.g., needs no more than gas, tires, or battery to become mobile); and
- Your search does not exceed the scope of the probable cause.

**CASE EXAMPLES**

If probable cause exists to search a vehicle, police may search all containers, including those of a non-arrested occupant

“If probable cause justifies the search of a lawfully stopped vehicle, it justifies the search of every part of the vehicle and its contents that may conceal the object of the search.” This applies “broadly to all containers within a car, without qualification as to ownership.”

5.17 Dangerous Items Left in Vehicle

If you have reason to believe a dangerous item was left inside a vehicle, which may endanger public safety if left unattended, you may secure the item for safekeeping.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

A vehicle may be entered without a warrant if:

- You have reason to believe a dangerous item is left unattended inside a vehicle; and
- Leaving the item inside the vehicle unattended would pose a risk to the community.
CASE EXAMPLES

Warrantless search for gun upheld
Chester Dombrowski was a Chicago officer who was drunk and involved in a one-car traffic accident while driving a rental car in Wisconsin. He identified himself as a Chicago officer to the investigating officers, who understood that Chicago police officers were supposed to carry their weapons at all times. Dombrowski had no weapon on him, and none were found in the passenger compartment. They had the car towed to a private garage several miles from the police station. Dombrowski was arrested for drunk driving and then taken to the hospital. One of the officers returned to the car to retrieve Dombrowski’s service revolver. While looking for it, the officer found evidence which strongly suggested that Dombrowski was involved in a crime of violence. When confronted with the evidence, he gave the location of a body. He was ultimately convicted of first degree murder.42

5.18 Inventories
You may conduct an inventory search whenever you impound a vehicle. The main purpose of the inventory is specific—to protect your agency from false allegations about stolen or damaged property and protect the owner from theft or damage caused by tow companies. These inventories are searches, but they are not for evidence. Of course, plain view applies.

You cannot use vehicle inventories as a pretext to search a vehicle for contraband. This behavior is unlawful and can result in the suppression of evidence and 1983 lawsuits. In other words, officers cannot use inventories as a loophole to the probable cause requirement.43 Additionally, some states require police to give on-scene owners the opportunity to take possession of their vehicle, if feasible, instead of towing it.44

Finally, if you want to inventory a locked container, develop probable cause or get consent. I would not break it open under your inventory policy.
LEGAL STANDARD

A vehicle may be inventoried when:

- Your agency has a written inventory policy which minimizes your discretion;
- The policy describes what may be searched and inventoried; and
- You must articulate a legitimate community caretaking rationale.
**CASE EXAMPLES**

**Officer admitted that inventory was a ruse to search—not good**

The narcotics team wanted Defendant stopped on a traffic offense, and deputies stopped him for failing to signal a turn. Upon determining that Torres was an unlicensed driver, they impounded his truck. The lead deputy testified that he was “basically using the inventory search as the means to go look for whatever “community caretaking function warranting the impoundment.” The court suppressed three pounds of methamphetamine, cocaine, a rifle, and over $113,000 in cash found in defendant's home.  

**Lawful inventory when officer looked under ripped carpet**

The inventory search, including search under the floor carpeting, was within the department’s policy, which authorized the search of all interior areas. Here, the carpet was “ripped up,” which drew the officer’s attention, the officer simply lifted an already loose flap of carpet that appeared to have been tampered with based on his reasonable belief that it might be concealing a hiding place for items, and the officer did not search under all of the carpeting, but just the portion that appeared to have been disturbed.

**Officer opened locked suitcase during inventory**

During an inventory search an officer forced open a locked suitcase and found drugs. Evidence suppressed because the agency's written policy did not tell officers that they could break open locked containers.

**Officer had tow driver unlock door**

An officer towed a car that had been illegally parked. He asked the tow driver to open the car and the officer continued his inventory. Drugs were found in the glovebox and the owner was charged.

**Tow of suspected mobile PCP lab valid**

Officers responded to house fire and observed a vehicle with suspected PCP lab inside. Tow reasonable because vehicle was unregistered, appeared abandoned, and owner could not be identified. Note, this vehicle could also have been searched under the mobile conveyance exception.

**Statutory authority to tow a vehicle is not enough, you must also articulate a community caretaking rationale**

Generally, the Community Caretaking Doctrine has been held to apply (allowing for the impoundment of a vehicle) only when the
vehicle, if left at the scene, is parked illegally, blocks traffic or passage, or stands at risk of theft or vandalism.⁵⁰

5.19 Identifying Passengers
There is no constitutional violation by requesting a passenger identify himself.⁵¹ However, you may not demand identification when you have no reasonable suspicion the passenger was involved in criminal activity.
My advice is to not push the issue unless you have developed reasonable suspicion that the passenger may be involved in criminal activity.

LEGAL STANDARD
If you want to identify a passenger, then:
• You may request identification, without reasonable suspicion;
• If you have reasonable suspicion that the passenger was involved in criminal activity, you may demand identification. Failure to identify may be an arrestable offense under state law.

CASE EXAMPLES
Officers may ask passenger for identification
A traffic stop “may include asking a passenger for identification and running a computer check if the passenger consents to the request for identification.”⁵²

Asking for identification does not implicate the Fourth Amendment
Asking passenger for identification while he was lawfully detained did not implicate the Fourth Amendment because the police did not need to have reasonable suspicion in order to ask questions or request identification.⁵³

5.20 Unrelated Questioning
The Supreme Court stated, “An officer’s inquiries into matters unrelated to the justification for the traffic stop … do not convert the encounter into something other than a lawful seizure, so long as those inquires do not measurably extend the duration of the stop.”⁵⁴
Officers may ask various questions, such as where the driver is coming from, going to, where they work, etc. If you develop additional reasonable suspicion, then articulate those facts and circumstances in your report.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

Inquires into matters unrelated to the reason for the stop are permissible if:
- Your inquiries do not measurably extend the traffic stop; and
- The unrelated inquiries should resemble a consensual encounter, otherwise a court may view it as an investigative detention requiring reasonable suspicion.

**CASE EXAMPLES**

Unrelated inquires cannot measurably extend stop

“An officer’s inquiries into matters unrelated to the justification for the traffic stop … do not convert the encounter into something other than a lawful seizure, so long as those inquiries do not measurably extend the duration of the stop.”

An officer may further detain occupant with additional reasonable suspicion

“[T]he officer may detain the driver for questioning unrelated to the initial stop if he has an objectively reasonable and articulable suspicion illegal activity has occurred or is occurring…. A variety of factors may contribute to the formation of an objectively reasonable suspicion of illegal activity.”

### 5.21 Constructive Possession

If you discover contraband inside a vehicle with multiple occupants and no one wants to claim ownership, you may charge all occupants with constructive possession. However, it’s not enough that the contraband was simply in the vehicle. You also need to articulate why the arrested occupants likely knew the contraband was inside the vehicle. For example, if burglary tools were found in the trunk that would not permit you to arrest passengers without articulating that the passengers probably knew the tools were there.

Alternatively, you could choose which occupant is the most culpable (usually the driver) and only charge him. Nothing requires
you to arrest everyone under constructive possession. If you could arrest all, you may arrest one.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

Multiple occupants may be charged for constructively possessing contraband when:

- You articulate that there was at least a fair probability that the arrested occupant knew contraband was inside the vehicle; and
- The occupant could have possessed the contraband if he wanted to.
CASE EXAMPLES

All suspects involved in a hand-to-hand transaction were lawfully arrested
Two officers observed three suspects, in two vehicles, exchanging objects between their vehicles. Based on reasonable suspicion that they witnessed a hand-to-hand transaction, they made a stop. Drugs were eventually located and the court upheld the arrest of all suspects based on constructive possession, even though the drugs were only found in one vehicle.\(^{58}\)

Associate can be arrested when he willfully and knowingly exercises control
It is well-established that one need not actually possess the controlled dangerous substance to violate the prohibition against possession thereof, as constructive possession is sufficient. The mere presence in an area where drugs are located or the mere association with one possessing drugs does not constitute constructive possession, a person may be deemed to be in joint possession of a drug which is in the physical custody of a companion, if he willfully and knowingly shares with the other the right to control it.\(^{59}\)

Boyfriend who stayed with girlfriend had constructive possession of full-auto AK-47
Defendant argues that the officer did not have probable cause to believe that he actually or constructively possessed the firearm. He asserts that the bedroom where the AK-47 was found belonged to his girlfriend, and there was no evidence at the time of the arrest that he had knowledge of its existence. The court disagreed because defendant stayed at apartment, and suspiciously sat on bed when asked about the firearm.\(^{60}\)

Passenger was in constructive possession of large amount of narcotics
There was probable cause to arrest the only passenger in a vehicle in which 37 pounds of marijuana were discovered by border control agents as the vehicle attempted to cross from Tijuana, Mexico into the United States. Here, the facts and circumstances support a fair probability that the passenger was linked to the crime of drug trafficking. He was a passenger in a car loaded with a commercial quantity of marijuana, the car belonged to neither occupant, and the car was procured under suspicious circumstances. Given these facts, a prudent and experienced
police officer might reasonably suspect that the passenger is involved in drug smuggling.\textsuperscript{61}
38 U.S. v. Casteel, 717 F.3d 635 (8th Cir. 2013).
39 Robbins v. Commonwealth, 336 S.W.3d 60 (Ky. 2011).
52 U.S. v. Cloud, 594 F.3d 1042 (8th Cir. Minn. 2010).
61 U.S. v. Buckner, 179 F.3d 834 (9th Cir. 1999).
Chapter 6
Homes

6.1 Warrant Requirement

A person’s home is the most protected area under the Fourth Amendment. Therefore, tread lightly whenever you make a warrantless search or seizure inside a home.

Whether a particular place is deemed a “home” will depend upon whether the place provides a person with a reasonable expectation of privacy, such that he would be justified in believing that he could retreat there, and be secure against government intrusion. In simple terms, where a person sleeps is usually his home.

🔍 LEGAL STANDARD

When an unlawful search and seizure occurs, only persons with “standing” may take advantage of the exclusionary rule. Generally, standing exists based on the following factors:

- The defendant has a property interest in the thing seized or the place searched;
- He has a right to exclude others from the thing seized or the place searched;
- He exhibited a subjective expectation that the item would remain free from governmental intrusion; and
- He took normal precautions to maintain privacy in the item.
Hotel rooms have the same protections as homes
The rule that a warrantless entry by police into a residence is presumptively unreasonable applies whether the entry is made to search for evidence or to seize a person. It applies no less when the dwelling entered is a motel.¹

A lawfully erected tent is equivalent to a home
“The thin walls of a tent are notice of its occupant’s claim to privacy unless consent to enter be asked and given. One should be free to depart a campsite for the day’s adventure without fear of his expectation of privacy being violated. Whether of short- or longer-term duration, one’s occupation of a tent is entitled to equivalent protection from unreasonable government intrusion as that afforded to homes or hotel rooms.”²

Subject had no reasonable expectation of privacy in his campsite
“Defendant had no authorization to camp within or otherwise occupy the public land. On at least four or five recent occasions he had been cited by officers for ‘illegal camping’ and evicted from other campsites in the preserve. Thus, both the illegality, and defendant’s awareness that he was illicitly occupying the premises without consent or permission, are undisputed. “Legitimation of expectations of privacy by law must have a source outside of the Fourth Amendment, either by reference to concepts of real or personal property law or to understandings that are recognized and permitted by society.”³

Tent over vehicle at music festival was a home
Suspect went to a music festival and pitched a ‘10x30’ tent-like structure over his SUV. Suspect was later arrested for dealing drugs. Police conducted warrantless search on vehicle. Court held it was an illegal search inside “home.” Tent was similar to a garage.⁴

Frequent visitor may have privacy inside friend’s home
A frequent visitor, with free reign of the house despite the fact that he did not stay overnight, might also have standing to contest an allegedly illegal entry of a third person’s home.⁵

Officer could not crouch under home’s window and listen to conversation
An officer, unable to see inside the home from the sidewalk, crossed a ten-foot strip of grass and crouched under a window. He
then heard a telephone conversation about a narcotics transaction. The court suppressed the evidence and said the officer's behavior was similar that of a “police state.”

6.2 Hotel Rooms, Tents, RVs, and so Forth

Generally, hotel rooms receive full Fourth Amendment protections. You cannot enter a room without consent, recognized exception, or a warrant (C.R.E.W.).

Additionally, a hotel manager may not give authorization to search a room while the occupants are gone. Again, the room is treated like a temporary home. However, once the room has been vacated, police may search anything abandoned, like trash containers.

Finally, if a person is lawfully evicted by hotel management (police should not be involved in this decision), usually due to non-payment or consuming drugs inside the room, police may assist in evicting the occupants. Remember, you cannot instantly enter the room or search for evidence. Under normal circumstances, let management provide the occupants with a reasonable amount of time to pack-up and leave.

The exception is if there is legitimate exigency to immediately remove the occupants, such on damage to the premises or a violent act between the remaining occupants. Either way, tread lightly here and if you are unsure ask a supervisor.

LEGAL STANDARD

Hotel rooms, tents, overnight guests, and so forth are protected by Fourth Amendment when:

- Hotel rooms are considered a home for the person who rented the room and invited overnight guests;
- Tents are considered a home when lawfully erected, or if unlawfully erected, in an area where a person would have a reasonable expectation of privacy, such as an area frequented by transients;
- Recreational Vehicles are considered homes whenever they are hooked up to a utility, setup in a camping configuration, or not readily mobile (e.g., side skirts, no tires, etc.).
CASE EXAMPLES

Police may assist in evicting occupants
“A defendant, justifiably evicted from his hotel room, has no reasonable expectation of privacy in the room under the Fourth Amendment and police may justifiably enter the room to assist the hotel manager in expelling the individuals in an orderly fashion.”

Hotel manager may not authorize search of occupant’s room
Defendant was a suspect in an armed robbery. After police officers obtained information where defendant was staying, they went to the hotel and received permission from a hotel clerk to enter defendant’s room, where they seized evidence without a warrant. Search held to be a violation of the Fourth Amendment.

Blocking front door with foot considered a warrantless entry
It has also been found that police blocking door of home with foot constituted entry. Further that lack of warrant, probable cause and exigent circumstances or consent rendered seizure unlawful.

Guest did not inform hotel he was extending room, therefore abandoned
The defendant rented a motel room for a single night, paid only for one night, and never informed the desk that he wished to stay beyond that time. After check-out time the following day, the manager entered the room, saw a weapon, and summoned the police. In upholding the police entry of that room, the court reasoned: “[W]hen the term of a guest’s occupancy of a room expires, the guest loses his exclusive right to privacy in the room. The manager of a motel then has the right to enter the room and may consent to a search of the room and the seizure of the items there found.”

No abandonment where hotel did not strictly enforce checkout time
Where hotel did not strictly enforce noon checkout and defendant indicated he would stay until 12:30, abandonment occurred only after later time and therefore police search of the room held unlawful.

6.3 Knock and Talks
There is no Fourth Amendment violation if you try to consensually contact a person at their home. The key to knock and talks is to
comply with social norms. Think about it this way, if the Girl Scouts could do it, so could you.

You must be reasonable when you contact the subject. Incessant pounding on the door, for example, would likely turn the encounter into a detention if the subject knows that it’s the police knocking (an objectively reasonable person would believe that police are commanding him to open the door). Additionally, waking a subject up at 4 a.m. was viewed as a detention requiring reasonable suspicion (see below). Again, if the Girl Scouts would not do then it’s probably unreasonable.

What about “No Trespass” signs? You can usually ignore them because trying to have a consensual conversation with someone is not what is typically meant by trespassing. Same goes with “no soliciting” signs.

 собственно

**LEGAL STANDARD**

Knock and talks are lawful when:

- The path used to reach the door does not violate curtilage and appears available for uninvited guests to use;
- If the house has multiple doors, you chose the door reasonably believed to be available for uninvited guests to make contact with an occupant;
- You did not employ extraordinary efforts to contact the occupant, including making contact during a socially acceptable time;
- Your conversation with the occupant remained consensual; and
- When the conversation ended or was terminated, you immediately left and did not snoop around.
CASE EXAMPLES

Knock and talk at 4 a.m. held invalid
Officers went to suspect’s residence at 4 a.m. with the sole purpose to arrest him. There was no on-going crime and the probable cause was based on an offense that occurred the previous night. Violation of knock and talk because officers exceeded social norms.\textsuperscript{12}

Persistent knock in the middle of the night not consensual
Officers knocked on motel room door in middle of night for a full three minutes in order to make the occupant answer. Conduct constitutes investigative detention, not consent.\textsuperscript{13}

Command to open door was not a consensual encounter
“Officers were stationed at both doors of the duplex and (an officer) had commanded (the defendant) to open the door. A reasonable person in (defendant’s) situation would have concluded that he had no choice but to acquiesce and open the door.”\textsuperscript{14}

Officer’s statement that he did not need a warrant to talk with occupant found to have tainted consent to enter
Officers made contact with a suspected alien at his apartment. The officers asked to enter the apartment, and the occupant asked whether they needed a warrant for that. The officers said they “did not need a warrant to talk to him.” Based on the totality of the circumstances, the consent was involuntary since a reasonable occupant would have thought police did not need a warrant to enter and talk.\textsuperscript{15}

Warrantless entry to secure gun during knock and talk reasonable
While conducting a knock and talk, it was reasonable for the sheriff’s deputy to believe a gun may have been within reach of defendant in his camper and to fear for his safety, and exigent circumstances justified the sheriff’s deputy’s warrantless entry into defendant’s camper to complete the arrest of defendant and subdue the security risk, where the underlying incident that brought the deputies to defendant’s property to question him involved a firearm, defendant was uncooperative, angry, and made a threat toward another person, and defendant resisted arrest and attempted to retreat behind a hanging blanket and out of view, escalating a tense situation.\textsuperscript{16}
6.4 Open Fields

Open fields are those areas that do not receive any Fourth Amendment protections. Typically, these areas are literally “open fields,” and there are no structures on them (like sheds). Sometimes police will commit a technical trespass in order to reach open fields and view evidence (e.g., marijuana grows). The Supreme Court has held that there is no constitutional violation because the open field itself is not a “house” or “effect” or an area where a person has a reasonable expectation of privacy.\(^{17}\)

If you want to inspect something that is on private property, you may do so without a warrant as long as the property is not within the curtilage of a home. Also, just because there is a physical structure on the open field does not mean it’s curtilage (e.g., tool shed 300 feet away from home). You cannot enter any structure unless it was abandoned, even on open fields.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

An area is considered an “open field” not protected by the Fourth Amendment when:

- The area is not enclosed by a building or other structure (unless the building is abandoned); and
- The area is not curtilage (discussed next).

**CASE EXAMPLES**

The Fourth Amendment does not protect open fields

“[T]he special protection accorded by the Fourth Amendment to the people in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, is not extended to the open fields. The distinction between the latter and the house is as old as the common law.”\(^{18}\)

6.5 Curtilage

The home is the most protected area of the Fourth Amendment. The space around the home, called curtilage, is also offered this high level of protection.

Whenever you run into a curtilage issue, the first question is whether or not the space is actually curtilage. If not, the area is considered an open-field and not protected by the Fourth Amendment.
If a space is deemed curtilage, then the question becomes whether the area may be used by “uninvited guests” to make contact with an occupant. If a space is deemed curtilage, then the question becomes whether the area may be used by “uninvited guests” to make contact with an occupant. Usually, this area is the pathway up to the front door.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEGAL STANDARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether an area around a home is curtilage, protected by the Fourth Amendment, depends on weighing four factors:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The proximity of the area to the home itself (closer the better);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether the area is included within a single enclosure, natural or artificial, surrounding the home;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The use of the area (e.g., BBQ pit, pool, kid’s toys, etc.);</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steps taken by the resident to protect the area from observations by people passing by (built high wooden fence, guard dog, etc.).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CASE EXAMPLES

### Area around unoccupied trailer was not curtilage
A suspect had an uninhabited trailer on his property. Police looked around and saw a meth lab inside. Suspect argued the area immediately surrounding the trailer was curtilage. Court held area around trailer was not curtilage.\(^{21}\)

### Private boat dock not curtilage
Police entered a private dock area, passing a “No Trespass” sign, and looked around. The area was used by boaters who docked their boats there. Area was not curtilage or protected by the Fourth amendment.\(^{22}\)

### Installing an electric meter on pole in backyard did not violate curtilage
An electric meter installed on a utility pole in the suspect’s backyard by PG&E at police request to monitor theft of electricity did not violate curtilage. PG&E had lawful access to pole and the meter did not reveal anything private, such as what devices were powered by the electricity.\(^{23}\)

### Observation from side yard of apartment lawful
“In sum, although the defendants could easily have shielded their activities from public view, they failed to take the simple and obvious steps necessary to do so. By exposing their illicit cocaine activities to the side yard—a place where they should have anticipated that other persons might have a right to be—defendants failed to exhibit a subjective expectation that they intended their dealings in the bedroom to be private.” Hence, police observations lawful.”\(^{24}\)

### Apartment lobby not curtilage
“[T]he only issue before us is whether tenants in a large, high-rise apartment building, the front door of which has an undependable lock that was inoperable on the day in question, have a reasonable expectation of privacy in the common areas of their building. Our answer is no. There was nothing to prevent anyone and everyone who wanted to do so from walking in the unlocked door and wandering freely about the premises.”\(^{25}\)

### Whatever the Girl Scouts may do, police may do
The authority of police to conduct a knock and talk “typically permits the [officer] to approach the home by the front path, knock promptly, wait briefly to be received, and then (absent invitation to linger longer) leave.” In other words, whatever the “Girl Scouts” or
“trick-or-treaters” would feel lawfully permitted to do, so may police.\textsuperscript{26}

\textbf{Automobile exception does not apply when vehicle parked inside curtilage}

Warrant required when vehicle is parked under carport next to home.\textsuperscript{27}

\section{6.6 Plain View Seizure}

Under the Plain View Doctrine, you may seize any item, that is immediately apparent as contraband or evidence, where you have lawful access.\textsuperscript{28}

The rationale of the plain view doctrine is that if contraband is left in open view and is observed by a police officer from a lawful vantage point, there has been no invasion of a legitimate expectation of privacy and thus no search within the meaning of the Fourth Amendment—or at least no search independent of the initial intrusion that gave the officers their vantage point.\textsuperscript{29}

Again, you need lawful access. For example, as you make a knock and talk you glance over and see a stolen motorcycle behind a fence, in the backyard. Can you open the gate and seize the motorcycle? Nope, you cannot invade curtilage without consent, exigency, or a warrant.

\begin{center}
\textbf{LEGAL STANDARD}
\end{center}

Evidence may be seized if:

\begin{itemize}
\item Your protective sweep was lawful;
\item The item was immediately apparent as evidence or contraband;
\item You had lawful access to the item.
\end{itemize}

\begin{center}
\textbf{CASE EXAMPLES}
\end{center}

\textbf{Plain view seizure inside home is reasonable}

“The seizure of property in plain view involves no invasion of privacy and is presumptively reasonable, assuming that there is probable cause to associate the property with criminal activity.”\textsuperscript{30}

\section{6.7 Trash Searches}
It has been clearly established by the Supreme Court that a suspect has no reasonable expectation of privacy in trash that has been left out, in order to be collected by the garbage company (i.e., trash has been “abandoned”).

The key here is that the trash has been put out for collection. If the trash is within the curtilage, and the trash company does not pick-up trash from that location, it has not been abandoned … yet.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

Evidence seized from a “trash pull” is lawful when:
- The person put his trash out for collection; and
- The trash was seized around a time and at a location where normal collection occurs.

**CASE EXAMPLES**

Seizing trash for twelve days straight considered lawful
Police seized an apartment dweller’s trash for 12 days straight. Court held trash was abandoned.\(^{31}\)

Garbage not protected on commercial property unless effort made to keep people out
No reasonable expectation of privacy in garbage left in dumpster\(^{32}\) near commercial premises, on private property, where no reasonable effort has been made to keep people out. Remember, commercial property is typically not curtilage, so it is treated as an “open field.”

Depositing contraband into neighbor’s trashcan
Here, the court found the “defendants had no reasonable expectation of privacy with respect to such an unauthorized deposit of contraband,” into the trashcan of her neighbors.\(^{33}\)

6.8 **Consent to Search by Co-Occupants**

You may seek consent to search a residence from co-occupants. However, the situation changes when there is a present non-consenting co-occupant. If one occupant tells you to, “Come on in and bring your friends!” and another yells, “Get the hell out, I’m watching Netflix,” then you must stay out.

What about areas under the exclusive control of the consenter? For example, the “cooperative” tenant says you can still search his
bedroom? Or a shed they have exclusive control over in the backyard? There is no case that deals directly with this issue, but if the area is truly under the exclusive control of the consenting party, and you can articulate that the non-consenting party has no reasonable expectation of privacy in that area, it would likely be reasonable to search just that area. But one issue remains, you still may not be able to access the area under the cooperative tenant’s control without walking through common areas—evidence found in common areas may still be off limits.

The best practice is to wait until the non-consenting occupant left the residence and then seek consent from the cooperative occupant. In other words, if the non-consenting occupant goes to work, store, or is lawfully arrested, the remaining occupant can consent to search. Still, do not search areas under the exclusive control of the non-consenting party. This could include file cabinets, “man-caves,” purses, backpacks, and so forth.

Finally, if the consenting party has greater authority over the residence, then police may rely on that consent. For example, if a casual visitor or babysitter objected to police entry, it could be overruled by a homeowner. Remember, you may not search personal property under the exclusive control of the visitor or babysitter.
LEGAL STANDARD

Spouses and Co-Occupants
Spouses or co-occupants may consent to search inside a home if:

- The person has apparent authority;
- Consent is only given for common areas, areas under his exclusive control, or areas or things the person has authorized access to; and
- A non-consenting spouse or co-occupant with the same or greater authority is not present.

Articulating Greater Authority
An occupant with greater authority over the premises may consent to search areas either under his exclusive control or common areas if:

- The co-occupant had greater authority over the area searched;
- You did not enter or walk through any area where the non-consenting occupant had equal or greater authority;
- You did not search any property under the exclusive control of the non-consenting occupant; and
- Your search did not exceed the scope provided by the consenting occupant.
CASE EXAMPLES

If non-consenting occupant leaves, remaining occupant may consent
“[A] co-tenant’s consent to a search can prevail over a defendant’s refusal to consent when the defendant has left the scene, where there is “no evidence that the police have removed the potentially objecting tenant from the entrance for the sake of avoiding a possible objection.”34

Consent of wife valid after non-consenting husband left residence
The consent of one who possesses common authority over premises or effects” generally “is valid as against the absent, non-consenting person with whom that authority is shared.35

If an occupant invites police inside, police may assume other occupants would not object
“[S]hared tenancy is understood to include an “assumption of risk,” on which police officers are entitled to rely, and although some group living together might make an exceptional arrangement that no one could admit a guest without the agreement of all, police need not assume that’s the case.”36

6.9 Parental Consent to Search Child’s Room
Generally, a parent can grant consent to search a child’s room, particularly a minor child, even if the child objects to the search.
LEGAL STANDARD

A child’s room may be searched, even when the child denies consent, under the following circumstances:

Minor children:
- A parent may consent for you to search a child’s belongings and living areas; unless
- The child possesses an item which the parents have no right to access (like a friend’s backpack).

Adult children:
- Courts will look at whether the child pays rent, if so, it is likely a landlord/tenant relationship and parents may not consent to search; or
- Has the child taken steps to deny his parents access to the property or living area in question, if so, then child may have a reasonable expectation of privacy.

CASE EXAMPLES

Parents may consent to search over a child’s objection

“While there is no question minors are entitled to the protection of the Fourth Amendment, adults and minors are not necessarily entitled to the same degree of constitutional protection … To fulfill their duty of supervision, parents must be empowered to authorize police to search the family home, even over the objection of their minor children.”

6.10 Mistaken Authority to Consent

If you are a prudent officer you normally ask for consent to search, even if you have P.C. Why? Because valid consent adds an extra layer of protection for your criminal case.

But sometimes you’ll think you are dealing with an occupant who has the authority to consent, but later find out you were wrong. For example, the consent was received from a guest, not homeowner. Here, courts will look to see if your mistake was reasonable.
If you mistakenly receive consent from a person who had “apparent authority,” courts will employ a three-part analysis to determine if your mistake was reasonable:
- Did you believe some untrue fact;
- Was it objectively reasonable for you to believe that the fact was true under the circumstances at the time; and
- If it was true would the consent giver have had actual authority.

Police may assume adult that answered door had authority
Police were trying to locate a robbery suspect and knocked on his door. A visitor answered and consented to their request to enter. “Police may assume, without further inquiry, that [an adult] person who answers the door in response to their knock has the authority to let them enter.”

Simply claiming to live at home may not be enough without more info
Even if person claims to live at a home, “the surrounding circumstances could conceivably be such that a reasonable person would doubt its truth and not act upon it without further inquiry.”

6.11 Protective Sweeps
If you make a lawful arrest inside a home, you are allowed to conduct a protective sweep. There are three zones, or areas, you may search depending on the circumstances.
LEGAL STANDARD

A protective sweep may be made inside a home during an arrest under the following conditions:

- **Zone 1**: You may automatically search areas under the immediate control of the suspect for weapons, evidence, or means of escape;
- **Zone 2**: You may automatically search for people in people-sized places in adjacent areas (e.g., closets); and
- **Zone 3**: If you have reasonable suspicion that dangerous confederates are in the house, you may search for people in people-sized places and detain the confederates until the arrest is completed.

Remember: Zone 2 and 3 sweeps may never be used to search for "evidence," only people in people-sized places.

CASE EXAMPLES

**Severity of crime committed can help justify protective sweep**

“(T)he type of criminal conduct underlying the arrest or search is significant in determining if a protective sweep is justified.”

Generalized safety concerns are not enough.

**Protective sweep of other rooms must be justified**

Protective sweeps of the areas of the home beyond the immediate area (i.e., other rooms) of the arrest will not be upheld absent an articulable reason for believing someone in the home is present who constitutes a potential danger to the officers.

6.12 Hot Pursuit and Fresh Pursuit

There’s a difference between “hot pursuit” and “fresh pursuit.” Hot pursuit is when you are literally chasing a suspect who is trying to flee. You can follow him anywhere he goes, but you will need some form of exigency (see below). Fresh pursuit, on the other hand, is where you have identified a suspect in a serious violent felony and are actively tracking him down. If you quickly track down where he’s hiding you may make a warrantless entry and arrest him if there’s exigency (see below). In two recent U.S. Supreme case, the Court has severely restricted law enforcement ability to enter a home without a warrant and exigency.

Here’s the bottom line, if you don’t have some form of exigency, get a warrant.
You may make a warrantless entry into a residence to arrest a suspect if:

**Hot Pursuit:**
- You have probable cause to arrest the person (if the original stop was for reasonable suspicion, his flight transforms into obstruction; check state law);
- You are actively chasing the person and do not lose sight of him for an unreasonable amount of time (+/-15 minutes);
- The suspect knows you’re trying to stop him before he flees into his home;
- Knock and announce rules apply (if you’re right on the suspect’s tail you don’t need to stop and knock. Instead, this refers to losing the suspect briefly and then tracking him down into his house. Depending on the circumstances, you may have to knock and announce before entering);
- The crime is a felony or misdemeanor with exigency:
  - Prevent the destruction of evidence;
  - Prevent the suspect’s escape;
  - There is a safety risk to the officer or public;
  - Need to render aid to an occupant;
  - Need to protect an occupant from imminent harm;
  - Any other situation where there is a compelling need for official action and no time to get a warrant; and
- You cannot search for evidence, but may make a plain view seizure.

**Fresh Pursuit:**
- You have probable cause that the person committed a serious violent felony;
- You develop probable cause that the suspect has fled inside his home;
- You are fresh on the suspect’s trail since the crime was committed (elapse of more than three hours is pushing it);
- Knock and announce rules apply; and
- You have exigency:
  - Prevent the destruction of evidence;
  - Prevent the suspect’s escape;
  - There is a safety risk to the officer or public;
  - Need to render aid to an occupant;
  - Need to protect an occupant from imminent harm;
  - Any other situation where there is a compelling need for official action and no time to get a warrant; and
You cannot search for evidence, but may make a plain view seizure.

### CASE EXAMPLES

**Officers were in fresh pursuit of murder suspect 2 ½ hours later**
Where there was a two and a half hour investigation between a robbery-murder and the location of the defendant’s home, the officers were found to be in “fresh pursuit,” justifying a warrantless entry to arrest the suspect.\(^{46}\)

**Police were not in fresh pursuit of suspected get-away driver in convenience store robbery-murder**
Exigent circumstances did not justify warrantless entry into upstairs duplex for purpose of arrest of overnight guest; police knew that suspect was in upstairs duplex with no suggestion of danger to other occupants of duplex and it was evident that suspect was going nowhere. Additionally, the crime occurred the previous day.\(^ {47}\)

**Attempting to arrest DUI suspect who makes it home before police arrival does not automatically allow entry to make warrantless arrest**
An officer informed an occupant that she could be charged for interfering with the investigation if he was not allowed to come in and arrest the driver, at which point she let the police in. The driver was in a locked bedroom and refused to come out. However, when the officer threatened to break down the door, she opened it and was arrested. The court found no exigency and suppressed the evidence (blood draw).\(^ {48}\)

**Following fresh snow prints after rape fell under fresh pursuit**
When an officer began following the suspect’s footprints 30 to 45 minutes after the rape was committed, it was reasonable to assume that the suspect, who left the scene on foot, might still be in flight and therefore entering his hotel room to make the arrest was lawful fresh pursuit (the court called this “hot pursuit”).\(^ {49}\)

**Misdemeanor hot pursuit does not automatically equal entry**
“In misdemeanor cases, flight does not always supply the exigency that this Court has demanded for a warrantless home entry.”\(^ {50}\)
6.13 Warrantless Arrest at Doorway

Normally, you cannot enter a person’s home to make a warrantless arrest. There are two exceptions: 1) “exigency” and, 2) the “threshold doctrine.” If a person is standing “in” his doorframe (i.e., threshold) you may physically take him into custody because the court views the threshold as quasi-public. Same logic applies to any area where the public has access, like porches. If the suspect runs you may chase him based upon hot pursuit. However, under a recent Supreme Court ruling, entering the home requires exigency.

Tread lightly here because if the suspect successfully argues that he was a few inches inside his house, and not within the “threshold,” it would be an unconstitutional entry and arrest.

🌟 LEGAL STANDARD

A suspect may be arrested if:
- You are conducting a lawful knock and talk;
- He is standing “in” or “outside” his doorway; and
- You have probable cause.

If the suspect flees into his home, exigency will likely be required before you can enter and arrest him. Courts typically look at these factors:
- Felony offense;
- Prevent the destruction of evidence;
- Prevent the suspect’s escape;
- There is a safety risk to the officer or public;
- Need to render aid to an occupant;
- Need to protect an occupant from imminent harm;
- Any other situation where there is a compelling need for official action and no time to get a warrant.
CASE EXAMPLES

Suspect standing in doorway was lawfully chased in hot pursuit
Standing in the doorway is a public place for arrest purposes. Therefore, when the suspect ran back inside his home it was a lawful hot pursuit.

Courts generally do not permit “body snatching” suspects out of their home without exigency
Officers decided that they had probable cause to arrest a suspect for aggravated stalking. Though they had no warrant or exigent circumstances, the officers went to his home to arrest him. In response to the officers’ knock, the suspect opened his front door. One of the officers immediately reached into his home and arrested him. The officers violated the suspect’s Fourth Amendment right to be free from unreasonable seizure.

6.14 Warrantless Entry to Make Arrest
You cannot make a warrantless entry into a home to make an arrest without consent or exigency. Even if the arrest was for a violent triple murder, you would have to articulate consent or exigency before entering. Also, the entry should be “peaceful,” if possible.
LEGAL STANDARD

A warrantless entry to make an arrest may be made with:

Consent:
- You may enter if you have consent from an occupant with apparent authority over the premises and you make known your intention to arrest the suspect.

Hot Pursuit:
- You are in hot pursuit of a suspect believed to have committed an arrestable offense and they run into a home (a surround and call-out may also be done for officer safety purposes);
- You will also need some form of exigency. Flight alone is not enough.

Fresh Pursuit:
- You are in fresh pursuit of the suspect after investigating a serious violent crime and diligently track the suspect back to his home (anything over three hours is pushing it).

Suspect will Escape:
- You have probable cause that the suspect committed a serious violent crime, and you reasonably believe he will escape before obtaining a warrant.

Undercover Officer - Immediate Reentry with Arrest Team:
- You are an undercover officer and conduct a narcotics transaction inside the home, you may leave and immediately reenter with an arrest team when two conditions are met: First, there must be a legitimate officer safety reason why you had to leave first, instead of summoning the arrest team into the home and you must articulate that an exigency exists, such as destruction or loss of evidence (not hard to do).

Remember for all Uninvited Entries:
- Knock and announce rules apply; and
- You cannot search for evidence, but may make a plain view seizure.
CASE EXAMPLES

Entry to make any arrest, even for murder, requires consent, exigency, or a warrant

“To be arrested in the home involves not only the invasion attendant to all arrests but also an invasion of the sanctity of the home. This is simply too substantial an invasion to allow without a warrant, at least in the absence of exigent circumstances, even when it is accomplished under statutory authority and when probable cause is clearly present.”

Additional officers may enter if officer is inside the residence

An informant and undercover police officer went to defendant’s residence to arrange a drug transaction. Defendant showed the pair a bag containing cocaine. The pair left the residence and returned with another agent, who was the purported purchaser. The door had been left ajar, so police officers entered the residence and arrested defendant.

Delayed entry unlawful without exigency

“In a prosecution arising out of the purchase of stolen weapons from an undercover police officer in defendants’ home. Although the undercover officer had been voluntarily admitted into the home, he had walked outside of the house to signal uniformed officers to arrest defendants. The officers then arrested defendants within the house without first obtaining an arrest warrant, seized the weapons sold, and uncovered a rifle in their subsequent search of the house. The court held that despite the legality of the officer’s initial entry, his reentry without consent and in the absence of exigent circumstances rendered the arrest and the search incident thereto unlawful.”

Immediate reentry lawful

Warrantless arrest of defendant in his residence upheld when defendant had consented to initial entry by police officer, during which time defendant committed crime in officer’s presence, after which officer left and immediately reentered with other officers to arrest defendant.

6.15 Warrantless Entry for an Emergency

You may make a warrantless home entry if you have an objective reasonable basis for believing that an occupant requires emergency assistance, or an occupant is threatened with imminent injury.
Remember, the scope of your entry is limited and you must leave, if demanded, once the emergency is over.

🌟 LEGAL STANDARD
A warrantless entry into a home may be made when:61
• You have reason to believe an immediate need exists for the protection of human life;
• The search or entry is motivated by the emergency, rather than by an intent to arrest or secure evidence;
• There is a reasonable connection between the emergency and the area in question;
• Knock and announce rules apply; and
• You cannot search for evidence, but may make a plain view seizure.

🔺 CASE EXAMPLES
Warrantless entry for serious injury or threatened injury reasonable
A warrant is not required when there is a “need to assist persons who are seriously injured or threatened with such injury. ‘The need to protect or preserve life or avoid serious injury is justification for what would be otherwise illegal absent an exigency or emergency.’”62

Warrantless entry justified to protect domestic violence victim
“Officers’ decisions to enter a home to ensure the safety of those believed to be at risk of domestic violence have been found reasonable” by most courts.63

Warrantless entry into home and seizing a domestic violence suspect’s guns is not permitted under community caretaking
“Decades ago, this Court held that a warrantless search of an impounded vehicle for an unsecured firearm did not violate the Fourth Amendment. In reaching this conclusion, the Court observed that police officers who patrol the ‘public highways’ are often called to discharge noncriminal ‘community caretaking functions,’ such as responding to disabled vehicles or investigating accidents. The question today is whether...these ‘caretaking’ duties creates a standalone doctrine that justifies warrantless searches and seizures in the home. It does not.”64
6.16 Warrantless Entry for Officer Safety

Generally, you may make a warrantless entry when you have reason to believe violence is imminent upon officers. Courts have recognized two situations where this can occur. First, if you are making an arrest outside of a person’s home (i.e., front yard) and you have an objective reasonable basis to believe that someone inside the home is about to attack you, police may make entry and conduct a protective sweep.

Second, if you are interviewing a suspect outside his home and he suddenly flees back into the home, you can follow him if you have an objective reasonable belief that he was going to get a weapon.

LEGAL STANDARD

An warrantless entry into a home may be made if:
- You have reason to believe that someone inside the home possesses a serious threat to an officer’s safety;
- Once there is no longer a threat, you must leave unless you receive consent or a warrant;
- Knock and announce rules apply; and
- You cannot search for evidence, but may make a plain view seizure.

CASE EXAMPLES

Judges should be cautious about second guessing officer safety

Officers in Burbank were investigating reports that a student was going to “shoot up” the school. They went to his house and spoke to his mother, who acted oddly and when asked about whether there were guns in the house quickly turned around and went into the house. Officers followed in case she was going to get a gun.... an officer may enter if he had a reasonable basis for concluding that there is an imminent threat of violence ... Judges should be cautious about second-guessing a police officer’s assessment, made on the scene, of the danger presented by a particular situation.65

6.17 Warrantless Entry to Investigate Child Abuse
If you have an objective reasonable basis to believe that a child needs protection or aid you may make a warrantless entry to render aid.\textsuperscript{66}

\section*{LEGAL STANDARD}

An warrantless entry into a home may be made if:

- You have a reason to believe that a child inside the home is in immediate need for protection or aid;
- Knock and announce rules apply;
- If the child is determined to be safe, you must leave unless you receive consent or a warrant; and
- You cannot search for evidence, but may make a plain view seizure.

\section*{CASE EXAMPLES}

\textbf{Exigency existed for caseworker to enter home and remove child}

Exigent circumstances permit a social services caseworker to seize a child without a warrant if the caseworker has reasonable cause to believe that the child is likely to experience serious bodily harm in the time that would be required to obtain a warrant.\textsuperscript{67}

\textbf{However, if police and caseworker work as team, probable cause and exigency required, not lower “reasonable cause” standard}

Exigent circumstances did not justify an officer’s warrantless entry into the parents’ home while accompanying social workers following up on a child abuse referral.\textsuperscript{68}

\section*{6.18 Warrantless Entry to Protect Property}

If you have an objective reasonable basis to believe that a warrantless entry will help protect property from damage, such as theft or vandalism, you may enter the property in order to help secure it or to contact the owner.
### LEGAL STANDARD

An warrantless entry into a building may be made if:

- You have a reason to believe that the property is in immediate need of protection (*e.g.*, on fire, gas leak, *etc.*);
- Once the property is secured or the owner notified, you must leave unless you receive consent or a warrant;
- Knock and announce rules apply; and
- You cannot search for evidence, but may make a plain view seizure.

### CASE EXAMPLES

**Warrantless entry upheld in search of starving horses**

Animal control officer determined that a horse on defendant’s farm had died of starvation. A warrantless search of the barn for other horses was justified under “state policy to render aid to relatively vulnerable and helpless animals when faced with people willing or even anxious to mistreat them.”

69

**Lawful entry when investigating a burglary and television was outside of window**

While investigating a possible home burglary, the officer noticed a television set outside the window of a house, entered the residence without a warrant, and came upon a methamphetamine lab. The court held the entry as valid, “as the television set outside the window was substantial evidence indicating the burglars could still be inside.”

70

### 6.19 Warrantless Entry to Investigate Homicide Crime

Generally, you cannot make a warrantless entry into a home unless you have consent, recognized exception or a warrant (C.R.E.W.). There’s a recognized exception to make a warrantless entry to render emergency aid to a shooting victim. However, it would be a violation to fully process the crime scene without first obtaining consent or a search warrant. There is no “crime scene exception” to the warrant requirement, even for a violent murder.
LEGAL STANDARD

An warrantless entry into a home may be made if:

- You have a reason to believe that a serious crime has occurred inside the property and police need to check for additional victims or secure the scene for a warrant;
- Once the property is secured, you must receive consent or a warrant;
- Knock and announce rules apply; and
- You cannot search for evidence, but may make a plain view seizure.

CASE EXAMPLES

There is no “murder scene exception” to warrant requirement

The United States Supreme Court rejected the contention that there is a “murder scene exception” to the Warrant Clause of the Fourth Amendment. Police may make warrantless entries onto premises if they reasonably believe a person is in need of immediate aid and may make prompt warrantless searches of a homicide scene for possible other victims or a killer on the premises, but searching for evidence requires a warrant.71

6.20 Warrantless Entry to Prevent Destruction of Evidence

Generally, you cannot make a warrantless entry into a home unless you have consent, recognized exception or a warrant (C.R.E.W.). One of the recognized exceptions is the warrantless entry to prevent the destruction of evidence.72 Remember, you cannot create the exigency. But simply knocking on the door does not count.
A warrantless entry into a home or business may be made if:

- You have probable cause that an occupant is or is about to destroy evidence or contraband;
- You did not create the exigency;
- Once the home is secured, you must get a warrant; Knock and announce rules apply; and
- You cannot search for evidence, but may make a plain view seizure (or quickly photograph, leave it, and attach photo to affidavit).

Knocking on door and saying “police” did not create the exigency
Officers smelled marijuana coming from apartment. After knocking on the door and saying “police” they heard suspects destroying evidence. Warrantless entry was lawful to preserve evidence.

6.21 Warrantless Entry Based on “Ruse” or Lie
Generally, courts do not like “ruses.” A ruse is where someone is tricked. Still, it’s okay to “lie” about your identity, but not your purpose. For example, as an undercover cop you couldn’t sneak around a suspect’s home during a drug buy, that would be a lie about purpose (i.e., there to buy drugs, not snoop around).

Additionally, it’s inappropriate to use a ruse in order to gain entry into someone’s home in order to arrest him. For example, if you planned to arrest a suspect (without arrest warrant) it would not be okay to conduct a knock and talk and lie to the subject that you wanted to come in, “just to talk.” On the other hand, if your intention was to talk and during the conversation you developed P.C. to arrest, you could make the warrantless arrest since you were lawfully inside the home. Do you see the subtle difference?

Alternatively, the majority of cases hold that you may use a ruse to get the subject to voluntarily exit the residence if you had P.C. For example, you could tell a wanted suspect that his car was illegally parked and to move it even if not true since that tactic does not invade the sanctity of the home.
LEGAL STANDARD

A ruse or lie may not be used to enter a home and search for evidence unless:

- You possessed a search warrant; and
- You had exigency which justified not announcing your purpose to enter the home under “knock and announce.”

CASE EXAMPLES

Unlawful ruse by ATF agent who portrayed himself as state LEO

ATF tagged along with a CA DOJ agent to perform a licensing inspection. ATF was actually conducting a different investigation. Court held the entry was an unlawful ruse.74

6.22 Convincing Suspect to Exit Based on “Ruse” or Lie

Generally, you may use a ruse to get a suspect to come out of his house if you have R.S. or P.C.75 Once the suspect is outside, you may arrest or detain him. “Outside” the home includes the front porch and anywhere the general public has lawful access. These areas usually include walkways to the front door and driveways.

Be cautious whenever you use a ruse or trick. Keep in mind:

- If you have probable cause to arrest, it’s best to come up with a ruse that includes identifying yourself as a police officer. For example, if true, you can tell the suspect that if they do not come outside and talk to you then you’ll apply for a warrant which could result in the SWAT team serving an arrest warrant.
- If you have exigent circumstances to enter the home and arrest the suspect (e.g., hot/fresh pursuit) then it would also be lawful to surround and call out for officer safety purposes. Best practice: Do not use ruses. They are heavily scrutinized.
**LEGAL STANDARD**

You may use a ruse or lie to get a suspect to exit his home if:
- You have an arrest warrant; or
- You have probable cause and exigent circumstances to make the arrest.

**CASE EXAMPLES**

*Unlawful ruse where plainclothes cop told citizen he just hit his car*

Where subject came out to inspect damage on car, court held that ruse was unreasonable since even innocent people would leave their residence. Evidence from consent to search suppressed. Here, there was no probable cause and exigent circumstances.

**6.23 Detaining a Home in Anticipation of a Warrant**

Generally, you may “freeze” or “detain” a residence if there’s probable cause to believe there’s evidence inside, and exigent circumstances exist to believe the evidence will be gone before receiving a search warrant.

If you are inside the home to exclude occupants and see evidence in plain view, you may make a warrantless seizure of the evidence. But often the best practice is to leave the evidence inside the residence, exclude the occupants, and obtain judicial approval with a warrant.

Remember, knock and announce rules apply.
LEGAL STANDARD

A residence may be detained in anticipation of a search warrant when:

- You have clear probable cause to get a search warrant;
- You have additional probable cause that the evidence or contraband will be destroyed or moved prior to executing the search warrant;
- You may not enter the residence unless you have a reason to believe the home is currently occupied;
- You must diligently apply for the warrant; knock and announce rules apply; and
- You cannot search for evidence, but may make a plain view seizure.

Note: I strongly suggest you do not include evidence observed during the detention of the home in your search warrant. First, you shouldn’t need it because you needed probable cause before the entry. Second, the defendant may argue that you only got the warrant because of the evidence observed during the warrantless entry and therefore your pre-detention probable cause was insufficient. Save yourself the headache and leave it out.

6.24 Surround and Call-Out

A barricaded suspect is one who poses a danger to himself or others and refuses to leave his residence. Often, police will surround the house and try to convince the suspect to come out peacefully. Surrounding a home is a seizure under the Fourth Amendment and must be justified by exigency (usually not an issue in these cases).

If the subject is suicidal, the recognized exception is the “community caretaking doctrine.” Often there’s no crime committed by the subject (attempts suicide is generally not a “crime”) and police are trying to take the suspect into custody for a mental evaluation.
LEGAL STANDARD

A surround and call-out is lawful when:

• You have probable cause and authority to enter the home to make the arrest or a civil commitment; and
• You have reason to believe that the suspect poses a threat to officers;
• Additionally, a surround and call-out is lawful under the community caretaking doctrine when the subject is a danger to himself or others (usually suicidal with weapon);
• If entry is made you cannot search for evidence, but may make a plain view seizure.

CASE EXAMPLES

No warrant needed during a surround and callout

During an armed standoff, once exigent circumstances justify the warrantless seizure of the suspect in his home, and so long as the police are actively engaged in completing his arrest, the police need not obtain an arrest warrant before taking the suspect into full physical custody.78

---

1 People v. Williams, 45 Cal. 3d 1268 (Cal. 1988).
7 U.S. v. Molsbarger, 551 F.3d 809 (8th Cir. N.D. 2009).
9 State v. Larson, 266 Wis. 2d 236 (Cl. App. 2003).
10 U.S. v. Parizo, 514 F.2d 52 (2d Cir.1975).
11 U.S. v. Dorais, 241 F.3d 1124 (9th Cir. 2001).
13 U.S. v. Jerez, 108 F.3d 684 (7th Cir. Wis. 1997).
14 U.S. v. Poe, 462 F.3d 997 (8th Cir. Mo. 2006).
15 Orhorgaghe v. I.N.S., 38 F.3d 488 (9th Cir. 1994).
24 U.S. v. Fields, 113 F.3d 313 (2d Cir. Conn. 1997).
34 People v. Strimple, 267 P.3d 1219 (Colo. 2012).
38 People v. Ledesma, 39 Cal. 4th 641 (Cal. 2006).
43 U.S. v. Furrow, 229 F.3d 805 (9th Cir. Idaho 2000).
46 People v. Gilbert, 63 Cal. 2d 690 (Cal. 1965).
48 State v. Lovig, 675 N.W.2d 557 (Iowa 2004).
54 Moore v. Pederson, 806 F.3d 1036, 1045 (11th Cir. 2015).


Fletcher v. Town of Clinton, 196 F.3d 41 (1st Cir. Me. 1999).


Gates v. Texas Dept. of Protective and Regulatory Services, 537 F.3d 404 (5th Cir. 2008).

Andrews v. Hickman County, Tenn., 700 F.3d 845 (6th Cir. 2012).


People v. Duncan, 42 Cal.3d 91 (1986).


U.S. v. Rengifo, 858 F.2d 800 (1st Cir. R.I. 1988).


Fisher v. City of San Jose, 558 F.3d 1069 (9th Cir. Cal. 2009).
7.1 Warrantless Arrest Inside Business

Generally, you may enter “public areas” of a business to make an arrest. However, you do not have an automatic right, even when you possess an arrest warrant, to enter business offices and other private areas where there is a reasonable and legitimate expectation of privacy.1 These areas are typically private offices where the public does not have access.

🌟 LEGAL STANDARD

A warrantless arrest inside a business is lawful when:

- You make the arrest in a public area of the business; or
- If the suspect is in a private area where he has a reasonable expectation of privacy, consent to enter is given by someone with apparent authority and the suspect does not object before entry.
CASE EXAMPLES

Entry into closed portion of business unlawful
Officers entered a casino bingo hall that was presently closed to the public. Officers saw evidence of illegal gambling. Since bingo hall was not presently accessible to the public, the court suppressed the evidence.2

Forced entry into private area of dental office unlawful
Police officers, who were investigating claim that dentist had sexually assaulted his receptionist, could not make unannounced forcible entry into private area of the business without exigency.3

Entry into public areas does not require a warrant
Warrant not necessary to enter reception area through unlocked door during business hours, as there was “no reasonable expectations of privacy there.”4

7.2 Customer Business Records
Generally, a customer has no reasonable expectation of privacy in information kept by a third party.5 Therefore, you may request access to business records. However, if access is denied then a court order, subpoena, or search warrant is required. You cannot demand a business hand over its records.

LEGAL STANDARD

Police may request or subpoena customer records without a warrant if:

- The company consents to provide the records; or
- You receive a subpoena for the records; and
- If the records are digital tracking data, such as cell phone location records, which would violate the suspect’s reasonable expectation of privacy in his movements or activities, a search warrant is required.
CASE EXAMPLES

Customer has no reasonable expectation of privacy in banking records
“The Fourth Amendment protects against intrusions into an individual’s zone of privacy. In general, a depositor has no reasonable expectation of privacy in bank records, such as checks, deposit slips, and financial statements maintained by the bank. Where an individual’s Fourth Amendment rights are not implicated, obtaining the documents does not violate his or her rights, even if the documents lead to indictment.”

Tracking suspect through cell-site records requires a warrant or exigency
The Government’s acquisition of the cell-site records was a search within the meaning of the Fourth Amendment.

7.3 Heavily Regulated Businesses
In general, businesses enjoy Fourth Amendment protections. One notable exception is when you conduct warrantless administrative inspections of heavily regulated businesses. These often include bars, gun stores, and junk yards.

LEGAL STANDARD
The following is required to conduct warrantless administrative searches:
- A statutory scheme must be in place so that the business is on notice that a warrantless administrative search may be conducted; and
- The scope of the search must comply with the statute.
**CASE EXAMPLES**

Owners of heavily regulated businesses are on notice for warrantless searches

“Certain industries have such a history of government oversight that no reasonable expectation of privacy could exist for a proprietor over the stock of such an enterprise. Liquor ... and firearms ... are industries of this type; when an entrepreneur embarks upon such a business, he has voluntarily chosen to subject himself to a full arsenal of governmental regulation.”  

Fishing business is heavily regulated industry in Massachusetts

Fishing industry is heavily regulated industry in Massachusetts and statute authorizing random document checks was constitutional.  

Warrantless safety inspection of commercial vehicles upheld

Texas statute authorizing stop and safety inspection of trucks without individualized suspicion is constitutional administrative search because trucking is a pervasively regulated industry.  

---

7.4 Fire, Health, and Safety Inspections

Generally, businesses enjoy Fourth Amendment protections. One notable exception is “fire, health and safety” inspections.

---

**LEGAL STANDARD**

The following is required to conduct warrantless safety searches:

- A statutory scheme must be in place so that the business is on notice that a warrantless administrative search may be conducted;
- The scope of the search must comply with the statute;
- However, unlike heavily regulated businesses, if you are denied entry, an administrative warrant is required based on the statute.
CASE EXAMPLES

OSHA inspections require a warrant without consent
OSHA attempted to make a safety inspection on a plumbing business. The owner denied OSHA entry, and demanded a warrant. The Court held that it was not overly burdensome for OSHA to get a warrant if consent was denied.\textsuperscript{11}

Warrantless health inspection of rabbits upheld
Warrantless inspection, by the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, of breeder of rabbits for research, pursuant to Animal Welfare Act, met constitutional requirements.\textsuperscript{12}

Officer may not use admin search as loophole to seize evidence
“\textit{W}hen a law enforcement officer intends to seize a particular piece of criminal evidence from the premises of a pawnshop, the seizure may not be substantiated by relying on the pretense of an administrative search coupled with the plain view doctrine. In such a situation, the officer must obtain a warrant.”\textsuperscript{13}

7.5 Government Workplace Searches
The Fourth Amendment applies to all government searches and seizures, including government workplace searches and drug tests. However, the Supreme Court has significantly lowered the bar for these searches and they are generally upheld if conducted for a legitimate purpose and carried out in a reasonable manner. A government supervisor may search an employee’s desk, filing cabinets, or other areas without a warrant or probable cause so long as the search is reasonable at its inception and reasonable in scope. As the Supreme Court noted:

In our view, requiring an employer to obtain a warrant whenever the employer wished to enter an employee’s office, desk, or file cabinets for a work-related purpose would seriously disrupt the routine conduct of business and would be unduly burdensome.\textsuperscript{14}
You may search a government employee's work area if:

- The search is justified by a legitimate workplace need;
- The search is carried out in a reasonable manner;
- The search is not excessively intrusive in light of the circumstances given rise to the search; and
- The employee does not enjoy a reasonable expectation of privacy in the particular area or thing searched.

The Fourth Amendment applies to government workplace searches

“The Amendment guarantees the privacy, dignity, and security of persons against certain arbitrary and invasive acts by officers of the Government,” without regard to whether the government actor is investigating crime or performing another function. The Fourth Amendment applies as well when the Government acts in its capacity as an employer.”

7.6 School Searches

The Fourth Amendment applies to public schools. However, school administrators may search under the reasonable suspicion standard instead of the typical probable cause standard.

On the other hand, the Fourth Amendment does not apply to private school searches, even if the school receives most of its operating funds from public revenue. Therefore, any search conducted by a private school is admissible as evidence and not subject to the exclusionary rule.

Finally, police officers must apply regular Fourth Amendment protections.
LEGAL STANDARD

Lockers
Students have little reasonable expectation of privacy in their lockers. Some factors courts may consider are whether the student was informed that lockers could be searched at any time, whether the school provided the lock, and whether the locker contents could be viewed without opening it (e.g., mesh door). Locker searches based on general or individualized suspicion will be upheld. Random and suspicionless locker searches will be judged on a case by case basis and officials should articulate the need to maintain a safe campus, and why students would not have a reasonable expectation of privacy in their locker.

Desks and work areas
Students and staff members have no reasonable expectation of privacy in areas that are shared with others. Additionally, this applies to hallways, classrooms, and school computers.

Vehicles on School Grounds
School officials may run a drug K9 on the outside of vehicles without reasonable suspicion. However, officials need individualized suspicion in order to conduct a warrantless search for drugs, firearms, or evidence of school policy violations.¹⁶

Metal Detectors and Bag Searches
Metal detectors and student bag searches upon entry to a school is considered a special needs search and will be upheld without reasonable suspicion.¹⁷

Searches of Student Social Media Accounts and Cell Phones
Officials may surf the internet and view publicly available information. However, compelling a student to provide a Facebook password likely violates the First and Fourth Amendments. Officials cannot search a student’s confiscated cell phone absent reasonable suspicion that a violation of school policy would be found.¹⁸

Strip Searches
Strip searches are highly intrusive and should only be done if absolutely necessary. If possible, arrest the juvenile and have the detention center conduct the search. If that is not an option, and it is imperative that the evidence be recovered, conduct the search in the most delicate and professional manner possible. Same sex searcher, private, and use professional language at all times.
Consider recording the encounter with a body cam but hold hand over camera to block any view of private areas (i.e., keep recording audio).

Field Trips
The lowered standard applies to off-campus field trips.
CASE EXAMPLES

School searches only require a “moderate chance” of finding evidence
The lesser standard for school searches could as readily be described as a moderate chance of finding evidence of wrongdoing.\textsuperscript{19}

Purse Search
A teacher at a New Jersey high school found a 14-year-old freshman smoking cigarettes in a school lavatory in violation of a school rule, and took them to the Vice Principal's office. The student denied that she had been smoking and claimed that she did not smoke at all. The Vice Principal demanded to see her purse. Upon opening the purse, he found cigarettes and rolling papers that are commonly associated with the use of marijuana. He then proceeded to search the purse and found some marijuana, a pipe, plastic bags, a fairly substantial amount of money, an index card containing a list of students who owed the student money, and two letters that implicated her in marijuana dealing. The search was constitutional.\textsuperscript{20}

Strip Search for Prescription Ibuprofen Illegal
A school principal made a warrantless search of a student’s belongings because she apparently possessed over the counter ibuprofen. The search included telling the student to pull out the elastic on her underwear in order to release any contraband that may have been hidden there. The Supreme Court found this “strip search” unreasonable and a violation of the Fourth Amendment.\textsuperscript{21}

Search of Shoes Not Strip Search
A search of socks and shoes for stolen money was not a strip search.\textsuperscript{22}

Private school search not bound by the Fourth Amendment
Defendant went on a private school-sponsored ski trip. He and the other trip participants stayed at a resort hotel. Defendant and other students were aware that they were subject to certain rules, including the seizure of contraband either at school or on school trips. A chaperone learned that some students had been to their room unsupervised and investigated. He found marijuana and cocaine. The Defendant was arrested and argued that the school violated his rights. The court held that the school was not a government actor.\textsuperscript{23}
Video surveillance inside locker room violated Fourth Amendment

The videotaping by school officials of middle school students while they changed their clothes in school locker rooms, using video surveillance cameras installed in the locker rooms, was an unreasonable search.\(^{24}\)

Viewing student’s text messages unreasonable search

School officials’ knowledge that, a year and a half earlier, a public high school student had expressed suicidal thoughts and had admitted that he smoked marijuana, combined with the student’s violation of school policy barring use of cell phones in classrooms, did not provide reasonable grounds for school officials, upon seizing the phone based on a violation of the policy, to search the phone by reading the student’s text messages.\(^ {25}\)

7.7 Student Drug Testing

Schools are allowed to conduct random, suspicionless, urinalysis of public school students who participate in extracurricular activities (primarily athletic). However, schools cannot conduct random drug testing of the entire student body. Additionally, a school may require a student to submit to drug testing if it has reasonable suspicion of illegal drug use.

🌟 LEGAL STANDARD

Schools may conduct random drug testing on students if:

- Student participates in extracurricular activities;
- School has legitimate concern of illegal drug use;
- The manner of the testing is the least-intrusive; and
- The results are shared on a need-to-know basis.

It is imperative that school officials coordinate drug testing with their attorneys. This is an area that could generate expensive lawsuits.
Random urinalysis drug testing upheld as reasonable
Public school district’s student athlete drug policy, which authorized random urinalysis drug testing of students who participated in its athletic programs, did not violate student’s federal or state constitutional right to be free from unreasonable searches; school district had immediate, legitimate concern in preventing student athletes from using drugs, invasion of student privacy interest was negligible, and district was not required to come up with “least intrusive” search.26

7.8 SROs, Security Guards, and Administrators
When the Supreme Court issued its opinion in T.L.O.,27 which authorized warrantless searches based on reasonable suspicion instead of probable cause, school resource officers were rare. In fact, the Court noted that the official’s search of the students purse for cigarettes may have been different if the search was conducted by a police officer.

Today SROs are common and the question is whether or not the lower Fourth Amendment standard applicable to school searches applies to SROs. The short answer appears to be no—SROs are held to the higher probable cause standard. But things get a little more complicated when the SRO and school official work together. Which standard applies? Read guidelines below, that should help.
LEGAL STANDARD

Police give information to school officials:
- If you learn of criminal activity, and relay that information to school officials, the reasonable suspicion standard applies.

Police act as school’s agent:
- If school officials learn of criminal activity and call police for assistance, and ask officers to conduct the search on the school’s behalf, then the reasonable suspicion standard applies. The key here is that the police are acting as the school’s agent. If the police “take over” the investigation, then probable cause is required.

Police conduct a criminal investigation:
- If police take over the investigation, or the SRO intends to file criminal charges based on his investigation, then apply regular police rules. At the end of the day, try to use common sense. If the search is primarily a school search, then T.L.O. applies. If the search is primarily a criminal investigation, full Fourth Amendment protections apply.
CASE EXAMPLES

Officers can perform patdown, but not full search on truant student
Two police officers came into contact with the juvenile at a government housing project behind a high school. The officers believed she was truant, so they stopped her. She appeared to be 16 or 17-years old and wore a polo shirt bearing the high school emblem. After confirming she should be in school, they told her they were going to transport her back. Before placing her in the police car, one of the officers, searched all of her pockets and found a small bag of marijuana. Court held that officers were permitted to conduct a patdown, but not a full search. However, if this state classified truancy as a “crime” then a full search would be authorized as a search incident to arrest, even if transported back to school, not jail. Check your state laws.

Officer who searched student at dance required probable cause
An officer at a school dance required probable cause before searching a student who smelled of alcohol (my kind of high school!). The lower reasonable suspicion standard did not apply because the officer was acting in a criminal investigation capacity.

Reasonable suspicion standard applied to SRO
A SRO helped school officials investigate a fight. The SRO was acting as a school official at the time of the school search because “[h]e was on duty as an SRO and acting under his authority as an SRO when he personally observed the activity that formed the basis for his search.”

Probable cause not required merely because police are involved
School official's reasonable suspicion standard for search is not elevated to probable cause merely because the school official asks a police officer to help conduct the search.

7.9 Use of Force Against Students
You must be very cautious and hesitant whenever force is used against a child. If you use any force, make sure that it’s absolutely necessary under the circumstances. Kids are not adults. And many times, it may be wise to allow the kid to yell and scream without
restraining them if he is not a danger. You make the call, but remember that if you use force be able to articulate why.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

Only use force against a child if:
- It is necessary under the circumstances;
- It is not done for punitive reasons; and
- Deescalation techniques are employed.

**CASE EXAMPLES**

Taping kid’s head to tree unreasonable punishment (real case!)
A teacher told a student to stand against a tree and stay there as punishment for fighting. The student did not stay still and the teacher taped the student’s head to the tree. A fact finder could find that the official’s conduct was objectively unreasonable because there was no indication that the student posed a danger to others, he was only eight years old, and the conduct was so intrusive that another fifth grader said it was inappropriate.\(^{32}\)

Handcuffing is not reasonable punishment
A SRO witnessed a child refusing to do jumping jacks and talking back to the coach. The deputy told her, "this is what it feels like to be in jail" and handcuffed her. The court held that the deputy’s action was excessive force.\(^{33}\) Note: I cannot make this stuff up.

---

4. U.S. v. Little, 753 F.2d 1420 (9th Cir. 1984).
12. Lesser v. Espy, 34 F.3d 1301 (7th Cir. 1994)
Winters v. Bd. of Cty. Comm’rs, 4 F.3d 848, 854 (10th Cir. 1993).
Brannum v. Overton County School Bd., 516 F.3d 489 (6th Cir. 2008).
G.C. v. Owensboro Public Schools, 711 F.3d 623 (6th Cir. 2013).
Gray v. Bostic, 458 F.3d 1295 (11th Cir. Ala. 2006).
8.1 Searching Containers

If you develop probable cause that a container (package, luggage, etc.) contains evidence or contraband, you may seize it in order to apply for a search warrant. Remember, the length of the detention must be reasonable and the more “intimate” the container, the more courts will scrutinize the detention.

For example, detaining a woman’s purse is more intimate than seizing an undelivered UPS parcel. A nine-hour detention on the purse may be struck down as unreasonable, where a two-day detention on the parcel may not. Either way, diligently seek the warrant unless you are relying on a recognized exception to the warrant requirement.
A container seized with probable cause that it contains contraband or evidence may not be searched without a warrant unless:

- Someone with apparent authority gave you consent to search; or
- The container was seized from a vehicle; or
- The container’s contents were obvious under the single purpose container doctrine; or
- The container was in the suspect’s possession and searched incident to arrest; or
- You conducted a legitimate inventory; or
- The container was searched under the community caretaking doctrine; or
- You had exigent circumstances.

Remember, container plus probable cause does not equal warrantless search. You need C.R.E.W.—consent, recognized exception, or a warrant (C.R.E.W. is explained in first section of book).

## 8.2 Single Purpose Container Doctrine

The single purpose container doctrine is an extension of the plain view doctrine. Here, an officer that sees a container and knows instantly what is inside—a gun case, or a balloon containing heroin, or kilos of packaged cocaine. If officers see these items in plain view, and have lawful access, they can seize it as evidence and search the because there is no expectation of privacy in the container.

A container may be seized and searched without a warrant if:

- You were lawfully present when you observed the container;
- Even though the container’s contents were not visible, based on the shape, weight, size, material, and so forth, the contents were obvious (i.e., drugs);
- These observations gave you probable cause; and
- You had lawful access to the container when it was seized.
CASE EXAMPLES

Convicted felon had no privacy in container labeled “gun case”

Defendant had no reasonable expectation of privacy in contents of case located in his residence and labeled as “gun case.” Thus, police officers’ warrantless search of the case after officers’ valid entry into residence did not violate the Fourth Amendment, where officers knew that defendant was convicted felon prohibited from possessing guns.2

A “drug bindle” is a single-purpose container

Because it was immediately apparent to experienced officers that paper bindle viewed in defendant’s identification folder contained contraband, defendant did not have reasonable expectation of privacy which would have prevented opening of bindle or field testing of it.3

8.3 Searching Abandoned or Lost Property

A person has no reasonable expectation of privacy in abandoned, lost, or stolen property. The courts have defined abandonment broadly for search and seizure purposes. Abandonment occurs whenever a person leaves an item where the general public (or police) would feel free to access it. It can also occur whenever a person disowns property. When it comes to abandonment, traditional property rights do not matter (i.e., a person could legally own an item, but still “abandon” it).4 If abandonment occurs after an illegal detention, the evidence would be tainted and inadmissible.5

Additionally, if the defendant stole the item, like a purse or vehicle, he would not have a reasonable expectation of privacy in that item (but may have privacy in his own containers).
LEGAL STANDARD

A container is considered abandoned when:

- Based on the totality of the circumstances, a reasonable person would believe that it was intentionally abandoned; or
- Based on the totality of the circumstances, it appears the container was inadvertently abandoned, but the container’s owner would not have a reasonable expectation of privacy that a member of the general public, including a police officer, would not search it; and
- If the container was inadvertently abandoned (e.g., accidentally left at the crime scene), your scope of search was similar to what a member of the public could have done (e.g., no forensic analysis).
CASE EXAMPLES

No privacy in stolen property
“The Fourth Amendment does not protect a defendant from a warrantless search of property that he stole, because regardless of whether he expects to maintain privacy in the contents of the stolen property, such an expectation is not one that ‘society is prepared to accept as reasonable.’”

Dropping paper bag and running equals abandonment
Police got a tip that the defendant was selling drugs and patrolled the area. They saw defendant leaning into a car, so the officers pulled over and walked in a “semi-quick” pace towards the defendant. In response, the defendant dropped the bag full of drugs and ran. The bag was abandoned and could be searched without a warrant.

Search of burglar’s cell phone six days after crime committed was reasonable
The suspect forgot his cell phone at the crime scene. Police later searched it without a warrant, finding evidence. The court held the phone was abandoned because the “idea that a burglar may leave his cell phone at the scene of his crime, do nothing to recover the phone for six days, cancel cellular service to the phone, and then expect that law enforcement officers will not attempt to access the contents of the phone to determine who committed the burglary is not an idea that society will accept as reasonable.”

Abandonment is clearer when it occurs before the suspect was seized by police
When the officer entered the bar, defendant dropped a crumpled cigarette package on the floor, under the table, and turned away. The officer retrieved the package, which contained illegal drugs, and arrested defendant.

Reclaiming ownership revokes abandonment
Although defendant initially vacillated on whether he owned the bag or not, by the time the search was conducted he had claimed ownership, which police knew and therefore, had not abandoned the bag.

8.4 Searching Mail or Packages
You cannot search any first-class mail or package(s) without a warrant. However, if you have lawful access you may read any
writing on the outside of mail and packages.\textsuperscript{11}

\begin{tcolorbox}[colback=gray!20]
\textbf{LEGAL STANDARD}

The outside of first-class mail or packages may be observed if:

- You had lawful access to the item;
- You did not manipulate or open the item;
- You observations were in plain view or free-air canine sniff; and
- The duration of the detention was reasonable.
\end{tcolorbox}

\begin{tcolorbox}[colback=gray!20]
\textbf{CASE EXAMPLES}

\textbf{No reasonable expectation of privacy in mail addressed to \textit{``alias''}}

Agents with the USPS became suspicious of a package. Inspectors found that both the sender and receiver’s names did not match mail records. The investigation revealed that the actual intended recipient had the package sent to a friend’s house under a fake name. The friend consented to allow police to search the package and narcotics were discovered. The intended recipient was arrested. The court found that since the recipient used a fake name and sent it to a friend’s house, he did not have a reasonable expectation of privacy.\textsuperscript{12}

\textbf{Police may seize mail and apply for a warrant}

Officers who have probable cause may seize a package and apply for a warrant.\textsuperscript{13}
\end{tcolorbox}

\begin{flushleft}
\textsuperscript{1} \textit{U.S. v. Hernandez}, 314 F.3d 430 (9th Cir. Cal. 2002).
\textsuperscript{2} \textit{U.S. v. Meada}, 408 F.3d 14 (1st Cir. Mass. 2005).
\textsuperscript{6} \textit{U.S. v. Caymen}, 404 F.3d 1196 (9th Cir. Alaska 2005).
\textsuperscript{7} \textit{In re Kemonte}, 223 Cal. App. 3d 1507 (1990).
\textsuperscript{10} \textit{U.S. v. Grant}, 920 F.2d 376 (6th Cir. 1990).
\textsuperscript{11} \textit{U.S. v. Burnette}, 375 F.3d 10 (1st Cir. N.H. 2004).
\textsuperscript{12} \textit{State v. Williams}, 184 So. 3d 1205 (Fla. Dist. Ct. App. 1st Dist. 2016).
\end{flushleft}
Garmon v. Foust, 741 F.2d 1069 (8th Cir. Iowa 1984).
9.1 Sensory Enhancements

Generally, you may use sensory enhancements if they are in general public use (like binoculars and flashlights). But you must be reasonable, especially when you use sensory enhancements to observe inside protected areas, like a home. If not, your actions may be classified as a warrantless search requiring exigent circumstances.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

If sensory enhancements are used to view public areas, then:

- There are essentially no restrictions unless the enhancement captures information where a person would have a reasonable expectation of privacy (e.g., microphone that can detect two people whispering in a park).

If sensory enhancements are used to observe inside a home, then:

- The technology used must be in general public use; and
- Only enhance that which was seen with the naked eye or heard with the naked ear (e.g., binoculars used to confirm motorcycle in garage is similar to stolen motorcycle).
CASE EXAMPLES

Use of a thermal imaging device against home unreasonable search

“We think that obtaining by sense enhancing technology any information regarding the interior of the home that could not otherwise have been obtained without physical ‘‘intrusion into a constitutionally protected area,’ ” constitutes a search—at least where (as here) the technology in question is not in general public use.”1

9.2 Flashlights

Generally, you may use flashlights to enhance your vision. There are two good reasons for this: First, something visible during the day should not get additional protections simply because it was concealed by darkness. Second, flashlights are in “general public use” and the public expects police officers to use them, wherever a police officer has a lawful right to be.

Still, flashlights can violate a person’s reasonable expectation of privacy if the flashlight is used in an unreasonable manner. Take, for example, a police officer who is conducting a knock and talk. It would be unlawful to shine a high-powered LED flashlight through closed blinds in order to illuminate inside the home. On the other hand, if the blinds were open, then a person would lose his reasonable expectation of privacy and enhancing your view with a flashlight would be lawful.

LEGAL STANDARD

If a flashlight is used to view public areas, then:

- There are no restrictions.

If a flashlight is used to observe inside a home, then:

- You may use the flashlight to observe that which would have been observable in broad daylight. In other words, if you use a flashlight to observe something inside the home which would not have been visible in full daylight, then it likely violated an occupants reasonable expectation of privacy; but
- This restriction does not apply when conducting an investigation with exigency (burglary, shots fired, etc.).
CASE EXAMPLES

Typical use of flashlight does not violate Fourth Amendment
Officers use of a flashlight to illuminate interior of driver’s car, “trenched upon no right secured … by [the] Fourth Amendment.”

9.3 Binoculars

You may use binoculars to enhance your vision to view items or people if they are in a public place, such as parks, sidewalks or streets. You may not, however, use binoculars to view items or people inside private areas that would otherwise be completely indistinguishable by the naked eye. For example, if you were investigating a jewelry heist and you saw a “gold glint” coming through the suspect’s open apartment window, you may lawfully use binoculars to confirm what you saw.

On the other hand, it would be unlawful to use binoculars to peer into a suspect’s apartment window from 200-300 yards away to determine whether he was viewing child pornography. In this case, there was no way an officer could see any incriminating evidence with the naked eye and therefore the suspect does not lose his reasonable expectation of privacy.

LEGAL STANDARD

If binoculars are used to view public areas, then:

- There are no restrictions.

If binoculars are used to observe inside a home, then:

- You may use binoculars to observe that which would have been observable with the naked eye. You only need to be able to see the item, not necessarily know what it is. However, if the item is completely hidden from view, using binoculars to view the item likely violates an occupant’s reasonable expectation of privacy; but

- This restriction does not apply when conducting an investigation with exigency (hot pursuit, fresh pursuit, surround and call-out, etc.).
CASE EXAMPLES

Use of binoculars from open field not a Fourth Amendment search

“At the trial, Special Investigator Griffith testified that through binoculars, he observed the appellant, a known liquor violator, placing two large cardboard boxes (each of which contained six gallons of untaxed whiskey), in a 1961 Buick. The observations were made from a field belonging to another, about 50 yards from the appellant’s house. This did not constitute an illegal search.”

Use of high-power telescope to see inside a hotel room an unlawful search

Police made a binocular search of a hotel room through the uncurtained window by means of a powerful telescope on a hilltop a quarter of a mile from the hotel. There were no buildings or other locations closer to the hotel from which anyone could see into the hotel room. By using the telescope, the police observed a well-known gambling sheet. The court held the defendant had a reasonable expectation that no one could see into his room under these circumstances: “[I]t is inconceivable that the government can intrude so far into an individual’s home that it can detect the material he is reading and still not be considered to have engaged in a search.”

Viewing marijuana grow in backyard from street not a search

While standing in the roadway, officers used a 60-power scope to view a marijuana grow in the suspect’s backyard. The court held that this was not a Fourth Amendment search.

Use of binoculars to see something in suspect’s hand not a search

The police officer became suspicious that a drug transaction was underway. He parked his vehicle, walked back to the alleyway and, with the aid of binoculars, saw Barr display metal slugs to his companion in his upturned hand. The officer was no more than seventy-five feet from Barr when he saw the slugs. Barr then entered a casino abutting the alleyway. The officer followed him, and Barr was arrested for possession of a cheating device.

Climbing on fellow officer’s shoulders to see in backyard was a search

Where an officer on neighboring property climbed three-quarters of way up fence and braced himself on fellow officer’s shoulder,
and then, using a 60-power telescope, was able to see marijuana plants in defendant’s back yard, this was a search.10

9.4 Night Vision Goggles

There is no particular restriction if you use night vision goggles. They fall under the same rules as flashlights. However, some prosecutors and judges may not understand this technology and may equate it with thermal imaging, which is very restricted. Therefore, articulate that night vision goggles simply amplify the ambient light and do not detect any heat signatures.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

If night vision goggles are used to view public areas, then:

- There are no restrictions.

If night vision goggles are used to observe inside a home, then:

- You may use the night vision goggles to observe that which would have been observable in broad daylight. In other words, if you use night vision goggles to observe something inside the home which would not have been visible in full daylight, then it likely violated an occupant’s reasonable expectation of privacy; but
- This restriction does not apply when conducting an investigation with exigency (hot pursuit, fresh pursuit, surround and call-out, etc.).

**CASE EXAMPLES**

Night vision goggles the same as a flashlight

“It was dark the entire time he was there. While he did not use a flashlight, the deputy wore “night vision” goggles during both this visit and a subsequent visit. The goggles enhanced the available light by magnifying it, allowing him to see better in the dark. The goggles merely amplify ambient light to enable one to see something that is already exposed to public view.”11

9.5 Thermal Imaging

Generally, you may not use thermal imaging to look at homes. You may use thermal imaging in public areas, like open fields or parks. If
you want to use thermal imaging on a house you need consent, exigent circumstances, or a warrant.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

If a thermal imaging device is used to view public areas, then:
- There are essentially no restrictions unless a person would have a reasonable expectation of privacy (e.g., tent located on public land).

If a thermal imaging device is used to observe a home, then:
- You need consent, exigency or a warrant. An example of exigency may include use by a SWAT team to ascertain where a suspect is located.

**CASE EXAMPLES**

**Cannot use a thermal imager against a home, without warrant**

When the police use a thermal imager to gain any information regarding the interior of the home that could not otherwise have been obtained without physical intrusion, that constitutes a search.\(^{12}\)

**Police may use thermal imager in open fields**

“[T]he officers in this case were entitled to observe the steel building either by air or on foot because the building, like the barn in Pace, stood in an open field. And, as we have already discussed, the fact that the officers enhanced their observations with a thermal imager does not require a different conclusion.”\(^{13}\)

9.6 **Cell Phones, Laptops, and Tablets**

You may not search cell phones without consent, exigency or a search warrant. This includes searches incident to arrest, even where you have probable cause that evidence of the crime is contained on the device. The Supreme Court no longer includes cell phones as part of the “search incident to arrest” exception. This rule applies to all devices that can contain “vast amounts of personal data,” like laptops and tablets.

Valid exigency would include looking in an active shooter’s cell phone to determine if there were undiscovered accomplices. Or looking in a kidnapper’s cell phone if the victim has not been found. However, the possibility of a remote wipe, standing alone, does not justify exigency.
LEGAL STANDARD

A cell phone may be searched if:
- You have a search warrant; or
- Legitimate exigency (e.g., such as searching cell phone immediately after terrorist incident to determine whether other confederates are on the loose).

CASE EXAMPLES

Search of cell phone after arrest unlawful
Defendant was stopped for a traffic violation, which eventually led to his arrest on weapons charges. An officer searching incident to the arrest seized a cell phone from defendant's pants pocket. The officer accessed information on the phone and discovered evidence of gang activity, which led to evidence of a shooting a few weeks earlier. The Court found the warrantless search unreasonable since mobile devices hold a vast amount of personal data.¹⁴

9.7 Cell Phone Location Records

Electronic surveillance is a search or seizure protected under the Fourth Amendment if it occurred in protected areas (i.e., house or car) or where a person has a reasonable expectation of privacy (i.e., cell phone location records).

The Supreme Court has struggled to keep up with technological advancements. However, the Court is beginning to see just how intrusive modern technology can become and is limiting the use of technology searches in investigations. The Court's latest position is that obtaining cell phone location records, even from a third-party, is a Fourth Amendment search when those records are combined to recreate a person's activities over a period of time.¹⁵ This is especially important because cell phone companies typically retain location information for five years. Therefore, it is possible for police to retrace a person's steps for the last five years if he kept his cell phone with him.

Therefore, if you want cell location information, you need a search warrant.
Cell phone location information may be obtained if:

- You have a search warrant; or
- Legitimate exigency (e.g., such as requesting a tower dump immediately after a child has been kidnapped).

**CASE EXAMPLES**

Use of Cell Site Location Information violated Fourth Amendment

Mapping a cell phone’s location over the course of 127 days provides an all-encompassing record of the holder’s whereabouts. As with GPS information, the time-stamped data provides an intimate window into a person’s life, revealing not only his particular movements, but through them his “familial, political, professional, religious, and sexual associations.” Therefore, a search warrant is required.

9.8 **Aerial Surveillance**

Generally, police are not prohibited from flying an aircraft over protected areas, like a person’s home and backyard. Anything observed falls under plain view and may be used in a search warrant.

There are three notable guidelines: First, police should not violate FAA rules unless there are exigent circumstances, such as tracking a fleeing suspect. Second, the manner of flight shouldn’t be highly intrusive, like a loud helicopter hovering directly over the home, or multiple passes over the home, otherwise the manner of the surveillance may become unreasonable. Third, police are permitted to use “moderate enhancement” to view the protected area. It may help to review the guidelines on flashlights, binoculars, and thermal imaging. Overall, if your conduct is reasonable, then it is likely lawful.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

Aerial surveillance is permissible when:

- You obey FAA regulations;
- The flight is not conducted in a highly intrusive manner; and
- You do not utilize unreasonable sensory enhancements.
Available technology helps determine what is reasonable
“It would be foolish to contend that the degree of privacy secured to citizens by the Fourth Amendment has been entirely unaffected by the advance of technology. For example, ... the technology enabling human flight has exposed to public view (and hence, we have said, to official observation) uncovered portions of the house and its curtilage that once were private.”

9.9 GPS Devices
You may not attach a GPS tracker to a vehicle without consent, exigency, or warrant. An example of exigency is if you found a kidnapper’s vehicle in a parking lot and needed to immediately track it back to the victim’s location.

LEGAL STANDARD
A GPS may be placed on a vehicle if:
- You have a search warrant; or
- Legitimate exigency.

CASE EXAMPLES
Warrantless attachment of GPS to vehicle unlawful
Agents installed a GPS tracking device on the undercarriage of a vehicle registered to defendant’s wife while it was parked in a public parking lot. Over the next 28 days, the Government used the device to track the vehicle’s movements. The U.S. Supreme Court determined that the Government’s installation of the GPS device on defendant’s vehicle, and its use of that device to monitor the vehicle’s movements, constituted a “search.”

Tracking suspect through their cellphone GPS is a Fourth Amendment search
Warrantless GPS tracking constitutes a search even in the absence of a trespass, because a Fourth Amendment search occurs when the government violates a subjective expectation of privacy that society recognizes as reasonable.
9.10 Obtaining Passwords

If you need a defendant’s digital password after he asserts his Fifth Amendment rights, good luck. If the password is in the defendant’s head, then courts will likely refuse to compel the defendant to provide the password because it would be viewed as testimony, and therefore protected. Some courts recognize an exception where police know with certainty what information is inside the device and therefore its contents are a “forgone conclusion.” If so, courts may order the defendant to produce his password.

On the other hand (pun intended), if the phone can be opened with a fingerprint, then get a court order. Fingerprints are physical evidence unprotected by the Fifth Amendment.

🌟 LEGAL STANDARD

Passwords are protected as follows:
- Passwords inside a suspect’s head are protected by Miranda;
- If the contents are a foregone conclusion, a court may order the defendant to provide his password;
- If the password is physical, like a fingerprint, get a search warrant.

❖ CASE EXAMPLES

Cannot compel suspect to provide password to computer
Compelled testimony that communicates information that may “lead to incriminating evidence” is privileged even if the information itself is not inculpatory.

Suspect may be compelled to unlock device with fingerprint
Defendant cannot be compelled to produce his passcode to access his smartphone, but he can be compelled to produce his fingerprint to do the same.

13 U.S. v. Ishmael, 48 F.3d 850 (5th Cir. Tex. 1995).
18 People v. Mayoff, 42 Cal. 3d 1302 (Cal. 1986).
Chapter 10
Miscellaneous Searches & Seizures

10.1 Cause-of-Injury Searches

You’re allowed to conduct a limited “medical search” of an unconscious person or someone in serious medical distress in order to determine the cause of injury (if unknown) and to ascertain his identification to help render aid.

Your search should be objectively reasonable under the circumstances. An example of a lawful search would be a victim who was found unconscious and there were no clear signs why. It would be lawful to look for a medical alert bracelet, identification, medicines, or even illegal drugs he may have overdosed on in order to provide that information to medical. Any contraband or evidence found in plain view could be admitted into evidence.

⭐️ LEGAL STANDARD

A limited search of a suspect’s backpack or purse may occur if:

- You have a reason to believe that the person is in medical distress;
- Finding medications, medical-alert bracelet, or reason for overdose will assist in the medical response;
- Search of belongings is limited in scope and terminates once items are found or are not present.
CASE EXAMPLES

Search of purse while driver getting x-rays unreasonable
A driver was transported to the hospital after an accident. The officer took her purse to the hospital and looked inside for ID in order to finish his report. He found drug paraphernalia. The court found the search was not needed and suppressed the evidence.\(^1\)

Search of locked briefcase was reasonable
Driver was found passed out, foaming at the mouth. Officers opened two locked briefcases to look for ID or medicines. Instead, they found money from a recent bank robbery. Court upheld search as reasonable.\(^2\)

10.2 Medical Procedures
If you have probable cause that a suspect has swallowed evidence, or has contraband in their anal or vaginal cavities, you’ll need to consult with medical personnel to retrieve it. Rarely will you have exigent circumstances to retrieve it yourself (why would you want to?). For example, if a corrections officer discovered partially concealed contraband during a visual strip search, it may be unlawful to pull it. The officer would either have to request the inmate remove it himself (if it was safe to do so), or contact medical.

If an arrestee swallowed evidence (like drugs) and it created a medical emergency, no search warrant would be required as long as medical personnel made all decisions, including not retrieving the evidence and allowing the drugs to metabolize or pass.

If no medical emergency exists, and you want to retrieve the evidence, you must seek a search warrant and it’s very unlikely a court will issue it. The evidence must be vital for your case and you must convince a judge the medical procedure is safe for the suspect.

LEGAL STANDARD
Medical procedures may be done if:
- They are conducted by medical personnel without police influence or direction; or
- With a search warrant that describes the necessity of the evidence and the relative risks of the procedure; and
- If time allows, the defendant should have an opportunity to challenge the search warrant in an adversarial hearing.
CASE EXAMPLES

If police request medical staff to recover evidence, then Fourth Amendment applies
“When a medical procedure is performed at the instigation of law enforcement for the purpose of obtaining evidence, the fact that the search is executed by a medical professional does not insulate it from Fourth Amendment scrutiny.”

Surgical intrusions for evidence will rarely be approved
“A compelled surgical intrusion into an individual’s body for evidence implicates expectations of privacy and security of such magnitude that the intrusion may be unreasonable even if likely to produce evidence of a crime.”

Unless there’s legitimate exigency, you must seek a warrant
“Search warrants are ordinarily required for searches of homes, and, absent an emergency, no less could be required where intrusions into the human body are concerned. The importance of informed, detached and deliberate determinations of the issue whether or not to invade another’s body in search of evidence of guilt is indisputable and great.”

Removal of bullet upheld as reasonable
The suspect sustained two gunshot wounds during a robbery-turned-murder inside a doctor’s office. The prosecutor wanted one of the bullets lodged in the suspect. The court held an adversarial hearing and thereafter issued the search warrant. “As the skilled and experienced surgeon who performed the operation testified ‘maximum precautions’ were taken when the bullet was removed, ‘we bent over backwards’. The bullet, which was small, close to the skin and easily felt, was extracted by gentle squeezing after an incision an inch long had been made. Less than five cc.’s of blood were lost, an amount smaller than may be taken in a premarital examination. The entire operation took ten minutes. In the opinion of the surgeon the risk was ‘negligible’ and in fact there were no complications.”

Search warrant denied where there was a fatal risk to suspect
The bullet was close to the suspect’s spinal cord and there was a risk that the surgery would have caused the suspect’s death. Therefore, the search warrant was properly denied.

Medical search warrants require higher showing of P.C.
The more intense, unusual, prolonged, uncomfortable, unsafe or undignified the procedure contemplated, or the more it intrudes on
essential standards of privacy, the greater must be the showing for
the procedure’s necessity.  

10.3 Discarded DNA
A person has no reasonable expectation of privacy in an item that
has his DNA which he later discards. For example, if a suspect
drinks from a cup and throws it away, you can test it for DNA as long
as you had lawful access to the cup (for example, restaurant trash).
Since the suspect has no privacy in the cup there’s no Fourth
Amendment search.

LEGAL STANDARD
An item may be searched for DNA if:
- The item was abandoned or discarded; or
- The suspect has no reasonable expectation of privacy in the DNA
  sample (i.e., CODIS database).

CASE EXAMPLES
Abandoned cigarette butt
There was not Fourth Amendment violation when defendant
voluntarily discarded his cigarette butt by tossing it onto a public
sidewalk and left it in a place particularly suited for public
inspection. He thus abandoned the cigarette butt in a public place
and had no reasonable expectation of privacy concerning the DNA
testing of it to identify him as a suspect in a murder.

Suspect abandoned DNA in letter sent to undercover officer
Undercover officer sent letter to suspect with the intent of testing
reply letter for his DNA. The court held that the suspect
“abandoned” his DNA when he sent his letter.

10.4 Fingernail Scrapes
If you have probable cause to believe a suspect committed a
crime, and currently has evidence underneath his fingernails, you
may conduct a warrantless “scrape” and retrieve any evidence such
as dirt, blood, DNA, and so forth. You are allowed to use the minimal
force necessary to recover the evidence. Moreover, no arrest is
required—you may test the evidence and make the arrest later.
LEGAL STANDARD

You may conduct a fingernail scrape in the field when:

- You have probable cause evidence of the crime may be under the suspect’s fingernails;
- Minimally intrusive means were used to recover the evidence; and
- Due to the evanescent nature of the evidence exigency existed.

CASE EXAMPLES

Officer permitted to conduct fingernail scrape during arrest
Where there is probable cause, a very limited intrusion undertaken incident to a station house detention, and a ready destructibility of evidence, a warrantless search of a defendant’s fingernails does not violate the Fourth Amendment.11

10.5 Arson Investigations

Generally, warrants are required when investigators search for evidence in a protected area. However, firefighters are allowed to search for the “origin of a fire,” in order to prevent a fire from restarting.

LEGAL STANDARD

A warrantless search may be made when:

- A fire occurred inside a home;
- Firefighters remain in the home to discover the origin of the fire, in order to prevent it from restarting;
- After the fire is out and no risk of restarting is present, a search warrant or consent is required to stay or reenter the home and look for evidence.
CASE EXAMPLES

Firefighters permitted to search house after waterbed broke
The defendant accidentally caught his waterbed on fire (how?), which in turn caused the waterbed to leak into the basement. Firefighters entered the basement in order to ascertain whether there was an electrical fire hazard (due to water leak). Firefighters found explosives in the basement and these observations were upheld as lawful.\(^\text{12}\)

Search warrants apply to arson investigators
“Evidence of arson discovered in the course of such [origin of fire] investigations is admissible at trial, but if the investigating officials find probable cause to believe that arson has occurred and require further access to gather evidence for a possible prosecution, they may obtain a warrant only upon a traditional showing of probable cause applicable to searches for evidence of crime.”\(^\text{13}\)

10.6 Airport & Other Administrative Checkpoints

A person has a reduced expectation of privacy if he is attempting to access a secure area of an airport or government building. Additionally, a person who has started the screening process cannot “opt-out” and leave.

LEGAL STANDARD

Government administrative searches must follow these rules:
- The search is made in good faith for weapons or explosives;
- The search must have a legitimate, non-criminal goal;
- People may avoid the search by electing not to fly, which must be done before placing luggage on x-ray conveyor belt.
CASE EXAMPLES

Passengers that enter screening area impliedly consented to search
The passenger was subjected to a random search, at an airport security checkpoint, of a carry-on bag that passed through an x-ray scan without arousing suspicion. Nothing was found in his bag and he proceeded to board the airplane. The passenger argued that random post-x-ray searches were unconstitutional, unless the x-ray scan aroused suspicion. The court held that the passenger impliedly consented to the random search by placing his bag on the x-ray conveyor belt.14

Social Security Security checkpoint was reasonable
Hand searches conducted of visitor defendants' possessions at the entrance of a Social Security Administration (SSA) office, which revealed evidence of methamphetamine possession in their purses, were reasonable and no more intrusive than necessary as required for the searches to qualify for the administrative search exception.15

10.7 Border Searches
An exception to the warrant requirement developed for searches at the border or its functional equivalent because of the specific difficulties and governmental interests involved in border crossings and the problem of smuggling contraband, dutiable goods, and illegal aliens.

Under the border search exception, neither probable cause, reasonable suspicion, nor a search warrant are required for a Customs or immigration search of persons, personal effects, belongings, or vehicles at the border or its functional equivalent.
LEGAL STANDARD

Who may conduct a border search?
Customs agents, Coast Guard officers, immigration officers, agriculture officers, and Border Patrol officers are all Customs officials capable of conducting a border search. FBI agents and local police officers are not included. However, local officers are permitted to be present and assist a border search (See case below).

When may a border search be conducted?
Merely presenting oneself for entry is “gaining entry,” and is sufficient to warrant a border search, and one cannot attempt to decline entry to avoid it. Additionally, a suspect who was turned around by Canadian border officials was found to be crossing the border, and subject to search.

What is the scope of a border search?
Border searches may be as intense as the situation permits. Officers may search persons, papers, computers, vessels, luggage, airplanes, mail, and packages. Strip searches are not authorized unless justified with articulable facts. Body cavity searches are only authorized in officers who have a “clear indication” of smuggling (basically you can see it visually or via x-ray).
CASE EXAMPLES

State police trooper allowed to help with border search
Customs officials and a state trooper patrolled the Louisiana coast. Without any suspicion of criminal activity, they boarded a boat and conducted an inspection where they found bales of marijuana. The court found the search lawful under Fourth Amendment.19

Municipal guardsman not authorized to make border search
A suspect ran from a border search and was caught by a municipal guardsman. The guardsman conducted a search and found cocaine which they handed over to an arriving custom’s agent. The court found the guardsman was not allowed to make searches on behalf of the customs agent. Still, the evidence was admitted under inevitable discovery doctrine.20

Miranda warnings not required
Miranda warnings are not required because it is considered a “routine administrative interview.”21

Strip search must be justified
“[A]lthough anyone entering or leaving the country may expect to have his luggage and personal effects examined, he does not expect that his entry or departure, standing alone, will cause him to be subjected to a strip search. Before a border official may insist upon such an extensive invasion of privacy, he should have a suspicion of illegal concealment that is based upon something more than the border crossing, and the suspicion should be substantial enough to make the search a reasonable exercise of authority.”22

10.8 Probationer & Parolee Searches
Most probationers/parolees have a “search clause” or “Fourth Amendment waiver” that authorizes warrantless searches of their person, residence, car, and any property under their control at any time of day.
Additionally, police officers may conduct the search on behalf of the probation officer if the search is related to the probationer’s status. These rules are general and differ by state.
LEGAL STANDARD

If the probation officer is not present and the search is done by police, the warrantless search is constitutional if:

- Authorized by a probation officer or release condition; and
- Related to the suspect’s probationary status.
- The probation officer should not become an “agent” of police.

CASE EXAMPLES

Arrest of probationer inside doctor’s office held unconstitutional

“The evidence, interpreted in the light most favorable to [plaintiff medical office manager], is sufficient for a jury to conclude that her Fourth Amendment rights were violated [by probation officer’s unwarranted entry into medical office in search of probationer for whom arrest warrant had been issued]. Though physical entry of the home is the chief evil against which the wording of the Fourth Amendment is directed, its protection extends to any area in which an individual has a reasonable expectation of privacy. Offices and other workplaces are among the areas in which individuals may enjoy such a reasonable expectation of privacy.”23

Warrantless search of cellphone was upheld

A warrantless search of a cellphone was upheld, because “a probationer consents to the waiver of his or her Fourth Amendment rights in exchange for the opportunity to avoid service of a state prison, except insofar as a search might be undertaken for harassment or for arbitrary or capricious reasons.”24

1 People v. Wright, 804 P.2d 866 (Colo.1991)
2 U.S. v. Dunavan, 485 F.2d 201 (6th Cir.1973)
3 Sanchez v. Pereira-Castillo, 590 F.3d 31 (1st Cir. P.R. 2009).
8 People v. Scott, 21 Cal.3d 284 (1978).
14 Torbet v. United Airlines, Inc., 298 F.3d 1087 (9th Cir. Cal. 2002).
16 U.S. v. Cascante-Bernitta, 711 F.2d 36 (5th Cir. La. 1983).
18 2-35 Search and Seizure § 35.10 (2015).
Chapter 11
Search Warrants

11.1 Overview

There are four core requirements of a search warrant. If any of these elements are later found to be missing the evidence discovered may be suppressed.

LEGAL STANDARD

The four requirements of a search warrant are:

- You must establish probable cause within the affidavit, cannot add information later;
- The warrant must be supported by oath or affirmation;
- You must particularly describe the people or places to be searched; and
- You must particularly describe the things to be seized.

CASE EXAMPLES

Warrantless searches of home are presumptively unreasonable

No reasonable officer could claim to be unaware of the basic rule, well established by our cases, that, absent consent or exigency, a warrantless search of the home is presumptively unconstitutional.¹

Courts grant search warrants great deference

An officer got a warrant to search a suspected gang member’s house for firearms. The trial court later found that the warrant was defective. However, the Supreme Court held that because the officer acted in good faith and was not “plainly incompetent” the exclusionary rule did not apply.²
11.2 Why Get a Warrant, Even if You Don’t Need to?

A search warrant is given significant deferential treatment by the courts. In other words, if you take the time to obtain pre-authorization from a neutral and detached magistrate before conducting a search or seizure, the defendant will have a hard time proving that the warrant was invalid.

This is no easy task. The defendant would usually have to prove that the officer was plainly incompetent or reckless with his facts, and that an objectively reasonable officer would know that the warrant did not establish the necessary probable cause.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

For a search warrant to be invalid, the defendant would need to prove:

- The magistrate was not neutral or detached; or
- The search warrant did not particularly describe the place to be searched or the things to be seized; or
- The officer was plainly incompetent or reckless with his facts; and
- An objectively reasonable officer would know that the warrant did not establish the necessary probable cause.

**CASE EXAMPLES**

Courts grant search warrants great deference

An officer got a warrant to search a suspected gang member’s house for firearms. The trial court later found that the warrant was defective. However, the Supreme Court held that because the officer acted in good faith and was not “plainly incompetent” the exclusionary rule did not apply.3

11.3 Particularity Requirement

All search warrants must describe with particularity the places to be searched and things or people to be seized. This ensures that officers executing the warrant know where to go, where to look, and what to seize. Otherwise, the warrant becomes more like a “general search warrant” which is forbidden by the Fourth Amendment.
LEGAL STANDARD

All search warrants must:

- Particularly describe the people or places to be searched; and
- Particularly describe the things to be seized.

CASE EXAMPLES

Warrant must be described with particularity

The uniformly applied rule is that a search conducted pursuant to a warrant that fails to conform to the particularity requirement of the Fourth Amendment is unconstitutional. That rule is in keeping with the well-established principle that except in certain carefully defined classes of cases, a search of private property without proper consent is unreasonable unless it has been authorized by a valid search warrant.⁴

Facially invalid warrant will not be saved by Good Faith reliance

The officer “contends that the search in this case was the product, at worst, of a lack of due care, and that our case law requires more than negligent behavior before depriving an official of qualified immunity.” But “a warrant may be so facially deficient—i.e., in failing to particularize the place to be searched or the things to be seized—that the executing officers cannot reasonably presume it to be valid. This is such a case.”⁵

11.4 Anticipatory Search Warrant

An anticipatory search warrant is where probable cause will be established once a “triggering event” occurs. For example, the triggering event could be whenever an occupant, unknown at the time, receives a parcel known to contain narcotics.
LEGAL STANDARD

A search warrant may be received on prospective probable cause when:

- There is reason to believe that contraband or evidence will be delivered at a particular residence;
- The warrant may be executed upon probable cause that a triggering event has occurred, such as observing package being accepted for delivery.

CASE EXAMPLES

Supreme Court upheld anticipatory warrants

“When an anticipatory warrant is issued, the fact that the contraband is not presently located at the place described in the warrant is immaterial, so long as there is probable cause to believe that it will be there when the search warrant is executed.”

Anticipatory warrants are not authorized in every state

“While the anticipatory search warrant issued in this case does not run afoul of either the United States Constitution or the Oklahoma Constitution, it was not authorized by the plain language of our statute which specifically sets forth the requisites for when a search warrant may be issued.”

11.5 Confidential Informants

If you use a confidential informant (C.I.) to establish reasonable suspicion or probable cause, you need to articulate he was trustworthy. Do this by articulating how the C.I. was “credible” and how he obtained his “basis of knowledge.”

Credible means that the C.I. was telling the truth. Basis of knowledge means that the information shared by the C.I. was accurate, usually because of first-hand observations.

LEGAL STANDARD

A C.I. may be used to develop probable cause when:

- There is reason to believe the C.I. is credible;
- The C.I. has a basis of knowledge;
- Both factors are judged under the totality of the circumstances.
CASE EXAMPLES

Judge has discretion to meet C.I. in person to confirm he actually exists
If there is doubt as to the credibility of a C.I., or if one even exists, a judge may order the prosecution to produce the C.I. in court for a non-public hearing (in chambers) without the defendant’s attorney being present. As one court put it, “in proper cases, such a hearing can avoid an otherwise irreconcilable conflict between the legitimate need for informant anonymity and the right of the defendant to be free of unfounded infringements of his privacy and liberty.”

Confidential informant allowed to use video recorder inside apartment
A confidential informant’s use of visual recording equipment when conducting a controlled drug purchase, in defendant’s apartment, did not exceed the scope of the informant’s license to be in the apartment and was admissible in court.

11.6 Sealing Affidavits
Typically, you are supposed to leave a copy of the search warrant, including affidavit, during the search warrant execution. Unfortunately, leaving the affidavit may compromise your investigation. You are allowed to seal a search warrant affidavit for “good cause.” You can seal the affidavit for a specific number of days, or until the court authorizes the release.

LEGAL STANDARD
An affidavit may be sealed if:
- You have a compelling need, such as protecting an on-going investigation or protecting informant’s safety;
- The search warrant particularly describes what is sought and where to search, without the affidavit; and
- There is a continuing need to maintain seal.
CASE EXAMPLES

Federal courts have inherent discretion to seal affidavits
The district court has the inherent power to seal affidavits filed with the court in appropriate circumstances. “The government contends that the materials should be sealed to protect the informant and to keep confidential ongoing investigations. We find that, on this basis, the district court did not abuse its discretion.”

Police may maintain seal if disclosure would endanger safety of informant
“In our view, a sealed search warrant affidavit, like search warrant affidavits generally, should ordinarily be part of the court record … However, a sealed search warrant affidavit may be retained by the law enforcement agency upon a showing that disclosure of the information would impair further investigation of criminal conduct or endanger the safety of the confidential informant.”

11.7 Knock and Announce
Whenever you enter a person’s home without his consent, you must meet the requirements of knock and announce. This applies whether you enter with a warrant or under a recognized exception. For example, even if you plan to enter a home because of a medical emergency, you are required to knock and announce before making a non-consensual entry unless an exception to knock and announce applies.

Reasons for knock and announce:
- The protection of the privacy of the individual in his home;
- The protection of innocent persons who may also be present on the premises where an arrest is made;
- The prevention of situations which are conducive to violent confrontations between the occupant and individuals who enter his home without proper notice;
- The protection of police who might be injured by a startled and fearful homeowner; and
- To avoid the unnecessary “destruction or breaking of any house.”
LEGAL STANDARD

Elements of knock and announce:

- Police must notify the occupants of their presence. This is usually done by knocking but includes door bell, telephone, bullhorn, *etc*.
- Police must announce their “authority” and “purpose.” This is usually done by yelling, “Police, search warrant!”
- Police must wait a reasonable time before making forced entry. Reasonable time is often based on how long it would take to destroy the evidence.

Violations of knock and announce:

- Evidence found after a knock and announce violation may not be suppressed during trial (unless the violation was particularly shocking). However, violations may result in discipline and § 1983 lawsuits.

Exceptions to knock and announce (must articulate):

- The officer’s presence is already known to the occupant;
- The suspect is armed and will use his weapon;
- Delay would allow suspect to escape;
- During hot pursuit; or
- Delay may cause the evidence to be destroyed.
CASE EXAMPLES

Opening screen door, before announcement, was a knock and announce violation
Officers walked up to the residence to serve a search warrant and observed that the front door was open, along with a closed screen door. The lead officer knocked several times but did not announce his identity and purpose. He then opened the screen door and walked into the home, while announcing their identity and purpose. The court found this to be a violation of knock and announce. Still, the evidence was not subject to suppression.17

Knock and announce applies to all uninvited entries, including warrantless entries into the home
“Whatever the circumstances under which breaking a door to arrest for felony might be lawful, however, the breaking was unlawful where the officer failed first to state his authority and purpose for demanding admission.”18

Delay of 15-20 seconds held reasonable for drug warrant
“[T]he court ruled that a delay of only 15 or 20 seconds from the point in time at which police officers knocked on the defendant’s door and announced that they were there to execute a search warrant for illegal narcotics was reasonable because of the exigent circumstance of possible destruction of evidence.” On the other hand, police looking for a stolen piano “may be able to spend more time to make sure they really need the battering ram.”19

11.8 Detaining Occupants Inside and in Immediate Vicinity
Generally, you may detain individuals who are on-scene for the duration of the search warrant. Courts recognize the officer safety concerns during a warrant execution, and why it is important to maintain absolute control over the residence.
If a suspect came to the residence during the execution of a search warrant, he may be detained if he appears involved in the crime at issue (e.g., there to purchase drugs).
The best practice would be to detain only the following individuals:
The home’s occupants so they may open locked containers or otherwise assist in an orderly search of the residence;
• Any individual who will likely be arrested as a result of the search;
• Any individual who would present an officer safety issue if released (gang members or other hostile people);
  Any other individual for good cause.

I strongly recommend that you do not needlessly detain uninvolved individuals not listed above, especially children. This is a best practice and makes law enforcement appear more professional and reasonable.

LEGAL STANDARD

Occupants present at the execution of a search warrant may be detained if:  

• They are in the immediate vicinity of the premises to be searched;
• The manner of detention is reasonable.
CASE EXAMPLES

Whether someone is within the immediate vicinity depends on several facts
These factors include the lawful limits of the premises, whether the occupant was within a line of sight of the premises being searched, the ease of reentry from the occupant’s location, and other relevant factors (undefined by Court).  

Visitors may be detained briefly during probation/parole search
A probation officer may lawfully “briefly” detain a visitor in a house who is present in the house of a juvenile probationer during a Fourth Amendment waiver search long enough to determine whether he is a resident of the house or is otherwise connected to illegal activity.  

14-hour detention/interrogation of party-goers unreasonable
A sheriff’s investigator was held not to be protected by qualified immunity when sued for detaining partygoers for as long as 14 hours after a warrant search for evidence of illegal gaming was executed. Interrogating the participants is not part and parcel of executing a warrant. Also, the detentions could not be justified as Terry stops because individualized suspicion was not established by the partygoers’ mere presence in the same large mansion where some limited drug and gaming contraband was discovered, and because detentions as long as 14 hours did not remotely resemble the brief detention authorized by Terry v. Ohio.  

Note: this search warrant was executed by SWAT and yielded two non-functioning slot machines and three grams of pot! Whoops.

Authority to detain is categorical
An officer’s authority to detain incident to a search is categorical; it does not depend on the quantum of proof justifying detention or the extent of the intrusion to be imposed by the seizure. Note, the Supreme Court still requires that the duration of detention be reasonable. Over-detention is still unreasonable.  

Lawful detention of subject who arrived on-scene of large marijuana grow operation
Subject likely knew about grow operation and used a code to enter the facility.  

11.9 Frisking Occupants
You cannot automatically patdown every occupant present during the execution of a search warrant. The standard for a patdown remains the same: individualized reasonable suspicion that a person is armed and dangerous.

Fortunately, this standard is not difficult to meet, especially because search warrants can be inherently dangerous in the sense that occupants know exactly where the weapons are inside the residence and no officer would be able to watch the occupant 100% of the time. This “home court advantage” may help justify conducting a patdown.

The purpose of the warrant itself can also be a significant factor. Naturally there’s different officer safety considerations if you are looking for a handgun versus tax records. But remember that mere presence at the scene of the warrant may not be sufficient, the occupant should be directly connected with the location. For example, if you were executing a search warrant at a bar known for selling drugs, this would not provide independent justification for patting down (for weapons or drugs) of every patron that happens to be there.26

**LEGAL STANDARD**

An occupant may be frisked for weapons when:

- The occupant is connected to the residence and the search warrant is inherently dangerous; or
- Reasonable suspicion is developed that an occupant is armed and dangerous.
Police cannot search people simply because they are at the house

Persons detained during a search for evidence cannot be searched simply because they are there. Accordingly, those officers who conducted indiscriminate searches of all persons present at the family residence failed to act in an objectively reasonable manner, and are not entitled to qualified immunity.27

Patdown usually authorized of narcotics dealers

Courts tend to recognize the likelihood that narcotics suspects are often armed and may allow a patdown with no more than the conclusory opinion that the “need for officer safety” dictated the need for a patdown.28

Cannot conduct patdown because it is “the safe thing to do”

During a probation search an officer cannot patdown a present known associate, even when there’s evidence of drug abuse occurring at the house, just because it is “the safe thing to do.” Officers still need individualized suspicion that a particular person is armed or dangerous.29

Frisk lawful of person arriving at house the same time as police executed the warrant

Officer did not violate defendant’s Fourth Amendment rights in performing pat-down frisk of his outer clothing, where defendant arrived contemporaneously with officers at location where valid narcotics search warrant was about to be executed; frisk was not motivated by anything other than need to secure immediate vicinity of ongoing judicially-approved police operation.30

11.10 Handcuffing Occupants

You cannot automatically handcuff people present during the execution of a search warrant. Like patdowns, you must have an articulable reason before applying any restraints. Remember, courts consider handcuffs a use of force and the mere presence during the execution of a search warrant may not call for using force. Naturally, you may use handcuffs whenever you execute a dangerous search warrant.31 Best practices require that if prolonged restraints are required (e.g., more than an hour or so) then other accommodations should be considered so that restraint-based injuries do not occur.

Further, prolonged detentions may require bathroom breaks and access to water. Courts may find the initial detention reasonable, but
the method (prolonged handcuffing) unreasonable. You should constantly re-evaluate whether or not restraints are still necessary.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

Factors to consider if occupants are handcuffed:
- Occupants may be handcuffed during the execution of a dangerous search warrant;
- If reasonable, occupants may remain in handcuffs until search is completed;
- If continuous handcuffing may cause injuries, alternatives should be considered;
- If it is readily apparent an occupant poses no danger, restraints should be removed.

11.11 Serving Arrest Warrant at Residence

An arrest warrant not only authorizes the suspect’s arrest in public, but also authorizes you to enter the suspect’s home if he is home to make the arrest. This is an extremely helpful option for arresting wanted suspects.

On the other hand, if the suspect is at a third-party’s home, like a friend’s house, you must apply for a search warrant.

Finally, the arrest warrant can be a bench warrant, misdemeanor traffic warrant, and of course, a felony warrant.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

An arrest warrant may be served at a residence if:
- You possess a valid arrest warrant;
- You have probable cause the person lives at the home;
- You have reason to believe the suspect is currently home;
- You knock and announce;
- You may conduct a protective sweep if justified; and
- You may not search for evidence, but plain view seizure applies.
An arrest warrant authorizes entry into the suspect’s home “For Fourth Amendment purposes, an arrest warrant founded on probable cause implicitly carries with it the limited authority to enter a dwelling in which the suspect lives when there is reason to believe the suspect is within.”

11.12 Wrong Address Liability

Whenever police execute a search warrant at the wrong house there will likely to be a lawsuit. How much is paid usually depends on three factors:

1. Lack of pre-warrant due diligence;
2. Amount of damage to residence or injuries to occupants; and
3. Police conduct once they knew, or should have known, they were at the wrong address.

It is vital that before you seek a search warrant, especially one involving SWAT, you conduct a quality investigation and verify the address. Most mistakes can be corrected before the warrant is executed.

It is also vital that once police realize they hit the wrong house they immediately begin to correct or diminish the injury caused.

LEGAL STANDARD

If a search warrant is served on the wrong residence, liability will depend on three factors:

1. Reasonableness of pre-warrant investigation;
2. Reasonableness of warrant execution; and
3. Remedial measures taken once mistake was known.
No automatic Fourth Amendment violation when warrant unknowingly served on new tenants

“Officers executing search warrants on occasion enter a house when residents are engaged in [lawful] activity; and the resulting frustration, embarrassment, and humiliation may be real, as was true here. When officers execute a valid warrant and act in a reasonable manner to protect themselves from harm, however, the Fourth Amendment is not violated.”\(^{33}\)

11.13 Receipt, Return, and Inventory

You are required to leave a copy of the search warrant with an occupant or at the residence. Additionally, you must leave a receipt for the items you seized and file a return and inventory with the issuing court. Finally, many courts require that the return be filed promptly, often within 48 hours.

LEGAL STANDARD

After executing a search warrant, you must:

- Leave a copy of the warrant, along with a receipt of what was seized, with an occupant or at the residence; and
- File a return, along with an inventory of what was seized, with the issuing court within the specified time.

CASE EXAMPLES

Leaving a copy of the warrant and a receipt is a constitutional requirement

“[W]hen law enforcement agents seize property pursuant to a warrant, due process requires them to take reasonable steps to give notice that the property has been taken so the owner can pursue available remedies for its return.”\(^{34}\)

Actual notice not required, simply good faith effort to notify is required

Police served a search warrant at a suspect’s home who was incarcerated. Police mailed him a copy of the warrant and receipt and he claimed he never received it. The Supreme Court held that this effort satisfied due process.\(^{35}\)
11. U.S. v. Thompson, 811 F.3d 944 (7th Cir. 2016).
12. U.S. v. Mann, 829 F.2d 849 (9th Cir. Or. 1987).
17. People v. Peterson, 9 Cal. 3d 717 (Cal. 1973).
25. U.S. v. Davis, 530 F.3d 1069 (9th Cir. Or. 2008).
27. Marks v. Clarke, 102 F.3d 1012 (9th Cir. Wash. 1997).
Chapter 12
Use of Force

12.1 Non-Deadly Force
Whenever police use non-deadly force it must be objectively reasonable. The key is to articulate every material fact in the report. Police should not add important details later, otherwise it loses credibility.

LEGAL STANDARD
Factors to consider whether non-deadly force was reasonable include:

1. How serious was the offense you suspected had been committed?
2. Did the suspect pose a physical threat to you or some other person present at the scene?
3. Was the suspect actively resisting or attempting to evade arrest?
4. Reasonable force will be judged by the totality of the circumstances.
5. Courts must step into the shoes of the officer and not use 20/20 hindsight.
CASE EXAMPLES

Trooper liable after using pepper spray on handcuffed suspect
When the trooper “maced” the motorist, she was handcuffed and standing beside his cruiser. He admitted he had no fear for his own safety at that time. There was no indication that the motorist actively resisted or attempted to flee, or that she was physically aggressive. Thus, there was no stressful and dangerous condition forcing the trooper to make a split-second judgment on what to do.²

12.2 Use of Force to Prevent Escape

You may use deadly force in order to protect yourself or others from imminent or immediate serious bodily harm or death. Additionally, you may use deadly force to “arrest” a violent fleeing felon who would pose a significant risk to others if not captured immediately. Finally, you must give a warning, if feasible, before using deadly force.

LEGAL STANDARD

Deadly force to prevent an escape may be reasonable, if:

- The suspect poses an imminent threat of serious bodily harm or death; or
- You have probable cause that the suspect has committed a violent felony; and
- If the suspect escapes he will pose an imminent threat of serious bodily harm or death to others; and
- A warning, if feasible, is given before deadly force is used.
CASE EXAMPLES

It is better that a non-violent felony suspect get away then be shot dead

“The use of deadly force to prevent the escape of all felony suspects, whatever the circumstances, is constitutionally unreasonable. It is not better that all felony suspects die than that they escape. Where the suspect poses no immediate threat to the officer and no threat to others, the harm resulting from failing to apprehend him does not justify the use of deadly force to do so. It is no doubt unfortunate when a suspect who is in sight escapes, but the fact that the police arrive a little late or are a little slower afoot does not always justify killing the suspect. A police officer may not seize an unarmed, nondangerous suspect by shooting him dead.”

12.3 Deadly Force During Vehicle Pursuit

Police may use reasonable force to end a dangerous pursuit. This may include deadly force if the fleeing suspect poses an imminent threat of serious bodily harm or death to innocent people. Still, this area of the law is not completely settled. Therefore, best police practices must be considered. The Supreme Court cannot prevent suspects and innocent people suing you and your agency. These lawsuits could easily drain your agency of hundreds of thousands of dollars in legal fees. Therefore, only use deadly force when necessary.

LEGAL STANDARD

Deadly force may be reasonable against a fleeing motorist where:

- The fleeing suspect poses an imminent threat of serious bodily harm or death to others outside his vehicle;
- A warning, if feasible, is given before deadly force is used (probably not feasible while chasing a suspect, but it’s required by Tenn. v. Garner).
CASE EXAMPLES

No violation after using deadly force to end dangerous pursuit

“[W]e are loath to lay down a rule requiring the police to allow fleeing suspects to get away whenever they drive so recklessly that they put other people’s lives in danger. It is obvious the perverse incentives such a rule would create: Every fleeing motorist would know that escape is within his grasp, if only he accelerates to 90 miles per hour, crosses the double-yellow line a few times, and runs a few red lights.... Instead, we lay down a more sensible rule: A police officer’s attempt to terminate a dangerous high-speed car chase that threatens the lives of innocent bystanders does not violate the Fourth Amendment, even when it places the fleeing motorist at risk of serious injury or death.”

12.4 Improper Handcuffing

Handcuffing is a use of force and therefore must meet the reasonableness requirements under *Graham v. Connor*. You may be held liable for excessive force if you improperly handcuff a suspect. Additionally, liability can be incurred if you fail to remove handcuffs when no longer necessary. Remember, handcuffs are temporary restraints.

LEGAL STANDARD

Handcuffing is proper when:

- They are used when reasonably necessary;
- They are not over-tightened;
- They are double-locked to prevent over-tightening (no liability if not double-locked and no injury occurs); and
- If a suspect complains about handcuffs, and the situation permits it, they should be checked to confirm proper fit.
CASE EXAMPLES

Suspect may go to trial over excessive force claim
The suspect complained that his handcuffs were on too tight. They remained on for an additional 15 minutes while being booked. He sued and the court held that claim could go to trial.6

The law against over-tightened handcuffing is clearly established
“The law was clearly established that the overly tight application of handcuffs was a violation of an arrestee’s constitutional right not to have excessive force applied during an arrest.”7

Involuntary consent to search due to unnecessary handcuffing
The court found a lack of reasoning for the officer’s handcuffing of the subject in question. Since there was no establishment that “the detention was lawful,” and the officer did not have probable cause to search the subject, then the consent to search, given by the subject, was involuntary.8

12.5 Pointing Gun at Suspect
Officers should never point their firearm at anyone unless justified by a serious threat. First, an officer could have a negligent discharge (never good). Second, pointing guns during an investigative detention could result in a de facto arrest, requiring probable cause. Finally, courts have found that needlessly pointing guns at suspects may result in excessive force. Nothing good can come from needlessly pointing your firearm.

Naturally, un-holstering your firearm at the low ready position is much different and usually does not result in liability if you can articulate a valid reason.

LEGAL STANDARD
Pointing a gun at a suspect is appropriate if:
• You can articulate a serious officer safety reason.
CASE EXAMPLES

Holding children at gunpoint unreasonable
“While the SWAT Team’s initial show of force may have been reasonable … continuing to hold the children directly at gunpoint after the officers had gained complete control of the situation outside the residence was not justified under the circumstances at that point. This rendered the seizure of the children unreasonable, violating their Fourth Amendment rights.”

Pointing firearm at unarmed and cooperative suspect unlawful
Under ordinary circumstances, when the police have only reasonable suspicion to make an investigatory stop, drawing weapons and using handcuffs and other restraints will violate the Fourth Amendment.

12.6 Using Patrol (i.e., Bite) Dogs
Generally, patrol canines are not considered deadly force, even if a suspect dies as a result of its deployment. However, a jury may find its use objectively unreasonable if a suspect was not given a warning and an opportunity to peacefully surrender before deploying a canine trained in the bite-and-hold method.
If no warning was given articulate why it was unreasonable, unsafe, or impractical under the circumstances.

LEGAL STANDARD
A patrol “bite dog” may be deployed if:
- The suspect is armed and dangerous or was involved in violent serious felony;
- If he’s escaping, you first give a warning and an opportunity to surrender peacefully; and
- If no warning was given, articulate why.
**CASE EXAMPLES**

A warning should be given, if feasible, before releasing a bite dog

A jury can properly find that the failure to give a verbal warning before using a police dog trained to bite and hold is objectively unreasonable.11

**Use of trained police dog is not deadly force**

The court stated that, “there was no basis to instruct the jury regarding the use of deadly force because the use of a trained police dog does not constitute deadly force.”12

**12.7 Hog/Hobble Tie**

Only use a hog-tie as a last resort and if you obtained the proper training,13 otherwise you may be liable for excessive force. Additionally, avoid using these restraints on suspects who have a diminished capacity.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

A hobble tie may be used as a last resort to control a suspect, unless he is under the influence of:

- Severe intoxication;
- Under the influence of a controlled substance;
- Severe mental disability, like excited delirium;
- Any other condition that would lead an officer to believe a hobble tie would cause a significant risk to the suspect’s health.

Note: Many people that require a hog-tie experience excited delirium, and therefore are highly susceptible to in-custody death. Get medical in-route ASAP and have them evaluate the suspect and monitor him constantly
Hobble tie restraints may be used unless diminished capacity is apparent

“We do not reach the question whether all hog-tie restraints constitute a constitutional violation per se, but hold that officers may not apply this technique when an individual’s diminished capacity is apparent. This diminished capacity might result from severe intoxication, the influence of controlled substances, a discernible mental condition, or any other condition, apparent to the officers at the time, which would make the application of a hog-tie restraint likely to result in any significant risk to the individual’s health or well-being.”

Chapter 13
Interview and Interrogation

13.1 When Miranda is Required

Two requirements must be met before you are required to tell a suspect his Miranda rights. The requirements are the suspect must be “in-custody” and “interrogation” must be imminent. Additionally, these requirements must be present at the same time. Otherwise, Miranda is not required.

Remember that you do not need to formally tell a suspect he is under arrest for him to be in-custody. Instead, courts look at whether an objectively reasonable person would have believed he was under arrest based on the totality of the circumstances, even if you never intended to arrest him (referred to as a de facto arrest).

Miranda also requires that you interrogate the suspect. In other words, when you are seeking “testimony” from the suspect. Testimony means a statement which tend to prove, or disprove, the crime in question. This is why booking-type questions are not normally considered interrogation, because they seek inmate information and not particular information related to his crime.

Note: a suspect cannot pre-invoke Miranda. For example, if you arrest a suspect and he says, “I want my lawyer!,” but you haven’t even started to interrogate him, then it’s not a valid Miranda invocation because he’s not in-custody at the same time he’s interrogated.

🌟 LEGAL STANDARD

Miranda rights are required when:
- A person is in-custody (i.e., arrested); and
- You are interrogating him (i.e., “Tell me why you committed this crime”).
CASE EXAMPLES

Miranda not necessarily required after detaining a suspect with handcuffs
“Handcuffing a suspect during an investigative detention does not automatically make it (a) custodial interrogation for purposes of Miranda.”

Temporarily placing suspect in patrol car not an arrest
Handcuffing and putting an uncooperative suspect in the backseat of a patrol car while the officer checked the vehicle for weapons held not to be an arrest. “A brief, although complete, restriction of liberty, such as handcuffing (and, in this case, putting into a patrol car), during a Terry stop is not a de facto arrest, if not excessive under the circumstances.” Still, this confinement is usually an arrest.

Police may use a suspect’s awkward silence during questioning if he is not in custody
Officers interviewed the suspect who was not in custody. He answered most questions but when asked about the gun used in the crime, he became suspiciously silent, as if he knew about it (because he did!). His silence was properly used against him at trial because he wasn’t in custody and under these circumstances there was no attempt to invoke his Fifth Amendment rights.

No violation where suspect invoked right to counsel but subsequently made incriminating statements to his wife
The suspect was accused of murder and child abuse. He was arrested and read Miranda. He subsequently invoked his right to counsel and all questioning ceased. The suspect asked to speak with his wife, and police agreed. An officer remained in the room while the couple spoke and openly tape recorded the conversation. The Supreme Court held there was no violation since police did not ask the wife to speak with the suspect, they simply agreed to allow it.

Prohibited interrogation also refers to its “functional equivalent”
“For purposes of the Miranda rules, the term ‘interrogation’ refers not only to express questioning but also to any words or actions on the part of the police, other than those normally attendant upon arrest and custody [booking questions], that the police should know are reasonably likely to elicit an incriminating response from the suspect; the latter portion of this definition focuses primarily on
the perceptions of the suspect, rather than on the intent of the police.\textsuperscript{6}

13.2 Miranda Elements

The following Miranda warnings are required when you interrogate an in-custody suspect.\textsuperscript{7} Additionally, you must read a suspect his entire Miranda rights, even if they cut you off and tell you he already knows his rights.\textsuperscript{8} This is true even if you arrest a judge! All warnings must be given. Period.

Keep in mind that courts do not require these rights to be read verbatim. But police must inform the suspect of all four and articulate the fifth. It is highly suggested that you read Miranda from a pre-printed pocket card, otherwise be prepared to be slammed in court by a decent defense attorney, because you do not know exactly what you said to the defendant.

\begin{itemize}
\item He has the right to remain silent;
\item That any statements made may be used against him in court;
\item That he has the right to consult with an attorney and to have that attorney present during questioning;
\item That if he cannot afford an attorney, one will be appointed to represent him prior to questioning; and
\item The suspect must knowingly and intelligently waive rights.
\end{itemize}

CASE EXAMPLES

The Miranda decision does not require precise words

“The four warnings Miranda requires are invariable [plus articulating the waiver], but this Court has not dictated the words in which the essential information must be conveyed … The inquiry is simply whether the warnings reasonably ‘convey[y] to [a suspect] his rights as required by Miranda.’ ” \textsuperscript{9}

13.3 Coercive Influences and De Facto Arrests

You may unintentionally create a coercive environment when you detain a suspect. For example, you may need to draw your firearm or use handcuffs for safety purposes. If you intend to obtain a
voluntary statement you should minimize those coercive influences and articulate your actions in your report.

Remember, an arrest occurs when a reasonable person would believe he was “in-custody.” It does not matter what you “believed.” Instead, courts will focus on the environment, what you did, what you said, and how you said it. If courts decide a “de-facto” arrest occurred Miranda would be required.

For example, if police made a highly intrusive detention based on legitimate safety concerns, e.g., pointing a firearm to detain a violent-crime suspect, then police should try to minimize those coercive activities before they conduct an interview.

🌟 LEGAL STANDARD

A person’s statement is admissible in court if:

- It was voluntary and not coerced; and
- If under arrest, he waived his Miranda rights.

)findViewById

櫆(case examples)

**Subjective intentions do not matter**

An individual is deemed “in custody” where there has been a formal arrest, or where there has been a restraint on freedom of movement, of the degree associated with a formal arrest so that a reasonable person would not feel free to leave. A suspect’s or the police’s subjective view of the circumstances does not determine whether the suspect is in custody.¹⁰

**Lying about purpose of interview not per se coercive**

The Court has held that failing to tell a suspect what it is they intend to question him about is irrelevant to the issue of the voluntariness of a Miranda waiver. Still, be careful here … honesty is often better.¹¹

### 13.4 Miranda Inside Jail and Prison

Interviewing a suspect in jail or prison about an unrelated crime does not necessarily mean they are in custody for Miranda purposes. Courts will look at several factors. Still, a good rule of thumb is to read Miranda for jail inmates and optionally for prison inmates. This is because jail is not a person’s “home” and therefore jail inmates are in “in-custody” for Miranda purposes. However, courts typically view prisons as quasi-homes for inmates, and
therefore are not “per se” in-custody. But your actions should not be more “restrictive or coercive” than typical for the prison environment. For example, if a locked interview room is used tell him he is free to leave at any time (after getting the guard to take him back to his cell).¹²

**LEGAL STANDARD**

Jail inmates:
- You should read pre-convicted jail inmates their Miranda rights.

Prison inmates:
- You are not required to read a prison inmate his Miranda rights because he is not typically considered “in-custody” because the prison is his “home.”

**CASE EXAMPLES**

**Prisoner was not in custody during interview with investigators**

Defendant was not in-custody for Miranda purposes when he was escorted into a conference room and questioned by sheriff’s deputies about allegations that he had sexual contact with a minor before prison. The defendant was told he could leave and return to cell whenever he wanted to, he was not physically restrained or threatened, he was interviewed in well-lit, average-sized conference room in which he was not uncomfortable, he was offered food and water, and door to conference room was sometimes left open.¹³

13.5  **Miranda for Juveniles**

Miranda rules that apply to adults equally apply to juveniles. In schools, Miranda is not required if the school is investigating a violation of school policy. However, if a police officer is present, Miranda will be required if there is a criminal investigation.
LEGAL STANDARD

Keep in mind the following issues regarding Miranda and juveniles:

- Miranda rules that apply to adults apply to juveniles;
- Police should be aware that due to the child’s immaturity, courts will scrutinize whether the waiver was knowing and voluntarily provided;
- States often have additional requirements, such as parental notification.

CASE EXAMPLES

Miranda not required when interviewed by principal
A vice-principle interrogating an “in-custody” student about drug possession was not required to Mirandize the student before police had arrived.14

Dean not required to give Miranda before ordering student to empty pockets
A dean received information that a student possessed drugs and confronted the student and ordered him to empty his pockets, which revealed narcotics.15

Age must be a factor in whether to Mirandize
“It is beyond dispute that children will often feel bound to submit to police questioning when an adult in the same circumstances would feel free to leave.”16

13.6 Witnesses and Victims

Often when you investigate a crime, you will talk to various witnesses and victims. Courts have held that uninvolved witnesses or victims are presumed to be reliable, unlike a criminal confidential informant.

Obviously, this does not relieve you of conducting a quality investigation that seeks the truth.

LEGAL STANDARD

Citizen witnesses and victims are presumptively reliable; therefore, you do not need to corroborate their basis of knowledge.
Police do not need to be skeptical about ordinary citizen witnesses

“We begin by noting that when examining informant evidence used to support a claim of probable cause for a warrant, or a warrantless arrest, the skepticism and careful scrutiny usually found in cases involving informants, sometimes anonymous, from the criminal milieu, is appropriately relaxed if the informant is an identified victim or ordinary citizen witness.”  

Witness not unreliable just because he was intoxicated

“Although it is possible that an angry and intoxicated person may be less reliable than a detached uninterested observer who is sober, it is equally possible that those same factors can make a witness more inclined to be truthful than they otherwise might.”

Defendant has a right to cross examine witness who provided “testimony”

Domestic battery victim’s written statements in affidavit given to police officer were testimonial, and therefore, defendant had a right to cross exam victim before statement could be used in court.

13.7 Invocation Prior to Interrogation

The law is clear that a person may invoke his Fifth Amendment right against self-incrimination, whether or not he is in-custody. At the same time, he cannot invoke his “Miranda” rights prior to being in-custody and before interrogation is imminent.

What does this mean in practice? It means that you must respect a person’s desire to not incriminate himself, and if a person does not want to talk you must respect it. However, if you later arrest him and want to interrogate, then his previous “invocation” does not apply to Miranda. Therefore, you may Mirandize him and seek a waiver. If he waives, then it is a valid waiver and you may use what he says against him.

Finally, what if the suspect invokes his right to counsel, instead of his right against self-incrimination? First, remember, there is no right to counsel when a suspect has not been charged with a crime—so there is no invocation. Still, it may be a sign that the suspect may also want to invoke his right against self-incrimination, which exists 24/7.
If the suspect invokes his right to remain silent before arrest, then:

- If the invocation is unambiguous,
- Scrupulously honor the request; and
- If he’s still not in-custody, you may later try to interview him.

If the suspect invokes his right to counsel, then:

- Inform the suspect that he is free to hire a lawyer;
- Be aware that you cannot coerce the suspect to speak with you.

**CASE EXAMPLES**

Suspect pre-arrest invocation did not apply to arrest interrogation.

Suspect’s request for lawyer prior to arrest was not a Miranda invocation.

**13.8 Ambiguous Invocations**

If a suspect intends to invoke his rights, he must do so clearly, directly, and unambiguously (You’re not a mind reader for God sakes!). Suspects that merely mention abstract ideas about their rights will not be viewed as actually invoking them. For example, if a suspect says, “Maybe I should get a lawyer.” That’s ambiguous and a reasonable person would not take that to mean the suspect wants a lawyer, but is merely thinking about getting one. Therefore, you may keep asking questions. As I side note, never respond with a phrase such as, “If I were you, I would not get a lawyer.” If anything, tell him, “Look that’s totally up to you, I cannot make that decision for you.”

**LEGAL STANDARD**

A Miranda invocation is valid if:

- A suspect invoked his right to silence or counsel in an unambiguous manner;
- In other words, the suspect must say, write, or do something that an objectively reasonable person would clearly know was intended as an invocation, not merely a question or verbalized inner-thoughts.
CASE EXAMPLES

Suspect must clearly invoke his rights
“The suspect must unambiguously request counsel. A statement either is such an assertion of the right to counsel or it is not … he must articulate his desire to have counsel present sufficiently clearly that a reasonable police officer in the circumstances would understand the statement to be a request for an attorney.”

Silence alone may not be enough to invoke Miranda
The fact that defendant was silent during first two hours and 45 minutes of three hour interview was insufficient to invoke his right to remain silent under Miranda. Note: This could have gone either way, articulation is the key.

13.9 Suspect Invoked, Now What?
If you begin the interrogation process, and the suspect tells you he does not want to talk, you must not question him further. The only exception would be public safety questions and routine booking questions. However, the Supreme Court said that after a “significant period of time” you may reengage the suspect and seek a knowing and intelligent waiver as long as you “scrupulously honored” the suspect’s prior invocation (left him alone).

On the other hand, if a suspect invokes his right to counsel, the interrogation must stop and there is no “cooling off” period while in custody. You are done. The only two exceptions are if he independently restarted the interrogation or you waited at least fourteen days after he was released from custody.
LEGAL STANDARD

If a suspect invokes his right to remain silent:

- All questioning must immediately cease;
- You may try to question him after an appropriate “cooling off” period. In one case, the Supreme Court found a two-hour period sufficient.\(^23\)

If a suspect invokes his right to counsel:

- All questioning must immediately cease;
- There is no “cooling off” period and counsel must be present before further questioning;
- If suspect is released from jail, then his previous invocation is valid for fourteen days from the day he is released. This right is not “crime” specific—all questioning must cease.
CASE EXAMPLES

Two-hour break, along with Miranda waiver, found to be sufficient

“After an interval of more than two hours, Mosley was questioned by another police officer at another location about an unrelated holdup murder. He was given full and complete Miranda warnings at the outset of the second interrogation. He was thus reminded again that he could remain silent and could consult with a lawyer and was carefully given a full and fair opportunity to exercise these options.” Suspect gave a valid waiver.24

All questioning must cease if a suspect invokes right to counsel

“When an accused has invoked his right to have counsel present during a custodial interrogation, a valid waiver of that right cannot be established by showing only that he responded to further police-initiated custodial interrogation even if he has been advised of his rights. An accused, having expressed his desire to deal with the police only through counsel, is not subject to further interrogation by the authorities until counsel has been made available to him, unless the accused himself initiates further communication, exchanges, or conversations with the police.”25

Request for counsel means that counsel be present during questioning

“When counsel is requested, interrogation must cease, and officials may not reinitiate interrogation without counsel present, whether or not the accused has consulted with his attorney. In context, the requirement that counsel be ‘made available’ to the accused refers not to the opportunity to consult with an attorney outside the interrogation room, but to the right to have the attorney present during custodial interrogation.”26

Even if a suspect has a lawyer, police may seek a waiver

“Our precedents also place beyond doubt that the Sixth Amendment right to counsel may be waived by a defendant, so long as relinquishment of the right is voluntary, knowing, and intelligent. The defendant may waive the right whether or not he is already represented by counsel; the decision to waive need not itself be counseled.”27

13.10 Suspect Invoked, Now Wants to Talk
If a suspect unambiguously invokes his Miranda rights, questioning must cease. However, it’s possible for a suspect to change his mind after invocation if you keep the below guidelines in mind.  

**LEGAL STANDARD**

A suspect is allowed to revoke his previous invocation if:

- The decision to revoke the invocation was made freely by the suspect and not because of undue police influence;
- The suspect wanted to open up a general discussion about the crime, as opposed to merely asking questions about routine matters regarding his custody; and
- You reread Miranda and obtained an express waiver.

**CASE EXAMPLES**

Suspect must initiate further communication with police

“An accused who requests an attorney, having expressed his desire to deal with the police only through counsel, is not subject to further interrogation by the authorities until counsel has been made available to him, unless the accused himself initiates further communication, exchanges, or conversations with the police.”

Question, “Well, what is going to happen to me now?” was general dialogue about crime

Suspect invoked his right to counsel. Later, he asked “Well, what is going to happen to me now?” Police spoke to him and he made incriminating statements. The courts held there was “no doubt in this case that in asking, “Well, what is going to happen to me now?”, respondent “initiated” further conversation in the ordinary dictionary sense of that word.”

13.11 Intentional Versus Accidental Miranda Violations

Sometimes you will mistakenly interrogate a suspect without Miranda. If this happens then naturally that testimony may not be used. Courts separate the violations into two categories: intentional and unintentional. Depending on which rule you violated, you may still be able to obtain a valid Miranda waiver.
If you intentionally interrogate a suspect without Miranda as a tactic to gain a confession, or coerce the suspect, it will not matter that you later obtained a waiver, both confessions will be suppressed.

If you accidentally fail to Mirandize you may be able to obtain a valid waiver later. Courts will want to see that you “cleansed” the invalid interrogation. For example, by telling the suspect his previous answers will not be used and obtaining a new express waiver.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

If you intentionally interrogate a suspect without Miranda, then:
- It will not matter that you later obtained a waiver, both confessions will be suppressed.

If you unintentionally interrogate a suspect without Miranda, then:
- You may be able to obtain a valid waiver later if you “cleansed” the invalid interrogation (e.g., tell him previous statement won’t be used).

**CASE EXAMPLES**

**Intentional interrogation without Miranda, in order to “soften up” suspect, is prohibited**

Officers intentionally violated Miranda, so that later interrogation after Miranda would be easier. Such tactics violate Due Process and are prohibited.

**13.12 When to Provide Miranda Again**

Generally, you do not have to “remind” a suspect of his Miranda rights during interrogation. If the suspect gave a knowing and intelligent waiver once, you are usually fine. However, during some complicated investigations the waiver may become “stale” and therefore courts may want to see follow-up waivers.
LEGAL STANDARD

A Miranda re-advisement may be appropriate when considering:

- A lot of time has passed between the waiver and suspect’s statement;
- Significant interruptions in the continuity of investigation;
- Change in locations;
- Different officers interview the suspect; and
- Whether the suspect has later changed his testimony.

Note: Re-advisements are usually not needed unless multiple factors are present.

CASE EXAMPLES

Asking suspect if he remembered Miranda upheld

“Where defendant voluntarily appeared at police station to inquire of shooting and … led officer to believe that defendant’s involvement was more than casual curiosity and thereupon officer read defendant’s rights from a “Miranda card” after which defendant was questioned briefly and remained in station until investigation shifted to him as a prime suspect approximately two hours later and defendant was asked again if he had been advised of his rights and he answered in the affirmative, renewal of Miranda warnings was sufficient under the circumstances.”

13.13 Public Safety Exception

Miranda warnings are not required if you are asking legitimate public safety questions. The safety concern must be something that is pressing and will likely cause substantial bodily harm or death.

Stay away from “why” type questions since that has to do with motive, not public safety. “Why” questions usually violate Miranda. Also, remember that a suspect’s answers to public safety questions may be used against him in court.
LEGAL STANDARD

An in-custody suspect may be interrogated without Miranda if:

- You ask about legitimate public safety concerns (e.g., Where did you toss the gun near the school?);
- You do not ask “why” type questions, but instead focus on pressing public safety concerns;
- Once the public safety questions have been handled, Miranda will be required for further questioning.

CASE EXAMPLES

Police lawfully asked suspect where he ditched the gun

The Supreme Court crafted an exception to Miranda for situations where a suspect’s silence may imminently endanger the public or police. After cornering a rape suspect in a supermarket, police found that the suspect, reported to be armed, was wearing an empty holster. Without first giving him Miranda warnings, police asked him where he had ditched the gun. He responded, “the gun is over there,” and gestured toward a stack of empty cartons. Behind the cartons, police found a loaded revolver and his admission was admitted against him at trial.34

13.14 Routine Booking Questions

Police may ask routine biological information in order to complete booking and pre-trial services. However, if the information is not needed for booking, and would likely produce an incriminating response, it is considered interrogation.35

LEGAL STANDARD

An in-custody suspect may be asked questions during the booking process without Miranda if:

- The questions seek routine biological information in order to complete booking and pre-trial services;
- If the information is not needed for booking, and would likely produce an incriminating response, it is considered interrogation.
CASE EXAMPLES

Questions about where suspect worked not proper booking question
The suspect was arrested after he solicited sex from an underage teenager on the internet. During an interrogation, he invoked his right to counsel twice. Subsequently, the detective asked him various questions from the booking sheet, including where he worked. This information was used at trial. The court of appeals found this was a Miranda violation, and suppressed the evidence.36

A request for basic information is not interrogation
“A request for routine information necessary for basic identification purposes is not interrogation under Miranda, even if the information turns out to be incriminating. Only if the government agent should reasonably be aware that the information sought … is directly relevant to the offense charged, will the question be subject to scrutiny.”37

13.15 Evidence Discovered after Miranda Violation
The Exclusionary rule applies to Fourth Amendment violations, and Miranda is a Fifth Amendment right. Therefore, if a police officer interrogates a suspect without obtaining a Miranda waiver then only the testimony cannot be used. Any evidence found as a result of the testimony may be admitted at trial.

Remember, the seizure of any evidence must be done legally and this type of conduct is highly discouraged. In fact, in one extreme case the 9th Circuit has allowed lawsuits against police officers who intentional violate Miranda.38

Additionally, flagrant conduct by officers may be seen as a Due Process violation, subject to a civil rights lawsuit and suppression of evidence. Do not use this as evidence-gathering tactic.

LEGAL STANDARD
Evidence discovered from an un-Mirandized interrogation will not be suppressed if:
- The suspect was not coerced or compelled to speak; and
- There were no other flagrant police conduct that would violate Due Process.
Miranda violation does not apply to physical evidence
The Fifth Amendment is not violated by introduction of physical evidence obtained as result of voluntary statements; thus, failure to give suspect Miranda warnings does not require suppression of evidence found after suspect’s unwarned but voluntary statements.

38 *Cooper v. Dupnik*, 963 F.2d 1220 (9th Cir. Ariz. 1992).
14.1 Exclusionary Rule

The exclusionary rule states that evidence obtained in violation of the Fourth Amendment (and in extreme circumstances, Due Process) is inadmissible in a criminal trial. The purpose of the rule “is to deter future unlawful police conduct and thereby effectuate the guarantee of the Fourth Amendment against unreasonable searches and seizures.”

The Fourth Amendment also seeks to “safeguard the privacy and security of individuals against arbitrary invasions by government officials.”

Before a suspect may rely on the exclusionary rule, they must have “standing” to object. In other words, the suspect must have a legitimate privacy interest in the place or thing searched or seized. Without this “skin in the game” the suspect lacks standing, and the exclusionary rule will provide no relief.

Finally, even when police violate the Fourth Amendment, and the suspect has standing to object to using the evidence, there are many exclusionary rule exceptions that may come into play. If so, the evidence may still be used against the suspect. But remember, since using an exception typically means that a Fourth Amendment violation occurred, the suspect may still be able to sue you in a 1983 lawsuit. You do not need that stress. Use this book, get additional training, and comply with the Constitution.
LEGAL STANDARD

Evidence obtained by police may be excluded if:

- You obtained the evidence illegally, particularly in violation of the Fourth Amendment;
- Excluding evidence will serve a deterrent effect for future unlawful police conduct; and
- The evidence is primarily introduced as evidence in a criminal trial against the defendant.
CASE EXAMPLES

Despite unlawful detention, evidence of assault on LEO will not be suppressed as fruit of poisonous tree

“There are limitations to the exclusionary rule which are largely based on common sense. One such limitation is that the rule does not immunize crimes of violence committed on a peace officer, even if they are preceded by a Fourth Amendment violation.2

Fact that evidence is vital for a prosecution does not weigh on the exclusionary rule

Federal prosecutors argued that if evidence was suppressed under the exclusionary rule, they would not be able to prosecute the case. The court dismissed this “necessity” argument. If there is a violation, the exclusionary rule applies no matter the consequences.3

Exclusionary rule does not apply if police rely on binding legal authority

If police search or seize in an objectively reasonable reliance on binding court authority, which is later overruled, the exclusionary rule does not apply because there is no need to deter unlawful police activity.4

For example, where police placed a GPS-tracker on a vehicle without a warrant in reliance of then Supreme Court precedent involving “homing beacons,” tracking data should not be suppressed even though the Court later held warrantless GPS tracking offended the Fourth Amendment.5

The exclusionary rule does not apply to violations of state or federal statutes unless the state legislature or congress specifically required exclusion

The Fourth Amendment is controlled the Constitution, not by statutes. Therefore, even when police violate a statute the result is not automatic exclusion of evidence unless the legislature intended that result.6 Additionally, even if a violation of state law requires suppression, that same law has no effect on federal court proceedings.7

14.2 Exceptions to the Exclusionary Rule

The exclusionary rule states that evidence obtained as a result of an illegal search and/or seizure is inadmissible in a criminal trial. This rule is meant to deter police misconduct.8 But there are several exceptions.
LEGAL STANDARD

Some of the exceptions to the exclusionary rule, include:

- The defendant has no standing to object;
- Evidence can be used to impeach a defendant;
- Good faith exception;\(^9\)
- Foreign searches;
- Forfeiture proceedings;\(^{10}\)
- Inevitable discovery;
- Deportation proceedings;
- Grand juries;\(^{11}\)
- Civil tax proceedings.

14.3 Fruit of the Poisonous Tree

The exclusionary rule forbids the admission of illegally obtained evidence. The “fruit of the poisonous tree” doctrine says that any evidence found as a consequence of the first illegal search or seizure will also be suppressed.

This can get a little confusing but remember this, all illegally obtained evidence will usually be suppressed.

LEGAL STANDARD

Derivative evidence will be excluded as evidence if:

- You discovered evidence subject to the exclusionary rule;
- That evidence led you to discover additional (\textit{i.e.}, derivative) evidence; and
- There are no applicable exceptions.
CASE EXAMPLES

Observations after unlawful entry cannot be used
Observations made after an unlawful, warrantless entry into a structure cannot be used to establish probable cause for later obtaining a search warrant.\textsuperscript{12}

All evidence tainted after unlawful arrest
Where defendant was unlawfully arrested, evidence recovered from his person, incriminating statements, and the products of a search warrant that used all the above as part of its probable cause, were subject to being suppressed.\textsuperscript{13}

14.4 Standing to Object

In order for a defendant to challenge the constitutionality of a search or seizure he must show that he had some “skin in the game.” In other words, the actual search and seizure must have intruded into area where he had a legitimate expectation of privacy.

It is helpful to the prosecution to ask ownership questions in the field. If someone denies ownership of a bag, backpack, car, etc., that may help show he did not have standing to object to the search or seizure (even if he legally owned the item).

LEGAL STANDARD

When an unlawful search and seizure occurs, only people with “standing” may take advantage of the exclusionary rule. Generally, standing exists based on the following factors:\textsuperscript{14}

- The defendant has a property interest in the thing seized or the place searched;
- He has a right to exclude others from the thing seized or the place searched;
- He exhibited a subjective expectation that the item would remain free from governmental intrusion; and
- He took normal precautions to maintain privacy in the item; Whether he was legitimately on the premises.
CASE EXAMPLES

Defendant that visited apartment to conduct drug transaction had no reasonable expectation of privacy in premises

Defendants “were obviously not overnight guests, but were essentially present for a business transaction [drugs] and were only in the home a matter of hours. There is no suggestion that they had a previous relationship with [the apartment occupants], or that there was any other purpose to their visit.”

14.5 Good Faith Exception

The Supreme Court outlined a “good faith exception” to the exclusionary rule. For example, when police, in good faith, relied upon a warrant that was later found to be defective (e.g., lacked probable cause) any evidence found may be admitted during the trial.

The good faith exception also applies when police rely upon an existing law that is later found to be unconstitutional. It would serve no useful purpose to exclude evidence under these circumstances since there is no police misconduct.

LEGAL STANDARD

The “good faith” exception typically applies to warrants and has three requirements:

- You exhibited good faith in your actions, and were objectively reasonable in those beliefs;
- The warrant was issued by a neutral and detached magistrate; and
- The warrant must not have been so lacking in probable cause that a reasonable officer would have known that the existence of probable cause was unreasonable.
CASE EXAMPLES

“Good faith” is based on objective reasonableness
In evaluating a “good faith” claim, the courts will look to whether a “reasonably well trained officer would have known that the search was illegal” in light of all the circumstances. The officer’s subjective belief is not a consideration. The inquiry looks to the objective facts only, which can include a particular officer’s knowledge and experience but not the officer’s subjective intent or belief.17

14.6 Attenuation
A court may admit evidence discovered after an illegal police search or seizure if the prosecution can show that there was no significant relationship between the unlawful conduct and the discovery of the evidence. This is known as attenuation or an “intervening circumstance.”18

LEGAL STANDARD
The attenuation doctrine may save evidence from the exclusionary rule based on a review of the following factors:
- How much time was there between your unlawful search and seizure and the discovery of the evidence? The more time the better;
- Was there intervening circumstances having nothing to do with the unlawful conduct? If so, that’s good; and
- What was the purpose and flagrancy of your misconduct? Honest mistakes are better than sloppy police practices.
CASE EXAMPLES

Arrest warrant attenuated illegal detention
“While Officer Fackrell’s decision to initiate the stop was mistaken, his conduct thereafter was lawful ... Moreover, there is no indication that this unlawful stop was part of any systemic or recurrent police misconduct. To the contrary, all the evidence suggests that the stop was an isolated instance of negligence that occurred in connection with a bona fide investigation of a suspected drug house ... Applying these factors, we hold that the evidence discovered on Strieff’s person was admissible because the unlawful stop was sufficiently attenuated by the pre-existing arrest warrant.”

Arrest warrant attenuated unlawful stop of passenger
Unlawful stop of passenger did not require the suppression of evidence found on his person after he was arrested for an outstanding warrant. The evidence was found because of the warrant, not the illegal stop.

14.7 Inevitable or Independent Discovery
The exclusionary rule forbids the admission of illegally obtained evidence. However, if the prosecution can show that the evidence would have been discovered irrespective of the illegal conduct, the evidence will not be suppressed.

LEGAL STANDARD
The inevitable discovery doctrine may save evidence from the exclusionary rule if:
- There was a standard procedure (e.g., vehicle inventory) in effect that would have inevitably discovered the same evidence.

The independent discovery doctrine may save evidence from the exclusionary rule if:
- At the time of the misconduct, there was an independent line of police investigation underway which developed facts which would have led to the discovery of the evidence.
CASE EXAMPLES

Police search party would have discovered tainted evidence
Police violated Miranda rights and suspect eventually identified child’s buried location. Evidence not suppressed because police had a search party in the area and would have likely discovered the remains anyway. Of course, suspect’s admission where body was buried was suppressed. 22

Evidence admissible if police show they would have gotten a warrant
“The doctrine may even apply where the subsequent search that inevitably would have uncovered the disputed evidence required a warrant and the police had probable cause to obtain this warrant … if the government produces evidence that the police would have obtained the necessary warrant absent the illegal search.” 23

14.8 Duty to Protect
You have no legal or constitutional obligation to protect people from harm caused by third-party, non-governmental actors. 24 This is true even if the injury was caused in your presence and you “could have done something.” It is only at the point that you actually get involved, or somehow placed the third-party in harm, that you may be held liable. Though, of course, I am not advocating not doing your job—just pointing out a liability principle.

LEGAL STANDARD

There may be a duty to protect a person from harm if:
• A special relationship exists because you seized the person; or
• You created or enhanced the danger suffered by the person.
CASE EXAMPLES

Police not liable for death of TPO victim
A suspect violated a TPO and fled before police arrived. The suspect returned later and killed the applicant, even though police did not look for the suspect. Police had no special relationship with victim, and therefore were not liable.25

Police liable for ejected bar patron that froze to death
Police were called about a drunk patron at a bar. Police ejected the patron into freezing weather in only a t-shirt and jeans. Police refused to give him his jacket. He was found dead the next morning in an alley. Qualified immunity denied.26

Police liable after returning naked and beaten minor back to assailant
In a bizarre case in the extreme, police detained a naked and beaten minor during an investigation, then released him to his assailant, Jeffrey Dahmer (before police knew who he really was). After police left, victim was killed. Court found special relationship existed and parents could sue police.27 Whoops.

14.9 Duty to Intervene
You must intervene on behalf of a person whose constitutional rights are being violated by another law enforcement officer (including outside agencies). If not, you may be held vicariously liable and sued. This topic is a touchy one and no cop wants to be put in this situation. But remember, if you have to get involved it’s not you that caused it, it’s the other officer who failed to follow the rules. At the end of the day it’s your career, your family, and your agency you need to protect.

LEGAL STANDARD
You may be liable for failure to intervene if:
1. You witness a clear violation of a civil or federal right;
2. You had an opportunity to intervene;
3. The person violating the rights is law enforcement; and
4. You fail to make a reasonable intervention.
CASE EXAMPLES

An officer must intervene, if they have an opportunity
A police officer “has a duty under § 1983 ‘to intervene to prevent a false arrest or the use of excessive force if the officer is informed of the facts that establish a constitutional violation and has the ability to prevent it.’ Thus, in an excessive force case, a police officer who is present and does not intervene to stop other officers from infringing the constitutional rights of citizens is liable under § 1983 if the officer had reason to know “that excessive force was being used, … and the officer had a realistic opportunity to intervene to prevent the harm from occurring.”

The law requiring intervention is clearly established
“It is not necessary that a police officer actually participate in the use of excessive force in order to be held liable under section 1983. Rather, an officer who is present at the scene and who fails to take reasonable steps to protect the victim of another officer’s use of excessive force, can be held liable for his nonfeasance [i.e., just standing there and watching].”

14.10 Supervisor Liability
Supervisors must supervise. If you fail to document misconduct or take corrective actions against a subordinate, you may be held liable for similar future misconduct even if you weren’t directly involved.

LEGAL STANDARD
Supervisors may be liable for a subordinate’s actions if:
- You had actual or constructive knowledge that a subordinate was engaged in conduct that posed a pervasive or unreasonable risk of constitutional violations;
- Your lack of response showed a deliberate indifference or tacit approval of the subordinate’s conduct; and
- There was a causal link between your inaction and the injury.
**CASE EXAMPLES**

**Supervisor may be liable for failure to supervise**
A supervisor may be held liable for the alleged unconstitutional acts of his subordinates if plaintiffs demonstrate an “affirmative link” that he actively participated or acquiesced in the constitutional violation. That “affirmative link” can be shown through the supervisor’s personal participation, his exercise of control or direction, or his failure to supervise.\(^3\)

**Not liable for mere negligent supervision**
“Supervisors who are merely negligent in failing to detect and prevent subordinates’ misconduct are not liable.”\(^3\)

---

**14.11 Unequal Enforcement of the Law**
You will sometimes be criticized because you are not enforcing a law on everyone. For example, if you pull a subject over for speeding a common defense is that another person was speeding faster. This attack on your discretion is usually not a Fourth Amendment violation. In order to succeed, the suspect would have to prove you had no rational basis for choosing him over another suspect. In reality, this is a very difficult thing to prove.

---

**LEGAL STANDARD**
A claim that a law was unequally enforced against a person in violation of the Equal Protection Clause must prove:

- The plaintiff was treated differently from others similarly situated; and
- There was no rational basis for the different treatment (rational basis is an easy test to satisfy).

Note: A “rational basis” could simply be that you can only enforce the law on one person at a time.
CASE EXAMPLES

Towing just one car is not unequal enforcement

Noble argues that the Mayor did not like him and that’s why he ordered his car towed. As it stands, “[a]ll it takes to defeat [Noble’s] claim is a conceivable rational basis for the difference in treatment … If we can come up with a rational basis for the challenged action, that will be the end of the matter … a rational basis for the difference in treatment is that the Village cannot be expected to tow every inoperable vehicle at once.”33

14.12 Behavior that “Shocks the Conscious”

You may be liable if you had an intent and purpose to cause harm unrelated to the legitimate object of the arrest, or use of force. This standard is much higher than gross negligence or deliberate indifference and is difficult for a plaintiff to meet.

LEGAL STANDARD

Some police behavior is so appalling that it will violate the Due Process Clause, even without a specific Fourth Amendment violation.34 Here, the standard is:

- You had an intent and purpose to cause harm; and
- This purpose was unrelated to the legitimate object of arrest.
CASE EXAMPLES

Illegal home entry and stomach pumping shocked the conscious
“This is conduct that shocks the conscience: Illegally breaking into the privacy of a petitioner, the struggle to open his mouth and remove what was there, the forcible extraction of his stomach’s contents—this course of proceeding by agents of government to obtain evidence is bound to offend even hardened sensibilities.”

Digital rectum searches on prisoners shocked the conscious
“Under the facts as alleged by Vaughan, a reasonable prison official in 1984 would have understood that the [rectum] searches were conducted in a brutal fashion that was not justified by a need for force. The extent of possible injury was great, and at least one inmate suffered significant injury. The joking and insults directed at the inmates support an inference that the force was maliciously and sadistically applied.”

14.13 Deliberate Indifference
A police agency may be liable for a constitutional violation where the officer’s actions were deliberately indifferent to the plaintiff. In plain English, this means that the agency had a policy or custom that deprived the plaintiff of a constitutional or federally protected right.

LEGAL STANDARD
An agency has been deliberately indifferent to the plaintiff if:
- The agency had a policy or custom, or lack of policy;
- which denied the plaintiff a constitutional or federally protected right;
- This right was foreseeable; and
- That deprivation must have caused the plaintiff’s injury.
CASE EXAMPLES

Whether an agency is deliberately indifferent depends on what tasks employees are expected to perform
“We hold today that the inadequacy of police training may serve as the basis for §1983 liability only where the failure to train amounts to deliberate indifference to the rights of persons with whom the police come into contact ... In resolving the issue of a city’s liability, the focus must be on adequacy of the training program in relation to the tasks the particular officers must perform.”  

Mere negligence, or isolated deprivations, will not result in agency liability
“That a particular officer may be unsatisfactorily trained will not alone suffice to fasten liability on the city, for the officer’s shortcomings may have resulted from factors other than a faulty training program ... Neither will it suffice to prove that an injury or accident could have been avoided if an officer had had better or more training.”

14.14 Sharing Crime Scene Photos on Social Media

You may be held civilly liable for taking pictures of crime scenes and sharing them with friends or other outsiders, when not in the course of official business. Additionally, the defense may subpoena your personal cell phone for inspection.
Do not take pictures of any crime scene with your phone, it is unprofessional and may get you fired and/or sued.

LEGAL STANDARD

A lawsuit may be commenced if offensive investigation photos are shared with friends or on social media. The elements are:
- The photos end up shared on a public platform, like Facebook;
- The photos contain information not generally available to the public;
- The information is offensive or objectionable to a reasonable person; and
- There are no applicable First Amendment protections.
CASE EXAMPLES
CHP officer liable for sharing accident scene photos with friends
Once photographic evidence is collected, it is not the role of the CHP … to distribute that evidence to friends and family members. [And] it is not the role of the CHP to put the parents and siblings of the decedent at risk of harm of seeing the grotesque death images of their deceased loved one made the subject of Internet spectacle.39

14.15 Section 1983 Civil Rights Violations
“1983” civil lawsuits are based on Federal code 42 U.S.C. § 1983. It is a common lawsuit and provides citizens with a remedy for violations of constitutionally protected rights.
Even if there is no real “damage” you may still be sued. For example, during a knock and talk you notice the garage door is open and without consent you enter and knock on the garage’s interior door. This is a clear violation of the Fourth Amendment (warrantless entry), yet a court may award $1 in nominal damages. But his attorney may get “reasonable attorney’s fees” and that could cost your agency tens of thousands of dollars.

LEGAL STANDARD
A § 1983 civil rights suit may be commenced if:
- You violated a constitutionally or federally protected right; and
- You were acting under the color of law (i.e., you were on duty).

CASE EXAMPLES
Probable cause is absolute defense for false arrest
Probable cause is an absolute defense to any claim under § 1983 for wrongful arrest or false imprisonment.40

A violation of the law may still be actionable under § 1983
Thirteen police officer made a warrantless entry into suspects home in the middle of the night, ransacked his house, and took him to the station house for questioning. Even though this violated state law, the officers were still held liable for a constitutional rights violation.41
**14.16 Section 242 Criminal Charges**

If you intentionally violate a person’s constitutionally or federally protected rights, you may be charged criminally under 18 U.S.C. § 242. Under a § 1983 suit, the plaintiff does not need to prove intent, here, he does. That’s why the DOJ reserves these actions for the most egregious bad actors.

Remember Rodney King? Initially the LAPD cops were charged under state criminal statutes and were acquitted. That’s when the DOJ came in and convicted the officers under § 242. Not good.

**LEGAL STANDARD**

The federal government may file a criminal charge if:

- You intentionally violate a person’s constitutionally or federally protected rights; and
- You were acting under the color of law (i.e., you were on duty).

**CASE EXAMPLES**

**Koon v. United States**

“On August 4, 1992, a federal grand jury indicted the four officers under 18 U.S.C. § 242, charging them with violating King’s constitutional rights under color of law. Powell, Briseno, and Wind were charged with willful use of unreasonable force in arresting King. Koon was charged with willfully permitting the other officers to use unreasonable force during the arrest. After a trial in United States District Court for the Central District of California, the jury convicted Koon and Powell but acquitted Wind and Briseno.”

**14.17 Bringing Non-Essential Personnel Into the Home**

Generally, you may not take non-essential personnel into an area protected by the Fourth Amendment, particularly a home.
LEGAL STANDARD

It is a constitutional violation if:

- You entered a constitutional protected area (e.g., home); and
- You invited non-essential personnel (e.g., media) without consent.

CASE EXAMPLES

Bringing media into the home is a violation

“It is a violation of [Fourth Amendment] for police to bring members of the media or other third parties into a home” while police perform their duties.\(^43\)

Evidence will not be excluded if media violate this rule

A Guam Police Department search warrant resulted in one of the largest busts of stolen items in Guam’s history. The “woefully inadequate” management of the search of the residence attracted members of the media and victims who came to claim their property while the two-day execution of the warrant was ongoing. Although the conduct of the search was highly questionable, given the participation of the public and the media, the district court did not err by deciding not to exclude the stolen items, drugs, and other paraphernalia found in the compound.\(^44\)

14.18 Qualified Immunity

You work in a dynamic and unpredictable environment. Therefore, you encounter situations where you are tasked to solve unique problems despite no direct training or case law to guide them. Qualified immunity protects you whenever you venture into constitutionally unchartered territories.

LEGAL STANDARD

Even if a constitutional violation occurred and evidence is suppressed under the exclusionary rule, there is no § 1983 violation when:

- You violated a constitutionally or federally right; but
- That right was not clearly established at the time of the violation.
CASE EXAMPLES

Officer that attempted knock and talk on side door, versus front door, entitled to qualified immunity

It is an open, undecided issue, with authority going both ways, as to whether it is lawful for an officer to conduct a “knock and talk” at other than the front door. A trooper was sued by homeowners because he knocked on a side door, instead of the front door. The Supreme Court determined that the officer was entitled to qualified immunity in that the issue is the subject of conflicting authority.45

No qualified immunity for prison guard who obviously violated rights

Guard who handcuffed shirtless prisoner to hitching post as punishment not eligible for qualified immunity since it obviously violated the Fourth Amendment.46

---

5. U.S. v. Aguiar, 737 F.3d 251 (2d Cir. 2013).
7. U.S. v. McMurray, 34 F.3d 1405 (8th Cir. 1994).

Munger v. City of Glasgow Police Dep’t, 227 F.3d 1082 (9th Cir. Mont. 2000).


Fundiller v. City of Cooper City, 777 F.2d 1436, 1441-42 (11th Cir. 1985).


Holland v. Harrington, 268 F.3d 1179 (10th Cir. Colo. 2001).

Morfin v. City of E. Chicago, 349 F.3d 989 (7th Cir. Ind. 2003).

Noble v. Vill. of Elliott, 605 Fed. Appx. 572 (7th Cir. Ill. 2015).


Vaughan v. Ricketts, 859 F.2d 736 (9th Cir. Ariz. 1988).


Bailey v. City of Chicago, 779 F.3d 689 (7th Cir. Ill. 2015).


U.S. v. Duenas, 691 F.3d 1070 (9th Cir. Guam 2012).


15.1 Consensual Encounters

15.1.1 Generally

A consensual encounter does not violate the Fourth Amendment when:

✓ A reasonable person would believe he was free to leave or otherwise terminate the encounter. In other words, a reasonable person would have believed he was not detained.

15.1.2 Knock and Talks

Knock and talks are lawful when:

✓ The path used to reach the door does not violate curtilage and appears available for uninvited guests to use;

✓ If the house has multiple doors, you chose the door reasonably believed to be available for uninvited guests to make contact with an occupant;

✓ You used typical, non-intrusive methods to contact the occupant, including making contact during a socially acceptable time;

✓ Your conversation with the occupant remained consensual; and

✓ When the conversation ended or was terminated, you immediately left and did not snoop around.

15.1.3 Investigative Activities During Consensual Encounter

Questioning

Questioning a person does not convert a consensual encounter into an investigative detention as long as:
✓ Your questions are not overly accusatory in a manner that would make a reasonable person believe they were being detained for criminal activity.

**Identification**

Asking a person for identification does not convert a consensual encounter into an investigative detention as long as:

✓ The identification is requested, not demanded; and
✓ You returned the identification as soon as practicable, otherwise a reasonable person may no longer feel free to leave.

**Consent to search**

Asking a person for consent to search does not convert the encounter into an investigative detention as long as:

✓ The person’s consent was freely and voluntarily given;
✓ He has apparent authority to give consent to search the area or item; and
✓ You did not exceed the scope provided, express or implied.

**15.1.4 Asking for Identification**

Asking a person for identification does not convert a consensual encounter into an investigative detention as long as:

✓ The identification is requested, not demanded; and
✓ You return the identification as soon as practicable, otherwise a reasonable person may no longer feel free to leave.

**15.1.5 Removing Hands from Pockets**

Asking a person to remove his hands from his pockets does not convert a consensual encounter into an investigative detention as long as:

✓ You requested that he remove his hands from his pockets; and
✓ You did it for officer safety purposes.

Ordering a person to remove his hands from his pockets may not convert a consensual encounter into an investigative detention if:

✓ You had a legitimate safety reason for ordering it; and
✓ You articulate that ordering the person to remove his hands was a minimal intrusion of his freedom.
15.1.6 Transporting to Police Station
You may voluntarily transport a person in a police vehicle. However, if the person is a suspect to a crime and you are transporting the person for an interview, remember:
✓ Make it clear to the person that he is not under arrest;
✓ Seek consent to patdown the suspect for weapons, if the patdown is denied, do not patdown and you probably should not transport.

15.1.7 Consent to Search
Asking a person for consent to search does not convert the encounter into an investigative detention as long as:
✓ The person’s consent was freely and voluntarily given;
✓ He had apparent authority to give consent to search the area or item; and
✓ You did not exceed the scope provided, express or implied.

15.1.8 Third-Party Consent
Spouses and Co-Occupants:
Spouses or co-occupants may consent to search inside a home if:
✓ The person has apparent authority;
✓ Consent is only given for common areas, areas under his exclusive control, or areas or things the person has authorized access to; and
✓ A non-consenting spouse or co-occupant with the same or greater authority is not present.

15.1.9 Articulating Greater Authority
An occupant with greater authority over the premises may consent to search over areas either under his exclusive control or common areas if:
✓ The co-occupant had greater authority over the area searched;
✓ You did not enter or walk through any area where the non-consenting occupant had equal or greater authority;
✓ You did not search any property under the exclusive control of the non-consenting occupant; and
✓ Your search did not exceed the scope provided by the consenting occupant.
15.1.10 Mistaken Authority to Consent
If you mistakenly receive consent from a person who had “apparent authority,” courts will employ a three-part analysis to determine if your mistake was reasonable:
✓ Did you believe some untrue fact;
✓ Was it objectively reasonable for you to believe that the fact was true under the circumstances at the time; and
✓ If it was true would the consent giver have had actual authority.

15.2 Investigative Detentions
15.2.1 Reasonable Suspicion Defined
Reasonable suspicion exists when:
✓ You can articulate facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable officer to believe the suspect is, or is about to be involved in criminal activity;
✓ If your suspicions are dispelled, the person must be immediately released or the stop converted into a consensual encounter.

15.2.2 Detaining a Suspect
A suspect may be detained when:
✓ You can articulate facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable officer to believe the suspect has, is, or is about to be involved in criminal activity;
✓ You use the minimal amount of force necessary to detain a cooperative suspect;
✓ Once the stop is made, you must diligently pursue a means of investigation that will confirm or dispel your suspicions;
✓ If your suspicions are dispelled, the person must be immediately released or the stop converted into a consensual encounter.

15.2.3 Duration of Detentions
The duration of an investigative detention is determined by these factors:
✓ Once the stop is made, you must diligently pursue a means of investigation that will confirm or dispel your suspicions;
If your suspicions are dispelled, the person must be immediately released or the stop converted into a consensual encounter.

15.2.4 Investigative Techniques
You may conduct investigative techniques in the field when:
✓ The suspect is still lawfully detained; and
✓ The technique employed is minimally intrusive.
You may demand identification if:
✓ The suspect is still lawfully detained;
✓ You need the identification to pursue your investigation; and
✓ And failure to identify is an arrestable offense under applicable state law.
You may capture a suspect's fingerprints in the field when:
✓ You have reason to believe fingerprints may have been left at the scene;
✓ Minimally intrusive means were used to recover the suspect's fingerprints; and
✓ The fingerprints will aid your investigation after the suspect is released.

15.2.5 Identifications in the Field
A suspect may be required to participate in solo in-field “show-up” if:
✓ The procedure is not overly suggestive of guilt (e.g., not surrounding suspect with cops, if safe, removing handcuffs, and not telling the witness that the suspect is the perpetrator).

15.2.6 Unprovoked Flight
A suspect that flees upon seeing you may be detained if:
✓ You are patrolling a high-crime area;
✓ Upon seeing you or a readily-apparent police vehicle, the suspect suddenly, and without provocation;
✓ Engages in a headlong flight commensurate with evasion; and
✓ You use a reasonable amount of force necessary to detain the suspect.

15.2.7 Detentions Based on Anonymous Tip
A suspect may be detained based an anonymous tip if:
✓ The tip had an indicia of reliability; and
✓ The tip was sufficiently corroborated to show that the caller had information not readily available to the general public.

15.2.8 Handcuffing and Use of Force
If a suspect fights or flees during an investigative detention, then:
✓ You may use a reasonable amount of force to detain the suspect;
✓ The suspect’s flight upon a lawful order to stop, or a battery upon an officer, may be probable cause to arrest; and
✓ Deadly force cannot be used to detain a suspect, unless the suspect poses a deadly force threat to you or others.

Handcuffing a suspect is appropriate when:
✓ The suspect appears to be a flight risk; or
✓ The suspect appears to be a danger to himself or others.

15.2.9 Detaining Victims or Witnesses
A witness may be detained if:
✓ He is a material witness for your investigation;
✓ The detention should last no longer than necessary to determine his identification and whether he’s willing to cooperate with your investigation;
✓ If the witness is uncooperative, identify and release. Contact your prosecutor and get advice on how to proceed.

15.2.10 Patdown for Weapons
A suspect may be frisked for weapons under the following circumstances:
✓ If the suspect is lawfully or unlawfully armed with a weapon, the weapon may be secured and a patdown of outer clothing conducted for additional weapons;
✓ If no weapon is visible, and you believe the suspect is armed and dangerous, a patdown of outer clothing may be conducted; or
✓ If the suspect was stopped for a violent crime or one involving weapons, an automatic patdown may be conducted.
15.2.11 Patdown Based on Anonymous Tip

A suspect may be frisked based on an anonymous tip if:

✓ The call states or implies that the suspect is engaged in criminal activity;
✓ The tip indicates the suspect is armed and dangerous;
✓ The tip had an indicia of reliability; and
✓ The tip was sufficiently corroborated to show that the caller had information not readily available to the general public.

15.2.12 Plain Touch Doctrine

Evidence or contraband discovered during a frisk is admissible if:

✓ Your frisk was lawfully conducted and limited to weapons;
✓ When you felt the item, it was immediately apparent that the item was contraband or evidence of a crime; and
✓ You did not build probable cause by manipulating the item.

15.2.13 Involuntary Transportation

Police may not involuntarily transport a suspect away from the location where he was stopped unless:

✓ You have legitimate exigent circumstances (rare). Involuntary transportation without exigency is an arrest, requiring probable cause.

15.3 Arrests

15.3.1 Entry into Home with Arrest Warrant

Entry into a home based on an arrest warrant is lawful when:

✓ You have probable cause that this is the suspect’s home, and not a third-party’s home (get a search warrant for third-party homes);
✓ You have reason to believe the suspect is home;
✓ You knock and announce;
✓ If appropriate, protective sweeps are permissible; and
✓ You may look for the suspect in people-sized places, but not search for evidence, but plain view seizure applies.

15.3.2 Warrantless Entry to Make Arrest

A warrantless entry into a home to make an arrest may be made under five circumstances:
Consent:
✔ You may enter if you have consent from an occupant with apparent authority over the premises and you make known your intention to arrest the suspect.

Hot Pursuit:
✔ You are in hot pursuit of a suspect believed to have committed an arrestable offense and he runs into a home (a surround and call-out may also be done for officer safety purposes).

Fresh Pursuit:
✔ You are in fresh pursuit of the suspect after investigating a serious violent crime and quickly trace the suspect back to his home.

Suspect will Escape:
✔ You have probable cause that the suspect committed a serious violent crime, and you reasonably believe he will escape before obtaining a warrant.

Undercover Officer - Immediate Reentry with Arrest Team
✔ You are an undercover officer and conduct a narcotics transaction inside the home, you may leave and immediately reenter with an arrest team when two conditions are met: First, there must be a legitimate officer safety reason why you had to leave first, instead of summoning the arrest team into the home and you must articulate that an exigency exists, such as destruction or loss of evidence.

Remember for all Uninvited Entries:
✔ Knock and announce rules apply; and
✔ You cannot search for evidence, but may make a plain view seizure.

15.3.3 Private Searches
Whether a private search becomes a government search depends on three factors:
✔ Did you direct or participate in the search or seizure? And,
✔ Did the private person conduct the search with the intent to help police or discover evidence? If so,
✔ Did you exceed the scope of the private search?

The first two factors must both be present for a private search to turn into a government search. The third factor will turn a private
search into an unreasonable government search.

15.3.4 Collective Knowledge Doctrine

The collective knowledge has two requirements:
✓ The officers must be involved in the same investigation, but may be from different departments (i.e., task forces); and
✓ Officers must be in communication with each other related to the investigation.

15.3.5 Meaning of “Committed in the Officer’s Presence?”

An offense is committed within the officer’s presence when:
✓ You observed or experienced an essential element of the crime through one of your senses, namely sight, smell, hearing, or touch.

15.3.6 Identifications

Photo Arrays

A photo array (e.g., “six pack”) may be done at any time, without probable cause, and without notifying a suspect’s court-appointed counsel if:
✓ You minimized suggestive influences.

Physical Line-Ups

A suspect may be required to participate in a physical line-up if:
✓ You minimized suggestive influences;
✓ The suspect consents to the line-up or is lawfully arrested; and
✓ If the suspect has been arraigned, indicted, or appointed counsel, the attorney must be notified and allowed to attend, but not control, the line-up.

In-Field Show-Up

A suspect may be required to participate in solo in-field “show-up” if:
✓ You minimized suggestive influences (e.g., not surrounding suspect with cops, if safe, removing handcuffs, and not telling the witness that the suspect is the culprit).
15.3.7 Protective Sweeps

A protective sweep may be made inside a home during an arrest under the following conditions:

✓ Zone 1: You may search the immediate vicinity where the suspect has access to weapons, evidence, or means of escape;
✓ Zone 2: You may search for people in people-sized places in the same area where the arrest occurs; and
✓ Zone 3: If you have reasonable suspicion that dangerous confederates are in the house, you may search for people in people-sized places and detain the confederates until the arrest is completed.

15.3.8 When to Unarrest a Suspect

An in-custody suspect must be released:

✓ If you discover new evidence that clearly eliminates probable cause the suspect must be released; or
✓ If you already booked the suspect, you must notify the prosecutor in writing.

An in-custody suspect may be released when:

✓ You made the arrest with the intent to book the suspect; and
✓ You learned of new facts or circumstances that warrant releasing the suspect with a citation or warning.
✓ Remember, you may not use an arrest-and-release as loophole to search the suspect without consent, exigency, or a search warrant.

15.3.9 Attempt to Swallow Drugs

When a suspect is arrested and unsecured, his vehicle may be searched if:

✓ The suspect is within the lunge distance of the vehicle;
✓ You reasonably believe the suspect may gain access to inside the vehicle; and
✓ You may search for weapons, evidence, and a means of escape.

When a suspect is arrested and secured, his vehicle may be searched if:
✓ You have reason to believe evidence of the crime for which he was arrested may be inside the vehicle;
✓ You do not exceed the scope of search necessary to find the evidence; and
✓ When you no longer have reason to believe evidence of the crime is inside the vehicle, the search must end unless you develop additional probable cause to search for something else.

15.4 Vehicles
15.4.1 Community Caretaking Stops
A vehicle may be stopped if:
✓ You have a reason to believe one of the occupants needs police or medical assistance; and
✓ Once you determine that no further assistance is required, the occupant must be left alone.

15.4.2 Reasonable Suspicion Stops
A vehicle and its occupants may be detained if:
✓ You can articulate facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable officer to believe that one of the occupants has, is, or is about to be involved in criminal activity;
✓ Once the stop is made, you must diligently pursue a means of investigation that will confirm or dispel your suspicions;
✓ If your suspicions are dispelled, the occupants must be immediately released or the stop converted into a consensual encounter.

15.4.3 Controlling Passengers
Any occupant inside a vehicle may be ordered to stay, or exit vehicle if:
✓ The stop was based on reasonable suspicion or probable cause; and
✓ You can articulate any legitimate reason (i.e., officer safety or need to interview separately).

15.4.4 Consent to Search Vehicle
A person may consent to search a vehicle if:
It is reasonable to believe the driver or occupant has authority to consent to the search;
The consent is freely and voluntarily given; and
Your search did not exceed the scope of the consent provided, whether express or implied.

15.4.5 Frisking Vehicle and Occupants for Weapons
Any occupant may be frisked for weapons if:
✓ You can articulate that the occupant is armed and dangerous;
✓ You may only pat down the suspect’s outer clothing; and
✓ A frisk may include inside the passenger compartment, including containers, where a weapon may be retrieved.

15.4.6 K9 Sniff Around Vehicle
If no reasonable suspicion exists that drug evidence is inside the vehicle, then:
✓ You may conduct a free-air sniff around the vehicle as long as there is no break in the investigation that led to the stop; and
✓ The free-air sniff must not extend the stop.
If reasonable suspicion exists that drug evidence is inside the vehicle, then:
✓ You may continue to detain the vehicle for a reasonable amount of time for a drug canine to arrive on scene; and
✓ You may conduct a free-air sniff around the vehicle, but may not make a physical intrusion in or on the vehicle without probable cause.

15.4.7 Searching Vehicle Incident to Arrest
When a suspect is arrested and unsecured, his vehicle may be searched if:
✓ The suspect is within the lunge distance of the vehicle;
✓ You reasonably believe the suspect may gain access to inside the vehicle; and
✓ You may search for weapons, evidence, and a means of escape.
When a suspect is arrested and secured, his vehicle may be searched if:
✓ You have reason to believe evidence of the crime for which he was arrested may be inside the vehicle;
✓ You do not exceed the scope of search necessary to find the evidence; and
✓ When you no longer have reason to believe evidence of the crime is inside the vehicle, the search must end unless you develop additional probable cause to search for something else.

15.4.8 Searching Vehicle with Probable Cause
A vehicle may be searched without a warrant if:
✓ You have probable cause that contraband or evidence is inside the vehicle;
✓ You have lawful access to the vehicle (i.e., not within curtilage or in a backyard);
✓ The vehicle appears to be readily mobile (e.g., needs no more than gas, tires, or battery to become mobile); and
✓ Your search does not exceed the scope of the probable cause.

15.4.9 Inventories
A vehicle may be inventoried when:
✓ Your agency has a written inventory policy which minimizes your discretion;
✓ The policy describes what may be searched and inventoried; and
✓ If you have discretion to tow a particular vehicle, the inventory should not be primarily motivated by an intent to search for evidence instead of community caretaking.

15.4.10 Constructive Possession
Multiple occupants may be charged for constructively possessing contraband when:
✓ You articulate that there was at least a fair probability that the arrested occupant knew contraband was inside the vehicle; and
✓ The occupant could have possessed the contraband if he wanted to.

15.5 Homes
15.5.1 Knock and Talks
Knock and talks are lawful when:
✓ The path used to reach the door does not violate curtilage and appears available for uninvited guests to use;
✓ If the house has multiple doors, you chose the door reasonably believed to be available for uninvited guests to make contact with an occupant;
✓ You used typical, non-intrusive methods to contact the occupant, including making contact during a socially-acceptable time;
✓ Your conversation with the occupant remained consensual; and
✓ When the conversation ended or was terminated, you immediately left and did not snoop around.

15.5.2 Curtilage
Whether an area around a home is curtilage, protected by the Fourth Amendment, depends on weighing four factors:
✓ The proximity of the area to the home itself (closer the better);
✓ Whether the area is included within a single enclosure, natural or artificial, surrounding the home;
✓ The use of the area (e.g., BBQ pit, pool, kid’s toys, etc.);
✓ Steps taken by the resident to protect the area from observations by people passing by (built high wooden fence, guard dog, etc.).

15.5.3 Plain View Seizure
Evidence may be seized if:
✓ Your protective sweep was lawful;
✓ The item was immediately apparent as evidence or contraband; and
✓ You had lawful access to the item.

15.5.4 Consent to Search by Co-Occupants
Spouses and Co-Occupants
Spouses or co-occupants may consent to search inside a home if:
✓ The person has apparent authority;
✓ Consent is only given for common areas, areas under his exclusive control, or areas or things the person has authorized access to; and
✓ A non-consenting spouse or co-occupant with the same of greater authority is not present.

**Articulating Greater Authority**

An occupant with greater authority over the premises may consent to search over areas either under his exclusive control or common areas if:

✓ The co-occupant had greater authority over the area searched;
✓ You did not enter or walk through any area where the non-consenting occupant had equal or greater authority;
✓ You did not search any property under the exclusive control of the non-consenting occupant; and
✓ Your search did not exceed the scope provided by the consenting occupant.

15.5.5 **Protective Sweeps**

A protective sweep may be made inside a home during an arrest under the following conditions:

✓ Zone 1: You may search the immediate vicinity where the suspect has access to weapons, evidence, or means of escape;
✓ Zone 2: You may search for people in people-sized places in the same area where the arrest occurs; and
✓ Zone 3: If you have reasonable suspicion that dangerous confederates are in the house, you may search for people in people-sized places and detain the confederates until the arrest is completed.

15.5.6 **Warrantless Entry for Emergency**

A warrantless entry into a home may be made when:

✓ You have reason to believe that any occupant is in immediate need of medical assistance or is threatened with imminent injury;
✓ Once the emergency is over, you must leave unless you receive consent or a warrant;
✓ Knock and announce rules apply; and
✓ You cannot search for evidence, but may make a plain view seizure.

15.5.7 Warrantless Entry to Prevent the Destruction of Evidence
A warrantless entry into a home or business may be made if:
✓ You have probable cause that an occupant is or is about to destroy evidence or contraband;
✓ You did not create the exigency;
✓ Once the home is secured, you must get a warrant;
✓ Knock and announce rules apply; and
✓ You cannot search for evidence, but may make a plain view seizure (or quickly photograph, leave it, and attach photo to affidavit).

15.5.8 Detaining a Home in Anticipation of Warrant
A residence may be detained in anticipation of a search warrant when:
✓ You have clear probable cause to get a search warrant;
✓ You have additional probable cause that the evidence or contraband will be destroyed or moved prior to executing the search warrant;
✓ You may not enter the residence unless you have a reason to believe the home is currently occupied;
✓ You must diligently apply for the warrant;
✓ Knock and announce rules apply; and
✓ You cannot search for evidence, but may make a plain view seizure.

15.6 Personal Property
15.6.1 Searching Containers
A container seized with probable cause that it contains contraband or evidence may not be searched without a warrant unless:
✓ Someone with apparent authority gave you consent to search; or
✓ The container was seized from a vehicle; or
The container’s contents were obvious under the single purpose container doctrine; or
The container was in the suspect's possession and searched incident to arrest; or
You conducted a legitimate inventory; or
The container was searched under the community caretaking doctrine; or
You had exigent circumstances.

15.6.2 Searching Abandoned or Lost Property
A container is considered abandoned when:

- Based on the totality of the circumstances, a reasonable person would believe that it was intentionally abandoned; or
- Based on the totality of the circumstances, it appears the container was inadvertently abandoned, but the container’s owner would not have a reasonable expectation of privacy that a member of the general public, including a police officer, would not search it; and
- If the container was inadvertently abandoned (e.g., accidentally left at the crime scene), your scope of search was similar to what a member of the public could have done (e.g., no forensic analysis).

15.7 Interview & Interrogation
15.7.1 When Miranda is Required
Miranda rights are required when:

- A person is in-custody (i.e., arrested); and
- You are interrogating him (i.e., “Tell me why you committed this crime”).

15.7.2 Miranda Elements
Miranda requires the suspect to understand the following rights:

- He has the right to remain silent;
- That any statements made may be used against him in court;
- That he has the right to consult with an attorney and to have that attorney present during questioning;
- That if he cannot afford an attorney, one will be appointed to represent him prior to questioning; and
- The suspect must knowingly and intelligently waive rights.
15.7.3 Miranda inside Jail and Prison

Jail inmates:
✓ You should read pre-convicted jail inmates their Miranda rights.

Prison inmates:
✓ You are not required to read a prison inmate his Miranda rights because he is not typically considered “in-custody” because the prison is his “home.”

15.7.4 Ambiguous Invocations

A Miranda invocation is valid if:
✓ A suspect invoked his right to silence or counsel in an unambiguous manner;
✓ In other words, the suspect must say, write, or do something that an objectively reasonable person would clearly know was intended as an invocation, not merely a question or verbalized inner-thoughts.

15.7.5 Suspect Invoked, Now What?

If a suspect invokes his right to remain silent:
✓ All questioning must immediately cease;
✓ You may try to question him after an appropriate “cooling off” period. In one case, the Supreme Court found a two-hour period sufficient.

If a suspect invokes his right to counsel:
✓ All questioning must immediately cease;
✓ There is no “cooling off” period and counsel must be present before further questioning;
✓ If suspect is released from jail, then his previous invocation is valid for fourteen days from the day he’s released. This right is not “crime” specific—all questioning must cease.

15.7.6 Suspect Invoked, Now Wants to Talk

A suspect is allowed to revoke his previous invocation if:
✓ The decision to revoke the invocation was made freely by the suspect and not because of undue police influence;
✓ The suspect wanted to open up a general discussion about the crime, as opposed to merely asking questions about routine matters regarding his custody; and
✓ You reread Miranda and obtained an express waiver.

15.7.7 Public Safety Exception

An in-custody suspect may be interrogated without Miranda if:
✓ You ask about legitimate public safety concerns (e.g., Where did you toss the gun near the school?);
✓ You do not ask “why” type questions, but instead focus on pressing public safety concerns;
✓ Once the public safety questions have been handled, Miranda will be required for further questioning.
TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE 5 CRIMINAL OFFENSES

SUBTITLE 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS
Chapter 4 Disposition of Offenders
Subchapter 2 Fines, Costs, and Restitution
5-4-203. [Repealed.]

SUBTITLE 3. OFFENSES INVOLVING FAMILIES, DEPENDENTS, ETC.
Chapter 27 Offenses Against Children or Incompetents
Subchapter 5 Fraudulent Identification Documents for Minors
5-27-504. Denial of driving privileges.

SUBTITLE 4. OFFENSES AGAINST PROPERTY
Chapter 36 Theft
Subchapter 1 General Provisions
5-36-108. Unauthorized use of a vehicle.
Chapter 38 Damage or Destruction of Property
Subchapter 2 Offenses Generally
5-38-203. Criminal mischief in the first degree.

SUBTITLE 6. OFFENSES AGAINST PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, OR WELFARE
Chapter 64 Controlled Substances
Subchapter 7 Provisions Relating to the Uniform Controlled Substances Act
5-64-710. Denial of driving privileges for minor — Restricted permit.
Chapter 65 Driving or Boating While Intoxicated
Subchapter 1 General Provisions
5-65-101. Title.
5-65-103. Driving or boating while intoxicated.
5-65-104. Seizure, suspension, and revocation of license — Temporary permits — Ignition interlock restricted license.
5-65-105. Operation of motor vehicle during period of license suspension or revocation.
5-65-106. Impoundment of license plate.
5-65-107. Persons arrested to be tried on charges — No charges reduced — Filing citations.
5-65-108. No probation prior to adjudication of guilt.
5-65-110. Record of violations and court actions — Abstract.
5-65-111. Sentencing — Periods of incarceration — Exception.
5-65-112. Fines.
5-65-113. [Repealed.]
5-65-114. Inability to pay — Alternative public service work.
5-65-115. Alcohol treatment or education program — Fee.
5-65-116. [Repealed.]
5-65-117. Seizure and sale of a motor vehicle or motorboat.
5-65-118. Additional penalties — Ignition interlock devices.
5-65-119. Distribution of fee.
5-65-120. Restricted driving permit.
5-65-121. Victim impact panel attendance — Fee.
5-65-122. [Repealed.]
5-65-123. Offenses involving a motor vehicle equipped with an ignition interlock device.

Subchapter 2 Chemical Analysis of Body Substances
5-65-201. Rules.
5-65-203. Administration of a chemical test.
5-65-204. Validity — Approved methods.
5-65-205. Refusal to submit to a chemical test.
5-65-207. Alcohol testing devices.
5-65-208. Motor vehicle and motorboat accidents — Testing required.

Subchapter 3 Underage Driving or Boating Under the Influence Law
5-65-301. Title.
5-65-302. [Repealed.]
5-65-303. Driving or boating under the influence while underage.
5-65-304. Seizure, suspension, and revocation of license — Temporary permits.
5-65-305. Fines.
5-65-306. Public service work.
5-65-307. Alcohol and driving education or alcoholism treatment program.
5-65-308. No probation prior to adjudication of guilt — Records.
5-65-309. Implied consent.
5-65-310. Refusal to submit to a chemical test.
5-65-311. Relationship to other laws.

Subchapter 4 Administrative Driver's License Suspension
5-65-402. Surrender of license or permit to arresting officer.
5-65-403. Notice and receipt from arresting officer.

Chapter 67 Highways and Bridges
5-67-102. False or misleading signs.
5-67-103. Attaching signs to utility poles or living plants.
5-67-104. Violation of posted bridge prohibitions.
5-67-105. Wreckage near memorial highway.
5-67-106. Use of spotlight.
5-67-107. Solicitation on or near a highway.

Chapter 71 Riots, Disorderly Conduct, Etc.
Subchapter 2 Offenses Generally
5-71-214. Obstructing a highway or other public passage.
5-71-218. Possession of open container containing alcohol in a motor vehicle.

Chapter 73 Weapons
Subchapter 1 Possession and Use Generally
5-73-128. Offenses upon property of public schools.
5-73-130. Seizure and forfeiture of firearm — Seizure and forfeiture of motor vehicle — Disposition of property seized.
Chapter 77 Official Insignia

Subchapter 2 Emergency Lights and Law Enforcement Insignia Sales
5-77-201. Unlawful possession, purchase, sale, or transfer of a blue light or blue lens cap.
5-77-202. Law enforcement insignia sales.
5-77-203. Rules.
5-77-204. Emergency lights and sirens — Prohibited persons.
5-77-205. Resale of law enforcement vehicles.

Subchapter 3 Blue Light Sales
5-77-301. [Repealed.]

TITLE 6 EDUCATION

SUBTITLE 2. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION GENERALLY

Chapter 18 Students
Subchapter 2 Attendance

Chapter 19 Transportation
6-19-113. Registration exemption for buses.
6-19-118. [Repealed.]
6-19-119. School bus passengers required to be seated — Definition.
6-19-120. Operation of a school bus while using a cellular telephone — Definitions.

Chapter 21 School Property and Supplies
Subchapter 7 School Motor Vehicle Insurance Act
6-21-701. Title.
6-21-702. Purpose.
6-21-704. Administration — Reports.
6-21-705. Powers and duties of Insurance Commissioner.
6-21-706. Information furnished by participants.
6-21-707. Inspection and safety program.
6-21-708. Policy limits.
6-21-709. Payment of claims — Subrogation — Premium rate — Excess insurance.
6-21-710. Public School Insurance Trust Fund — Investments.
6-21-711. [Repealed.]

SUBTITLE 4. VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Chapter 51 Vocational and Technical Schools
Subchapter 1 General Provisions

TITLE 8 ENVIRONMENTAL LAW

Chapter 6 Disposal of Solid Wastes and Other Refuse
Subchapter 4 Litter Control Act
8-6-401. Title.
8-6-402. Purpose.
8-6-403. Definitions.
8-6-404. Disposition of fines collected.
8-6-405. Injunction.
8-6-406. Littering and commercial littering.
8-6-407. Refuse hauling by uncovered vehicles.
8-6-408. Discarding certain items prohibited.
8-6-409. Prima facie evidence against drivers.
8-6-410. Notice to the public required.
8-6-411. Litter receptacles.
8-6-412. Enforcement generally.
8-6-413. Authority to take possession of discarded items — Notice.
8-6-414. Notification to motor vehicle owner and lienholders — Reclamation.
8-6-415. Sale of junk motor vehicles and discarded items.
8-6-416. Disposition of sale proceeds.
8-6-417. [Repealed.]
8-6-418. Possession or use of glass containers on navigable waterways — Definitions.

TITLE 9 FAMILY LAW

SUBTITLE 2. DOMESTIC RELATIONS
Chapter 14 Spousal and Child Support
Subchapter 2 Enforcement Generally
9-14-239. Suspension of license for failure to pay child support — Definitions.

TITLE 12 LAW ENFORCEMENT, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
SUBTITLE 2. LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES AND PROGRAMS
Chapter 8 Division of Arkansas State Police
Subchapter 1 General Provisions
12-8-106. Division of Arkansas State Police — Duties and powers — Restrictions — Municipal police barred from patrolling certain highways.
12-8-107. Arrests and detentions.
Chapter 12 Crime Reporting and Investigations
Subchapter 2 Arkansas Crime Information Center
12-12-201. Creation — Director.
12-12-207. Maintenance and operation of information system.
12-12-208. Coordination with national crime control information systems.

SUBTITLE 4. MILITARY AFFAIRS
Chapter 62 Military Personnel
Subchapter 4 Privileges
12-62-408. Penalty for interference.

SUBTITLE 5. EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Chapter 79 Arkansas Hazardous and Toxic Materials Emergency Notification Act
12-79-101. Title.
12-79-102. Creation.
12-79-103. Definitions.
12-79-104. HAZMAT incident or accident reporting system.
12-79-105. Accidents or incidents.
12-79-106. Penalties.

TITLE 14 LOCAL GOVERNMENT
SUBTITLE 3. MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
Chapter 54 Powers of Municipalities Generally
Subchapter 14 Miscellaneous Regulations

TITLE 16 PRACTICE, PROCEDURE, AND COURTS
SUBTITLE 2. COURTS AND COURT OFFICERS
Chapter 10 General Provisions
Subchapter 3 Uniform Filing Fees and Court Costs
16-10-305. Court costs.

TITLE 19 PUBLIC FINANCE

Chapter 6 Revenue Classification Law
Subchapter 8 Special Revenue Funds Continued
19-6-832. Arkansas Highway Transfer Fund.

TITLE 20 PUBLIC HEALTH AND WELFARE
SUBTITLE 2. HEALTH AND SAFETY
Chapter 14 Individuals With Disabilities
Subchapter 3 Rights Generally
20-14-306. Reasonable precautions by drivers.

Chapter 17 Death and Disposition of the Dead
Subchapter 5 Anatomical Gifts Generally
20-17-501. [Repealed.]

Chapter 27 Miscellaneous Health and Safety Provisions
Subchapter 19 Arkansas Protection from Secondhand Smoke for Children Act of 2006
20-27-1901. Title.

Chapter 32 Disposal of Commercial Medical Waste
20-32-103. Penalties.
20-32-104. Disposition of fees and fines.
20-32-107. License to transport, treat, or dispose.
20-32-109. Location requirements.
20-32-110. Transportation requirements.
20-32-111. Scope of authority.

TITLE 21 PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Chapter 9 Liability of State and Local Governments
Subchapter 3 Liability of Political Subdivisions

TITLE 23 PUBLIC UTILITIES AND REGULATED INDUSTRIES
SUBTITLE 1. PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS
Chapter 11 Establishment and Organization of Railroads
Subchapter 1 General Provisions
23-11-101. Enforcement of laws or orders on complaint.

Chapter 12 Operation and Maintenance of Railroads
Subchapter 2 Roadbeds and Rights-of-Way
23-12-201. Maintenance of right-of-way free from obstructions — Penalty.

Subchapter 3 Crossings and Switches
23-12-301. Railroad crossings to be under supervision of commission.
23-12-304. Inspection of road crossings by commission — Hearings and orders.
Subchapter 10 Railroad Safety and Regulatory Act of 1993
23-12-1001. Title.
23-12-1002. Jurisdiction.
23-12-1003. Maintenance of crossings of public roads and railroads — Failure to comply — Penalties.
23-12-1004. Powers and duties.
23-12-1005. Inadequate action or unreasonable refusal — Action on complaint.
23-12-1006. Operation and movement of trains — Regulations, penalties, and enforcement.
23-12-1008. Unlawful delay — Action on complaint.

Chapter 13 Motor Carriers
Subchapter 1 General Provisions

Subchapter 2 Arkansas Motor Carrier Act, 1955
23-13-204. Applicability of subchapter.
23-13-205. Interstate commerce unaffected by subchapter.
23-13-207. Regulation by department.
23-13-208. General duties and powers of department.
23-13-225. Permits for contract carriers — Terms and conditions — Contracts for services.
23-13-228. Transportation of persons or property in interstate commerce on public highways unlawful without adequate surety.
23-13-234. Operation without certificate or permit prohibited — Violation of terms, conditions, etc., of certificate, permit, or license prohibited.
23-13-236. Common carriers — Duties as to transportation of passengers and property — Rates, charges, rules, etc.
23-13-255. Access to property, equipment, and records.
23-13-257. Violations by carriers, shippers, brokers, etc., or employees, agents, etc. — Penalties.
23-13-258. Operation of motor vehicle while in possession of, consuming, or under influence of any controlled substance or intoxicating liquor prohibited — Definition.
23-13-261. Injunction against violation of subchapter, rules, etc., or terms and conditions of certificate, permit, or license.
23-13-262. Actions to recover penalties.
23-13-263. Lien declared to secure payment of fines and penalties.

Subchapter 4 Passengers

Subchapter 7 Transportation Network Company Services Act
23-13-701. Title.
23-13-703. Commercial vehicle registration not required.
23-13-704. Transportation network company permit required.
23-13-705. Agent for service of process.
23-13-706. Fare charged for transportation network company services.
23-13-709. Insurance requirements.
23-13-710. Insurer disclosure requirements.
23-13-712. Drug or alcohol use prohibited.
23-13-713. Driver requirements.
23-13-714. Compliance with motor vehicle safety and emissions requirements.
23-13-715. Street hails prohibited.

Chapter 16 Miscellaneous Provisions Relating To Carriers
Subchapter 3 Uninsured Motorist Liability Insurance

SUBTITLE 3. INSURANCE

Chapter 79 Insurance Policies Generally
Subchapter 3 Minimum Standards — Commercial Property and Casualty Insurance Policies

Chapter 89 Casualty Insurance
Subchapter 2 Automobile Liability Insurance Generally
23-89-209. Underinsured motorist coverage.
23-89-212. Motor vehicle liability insurance — Extraterritorial provision.
23-89-215. Priority of primary motor vehicle liability insurance coverage.

SUBTITLE 4. MISCELLANEOUS REGULATED INDUSTRIES

Chapter 112 Arkansas Motor Vehicle Commission Act
Subchapter 1 General Provisions

Subchapter 3 Licensing and Regulation
23-112-315. [Repealed.]
23-112-317. Motor vehicle dealer service and handling fees.

Subchapter 6 Used Motor Vehicle Buyers Protection
23-112-612. [Repealed.]

Subchapter 9 Recreational Vehicle Special Events
23-112-901. Findings.
23-112-903. Statements of estimated positive economic impact.
23-112-904. Significant positive economic impact determinations.
23-112-905. Authority to waive relevant market area and rules.

TITLE 26 TAXATION
SUBTITLE 5. STATE TAXES
Chapter 52 Gross Receipts Tax
Subchapter 3 Imposition of Tax
26-52-301. Tax levied — Definitions. [Effective until January 1, 2022.]
26-52-301. Tax levied — Definitions. [Effective January 1, 2022.]
26-52-302. Additional taxes levied. [Effective until January 1, 2022.]
26-52-302. Additional taxes levied. [Effective January 1, 2022.]
26-52-310 — 26-52-313. [Repealed.]

Subchapter 4 Exemptions
26-52-401. Various products and services — Definitions. [Effective October 1, 2021.]

Subchapter 5 Returns and Remittance of Tax
26-52-510. Direct payment of tax by consumer-user — New and used motor vehicles, trailers, or semitrailers — Definition. [Effective until January 1, 2022.]
26-52-510. Direct payment of tax by consumer-user — New and used motor vehicles, trailers, or semitrailers — Definition. [Effective January 1, 2022.]
26-52-519. Credit voucher for sales tax on motor vehicles destroyed by catastrophic events — Definition. [Effective until January 1, 2023.]
26-52-519. Credit voucher for sales tax on motor vehicles destroyed by catastrophic events — Definition. [Effective January 1, 2023.]

Chapter 53 Compensating or Use Taxes
Subchapter 1 Arkansas Compensating Tax Act of 1949
26-53-126. Tax on new and used motor vehicles, trailers, or semitrailers — Payment and collection. [Effective until January 1, 2022.]
26-53-126. Tax on new and used motor vehicles, trailers, or semitrailers — Payment and collection. [Effective January 1, 2022.]

Chapter 55 Motor Fuels Taxes
Subchapter 1 General Provisions

TITLE 27 TRANSPORTATION

SUBTITLE 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS
Chapter 2 Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1977
27-2-101. Title.
27-2-104. Violations.

SUBTITLE 2. MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING
Chapter 13 General Provisions
27-13-101. [Repealed.]
27-13-104. [Repealed.]

Chapter 14 Motor Vehicle Administration, Certificate of Title, and Antitheft Act
Subchapter 1 General Provisions
27-14-101. Title.
27-14-102. Construction.
27-14-104. Definitions.

Subchapter 2 Definitions
27-14-201 — 27-14-216. [Repealed.]
Subchapter 3 Penalties and Administrative Sanctions
27-14-301. Penalty for misdemeanor.
27-14-303. Fraudulent applications.
27-14-305. Penalty for using or making unofficial license plates — Definition.
27-14-306. Improper use of evidences of registration.
27-14-307. False evidences of title or registration.
27-14-308. Authority to suspend or revoke registration or certificate of title, etc.
27-14-309. Failure to pay taxes on or assess personal property as ground for revocation.
27-14-310. Improper activities by manufacturer, transporter, or dealer.
27-14-311. Appeal of revocation by dealer.
27-14-312. Returning evidences of registration upon cancellation, etc.
27-14-313. Disposition of misdemeanor fines and forfeitures.

Subchapter 4 Office of Motor Vehicle
27-14-401. Creation.
27-14-404. Organization.
27-14-405. Police authority generally.
27-14-406. Authority to take possession.
27-14-408. Manner of giving notice.
27-14-409. Processing of applications.
27-14-410. Forms.
27-14-411. Oaths and signatures.
27-14-413. Distribution of laws.
27-14-414. [Repealed.]

Subchapter 5 Commission for Reciprocal Agreements
27-14-503. [Repealed.]
27-14-504. Proportionate refund of registration fees authorized.
27-14-505. Mileage audits and records reexaminations — Appeal.

Subchapter 6 Registration and License Fees
27-14-602. Registration fees.
27-14-603. Fee for special numbered license plates.
27-14-604. Refunds.
27-14-605. Credit if vehicle destroyed.
27-14-606. Disposition.
27-14-607. Alternate registration procedures.
27-14-608. Payment by credit card.
27-14-610. Permanent registration of fleet of motor vehicles.
27-14-611. Registration for nonprofit motor vehicle fleets — Definitions.
27-14-612. Multiyear personal-use vehicle registration — Definition.
27-14-614. Additional fee for electric vehicles and hybrid vehicles — Definitions — Exception. [Effective until January 1, 2022.]

Subchapter 7 Registration and Certificates of Title
27-14-701. Requirements — Exception.
27-14-702. No other license required.
27-14-703. Vehicles subject to registration — Exceptions.
27-14-705. Application for registration and certificate of title — Definitions.
27-14-706. [Repealed.]
27-14-707. Application for specially constructed vehicles, reconstructed vehicles, or foreign vehicles.
27-14-708. Temporary permit pending registration.
27-14-709. Half-year license.
27-14-710. Grounds for refusing registration or certificate of title.
27-14-711. Examination of registration records and index of stolen and recovered vehicles.
27-14-712. Registration indexes.
27-14-713. Issuance of registration certificates and certificates of title.
27-14-714. Registration certificate to be signed, carried, and exhibited on demand.
27-14-715. Issuance of license plates.
27-14-716. Display of license plates generally.
27-14-717. License plates for proper year alone to be displayed — Exception.
27-14-718. Application for renewal of registration.
27-14-719. No renewal of certificates of title.
27-14-720. Lost or damaged certificates and plates.
27-14-721. Assignment of new identifying numbers.
27-14-723. Registration and license required upon presence in state.
27-14-724. [Repealed.]
27-14-725. Limited vehicle identification number verification.
27-14-726. Mini-trucks — Definitions.

Subchapter 8 Liens and Encumbrances
27-14-801. Compliance required.
27-14-802. Application and documents.
27-14-803. Filing and certification.
27-14-804. Index.
27-14-805. Constructive notice.
27-14-806. Optional means of recording.

Subchapter 9 Transfers of Title and Registration
27-14-901. Penalty.
27-14-902. Transfer or assignment by owner or lessee generally.
27-14-903. Registration by transferee — Title retention notes.
27-14-904. Transfers to dealers.
27-14-905. [Repealed.]
27-14-906. Dealer and lienholder applications for registration and title certificates.
27-14-907. Transfer by operation of law — Definition.
27-14-908. Assignment by lienholder.
27-14-911. Transferor not liable for negligent operation.
27-14-912. Dismantling or wrecking vehicles.
27-14-913. Sale of motor vehicles to be dismantled, etc.
27-14-914. Transfer of license plates and registration from one vehicle to another.
27-14-915. Transfer of license on vehicles for hire.
27-14-916. Notice of sale or transfer.
27-14-917. Time requirements for payment of lien or encumbrance.

Subchapter 10 Permanent Automobile Licensing Act
27-14-1001. Title.
27-14-1002. Definitions.
Subchapter 15 Taxicabs
27-14-1501. Liability insurance prerequisite to licensing.

Subchapter 16 Manufactured Homes and Mobile Homes
27-14-1601. Definitions.
27-14-1602. Registration — Fee.

Subchapter 17 License Plates for Manufacturers, Transporters, and Dealers
27-14-1701. Operation of vehicles under special plates.
27-14-1702. Application for and issuance of certificates and special plates.
27-14-1703. Expiration of special plates.
27-14-1704. Dealer's extra license plates.
27-14-1705. Temporary preprinted paper buyer's tags.
27-14-1706. Vehicles provided for purposes of demonstration or for repair customers.
27-14-1707. Authority to promulgate rules.
27-14-1708. Temporary tag database.
27-14-1709. Definition.

Subchapter 18 Vehicles in Transit to Dealers
27-14-1801. Penalty.
27-14-1802. Construction.
27-14-1803. Applicability.
27-14-1804. Nonapplicable if regular plates used.
27-14-1805. Use of "IN TRANSIT" placards.
27-14-1806. Metal transporter plate.
27-14-1807. Disposition of fees.
27-14-1808. Rules.

Subchapter 19 Transporting of Motor Homes by Manufacturers
27-14-1901. Definition.
27-14-1902. Application for license.
27-14-1903. Fees.
27-14-1904. Design of plates.

Subchapter 20 Licensing of Dealers and Wreckers

Subchapter 21 Drive-Out Tags
27-14-2102. Issuance authorized.
27-14-2104. Fee — Disposition.
27-14-2105. Rules.

Subchapter 22 Theft of Vehicles and Parts
27-14-2201, 27-14-2202. [Repealed.]
27-14-2203. [Repealed.]
27-14-2204. Reports to office by owners or lienholders.
27-14-2205. Processing of reports by office — Lists.
27-14-2206. Report of vehicle left in storage or parked over thirty days.
27-14-2207. Unlawful taking of vehicle.
27-14-2208, 27-14-2209. [Repealed.]
27-14-2210. Vehicles or engines without manufacturer's numbers.
27-14-2211. Altering or changing engine or other numbers.
27-14-2212. Mutilation of serial numbers.
Subchapter 23 Disclosure of Damage and Repair on the Certificate of Title
27-14-2301. Definitions.
27-14-2302. Issuance of damage certificate.
27-14-2303. Disclosure requirements.
27-14-2304. Violations — Penalties.
27-14-2305. Brand on motor vehicle title.
27-14-2306. Exemption from sales or use tax.
27-14-2308. Alternative procedure to obtain title for a total loss settlement.

Subchapter 24 Temporary Registration Exemption
27-14-2401 — 27-14-2404. [Repealed.]

Chapter 15 Registration and Licensing — Special Uses

Subchapter 1 General Provisions
27-15-102. [Repealed.]

Subchapter 2 Handicapped Persons Generally [Repealed]

Subchapter 3 Access to Parking for Persons with Disabilities Act
27-15-301. Title.
27-15-308. Special license plates and certificates.
27-15-309. [Repealed.]
27-15-310. Display of special license plate or certificate.
27-15-313. [Repealed.]

Subchapter 4 Disabled Veterans — In General [Repealed]

Subchapter 5 Disabled Veterans — License for Furnished Automobiles [Repealed]

Subchapter 6 Disabled Veterans — World War I [Repealed]

Subchapter 7 Disabled Veterans — Nonservice Injuries [Repealed]

Subchapter 8 Medal of Honor Recipients [Repealed]

Subchapter 9 Purple Heart Recipients [Repealed]

Subchapter 10 Ex-Prisoners of War [Repealed]

Subchapter 11 Military Reserve [Repealed]

Subchapter 12 United States Armed Forces Retired [Repealed]
Subchapter 13 Public Use Vehicles — Local Government [Repealed]
27-15-1304. [Repealed.]
27-15-1305. [Repealed.]

Subchapter 14 Public Use Vehicles — State Government [Repealed]
27-15-1401. [Repealed.]

Subchapter 15 Public Use Vehicles — Federal Government [Repealed]
27-15-1501. [Repealed.]

Subchapter 16 Members of General Assembly [Repealed]

Subchapter 17 Game and Fish Commission [Repealed]

Subchapter 18 Volunteer Rescue Squads [Repealed]

Subchapter 19 Religious Organizations [Repealed]

Subchapter 20 Youth Groups [Repealed]

Subchapter 21 Orphanages [Repealed]
27-15-2101. [Repealed.]

Subchapter 22 Historic or Special Interest Vehicles
27-15-2208. Sale or transfer.

Subchapter 23 Antique Motorcycles

Subchapter 24 Amateur Radio Operators

Subchapter 25 Pearl Harbor Survivors [Repealed]

Subchapter 26 Merchant Marine [Repealed]

Subchapter 27 Firefighters [Repealed]

Subchapter 28 Special License Plates for County Quorum Court Members [Repealed]
Subchapter 29 Special Collegiate License Plates [Repealed]

Subchapter 30 Special Civil Air Patrol License Plates [Repealed]

Subchapter 31 Search and Rescue Special License Plates

Subchapter 32 Ducks Unlimited [Repealed]

Subchapter 33 World War II Veterans, Korean War Veterans, Vietnam Veterans, and Persian Gulf Veterans [Repealed]

Subchapter 34 Additional Game and Fish Commission Plates [Repealed]

Subchapter 35 Committed to Education License Plates [Repealed]

Subchapter 36 Armed Forces Veteran License Plates [Repealed]

Subchapter 37 Special Retired Arkansas State Trooper License Plates [Repealed]

Subchapter 38 Distinguished Flying Cross [Repealed]

Subchapter 39 Choose Life License Plate [Repealed]

Subchapter 40 Miscellaneous
27-15-4001. Buses converted to or equipped as campers.
27-15-4003. [Repealed.]
27-15-4004. [Repealed.]

Subchapter 41 Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Education, Research, and Awareness License Plate [Repealed]

Subchapter 42 Division of Agriculture License Plate [Repealed]

Subchapter 43 Constitutional Officer License Plate [Repealed]

Subchapter 44 African-American Fraternity and Sorority License Plate [Repealed]

Subchapter 45 Boy Scouts of America License Plate [Repealed]

Subchapter 46 Arkansas Cattlemen's Foundation License Plate [Repealed]

Subchapter 47 Organ Donor Awareness License Plate [Repealed]

Subchapter 48 Operation Iraqi Freedom Veteran License Plate [Repealed]

Subchapter 49 In God We Trust License Plate
27-15-4901. In God We Trust license plate authorized.
27-15-4904. In God We Trust License Plate Fund.
27-15-4906. Transfer to another vehicle.
27-15-4907. Compliance with other laws.

Subchapter 50 Operation Enduring Freedom Veteran License Plate [Repealed]

Subchapter 51 Arkansas State Golf Association License Plate
27-15-5105. Transfer to another vehicle.
27-15-5106. Compliance with other laws.

Subchapter 52 Arkansas Fallen Firefighters' Memorial Special License Plate
27-15-5201. Arkansas Fallen Firefighters' Memorial special license plate authorized.
27-15-5205. Transfer to another vehicle.
27-15-5206. Compliance with other laws.

Subchapter 53 Realtors License Plate [Repealed]

Chapter 16 Driver's Licenses Generally
Subchapter 1 General Provisions
27-16-101. Title.
27-16-102. Construction.
27-16-104. Definitions.

Subchapter 2 Definitions
27-16-201 — 27-16-207. [Repealed.]

Subchapter 3 Penalties
27-16-301. Penalty generally.
27-16-302. Unlawful use of license.
27-16-303. Driving while license cancelled, suspended, or revoked.
27-16-304. Permitting unauthorized person to drive.
27-16-305. Permitting minor to drive.

Subchapter 4 Office of Driver Services
27-16-402. Creation.
27-16-403. [Repealed.]
27-16-404. [Repealed.]

Subchapter 5 Administration Generally
27-16-501. Records to be kept.
27-16-503. [Repealed.]
27-16-504. Record of nonresident's conviction.
27-16-505. Notification of incompetency.
27-16-506. Notice of change of address or name.
27-16-507. Registration with selective service.
27-16-508. Fee for reinstatement — Definition.
27-16-509. Reciprocal agreements — Definition.

Subchapter 6 Licensing Requirements
27-16-601. Driver's license to be carried and exhibited on demand.
27-16-602. Driver's license required.
27-16-603. Persons exempted from licensing.
27-16-604. Persons not to be licensed.
27-16-605. Duties of person renting motor vehicle to another.
27-16-606. When residents and nonresidents to obtain state registration and license.

Subchapter 7 Application and Examination
27-16-701. Application for license or instruction permit — Restricted permits — Definition.
27-16-702. Application of minor for instruction permit, learner's license, or intermediate driver's license — Definition.
27-16-703. Release from liability.
27-16-704. Examinations of applicants.
27-16-705. Examiners.
27-16-706. Written test — Contents.

Subchapter 8 Issuance of Licenses and Permits
27-16-802. Instruction permits.
27-16-803. [Repealed.]
27-16-804. Restricted licenses, learner's licenses, and intermediate licenses — Definitions.
27-16-805. Identification purposes only.
27-16-806. Duplicates or substitutes.
27-16-807. Issuance to nonresident and military licensees.
27-16-809. Reciprocal recognition of foreign licenses.
27-16-810. [Repealed.]
27-16-811. Exception to disclosing residence address — Address confidentiality program — Definitions.
27-16-813. Medical exemption designation for seat belt use.
27-16-814. Living will designation.
27-16-815. Communication impediment designation and decal.
27-16-816. Probationer and parolee restricted permits.

Subchapter 9 Expiration, Cancellation, Revocation, or Suspension
27-16-901. Expiration and renewal of licenses.
27-16-902. Extension of expiration date of licenses for military members — Definition.
27-16-903. Authority to cancel licenses.
27-16-904. Death of person signing minor's application.
27-16-905. Mandatory revocation for conviction of certain offenses.
27-16-906. [Repealed.]
27-16-907. Suspension or revocation of licenses.
27-16-908. Nonresidents also subject to suspension or revocation.
27-16-909. Suspension or revocation of license for inability to drive.
27-16-910. Effect of suspension or revocation.
27-16-911. Surrender and replacement of license.
27-16-912. Application for new license following revocation.
27-16-913. Right of appeal to court of record.
27-16-914. Suspension of driver's license of minor.
27-16-915. Suspension for conviction of controlled substances offense — Definitions.
27-16-916. Other driver's license suspensions — Restricted driving permits.

Subchapter 10 Special Provisions Regarding Chauffeurs [Repealed]
27-16-1001 — 27-16-1004. [Repealed.]
Subchapter 11 Driver's License Security and Modernization Act
27-16-1101. Title.
27-16-1102. Definitions.
27-16-1103. Time limit for requirements to be met.
27-16-1104. Minimum document requirements.
27-16-1105. Minimum issuance standards for driver's licenses.
27-16-1106. Additional requirements.
27-16-1107. Linking of databases.
27-16-1111. Expiration of driver's license when the applicant is not a United States citizen.
27-16-1112. Expiration of identification card when the applicant is not a United States citizen.

Subchapter 12 Arkansas Voluntary Enhanced Security Driver's License and Identification Card Act
27-16-1201. Title.
27-16-1202. Purpose.
27-16-1203. Definitions.
27-16-1204. System development.
27-16-1205. Application of statutory provisions governing driver's licenses and identification cards.
27-16-1206. Application for voluntary enhanced security driver's license or identification card.
27-16-1207. Issuance standards — Proof of physical address.
27-16-1208. Evidence of lawful status.
27-16-1209. Expiration and renewal.
27-16-1210. Enhanced security card issuance and renewal fees.
27-16-1211. Authority to promulgate rules.
27-16-1212. Implementation date.
27-16-1213. [Repealed.]

Subchapter 13 Emergency Contact Information System Act
27-16-1301. Title.
27-16-1302. Purpose.
27-16-1303. System development.
27-16-1304. Definitions.
27-16-1305. Use of information.
27-16-1306. Authority to promulgate rules.
27-16-1307. [Repealed.]
27-16-1308. Voluntary participation.

Chapter 17 Driver License Compact
27-17-101. Adoption.
27-17-102. Licensing authority.
27-17-103. Executive head.
27-17-104. Compensation of administrator.
27-17-106. Incorporation of similar statutes.

Chapter 18 Driver Education Program
27-18-104. Funding.
27-18-105. Limitation on contracts and other obligations.
27-18-107. Instruction as to removal of vehicle from roadway.
Chapter 19 Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act

Subchapter 1 General Provisions
27-19-103. Civil actions not precluded.

Subchapter 2 Definitions
27-19-204. Driver.
27-19-205. License.
27-19-211. Owner.

Subchapter 3 Penalties and Administrative Sanctions
27-19-304. Penalty for operating motor vehicle when license or registration suspended or revoked.
27-19-305. Penalty for failure to return license or registration.

Subchapter 4 Administration
27-19-406. Operating record to be furnished.
27-19-408. Court review.

Subchapter 5 Accident Reports
27-19-506. Failure of insurance carrier to file reports.
27-19-508. Suspension for failure to report.

Subchapter 6 Security Following Accident
27-19-603. Determination and notice of amount of security required.
27-19-605. Requirements as to policy or bond.
27-19-607. Form and amount of security.
27-19-609. Authority to adjust amount limited.
27-19-610. Suspension for failure to deposit security.
27-19-611. Duration of suspension.
27-19-615. Payment upon judgment.
27-19-616. Termination of security requirements.
27-19-619. Forfeiture when not claimed within certain period.
27-19-621. Matters not to be evidence in civil actions.

Subchapter 7 Proof of Future Financial Responsibility
27-19-703. Suspension or revocation of license for conviction or bail forfeiture — Exceptions.
27-19-710. Payment in installments.
27-19-711. Proof to be furnished for each vehicle.
27-19-713. Motor vehicle liability policy.
27-19-714. [Repealed.]
27-19-715. Other policies not affected.
27-19-716. [Repealed.]
27-19-717. [Repealed.]
27-19-718. Owner may give proof for others.

Chapter 20 Operation of Motorized Cycles and All-Terrain Vehicles

Subchapter 1 Motorcycles, Motor-Driven Cycles, and Motorized Bicycles
27-20-103. Prohibited sales to persons under age sixteen.
27-20-104. Standard equipment required.
27-20-105. Registration — Renewal periods.
27-20-106. Operator's license required — Special license.
27-20-110. Manner of riding.
27-20-113. Suspension of license.
27-20-115. Local regulations.
27-20-117. Automatic issuance of operator's license.
27-20-119. [Repealed.]
27-20-120. Veterans of Foreign Wars motorcycle license plates — Definitions.

Subchapter 2 Three-Wheeled, Four-Wheeled, and Six-Wheeled All-Terrain Vehicles
27-20-201. Penalty.
27-20-203. No equipment or inspection requirements.
27-20-204. Taxes to be paid.
27-20-207. No renewal of registration.

Subchapter 3 Autocycle Act
27-20-301. Title.
27-20-302. Purpose.
27-20-304. Registration and licensing — Fees.
27-20-305. Rules of the road applicable.
27-20-308. Rules.

Chapter 21 All-Terrain Vehicles
27-21-103. Construction.
27-21-104. Penalty.
27-21-105. Enforcement.
27-21-106. Operation on public streets and highways unlawful — Exceptions — Definition.
27-21-110. Liability for all-terrain vehicle use on private property — Definitions.

Chapter 22 Motor Vehicle Liability Insurance
Subchapter 1 General Provisions
27-22-105. Inadequate insurance in an accident — Penalty.
27-22-106. Cancellation of policy or contract — Administrative revocation or suspension of license.
27-22-108. [Repealed.]
Subchapter 2 Arkansas Online Insurance Verification System Act

27-22-110. Hold on release from storage facility authorized.

27-22-111. Fine for failure to present proof of insurance at time of traffic stop.

Chapter 23 Commercial Driver License

Subchapter 1 Arkansas Uniform Commercial Driver License Act


27-23-104. Limitation on number of driver licenses.

27-23-105. Notification required by driver.

27-23-106. Employer responsibilities.


27-23-110. Content of Commercial Driver License — Classifications — Expiration and renewal. [Effective until January 1, 2022.]

27-23-110. Content of Commercial Driver License — Classifications — Expiration and renewal. [Effective January 1, 2022.]


27-23-113. Commercial drivers prohibited from operating with any alcohol in system.


27-23-115. Implied consent requirements for commercial motor vehicle drivers.


27-23-117. Driving record information to be furnished.

27-23-118. Distribution of fees. [Effective until January 1, 2022.]

27-23-118. Distribution of fees. [Effective January 1, 2022.]

27-23-119. Exemption regulations.

27-23-120. Rulemaking authority.

27-23-121. Authority to enter agreement.

27-23-122. Enforcement.

27-23-123. Reciprocity.


27-23-125. Suspension of commercial driver license for delinquent child support.


27-23-129. Medical certification required — Downgrade of license for noncompliance — Denial or disqualification of license for fraud.

27-23-130. Prohibition against texting — Definition.

27-23-131. Prohibition against use of hand-held mobile telephone while driving commercial motor vehicle.

Subchapter 2 Commercial Driver Alcohol and Drug Testing Act
Chapter 23 Testing Act of 2005

Subchapter 1 General Provisions

Title.
Definitions.
Applicability — Exemptions.
Testing.
Reporting test results.
Use of database by employers.
Use of database by an employee.
Penalties.
Miscellaneous authority — Rules.
Immunity from civil liability.

Chapter 24 Special License Plate Act of 2005

Subchapter 1 General Provisions

Title.
Purpose.
Definitions.
Reissuance.
Design.
Change of design.
Appeals.
Compliance with other laws.
Penalty.
Local fees prohibited.
Limitation on types of special license plates.

Subchapter 2 Military Service and Veterans

Purpose.
Legislative findings.
Definitions.
Military and veteran special license plates and decals generally.
Additional special license plates.
Fees and limitations.
Transferability.
Surviving spouse.
Redesign and simplification of military service and veterans special license plates.
Retired members of armed forces.
Gold Star Family special license plates — Definitions.
Disabled veteran motorcycle license plates.
Veterans of Foreign Wars.
Veterans of Operation Urgent Fury.
Veterans of Lebanon Peacekeeping Mission.

Subchapter 3 Public Use Vehicles — Local Government

Purpose.
Application for counties.
County quorum courts.
Application for cities and incorporated towns.
Validity.
Other public entities.

Subchapter 4 Public Use Vehicles — State Government

Purpose.
Metal plates required on state highway vehicles.

Subchapter 5 Public Use Vehicles — Federal Government

Federal government exemption.

Subchapter 6 Nominal Fee Plates

Purpose.
27-24-603. Existing special license plates.
27-24-604. Additional special license plates.
27-24-605. Nominal fee.
27-24-607. Youth groups.
27-24-608. 4-H clubs.
27-24-611. Civil Air Patrol.

Subchapter 7 Members of the General Assembly
27-24-701. Purpose.
27-24-702. Special license plates.
27-24-703. Members of Senate.
27-24-705. Taxes and fees.
27-24-706. Issuance and transfer.

Subchapter 8 Constitutional Officers
27-24-801. Purpose.
27-24-802. Special license plates authorized.
27-24-803. Constitutional Officer special license plate.
27-24-804. Issuance and transfer.

Subchapter 9 Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission
27-24-901. Purpose.
27-24-902. Continuation of existing special license plates for Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission vehicles.
27-24-903. Existing special license plates.
27-24-904. Additional special license plates.
27-24-906. License plate options.
27-24-907. Transferability.

Subchapter 10 Colleges, Universities, and Arkansas School for the Deaf
27-24-1001. Purpose.
27-24-1002. Definition.
27-24-1003. Existing special license plates.
27-24-1004. Additional special license plates.
27-24-1006. Transferability.
27-24-1007. License plate options.
27-24-1008. Use of funds by college or university.
27-24-1009. Limitation on remedies.
27-24-1010. Arkansas School for the Deaf.

Subchapter 11 Agriculture Education
27-24-1101. Purpose.
27-24-1102. Definition.
27-24-1103. Existing special license plate.
27-24-1104. Additional special license plates.
27-24-1105. Design and approval procedure.
27-24-1107. Use of funds by college or university.
27-24-1108. Transferability.

Subchapter 12 African-American Fraternities and Sororities
27-24-1201. Purpose.
27-24-1203. Authority continued.
27-24-1204. Additional special license plates.
27-24-1205. Design and approval procedure.
27-24-1207. Disposition of fee — List.
27-24-1208. Use of funds.
27-24-1209. Limitation on remedies.

Subchapter 13 Public and Military Service Recognition

27-24-1301. Purpose.
27-24-1303. Firefighters.
27-24-1304. Retired state troopers.
27-24-1305. [Repealed.]
27-24-1306. Emergency medical services professionals.
27-24-1307. Additional public service special license plates with decals.
27-24-1308. Transferability.
27-24-1309. Limitation.
27-24-1310. Reporting of use of proceeds.
27-24-1311. Professional firefighters.
27-24-1315. [Repealed.]
27-24-1316. Support of law enforcement.

Subchapter 14 Special Interest License Plates

27-24-1401. Purpose.
27-24-1402. Existing special license plates.
27-24-1403. [Repealed.]
27-24-1404. Application process for additional special interest license plate decals.
27-24-1406. License plate options.
27-24-1407. Annual report.
27-24-1408. Realtors special license plate.
27-24-1409. Support Animal Rescue and Shelters special license plate decal.
27-24-1410. [Repealed.]
27-24-1411. Little Rock Air Force Base.
27-24-1413. [Repealed.]
27-24-1415. Children's cancer research.
27-24-1418. [Repealed.]
27-24-1419. Arkansas Tennis Association license plate.
27-24-1420. Fraternal Order of Police.
27-24-1421. [Repealed.]
27-24-1422. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. license plate.
27-24-1424. Hospice and palliative care special license plate.
27-24-1425. Arkansas State Chapter of the National Wild Turkey Federation, Inc.
27-24-1426. Quail Forever special license plate.
27-24-1427. Little Rock Rangers Soccer Club.
27-24-1428. Grand Lodge of Arkansas special license plate.
27-24-1429. Prince Hall Grand Lodge of Arkansas special license plate.
27-24-1430. Buffalo River Community Development special license plate.

Subchapter 15 Street Rod Special License Plates
27-24-1501. Purpose.
27-24-1504. Titling.

Subchapter 16 Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism
27-24-1601. Purpose.
27-24-1602. Special license plates.

Subchapter 17 Conservation Districts

SUBTITLE 3. MOTOR VEHICLES AND THEIR EQUIPMENT

Chapter 34 Child Passenger Protection Act
27-34-101. Title.
27-34-102. Legislative intent.
27-34-103. Penalty.
27-34-104. Requirements.
27-34-105. Exceptions to provisions.
27-34-106. Effect of noncompliance.

Chapter 35 Size and Load Regulations

Subchapter 1 General Provisions
27-35-103. Scope and effect of regulations.
27-35-104. Riding in spaces not for passengers.
27-35-109. Liability for damage to highway or structure.
27-35-111. Trailers and towed vehicles.
27-35-112. Towing vehicles licensed in other states.
27-35-113. [Repealed.]

Subchapter 2 Weights and Dimensions
27-35-201. Operating vehicle exceeding size or weight limitations unlawful.
27-35-204, 27-35-205. [Repealed.]
27-35-207. Height of vehicles.
27-35-209. Forestry machinery exemptions.
27-35-211. Disposition of fees and penalties.
27-35-212. [Repealed.]
27-35-213. Persons permitted to stop and direct traffic.

Subchapter 3 Manufactured Homes and Houses
27-35-301. Definitions.
27-35-304. Special permit to move — Fee.
27-35-306. Times and places for moving overwidth or overlength manufactured homes.
27-35-307. Payment of fees on monthly basis.
27-35-308. Disposition of fees.
27-35-309. Transportation of houses and other structures.
27-35-310. Persons permitted to stop and direct traffic.

Chapter 36 Lighting Regulations

Subchapter 1 General Provisions
27-36-102. Exemptions from provisions.

Subchapter 2 Lighting Requirements Generally
27-36-201 — 27-36-203. [Repealed.]
27-36-204. When lighted lamps required.
27-36-205. Use of parking lights.
27-36-207. Number of driving lamps required or permitted.
27-36-208. Special restrictions on lamps.
27-36-209. Headlamps.
27-36-210. Multiple-beam road lighting equipment.
27-36-211. Use of multiple-beam road lighting equipment.
27-36-212. [Repealed.]
27-36-213. [Repealed.]
27-36-214. Spot lamps, fog lamps, and auxiliary passing and driving lamps.
27-36-216. Signal lamps and signal devices.
27-36-217. Additional lighting equipment generally.
27-36-218. Additional lamps and reflectors on buses, trucks, tractors, and trailers.
27-36-219. Lamps on farm tractors and equipment.
27-36-220. Lamps on bicycles.
27-36-221. Auxiliary driving lights.
27-36-222. Penalty for violation of § 27-36-221.
27-36-223. Motorcycle headlamp modulation systems.

Subchapter 3 Lights for Emergency Vehicles
27-36-301. Violations.
27-36-304. Fire department vehicles and ambulances.
27-36-305. Other emergency vehicles.

Chapter 37 Equipment Regulations

Subchapter 1 General Provisions
27-37-102. Exemptions from provisions.
27-37-103. [Transferred.]

Subchapter 2 Safety and Emergency Equipment
27-37-201. [Repealed.]
27-37-204. Lamp or flag on projecting load.
27-37-205. Certain vehicles to carry flares or other warning devices.

Subchapter 3 Glass and Mirrors
27-37-301. [Repealed.]
27-37-302. Windshields, etc., to be unobstructed.
27-37-305. Mirrors.
27-37-306. Light transmission levels for tinting of motor vehicle windows.

Subchapter 4 Tires
27-37-402. Metal studded tires lawful during prescribed period.

Subchapter 5 Brakes
27-37-503. [Repealed.]

Subchapter 6 Mufflers
27-37-601. Noise or smoke producing devices prohibited.

Subchapter 7 Mandatory Seat Belt Use
27-37-704. [Repealed.]
27-37-705. [Repealed.]
27-37-706. Penalties — Court costs.

Subchapter 8 Eric's Law: The Nitrous Oxide Prohibition Act
27-37-801. Title.
27-37-803. Use prohibited.

Chapter 38 Automotive Fluids Regulation
Subchapter 1 Antifreeze
27-38-104. Regulation of disposition — Markings required.
27-38-105. Record of deliveries — Exception.

Subchapter 2 Brake Fluid
27-38-201 — 27-38-204. [Repealed.]

SUBTITLE 4. MOTOR VEHICULAR TRAFFIC
Chapter 49 General Provisions
Subchapter 1 Title, Applicability, and Construction Generally
27-49-101. Title.
27-49-102. Applicability to operation on highways — Exceptions.
27-49-103. Construction.
27-49-104. Penalty.
27-49-105. Provisions to be uniform.
27-49-107. Obedience to police officers required.
27-49-111. Use of animals.
27-49-112. No interference with rights of real property owners.

Subchapter 2 Definitions
27-49-201 — 27-49-219. [Repealed.]

Chapter 50 Penalties And Enforcement

Subchapter 1 General Provisions
27-50-102. Parties guilty of acts declared to be crimes.

Subchapter 2 Enforcement Generally
27-50-202. Arkansas Highway Police Division of the Arkansas Department of Transportation — Creation.
27-50-203. Appointment of chief.
27-50-204. Division employees.
27-50-205. Power and authority of division.

Subchapter 3 Offenses and Penalties Generally
27-50-301. Applicability of criminal code.
27-50-302. Classification of traffic violations.
27-50-303. Violations involving drivers' licenses.
27-50-306. Additional penalties on conviction of moving traffic violations.
27-50-308. Reckless driving.
27-50-309. Racing or observing a drag race as a spectator on a public highway — Definitions.
27-50-310. Use of officially designated school bus colors or words "school bus" unlawful.

Subchapter 4 Additional Penalty
27-50-401. [Repealed.]
27-50-402 — 27-50-407. [Repealed.]
27-50-408. Fines for moving traffic violations in a highway work zone — Definitions.

Subchapter 5 Traffic Citations
27-50-501. Uniform form to be used.
27-50-503. Bulk purchasing authorized.
27-50-504. [Repealed.]
27-50-505. Information from owner regarding operation of motor vehicle ticketed for violation — Definition.

Subchapter 6 Arrest and Release
27-50-602. Cases in which person arrested must be taken immediately before magistrate.
27-50-604. [Repealed.]
27-50-605. Appearance by counsel.
27-50-607. Receipt to serve as license — Forfeiture of license.
27-50-608. Application for duplicate license after deposit unlawful.
27-50-609. Optional posting of bond or bond card — Exception.
27-50-610. Issuance of bond card.
27-50-611. Right of qualified surety company to become surety with respect to guaranteed arrest bond certificates.

Subchapter 7 Trial and Judgment
27-50-702. Request for entry or postponement of judgment.

Subchapter 8 Convictions
27-50-801. [Repealed.]
27-50-805. Credibility as witness not affected.

Subchapter 9 Central Driver's Records File
27-50-901. Establishment.
27-50-902. Report from courts required.
27-50-903. Responsibility to properly file conviction reports.
27-50-904. Conviction for offense arising out of railroad accident.
27-50-905. Procedure for driver's right to contest entries.
27-50-906. Furnishing of abstracts — Definition.
27-50-907. Availability of recorded information.
27-50-908. Forms of authorization.
27-50-909. Fees for furnishing record.
27-50-910. [Repealed.]

Subchapter 10 Reports of Accidents
27-50-1001. Copies to be obtained.
27-50-1002. Reports to be complete.
27-50-1004. Reports by private citizens.
27-50-1005. Involvement of unattended vehicle in accident.
27-50-1006. Right of aggrieved driver.

Subchapter 11 Abandoned Vehicles
27-50-1101. Nonconsensual towing of a vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery — Definition.
27-50-1102. [Repealed.]
27-50-1103. Wheel clamps — Definition.

Subchapter 12 Removal or Immobilization of Unattended or Abandoned Vehicles
27-50-1203. Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board — Creation.
27-50-1205. Tagging.
27-50-1206. Notice to storage firm — Definition.
27-50-1208. Possessory lien and notice to owners and lienholders.
27-50-1209. Foreclosure of liens.
27-50-1211. Disposition of funds.
27-50-1213. Limitation on removing from the state.
27-50-1214. Rules of order or procedure.
27-50-1215. Summons, citation, and subpoena.
27-50-1216. Moving a total-loss vehicle from a storage facility — Definition.
27-50-1219. Suspension from law enforcement nonconsent rotation list.
27-50-1220. Authority to issue citations.
27-50-1221. Owner preference complaint.

Chapter 51 Operation Of Vehicles — Rules Of The Road

Subchapter 1 General Provisions
27-51-103. Right to recover damages unaffected.
27-51-104. Careless and prohibited driving.

Subchapter 2 Speed Limits
27-51-201. Limitations generally — Definition.
27-51-203. [Repealed.]
27-51-204. Maximum speed limits — Exceptions.
27-51-205. Right of local authorities to enforce limits.
27-51-206. Local authorities may alter prima facie speed limits.
27-51-207. Assistance to local authorities in determining limits.
27-51-209. Driving over bridges or other elevated structures.
27-51-210. Towing of manufactured homes and mobile homes.
27-51-211. Use of nonpneumatic tires.
27-51-212. Speed limit near schools — Exceptions.
27-51-215. [Repealed.]
27-51-216. Speed limits and traffic-control devices on county roads — Penalty.

Subchapter 3 Driving, Overtaking, and Passing
27-51-301. Vehicles to be driven on right side of roadway — Exceptions.
27-51-302. Driving on roadways laned for traffic.
27-51-303. Passing a vehicle proceeding in opposite direction.
27-51-304. One-way roadways and rotary traffic islands.
27-51-305. Following too closely — Definition.
27-51-308. Conditions when overtaking on right.
27-51-309. Center left-turn lane.
27-51-310. Passing authorized vehicle stopped on highway — Definition.
27-51-311. Overtaking a bicycle.

Subchapter 4 Turning, Stopping, and Signaling
27-51-401. Turning at intersections.
27-51-402. Turning on curve or crest of grade prohibited.
27-51-403. Signals for turning, stopping, changing lanes, or decreasing speed required.
27-51-404. Signals to stop or turn.

Subchapter 5 Intersections
27-51-501. Vehicles approaching or entering intersection.
27-51-503. Vehicle or streetcar entering stop or yield intersection.

Subchapter 6 Stops and Yielding
27-51-601. Stop signs and yield signs.
27-51-602. Stop before driving across sidewalk.
27-51-603. Yield on entering highway from private road.
27-51-604. Additional penalties.

Subchapter 7 Railroad Grade Crossings
27-51-702. Obedience to signals at crossings required.
27-51-703. Certain vehicles to stop at all crossings — Exceptions.
27-51-704. Trucks carrying explosives or flammable liquids.
27-51-705. Moving heavy equipment at crossings.
27-51-706. Designation of particularly dangerous crossings.

Subchapter 8 Streetcars
27-51-801. Passing streetcar on left.
27-51-802. Passing streetcar on right.

Subchapter 9 Emergency Vehicles
27-51-902. Following fire apparatus.
27-51-903. Crossing unprotected fire hose prohibited.
27-51-904. Towing operations.
27-51-905. Use of flashing emergency lights — Definition.

Subchapter 10 School Buses
27-51-1003. Loading points.
27-51-1004. Passing when stopped prohibited.
27-51-1005. Operation on multiple lane or divided highways.

Subchapter 11 Church Buses
27-51-1101. Definition.
27-51-1102. Penalty.
27-51-1103. Loading points.

Subchapter 12 Pedestrians
27-51-1203. Use of crosswalks.
27-51-1204. Pedestrians crossing at other than crosswalks.
27-51-1205. Soliciting rides.

Subchapter 13 Stopping, Standing, or Parking
27-51-1301. Restrictions on stopping, standing, or parking generally.
27-51-1302. Stopping, standing, or parking prohibited in specified places.
27-51-1303. Stopping, standing, or parking outside of business or residence district.
27-51-1304. Authority to remove illegally stopped vehicles.
27-51-1307. Opening door on traffic side.

Subchapter 14 Miscellaneous Rules
27-51-1401. Obstruction to driver's view or driving mechanism prohibited.
27-51-1402. Driving through safety zone prohibited.
27-51-1403. [Repealed.]
27-51-1405. Throwing destructive or injurious materials on highway prohibited.
27-51-1406. Warning by motorists to persons and animals on highway.
27-51-1408. Driver-assistive truck platooning systems.

Subchapter 15 Paul's Law: To Prohibit Drivers From Using a Wireless Telecommunications Device While Operating a Motor Vehicle
27-51-1501. Title.
27-51-1502. Purpose.
27-51-1504. Use of wireless telecommunications device when driving.
27-51-1506. Penalties.

Subchapter 16 Fewer Distractions Mean Safer Driving Act
27-51-1601. Title.
27-51-1603. Restrictions on drivers under 18 years of age.
27-51-1604. Restrictions on drivers at least 18 years of age but under 21 years of age.
27-51-1607. Penalties.
27-51-1608. [Repealed.]
27-51-1609. [Repealed.]
27-51-1610. [Repealed.]

Subchapter 17 Electric Bicycle Act
27-51-1701. Title.
27-51-1703. Rules for bicycles applicable to electric bicycles.
27-51-1705. Use on bicycle paths.
27-51-1706. Rules for Class 3 electric bicycles.

Subchapter 18 Bicycles
27-51-1803. Entering stop or yield intersection.
27-51-1804. Operation of bicycle upon crosswalk.

Subchapter 19 Electric Motorized Scooter Act
27-51-1901. Title.
27-51-1903. Operation of an electric motorized scooter.
27-51-1904. Shared scooter — Insurance required.
27-51-1905. Local authority regulation of electric motorized scooters.

Subchapter 20 Autonomous Vehicles

Subchapter 21 Personal Delivery Device
27-51-2101. Title.
27-51-2104. Operation on a street or road.
27-51-2105. Rules in pedestrian area.
27-51-2106. Personal delivery device operator.
27-51-2107. Unique identifying number.
27-51-2108. Insurance requirement.
27-51-2109. Licensing and registration.
27-51-2110. Restriction on transport.
27-51-2111. Local ordinances.

Chapter 52 Traffic-Control Devices

Subchapter 1 General Provisions
27-52-101. Penalty for interference with highway or railroad sign, etc.
27-52-102. Penalty for interference with devices in construction areas.
27-52-103. Obedience to official traffic control devices required.
27-52-104. Adoption of uniform system.
27-52-105. Devices on state highways.
27-52-106. Local devices.
27-52-110. Automated enforcement device operated by county government or department of state government operating outside municipality — Definitions.
27-52-111. Automated enforcement device operated by municipality or department of state government operating within boundaries of municipality — Definitions.

Subchapter 2 Uniform System
27-52-201. Purpose.
27-52-203. Conformity to standards.
27-52-204. Duty of officials.
27-52-205. Arrangement of signals.

Chapter 53 Accidents

Subchapter 1 General Provisions
27-53-102. Accidents involving damage only to vehicle or personal property of another person — Removal of vehicle.
27-53-103. Duty to give information, remain at the scene of an accident, and render aid.
27-53-104. Notification if unattended vehicle is struck.
27-53-105. Striking fixtures or other property upon highway.

Subchapter 2 Accident Reports
27-53-203. Incapacity to make report.
27-53-204. Coroners to report deaths.
27-53-205. Incorporated municipalities may require reports.
27-53-206. Approved forms to be used.
27-53-207. Tabulation and analysis.
27-53-208. Use of accident and supplemental reports.
27-53-209. Reports open to public inspection.
27-53-211. Inspection of accident reports for safety improvements.

Subchapter 3 Investigations
27-53-301. Purpose.
27-53-305. Reports to be public records.
Subchapter 4 Damage Claims
27-53-402. Failure to pay small damage claims.
27-53-403. Payment of damage claim not admissible in personal injury action.
27-53-404. Liability coverage for dealer vehicles used in driver education required.
27-53-405. Funeral homes not liable for acts of private vehicle operators.

Chapter 54 Nonresident Violator Compact
27-54-101. Adoption of compact.

SUBTITLE 5. HIGHWAYS, ROADS, AND STREETS

Chapter 64 General Provisions
Subchapter 1 Miscellaneous Provisions
27-64-101. Air rights over highways, roads, and streets — Agreements with private property owners.
27-64-102. Gates and cattle guards.
27-64-103. Mowing, installing, and maintaining sprinkler system on rights-of-way by adjoining landowner.
27-64-104. Priority of cases.

Subchapter 5 Arkansas Highway Financing Act of 2011
27-64-501. Title.
27-64-505. Election.
27-64-507. Terms of bonds.
27-64-509. Employment of professionals.
27-64-510. Sources of repayment.
27-64-511. Investment of proceeds.
27-64-512. Refunding bonds.
27-64-513. Tax exemption.

Chapter 65 Arkansas Department of Transportation — State Highway Commission
27-65-103. Office locations.
27-65-104. Members.
27-65-111. Purchase of equipment and supplies.
27-65-114. Tourist information bureaus.
27-65-116 — 27-65-121. [Reserved.]
27-65-122. Director of State Highways and Transportation.
27-65-123. Secretary.
27-65-126. Engineers.
27-65-127. [Repealed.]
27-65-128. Investigations and reports by engineer and geologist.
27-65-134. Venue in suits against state highway officers.
27-65-136. Prohibition on increasing number of employees before election.
27-65-137. Special expense allowances.
27-65-138. Acquisition of property.
27-65-139. Uniform allowance.
27-65-140. Tool allowance.
27-65-141. Payment of claims for damages to personal property.
27-65-143. Award of pistol, shotgun, or both upon retirement or death.
27-65-144. Additional annual reporting.
27-65-146. Proposed legislation — Reporting and approval requirements.
27-65-147. Additional reporting before each regular session and each fiscal session — Definitions.

Chapter 66 Establishment and Maintenance Generally
Subchapter 5 Protection of Road Surfaces
27-66-506. [Repealed.]
27-66-507. Bond for driving heavy oil and gas equipment.

Chapter 67 State Highway System
Subchapter 1 General Provisions

Subchapter 2 Highway Designation, Construction, and Maintenance
27-67-204. Designation of roads in and connected to state parks — Definition.
27-67-205. Designation of roads to municipal airports.
27-67-209. Priority of native resources used in construction and maintenance.
27-67-211. Interference with traffic control devices or barricades — Definition.
27-67-212. Changing or widening roads — Role of county court.
27-67-216. Repair of county roads damaged in construction or maintenance of state highway.
27-67-217. Direction signs to institutions of higher education.
27-67-221. Authority of Arkansas Department of Transportation to inform amateur radio operators of high frequency radio repeaters.
27-67-227. Arkansas Delta highway designations — Legislative findings.

Subchapter 3 Acquisition, Condemnation, and Disposition of Property
27-67-301. Authority to acquire property.
27-67-305. Commission discretion as to quantity of property acquired.
27-67-308. Authority to compensate — Source of revenue.
27-67-313. Motion to strike declaration of taking.
27-67-315. Title vests upon deposit.
27-67-316. Condemnation proceedings and judgment.
27-67-318. Hearing on amount of deposit.
27-67-320. Acquisition when county court fails to grant petition.
27-67-322. Reacquisition of surplus property by former owner — Definition.
27-67-323. [Repealed.]

Chapter 68 Controlled-access Facilities
27-68-102. Definition.
27-68-103. Penalties.
27-68-105. Design and regulation of access.
27-68-106. Designation and establishment of facilities.
27-68-107. Regulation of use.
27-68-108. Acquisition of property.
27-68-109. Agreements with other highway authorities and federal government.
27-68-110. Jurisdiction over service roads.
27-68-111. Service stations and commercial establishments prohibited.

Chapter 73 Highway Safety
Subchapter 1 General Provisions
Subchapter 2 Flashing Lights Near Highways
27-73-201. Intent.
27-73-203. Penalty.
27-73-204. Prohibition.
27-73-205. Exemptions.

Subchapter 3 Notice of Smoke Obstructing Highway
27-73-301. Flaggers or signs required — Notice to sheriff.

SUBTITLE 6. BRIDGES AND FERRIES

Chapter 85 General Provisions

SUBTITLE 7. WATERCOURSES AND NAVIGATION

Chapter 101 Watercraft

Subchapter 3 Motorboat Registration and Numbering
27-101-301. Identifying number required.
27-101-308. Reciprocity.
27-101-310. Destroyed or abandoned boats.
27-101-312. Registration forms and certificates.

Subchapter 10 Arkansas Motorboat Registration and Titling Act
27-101-1001. Title and purpose.
27-101-1005. Lost or damaged certificates.
27-101-1006. Grounds for refusing certificate of number or certificate of title.
27-101-1007. Submission and receipt of reports and checking applications against indexes.
27-101-1012. Hull identification number verification.
27-101-1027. Notice of sale or transfer.
27-101-1028. Time requirements for payment of lien or encumbrance — Definitions.
ARKANSAS MOTOR VEHICLE AND TRAFFIC LAWS AND STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION REGULATIONS

TITLE 5
CRIMINAL OFFENSES
CHAPTER 4
DISPOSITION OF OFFENDERS
SUBCHAPTER 2
FINES, COSTS, AND RESTITUTION

5-4-203. [Repealed.]
SUBTITLE 3.
OFFENSES INVOLVING FAMILIES,
DEPENDENTS, ETC.
CHAPTER 27
OFFENSES AGAINST CHILDREN OR INCOMPETENTS
5-27-504. Denial of driving privileges.

(a) (1) If a minor pleads guilty, nolo contendere, or is found guilty of violation of § 5-27-503, or is found by a juvenile division of circuit court to have committed a violation of § 5-27-503, the court shall prepare and transmit to the Department of Finance and Administration within twenty-four (24) hours after the plea or finding an order of denial of driving privileges for the minor.

(2) In a case of extreme and unusual hardship, the order may provide for the issuance of a restricted driving permit to allow driving to and from a place of employment or driving to and from school.

(b) Upon receipt of an order of denial of driving privileges under this subchapter, the department shall suspend the motor vehicle operator's license of the minor for twelve (12) months or until the minor reaches eighteen (18) years of age, whichever period of time is shortest.

(c) A penalty prescribed in this section is in addition to a penalty prescribed by § 5-27-503.

History.
CHAPTER 36
THEFT
5-36-108. Unauthorized use of a vehicle.

(a) A person commits unauthorized use of a vehicle if the person knowingly takes, operates, or exercises control over another person’s vehicle without consent of the owner.

(b) Unauthorized use of a vehicle is a Class A misdemeanor.

History.
CHAPTER 38
DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY
5-38-203. Criminal mischief in the first degree.

(a) A person commits the offense of criminal mischief in the first degree if he or she purposely and without legal justification destroys or causes damage to any:
   (1) Property of another person;
   (2) Property, whether his or her own or the property of another person, for the purpose of collecting any insurance for the property; or
   (3) Critical infrastructure.

(b) Criminal mischief in the first degree is a:
   (1) Class A misdemeanor if the amount of actual damage is one thousand dollars ($1,000) or less;
   (2) Class D felony if the amount of actual damage is more than one thousand dollars ($1,000) but five thousand dollars ($5,000) or less;
   (3) Class C felony if the amount of actual damage is more than five thousand dollars ($5,000) but less than twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000); or
   (4) Class B felony if:
      (A) The amount of actual damage is twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) or more; or
      (B) The property is critical infrastructure.

(c) In an action under this section involving cutting and removing timber from the property of another person:
   (1) The following create a presumption of a purpose to commit the offense of criminal mischief in the first degree:
      (A) The failure to obtain the survey as required by § 15-32-101; or
      (B) The purposeful misrepresentation of the ownership or origin of the timber; and
   (2) (Â) There is imposed in addition to a penalty in subsection (b) of this section a fine of not more than two (2) times the value of the timber destroyed or damaged.
(B) However, in addition to subdivision (c)(2)(A) of this section, the court may require the defendant to make restitution to the owner of the timber.

(d) A person convicted of a felony offense under this section is subject to an enhanced sentence of an additional term of imprisonment of five (5) years at the discretion of the court if the finder of fact finds that the damage to property involved the removal of nonferrous metal, as it is defined in § 17-44-101.

(e) If the property destroyed or damaged under this section was a residential mailbox or other container that the defendant knew or reasonably should have known was used for the receipt or deposit of United States mail or if the property was damaged by painting or other permanent application of graffiti, the court shall include as part of the sentence:

(1) An order of restitution for property damage or loss incurred as a result of the offense; and

(2) An additional punishment of at least twenty-five (25) hours of community service.

History.
SUBTITLE 6. OFFENSES AGAINST PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY, OR WELFARE
CHAPTER 64
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
SUBCHAPTER 7
PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE UNIFORM
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT

5-64-710. Denial of driving privileges for minor — Restricted permit.

(a) (1) As used in this section “drug offense” means the:
   (A) Possession, distribution, manufacture, cultivation, sale, transfer, or the attempt or conspiracy to possess, distribute, manufacture, cultivate, sell, or transfer any substance the possession of which is prohibited under this chapter; or
   (B) Operation of a motor vehicle under the influence of any substance the possession of which is prohibited under this chapter.

(2) As used in subdivision (a)(1) of this section:
   (A) (i) “Motor vehicle” means any vehicle that is self-propelled by which a person or thing may be transported upon a public highway and is registered in the State of Arkansas or of the type subject to registration in Arkansas.
      (ii) “Motor vehicle” includes any:
         (a) “Motorcycle”, “motor-driven cycle”, or “motorized bicycle”, as defined in § 27-20-101; and
         (b) “Commercial motor vehicle”, as defined in § 27-23-103; and
   (B) “Substance the possession of which is prohibited under this chapter” or “substance” means a “controlled substance” or “counterfeit substance”, as defined in the Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970, 21 U.S.C. § 802.

(b) (1) (A) When a person who is under eighteen (18) years of age pleads guilty or no contest to or is found guilty of driving or boating while intoxicated under the Omnibus DWI or BWI Act, § 5-65-101 et seq., a criminal offense involving the illegal possession or use of a controlled substance, or any drug offense in this state or any other state, the court having jurisdiction of the matter, including any federal court, shall prepare and transmit to the Department of
Finance and Administration an order of denial of driving privileges for the person under eighteen (18) years of age.

(B) A court within the State of Arkansas shall prepare and transmit any order under subdivision (b)(1)(A) of this section to the department within twenty-four (24) hours after the plea or finding.

(C) A court outside Arkansas having jurisdiction over any person holding driving privileges issued by the State of Arkansas shall prepare and transmit any order under subdivision (b)(1)(A) of this section pursuant to an agreement or arrangement entered into between that state and the Director of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(D) An arrangement or agreement under subdivision (b)(1)(C) of this section may also provide for the forwarding by the department of an order issued by a court within this state to the state where any person holds driving privileges issued by that state.

(2) For any person holding driving privileges issued by the State of Arkansas, a court within this state in a case of extreme and unusual hardship may provide in an order for the issuance of a restricted driving permit to allow driving to and from a place of employment or driving to and from school.

(c) (1) Except as provided in subdivision (c)(2) of this section, a penalty prescribed in this section and § 27-16-914 is in addition to any other penalty prescribed by law for an offense covered by this section and § 27-16-914.

(2) A juvenile adjudicated delinquent is subject to a juvenile disposition provided in § 9-27-330.

(d) In regard to any offense involving illegal possession under this section, it is a defense if the controlled substance is the property of an adult who owns the motor vehicle.

(e) If a juvenile is found delinquent for any offense described in subsection (a) or subsection (b) of this section, the circuit court may order any juvenile disposition available under § 9-27-330.

History.
CHAPTER 65
DRIVING OR BOATING WHILE INTOXICATED
SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS

5-65-101. Title.
This chapter shall be known as the “Omnibus DWI or BWI Act”.

History.

As used in this chapter:
(1) (A) “Controlled substance” means a drug, substance, or immediate precursor in Schedules I through VI.
(B) The fact that any person charged with a violation of this chapter is or has been entitled to use that drug or controlled substance under the laws of this state does not constitute a defense against any charge of violating this chapter;
(2) “Ignition interlock device” means a device that connects a motor vehicle ignition system to a breath-alcohol analyzer and prevents a motor vehicle ignition from starting if a driver's blood alcohol level exceeds the calibration setting on the device;
(3) “Influence”, with respect to an underage driver, means being controlled or affected by the ingestion of an alcoholic beverage or similar intoxicant, or any combination of an alcoholic beverage or similar intoxicant, to such a degree that the underage driver's reactions, motor skills, and judgment are altered or diminished, even to the slightest scale, and the underage driver, due to inexperience and lack of skill, constitutes a danger of physical injury or death to himself or herself or another person;
(4) “Intoxicated” means influenced or affected by the ingestion of alcohol, a controlled substance, any intoxicant, or any combination of alcohol, a controlled substance, or an intoxicant, to such a degree that the driver’s reactions, motor skills, and judgment are substantially altered and the driver, therefore,
constitutes a clear and substantial danger of physical injury or death to himself or herself or another person;

(5) (A) “Motorboat” means any vessel operated upon water and that is propelled by machinery, whether or not the machinery is the principal source of propulsion.
   (B) “Motorboat” includes personal watercraft as defined in § 27-101-103(10);

(6) (A) “Motor vehicle” means a self-propelled, motorized vehicle capable of being operated on a roadway upon or in which a person or property is or may be transported or drawn upon a public or private road or public or private land.
   (B) “Motor vehicle” includes without limitation:
      (i) An all-terrain vehicle as defined under § 27-21-102;
      and
      (ii) A vehicle designed to be used for agricultural purposes, such as a tractor.
   (C) “Motor vehicle” does not include:
      (i) A motor vehicle designed to assist a person with a physical disability with walking;
      (ii) A motorized scooter or other vehicle designed to be used as a toy by a child;
      (iii) A bicycle equipped with a small motor designed to assist the bicycle operator and that is not operated at a speed greater than twenty miles per hour (20 m.p.h.);
      (iv) A riding lawnmower that is not operated on a public roadway;
      (v) An electric personal assistive mobility device that is designed to not be capable of a speed of more than twenty miles per hour (20 m.p.h.); or
      (vi) A device moved by human power or used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks;

(7) “Serious physical injury” means physical injury that creates a substantial risk of death or that causes protracted disfigurement, protracted impairment of health, or loss or protracted impairment of the function of any bodily member or organ;

(8) “Sworn report” means a signed and written statement of a certified law enforcement officer, under penalty of perjury, on a form provided by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration;

(9) “Underage” means any person who is under twenty-one (21) years of age;

(10) “Victim impact statement” means a voluntary written or oral statement of a victim, or relative of a victim, who has sustained serious injury due to a violation of this chapter; and
(11) “Waters of this state” means any public waters within the territorial limits of the State of Arkansas.

History.

5-65-103. Driving or boating while intoxicated.
(a) (1) It is unlawful and punishable as provided in this chapter for a person who is intoxicated to operate or be in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle.
(2) It is unlawful and punishable as provided in this chapter for a person to operate or be in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle if at that time the alcohol concentration in the person's breath or blood was eight hundredths (0.08) or more based upon the definition of alcohol concentration in § 5-65-204.
(b) The consumption of alcohol or the possession of an open container of alcohol aboard a motorboat does not in and of itself constitute probable cause that the person committed the offense of boating while intoxicated.
(c) An alcohol-related offense under this section is a strict liability offense.

History.

5-65-104. Seizure, suspension, and revocation of license — Temporary permits — Ignition interlock restricted license.
(a) (1) At the time of arrest for operating or being in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle while intoxicated or while there was an alcohol concentration of eight hundredths (0.08) or more in the person's breath or blood, as provided in § 5-65-103, the arrested person shall immediately surrender his or her driver's license, driver's permit, or other evidence of driving privilege to the arresting law enforcement officer as provided in § 5-65-402.
(2) The Office of Driver Services or its designated official shall suspend or revoke the driving privilege of an arrested person or shall suspend any nonresident driving privilege of an arrested person, as provided in § 5-65-402. The suspension or revocation shall be based on the number of previous offenses as follows:
(A) Suspension for:
(i) (a) Six (6) months for the first offense of operating or being in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle while intoxicated or while there was an alcohol concentration of at least eight hundredths (0.08) by weight of alcohol in the person's blood or breath, § 5-65-103.

(b) If the Office of Driver Services allows the issuance of an ignition interlock restricted license under § 5-65-118, the ignition interlock restricted license shall be available immediately.

(c) The restricted driving permit under § 5-65-120 is not allowed for a suspension under this subdivision (a)(2)(A)(i); and

(ii) (a) Suspension for six (6) months for the first offense of operating or being in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle while intoxicated by the ingestion of or by the use of a controlled substance.

(b) The ignition interlock restricted license provision of § 5-65-118 does not apply to a suspension under subdivision (a)(2)(A)(ii) of this section;

(B) (i) Suspension for twenty-four (24) months for a second offense of operating or being in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle while intoxicated or while there was an alcohol concentration of eight hundredths (0.08) or more by weight of alcohol in the person's blood or breath, § 5-65-103, within five (5) years of the first offense.

(ii) However, if the office allows the issuance of an ignition interlock restricted license under § 5-65-118, the restricted license is available immediately.

(iii) The ignition interlock restricted license provision of § 5-65-118 does not apply to the suspension under subdivisions (a)(2)(B)(i) and (ii) of this section if the person is arrested for an offense of operating or being in actual physical control of a motor vehicle or motorboat while intoxicated by the ingestion of or by the use of a controlled substance;

(C) (i) Suspension for thirty (30) months for the third offense of operating or being in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle while intoxicated or while there was an alcohol concentration of eight hundredths (0.08) or more by weight of alcohol in
the person's blood or breath, § 5-65-103, within five (5) years of the first offense.

(ii) However, if the office allows the issuance of an ignition interlock restricted license under § 5-65-118, the restricted license is available immediately.

(iii) The ignition interlock restricted license provision of § 5-65-118 does not apply to the suspension under subdivisions (a)(2)(C)(i) and (ii) if the person is arrested for an offense of operating or being in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle while intoxicated by the ingestion of or by the use of a controlled substance; and

(D) (i) Revocation for four (4) years, during which no restricted permits may be issued, for the fourth or subsequent offense of operating or being in actual physical control of a motor vehicle or motorboat while intoxicated or while there was an alcohol concentration of eight hundredths (0.08) or more by weight of alcohol in the person's blood or breath, § 5-65-103, within five (5) years of the first offense.

(ii) A person whose driver's license is revoked under this subdivision (a)(2)(D) is required to install a functioning ignition interlock device on his or her motor vehicle under § 5-65-118(a)(1)(B) if the person regains his or her driver's license.

(3) If a person is a resident who is convicted of driving without a license or permit to operate a motor vehicle or motorboat and the underlying basis for the suspension, revocation, or restriction of the license or permit was for a violation of § 5-65-103, in addition to any other penalties provided for under law, the court may restrict the offender to an ignition interlock restricted license for a period of one (1) year prior to the reinstatement or reissuance of a license or permit after the person would otherwise be eligible for reinstatement or reissuance of the person's license or permit.

(4) In order to determine the number of previous offenses to consider when suspending or revoking the arrested person's driving privilege, the office shall consider as a previous offense any of the following that occurred within the five (5) years immediately before the current offense:

(A) A conviction for an offense of operating or being in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle while intoxicated or while there was an alcohol concentration of eight hundredths (0.08) or more in the person's breath or blood, including a violation of § 5-10-105(a)(1)(A) or § 5-10-105(a)(1)(B), that occurred:
(i) In Arkansas; or
(ii) In another state; or

(B) A suspension or revocation of driving privilege for an arrest for operating or being in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle while intoxicated or while there was an alcohol concentration of eight hundredths (0.08) or more in the person’s breath or blood under § 5-65-103 when the person was not subsequently acquitted of the criminal charges.

(b) (1) (A) A person whose driving privilege is suspended or revoked under this section is required to complete an alcohol education program or an alcohol treatment program as approved by the Division of Aging, Adult, and Behavioral Health Services of the Department of Human Services unless the charges are dismissed or the person is acquitted of the charges upon which the suspension or revocation is based.

(B) If during the period of suspension or revocation under subdivision (b)(1)(A) of this section the person commits an additional violation of § 5-65-103, he or she is also required to complete an approved alcohol education program or alcohol treatment program for each additional violation, unless:

(i) The additional charges are dismissed; or
(ii) He or she is acquitted of the additional charges.

(2) A person whose driving privilege is suspended or revoked under this section shall furnish proof of:

(A) Attendance at and completion of the alcohol education program or the alcohol treatment program required under subdivision (b)(1) of this section before reinstatement of his or her suspended or revoked driving privilege; or

(B) Dismissal or acquittal of the charge on which the suspension or revocation is based.

(3) Even if a person has filed a de novo petition for review under former subsection (c) of this section, the person is entitled to reinstatement of driving privileges upon complying with this subsection and is not required to postpone reinstatement until the disposition of the de novo review in circuit court has occurred.

History.
5-65-105. Operation of motor vehicle during period of license suspension or revocation.

A person whose driving privilege has been suspended or revoked under this subchapter who operates a motor vehicle in this state during the period of the suspension or revocation upon conviction is guilty of an unclassified misdemeanor and:

1. Shall be imprisoned for not less than ten (10) days or more than ninety (90) days; and
2. May be assessed a fine of not more than one thousand dollars ($1,000).

History.

5-65-106. Impoundment of license plate.

(a) When a law enforcement officer arrests a person for operating a motor vehicle while that person's driving privilege has been suspended or revoked under the laws of any state due to the person's having previously been found guilty or having pleaded guilty or nolo contendere to violating § 5-65-103 and if the motor vehicle operated by the person is owned in whole or part by the person, the motor vehicle license plate shall be impounded by the law enforcement officer for no less than ninety (90) days.

(b) If the court determines it is in the best interest of the dependents of the person, the court shall instruct the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration to issue a temporary substitute motor vehicle license plate for the motor vehicle, and the temporary substitute motor vehicle license plate shall indicate that the original motor vehicle license plate has been impounded.

History.

5-65-107. Persons arrested to be tried on charges — No charges reduced — Filing citations.

(a) A person arrested for violating § 5-65-103 shall be tried on the charge of violating § 5-65-103 or plead to the charge of violating § 5-65-103, and the charge of violating § 5-65-103 shall not be reduced or dismissed.
(b) Furthermore, when a law enforcement officer issues a citation for violating § 5-65-103, the citation shall be filed with the court as soon as possible.

History.

5-65-108. No probation prior to adjudication of guilt.

(a) A circuit court judge or district court judge may not utilize the first-time offender probation provisions under § 16-93-301 et seq. when the defendant is charged with violating § 5-65-103.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of § 5-4-301, § 5-4-322, or subsection (a) of this section, a circuit court judge or district court judge may:
   (1) Utilize probationary supervision, in addition to the mandatory penalties required for a violation of § 5-65-103, solely for the purpose of monitoring compliance with his or her orders; and
   (2) Require an offender to pay a reasonable fee in an amount to be established by the circuit court judge or district court judge.

History.


(a) The court shall immediately request and the Division of Aging, Adult, and Behavioral Health Services of the Department of Human Services or its designee shall provide a presentence screening and assessment report of the defendant who pleads guilty or nolo contendere or is found guilty of violating § 5-65-103 or § 5-65-303.

(b) (1) The presentence screening and assessment report shall be provided within thirty (30) days of the request.
   (2) (A) If the defendant's sentencing is delayed by the defendant after he or she pleads guilty or nolo contendere, or if he or she is found guilty, the clerk of the court shall notify the defendant by first-class mail sent to the defendant's last known address that he or she has fifteen (15) days to appear and show cause for failing to appear for sentencing.
      (B) The court may proceed with sentencing even in the absence of the defendant after the expiration of the fifteen (15) days under subdivision (b)(2)(A) of this section.
   (c) The presentence screening and assessment report shall include without limitation:
      (1) The defendant's driving record;
(2) An alcohol problem assessment; and
(3) A victim impact statement, if applicable.

History.

5-65-110. Record of violations and court actions — Abstract.

(a) A court shall:
(1) Keep or cause to be kept a record of any violation of this chapter presented to that court; and
(2) Keep a record of any official action by that court in reference to the violation including without limitation:
   (A) A record of every finding of guilt;
   (B) A record of every plea of guilty or nolo contendere;
   (C) A judgment of acquittal; and
   (D) The amount of fine and jail sentence.

(b) (1) The court or clerk of the court shall prepare and immediately forward to the Office of Driver Services an abstract of the court record pertaining to the case in which the person was found guilty or pleaded guilty or nolo contendere.

(2) The abstract shall be:
   (A) Prepared within five (5) business days after the defendant was found guilty or pleaded guilty or nolo contendere and then sentenced;
   (B) Certified by the person required to prepare it to be true and correct; and
   (C) Made upon a form furnished by the office and shall include:
      (i) The name and address of the person charged;
      (ii) The number, if any, of the operator's or chauffeur's license of the person charged;
      (iii) The registration number of the vehicle or motorboat involved;
      (iv) The date of the hearing;
      (v) The defendant's plea;
      (vi) The judgment; and
      (vii) The amount of the fine and jail sentence.

History.

5-65-111. Sentencing — Periods of incarceration — Exception.
(a) (1) A person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of violating § 5-65-103 for a first offense upon conviction is guilty of an unclassified misdemeanor and may be imprisoned for not less than:

(A) Twenty-four (24) hours but no more than one (1) year; or
(B) Seven (7) days but no more than one (1) year if a passenger under sixteen (16) years of age was in the motor vehicle or motorboat at the time of the offense.

(2) The court may order public service instead of imprisonment and, if the court orders public service, the court shall include the reasons for the order of public service instead of imprisonment in the court's written order or judgment.

(b) (1) A person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of violating § 5-65-103 for a second offense occurring within ten (10) years of the first offense upon conviction is guilty of an unclassified misdemeanor and may be imprisoned for not less than:

(A) Seven (7) days but no more than one (1) year; or
(B) Thirty (30) days but no more than one (1) year if a passenger under sixteen (16) years of age was in the motor vehicle or motorboat at the time of the offense.

(2) The court may order public service instead of imprisonment in the following manner, and if the court orders public service, the court shall include the reasons for the order of public service instead of imprisonment in its written order or judgment:

(A) Not less than thirty (30) days; or
(B) Not less than sixty (60) days if a passenger under sixteen (16) years of age was in the motor vehicle or motorboat at the time of the offense.

(c) (1) A person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of violating § 5-65-103 for a third offense occurring within ten (10) years of the first offense upon conviction is guilty of an unclassified misdemeanor and may be imprisoned for not less than:

(A) Ninety (90) days but no more than one (1) year; or
(B) One hundred twenty (120) days but no more than one (1) year if a passenger under sixteen (16) years of age was in the motor vehicle or motorboat at the time of the offense.

(2) The court may order public service instead of imprisonment in the following manner, and if the court orders public service, the court shall include the reasons for the order of public service instead of imprisonment in its written order or judgment:

(A) Not less than ninety (90) days; or
(B) Not less than one hundred twenty (120) days if a passenger under sixteen (16) years of age was in the motor vehicle or motorboat at the time of the offense.
(d) A person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of violating § 5-65-103 for a fourth offense occurring within ten (10) years of the first offense upon conviction is guilty of an unclassified felony and may be imprisoned for not less than:

1. One (1) year but no more than six (6) years; or
2. Two (2) years but no more than six (6) years if a passenger under sixteen (16) years of age was in the motor vehicle or motorboat at the time of the offense.

(e) A person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of violating § 5-65-103 for a fifth or subsequent offense occurring within ten (10) years of the first offense upon conviction is guilty of an unclassified felony and may be imprisoned for no fewer than:

1. Two (2) years but no more than ten (10) years; or
2. Three (3) years but no more than ten (10) years if a passenger under sixteen (16) years of age was in the motor vehicle or motorboat at the time of the offense.

(f) A person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of violating § 5-65-103 for a sixth or subsequent offense occurring within twenty (20) years of the first offense upon conviction is guilty of a Class B felony.

(g) A certified judgment of conviction of driving or boating while intoxicated or other equivalent offense from another state or jurisdiction may be used to enhance the penalties as a previous offense under this section.

(h) For any arrest or offense occurring before July 28, 2021, that has not reached a final disposition as to judgment in court, the offense shall be decided under the law in effect at the time the offense occurred, and the defendant is subject to the penalty provisions in effect at that time and not under the provisions of this section.

(i) It is an affirmative defense to prosecution under subdivisions (a) (1)(B), (b)(1)(B), (c)(1)(B), (d)(2), and (e)(2) of this section that the person operating or in actual physical control of the motor vehicle or motorboat was not more than two (2) years older than the passenger.

(j) (1) A prior conviction for § 5-10-105(a)(1)(A) or § 5-10-105(a)(1)(B) is considered a previous offense for purposes of this section.

(2) A prior conviction under former § 5-76-102 is considered a previous offense for purposes of this section only if the current offense is operating a motorboat on the waters of this state while intoxicated.

History.
5-65-112. Fines.

A person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of violating § 5-65-103 shall be fined:

(1) No less than one hundred fifty dollars ($150) and no more than one thousand dollars ($1,000) for the first offense;

(2) No less than four hundred dollars ($400) and no more than three thousand dollars ($3,000) for the second offense occurring within five (5) years of the first offense; and

(3) No less than nine hundred dollars ($900) and no more than five thousand dollars ($5,000) for the third or subsequent offense occurring within five (5) years of the first offense.

History.

5-65-114. Inability to pay — Alternative public service work.

If a court finds that a person against whom fines, fees, or court costs are levied for violating this chapter is financially unable to pay the fines, fees, or costs, the court shall order the person to perform public service work as the court determines is appropriate.

History.

5-65-115. Alcohol treatment or education program — Fee.

(a) (1) A person whose driving privileges are suspended or revoked for violating § 5-65-103, § 5-65-303, § 5-65-310, or § 3-3-203 is required to complete an alcohol education program provided by a contractor with the Division of Aging, Adult, and Behavioral Health Services of the Department of Human Services or an alcoholism treatment program licensed by the division.

(2) (A) The alcohol education program may collect a program fee of up to one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) per enrollee to offset program costs.

(B) (i) A person ordered to complete an alcohol education program under this section may be required to pay, in addition to the costs collected for education or treatment, a
fee of up to twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to offset the additional costs associated with reporting requirements under this subchapter.

(ii) The alcohol education program shall report monthly to the division all revenue derived from this fee.

(b) (1) A person whose driving privilege is suspended or revoked for violating § 5-65-103 shall:

(A) Both:

(i) Furnish proof of attendance at and completion of the alcoholism treatment program or alcohol education program required under § 5-65-104(b)(1) before reinstatement of his or her suspended or revoked driving privilege; and

(ii) Pay any fee for reinstatement required under § 5-65-119 or § 5-65-304; or

(B) Furnish proof of dismissal or acquittal of the charge on which the suspension or revocation is based.

(2) An application for reinstatement shall be made to the Office of Driver Services.

(c) Even if a person has filed a de novo petition for review under § 5-65-402, he or she is entitled to reinstatement of driving privileges upon complying with this section and is not required to postpone reinstatement until the disposition of the de novo review in circuit court has occurred.

(d) (1) A person whose driving privilege has been suspended or revoked under this chapter may enroll in an alcohol education program prior to disposition of the case by the circuit court or district court.

(2) However, the person is not entitled to a refund of a fee paid if the charges are dismissed or if the person is acquitted.

(e) An alcohol education program or alcoholism treatment program operating under this chapter shall remit the fees imposed under this section to the division.

History.

5-65-116. [Repealed.]

5-65-117. Seizure and sale of a motor vehicle or motorboat.
(a) (1) (A) A person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of violating § 5-65-103 for a fourth or subsequent offense occurring within five (5) years of the first offense may have his or her motor vehicle or motorboat seized at the discretion of the court.

(B) A motor vehicle or motorboat seized under this section shall be the motor vehicle or motorboat that the person was operating or was in actual physical control of at the time he or she committed the fourth offense.

(C) The title to the motor vehicle or motorboat is forfeited to the state if the motor vehicle or motorboat is seized under this section.

(2) (A) It is the duty of the county sheriff of the county where the offense occurred to seize the motor vehicle or motorboat if seizure is ordered by the court.

(B) The court may issue an order directing the county sheriff to sell the seized motor vehicle or motorboat at a public auction to the highest bidder within thirty (30) days from the date of judgment.

(b) (1) The county sheriff shall advertise the motor vehicle or motorboat for sale for a period of two (2) weeks prior to the date of sale by at least one (1) insertion per week in a newspaper having a bona fide circulation in the county.

(2) The notice shall include a brief description of the motor vehicle or motorboat to be sold and the time, place, and terms of the sale.

(c) The proceeds of the sale of the seized motor vehicle or motorboat shall be deposited into the county general fund.

(d) (1) The county sheriff shall report his or her actions to the court in which the defendant was tried after the county sheriff has made the sale and has turned over the proceeds of the sale to the county treasurer.

(2) The report required by subdivision (d)(1) of this section shall be filed with the court within sixty (60) days from the date of judgment.

(e) A forfeiture of a motor vehicle or motorboat under this section that is encumbered by a bona fide security interest is subject to the interest of the secured party if the secured party neither had knowledge of nor consented to the offense.

History.

5-65-118. Additional penalties — Ignition interlock devices.
(a) (1) (A) (i) Except as provided under subsection (g) of this section, the Office of Driver Services shall place a restriction on a person who has violated § 5-65-103 for a first or second offense that requires the person's motor vehicle to be equipped with a functioning ignition interlock device in addition to any other penalty authorized by this chapter.

   (ii) The restriction shall continue until the person has completed his or her mandatory period for using an ignition interlock device.

   (iii) The restriction under subdivision (a)(1)(A)(i) of this section does not apply to a person who is arrested for violating § 5-65-103 for a first or second offense if the person was intoxicated by the ingestion of or by the use of a controlled substance.

(B) (i) The office shall place a restriction on a person who has violated § 5-65-103 for a third or subsequent offense that requires the person's motor vehicle to be equipped with a functioning ignition interlock device in addition to any other penalty authorized by this chapter.

   (ii) The restriction shall continue until the person has completed his or her mandatory period for using an ignition interlock device.

   (iii) The restriction under subdivision (a)(1)(B)(i) of this section does not apply to a person who is arrested for violating § 5-65-103 for a third or subsequent offense if the person was intoxicated by the ingestion of or by the use of a controlled substance.

(2) The office may issue an ignition interlock restricted license to the person only after the person has verified installation of a functioning ignition interlock device to the office in any motor vehicle the person intends to operate, except for an exemption allowed under § 5-65-123(f).

(3) The office shall establish:

   (A) A specific calibration setting no lower than two hundredths of one percent (0.02%) nor more than five hundredths of one percent (0.05%) of alcohol in the person's blood at which the ignition interlock device will prevent the motor vehicle's being started; and

   (B) The period of time that the person is subject to the restriction.

(b) The office shall do the following after restricting a person's driving by requiring the use of an ignition interlock device:

   (1) (A) State on the record the requirement for and the period of use of the ignition interlock device.
(B) However, if the office restricts the person to using an ignition interlock device in conjunction with the issuance of an ignition interlock restricted license under § 5-65-104, the time the person is required to use the ignition interlock device shall be until the original suspension imposed under § 5-65-104 has been completed;

(2) Ensure that the records of the office reflect that the person may not operate a motor vehicle that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device;

(3) Attach or imprint a notation on the driver's license of a person restricted under this section stating that the person may operate a motor vehicle only if it is equipped with an ignition interlock device;

(4) Require that the person restricted under this section show proof of installation of a certified ignition interlock device prior to the issuance of an ignition interlock restricted license by the office under § 5-65-104;

(5) (A) Require both proof of the installation of an ignition interlock device and periodic reporting by the person for verification of the proper operation of the ignition interlock device.

(B) Proof of the installation of the ignition interlock device for the entire period required by law shall be provided before the person's driving privileges are reinstated;

(6) Require the person to have the ignition interlock device serviced and monitored at least every sixty-seven (67) days for proper use and accuracy by an entity approved by the Department of Health; and

(7) (A) Require the person to pay the reasonable cost of leasing or buying and monitoring and maintaining the ignition interlock device.

(B) The office may establish a payment schedule for the reasonable cost of leasing or buying and monitoring and maintaining the ignition interlock device.

(c) If the person whose driving privilege is restricted under this section cannot provide proof of installation of a functioning ignition interlock device to the office under subsection (a) of this section, the office shall not issue an ignition interlock restricted license as authorized under this section.

(d) The office shall revoke the ignition interlock restricted license and reinstate a driving privilege suspension for the term of the original driving privilege suspension if it finds that a person has violated § 5-65-123.

(e) A person who has had his or her driving privilege suspended or revoked under § 5-65-104 who would otherwise be eligible to obtain
an ignition interlock restricted license may petition the office for a
hearing, and the office may issue an ignition interlock restricted
license as authorized under §§ 5-65-104 and 5-65-205.

(f) (1) The department shall:
   (A) Certify the ignition interlock devices for use in this
       state;
   (B) Approve the entities that install and monitor the ignition
       interlock devices; and
   (C) Adopt rules for the certification of the ignition interlock
       devices and ignition interlock device installation.
(2) The rules shall require an ignition interlock device, at a
minimum, to:
   (A) Not impede the safe operation of the motor vehicle;
   (B) Minimize the opportunities to be bypassed;
   (C) Work accurately and reliably in an unsupervised
       environment;
   (D) Properly and accurately measure the person's blood
       alcohol levels;
   (E) Minimize the inconvenience to a sober user; and
   (F) Be manufactured by an entity that is responsible for
       installation, user training, and servicing and maintenance of
       the ignition interlock device, and that is capable of providing
       monitoring reports to the office.
(3) The department shall develop a warning label to be affixed
to any ignition interlock device used in the state to warn any
person of the possible penalties for tampering with or attempting
to circumvent the ignition interlock device.
(4) The department shall:
   (A) Publish and update a list of certified ignition interlock
device manufacturers and approved ignition interlock device
installers; and
   (B) Periodically provide the list required by subdivision (f)
(4)(A) of this section to the office.

(g) (1) A person who has violated § 5-65-103 for a first offense that
requires the person's motor vehicle to be equipped with a functioning
ignition interlock device under this section may petition the court with
jurisdiction for a waiver of the requirement to install a functioning
interlock device under this section.
(2) The court with jurisdiction may waive the requirement to
install a functioning ignition interlock device under this section
under the following conditions:
   (A) The person is required to operate an employer's motor
       vehicle in the course and scope of employment and the
       business entity that owns the vehicle is not owned or
       controlled by the person;
(B) The person is certified by a medical doctor as being unable to provide a deep lung breath sample for analysis by an ignition interlock device; or

(C) A state-certified ignition interlock device provider is not available within one hundred (100) miles of the person’s residence.

(3) Upon finding that a condition under subdivision (g)(2) of this section is present, the court with jurisdiction shall enter an order to that effect and transmit the order to the office for compliance.

History.

5-65-119. Distribution of fee.

(a) (1) The Office of Driver Services shall charge a fee to be calculated under subsection (b) of this section for reinstating a driving privilege suspended or revoked because of an arrest for violating § 5-65-103 or § 5-65-205.

(2) The fee under subdivision (a)(1) of this section shall be distributed as follows:

(A) Seven percent (7%) of the revenues derived from this fee shall be deposited into the State Treasury as special revenues and credited to the Public Health Fund to be used exclusively for the Office of Alcohol Testing of the Department of Health;

(B) Thirty-three percent (33%) of the revenues derived from this fee shall be deposited as special revenues into the State Treasury into the Constitutional Officers Fund and the State Central Services Fund as a direct revenue to be used by the Office of Driver Services for use in supporting the administrative driver's licensing revocation and sanctions programs provided for in this subchapter;

(C) Ten percent (10%) of the revenues derived from this fee shall be deposited into the State Treasury, and the Treasurer of State shall credit them as general revenues to the various funds in the respective amounts to each and to be used for the purposes as provided in the Revenue Stabilization Law, § 19-5-101 et seq.; and

(D) Fifty percent (50%) of the revenues derived from this fee shall be deposited into the State Treasury as special revenues to the credit of the Division of Arkansas State Police Fund.
Upon notice to the taxpayer of certification of the intent to intercept the taxpayer's state income tax refund under § 26-36-301 et seq., the outstanding fees assessed under this section that are owed by a taxpayer shall be setoff against the taxpayer's state income tax refund.

(b) (1) (A) The fee under subsection (a) of this section shall be calculated by multiplying one hundred fifty dollars ($150) by each separate occurrence of an offense resulting in an administrative suspension order under § 5-65-103 or § 5-65-205 unless the administrative suspension order has been removed because:

(i) The person has been found not guilty of the offense by a circuit court or district court; or

(ii) A de novo review of the administrative suspension order by the Office of Driver Services results in the removal.

(B) The fee under subsection (a) of this section is supplemental to and in addition to any fee imposed under § 5-65-304, § 5-65-310, § 27-16-508, or § 27-16-808.

(2) As used in this subsection, “occurrence” means each separate calendar date when an offense or offenses take place.

History.

5-65-120. Restricted driving permit.

(a) The Office of Driver Services may modify the administrative denial or suspension of a driver's license under § 5-65-402 after a hearing or upon the request of a person whose driving privilege has been denied or suspended by issuing a restricted driving permit if:

(1) The denial or suspension results in a case of extreme and unusual hardship; and

(2) After reviewing the person's driving record for the five (5) years previous to the denial, revocation, or suspension of his or her driving privilege, the office determines that:

(A) The person:

(i) Is not a multiple traffic law offender; or

(ii) Does not present a threat to the general public; and

(B) Other adequate means of transportation do not exist for the person except to allow the person to drive in any of the following situations:

(i) To and from the person's place of employment;

(ii) In the course of the person's employment;

(iii) To and from an educational institution for the purpose of attending a class if the person is enrolled and
regularly attending a class at the institution;

(iv) To and from an alcohol education program or alcoholism treatment program for drunk drivers; or

(v) To and from a hospital or clinic for medical treatment or care for an illness, disease, or other medical condition of the person or a family member.

(b) The issuance of a restricted driving permit under this section is solely within the discretion of the office.

(c) A restricted driving permit issued under this section shall state the specific times and circumstances under which driving is permitted.

(d) A restricted driving permit issued under this section shall not be granted to a person whose driving privilege was suspended or revoked for violating § 5-65-103, § 5-65-205, § 5-65-303, or § 5-65-310, a second or subsequent time within five (5) years of the first offense.

History.

5-65-121. Victim impact panel attendance — Fee.

(a) (1) A person whose driving privileges are suspended or revoked for violating § 5-65-103, § 5-65-205, § 5-65-303, § 5-65-310, or § 3-3-203 shall attend a victim impact panel provided by an organization approved by the Division of Aging, Adult, and Behavioral Health Services of the Department of Human Services.

(2) The organization approved by the division to provide the victim impact panel shall be a drug and alcohol safety education program provider contracted with the division.

(b) (1) The organization approved by the division may collect a program fee of forty dollars ($40.00) per enrollee to offset program costs to be remitted to the organization.

(2) However, if the enrollee is in the custody of the Department of Corrections, the organization may collect a program fee not to exceed ten dollars ($10.00) per enrollee to offset program costs to be remitted to the organization.

(3) The organization approved by the division shall provide proof of attendance and completion to the person required to attend the victim impact panel upon completion of the victim impact panel.

History.
5-65-122. [Repealed.]

5-65-123. Offenses involving a motor vehicle equipped with an ignition interlock device.

(a) A person commits the offense of unlawfully allowing another person to start or attempt to start a motor vehicle equipped with an ignition interlock device if he or she:

(1) Has had his or her driving privileges restricted under § 5-65-118 and cannot operate or be in actual physical control of a motor vehicle that is not equipped with an ignition interlock device;

(2) Knowingly solicits or allows a person to start or attempt to start a motor vehicle equipped with an ignition interlock device; and

(3) Has the purpose to operate or be in actual physical control of the motor vehicle.

(b) A person commits the offense of unlawfully starting or attempting to start a motor vehicle equipped with an ignition interlock device for another person if he or she knowingly starts or attempts to start a motor vehicle equipped with an ignition interlock device for another person who is restricted from operating or being in actual physical control of a motor vehicle that does not have a functioning ignition interlock device.

(c) A person commits the offense of tampering with an ignition interlock device if he or she knowingly tampers with or attempts to circumvent the operation of an ignition interlock device that has been installed in a motor vehicle.

(d) A person commits the offense of providing a motor vehicle not equipped with a functioning ignition interlock device to another person if he or she:

(1) Knowingly provides a motor vehicle not equipped with a functioning ignition interlock device to another person who is restricted from operating or being in actual physical control of a motor vehicle that does not have a functioning ignition interlock device; and

(2) Knows or should have known that the other person was restricted from operating or being in actual physical control of a motor vehicle not equipped with an ignition interlock device.

(e) A person who violates this section is upon conviction guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(f) It is a defense to prosecution under this section if:

(1) A person starts or attempts to start a motor vehicle equipped with an ignition interlock device for the purpose of safety or mechanical repair of the ignition interlock device or the
motor vehicle and the person subject to the restriction does not operate the motor vehicle; or

(2) (A) The court has previously found that a person is required to operate a motor vehicle in the course and scope of his or her employment and, if the motor vehicle is owned by the employer but does not have a functioning ignition interlock device installed, that the person may operate that motor vehicle during regular working hours for the purposes of his or her employment if:

(i) The employer has been notified of the driving privilege restriction; and
(ii) Proof of that notification is with the motor vehicle.

(B) However, the defense in subdivision (f)(2)(A) of this section does not apply if:

(i) The business entity that owns the motor vehicle is owned or controlled by the person who is prohibited from operating a motor vehicle not equipped with an ignition interlock device; or
(ii) The driving privilege restriction is the result of the offender's second or subsequent offense.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 2
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF BODY SUBSTANCES

5-65-201. Rules.
The Department of Health may promulgate rules reasonably necessary to carry out the purposes of this subchapter.

History.

(a) A person who operates a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle or is in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle is deemed to have given consent, subject to § 5-65-203, to one (1) or more chemical tests of his or her breath, saliva, or urine for the purpose of determining the alcohol concentration or controlled substance content of his or her breath or blood if:

(1) The person is arrested for any offense arising out of an act alleged to have been committed while the person was driving or boating while intoxicated or driving or boating while there was an alcohol concentration of eight hundredths (0.08) or more in the person's breath or blood;

(2) The person is involved in an accident while operating or in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle; or

(3) At the time the person is arrested for driving or boating while intoxicated, the law enforcement officer has reasonable cause to believe that the person, while operating or in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle, is intoxicated or has an alcohol concentration of eight hundredths (0.08) or more in the person's breath or blood.

(b) A person who is dead, unconscious, or otherwise in a condition rendering him or her incapable of refusal is deemed not to have withdrawn the consent provided by subsection (a) of this section, and one (1) or more chemical tests may be administered subject to § 5-65-203.
(c) Absent exigent circumstances, a test of a person's blood under this section to determine the person's alcohol concentration, controlled substance content, or other intoxicating substance content in his or her blood requires a warrant based on probable cause that the person was operating or in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle while intoxicated or the person's express consent to the test.

History.

5-65-203. Administration of a chemical test.

(a) One (1) or more chemical tests authorized in § 5-65-202 shall be administered at the direction of a law enforcement officer having reasonable cause to believe the person to have been operating or in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle while intoxicated or while there was an alcohol concentration of eight hundredths (0.08) or more in the person's breath or blood.

(b) (1) The law enforcement agency by which the law enforcement officer is employed shall designate which chemical test or chemical tests shall be administered, and the law enforcement agency is responsible for paying any expense incurred in conducting the chemical test or chemical tests.

(2) If the person tested requests that additional chemical test or chemical tests be made as authorized in § 5-65-204(d), the cost of the additional chemical test or chemical tests shall be borne by the person tested, unless the person is found not guilty, in which case the arresting law enforcement agency shall reimburse the person for the cost of the additional chemical test or chemical tests.

(3) If a person objects to the taking of his or her blood for a chemical test as authorized in this chapter, the breath, saliva, or urine of the person may be used for the chemical test.

History.

5-65-204. Validity — Approved methods.
(a) (1) As used in this chapter, § 5-10-105, § 5-75-101 et seq., and § 5-76-101 et seq. [repealed], “alcohol concentration” means either:
(A) Grams of alcohol per one hundred milliliters (100 ml) or one hundred cubic centimeters (100 cc) of blood; or
(B) Grams of alcohol per two hundred ten liters (210 l) of breath.

(2) The alcohol concentration of urine, saliva, or other bodily substance is based upon grams of alcohol per one hundred milliliters (100 ml) or one hundred cubic centimeters (100 cc) of blood, the same being percent weight per volume or percent alcohol concentration.

(b) (1) (A) A chemical test made to determine the presence and amount of alcohol in a person's blood, urine, saliva, or breath to be considered valid under this chapter shall be performed according to a method approved by the Department of Health and State Board of Health or by an individual possessing a valid certificate issued by the department for this purpose.

(B) The department may:
(i) Approve satisfactory techniques or methods for the chemical test;
(ii) Ascertain the qualifications and competence of an individual to conduct the chemical test; and
(iii) Issue a certificate that is subject to termination or revocation at the discretion of the department.

(C) (i) An auxiliary law enforcement officer appointed as a reserve law enforcement officer and certified by the department in the operation of an instrument used to determine the alcohol content of the breath may operate an instrument used to determine the alcohol content of the breath under this chapter.

(ii) The department shall promulgate rules to implement subdivision (b)(1)(C)(i) of this section.

(2) However, a method of chemical analysis of a person's blood, urine, saliva, or other bodily substance made by the State Crime Laboratory for determining the presence of one (1) or more controlled substances or any intoxicant is exempt from approval by the department or the board.

(c) (1) Blood may be drawn by a person who is licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized by law to perform venous blood draws when a person consents to the procedure or when a warrant or court order has been issued to take a sample of the person's blood.

(2) When a blood sample is taken at the request of a law enforcement officer based on exigent circumstances, the blood may only be drawn by a physician or a licensed nurse.
(3) The limitations under subdivisions (c)(1) and (2) of this section do not apply to the taking of a breath, saliva, or urine specimen.

(d) (1) The person tested may have a physician or a qualified technician, registered nurse, or other qualified person of his or her own choice administer a complete chemical test in addition to any chemical test administered at the direction of a law enforcement officer.

(2) The law enforcement officer shall advise the person in writing of the right provided in subdivision (d)(1) of this section and that if the person chooses to have an additional chemical test and the person is found not guilty, the arresting law enforcement agency shall reimburse the person for the cost of the additional chemical test.

(3) The refusal or failure of a law enforcement officer to advise a person of the right provided in subdivision (d)(1) of this section and to permit and assist the person to obtain a chemical test under subdivision (d)(1) of this section precludes the admission of evidence relating to a chemical test taken at the direction of a law enforcement officer.

(e) Upon the request of the person who submits to a chemical test at the request of a law enforcement officer or because a warrant has been issued to take a sample of the person's blood, full information concerning the chemical test shall be made available to the person or to his or her attorney.

(f) (1) A person who is licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized by law to perform a venous blood draw and any institution or entity employing or using the services of the person is not liable for violating a criminal law of this state in connection with withdrawing blood at the request of a law enforcement officer under this chapter.

(2) A person who is licensed, certified, or otherwise authorized by law to perform a venous blood draw, and any institution or entity employing or using the services of the person is immune from civil and regulatory liability in connection with withdrawing blood at the request of a law enforcement officer under this chapter, unless the person is negligent in connection with the withdrawal of the blood.

(3) The immunity granted under this subsection is not conditioned upon the existence of express consent, probable cause, a search warrant, or a court order.

History.
§ 1; 2001, No. 561, §§ 9, 10; 2005, No. 886, § 1; 2011, No. 1240, § 1; 2013, No. 361, § 6; 2017, No. 1031, §§ 2, 3; 2021, No. 990, § 1.

5-65-205. Refusal to submit to a chemical test.

(a) (1) If a person under arrest refuses upon the request of a law enforcement officer to submit to a chemical test designated by the law enforcement agency as provided in § 5-65-202:

(A) A chemical test shall not be given;
(B) The person's motor vehicle operator's license, permit, or other evidence of driving privilege shall be seized by the law enforcement officer; and
(C) The law enforcement officer shall immediately deliver to the person from whom the motor vehicle operator's license, permit, or other evidence of driving privilege was seized a temporary driving permit under § 5-65-402.

(2) Refusal to submit to a chemical test under this subsection is a strict liability offense and is a violation.

(b) (1) The Office of Driver Services shall suspend or revoke the driving privilege of an arrested person who refuses to submit to a chemical test under this subchapter.

(2) (A) A person who refuses to submit to a chemical test of his or her breath, saliva, or urine for the purpose of determining the alcohol concentration or controlled substance content of the person's blood or breath shall have his or her driving privileges:

(i) Suspended for one hundred eighty (180) days for a first offense;
(ii) Suspended for two (2) years for a second offense occurring within five (5) years of the first offense;
(iii) Revoked for three (3) years for a third offense occurring within five (5) years of the first offense; and
(iv) Revoked for his or her lifetime for a fourth offense occurring within five (5) years of the first offense.

(B) The office may issue an ignition interlock restricted license under § 5-65-118 immediately, but only:

(i) To a person who is arrested for a first offense under this section; and
(ii) When the person is arrested for operating or being in actual physical control of a motor vehicle or motorboat while intoxicated by the ingestion of alcohol.

(C) The restricted driving permit provision of § 5-65-120 does not apply to a suspension for a first offense under this section.

(c) The office shall consider any of the following that occurred within the five (5) years immediately before the current offense a
previous offense for the purposes of enhancing the administrative penalty under this section:

(1) A conviction for an offense of refusing to submit to a chemical test; and

(2) A suspension or revocation of driving privileges for an arrest for refusing to submit to a chemical test when the person was not subsequently acquitted of the criminal charge.

(d) The office shall deny the issuance of a license or permit to operate a motor vehicle to a person who is a resident and who violates this section but who does not have a license or permit to operate a motor vehicle, in addition to any other penalty under this section, for the following periods of time:

(1) Six (6) months for a first offense; and

(2) One (1) year for a second or subsequent offense.

History.


(a) (1) It is presumed at the trial of a person who is charged with a violation of § 5-65-103 that the person was not intoxicated if the alcohol concentration of the person's blood, urine, breath, or other bodily substance is four hundredths (0.04) or less by weight as shown by chemical analysis at the time of or within four (4) hours after the alleged offense.

(2) A presumption does not exist if at the time of the alleged offense the person has an alcohol concentration of more than four hundredths (0.04) but less than eight hundredths (0.08) by weight of alcohol in the defendant's blood, urine, breath, or other bodily substance, although this fact may be considered with other competent evidence in determining the guilt or innocence of the defendant.

(b) The provisions of subsection (a) of this section shall not limit the introduction of other relevant evidence offered to show whether or not the defendant was intoxicated.

(c) The chemical analysis referred to in this section shall be made by a method approved by the State Board of Health.

(d) (1) Except as provided in subsection (e) of this section, a record or report of a certification, rule, evidence analysis, or other document pertaining to work performed by the Office of Alcohol
Testing of the Department of Health under the authority of this chapter shall be received as competent evidence as to the matters contained in the record or report in a court of this state, subject to the applicable rules of criminal procedure when duly attested to by the Director of the Office of Alcohol Testing of the Department of Health or his or her assistant, in the form of an original signature or by certification of a copy.

(2) An instrument performing the chemical analysis shall have been duly certified at least one (1) time in the last three (3) months preceding arrest, and the operator of the instrument shall have been properly trained and certified.

(3) (A) A person charged with violating § 5-65-103 has the right to cross-examine or call as a witness:

(i) The person who calibrates the instrument conducting a chemical analysis of the person's bodily substances;

(ii) The operator of the instrument conducting a chemical analysis of the person's bodily substances;

(iii) A representative of the office.

(B) (i) The prosecuting attorney or the defendant may compel the testimony of a person listed in subdivision (d)(3)(A) of this section by a subpoena issued to that person at least ten (10) days before the date of the hearing or trial.

(ii) The person whose testimony is compelled shall have with him or her the record or report at issue, and the record or report is admissible at the hearing or trial.

(e) The admissibility of a chemical analysis that determines the presence in a person's blood, urine, breath, or other bodily substance of a controlled substance or other intoxicant that is not alcohol is governed by § 12-12-313 when that chemical analysis is performed by the State Crime Laboratory and when the chemical analysis is being used in a criminal prosecution under § 5-65-103, § 5-65-303, or § 5-10-105.

History.

5-65-207. Alcohol testing devices.

(a) (1) An instrument used to determine the alcohol content of the breath for the purpose of determining if the person was operating a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle while
intoxicated or with an alcohol concentration of eight hundredths (0.08) or more shall be constructed so that the analysis:
(A) Is made automatically when a sample of the person's breath is placed in the instrument; and
(B) Does not require adjustment or other action by the person administering the analysis.
(2) The instrument shall display digitally the alcohol content on the instrument itself as well as on an automatic printout.
b) A breath analysis made by or through the use of an instrument that does not conform to the requirements of this section is inadmissible in a criminal or civil proceeding.
c) (1) The State Board of Health may adopt appropriate rules to carry out the intent of this section.
(2) Only instruments approved by the board as meeting the requirements of this section and its own rules shall be used for making the breath analysis for determining alcohol concentration.
(3) (A) The Department of Health may limit by its rules the types or models of testing devices that may be approved for use under this section.
(B) The approved types or models shall be specified by manufacturer's name and model.
d) A law enforcement agency that conducts alcohol testing shall comply with this section.

History.

5-65-208. Motor vehicle and motorboat accidents — Testing required.
(a) When the driver of a motor vehicle or operator of a motorboat on the waters of this state is involved in an accident resulting in loss of human life, when there is reason to believe death may result, or when a person sustains serious physical injury, a chemical test of the driver's or operator's breath, saliva, or urine shall be administered to the driver or operator, even if he or she is fatally injured, to determine the presence of and percentage of alcohol concentration or the presence of a controlled substance, or both, in the driver's or operator's body.
(b) (1) A chemical test under this section shall be ordered as soon as practicable by one (1) of the following persons or agencies:
(A) The law enforcement agency investigating the accident;
(B) The physician in attendance; or
(C) Other person designated by state law.

(2) (A) The person who conducts the chemical test of the driver's or operator's breath, saliva, or urine under this section shall forward the results of the chemical test to the Division of Arkansas State Police, and the division shall establish and maintain the results of the chemical tests required by subsection (a) of this section in a database.

(B) The information in the database shall reflect the number of fatal motor vehicle accidents in which:

(i) Alcohol was found to be a factor, including the percentage of alcohol concentration involved;

(ii) Controlled substances were found to be a factor, including a list of the controlled substances found, the specific class of the controlled substance, and the amount; and

(iii) Both alcohol and a controlled substance were found to be factors, including the percentage of alcohol concentration involved, as well as a list of the controlled substances found and the amount.

(c) The result of a chemical test required by this section shall be reported to the division and may be used by state and local officials for:

(1) Statistical purposes that do not reveal the identity of the deceased person; or

(2) Any law enforcement purpose, including prosecution for the violation of any law.

(d) Absent exigent circumstances, a test of a person's blood under this section to determine the person's alcohol concentration, controlled substance content, or other intoxicating substance content in his or her blood requires a warrant based on probable cause that the person was operating or in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle while intoxicated or the person's express consent to the test.

History.
5-65-301. Title.

This subchapter may be known and cited as the “Underage Driving or Boating Under the Influence Law” or the “Underage DUI or BUI Law”.

History.

5-65-302. [Repealed.]

5-65-303. Driving or boating under the influence while underage.

(a) A person commits the offense of driving or boating under the influence while underage if he or she is underage and operates or is in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle while:

(1) Under the influence of an alcoholic beverage or similar intoxicant; or

(2) At that time there was an alcohol concentration of two hundredths (0.02) but less than eight hundredths (0.08) in his or her breath, blood, urine, or saliva as determined by a chemical test.

(b) A violation of this section is an unclassified misdemeanor with penalties as prescribed by this subchapter.

(c) An alcohol-related offense under this section is a strict liability offense.

History.

5-65-304. Seizure, suspension, and revocation of license — Temporary permits.

(a) At the time of arrest for violating § 5-65-303, the arresting law enforcement officer shall seize the underage person’s motor vehicle
operator's license, permit, or other evidence of driving privilege and issue to the underage person a temporary driving permit as provided by § 5-65-402.

(b) (1) As provided by § 5-65-402, the Office of Driver Services shall:
   (A) Suspend or revoke the driving privileges of the arrested underage person; and
   (B) Provide the arrested underage person the right to hearing and judicial review.

(2) The office shall suspend or revoke the underage person's driving privilege for violating § 5-65-303 as follows:
   (A) Suspend the driving privilege for ninety (90) days for a first offense;
   (B) Suspend the driving privilege for one (1) year for a second offense occurring while the person is underage; and
   (C) (i) Revoke the driving privilege for a third or subsequent offense occurring while the person is underage.
      (ii) A revocation issued under this subdivision (b)(2)(C) continues until the underage person reaches twenty-one (21) years of age or for a period of three (3) years, whichever is longer.

(c) Either of the following are considered a previous offense by the office under this section:
   (1) A conviction for violating § 5-65-103 or § 5-65-303; and
   (2) A suspension or revocation of driving privileges for an arrest for a violation of § 5-65-103 or § 5-65-303 when the person was not subsequently acquitted of the criminal charge.

(d) (1) (A) A driving privilege that is suspended under this section may be reinstated by the office upon payment of a fee of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) for each occurrence of an offense that resulted in an order of administrative suspension under § 5-65-303.
      (B) As used in this subsection, “occurrence” means each separate calendar date when an offense or offenses take place.

(2) The fee under this subsection is not required when an administrative suspension order has been removed because:
   (A) The person has been found not guilty of the offense by a circuit court or district court; or
   (B) A de novo review of the administrative suspension order by the office resulted in the removal.

(3) Forty percent (40%) of the revenues derived from the fee under this subsection shall be deposited into the State Treasury as special revenues and credited to the Public Health Fund to be used exclusively for the Blood Alcohol Program of the Department of Health.
(4) The fee under this subsection is supplemental to and in addition to any fee imposed under § 5-65-119, § 5-65-310, § 27-16-508, or § 27-16-808.

History.

5-65-305. Fines.
(a) A person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of violating § 5-65-303 or § 5-65-310 shall be fined:
   (1) Not less than one hundred dollars ($100) and not more than five hundred dollars ($500) for a first offense;
   (2) Not less than two hundred dollars ($200) and not more than one thousand dollars ($1,000) for a second offense; and
   (3) Not less than five hundred dollars ($500) and not more than two thousand dollars ($2,000) for a third or subsequent offense.

(b) (1) For the purpose of determining a person's fine under this section, a conviction or suspension for violating § 5-65-103 or § 5-65-205 may be considered a previous offense.

   (2) However, a conviction or suspension for § 5-65-103 or § 5-65-205 is considered only one (1) previous offense if the conviction or suspension arose out of the same criminal offense.

History.

5-65-306. Public service work.
(a) A person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of violating § 5-65-303 or § 5-65-310 shall be ordered by the court to perform public service work at the discretion of the court.

(b) The period of public service work shall be for not less than:
   (1) Thirty (30) days for a second offense of violating § 5-65-303; and
   (2) Sixty (60) days for a third or subsequent offense of violating § 5-65-303.

History.

5-65-307. Alcohol and driving education or alcoholism treatment program.
(a) (1) (A) A person who has his or her driving privileges suspended, revoked, or denied for violating § 3-3-203, § 5-65-310, or § 5-65-303 is required to complete an alcohol and driving education program for underage drivers as prescribed and approved by the
Division of Aging, Adult, and Behavioral Health Services of the Department of Human Services or an alcoholism treatment program licensed by the division, or both, in addition to any other penalty provided in this chapter.

(B) A person who subsequently violates § 3-3-203 or § 5-65-303 while his or her driving privileges are suspended or revoked for violating § 3-3-203 or § 5-65-303 is also required to complete an approved alcohol and driving education program or alcoholism treatment program for each additional violation.

(2) The division shall approve only those programs in alcohol and driving education that are targeted at the underage driving group and are intended to intervene and prevent repeat occurrences of driving under the influence or driving while intoxicated.

(3) (A) (i) The alcohol and driving education program may collect a program fee of up to one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125) per enrollee to offset program costs.

(ii) A person ordered to complete an alcohol and driving education program or an alcoholism treatment program under this section may be required to pay a fee of up to twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to offset the additional costs associated with reporting requirements under this subchapter in addition to the costs collected for the program.

(B) An approved alcohol and driving education program shall report monthly to the division all revenue derived from these fees.

(b) The person shall furnish proof of attendance at and completion of the alcohol and driving education program or alcoholism treatment program required under subdivision (a)(1) of this section prior to reinstatement of his or her driving privilege.

(c) The division may promulgate rules reasonably necessary to carry out the purposes of this section regarding the approval and monitoring of the alcohol and driving education programs.

(d) (1) (A) A person whose driving privilege is suspended or revoked for violating § 5-65-303 or § 5-65-310 shall:

(i) Both:

(a) Furnish proof of attendance at and completion of the alcohol and driving education program or alcoholism treatment program required under subdivision (a)(1) of this section and at a victim impact panel as provided in § 5-65-121 before reinstatement of his or her suspended or revoked driving privilege; and
(b) Pay any fee for reinstatement required under §
5-65-119, § 5-65-304, or § 5-65-121; or
(ii) Furnish proof of dismissal or acquittal of the charge
on which the suspension or revocation is based.
(B) An application for reinstatement shall be made to the
Office of Driver Services.
(2) Even if a person has filed a de novo petition for review
under § 5-65-402, the person is entitled to reinstatement of
driving privileges upon complying with this subsection and is not
required to postpone reinstatement until the disposition of the de
novo review in circuit court has occurred.
(3) (A) A person whose driving privilege is suspended under
this subchapter may enroll in an alcohol education program prior
to disposition of the offense by the circuit court or district court
but is not entitled to a refund of fees paid if the charges are
dismissed or if the person is acquitted of the charges.
(B) A person who enrolls in an alcohol education program
is not entitled to any refund of fees paid if the person is
subsequently acquitted.
(e) An alcohol and driving education program required by this
section shall remit the fees imposed under this section to the
division.

History.
1768, § 4; 2007, No. 251, § 3; 2009, No. 1546, § 2; 2013, No. 1107,
§§ 7, 8; 2015, No. 299, § 13; 2017, No. 913, § 22.

5-65-308. No probation prior to adjudication of guilt — Records.
(a) A circuit court judge or district court judge may not utilize the
first-time offender probation provisions under § 16-93-301 et seq.
when the defendant is charged with violating § 5-65-303.
(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of § 5-4-301, § 5-4-322, or this
section, a circuit court judge or district court judge may:
(1) Utilize probationary supervision, in addition to the
mandatory penalties required for a violation of § 5-65-303, solely
for the purpose of monitoring compliance with his or her orders;
and
(2) Require a defendant to pay a reasonable fee in an amount
to be established by the circuit court judge or district court judge.
(c) The court shall keep or cause to be kept a record of all official
actions that are the result of a violation of this subchapter, including
without limitation:
(1) The ultimate resolution of the case; and
(2) The sentence and fine, if applicable.
(d) (1) The court or clerk of the court shall prepare and immediately forward to the Office of Driver Services within five (5) business days after the sentencing of a person who has been found guilty or pleaded guilty or nolo contendere to a violation of this subchapter an abstract of the record.

(2) The abstract shall be:

(A) Certified by the person required to prepare it to be true and correct; and

(B) Made upon a form furnished by the office and shall include:

(i) The name and address of the person charged;
(ii) The number, if any, of the driver's license of the person charged;
(iii) The registration number of the motor vehicle or motorboat involved;
(iv) The date of hearing;
(v) The plea;
(vi) The judgment; and
(vii) The amount of the fine and sentence.

History.

5-65-309. Implied consent.

(a) An underage person who operates a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle or is in actual physical control of a motor vehicle or motorboat in this state is deemed to have given consent, subject to § 5-65-203, to a chemical test of his or her breath, saliva, or urine for the purpose of determining the alcohol concentration or controlled substance content of his or her breath or blood if:

(1) The underage person is arrested for any offense arising out of an act alleged to have been committed while the underage person was driving or boating while under the influence or driving or boating while there was an alcohol concentration of two hundredths (0.02) but less than eight hundredths (0.08) in his or her breath, blood, saliva, or urine;

(2) The underage person is involved in an accident while operating or in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle; or

(3) The underage person is stopped by a law enforcement officer who has reasonable cause to believe that the underage person, while operating or in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle, is under the influence or has an alcohol concentration of two hundredths
(0.02) but less than eight hundredths (0.08) in his or her breath
or blood.
(b) An underage person who is dead, unconscious, or otherwise in
a condition rendering him or her incapable of refusal is deemed not
to have withdrawn the consent provided by subsection (a) of this
section, and a chemical test may be administered subject to § 5-65-
203.
(c) A test of an underage person's blood under this section to
determine the underage person's alcohol concentration, controlled
substance content, or other intoxicating substance content in his or
her blood requires a warrant based on probable cause that the
underage person was operating or in actual physical control of a
motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle while
intoxicated.

History.

5-65-310. Refusal to submit to a chemical test.
(a) (1) If an underage person under arrest refuses upon the
request of a law enforcement officer to submit to a chemical test
designated by the law enforcement agency as provided for in § 5-65-
309:

(A) A chemical test shall not be given;
(B) The underage person's driver's license, driver's permit,
or other evidence of driving privilege shall be seized by the
law enforcement officer; and
(C) The law enforcement officer shall immediately deliver
to the underage person from whom the driver's license,
driver's permit, or other evidence of driving privilege was
seized a temporary driving permit, as provided by § 5-65-
402.

(2) Refusal to submit to a chemical test under this subsection
is a strict liability offense and is a violation.
(b) (1) The Office of Driver Services shall suspend or revoke the
driving privileges of an arrested underage person who refuses to
submit to a chemical test under this subchapter as follows:

(A) Suspension for ninety (90) days for a first offense;
(B) Suspension for one (1) year for a second offense; and
(C) Revocation for a third or subsequent offense.

(2) A revocation issued under this subsection continues until
the underage person reaches twenty-one (21) years of age or for
a period of three (3) years, whichever is longer.
(c) In order to determine the number of previous offenses to
consider when suspending or revoking the arrested underage
person's driving privileges, the office shall consider as a previous offense:

(1) A conviction for violating § 5-65-310; and
(2) A suspension or revocation of driving privileges for an arrest for a violation of § 5-65-310 when the person was not subsequently acquitted of the criminal charge.

d) The office shall deny the issuance of a license or permit to operate a motor vehicle to an underage person who is a resident and who violates this section but who does not have a license or permit to operate a motor vehicle, in addition to any other penalty under this section, for the following periods of time:

(1) Six (6) months for a first offense; and
(2) One (1) year for a second or subsequent offense.

e) When an underage nonresident’s driving privilege to operate a motor vehicle in this state has been suspended under this section, the office shall notify the entity of issuance of that underage person’s nonresident motor vehicle driving privilege of action taken by the office.

f) (1) (A) A driving privilege that is suspended under this section may be reinstated by the office upon payment of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) for each occurrence of an offense that resulted in an order of administrative suspension under § 5-65-310.

(B) As used in this subsection, “occurrence” means each separate calendar date when an offense or offenses take place.

(2) The fee under this subsection is not required when an administrative suspension order has been removed because:

(A) The person has been found not guilty of the offense by a circuit court or district court; or
(B) A de novo review of the administrative suspension order by the office resulted in the removal.

(3) Forty percent (40%) of the revenues derived from the fee under this subsection shall be deposited into the State Treasury as special revenues and credited to the Public Health Fund to be used exclusively for the Blood Alcohol Program of the Department of Health.

(4) The fee under this subsection is supplemental to and in addition to any fee imposed under § 5-65-119, § 5-65-304, § 27-16-508, or § 27-16-808.

History.

5-65-311. Relationship to other laws.
(a) A penalty under this subchapter for violating § 5-65-303 is in addition to other penalties prescribed by law for the offense under another law of the State of Arkansas.

(b) There is no presumption under this subchapter that an underage person is not under the influence of an intoxicating substance, such as alcohol or a similar intoxicant, if the underage person’s alcohol concentration is four hundredths (0.04) or less.

(c) The following aspects of the chemical test or instrument for testing breath or blood alcohol concentration under this chapter may be used in the same manner for an offense under this subchapter:

(1) The administration of a chemical test for breath or blood alcohol;
(2) The instrument used to administer the chemical test;
(3) The procedure used to calibrate and maintain the instrument; and
(4) The use of the chemical test results as evidence.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 4
ADMINISTRATIVE DRIVER'S LICENSE SUSPENSION

As used in this subchapter:
(1) “Disqualification” means a prohibition against driving a commercial motor vehicle;
(2) “Immobilization” means revocation or suspension of the registration or license plate of a motor vehicle; and
(3) “Sworn report” means a signed and written statement of a certified law enforcement officer, under penalty of perjury, on a form provided by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.

History.

5-65-402. Surrender of license or permit to arresting officer.
(a) (1) (A) At the time of arrest for violating § 3-3-203(a), § 5-27-503(a)(3), § 5-65-103, § 5-65-205, § 5-65-303, § 5-65-310, § 27-23-114(a)(1), § 27-23-114(a)(2), or § 27-23-114(a)(5), the arrested person shall immediately surrender his or her license, permit, or other evidence of driving privilege to the arresting law enforcement officer.

(B) The arresting law enforcement officer shall seize the license, permit, or other evidence of driving privilege surrendered by the arrested person or found on the arrested person during a search.

(C) (i) If a juvenile, as defined in the Arkansas Juvenile Code of 1989, § 9-27-301 et seq., is arrested for violating § 3-3-203(a) or § 5-27-503(a)(3), the arresting officer shall issue the juvenile a citation to appear for a juvenile intake with a juvenile intake officer.

(ii) The arresting officer shall forward a copy of the citation and the license, permit, or other evidence of the driving privilege to the juvenile office before the scheduled juvenile intake.
(iii) Juveniles subject to the jurisdiction of the circuit court under the Arkansas Juvenile Code of 1989, § 9-27-301 et seq., shall not be subject to this section, except as provided in this subdivision (a)(1).

(2) (A) (i) If the license, permit, or other evidence of driving privilege seized by the arresting law enforcement officer has not expired and otherwise appears valid to the arresting law enforcement officer, the arresting law enforcement officer shall issue to the arrested person a dated receipt for that license, permit, or other evidence of driving privilege on a form prescribed by the Office of Driver Services.

(ii) This receipt shall be recognized as a license and authorizes the arrested person to operate a motor vehicle for a period not to exceed thirty (30) days.

(B) (i) The receipt form shall contain and shall constitute a notice of suspension, disqualification, or revocation of driving privileges by the Office of Driver Services, effective in thirty (30) days, notice of the right to a hearing within twenty (20) days, and if a hearing is to be requested, as notice that the hearing request is required to be made within seven (7) calendar days of the notice being given.

(ii) The receipt form shall also contain phone numbers and the address of the Office of Driver Services and inform the driver of the procedure for requesting a hearing.

(C) If the Office of Driver Services is unable to conduct a hearing within the twenty-day period, a temporary permit shall be issued and is valid until the date of the hearing.

(D) (i) The seized license, permit, or other evidence of driving privilege and a copy of the receipt form issued to the arrested person shall be attached to the sworn report of the arresting law enforcement officer and shall be submitted by mail or in person to the Office of Driver Services or its designated representative within seven (7) days of the issuance of the receipt.

(ii) The failure of the arresting law enforcement officer to timely file the sworn report does not affect the authority of the Office of Driver Services to suspend, disqualify, or revoke the driving privilege of the arrested person.

(3) (A) Any notice from the Office of Driver Services required under this subchapter that is not personally delivered shall be sent by first class mail and is deemed to have been delivered on the date when postmarked and shall be sent to the last known address on file with the Office of Driver Services.
(B) Refusal of the addressee to accept delivery or attempted delivery of the notice at the address obtained by the arresting law enforcement officer or on file with the Office of Driver Services does not constitute nonreceipt of notice.

(C) For any notice that is personally delivered, the person shall be asked to sign a receipt acknowledging that he or she received the required notice.

(4) (A) The Office of Driver Services or its designated official shall suspend, revoke, or disqualify the driving privilege of an arrested person or any nonresident driving privilege of an arrested person when it receives a sworn report from the arresting law enforcement officer that he or she had reasonable grounds to believe the arrested person:

(i) Was under twenty-one (21) years of age and purchased or was in possession of intoxicating liquor, wine, or beer in violation of § 3-3-203(a);

(ii) Was under twenty-one (21) years of age and attempted to purchase an alcoholic beverage or use a fraudulent or altered personal identification document for the purpose of purchasing an alcoholic beverage illegally or other material or substance restricted to adult purchase or possession under existing law in violation of § 5-27-503(a)(3); or

(iii) Had been operating or was in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle in violation of § 5-65-103, § 5-65-303, § 27-23-114(a)(1), or § 27-23-114(a)(2) and the sworn report is accompanied by:

(a) A written chemical test report or a sworn report that the arrested person was operating or in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or motor vehicle in violation of § 5-65-103, § 5-65-303, or § 27-23-114; or

(b) A sworn report that the arrested person refused to submit to a chemical test of breath, saliva, or urine for the purpose of determining the alcohol concentration or controlled substance content of the arrested person's breath or blood in violation of § 5-65-205, § 5-65-310, or § 27-23-114(a)(5).

(B) The suspension, disqualification, or revocation shall be based as follows:

(i) The driving privileges of a person violating § 5-65-103 shall be suspended or revoked as provided by § 5-65-104;
(ii) The driving privileges of a person violating § 5-65-205(a) shall be suspended or revoked as provided by § 5-65-205(b);

(iii) The driving privileges of a person violating § 5-65-303 shall be suspended or revoked as provided by § 5-65-304(b);

(iv) The driving privileges of a person violating § 5-65-310(a) shall be suspended or revoked as provided by § 5-65-310(b);

(v) The driving privileges of a person violating § 27-23-114(a)(1) or § 27-23-114(a)(2) shall be disqualified as provided by § 27-23-112;

(vi) The driving privileges of a person violating § 27-23-114(a)(5) shall be disqualified as provided by § 27-23-112;

(vii) The driving privileges of a person violating § 3-3-203(a) shall be suspended, revoked, or disqualified as provided by § 3-3-203(e); and

(viii) The driving privileges of a person violating § 5-27-503(a)(3) shall be suspended, revoked, or disqualified as provided by § 5-27-503(d).

(5) In addition to any other penalty provided for in this section, if the arrested person is a resident without a license or permit to operate a motor vehicle in this state:

(A) The Office of Driver Services shall deny to that arrested person the issuance of a license or permit for a period of six (6) months for a first offense; and

(B) For a second or subsequent offense by a resident without a license or permit to operate a motor vehicle, the Office of Driver Services shall deny to that arrested person the issuance of a license or permit for a period of one (1) year.

(6) (A) (i) If the arrested person is a nonresident, the arrested person's driving privilege in Arkansas shall be suspended in the same manner as that of a resident.

(ii) The Office of Driver Services shall notify the office that issued the nonresident's driving privilege of the action taken by the Office of Driver Services.

(B) When the arrested person is a nonresident without a license or permit to operate a motor vehicle, the Office of Driver Services shall notify the office of issuance for that arrested person's state of residence of action taken by the Office of Driver Services.

(7) (A) Upon the written request of a person whose driving privilege has been revoked, denied, disqualified, or suspended,
or who has received a notice of revocation, suspension, disqualification, or denial by the arresting law enforcement officer, the Office of Driver Services shall grant the person an opportunity to be heard if the request is received by the Office of Driver Services within seven (7) calendar days after the notice of the revocation, suspension, disqualification, or denial is given in accordance with this section or as otherwise provided in this chapter.

(B) A request described in subdivision (a)(7)(A) of this section does not operate to stay the revocation, suspension, disqualification, or denial by the Office of Driver Services until the disposition of the hearing.

(8) (A) The hearing shall be before the Office of Driver Services or its authorized agent, in the office of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration nearest the county where the alleged event occurred for which the person was arrested, unless the Office of Driver Services or its authorized agent and the arrested person agree otherwise to the hearing's being held in some other county or that the Office of Driver Services or its authorized agent may schedule the hearing or any part of the hearing by telephone and conduct the hearing by telephone conference call.

(B) The hearing shall not be recorded.

(C) At the hearing, the burden of proof is on the state and the decision shall be based on a preponderance of the evidence.

(D) The scope of the hearing shall cover the issues of whether the arresting law enforcement officer had reasonable grounds to believe that the person:

(i) Had been operating or was in actual physical control of a motorboat on the waters of this state or a motor vehicle or commercial motor vehicle while:

(a) Intoxicated or impaired;

(b) The person's blood alcohol concentration measured by weight of alcohol in the person's blood was equal to or greater than the blood alcohol concentration prohibited by § 5-65-103(a)(2);

(c) The blood alcohol concentration of a person under twenty-one (21) years of age was equal to or greater than the blood alcohol concentration prohibited by § 5-65-303; or

(d) The person's blood alcohol concentration measured by weight of alcohol in the person's blood was equal to or greater than the blood alcohol concentration prohibited by § 27-23-114;
(ii) Refused to submit to a chemical test of the breath, saliva, or urine for the purpose of determining the alcohol concentration or controlled substance content of the person’s breath or blood and whether the person was placed under arrest;

(iii) Was under twenty-one (21) years of age and purchased or was in possession of any intoxicating liquor, wine, or beer; or

(iv) Was under twenty-one (21) years of age and attempted to purchase an alcoholic beverage or use a fraudulent or altered personal identification document for the purpose of purchasing an alcoholic beverage illegally or other material or substance restricted to adult purchase or possession under existing law.

(E) (i) The Office of Driver Services or its agent at the hearing shall consider any document submitted to the Office of Driver Services by the arresting law enforcement agency, document submitted by the arrested person, and the statement of the arrested person.

(ii) The Office of Driver Services shall not have the power to compel the production of documents or the attendance of witnesses.

(F) (i) If the revocation, suspension, disqualification, or denial is based upon a chemical test result indicating that the arrested person was intoxicated or impaired and a sworn report from the arresting law enforcement officer, the scope of the hearing shall also cover the issues as to whether:

(a) The arrested person was advised that his or her privilege to drive would be revoked, disqualified, suspended, or denied if the chemical test result reflected an alcohol concentration equal to or in excess of the amount by weight of blood provided by law or the presence of other intoxicating substances;

(b) The breath, blood, saliva, or urine specimen was obtained from the arrested person within the established and certified criteria of the Department of Health;

(c) The chemical testing procedure used was in accordance with existing rules; and

(d) The chemical test result in fact reflects an alcohol concentration, the presence of other intoxicating substances, or a combination of alcohol concentration or other intoxicating substance.

(ii) If the revocation, suspension, disqualification, or denial is based upon the refusal of the arrested person
to submit to a chemical test as provided in § 5-65-205, § 5-65-310, or § 27-23-114(a)(5), reflected in a sworn report by the arresting law enforcement officer, the scope of the hearing shall also include whether:

(a) The arrested person refused to submit to the chemical test; and

(b) The arrested person was informed that his or her privilege to drive would be revoked, disqualified, suspended, or denied if the arrested person refused to submit to the chemical test.

(b) After the hearing, the Office of Driver Services or its authorized agent shall order the revocation, suspension, disqualification, or denial to be rescinded or sustained and shall then advise any person whose driving privilege is revoked, suspended, or denied that he or she may request a restricted permit as otherwise provided for by this chapter.

(c) (1) (A) A person adversely affected by the hearing disposition order of the Office of Driver Services or its authorized agent may file a de novo petition for review within thirty (30) days in the circuit court in the county in which the offense took place.

(B) A copy of the decision of the Office of Driver Services shall be attached to the petition.

(C) The petition shall be served on the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration under Rule 4 of the Arkansas Rules of Civil Procedure.

(2) (A) The filing of a petition for review does not stay or place in abeyance the decision of the Office of Driver Services or its authorized agent.

(B) If the circuit court issues an order staying the decision or placing the decision in abeyance, the circuit court shall transmit a copy of the order to the Office of Driver Services in the same manner that convictions and orders relating to driving records are sent to the Office of Driver Services.

(C) (i) The circuit court shall hold a final hearing on the de novo review within one hundred twenty (120) days after the date that the order staying the decision or placing the decision in abeyance is entered.

(ii) The circuit court may conduct the final hearing by telephone conference with the consent of the parties.

(3) An administrative hearing held under this section is exempt from the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act, § 25-15-201 et seq.

(4) (A) On review, the circuit court shall hear the case de novo in order to determine based on a preponderance of the evidence
whether a ground exists for revocation, suspension, disqualification, or denial of the person's privilege to drive.

(B) If the results of a chemical test of blood, breath, saliva, or urine are used as evidence in the suspension, revocation, or disqualification of the person's driving privilege, then § 5-65-206 shall apply in the circuit court proceeding.

(d) (1) A decision rendered at an administrative hearing held under this section shall have no effect on any criminal case arising from a violation of § 3-3-203(a), § 5-27-503(a)(3), § 5-65-103, § 5-65-205, § 5-65-303, § 5-65-310, § 27-23-114(a)(1), § 27-23-114(a)(2), or § 27-23-114(a)(5).

(2) Any decision rendered by a court of law for a criminal case arising from any violation of § 3-3-203(a), § 5-27-503(a)(3), § 5-65-103, § 5-65-205, § 5-65-303, § 5-65-310, § 27-23-114(a)(1), § 27-23-114(a)(2), or § 27-23-114(a)(5) shall affect the administrative suspension, disqualification, or revocation of the driving privilege as follows:

(A) A plea of guilty or nolo contendere or a finding of guilt by the court has no effect on an administrative hearing held under this section;

(B) (i) An acquittal on the charges or a dismissal of charges serves to reverse the suspension, disqualification, or revocation of the driving privilege suspended or revoked under this section.

(ii) The Office of Driver Services shall reinstate the person's driving privilege at no cost to the person, and the charges shall not be used to determine the number of previous offenses when administratively suspending, disqualifying, or revoking the driving privilege of an arrested person in the future; and

(C) The Office of Driver Services shall convert any initial administrative suspension or revocation of a driving privilege for violating § 5-65-103 to a suspension or revocation for violating § 5-65-303 if the person is convicted of violating § 5-65-303 instead of § 5-65-103.

(e) A person whose privilege to drive has been denied, suspended, disqualified, or revoked shall remain under the denial, suspension, disqualification, or revocation and remain subject to penalties as provided in § 5-65-105 until such time as that person applies for, and is granted by the Office of Driver Services, reinstatement of the privilege to drive.

(f) The administrative suspension, disqualification, or revocation of a driving privilege as provided for by this section is supplementary to and in addition to a suspension, disqualification, or revocation of a driving privilege that is ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction.
for an offense under §§ 5-64-710, 5-65-116 [repealed], and 27-16-914, or other traffic or criminal offense in which a suspension, disqualification, or revocation of the driving privilege is a penalty for the violation.

(g) (1) (A) A person whose driving privilege is suspended or revoked under this section shall:

(i) Both:

(a) Furnish proof of attendance at and completion of the alcoholism treatment program, alcohol education program, or alcohol and driving education program required by § 5-65-104(b)(1) or § 5-65-307(a)(1) and, if applicable, at a victim impact panel as provided in § 5-65-121 before reinstatement of his or her suspended or revoked driving privilege; and

(b) Pay a fee for reinstatement required under § 5-65-119, § 5-65-304, or, if applicable, § 5-65-121; or

(ii) Furnish proof of dismissal or acquittal of the charge on which the suspension or revocation is based.

(B) An application for reinstatement shall be made to the Office of Driver Services.

(2) Even if a person has filed a de novo petition for review under subsection (c) of this section, the person is entitled to reinstatement of driving privileges upon complying with this subsection and is not required to postpone reinstatement until the disposition of the de novo review in circuit court has occurred.

(3) A person whose driving privilege is suspended or revoked under this section may enroll in an alcohol education program prior to disposition of the offense by the circuit court or district court but is not entitled to a refund of a fee paid if the charge is dismissed or if the person is acquitted of the charge.

(h) Except as provided in subsection (a) of this section, this section shall not apply to juveniles subject to the Arkansas Juvenile Code of 1989, § 9-27-301 et seq.

History.

5-65-403. Notice and receipt from arresting officer.

(a) At the time of arrest for violating § 5-65-103, § 5-65-303, § 27-23-114(a)(1), or § 27-23-114(a)(2), the arresting law enforcement
officer shall provide written notice to the arrested person:

1. That the registration of a motor vehicle owned by the arrested person is suspended effective in thirty (30) days if the arrested person's driving privileges have been suspended, disqualified, or revoked for violating § 5-65-103, § 5-65-303, § 27-23-114(a)(1), or § 27-23-114(a)(2) in the previous five (5) years;

2. Of the right to a hearing within twenty (20) days; and

3. That the hearing request is required to be made within seven (7) calendar days of the notice being given if the arrested person wants to request a hearing.

(b) The receipt shall also contain phone numbers and the address of the Office of Driver Services and inform the arrested person of the procedure for requesting a hearing.

(c) If the Office of Driver Services is unable to conduct a hearing within the twenty-day period, a temporary permit shall be issued and is valid until the date of the hearing.

(d) (1) The seized license, permit, or other evidence of driving privilege and a copy of the receipt form issued to the arrested person shall be:

   A. Attached to the sworn report of the arresting law enforcement officer; and

   B. Submitted by mail or in person to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration or his or her designated representative within seven (7) days of the issuance of the receipt.

   (2) The failure of the arresting law enforcement officer to timely file the sworn report does not affect the authority of the Office of Driver Services to suspend the registration of a motor vehicle owned by the arrested person.

(e) A notice from the Office of Driver Services required under this section that is not personally delivered shall be sent as provided by § 5-65-402.

(f) (1) If the arrested person is a nonresident, the arrested person's motor vehicle registration in Arkansas shall be suspended in the same manner as that of a resident.

   (2) The Office of Driver Services shall notify the out-of-state entity that issued the nonresident's motor vehicle registration of the action taken by the Office of Driver Services.

(g) The hearing shall be held by the Office of Driver Services at the conclusion of any hearing under § 5-65-402 and the scope of the hearing is limited to:

   (1) Determining if the arrested person's driving privileges had been suspended, revoked, or disqualified for violation of § 5-65-
103, § 5-65-303, § 27-23-114(a)(1), or § 27-23-114(a)(2) in the five (5) years prior to the current offense; and

(2) Determining if any motor vehicle is licensed or registered in the arrested person's name as either owner or co-owner of the motor vehicle.

(h) (1) (A) A person adversely affected by the hearing disposition order of the Office of Driver Services or its authorized agent may file a de novo petition for review within thirty (30) days in the circuit court in the county where the offense took place.

(B) The filing of a petition for review does not stay or place in abeyance the decision of the Office of Driver Services or its authorized agent.

(2) An administrative hearing held under this section is exempt from the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act, § 25-15-201 et seq.

(3) The circuit court shall hear the case de novo on review in order to determine whether, based on a preponderance of the evidence, a ground exists for suspension of the person's motor vehicle registration.

(i) The suspension ordered shall be equal to the suspension of driving privileges ordered under § 5-65-402 or one (1) year, whichever is longer, but shall not exceed five (5) years.

(j) (1) (A) Upon determination that a person is completely dependent on the motor vehicle for the necessities of life, the secretary may grant a restricted registration to a family member or co-owner of any immobilized motor vehicle.

(B) A restricted registration is not valid for use by the person whose driving privileges have been suspended or revoked.

(2) Operation of a motor vehicle in a manner inconsistent with the restricted registration or license plate has the same effect as operating an unlicensed motor vehicle.

(k) If the secretary orders immobilization of a motor vehicle, notice of immobilization shall be sent by first-class mail to any persons, other than the arrested person, listed as an owner or co-owner of the immobilized motor vehicle in the records of the Office of Motor Vehicle.

History.
CHAPTER 67
HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES

(a) It is unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to place any advertising sign on the highway right-of-way in this state, except for a sign placed under direction of the State Highway Commission.
(b) Any person violating a provision of this section or § 5-39-213 is guilty of a violation and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than twenty-five dollars ($25.00) nor more than one hundred dollars ($100).

History.

5-67-102. False or misleading signs.
(a) It is unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to erect or cause to be erected or maintained on or within one hundred yards (100 yds.) of the right-of-way of any state highway any sign or billboard that has printed, painted, or otherwise placed on the sign or billboard words or figures:
1. Calculated to cause the traveling public of this state or tourists from other states to abandon the state highway and travel any public road to any town, city, or destination in this state unless the sign or billboard is erected and maintained by and with the consent and approval of the State Highway Commission; or
2. That give to the traveling public any false or misleading information pertaining to the highways of this state.
(b) Any person, firm, or corporation violating a provision of this section is guilty of a violation and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than twenty-five dollars ($25.00) nor more than one hundred dollars ($100).
(c) The commission shall remove and destroy any signboard within one hundred yards (100 yds.) of the right-of-way of any state highway that gives to the traveling public any false or misleading information pertaining to the highways of this state.
5-67-103. Attaching signs to utility poles or living plants.
   (a) (1) It is unlawful for any person, firm, corporation, or association to nail, staple, or otherwise attach or cause to be nailed, stapled, or otherwise attached any sign, poster, or billboard to any pole used to provide utility, cable, telecommunication, or broadband services or to any living tree, shrub, or other plant located upon the rights-of-way of any public road, highway, or street in this state.
       (2) The prohibition described in subdivision (a)(1) of this section does not apply to a warning, safety, or identification sign attached to a pole by a provider of utility, cable, telecommunication, or broadband services or to an attachment authorized under § 14-54-701(a)(3).
   (b) (1) Any person, firm, corporation, or association violating a provision of this section is guilty of a violation and upon conviction shall be fined not less than fifty dollars ($50.00) nor more than five hundred dollars ($500).
       (2) Each day that any violation under subdivision (b)(1) of this section continues constitutes a separate offense.

5-67-104. Violation of posted bridge prohibitions.
   (a) It is unlawful for any person owning or operating a motor vehicle that in any way exceeds or violates any properly posted limitation, regulation, rule, or restriction governing the use of a bridge structure to use the bridge structure so long as the use violates any posted prohibition.
   (b) (1) Any unlawful action resulting in a violation of a provision of subsection (a) of this section is a violation and upon conviction the person shall be punished by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars ($200).
       (2) The person is liable for the costs to restore the damage and injury to the bridge structure occasioned by the violation.

5-67-105. Wreckage near memorial highway.
(a) If any person or corporation stores wrecked, worn out, or discarded automobiles or other scrap iron or steel within two hundred yards (200 yds.) of any public highway in the State of Arkansas, a part of which has been or may be designated by law as a memorial highway, it is the person's or corporation's duty to:

1. Construct a solid fence or wall high enough to hide the wrecked, worn out, or discarded automobiles or other scrap iron or steel from a person passing along the memorial highway; or
2. Hide the wrecked, worn out, or discarded automobiles or other scrap iron or steel behind a house or other structure or elevation of the land that conceals the wrecked, worn out, or discarded automobiles or other scrap iron or steel from public view of a person passing along the memorial highway.

(b) Any person failing to comply with a provision of this section is guilty of a violation and shall be fined five dollars ($5.00) for each day that he or she fails to comply, with the fine to go to the local school district where the site of the violation is located.

History.

5-67-106. Use of spotlight.

(a) It is unlawful to use a spotlight from any public road, street, or highway except for use by:

1. A law enforcement officer, game and fish officer, emergency service worker, or utility company employee in the performance of his or her duties;
2. A person or his or her employee to examine real or personal property or livestock owned or rented by the person; or
3. A person to assist in the repair or removal of a motor vehicle or other property.

(b) This section does not apply within the boundaries of a city of the first class or a city of the second class.

(c) A violation of this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

History.

5-67-107. Solicitation on or near a highway.

(a) It is unlawful for any person to solicit a donation or offer to sell any item or service:

1. On a state highway;
2. Within ten feet (10') of a state highway, if there is not a sidewalk along the highway; or
(3) Between the highway and a sidewalk, if there is a sidewalk within ten feet (10’) of the highway.
(b) A violation of this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

History.
CHAPTER 71
RIOTS, DISORDERLY CONDUCT, ETC.
SUBCHAPTER 2
OFFENSES GENERALLY

5-71-214. Obstructing a highway or other public passage.
(a) A person commits the offense of obstructing a highway or other public passage if, having no legal privilege to do so and acting alone or with another person, he or she renders any highway or other public passage impassable to pedestrian or vehicular traffic.
(b) It is a defense to a prosecution under this section that:
   (1) The highway or other public passage was rendered impassable solely because of a gathering of persons to hear the defendant speak or otherwise communicate;
   (2) The defendant was a member of a gathering contemplated by subdivision (b)(1) of this section; or
   (3) The highway or public passage obstructed has not been established as a city street, county road, or state or federal highway under the laws of this state and no civil court has established a right of passage by prescription for the highway or public passage.
(c) Obstructing a highway or other public passage is a Class A misdemeanor.

History.

5-71-218. Possession of open container containing alcohol in a motor vehicle.
(a) It is unlawful for a person to possess an open alcoholic beverage container within an area of a motor vehicle if the area of the motor vehicle is:
   (1) Designated to seat the driver or a passenger in the motor vehicle; or
   (2) Readily accessible to the driver or a passenger in the motor vehicle while in a seated position and the motor vehicle is located on a public highway or the right-of-way of a public highway.
(b) It is not an offense under this section if the open alcoholic beverage container is possessed:

(1) Outside of the passenger area of the motor vehicle or other area of the motor vehicle commonly used for the transportation of passengers, such as in the trunk or cargo area of the motor vehicle;

(2) In a locked area of the motor vehicle, including without limitation a glove compartment or center console of the motor vehicle;

(3) Behind the last upright seat or in an area not normally occupied by the driver or a passenger, in a motor vehicle that is not equipped with a trunk; or

(4) By a passenger in the motor vehicle, but not the driver, as long as the open alcoholic beverage container is possessed within the living quarters of the motor vehicle or the area of the motor vehicle that is designated for passengers only, the open alcoholic beverage container is not readily accessible to the driver of the motor vehicle, and the motor vehicle is:

(A) Designed, maintained, or used primarily for the transportation of persons for compensation; or

(B) A recreational vehicle, motor home, or house trailer.

(c) A violation of this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

History.
CHAPTER 73
WEAPONS
SUBCHAPTER 1
POSSESSION AND USE GENERALLY

5-73-128. Offenses upon property of public schools.

(a) (1) The court shall prepare and transmit to the Department of Finance and Administration an order of denial of driving privileges for a person within twenty-four (24) hours after the plea or finding, if a person who is less than nineteen (19) years of age at the time of the commission of the offense:

(A) Pleads guilty or nolo contendere to any criminal offense under § 5-73-101 et seq. or the Uniform Machine Gun Act, § 5-73-201 et seq., and the plea is accepted by the court, or is found guilty of any criminal offense under § 5-73-101 et seq. or the Uniform Machine Gun Act, § 5-73-201 et seq., if the state proves that the offense was committed upon the property of a public school or in or upon any school bus; or

(B) Is found by a juvenile division of circuit court to have committed an offense described in subdivision (a)(1)(A) of this section.

(2) In a case of extreme and unusual hardship, the order may provide for the issuance of a restricted driving permit to allow driving to and from a place of employment or driving to and from school.

(b) Upon receipt of an order of denial of driving privileges under this section, the department shall suspend the motor vehicle operator's license of the person for not less than twelve (12) months nor more than thirty-six (36) months.

(c) A penalty prescribed in this section is in addition to any other penalty prescribed by law for an offense covered by this section.

History.

5-73-130. Seizure and forfeiture of firearm — Seizure and forfeiture of motor vehicle — Disposition of property seized.

(a) If a person under eighteen (18) years of age is unlawfully in possession of a firearm, the firearm shall be seized and, after an
adjudication of delinquency or a conviction, is subject to forfeiture.

(b) If a felon or a person under eighteen (18) years of age is unlawfully in possession of a firearm in a motor vehicle, the motor vehicle is subject to seizure and, after an adjudication of delinquency or a conviction, subject to forfeiture.

(c) As used in this section, “unlawfully in possession of a firearm” does not include any act of possession of a firearm that is prohibited only by a regulation or rule of the Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission.

(d) The procedures for forfeiture and disposition of the seized property are as follows:

(1) The prosecuting attorney of the judicial district within whose jurisdiction the property is seized that is sought to be forfeited shall promptly proceed against the property by filing in the circuit court a petition for an order to show cause why the circuit court should not order forfeiture of the property; and

(2) The petition shall be verified and shall set forth:

(A) A statement that the action is brought pursuant to this section;
(B) The law enforcement agency bringing the action;
(C) A description of the property sought to be forfeited;
(D) A statement that on or about a date certain there was an adjudication of delinquency or a conviction and a finding that the property seized is subject to forfeiture;
(E) A statement detailing the facts in support of subdivision (d)(1) of this section; and
(F) A list of all persons known to the law enforcement agency, after diligent search and inquiry, who may claim an ownership interest in the property by title or registration or by virtue of a lien allegedly perfected in the manner prescribed by law.

(e) (1) Upon receipt of a petition complying with the requirements of subdivision (d)(1) of this section, the circuit court judge having jurisdiction shall issue an order to show cause setting forth a statement that this subchapter is the controlling law.

(2) In addition, the order shall set a date at least forty-one (41) days from the date of first publication of the order pursuant to subsection (f) of this section for all persons claiming an interest in the property to file such pleadings as they desire as to why the circuit court should not order the forfeiture of the property for use, sale, or other disposition by the law enforcement agency seeking forfeiture of the property.

(3) The circuit court shall further order that any person who does not appear on that date is deemed to have defaulted and waived any claim to the subject property.
(f) (1) The prosecuting attorney shall give notice of the forfeiture proceedings by:
   (A) Causing a copy of the order to show cause to be published two (2) times each week for two (2) consecutive weeks in a newspaper having general circulation in the county where the property is located with the last publication being not less than five (5) days before the show cause hearing; and
   (B) Sending a copy of the petition and order to show cause by certified mail, return receipt requested, to each person having ownership of or a security interest in the property or in the manner provided in Rule 4 of the Arkansas Rules of Civil Procedure if:
      (i) The property is of a type for which title or registration is required by law;
      (ii) The owner of the property is known in fact to the law enforcement agency at the time of seizure; or
      (iii) The property is subject to a security interest perfected in accordance with the Uniform Commercial Code, § 4-1-101 et seq.

(2) The law enforcement agency is only obligated to make diligent search and inquiry as to the owner of the property, and if, after diligent search and inquiry, the law enforcement agency is unable to ascertain the owner, the requirement of actual notice by mail with respect to a person having a perfected security interest in the property is not applicable.

(g) At the hearing on the matter, the petitioner has the burden to establish that the property is subject to forfeiture by a preponderance of the evidence.

(h) In determining whether or not a motor vehicle should be ordered forfeited, the circuit court may take into consideration the following factors:
   (1) Any prior criminal conviction or delinquency adjudication of the felon or juvenile;
   (2) Whether or not the firearm was used in connection with any other criminal act;
   (3) Whether or not the motor vehicle was used in connection with any other criminal act;
   (4) Whether or not the juvenile or felon was the lawful owner of the motor vehicle in question;
   (5) If the juvenile or felon is not the lawful owner of the motor vehicle in question, whether or not the lawful owner knew of the unlawful act being committed that gives rise to the forfeiture penalty; and
   (6) Any other factor the circuit court deems relevant.
(i) The final order of forfeiture by the circuit court shall perfect in the law enforcement agency right, title, and interest in and to the property and shall relate back to the date of the seizure.

(j) Physical seizure of property is not necessary in order to allege in a petition under this section that the property is forfeitable.

(k) Upon filing the petition, the prosecuting attorney for the judicial district may also seek a protective order to prevent the transfer, encumbrance, or other disposal of any property named in the petition.

(l) The law enforcement agency to which a motor vehicle is forfeited shall either:

(1) Sell the motor vehicle in accordance with subsection (m) of this section; or

(2) If the motor vehicle is not subject to a lien that has been preserved by the circuit court, retain the motor vehicle for official use.

(m) (1) If a law enforcement agency desires to sell a forfeited motor vehicle, the law enforcement agency shall first cause notice of the sale to be made by publication at least two (2) times a week for two (2) consecutive weeks in a newspaper having general circulation in the county and by sending a copy of the notice of the sale by certified mail, return receipt requested, to each person having ownership of or a security interest in the property or in the manner provided in Rule 4 of the Arkansas Rules of Civil Procedure if:

(A) The property is of a type for which title or registration is required by law;

(B) The owner of the property is known in fact to the law enforcement agency at the time of seizure; or

(C) The property is subject to a security interest perfected in accordance with the Uniform Commercial Code, § 4-1-101 et seq.

(2) The notice of the sale shall include the time, place, and conditions of the sale and a description of the property to be sold.

(3) The property shall then be disposed of at public auction to the highest bidder for cash without appraisal.

(n) The proceeds of any sale and any moneys forfeited shall be applied to the payment of:

(1) The balance due on any lien preserved by the circuit court in the forfeiture proceedings;

(2) The cost incurred by the seizing law enforcement agency in connection with the storage, maintenance, security, and forfeiture of the property;

(3) The costs incurred by the prosecuting attorney or attorney for the law enforcement agency, approved by the prosecuting
attorney, to which the property is forfeited; and
(4) Costs incurred by the circuit court.
(o) The remaining proceeds or moneys shall be deposited into a special county fund to be titled the “Juvenile Crime Prevention Fund”, and the moneys in the fund shall be used solely for making grants to community-based nonprofit organizations that work with juvenile crime prevention and rehabilitation.
(p) (1) The law enforcement agency to which a firearm is forfeited may trade the firearm to a federally licensed firearms dealer for credit toward future purchases by the law enforcement agency.
(2) If the firearm is unable to be traded to a federally licensed firearms dealer, the law enforcement agency may dispose of the firearm as the law enforcement agency deems appropriate.

History.
CHAPTER 77
OFFICIAL INSIGNIA
5-77-201. Unlawful possession, purchase, sale, or transfer of a blue light or blue lens cap.

(a) It is unlawful for a person to:
   (1) Knowingly possess or purchase a blue light or blue lens cap with a purpose to unlawfully use the blue light or blue lens cap; or
   (2) Transfer a blue light or blue lens cap to another person whom the actor knows or should know has a purpose to unlawfully use the blue light or blue lens cap.

(b) Before selling a blue light or blue lens cap, the seller shall require the buyer to provide identification that legally demonstrates that the buyer is a law enforcement officer, auxiliary law enforcement officer, or a county coroner.

(c) Any sale of a blue light or blue lens cap shall be reported to the Division of Arkansas State Police on a form prescribed by the division.

(d) Upon conviction, a person who violates this section is guilty of a Class C felony.

(e) As used in this section:
   (1) “Auxiliary law enforcement officer” means the same as defined in § 12-9-301;
   (2) “Blue lens cap” means a lens cap designed to produce a blue color of light when light from a device designed for an emergency vehicle passes through the lens cap; and
   (3) “Blue light” means any operable device that:
       (A) Emits a blue color of light;
       (B) Is designed for use by an emergency vehicle or is similar in appearance to a device designed for use by an emergency vehicle; and
       (C) Can be operated by use of the vehicle's battery, the vehicle's electrical system, or a dry cell battery.
   (4) [Repealed.]
(f) This section does not apply to the following persons if acting with a lawful purpose:
   (1) An in-state or out-of-state law enforcement officer or auxiliary law enforcement officer;
   (2) A county coroner;
   (3) A person employed by an in-state or out-of-state or federal agency who is operating a vehicle equipped with a blue light or blue lens cap during the course and scope of his or her employment; or
   (4) A legitimate seller or vendor of blue lights or blue lens caps.

History.

5-77-202. Law enforcement insignia sales.
   (a) (1) It is unlawful to sell official law enforcement insignia to any person other than a law enforcement officer.
      (2) It is unlawful for a person other than a law enforcement officer to buy official law enforcement insignia.
   (b) Before selling official law enforcement insignia, the seller shall require the buyer to provide identification that legally demonstrates that the buyer is currently employed as a law enforcement officer or is currently an appointed auxiliary law enforcement officer.
   (c) A violation of this section is a Class D felony.
   (d) As used in this section:
      (1) “Auxiliary law enforcement officer” means the same as defined in § 12-9-301; and
      (2) “Official law enforcement insignia” means those items relating to the performance of a person’s duty as a law enforcement officer when the items are formally sanctioned by the law enforcement agency employing the person.

History.

5-77-203. Rules.
   The Division of Arkansas State Police shall promulgate rules to implement this subchapter, including rules that define the type of identification necessary to legally demonstrate that a person is a law enforcement officer or a county coroner.

History.

5-77-204. Emergency lights and sirens — Prohibited persons.
(a) It is unlawful for a person who has pleaded guilty or nolo contendere to or has been found guilty of a felony or domestic battering in the third degree, § 5-26-305, or a person required to register as a sex offender under the Sex Offender Registration Act of 1997, § 12-12-901 et seq., to knowingly:
   (1) Purchase or possess an emergency vehicle light or siren with a purpose to install or use the emergency vehicle light or siren on a motor vehicle that reasonably appears to be or that mimics a law enforcement vehicle;
   (2) Install or use an emergency vehicle light or siren on a motor vehicle that reasonably appears to be or that mimics a law enforcement vehicle; or
   (3) Operate a motor vehicle that reasonably appears to be or that mimics a law enforcement vehicle and the motor vehicle has an emergency vehicle light or siren installed on the motor vehicle or in use on the motor vehicle.
(b) It is a defense to prosecution under this section that the person was a certified law enforcement officer acting within the scope of his or her duty.
(c) As used in this section:
   (1) “Emergency vehicle light” means a device that emits a light of any color and that is:
      (A) Designed for use by an emergency vehicle; or
      (B) Similar in appearance to a device designed for use by an emergency vehicle;
   (2) “Law enforcement vehicle” means any vehicle owned or operated by a law enforcement agency; and
   (3) “Siren” means an acoustic or electronic device producing a loud or wailing sound as a signal or warning.
(d) A violation of this section is a Class A misdemeanor.

History.

5-77-205. Resale of law enforcement vehicles.
(a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, before a law enforcement vehicle is offered for sale to the public, the seller of the law enforcement vehicle shall remove from the law enforcement vehicle the:
   (1) Lightbar, including any blue lights or blue lens cap;
   (2) Spotlight;
   (3) Siren;
   (4) Law enforcement decals and signage;
   (5) Radios; and
   (6) Other items associated solely with law enforcement vehicles.
(b) The items required to be removed under subdivisions (a)(1)-(6) of this section are not required to be removed if the law enforcement vehicle is sold to a law enforcement agency.

(c) A violation of subsection (a) of this section is a violation and punishable by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars ($1,000).

History.
Acts 2009, No. 792, § 1; 2017, No. 439, § 3.
SUBCHAPTER 3
BLUE LIGHT SALES

5-77-301. [Repealed.]
TITLE 6
EDUCATION
SUBTITLE 2.
ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION GENERALLY
CHAPTER 18
STUDENTS
SUBCHAPTER 2
ATTENDANCE


(a) (1) (A) (i) The board of directors of each school district in this state shall adopt a student attendance policy, as provided for in § 6-18-209, which shall include a certain number of unexcused absences that may be used as a basis for denial of course credit, promotion, or graduation.

(ii) However, unexcused absences shall not be a basis for expulsion or dismissal of a student.

(B) The legislative intent is that a student having unexcused absences because of illness, accident, or other unavoidable reasons should be given assistance in obtaining credit for the courses.

(2) (A) The Career Education and Workforce Development Board shall adopt a student attendance policy for sixteen-year-olds and seventeen-year-olds enrolled in an adult education program.

(B) The policy shall require a minimum attendance of ten (10) hours per week to remain in the program.

(3) A copy of the school district's student attendance policy or the Career Education and Workforce Development Board's student attendance policy for sixteen-year-olds and seventeen-year-olds enrolled in adult education shall be provided to the parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis of each student enrolled in an adult education program at the beginning of the school year or upon enrollment, whichever event first occurs.

(4) (A) (i) A student's parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis and the community truancy board, if the community truancy board has been created, shall be notified when the student has accumulated unexcused absences equal to one-half (½) the total number of absences permitted per semester under the school district's or the Career Education and Workforce Development Board's student attendance policy.
(ii) Notice shall be by telephonic contact with the student's parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis by the end of the school day in which the absence occurred or by regular mail with a return address on the envelope sent no later than the following school day.

(iii) Notice to the community truancy board, if the community truancy board has been created, shall be by letter to the chair of the community truancy board.

(B) If a community truancy board has been created, the community truancy board shall schedule a conference with the parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis to establish a plan to take steps to eliminate or reduce the student's absences.

(C) (i) If the community truancy board has scheduled a conference and the student's parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis does not attend the conference, the conference may be conducted with the student and a school official.

(ii) However, the parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis shall be notified of the steps to be taken to eliminate or reduce the student's absences.

(D) (i) Before a student accumulates the maximum number of unexcused absences allowed in a school district's student attendance policy, the student or the student's parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis may petition the school administration or school district administration for special arrangements to address the student's unexcused absences.

(ii) If special arrangements are granted by the school administration or the school district administration, the arrangements will be formalized into a written agreement to include the conditions of the agreement and the consequences for failing to fulfill the requirements of the agreement.

(iii) The agreement shall be signed by the:
   (a) Designee of the school administration or of the school district administration;
   (b) Student's parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis; and
   (c) Student.

(5) (A) When a student exceeds the number of unexcused absences provided for in the district's or the Career Education and Workforce Development Board's student attendance policy, or when a student has violated the conditions of an agreement granting special arrangements under subdivision (a)(4)(D) of this section, the school district or the adult education program shall
notify the prosecuting authority and the community truancy board, if a community truancy board has been created, and the student's parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis shall be subject to a civil penalty through a family in need of services action in circuit court, as authorized under subdivision (a)(6)(A) of this section, but not to exceed five hundred dollars ($500) plus costs of court and any reasonable fees assessed by the court.

(B) The penalty shall be forwarded by the court to the school or the adult education program attended by the student.

(C) The school district shall notify the prosecuting authority if the school district receives information indicating that the student has relocated to a county in another judicial district.

(6) (A) (i) Upon notification by the school district or the adult education program to the prosecuting authority, the prosecuting authority shall file in circuit court a family in need of services petition pursuant to § 9-27-310 or enter into a diversion agreement with the student pursuant to § 9-27-323.

(ii) For any action filed in circuit court to impose the civil penalty set forth in subdivision (a)(5) of this section, the prosecuting authority shall be exempt from all filing fees and shall take whatever action is necessary to collect the penalty provided for in subdivision (a)(5) of this section.

(B) Municipal attorneys may practice in circuit court for the limited purpose of filing petitions or entering into diversion agreements as authorized by this subdivision (a)(6)(B) if agreed upon by all of the parties pursuant to subdivision (a) (6)(A) of this section.

(C) The prosecuting authority may file a motion to transfer a family in need of services case involving the student if the prosecuting authority:

(i) Either:

(a) Receives the notice required under subdivision (a)(5)(C) of this section; or

(b) Receives information indicating that the student has relocated to a county in another judicial district; and

(ii) Knows the address of the student in the county to which the student has relocated.

(7) (A) The purpose of the penalty set forth in this subsection is to impress upon the parents, guardians, or persons in loco parentis the importance of school or adult education attendance, and the penalty is not to be used primarily as a source of revenue.
(B) (i) When assessing penalties, the court shall be aware of any available programs designed to improve the parent-child relationship or parenting skills.

(ii) When practicable and appropriate, the court may utilize mandatory attendance at the programs as well as community service requirements in lieu of monetary penalties.

(8) As used in this section, “prosecuting authority” means:

(A) The elected district prosecuting attorney or his or her appointed deputy for schools located in unincorporated areas of the county or within cities not having a district court; and

(B) The prosecuting attorney of the city for schools located within the city limits of cities having a district court in which a city prosecutor represents the city for violations of city ordinances or traffic violations.

(9) In any instance in which it is found that the school district, the adult education program, or the prosecuting authority is not complying with the provisions of this section, the State Board of Education may petition the circuit court to issue a writ of mandamus.

(b) (1) (A) Each public, private, or parochial school shall notify the Department of Finance and Administration whenever a student fourteen (14) years of age or older is no longer in school.

(B) Each adult education program shall notify the department whenever a student sixteen (16) or seventeen (17) years of age has left the adult education program without receiving a high school equivalency certificate.

(2) (A) Upon receipt of notification, the department shall notify the licensee by certified mail, return receipt requested, that his or her motor vehicle operator's license will be suspended unless a hearing is requested in writing within thirty (30) days from the date of notice.

(B) The licensee shall be entitled to retain or regain his or her license by providing the department with adequate evidence that:

(i) The licensee is eighteen (18) years of age;

(ii) The licensee is attending school or an adult education program; or

(iii) The licensee has obtained a high school diploma or its equivalent.

(C) (i) In cases in which demonstrable financial hardship would result from the suspension of the learner's permit or driver's license, the department may grant exceptions only to the extent necessary to ameliorate the hardship.
(ii) If it can be demonstrated that the conditions for granting a hardship were fraudulent, the parent, guardian, or person in loco parentis shall be subject to all applicable perjury statutes.

(3) This section applies with the same force and effect to students attending school via virtual or remote learning programs.

(4) The department may promulgate rules to carry out the intent of this section and shall distribute to each public, private, and parochial school and each adult education program a copy of all rules adopted under this section.

History.
CHAPTER 19  
TRANSPORTATION


(a) (1) An applicant for employment as a school bus driver shall submit an application prescribed by the Division of Public School Academic Facilities and Transportation to the school district in which he or she seeks employment.

(2) The application shall include a statement signed by the applicant that authorizes the release of his or her traffic violation report from the Office of Driver Services to provide the school district with the applicant's driving record.

(b) The office shall report the applicant's driving record without charge to the school district requesting the record.

(c) (1) The applicant's driving record shall be evaluated according to guidelines established by the division before permanent employment.

(2) The school district may hire an applicant as a bus driver on a temporary basis until official verification of the driving record is received and evaluated.

(3) The school district shall review and maintain a file of semiannual reports on the driving records of school bus drivers.

History.


(a) (1) An applicant seeking employment as a driver or an operator of a school bus, either privately or publicly owned, is required to take and pass a series of tests as prescribed by the Division of Arkansas State Police under § 27-23-108 and the Division of Public School Academic Facilities and Transportation to determine the physical fitness and driving ability to serve as a school bus driver.

(2) The tests shall include:

(A) A physical examination given by a licensed physician or advanced practice nurse for school bus drivers, as
required by the Division of Public School Academic Facilities and Transportation;

(B) Other requirements as may be prescribed by rules issued jointly by the Division of Arkansas State Police and the Division of Public School Academic Facilities and Transportation for qualifications and fitness of school bus drivers; and

(C) A successfully completed standard bus driver training and preservice behind-the-wheel training program as prescribed by the Division of Public School Academic Facilities and Transportation.

(b) (1) Upon successful completion and documentation of the training described in subdivision (a)(2)(C) of this section, the Division of Public School Academic Facilities and Transportation shall certify the applicant as a school bus driver for a one-year period.

(2) Certification as a school bus driver by the Division of Public School Academic Facilities and Transportation may be renewed annually.

(c) (1) A school bus driver shall not be employed as an operator of a school bus to transport children to and from school or school-sponsored activities unless he or she is certified as a school bus driver by the Division of Public School Academic Facilities and Transportation and has satisfactorily completed the in-service training required in subsection (d) of this section.

(2) Certification as a bus driver by the Division of Public School Academic Facilities and Transportation shall be required in addition to a commercial driver's license and any additional qualifications required by the school district board of directors.

(d) A school bus driver who seeks annual renewal of his or her bus driver certification shall provide proof that he or she has satisfactorily:

(1) Passed a physical examination given by a licensed physician or advanced practice nurse within the previous two (2) years; and

(2) Completed in-service training for school bus drivers as prescribed by the Division of Public School Academic Facilities and Transportation.

(e) A school district board of directors may provide a substitute driver to operate a school bus on a temporary basis without certification until the next regularly scheduled school bus driver's examination is held in the locality if:

(1) A certified school bus driver is not available to operate the school bus due to death, resignation, disability, illness, or other cause; and
(2) The school district board of directors is not able to obtain a certified school bus driver.

(f) Extracurricular trips shall be made by certified drivers only.

(g) A person who violates the provisions of this section is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

History.


The driver or operator of a school bus shall wear a seat belt at all times while operating the school bus whenever the bus is so equipped.

History.

6-19-113. Registration exemption for buses.

No school bus owned by a school district in this state shall be required to be registered under the motor vehicle registration laws of this state.

History.

6-19-118. [Repealed.]

6-19-119. School bus passengers required to be seated — Definition.

(a) As used in this section, “school bus” means:

(1) A motor vehicle designed to carry ten (10) or more passengers that is:

   (A) Owned by a public or a governmental agency or a private school and operated for the transportation of students to or from school or school-sponsored activities; or

   (B) Privately owned and operated for compensation for the transportation of students to or from school or school-sponsored activities; and

(2) A motor vehicle designed to carry more than twenty-five (25) passengers is exempt from this section if the motor vehicle is:

   (A) Owned by a public or a governmental agency or a private school and operated for the transportation of students to or from school-sponsored activities but not used to transport students on any scheduled school bus route; or
(B) Privately owned and operated for compensation under contract to a school district and used for the transportation of students to or from school-sponsored activities.

(b) A school bus driver shall not operate the school bus until every passenger is seated.

(c) (1) The superintendent of each public school in this state is responsible for ensuring that no school bus is scheduled to transport more students than can be reasonably seated in the school bus.

(2) Any superintendent who knowingly violates subdivision (c) (1) of this section shall be guilty of a violation and upon conviction shall be fined not less than fifty dollars ($50.00) nor more than one hundred dollars ($100).

History.

6-19-120. Operation of a school bus while using a cellular telephone — Definitions.

(a) As used in this section:

(1) “Cellular telephone” means a wireless two-way communication device that requires the operator to dial numbers manually and that:

(A) Includes radio-telephone communications used in cellular telephone service, personal communication service, or the functional equivalent of a radio-telephone communications line used in cellular telephone service or a personal communication service; and

(B) Does not include a citizens band radio, a citizens band radio hybrid, or any device with push-to-talk capabilities used in a similar manner as a citizens band radio or a citizens band radio hybrid; and

(2) “School bus” means every motor vehicle owned by a public school district or operated under contract for a public school district and used for the transportation of children to or from school or school-sponsored activities.

(b) Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, a person shall not operate a school bus while using a cellular telephone.

(c) This section does not apply to the use of a cellular telephone:

(1) For the purpose of communicating with any of the following regarding an emergency situation:

(A) An emergency system response operator or 911 public safety communications dispatcher;

(B) A hospital or emergency room;

(C) A physician's office or health clinic;

(D) An ambulance or fire department rescue service;
(E) A fire department, fire protection district, or volunteer fire department; or
(F) A police department;
(2) To call for assistance if there is a mechanical breakdown or other mechanical problem impairing the operation of the bus; or
(3) When the school bus is parked.
(d) A person who violates this section is guilty of a violation and may be fined not less than one hundred dollars ($100) nor more than two hundred fifty dollars ($250).
(e) Except as otherwise provided under law, a person operating a school bus may use a two-way radio communications device or any device used in a similar manner as a two-way radio communications device as a means of communicating with:
(1) Central dispatch; or
(2) The school transportation or its equivalent.

History.
Acts 2003, No. 219, § 1; 2019, No. 577, §§ 1, 2.
CHAPTER 21
SCHOOL PROPERTY AND SUPPLIES
SUBCHAPTER 7
SCHOOL MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE ACT

6-21-701. Title.
This subchapter shall be known and may be cited as the “School Motor Vehicle Insurance Act”.

History.

6-21-702. Purpose.
(a) This subchapter is to establish and maintain a system of motor vehicle insurance for all public elementary and secondary schools, education service cooperatives, and open-enrollment public charter schools of Arkansas electing to participate in the program from and after July 1, 1991, with the Risk Management Division authorized, directed, and empowered to administer the program.
(b) The State Insurance Department shall adopt such rules as may be necessary to provide for the insuring of motor vehicles owned by participating public school districts within the State of Arkansas.

History.

(a) There is hereby established a Public School Motor Vehicle Insurance Program for all school motor vehicles of participating public school districts, education service cooperatives, and open-enrollment public charter schools in the State of Arkansas.
(b) Participation in the program provided for in this section shall be optional with each school district, education service cooperative, or open-enrollment public charter school.

History.
6-21-704. Administration — Reports.
   (a) The State Insurance Department shall administer the Public School Motor Vehicle Insurance Program.
   (b) The department is authorized to delegate to the Administrator of the Risk Management Division and staff such responsibilities as are deemed necessary in connection with the administration of this subchapter.
   (c) The department shall report annually to the Governor and the General Assembly on the status of the program, including a detailed statement of investments and earnings.

History.

6-21-705. Powers and duties of Insurance Commissioner.
   It shall be the power and duty of the Insurance Commissioner to:
   (1) (A) Establish in the State Insurance Department a program of insurance to cover motor vehicles owned by public school districts, education service cooperatives, and open-enrollment public charter schools.
   (B) The program shall be in accordance with recognized and established insurance practices;
   (2) Establish and, from time to time, modify the premium rates to be charged for various risks;
   (3) Specify the form for insurance policies and other forms required for the purposes of this subchapter;
   (4) Employ or contract for necessary officials, adjusters, appraisers, attorneys, and other personnel required in the administration of this subchapter;
   (5) Engage in a loss control program to assist the public schools in improving and minimizing potential loss of life and property; and
   (6) Perform all additional powers and duties necessary to maintain sound insurance underwriting practices recognized by good risk management.

History.

6-21-706. Information furnished by participants.
   (a) The Insurance Commissioner shall require each entity participating in the Public School Motor Vehicle Insurance Program to furnish to the Risk Management Division a complete list of each and every motor vehicle with full information in regard to the year, make, model, value, condition, and any other pertinent information.
(b) The commissioner shall have authority to require each participating entity to furnish a complete report of its motor vehicle insurance program, including the expiration dates of its contracts and loss histories.

History.

6-21-707. Inspection and safety program.
(a) The State Insurance Department is authorized to maintain an inspection and safety program designed to reduce the hazard of accidents involving motor vehicles insured under the Public School Motor Vehicle Insurance Program.
(b) The department may refuse to insure motor vehicles when it believes the vehicles to be a hazard to life or property. If the vehicle is deemed no longer insurable, thirty (30) days' notice must be given in advance of cancellation or nonrenewal.

History.

6-21-708. Policy limits.
(a) Liability policies shall meet the minimum legal requirements of the Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, § 27-19-101 et seq., with reference to coverage on motor vehicles.
(b) The State Insurance Department is authorized to include in the Public School Motor Vehicle Insurance Program and make available physical damage and medical payments coverage to the participating entities. Medical payments coverage shall be limited to five thousand dollars ($5,000) per occupant of a school vehicle and shall be in addition to any other automobile medical payments coverage available to any occupant.

History.

6-21-709. Payment of claims — Subrogation — Premium rate — Excess insurance.
(a) (1) The Public School Insurance Trust Fund shall pay all losses and claims the insured is legally obligated to pay as specified in the contract.
(2) It shall be the duty of the State Insurance Department to coordinate, facilitate, and expedite details in connection with responsibilities outlined in the insurance contract.
(3) The department is hereby granted authority to contract for services with appraisers, adjusters, attorneys, or other professionals needed in order to expedite and facilitate the
proper operation of the Public School Motor Vehicle Insurance Program.

(b) The program may require an assignment of rights of recovery to the extent that payment is made under any coverage provided by the program.

(c) If other insurance coverage exists, the program will pay its proportional share of the loss. The program's share shall be the proportion that the program's limits of liability bear to the total of all applicable limits.

(d) (1) Participating entities shall make payment of premium when demand is made as scheduled in the contract.

(2) Any school district, education service cooperative, or open-enrollment public charter school which does not pay the premium when due shall be charged a rate of interest at five percent (5%) per annum on all payments due and unpaid on the policy issued.

(3) The department may cancel insurance coverage for school districts, education service cooperatives, or open-enrollment public charter schools that fail to pay the premium due within thirty (30) days.

(4) The department shall give thirty (30) days' notice before any cancellation for nonpayment.

(e) The department's rules shall include such items as payment of premium and other pertinent items with reference to the premium rate, but its requirements shall not be more stringent than practices of commercial companies writing similar insurance in Arkansas.

History.

6-21-710. Public School Insurance Trust Fund — Investments.

(a) All funds received by the State Insurance Department as premiums, adjustments, earnings, and the like, as provided in this subchapter, shall be deposited into the Public School Insurance Trust Fund and used for the following purposes, listed in a descending order of priority:

(1) To defray administrative costs;

(2) To pay claims; and

(3) To maintain the Public School Insurance Trust Fund.

(b) (1) The department is authorized to invest funds of the Public School Motor Vehicle Insurance Program.

(2) Funds of the program may be invested and reinvested as the Insurance Commissioner may determine.

(3) Moneys invested and interest earned thereon shall be administered as program funds.
(4) All moneys deposited into the Public School Insurance Trust Fund shall not be subject to any deduction, tax, levy, or any other type of assessment.

History.

6-21-711. [Repealed.]
SUBTITLE 4.
VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS

(a) All motor vehicles owned and operated by publicly financed vocational-technical schools, technical colleges, and community colleges in the state and used exclusively for training purposes shall be exempt from:
   (1) State, county, and municipal taxes; and
   (2) All vehicle registration fees.
(b) (1) Each publicly supported vocational-technical school, technical college, and community college in the state now owning or hereafter acquiring one (1) or more motor vehicles used exclusively for training purposes shall register vehicles in the same manner as is provided by law for other motor vehicles, but no charge shall be made for the registration of the vehicles.
   (2) All vocational-technical school, technical college, and community college buses registered under the provisions of this section shall be properly identified as vocational-technical school, technical college, and community college vehicles.

History.
Acts 1973, No. 476, §§ 1, 2; A.S.A. 1947, §§ 80-2586, 80-2586.1;
TITLE 8
ENVIRONMENTAL LAW
CHAPTER 6
DISPOSAL OF SOLID WASTES AND OTHER REFUSE
SUBCHAPTER 4
LITTER CONTROL ACT

8-6-401. Title.
This subchapter shall be cited and known as the “Litter Control Act”.

History.

8-6-402. Purpose.
The purpose of this subchapter is to accomplish the control of litter, inoperative household appliances, and junk motor vehicles throughout the state by regulating their disposal. The intent of this subchapter is to add to existing litter control, removal, and enforcement efforts and not to terminate or supplant such efforts, as well as the compatible goal of improving the quality of life for all the citizens of Arkansas.

History.

8-6-403. Definitions.
As used in this subchapter, unless the context otherwise requires:
(1) “Abandoned” means property to which no person claims or exercises right of ownership;
(2) “Automobile repair shop” means any business which engages in the repair or servicing of vehicles;
(3) “Commercial littering” includes, but is not limited to, littering done by commercial businesses and manufacturing companies of every kind and description, including those businesses and persons who illegally dispose of litter or solid waste for other persons in return for money, fees, or other compensation;
(4) “Demolisher” means any person whose business, to any extent or degree, is to convert a motor vehicle or household appliance into processed scrap or scrap metal, into saleable parts, or otherwise to wreck or dismantle vehicles or appliances;
(5) “Disposable package or container” means all items or materials designed or intended to contain another item or
product, but not designed or intended for permanent or continued use;

(6) “Enclosed building” means a structure surrounded by walls or one (1) continuous wall and having a roof enclosing the entire structure and includes a permanent appendage to the structure;

(7) “Household appliance” includes, but is not limited to, refrigerators, freezers, ranges, stoves, automatic dishwashers, clothes washers, clothes dryers, trash compacters, television sets, radios, hot water heaters, air conditioning units, commodes and other plumbing fixtures, and bed springs or other furniture;

(8) “Inoperative household appliance” means a discarded household appliance which by reason of mechanical or physical defects can no longer be used for its intended purpose and which is not serving a functional purpose;

(9) “Junk motor vehicle” means any vehicle which is inoperable, dismantled, or damaged and that is unable to start and move under its own power. Vehicles are excluded as long as they are registered and bear a current license permit;

(10) (A) “Litter” means all waste material which has been discarded or otherwise disposed of as prohibited in this subchapter, including, but not limited to, convenience food and beverage packages or containers, trash, garbage, all other product packages or containers, and other postconsumer solid wastes.

(B) “Litter” does not include wastes from the primary processing of mining, logging, sawmilling, or farming, the raising of poultry, manufacturing, or wastes deposited in proper receptacles;

(11) “Old vehicle tire” means a pneumatic tire in which compressed air is designed to support a load, but which because of wear, damage, or defect can no longer safely be used on a vehicle and which is either not serving a functional purpose or use or is not in an enclosed building, a salvage yard, or the actual possession of a demolisher;

(12) “Public place” means any area that is used or held out for use by the public, whether owned or operated by public or private interests;

(13) “Salvage yard” means any business that, in the course of its operation, maintains ten (10) or more vehicles to be used, wholly or in parts, to generate revenue for the operation of the business; and

(14) “Vehicle” includes every device capable of being moved upon a public highway and in, upon, or by which any persons or property is or may be transported or drawn upon a public
highway, excepting devices moved by human or animal power or used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks.

History.

8-6-404. Disposition of fines collected.
All fines collected under §§ 8-6-406 — 8-6-408 shall be deposited as follows:

1. If a municipality or county where the offense occurs is a certified affiliate of Keep Arkansas Beautiful or Keep America Beautiful, Inc., and participates in litter-control programs conducted by these organizations, then the moneys from fines collected for offenses in that jurisdiction shall be deposited, according to accounting procedures prescribed by law, into the city general fund or the county general fund to be used for the purpose of community improvement as determined by the municipal or county governing body; or

2. If the municipality or county where the offense occurs is not a certified affiliate of Keep Arkansas Beautiful or Keep America Beautiful, Inc., or does not participate in litter-control programs conducted by these organizations, then the moneys from fines collected for offenses in those jurisdictions shall be remitted by the tenth day of each month to the Administration of Justice Funds Section of the Office of Administrative Services of the Department of Finance and Administration, on a form provided by the Office of Administrative Services of the Department of Finance and Administration, for deposit into the Keep Arkansas Beautiful Fund Account to be used by the Keep Arkansas Beautiful Commission, as appropriated by the General Assembly, for the purposes of encouraging litter prevention and anti-litter education and increasing awareness of litter law enforcement statewide.

History.

8-6-405. Injunction.
In addition to all other remedies provided by this subchapter, the Division of Environmental Quality, the Attorney General, the prosecuting attorney of a county where any violation of any provision of this subchapter occurs, or any citizen, resident, or taxpayer of the county where a violation of any provision of this subchapter occurs
may apply to the circuit court or the judge in vacation of the county where the alleged violation occurred for an injunction to restrain, prevent, or abate the maintenance and storage of litter, junk motor vehicles, old vehicle tires, or inoperative or discarded household appliances in violation of any provision of this subchapter.

History.

8-6-406. Littering and commercial littering.
   (a) It is unlawful to drop, deposit, discard, or otherwise dispose of litter upon any public or private property in this state or upon or into any river, lake, pond, or other stream or body of water within this state, unless:
      (1) The property has been designated by the Division of Environmental Quality as a permitted disposal site;
      (2) The litter is placed into a receptacle intended by the owner or tenant in lawful possession of that property for the deposit of litter, if it is deposited in such a manner as to prevent the litter from being carried away or deposited by the elements upon any part of the private or public property or waters; or
      (3) (A) The person is the owner or tenant in lawful possession of the property and the litter remains upon the property and the act does not create a public health or safety hazard, a public nuisance, or a fire hazard.
         (B) However, a property owner shall not be held responsible for the actions of his or her tenant.
   (b) (1) (A) A person who violates this section upon conviction is guilty of a violation and shall be fined an amount not less than one hundred dollars ($100) and not more than one thousand dollars ($1,000) and is subject to community service under subdivision (b) (2)(A) of this section.
         (B) A person who violates this section for a second or subsequent offense within three (3) years of a prior offense upon conviction is guilty of a violation and shall be fined an amount not less than two hundred dollars ($200) and not more than two thousand dollars ($2,000) and is subject to community service under subdivision (b)(2)(A) of this section.
   (2) (A) In addition to any sentence provided for under this subsection, the court upon conviction shall impose the following penalty of community service:
      (i) For a first offense, not more than eight (8) hours; or
      (ii) For a second or subsequent offense, not more than twenty-four (24) hours.
(B) A person may also be required by the court as a part of his or her sentence to remove litter from alongside highways and at other appropriate locations for any prescribed period.

(3) A person convicted of a violation of this section who fails to pay any fines assessed in accordance with the findings and orders of the court shall have his or her driver's license suspended for six (6) months by the Department of Finance and Administration upon receipt by the department of an order of denial of driving privileges from the court under this section.

(c) (1) A person who violates this section and who is found to have committed the violation in furtherance of or as a part of a commercial enterprise, whether or not that commercial enterprise is the disposal of wastes, upon conviction is guilty of commercial littering and is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(2) A person convicted of commercial littering may be required to remove litter disposed of in violation of this subchapter.

(d) All or any portion of the fines, community service, and imprisonment penalties provided by this section may be suspended by the court if the violator agrees to remove litter from alongside highways and at other appropriate locations for a prescribed period.

History.

8-6-407. Refuse hauling by uncovered vehicles.

(a) A person engaged in commercial or for-hire hauling who operates a truck or other vehicle within this state shall not transport litter, trash, or garbage unless the truck or other vehicle is covered to prevent its contents from blowing, dropping, falling off, or otherwise departing from the truck or other vehicle.

(b) (1) A person operating his or her own truck or other vehicle to transport litter, trash, or garbage shall take reasonable steps to prevent its contents from blowing, dropping, falling off, or otherwise departing from the truck or other vehicle.

(2) However, a vehicle hauling predominately metallic material is not required to be covered if it is loaded in a manner that will prevent the material from falling or dropping from the vehicle.

(c) (1) (A) A person who violates this section upon conviction is guilty of a violation and shall be fined an amount not less than one hundred dollars ($100) and not more than one thousand dollars ($1,000) and is subject to community service under subdivision (c)(2) (A) of this section.

(B) A person who violates this section for a second or subsequent offense within three (3) years of a prior offense upon conviction is guilty of a violation and shall be fined an
amount not less than two hundred dollars ($200) and not more than two thousand dollars ($2,000) and is subject to community service under subdivision (c)(2)(A) of this section.

(2) (A) In addition to any sentence provided for under this subsection, the court upon conviction shall impose the following penalty of community service:
   (i) For a first offense, not more than eight (8) hours; or
   (ii) For a second or subsequent offense, not more than twenty-four (24) hours.
   (B) A person may also be required by the court as a part of his or her sentence to remove litter from alongside highways and other appropriate locations for any prescribed period.
(3) A person convicted of a violation of this section who fails to pay any fines assessed in accordance with the findings and orders of the court shall have his or her driver's license suspended for six (6) months by the Department of Finance and Administration upon receipt by the department of an order of denial of driving privileges from the court under this section.
(d) (1) A person who violates this section and who is found to have committed the violation in furtherance of or as a part of a commercial enterprise, whether or not that commercial enterprise is the disposal of wastes, upon conviction is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.
   (2) A person convicted of commercial littering may be required to remove litter disposed of in violation of this subchapter.
(e) All or any portion of the fines, community service, and imprisonment penalties provided by this section may be suspended by the court if the violator agrees to remove litter from alongside highways and at other appropriate locations for a prescribed period.

History.

8-6-408. Discarding certain items prohibited.
(a) It is unlawful for a person to place or cause to be placed any junk motor vehicle, old vehicle tire, or inoperative or abandoned household appliance, or part of a junk motor vehicle, old vehicle tire, or inoperative or abandoned household appliance upon the right-of-way of any public highway, upon any other public property, or upon any private property that he or she does not own, lease, rent, or otherwise control, unless it is at a salvage yard, a permitted disposal site, or at the business establishment of a demolisher.
(b) A person who violates this section upon conviction is guilty of:
   (1) A violation for a first offense and shall be fined one thousand dollars ($1,000) and sentenced to one hundred (100)
hours of community service; and
(2) A Class A misdemeanor for a second or subsequent offense.

History.

8-6-409. Prima facie evidence against drivers.
If the throwing, dumping, or depositing of litter was done from a vehicle, except a motor bus, it shall be prima facie evidence that the throwing, dumping, or depositing was done by the driver of the vehicle.

History.

8-6-410. Notice to the public required.
The state shall erect signs containing pertinent portions of this subchapter along the public highways of this state and in all campgrounds and trailer parks, forestlands, and recreational areas, at all public beaches, and at other public places where persons are to be informed of the existence and content of this subchapter and the penalties for violating this subchapter’s provisions.

History.

8-6-411. Litter receptacles.
The state shall place litter receptacles along public highways in appropriate numbers to provide motorists with convenient methods of litter disposal.

History.

8-6-412. Enforcement generally.
(a) All Arkansas-certified law enforcement officers:
   (1) Shall enforce this subchapter;
   (2) May issue citations to or arrest persons violating any provision of this subchapter; and
   (3) (A) May serve and execute all warrants, citations, and other process issued by the courts in enforcing this subchapter.
      (B) In addition, mailing by registered mail of the process to the person’s last known place of residence shall be deemed as personal service upon the person charged.

(b) [Repealed.]
All certified law enforcement officers may serve and execute all warrants, citations, and other process issued by the courts in enforcing this subchapter.

In addition, mailing by registered mail of the process to the person's last known place of residence shall be deemed as personal service upon the person charged.

History.

8-6-413. Authority to take possession of discarded items — Notice.

(a) (1) Any enforcement agency described in § 8-6-412 which has knowledge of, discovers, or finds any junk motor vehicle, old vehicle tire, or inoperative or discarded household appliance on either public or private property may take it into custody and possession.

(2) The enforcement agency may employ its own personnel, equipment, and facilities or hire persons, equipment, and facilities for the purpose of removing, preserving, and storing junk motor vehicles, old vehicle tires, or inoperative or abandoned household appliances.

(b) (1) However, before taking any junk motor vehicle into custody and possession from private property, the enforcement agency shall give the private property owner and the owner of the junk motor vehicle, if ascertainable, thirty (30) days' notice by registered or certified mail or seventy-two (72) hours' notice by personal service that such an action will be taken unless the junk motor vehicle is:

(A) Restored to a functional use;
(B) Disposed of by the owner in a manner not prohibited by this subchapter; or
(C) Placed in an enclosed building.

(2) The thirty-days' or seventy-two-hours' notice under subdivision (b)(1) of this section may be waived by the owners of the property.

History.

8-6-414. Notification to motor vehicle owner and lienholders — Reclamation.

(a) (1) The enforcement agency which takes into custody and possession any junk motor vehicle, within thirty (30) days after taking custody and possession thereof, shall notify the last known registered owner of the junk motor vehicle and all lienholders of
record that the junk motor vehicle has been taken into custody and possession.

(2) The notification shall be by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested.

(3) The notice shall:
   (A) Contain a description of the junk motor vehicle, including the year, make, model, manufacturer's serial or identification number, or any other number which may have been assigned to the junk motor vehicle by the Office of Motor Vehicle and shall note any distinguishing marks;
   (B) Set forth the location of the facility where the junk motor vehicle is being held and the location where the junk motor vehicle was taken into custody and possession; and
   (C) Inform the owner and any lienholders of record of their right to reclaim the junk motor vehicle within ten (10) days after the date notice was received by the owner or lienholders upon payment of all towing, preservation, and storage charges resulting from taking and placing the junk motor vehicle into custody and possession and state that the failure of the owner or lienholders of record to exercise their right to reclaim the junk motor vehicle within the ten-day period shall be deemed a waiver by the owner and all lienholders of record of all right, title, and interest in the junk motor vehicle and of their consent to the sale or disposal of the junk motor vehicle at a public auction or to a salvage yard or demolisher.

(b) (1) If the identity of the last registered owner of the junk motor vehicle cannot be determined, if the certificate of registration or certificate of title contains no address for the owner, or if it is impossible to determine with reasonable certainty the identity and addresses of all lienholders, then notice shall be published in a newspaper of countywide circulation in the county wherein the junk motor vehicle was located at the time the enforcement agency took custody and possession of the junk motor vehicle.

   (2) This notice shall be sufficient to meet all requirements of notice pursuant to this section.

   (3) Any notice by publication may contain multiple listings of junk motor vehicles.

   (4) The notice shall be published within thirty (30) days after the junk motor vehicle is taken into custody and possession.

   (5) The notice shall have the same contents required for a notice pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, except that the ten-day period shall run from the date such notice is published as prescribed.
The consequences and effect of failure to reclaim a junk motor vehicle within the ten-day period after notice is received by registered or certified mail or within ten (10) days after the notice is published in a newspaper as prescribed shall be set forth in the notice.

History.

8-6-415. Sale of junk motor vehicles and discarded items.

(a) If a junk motor vehicle is not reclaimed as provided for in § 8-6-414, the enforcement agency in possession of the junk motor vehicle shall sell it either at a public auction or to a salvage yard or demolisher. The purchaser of the junk motor vehicle shall take title to the junk motor vehicle free and clear of all liens and claims of ownership and shall receive a sales receipt from the enforcement agency which disposed of the junk motor vehicle. The sales receipt at the sale shall be sufficient title only for purposes of transferring the junk motor vehicle to a salvage yard or to a demolisher for demolition, wrecking, or dismantling. No further titling of the junk motor vehicle shall be necessary by either the purchaser at the auction, the salvage yard, or the demolisher, who shall be exempt from the payment of any fees and taxes.

(b) When an enforcement agency has in its custody and possession old vehicle tires or inoperative or discarded household appliances collected in accordance with § 8-6-413, it shall sell property, from time to time, at public auction or to a salvage yard or demolisher.

History.

8-6-416. Disposition of sale proceeds.

(a) From the proceeds of any sale, the enforcement agency which sold the junk motor vehicle, old vehicle tire, or inoperative or discarded household appliance shall reimburse itself for any expenses it may have incurred in removing, towing, preserving, and storing the property and for the expenses of conducting any auction and any notice and publication expenses incurred pursuant to this subchapter.

(b) Any remainder from the proceeds of the sale shall be deposited into the State Treasury to be kept and maintained in the Litter Control Account. Any remainder from the proceeds of the sale of a junk motor vehicle after payment of the expenses shall be held for the last registered owner of the junk motor vehicle or any lienholder.
for ninety (90) days, after which time, if no owner or lienholder claims the remainder, it shall be deposited into the account.

(c) Any moneys so collected and deposited into the account shall be used solely for the payment of auction, towing, removing, preserving, storing, notice, and publication costs which result from taking other junk motor vehicles, old vehicle tires, and inoperative or discarded household appliances into custody and possession.

History.

8-6-417. [Repealed.]

8-6-418. Possession or use of glass containers on navigable waterways — Definitions.

(a) (1) Except for containers for medicinal substances contained in a first-aid kit or prescribed by a licensed physician, and except as provided under subdivision (a)(2) of this section, no person shall possess or use glass containers within a vessel within the banks of Arkansas's navigable waterways.

(2) A person engaged in removing glass previously discarded by others and found within the banks of an Arkansas navigable waterway may not be charged with a violation of this section on the basis of possession of glass, if while underway and upon a waterway, he or she transports the removed glass securely in a trash container.

(b) (1) A person entering, traveling upon, or otherwise using Arkansas's navigable waterways by canoe, kayak, innertube, or other vessel easily susceptible to swamping, tipping, rolling, or otherwise discharging its contents into a waterway, and transporting foodstuffs or beverages shall:

(A) Transport all foodstuffs and beverages in a sturdy container and ensure that the sturdy container is made to seal or lock in the contents to prevent the contents from spilling into the water;

(B) (i) Carry and affix to the vessel a trash container or bag suitable for containing his or her refuse, waste, and trash materials and capable of being securely closed.

(ii) The trash container or bag shall be either a sturdy container, of a construction similar to a sturdy container, or a bag of mesh construction;

(C) (i) Except as provided under subdivision (b)(1)(C)(ii) of this section, transport all his or her refuse, waste, and trash either in a sturdy container or in a trash container to a place where the refuse, waste, and trash may be safely and lawfully disposed of.
(ii) A person engaged in removing items of refuse, waste, and trash materials previously discarded by others and found by him or her within the banks of an Arkansas navigable waterway and that are too large to be transported in a trash container or bag, may not be charged with a violation of this section on the basis of possession and transportation of the refuse, waste, and trash; and

(D) At all times other than when a beverage is securely contained in a sturdy container or a trash container as in subdivisions (b)(1)(A)-(C) of this section, keep the beverage attached to or held within a floating holder or other device designed to prevent the beverage from sinking beneath the surface of the waterway.

(2) Neither a sturdy container nor a trash container may be required of a person traveling without foodstuffs or beverages.

(c) (1) A violation of this section is a violation and each violation may be prosecuted as a separate offense.

(2) Each violation of this section is punishable by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars ($500).

(d) As used in this section:

(1) “Navigable waterway” means any navigable river, lake, or other body of water used or susceptible to being used in its natural condition by canoe, kayak, innertube, or other vessel easily susceptible to swamping, tipping, or rolling, and located wholly or partly within this state;

(2) “Sturdy container” does not include a container that is:

(A) Primarily constructed of styrofoam; or

(B) So constructed that it may be easily broken; and

(3) “Vessel” does not include a houseboat, party barge, johnboat, runabout, ski boat, bass boat, or similar craft not easily susceptible to swamping, tipping, or rolling.

History.
SUBTITLE 2.
DOMESTIC RELATIONS
CHAPTER 14
SPOUSAL AND CHILD SUPPORT
SUBCHAPTER 2  
ENFORCEMENT GENERALLY

9-14-239. Suspension of license for failure to pay child support — Definitions.

(a) As used in this section:
   (1) “Department” means the Department of Finance and Administration or its duly authorized agents;
   (2) “License” means an Arkansas driver’s license issued pursuant to the Motor Vehicle Driver’s License Act, § 27-16-101 et seq., and § 27-20-101 et seq., or an occupational, professional, or business license regulated under Title 17 of this Code and all other licenses regulated under Titles 2-6, 8, 9, 14, 15, 20, 22, 23, and 27 of this Code;
   (3) “Office” means the Office of Child Support Enforcement of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration;
   (4) “Other licensing entity” means any other state agency, department, board, commission, municipality, or any entity within the State of Arkansas or the United States that issues or renews an occupational, professional, or business license regulated under Title 17 of this Code and all other licenses regulated under Titles 2-6, 8, 9, 14, 15, 20, 22, 23, and 27 of this Code; and
   (5) “Permanent license plate” means the license plate, issued by the department, that by law must be affixed to every vehicle as defined by § 27-14-1002 and every motorized cycle as defined by § 27-20-101.

(b) (1) (A) Unless an obligor executes an installment agreement or makes other necessary and proper arrangements with the office, the office shall notify the department or other licensing entity to suspend the license or permanent license plate of the obligor whenever the office determines that one (1) of the following conditions exists:
   (i) The obligor is delinquent on a court-ordered child support payment or an adjudicated arrearage in an amount equal to three (3) months' obligation or more; or
   (ii) The obligor is the subject of an outstanding failure to appear warrant, a body attachment, or a bench
warrant related to a child support proceeding.

(B) Prior to the notification to suspend the license of the obligor, the office shall determine whether the obligor holds a license or permanent license plate with the department or other licensing entity.

(2) (A) The office shall notify the obligor that a request will be made to the department to suspend the license or permanent license plate sixty (60) days after the notification unless a hearing with the office is requested in writing within thirty (30) days to determine whether one (1) of the conditions of suspension does not exist.

(B) Notification shall be sufficient under this subdivision (b) if mailed to the obligor at either the last known address provided to the court by the obligor pursuant to § 9-14-205 or to the address used by the obligor on the license or the application for a permanent license plate.

(c) Following a determination by the office under subdivision (b)(1) of this section, the office shall notify the department or other licensing entity to suspend the license or permanent license plate of the obligor.

(d) (1) The department or other licensing entity, upon receipt of the notification, shall immediately suspend the license or permanent license plate of the obligor.

(2) This suspension shall remain in effect until the department or other licensing entity is notified by the office to release the suspension.

(e) (1) If the obligor enters into an installment agreement or makes other necessary and proper arrangements with the office to pay child support, the office shall immediately notify the department or other licensing entity to restore the license or permanent license plate of the obligor.

(2) In the case of fraud or mistake, the office shall immediately notify the department or other licensing entity to restore the license or permanent license plate of the obligor, as appropriate.

(f) The office and the department are authorized to promulgate rules necessary to carry out this section in the interests of justice and equity.

(g) The office is authorized to seek an injunction in the circuit court of the county in which the child support order was entered, restraining the obligor from driving or from any licensed or permitted activity during the time the obligor's license or permanent license plate is suspended.

(h) (1) (A) Any obligor whose license or permanent license plate has been suspended may appeal to the circuit court of the county in which the child support order was entered or transferred, within thirty
(30) days after the effective date of the suspension, by filing a petition with a copy of the notice of the suspension attached, or with a copy of the final administrative hearing decision of the office, with the clerk of the circuit court and causing a summons to be served on the Administrator of the Office of Child Support Enforcement of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(B) For persons paying child support pursuant to § 9-17-501 or § 9-17-507, the foreign order shall be registered by the office pursuant to § 9-17-601 et seq.

(2) The case shall be tried de novo.

(3) The circuit judges are vested with jurisdiction to determine whether the petitioner is entitled to a license or permanent license plate or whether the decision of the hearing officer should be affirmed, modified, or reversed.

(i) Nothing provided in this section shall be interpreted to prohibit the circuit court from suspending a permanent license plate or a license through contempt proceedings resulting from the nonpayment of child support.

History.
TITLE 12
LAW ENFORCEMENT, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND MILITARY AFFAIRS
SUBTITLE 2.
LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES AND PROGRAMS
CHAPTER 8
DIVISION OF ARKANSAS STATE POLICE
SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS

12-8-106. Division of Arkansas State Police — Duties and powers — Restrictions — Municipal police barred from patrolling certain highways.

(a) (1) It shall be the duty of the Division of Arkansas State Police to:

(A) Patrol the public highways, make arrests, and enforce the laws of this state relating to motor vehicles and the use of the state highways;
(B) Establish, maintain, and enforce a towing rotation list to assist in clearing highways of motor vehicles which have been involved in accidents or abandoned;
(C) Assist in the collection of delinquent motor vehicle license taxes and the collection of gasoline and other taxes that are required by law; and
(D) Determine when, if possible, a person or persons are the cause of injury to any state highway or other state property and arrest all persons criminally responsible for injury to any state highway or other state property and bring them before the proper officer for trial.

(2) The Director of the Division of Arkansas State Police may promulgate necessary rules to carry out the purpose and intent of subdivision (a)(1)(B) of this section.

(b) The Division of Arkansas State Police shall be conservators of the peace and as such shall have the powers possessed by police officers in cities and county sheriffs in counties, except that the Division of Arkansas State Police may exercise such powers anywhere in this state.

(c) The Division of Arkansas State Police shall have the authority to establish a Crimes Against Children Division, either through transfer or by contract, to conduct child abuse investigations, to administer the Child Abuse Hotline, and, when consistent with rules promulgated by the Division of Arkansas State Police, to provide training and technical assistance to local law enforcement in conducting child abuse investigations.
(d) The police officers shall have all the power and authority of the State Fire Marshal and shall assist in making investigations of arson, § 5-38-301, and such other offenses as the director may direct and shall be subject to the call of the circuit courts of the state and the Governor.

(e) However, this chapter shall not be construed so as to take away any authority of the regularly constituted peace officers in the state, but the Division of Arkansas State Police shall cooperate with them in the enforcement of the criminal laws of the state and assist such officers either in the enforcement of the law or apprehension of criminals.

(f) Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as to authorize any officer of the Division of Arkansas State Police to serve writs unless they are specifically directed to the Division of Arkansas State Police, or an officer thereof, by the issuing authority.

(g) No officer or member of the Division of Arkansas State Police shall ever be used in performing police duties on private property in connection with any strike, lockout, or other industrial disturbance.

(h) (1) (A) The following law enforcement officers are prohibited from patrolling controlled-access facilities except as may be authorized by the director:

   (i) A municipal police officer;
   (ii) An officer established under § 14-42-401 et seq. [repealed];
   (iii) A city marshal; and
   (iv) A constable.

   (B) The director may withdraw any previously issued authorization to patrol controlled-access facilities.

   (C) (i) The director shall promulgate rules in accordance with the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act, § 25-15-201 et seq., to establish criteria for granting or withdrawing authorization to patrol controlled-access facilities.

   (ii) In adopting the rules described in subdivision (h)(1) (C)(i) of this section, the director at a minimum shall take into consideration the following factors:

       (a) Public safety;
       (b) Training of the law enforcement officers;
       (c) Size of the law enforcement agency;
       (d) Financial impact;
       (e) Abuse of police power; and
       (f) The types of roadways or highways that are controlled-access facilities for purposes of this section.

   (2) The following law enforcement officers may patrol any service roads that are within their jurisdiction situated adjacent to
controlled-access facilities:
   (A) A municipal police officer;
   (B) An officer established under § 14-42-401 et seq. [repealed];
   (C) A city marshal; and
   (D) A constable.

(3) This subsection shall not prohibit a municipal police officer, an officer established under § 14-42-401 et seq. [repealed], a city marshal, or a constable from responding to an accident or other emergency on a controlled-access facility.

History.

12-8-107. Arrests and detentions.
   (a) If any officer of the Division of Arkansas State Police delivers an arrested person to a county jail for detention, it shall be the duty of the jailer to receive the prisoner.
   (b) The division officer may notify the county sheriff or prosecuting officer of the county in which the crime was committed of the arrest and detention of the prisoner and make such lawful disposition of the prisoner as the division officer is directed to do by the county sheriff or prosecuting officer.

History.

   (a) (1) All automobiles, motorcycles, or other vehicles of any nature owned, used, and operated by the Division of Arkansas State Police shall be exempt from the payment of any licenses, fees, and charges required by the laws of this state for the operation of the vehicles upon the public highways of this state.

   (2) The Director of the Division of Arkansas State Police and the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall adopt identification tags or other insignia which shall be attached to the vehicles by the officers, members, and employees of the division, for which tag or insignia no charge shall be made or collected.

   (b) The division is granted authority to purchase used vehicles for use in confidential assignments and drug investigations.
History.
CHAPTER 12
CRIME REPORTING AND INVESTIGATIONS
SUBCHAPTER 2
ARKANSAS CRIME INFORMATION CENTER

12-12-201. Creation — Director.
(a) There is created the Arkansas Crime Information Center, under
the supervision of the Supervisory Board for the Arkansas Crime
Information Center established by this subchapter.
(b) This center shall consist of the Director of the Arkansas Crime
Information Center and such other staff of the Department of Public
Safety under the general supervision of the director as may be
necessary to administer the services of this subchapter, subject to
the approval of funds authorized by the General Assembly.
(c) The board shall name the director in consultation with the
Secretary of the Department of Public Safety.

History.
Acts 1971, No. 286, § 1; 1975, No. 742, § 1; A.S.A. 1947, § 5-1101;

12-12-207. Maintenance and operation of information system.
(a) The Arkansas Crime Information Center shall be responsible
for providing for the maintenance and operation of the computer-
based Arkansas Crime Information System.
(b) The use of the system is restricted to serving the informational
needs of governmental criminal justice agencies and others
specifically authorized by law through a communications network
connecting local, county, state, and federal authorities to a
centralized state repository of information.
(c) The Supervisory Board for the Arkansas Crime Information
Center shall approve the creation and maintenance of each file in the
system, establish the entry criteria and quality control standards for
each file, and conduct an annual review of the appropriateness and
effectiveness of all files and services provided by the center.
(d) (1) The center shall collect data and compile statistics on the
nature and extent of crime problems in Arkansas and compile other
data related to planning for and operating criminal justice agencies.
(2) The data collected under this subsection shall include the
address where a criminal offense occurred.
(3) The center shall also periodically publish statistics and report such information to the Governor, the General Assembly, and the general public.

(e) The center shall be authorized to design and administer uniform record systems, uniform crime reporting systems, and other programs to be used by criminal justice agencies to improve the administration of justice in Arkansas.

History.

12-12-208. Coordination with national crime control information systems.

(a) (1) The Arkansas Crime Information Center shall be the central access and control agency for Arkansas's input, retrieval, and exchange of criminal justice information in the National Crime Information Center or its successor, and the National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System or its successor.

(2) The Arkansas Crime Information Center shall be responsible for the coordination of all Arkansas user agencies with the National Crime Information Center and the National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System.

(b) The Director of the Arkansas Crime Information Center or his or her designee shall serve as the National Crime Information Center control terminal officer and the National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System representative.

History.
Acts 1979, No. 124, §§ 1, 2; A.S.A. 1947, §§ 5-1102.1, 5-1102.2.
SUBTITLE 4.
MILITARY AFFAIRS
SUBCHAPTER 4
PRIVILEGES


The military forces of the organized militia with official insignia displayed, while on authorized duty, shall not be restricted by municipal traffic regulations. They shall have the right of way on any street or highway through which they may pass against all, except carriers of the United States mail, fire engines, police vehicles, and hospital ambulances in the necessary performance of their respective duties.

History.

12-62-408. Penalty for interference.

All others who shall hinder, delay, or obstruct any unit or portion of the organized militia wherever parading or performing any military duty, or who shall attempt to do so, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than fifty dollars ($50.00).

History.


Any person belonging to the organized militia shall, together with the conveyance in his or her charge and property of the state in his or her charge, be allowed to pass free through all tollgates and over all ferries if he or she is in uniform or presents an order for duty or certificate of an order for duty.

History.


(a) In lieu of state and city automobile tags, each active member of the Arkansas Army National Guard and the Air National Guard shall
be required to affix to their respective automobile or pick-up truck, if used as personal conveyance and not used for commercial purposes, a regulation tag to be supplied by the Adjutant General bearing a serial number and a National Guard designation.

(b) They shall likewise be exempt from the payment of any road tax and from any road duty whatsoever under the laws of this state.

History.


(a) A member of the National Guard or reserve component of the United States Armed Forces who is a resident of this state and who is ordered to active duty or state active duty to a duty station located outside of this state shall be allowed an extension for:

(1) Renewing a state:
   (A) License;
   (B) Permit;
   (C) Registration;
   (D) Credential; or
   (E) Certificate; and

(2) Paying state:
   (A) Taxes;
   (B) Fees;
   (C) Assessments; or
   (D) Tuition.

(b) The extension shall be allowed without penalty or assessment of a late fee.

(c) The extension shall be effective for:

(1) The period that the service member is serving on active duty or state active duty at a duty station located outside of this state; and

(2) A period of at least ninety (90) days and not more than one year after the service member is released from active duty or state active duty.

(d) (1) Each department, division, office, board, commission, and institution of this state, including state-supported institutions of higher education, shall promulgate rules to establish the length of the extension.

(2) The extension established by rule shall be within the limits provided by this section.

History.
SUBTITLE 5.
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
CHAPTER 79
ARKANSAS HAZARDOUS AND TOXIC MATERIALS EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION ACT

12-79-101. Title.
This chapter may be known and cited as the “Arkansas Hazardous and Toxic Materials Emergency Notification Act”.

History.

12-79-102. Creation.
Because of the existing and increasing possibility of a major disaster or emergency from the release of hazardous and toxic substances into the environment while in transport, during manufacturing, and in storage, and because of the immediate need to notify state and local emergency response and recovery forces and other governmental entities mandated to perform certain actions related to a release of hazardous or toxic substances into the environment, it is found and declared to be necessary to:

(1) Create within the Arkansas Department of Emergency Management a system to notify local, state, and federal emergency response and recovery forces and those other governmental and private sector entities with a mandated responsibility for emergency services; and

(2) Require any business, manufacturer, refiner, retailer, wholesaler, transporter in the private sector, or governmental entity at the local, state, or federal level to report as soon as possible any known incident involving the release of hazardous and toxic materials into the environment which requires, or may require, emergency response or recovery actions by public safety forces of local or state governmental entities, including volunteer emergency services such as, but not limited to, firefighters, law enforcement, emergency medical services, and other first responders.

History.
12-79-103. Definitions.

As used in this chapter:

(1) [Repealed.]

(2) “Fixed facility” means any refinery, factory, storage site, assembly plant, warehouse, wholesaler, retailer, or other facility which receives, stores, processes, or ships hazardous and toxic materials;

(3) “Hazardous and toxic materials” means:

(A) Those substances, except natural gas, manufactured, refined, or found in their natural state which, when released into the environment, by any means, have an immediate or potential threat to human, animal, or plant life and meet other criteria established under federal regulations, guidelines, or laws defining hazardous and toxic substances in a quantity and form which may pose an unreasonable risk to health and safety or property when transported in commerce, and which is designated as “hazardous material” in regulations prescribed by the United States Secretary of Transportation under Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations; and

(B) Any other substance or pollutant designated by rules of the Director of the Division of Emergency Management promulgated under this chapter;

(4) “HAZMAT” means the abbreviation of “hazardous and toxic materials”;

(5) “Incident” or “accident” means the spilling, leaking, pouring, emitting, emptying, discharging, injecting, escaping, leaching, dumping, or disposing of hazardous and toxic materials into the environment;

(6) “System for notification” means those communications facilities currently existing, or that may be later established, for direction, warning, and control of emergency response and recovery forces at the federal, state, and local levels;

(7) “Transport” means the movement of any hazardous and toxic material regardless of the mode of transportation from one place to another place and any loading, unloading, and storage incidental thereto; and

(8) “Transporter” means any person, firm, association, partnership, corporation, or other legal entity who transports or ships in a motor vehicle, rail freight car, freight container, cargo tank, rail tank car, pipeline other than a natural gas pipeline, aircraft, vessel, or other means of transportation any hazardous and toxic materials as a common carrier, contract carrier, or carrier for private use.
12-79-104. HAZMAT incident or accident reporting system.

(a) The Director of the Division of Emergency Management shall:
   (1) In cooperation with the State Emergency Response Commission, establish a HAZMAT incident or accident reporting system within the State Emergency Operations Center for disseminating information to the appropriate agencies and emergency first responders for any release of a hazardous and toxic material that might present either an immediate or potential threat to the safety, health, and welfare of the public; and
   (2) Operate and maintain on a continuing basis emergency direction, control, and warning systems sufficient to meet the minimum requirements of this chapter.

(b) The HAZMAT incident or accident reporting systems shall meet the minimum federal requirements specified in federal regulations and guidelines for hazardous and toxic materials emergency reporting and shall operate within the provisions established under the Arkansas Emergency Services Act of 1973, § 12-75-101 et seq., and the State of Arkansas Emergency Operations Plan to provide the most expeditious and practical means to notify state, local, and private sector entities assigned an emergency response or recovery role under this chapter.

(c) Each agency, office, bureau, or commission of the State of Arkansas or its political subdivisions having a role or responsibility for HAZMAT planning, response, recovery, or mitigation, or providing public safety services or having regulatory or oversight authority shall establish guidelines and procedures to ensure prompt and accurate reporting of any accident, incident, or known or suspected release of toxic or hazardous materials within the State of Arkansas in violation of any state or federal environmental or health protective statutes, regulations, rules, or guidelines.

History.

12-79-105. Accidents or incidents.

Any fixed facility operator or any transporter involved in an accident or incident during refining, manufacturing, processing, storage, loading, unloading, transporting, or a related activity which involves the release of hazardous and toxic materials into the environment or any public safety emergency first responders from the local, state, or federal level, who have confirmed that the incident
or accident has not been previously reported to the State Emergency Operations Center shall report immediately, by telephone, radio, or the most expeditious means available to the center any incident or accident which:

(1) Involves a fatality due to fire, explosion, or exposure to any hazardous and toxic materials;
(2) Results in the hospitalization of any person due to fire, explosion, or exposure to any hazardous and toxic materials;
(3) Results in a continuing danger to life, health, or property at the place of the accident or incident; and
(4) Results in the release of hazardous and toxic materials, in any amount, by any transporter onto public or private property, including roads, highways, or thoroughfares maintained by local, state, and federal government entities and upon regulated commerce rights-of-way.

History.

12-79-106. Penalties.
Any person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of violating any provisions of this chapter or any rule promulgated hereunder shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be fined not more than five hundred dollars ($500) per day of violation or imprisoned for not more than one (1) year, or both.

History.
TITLE 14
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
SUBTITLE 3.
MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
CHAPTER 54
POWERS OF MUNICIPALITIES GENERALLY

(a) It shall be within the municipal affairs and authority of any municipality in the State of Arkansas to authorize by municipal ordinance, any owner of a golf cart to operate the golf cart upon the city streets of the municipality; provided, however, operation shall not be authorized on city streets which are also designated as federal or state highways or as a county road.

(b) When authorized by the municipality to operate on the city streets and limited to the circumstances and provisions of this section, there shall be no motor vehicle registration or license necessary to operate the golf cart on the public street.

(c) The term “municipality” as used in this section means any city of the first class, city of the second class, or an incorporated town.

History.
TITLE 16
PRACTICE, PROCEDURE, AND COURTS
SUBTITLE 2.
COURTS AND COURT OFFICERS
CHAPTER 10
GENERAL PROVISIONS
SUBCHAPTER 3
UNIFORM FILING FEES AND COURT COSTS

16-10-305. Court costs.

(a) There shall be levied and collected the following court costs from each defendant upon each conviction, each plea of guilty or nolo contendere, or each forfeiture of bond:

(1) In circuit court, one hundred fifty dollars ($150) for a misdemeanor or felony violation of state law, excluding a violation of:
   (A) The Omnibus DWI or BWI Act, § 5-65-101 et seq.;
   (B) The Underage DUI or BUI Law, § 5-65-301 et seq.;
   (C) Section 5-75-101 et seq.;
   (D) Section 27-23-114;
   (E) Section 15-42-127; or
   (F) Section 27-37-701 et seq.;

(2) In district court, one hundred dollars ($100) for an offense that is a misdemeanor or violation of state law, excluding a violation of:
   (A) The Omnibus DWI or BWI Act, § 5-65-101 et seq.;
   (B) The Underage DUI or BUI Law, § 5-65-301 et seq.;
   (C) Section 5-75-101 et seq.;
   (D) Section 27-23-114;
   (E) Section 15-42-127; or
   (F) Section 27-37-701 et seq.;

(3) In circuit court or district court, seventy-five dollars ($75.00) for a traffic offense that is a misdemeanor or violation under state law or local ordinance, excluding a violation of:
   (A) The Omnibus DWI or BWI Act, § 5-65-101 et seq.;
   (B) The Underage DUI or BUI Law, § 5-65-301 et seq.;
   (C) Section 5-75-101 et seq.;
   (D) Section 27-23-114;
   (E) Section 15-42-127; or
   (F) Section 27-37-701 et seq.;

(4) In district court, for a nontraffic offense that is a misdemeanor or violation under local ordinance, twenty-five dollars ($25.00);
(5) In circuit court or district court, three hundred dollars ($300) for violations of:
   (A) The Omnibus DWI or BWI Act, § 5-65-101 et seq.;
   (B) The Underage DUI or BUI Law, § 5-65-301 et seq.;
   (C) Section 5-75-101 et seq.;
   (D) Section 27-23-114; or
   (E) Section 15-42-127;

(6) (A) In circuit court or district court, twenty-five dollars ($25.00) for a violation of the mandatory seat belt use law, § 27-37-701 et seq.
   (B) A defendant is not required to pay the court costs under subdivision (a)(6)(A) of this section if he or she pays the applicable fines under §§ 27-37-706 and 16-17-129 before his or her first appearance and shall not be assessed any additional court costs associated with the violation; and

(7) In circuit court or district court, twenty-five dollars ($25.00) for failure to present proof of insurance at the time of a traffic stop, §§ 27-22-103, 27-22-104, and 27-22-111.

(b) (1) The costs set forth in this section shall be imposed at the conclusion of any criminal case enumerated in subsection (a) of this section that does not end in an acquittal, dismissal, or, with the consent of the prosecution, an order nolle prosequi.
   (2) The costs shall be imposed at the conclusion of cases involving a suspended or probated sentence even though that sentence may be expunged or otherwise removed from the defendant's record.

(c) No county, city, or town shall be liable for the payment of the costs taxed under this section in any instance where they are not collected, or in any case in which the defendant pays the costs by serving time in a jail, on a county farm, or at any other official place of detention or work.

(d) No town, city, or county shall authorize and no district court or circuit court shall assess or collect any other court costs other than those authorized by this act, unless specifically provided by state law.

(e) [Repealed.]

(f) [Repealed.]

(g) For each conviction for an offense under § 5-26-301 et seq., an additional court cost of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) shall be assessed and remitted to the Administration of Justice Funds Section by the court clerk for deposit into the Domestic Peace Fund, § 19-6-491.

(h) (1) An additional court cost of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) shall be assessed and remitted to the Administration of Justice Funds Section by the court clerk or designee under § 16-13-709(a) for deposit as special revenues into the Domestic Violence Shelter Fund
if a person is convicted of a domestic abuse offense or is the respondent on a permanent order of protection entered by a court under the Domestic Abuse Act of 1991, § 9-15-101 et seq.

(2) When a convicted person is authorized to make installment payments under § 16-13-704, the court cost assessed under subdivision (h)(1) of this section shall be collected from the initial installment payment first.

(3) The court clerk or designee under § 16-13-709(a) shall disburse all court costs collected each month under subdivision (h)(1) of this section to the Administration of Justice Funds Section by the fifteenth working day of the following month.

History.
TITLE 19
PUBLIC FINANCE
CHAPTER 6
REVENUE CLASSIFICATION LAW
19-6-832. Arkansas Highway Transfer Fund.

(a) There is created on the books of the Treasurer of State, the Auditor of State, and the Chief Fiscal Officer of the State a special revenue fund to be known as the “Arkansas Highway Transfer Fund”.

(b) The Arkansas Highway Transfer Fund shall be used to provide additional funding to the Arkansas Department of Transportation for use in constructing and maintaining the highways of this state.

(c) In the event revenues to the department are insufficient to fully address the highway construction and maintenance needs of the state, the department may provide a written document to the Governor outlining the reasons that additional funding is needed and requesting that the Governor provide a recommendation to the Legislative Council or the Joint Budget Committee for review and approval of the transfer of funds in the Arkansas Highway Transfer Fund to the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund.

(d) Upon review and approval of the Legislative Council or the Joint Budget Committee, the Chief Fiscal Officer of the State may transfer funds from the Arkansas Highway Transfer Fund to the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund as deemed necessary to provide additional funding to address the highway construction and maintenance needs of the state.

(e) The requirement of approval by the Legislative Council or Joint Budget Committee is not a severable part of this section. If the requirement of approval by the Legislative Council or Joint Budget Committee is ruled unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, this entire section is void.

History.
TITLE 20
PUBLIC HEALTH AND WELFARE
SUBTITLE 2.
HEALTH AND SAFETY
CHAPTER 14
INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES
SUBCHAPTER 3
RIGHTS GENERALLY

20-14-306. Reasonable precautions by drivers.

The driver of a vehicle approaching a person with a visual or hearing disability who is carrying a cane which is predominately white or metallic in color with or without a red tip or using a guide or hearing ear dog or the driver of a vehicle approaching a person with another physical disability shall take all reasonable precautions to avoid injury to the pedestrian with visual, hearing, or other physical disabilities.

History.
CHAPTER 17
DEATH AND DISPOSITION OF THE DEAD
SUBCHAPTER 5
ANATOMICAL GIFTS GENERALLY

20-17-501. [Repealed.]
CHAPTER 27
MISCELLANEOUS HEALTH AND SAFETY PROVISIONS
20-27-1901. Title.
This subchapter shall be known and may be cited as the “Arkansas Protection from Secondhand Smoke for Children Act of 2006”.

History.

As used in this subchapter, “motor vehicle” means any motor vehicle, except a school bus, a church bus, or other public conveyance, that is required by federal or state law, rule, or regulation to be equipped with a passenger restraint system.

History.

(a) A person shall not knowingly smoke tobacco in a motor vehicle in which a child who is less than fourteen (14) years of age is a passenger.

(b) (1) A person who violates this section upon conviction is guilty of a violation and shall be punished by a fine of not more than twenty-five dollars ($25.00).

(2) If a person is convicted, pleads guilty, pleads nolo contendere, or forfeits bond for violation of this section, court costs under § 16-10-305 or other costs or fees shall not be assessed.

(3) A person who proves to the court that he or she has entered into a smoking cessation program may have his or her fine eliminated for a first offense violation of this section.

History.
CHAPTER 32
DISPOSAL OF COMMERCIAL MEDICAL WASTE

As used in this chapter:
(1) “Commercial medical waste” means any medical waste transported from a generator to an off-site disposal facility when the off-site disposal facility is engaged in medical waste disposal for profit;
(2) [Repealed.]
(3) “Facility” means all contiguous land and structures, other appurtenances, and improvements on the land, used for treating, destroying, storing, or disposing of infectious waste. A facility may consist of several treatment, destruction, storage, or disposal operational units;
(4) “Generator” means any person producing medical waste;
(5) “Medical waste” means a waste from healthcare-related facilities, which, if improperly treated, handled, or disposed of may serve to transmit an infectious disease and which includes the following:
   (A) Pathological wastes — all human unfixed tissues, organs, and anatomical parts, other than intact skin, which emanate from surgeries, obstetrical procedures, dental procedures, autopsies, and laboratories. Such waste shall be exclusive of bulk formaldehyde and other preservative agents;
   (B) Liquid or semiliquid blood such as human blood, human blood components and products made from human blood, for example, serum and plasma, and other potentially infectious materials, to include regulated human body fluids such as semen, vaginal secretions, cerebrospinal fluid, pleural fluid, pericardial fluid, peritoneal fluid, amniotic fluid, saliva in dental procedures, any body fluid that is visibly contaminated with blood, and all body fluids when it is difficult or impossible to differentiate between body fluids, not to include urine or feces, which cannot be discharged into
the collection system of a publicly owned treatment works within the generating facility;

(C) Contaminated items, to include dressings, bandages, packings, gauze, sponges, wipes, cotton rolls and balls, etc., which cannot be laundered and from which blood, blood components, or regulated body fluids drip freely, or that would release blood or regulated body fluids in a liquid or semiliquid state if compressed or that are caked with dried blood or regulated body fluids and are capable of releasing these materials during handling:

(i) Disposable, single-use gloves such as surgical or examination gloves shall not be washed or decontaminated for reuse and are handled as a contaminated item; and

(ii) Protective coverings such as plastic wrap and aluminum foil used to cover equipment and environmental surfaces when removed following their contamination are considered a contaminated item;

(D) Microbiological waste — includes, but is not limited to, cells and tissue cultures, culture medium or other solution and stocks of infectious agents, organ cultures, culture dishes, devices used to transfer, inoculate, and mix cultures, paper and cloth which have come in contact with specimens or cultures, and discarded live vaccines; and

(E) Contaminated sharps, which includes, but is not limited to, hypodermic needles, intravenous tubing with needles attached, syringes with attached needles, razor blades used in surgery, scalpel blades, Pasteur pipettes, broken glass from laboratories, and dental wires;

(6) “Off-site” means any facility which is not on-site;

(7) (A) “On-site” means a facility on the same or adjacent property.

(B) “Adjacent” as used in this subdivision (7) means real property within four hundred yards (400 yds.) from the property boundary of the existing facility;

(8) “Person” means an individual or any legal entity;

(9) “Transport” means the movement of medical waste from the generator to any intermediate point and finally to the point of treatment or disposal; and

(10) “Treater or disposer” means any facility as defined in subdivision (3) of this section or a commercial medical waste incineration facility as defined in § 8-6-1302.

History.

A healthcare facility accepting medical waste for disposal from the physicians and surgeons who are on the staff of the healthcare facility shall be classified as an on-site facility and shall not be subject to this chapter.

History.

20-32-103. Penalties.

(a) Any person who violates any provision of this chapter shall be guilty of a felony. Upon conviction, that person shall be subject to imprisonment for not more than one (1) year, or a fine of not more than twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000), or both.

(b) In addition, any person who violates any provision of this chapter may be subject to a civil penalty by the State Board of Health. The penalty shall not exceed ten thousand dollars ($10,000) for each violation.

History.

20-32-104. Disposition of fees and fines.

(a) All fees and fines levied and collected under §§ 20-32-103 and 20-32-107 are declared to be special revenues and shall be deposited into the State Treasury and credited to the Public Health Fund to be used exclusively for the enforcement of laws and regulations pertaining to the segregation, packaging, storage, transportation, treatment, and disposal of medical waste.

(b) Subject to such rules as may be implemented by the Chief Fiscal Officer of the State, the disbursing officer for the Department of Health may transfer all unexpended funds relative to the regulation of commercial medical waste that pertain to fees and fines collected, as certified by the Chief Fiscal Officer of the State, to be carried forward and made available for expenditures for the same purpose for any following fiscal year.

History.


(a) (1) The Division of Arkansas State Police and the enforcement officers of the Arkansas Highway Police Division of the Arkansas Department of Transportation may stop vehicles suspected of transporting commercial medical waste to assure that all required
permits for transporting the commercial medical waste have been obtained and to enforce all laws and rules relating to the transportation of commercial medical waste.

(2) The Division of Arkansas State Police may administer and supervise the program of inspection of vehicles which transport commercial medical waste and have a gross vehicle weight rating of less than ten thousand pounds (10,000 lbs.). The Division of Arkansas State Police shall collect a fee of fifty dollars ($50.00) for each inspection. The fee shall be deposited as special revenues into the State Treasury and distributed to the credit of the Division of Arkansas State Police Fund to defray the costs of administering and supervising the inspection program.

(b) The enforcement officers of the Arkansas Highway Police Division of the Arkansas Department of Transportation may conduct vehicle safety inspections of those vehicles transporting or intended to be utilized to transport commercial medical waste, to inquire into the history of any safety or equipment rule violations of the transporter in any state, and to advise the Department of Health of the results of such inspections and inquiries.

History.


(a) The Department of Health may regulate the segregation, packaging, storage, transportation, treatment, and disposal of commercial medical waste from healthcare-related facilities.

(b) These rules shall include:

(1) Criteria for issuing operational licenses to treaters or disposers, and transporters of commercial medical waste;

(2) Criteria for issuing permits and permit modifications to facilities;

(3) Developing a system for recordkeeping by any person generating, transporting, receiving, treating, or disposing of commercial medical waste;

(4) Acceptable methods of treatment and disposal of commercial medical waste;

(5) Requirements for the segregation, packaging, and storage of commercial medical waste;

(6) Criteria for the development of an operating plan for the handling and disposal of commercial medical waste; and

(7) Requirements for the inspection of any facility generating, storing, incinerating, or disposing of commercial medical waste.
(c) All rules promulgated pursuant to this chapter shall be reviewed by the House Committee on Public Health, Welfare, and Labor and the Senate Committee on Public Health, Welfare, and Labor or appropriate subcommittees thereof.

History.

20-32-107. License to transport, treat, or dispose.
(a) No person may transport, treat, or dispose of commercial medical waste without first obtaining an operating license from the Department of Health.
(b) The treater or disposer, or transporter shall submit an application for an operating license and an application fee of two hundred fifty dollars ($250).
(c) Upon issuance of the operating license, the treater or disposer, or transporter shall pay a license fee of no more than five dollars ($5.00) per ton.
(d) The department shall issue operating licenses for a period of one (1) year.
(e) (1) If the treater or disposer, or transporter has a history of noncompliance with any law, rule, or regulation of this state or any other jurisdiction, particularly those laws, rules, or regulations pertaining to the environment and the protection of the health and safety of the public, the department may refuse to issue an operating license.
   (2) If a history of noncompliance is discovered after the operating license has been issued, the department may revoke the license.

History.

(a) This section shall not apply to commercial medical waste incineration facilities which are required to comply with the provisions for obtaining a permit under § 8-6-1301 et seq.
(b) No person shall operate or construct a commercial medical waste facility without submitting an application for a permit or permit modification to the Department of Health. No permit or permit modification shall be issued by the department for any facility unless the department approves both the site of the facility and the technological process to be used by the facility for the treatment and disposal of commercial medical waste.
(c) The department may levy up to one hundred dollars ($100) per hour not to exceed five thousand dollars ($5,000) for application processing costs incurred by the department.

(d) Any person applying for a permit or a permit modification to construct and operate a facility shall complete the following criteria at least thirty (30) days before submitting a permit application to the department:

   (1) Written notification by certified mail to each property owner and resident of any property adjacent to the proposed site of the intent to apply for a permit or permit modification; and

   (2) Publication of a public notice in the largest newspaper published in each county where the property which is the subject matter of the proposed facility permit or permit modification is located and in at least one (1) newspaper of statewide circulation of the intent to apply for a permit or permit modification to construct and operate a facility.

(e) The department shall provide written notice by certified mail of the proposed permit or permit modification to the mayor of the city and the county judge of the county where the property which is the subject matter of the permit application is located.

(f) Before the issuance of a final permit, the department shall conduct a public hearing in the county in which the facility is to be located.

History.

20-32-109. Location requirements.

No applications shall be accepted nor shall permits be issued pursuant to § 20-32-108 by the Department of Health for the construction or operation of a facility in which any of the following factors is present:

   (1) The location of the facility is within a “regulatory floodway”, as adopted by communities participating in the national flood program managed by the Federal Emergency Management Agency;

   (2) The location of the facility overlies any portion of a significant surface or subsurface sand and gravel aquifer for its primary recharge zone or a high-yield bedrock aquifer;

   (3) The location of the facility could pose a threat to fisheries, wildlife, or other natural resources; or

   (4) The location of the facility does not comply with zoning regulations of the locality in which the facility is proposed.

History.
20-32-110. Transportation requirements.

(a) No operational licenses shall be issued to any transporter of commercial medical waste unless that transporter shows evidence that:

(1) Each vehicle used for the transportation of commercial medical waste is covered by liability insurance in an amount specified by the Department of Health; and

(2) The liability insurance is issued by a company authorized to do business in this state by the State Insurance Department.

(b) Companies providing liability insurance for any transporter of commercial medical waste shall notify the Department of Health of the cancellation of any policy providing liability coverage to a transporter at least thirty (30) days before cancellation.

History.

20-32-111. Scope of authority.

Nothing in this subchapter shall be construed to affect the authority of cities and counties to enact zoning regulations or procedures that control the location of medical waste facilities or sites.

History.


(a) Any person or carrier, or any officer, employee, agent, or representative thereof, while operating any vehicle transporting medical waste or which is authorized to transport medical waste, who shall violate any of the rules, including safety rules, prescribed or hereafter prescribed by the State Highway Commission pursuant to § 23-1-101 et seq. or who shall violate any rule of the Department of Health that specifically relates to the transportation of medical waste shall be guilty of a violation.

(b) Upon conviction, that person or carrier, or officer, employee, agent, or representative thereof, shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars ($500) for the first offense and not less than five hundred dollars ($500) nor more than one thousand dollars ($1,000) for any subsequent offense.

History.
TITLE 21
PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
CHAPTER 9
LIABILITY OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
SUBCHAPTER 3
LIABILITY OF POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS


(a) All political subdivisions shall carry liability insurance on their motor vehicles or shall become self-insurers, individually or collectively, for their vehicles, or both, in the minimum amounts prescribed in the Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, § 27-19-101 et seq.

(b) The combined maximum liability of local government employees, volunteers, and the local government employer in any action involving the use of a motor vehicle within the scope of their employment shall be the minimum amounts prescribed in the Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, § 27-19-101 et seq., unless the political subdivision has purchased insurance coverage or participates in a self-insurance pool providing for an amount of coverage in excess of the minimum amounts prescribed in the Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, § 27-19-101 et seq., in which event the maximum liability of the insurer or pool shall be the limits of the coverage provided for in the policy or agreement.

(c) (1) Any person who suffers injury or damage to person or property caused by a motor vehicle operated by an employee, agent, or volunteer of a local government covered by this section shall have a direct cause of action against the insurer if insured, or the governmental entity if uninsured, or the trustee or chief administrative officer of any self-insured or self-insurance pool.

(2) Any judgment against a trustee or administrator of a self-insurance pool shall be paid from pool assets up to the maximum limit of liability as provided in this section.

History.
TITLE 23
PUBLIC UTILITIES AND REGULATED INDUSTRIES
SUBTITLE 1.
PUBLIC UTILITIES AND CARRIERS
CHAPTER 11
ESTABLISHMENT AND ORGANIZATION OF RAILROADS
SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS

23-11-101. Enforcement of laws or orders on complaint.

It is made the duty of the Arkansas Department of Transportation, on complaint, to enforce by necessary order any or all laws of this state pertaining to railroads and express companies.

History.
CHAPTER 12
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF RAILROADS
SUBCHAPTER 2
ROADBEDS AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY

23-12-201. Maintenance of right-of-way free from obstructions — Penalty.

(a) (1) All railroad corporations operating in this state shall maintain their right-of-way at or around any railroad crossing of a public road or highway free from grass, trees, bushes, shrubs, or other growing vegetation which may obstruct the view of pedestrians and vehicle operators using the public highways.

(2) The maintenance of the right-of-way shall be for a distance of fifty feet (50′) on each side of the centerline between the rails for the maintenance width and for a distance of one hundred yards (100 yds.) on each side of the centerline from the public road or highway for the maintenance length.

(b) Any railroad corporation failing or refusing to comply with the provisions of this section shall be subject to a fine of not less than one hundred dollars ($100) nor more than five hundred dollars ($500) for each violation.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 3
CROSSINGS AND SWITCHES

23-12-301. Railroad crossings to be under supervision of commission.

The State Highway Commission shall have exclusive power to:
(1) Determine and prescribe the manner, including the particular point, of crossing and the terms of installation, operation, maintenance, apportionment of expenses, use, and protection of each crossing of one (1) railroad by another railroad or street railroad by a railroad, so far as applicable;
(2) Alter or abolish any such crossing; and
(3) Require, where, in its judgment, it would be practical, a separation of grades of any such crossing and prescribe the terms upon which the separation shall be made and the proportions in which the expense of the alteration or abolition of the crossings or the separation of the grades shall be divided between the railroad or street railroad corporations affected or between the corporations and the state, county, municipality, or other public authority in interest.

History.

23-12-304. Inspection of road crossings by commission — Hearings and orders.

(a) (1) It shall be the duty of the State Highway Commission, or any representative of it, to inspect any road or street crossing in this state, either on its own initiative or when its attention is called to it by any citizen.
(2) Upon a hearing the commission may make an order requiring the railroad company to protect the crossing in any manner which it considers just and reasonable, whether the crossings are at grade or over or under crossing and whether a public or private crossing.
(b) (1) It shall further be the duty of the commission, or any representative thereof, to make a personal inspection of any
designated place where it is desired that a road or street, either public or private, cross any railroad in this state.

(2) Upon ten (10) days' notice as required by law and after a public hearing, the commission may make such order as in its judgment shall be just and proper. The order may provide for a crossing at grade, over or under the railroad, and shall be enforced as other orders made by the commission.

(c) By applicable federal law, the United States Congress has declared that laws, rules, regulations, orders, and standards relative to railroad safety shall be nationally standard to the extent practicable and that each state shall conduct and maintain a survey of all crossings and assign priorities from a safety standpoint for appropriate improvements and protective devices. The commission has made the survey, given the crossings in Arkansas hazardous index ratings, and now administers the crossing safety program in Arkansas. In view of the above, the commission is hereby designated as the sole public body to deal with, and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over, the location and construction of new, and the improving and protecting of new and existing, street, road, and highway railroad crossings in Arkansas.

History.
23-12-1001. Title.
This subchapter may be referred to as the “Railroad Safety and Regulatory Act of 1993”.
History.

23-12-1002. Jurisdiction.
The State Highway Commission administers the railroad crossing safety program in Arkansas and has heretofore been designated by the General Assembly as the sole public body to deal with and has been given exclusive jurisdiction concerning the location, construction, improvement, and protection of railroad crossings in Arkansas. It is in the public's interest and safety that uniformity be established in other matters pertaining to the maintenance of railroad crossings and the operation and movement of trains in this state.
History.

23-12-1003. Maintenance of crossings of public roads and railroads — Failure to comply — Penalties.
The State Highway Commission is hereby designated as the sole public body to deal with and is hereby given exclusive jurisdiction over all matters pertaining to the maintenance of any location where any railroad crosses any public road, highway, or street in this state or where any public road, highway, or street crosses any railroad.
History.
Acts 1993, No. 726, § 3.

23-12-1004. Powers and duties.
(a) The State Highway Commission shall make such investigation and studies as it deems necessary to properly exercise the jurisdiction hereby conferred and shall involve Arkansas counties,
municipalities, and railroads operating within this state and unions representing railroad employees.

(b) Pursuant to rules providing for an opportunity of notice and hearing, the commission shall promulgate appropriate rules pertaining to the maintenance of railroad crossings of state, county, city, or municipal streets and highways.

History.

23-12-1005. Inadequate action or unreasonable refusal — Action on complaint.

(a) (1) (A) Prior to any request by a state, municipal, or county official for sanctions against any railroad company for violation of any rule promulgated pursuant to this subchapter, the state, municipal, or county official shall state the claim or complaint in writing by certified mail to the registered agent of the railroad company in question.
   (B) (i) Within forty-five (45) days after the receipt of the written claim or complaint by the railroad company, the railroad company shall respond to the claim or complaint, stating with specificity the corrective action taken, any corrective or remedial action planned and the time for its completion, or the reason for any refusal on the part of the railroad to correct the situation.
   (ii) This response shall be in writing to the complaining official by certified mail.
(2) (A) In the event the issue is not then resolved to the satisfaction of the complaining official, the official shall notify the State Highway Commission in writing.
   (B) (i) Within sixty (60) days after receipt of the complaint, the commission shall hold a hearing on the complaint.
   (ii) Notice of the hearing shall be given the railroad and the complainant at least twenty (20) days before the hearing.
   (C) After appropriate notice and hearing on the complaint and within twenty (20) days after the hearing, the commission or its designated representative shall determine the adequacy of the railroad's action or the reasonableness of its refusal under the circumstances.
(3) (A) If the commission makes a finding of inadequate action or unreasonable refusal on the part of the railroad based on information presented at a hearing before the commission or before a designated representative of the commission, the railroad company charged with the violation shall be subject to a penalty of not less than two hundred dollars ($200) nor more
than ten thousand dollars ($10,000) per occurrence, the penalty to be assessed by the commission.

(B) (i) The decision of the commission may be appealed to the circuit court of the county in which the violation occurred at any time within thirty (30) days after the decision is rendered.

(ii) Provided, the decision of the commission shall be final unless appealed as authorized herein.

(b) (1) If the state owns the highway where the questioned crossing is located, all moneys recovered under the provisions of this section shall be placed into the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund.

(2) All other moneys recovered under this section shall be divided equally between the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund and the general, road, or highway fund of the county or municipality which owns the highway, road, or street where the questioned crossing is located.

History.

23-12-1006. Operation and movement of trains — Regulations, penalties, and enforcement.

The State Highway Commission is hereby designated as the sole public body to deal with, and is hereby given exclusive jurisdiction over, all matters pertaining to the operation and movement of trains within this state including, but not limited to, the obstruction of any public highway, road, street, or other railroad crossing or public property by a standing train.

History.


(a) (1) The State Highway Commission shall make such investigations as it deems necessary, or as requested by state, municipal, or county officials, to properly exercise the exclusive jurisdiction hereby conferred and pursuant to required notice and hearing shall promulgate all necessary orders or rules concerning train operation, train movement, permissible standing time for trains, and all other related matters.

(2) The investigation of crossings shall include, but is not limited to, the reasonable availability or use of other crossings by vehicular or pedestrian traffic, the frequency and necessity of use of the railroad crossing by railroad trains and vehicular and pedestrian traffic, the restriction of emergency and law
enforcement vehicles using the crossing, and the hours of frequent use of the crossing.

(3) In the investigation, the commission shall seek the advice of Arkansas counties, municipalities, railroads operating within this state, and unions representing railroad employees.

(b) Provided, unless and until the commission by order or rule provides otherwise, it is unlawful for any corporation, company, or person owning or operating any railroad trains in the state to permit a standing train to obstruct any public highway, road, street, or other railroad crossing for more than ten (10) minutes.

History.

23-12-1008. Unlawful delay — Action on complaint.

(a) (1) (A) Prior to any request by a state, municipal, or county official for sanctions against a railroad company for violation of this section and §§ 23-12-1006 and 23-12-1007, the state, municipal, or county official shall state the claim or complaint in writing, by certified mail, to the registered agent of the railroad company in question.

(B) (i) Within forty-five (45) days after the receipt of the written claim or complaint by the railroad company, the railroad company shall respond to the claim or complaint stating with specificity the reasons for obstructing a crossing for an unlawful period of time.

(ii) This response shall be in writing to the complaining official by certified mail.

(2) (A) In the event the issue is not then resolved to the satisfaction of the complaining official, the official shall notify the State Highway Commission in writing and shall enclose a copy of the complaint and response.

(B) (i) Within sixty (60) days after receipt of the notice, the commission shall hold a hearing on the complaint.

(ii) Notice of the hearing shall be given the railroad and the complainant at least twenty (20) days before the hearing.

(C) The commission or its designated representative, after an appropriate notice and hearing on the complaint, shall determine whether the obstruction was for an unlawful period of time under the circumstances.

(3) (A) If the commission makes such a finding of unlawful delay based on information presented at a hearing before the commission or before its designated representative, the railroad company charged with the violation shall be subject to a penalty to be imposed by the commission of not less than two hundred
dollars ($200) nor more than five hundred dollars ($500) per occurrence.

(B) (i) The decision of the commission may be appealed to the circuit court of the county in which the violation occurred at any time within thirty (30) days after the decision is rendered.

(ii) Provided, the decision of the commission shall be final unless appealed as authorized herein.

(b) After the initial ten-minute period or such other period as may be prescribed by rule of the commission, each ten-minute period or other period as may be prescribed by rule of the commission that the crossing is obstructed by a standing train shall constitute a separate offense, and penalties may be imposed accordingly.

(c) (1) If the crossing where a violation occurs is located within the boundaries of a city or town, one-half (½) of the moneys recovered under the provisions of this section and §§ 23-12-1006 and 23-12-1007 shall be placed in the general fund or street fund of the municipality and one-half (½) of the funds shall be placed in the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund.

(2) All other moneys recovered under the provisions of this section shall be divided equally between the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund and the general road fund of the county in which the violation occurred.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS

(a) As used in this section:
(1) “Motor carrier safety improvement” means any device, equipment, software, technology, procedure, training, policy, program, or operational practice intended and primarily used to improve or facilitate:
(A) Compliance with traffic safety or motor carrier safety laws;
(B) Motor vehicle safety;
(C) The safety of an operator of a motor vehicle; or
(D) The safety of a third-party public roadway user; and
(2) “Worker status” means the classification under any state law of a motor vehicle driver who engages in the transportation of property for compensation as an agent, employee, jointly employed employee, borrowed servant, or independent contractor for a motor carrier.
(b) The deployment, implementation, or use of a motor carrier safety improvement by, or as required by, a motor carrier or its related entity, including by contract, does not, in whole or in part, affect, impact, or change the worker status of a driver.
History.

(a) The Arkansas Department of Transportation shall have the right to employ one (1) or more inspectors as may be needed for the purpose of making inspections of licensees from time to time.
(b) If any person, firm, or corporation is operating without complying with the provisions of this act, then the Attorney General or any interested party may institute suit in any circuit court where service on the defendant may be had, restraining the further
operation of motor vehicles by the person, firm, or corporation until the provisions of this act are complied with.

(c) Nothing contained in this act shall be construed to relieve any motor vehicle carrier from any rule imposed by law or lawful authority.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 2
ARKANSAS MOTOR CARRIER ACT, 1955

It is declared that it is necessary in the public interest to regulate transportation by motor carriers in such manner as to:
(1) Recognize and preserve the inherent advantages of and foster sound economic conditions in such transportation and among such carriers;
(2) Promote adequate, economical, and efficient service by motor carriers and reasonable charges therefor, without unjust discriminations, undue preferences or advantages, and unfair or destructive competitive practices;
(3) Develop and preserve a highway transportation system properly adapted to the needs of the commerce of the State of Arkansas and the national defense; and
(4) Cooperate with the United States Government, other departments of the State of Arkansas, regulatory bodies of other states and the duly authorized officials thereof, and with any organization of motor carriers in the administration and enforcement of this subchapter.

History.

(a) As used in this subchapter, unless the context otherwise requires:
(1) “Broker” means any person not included in the term “motor carrier” and not a bona fide employee or agent of any motor carrier. A “broker”, as principal or agent, sells or offers for sale any transportation subject to this subchapter, or negotiates for, or holds himself or herself or itself out by solicitation, advertisement, or otherwise as one who sells, provides, furnishes, contracts, or arranges for such transportation;
(2) “Certificate” means a certificate of public convenience and necessity issued under authority of the laws of the State of Arkansas to common carriers by motor vehicle;
(3) “Commercial zone” means any municipality within this state together with that area outside the corporate limits of any municipality which is prescribed by the Interstate Commerce Commission [abolished] as a commercial zone;

(4) “Common carrier by motor vehicle” means any person who or which undertakes, whether directly or indirectly, or by lease of equipment or franchise rights, or any other arrangement, to transport passengers or property or any classes of property for the general public by motor vehicle for compensation whether over regular or irregular routes;

(5) “Contract carrier by motor vehicle” means any person not a common carrier included under subdivision (a)(4) of this section who or which, under individual contracts or agreements, and whether directly or indirectly or by lease of equipment or franchise rights or any other arrangements, transports passengers or property by motor vehicle for compensation;

(6) [Repealed.]

(7) “Highway” means the public roads, highways, streets, and ways in the State of Arkansas;

(8) (A) “Household goods carrier” means any motor carrier transporting:

(i) Personal effects and property used or to be used in a dwelling when it is a part of the equipment or supply of the dwelling;

(ii) Furniture, fixtures, equipment, and the property of stores, offices, museums, institutions, hospitals, or other establishments when they are a part of the stock, equipment, or supply of the stores, offices, museums, institutions, hospitals, or other establishments; and

(iii) Articles, including objects of art, displays and exhibits, voting machines and tabulating machines, including the auxiliary machines or component parts as are necessary to the performance of a complete tabulating process, including, but not limited to, punches, sorters, computers, verifiers, collators, reproducers, interpreters, multipliers, wiring units, and control panels and spare parts therefor, which because of the unusual nature or value require specialized handling and equipment usually employed in moving household goods.

(B) (i) The household goods carriers shall continue to be regulated by the Arkansas Department of Transportation in accordance with this subchapter and all rules made and promulgated by the department.
(ii) Provided, a household goods carrier upon application with the department shall not be required to prove that the proposed services or operations are required by the present or future public convenience and necessity, nor shall the rates of such household goods carriers be subject to regulation by the department;

(9) “Interested parties” includes, in all cases, all carriers operating over the routes or any part thereof or in the territory involved in any application for a certificate of convenience and necessity or a permit, or any application to file or change any schedule or rates, charges, fares, or any rule or practice, and such other parties as the department may deem interested in the particular matter;

(10) “Irregular route” means that the route to be used by a motor carrier is not restricted to any specific highways within the area the motor carrier is authorized to serve;

(11) “Lease” means, as used in connection with the term “motor vehicle”, the rental of a motor vehicle by a lessor to a lessee, except to an authorized carrier, with nothing furnished except necessary maintenance;

(12) “License” means a license issued under this subchapter to a broker;

(13) “Motor carrier” includes both a common carrier by motor vehicle and a contract carrier by motor vehicle and any person performing for-hire transportation service without authority from the department;

(14) “Motor vehicle” means any vehicle, machine, tractor, trailer, or semitrailer propelled or drawn by mechanical power and used upon the highways in the transportation of passengers or property or any combination thereof determined by the department, but it does not include any vehicle, locomotive, or car operated exclusively on rails;

(15) “Occasional” means the transportation of persons or property where an emergency exists at the time or place and no authorized service is immediately available;

(16) “Permit” means a permit issued under authority of the laws of the State of Arkansas to contract carriers by motor vehicle;

(17) “Person” means any individual, firm, copartnership, corporation, company, association, or joint-stock association and includes any trustee, receiver, assignee, or personal representative thereof;

(18) “Private carrier” means any person engaged in the transportation by motor vehicle upon public highways of persons or property, or both, but not as a common carrier by motor
vehicle or a contract carrier by motor vehicle and includes any person who transports property by motor vehicle, where the transportation is incidental to or in furtherance of any commercial enterprise of the person, which enterprise is one other than transportation; and

(19) “Regular route” means a fixed, specific, and determined course to be traveled by a motor carrier's vehicles rendering service to, from, or between various points, localities, or municipalities in this state.

(b) The “services” and “transportation” to which this subchapter applies includes all vehicles operated by, for, or in the interest of any motor carrier irrespective of ownership or of contract, express or implied, together with all facilities and property operated or controlled by any such carrier and used in the transportation of passengers or property or in the performance of any service in connection therewith.

History.

23-13-204. Applicability of subchapter.

(a) The provisions of this subchapter, except as specifically limited in this subchapter, shall apply to the transportation of passengers or property by motor carriers over public highways of this state and the procurement of, and provisions of, facilities for such transportation.

(b) Provided, nothing contained in this subchapter shall be construed to authorize the regulation of intrastate fares for the transportation of passengers by bus by an interstate motor carrier of passengers over any routes authorized by the Interstate Commerce Commission [abolished].

(c) Provided, further, nothing contained in this subchapter shall be construed to abrogate the laws of this state or any authority of the State Highway Commission with regard to the routing of hazardous materials.

History.

23-13-205. Interstate commerce unaffected by subchapter.

Nothing in this subchapter shall be construed to interfere with the exercise by agencies of the United States Government of its power of regulation of interstate commerce.

History.

(a) Nothing in this subchapter shall be construed to include:

(1) (A) Motor vehicles:
   (i) Employed solely in transporting schoolchildren and teachers to or from school; and
   (ii) Used in carrying:
      (a) Set-up houses;
      (b) Ordinary livestock;
      (c) Unprocessed fish, including shellfish;
      (d) Unprocessed agricultural commodities;
      (e) Baled cotton;
      (f) Cottonseed;
      (g) Cottonseed meal;
      (h) Cottonseed hulls;
      (i) Cottonseed cake;
      (j) Rice hulls;
      (k) Rice bran;
      (l) Rice mill feed;
      (m) Rice mill screenings;
      (n) Soybean meal; and
      (o) Commercial fertilizer, but not including the component parts used in the manufacture thereof.
   (B) However, carriers of such exempt commodities and passengers shall be subject to safety of operation and equipment standards provisions prescribed or hereafter prescribed by the State Highway Commission.
   (C) Additionally, for-hire carriers of such exempt commodities shall file with the commission evidence of security for the protection of the public in the same amount and to the same extent as nonexempt carriers, as provided in § 23-13-227;

(2) (A) Taxicabs or other motor vehicles performing a bona fide taxicab service.
   (B) “Bona fide taxicab service”, as employed in this section, means and refers only to service rendered by motor-driven vehicles having a seating capacity not in excess of six (6) passengers and used for the transportation of persons for hire, which vehicles are owned and operated by a person, firm, or corporation authorized by the governing authorities of municipalities to conduct a taxicab business over or upon the streets and public ways;

(3) Any private carrier of property and motor vehicles employed in the hauling of gravel, rock, dirt, bituminous mix materials, riprap, quarried stone, crushed stone, and similar materials, and any movements and services performed by
wreckers and wrecker services. Provided, all of the above private carriers, motor vehicles, and wrecker and wrecker services shall be subject to the provisions prescribed, including all rules made and promulgated pursuant to this subchapter, with respect to safety of operation and equipment standards;

(4) Trolley buses operated by electric power or other buses furnishing local passenger transportation similar to street railway service, unless and to the extent that the commission shall from time to time find that such an application is necessary to carry out the policy of this subchapter as to safety of operation or standards of equipment, apply to:

(A) (i) The transportation of passengers or property wholly within a municipality or between contiguous municipalities or within a commercial zone, as defined in § 23-13-203, adjacent to, and commercially a part of, any such municipalities, except when the transportation is under a common control, management, or arrangement for a continuous carriage, or shipment to or from a point outside such municipalities or zone, and provided that the motor carrier engaged in such transportation of passengers over regular or irregular routes is also lawfully engaged in the intrastate transportation of passengers over the entire length of the routes in accordance with the laws of this state.

(ii) The rights, duties, and privileges of any motor carrier previously granted a certificate of convenience and necessity by the commission to operate in, through, to, or from municipalities or in, through, to, or from a commercial zone or territory contiguous to a municipality shall not be impaired or abridged by reason of the subsequent annexation of the municipality or territory by another municipality, and any such motor carrier shall remain subject to the exclusive jurisdiction and control of the commission; or

(B) The occasional or reciprocal transportation of passengers or property for compensation:

(i) By any person not engaged in transportation by motor vehicle as a regular occupation or business, except when such transportation is sold, offered for sale, provided, procured, or furnished or arranged for;

(ii) By any person who holds himself or herself or itself out as one who sells or offers for sale transportation wholly or partially subject to this subchapter, or negotiates for, or holds himself or herself or itself out, by solicitation, advertisements, or otherwise, as one who
sells, provides, furnishes, contracts, or arranges for such transportation; or
(iii) By any person or his or her or its agent, servant, or employee who regularly engages in the exempt transportation of passengers for hire;

(5) Motor vehicles controlled and operated by an agricultural cooperative association as defined in § 2-2-101 et seq. and §§ 2-2-201, 2-2-202, and 2-2-401 — 2-2-428 or any similar act of another state or by the United States Agricultural Marketing Act, as amended, or by a federation of such cooperative associations, if the federation possesses no greater powers or purposes than cooperative associations so defined;

(6) Motor carriers of property, except household goods carriers. Provided, the motor carriers of property shall be subject to all safety of operation and equipment standards provisions prescribed by the commission. Provided, further, all motor carriers of property shall be subject to the provisions of §§ 23-13-252 and 23-13-265 and all rules and regulations made and promulgated by the commission with respect to financial fitness and insurance requirements;

(7) (A) The transportation of passengers by private or public motor carrier either under contract or by cooperative agreement with the State of Arkansas when the transportation is provided exclusively in connection with, or as a result of, federally or state-funded assistance programs serving the public need.

(B) Provided, the motor carriers shall be subject to the provisions prescribed, including all rules made and promulgated pursuant to this subchapter, with respect to safety of operation and equipment standards;

(8) The transportation of passengers in a private vehicle with a maximum seating capacity of fifteen (15) passengers, including the driver, provided the transportation is for the purposes of vanpooling or carpooling; and

(9) (A) A commercial motor vehicle operating in intrastate commerce that has a:

(i) Gross vehicle weight rating or gross combination weight rating of twenty-six thousand pounds (26,000 lbs.) or less; or

(ii) Gross vehicle weight or gross combination weight of twenty-six thousand pounds (26,000 lbs.) or less.

(B) Subdivision (a)(9)(A) of this section does not apply to a commercial motor vehicle that is:

(i) Designated as transporting hazardous materials under 49 U.S.C. § 5103, as in effect on January 1, 2021,
and is required to be placarded under 49 C.F.R. part 172, subpart F, as in effect on January 1, 2021; or (ii) Designed to transport more than fifteen (15) passengers, including the driver.

(b) In addition, the following are declared to be exempt from this subchapter except to the extent that the vehicles transporting the following products shall be subject to the safety and equipment standards of the commission:

(1) The transportation of live poultry, unmanufactured products of poultry, and related commodities. Poultry, unmanufactured products of poultry, and related commodities include the following:

(A) Additives, such as injected butter, gravy, seasoning, etc., in an amount not in excess of five percent (5%) by weight, sold in or along with uncooked poultry;
(B) Advertising matter, in reasonable amounts, transported along with poultry and poultry products;
(C) Blood of poultry from which corpuscles have been removed by centrifugal force;
(D) Carcasses:
   (i) Raw, in marble-size chunks;
   (ii) Cut up, raw;
   (iii) Cut up, precooked or cooked;
   (iv) Breaded or battered;
   (v) Cut up, precooked or cooked, marinated, breaded, or battered;
   (vi) Deboned, cooked or uncooked; and
   (vii) Deboned, cooked or uncooked, in rolls or diced;
(E) Dinners, cooked;
(F) Dressed;
(G) Eggs, albumen, liquid;
(H) Eggs, albumen, liquid, pasteurized;
(I) Eggs, dried;
(J) Eggs, frozen;
(K) Eggs, liquid, whole or separated;
(L) Eggs, oiled;
(M) Eggs, omelet mix consisting of fresh broken eggs and milk with minute amounts of salt and pepper and seasoning, packaged;
(N) Eggs, powder, dried;
(O) Eggs, shelled;
(P) Eggs, whites;
(Q) Eggs, whole, with added yolks, dried;
(R) Eggs, whole, with added yolks;
(S) Eggs, whole standardized by substraction of whites;
(T) Eggs, yolks, dried;
(U) Eggs, yolks, liquid;
(V) Eggs, yolks;
(W) Fat, as removed from poultry, not cooked;
(X) Feathers;
(Y) Feathers, ground or feather meal;
(Z) Feathers, ground, combined with dehydrated poultry offal;
(AA) Offal, including blood and natural by-products of the killing and processing of poultry for market;
(BB) Picked;
(CC) Rolled in batter but uncooked;
(DD) Rolls, containing sectioned and deboned poultry, cooked;
(EE) Sticks, cooked;
(FF) Stuffed; and
(GG) Stuffing, packed with, but not in, bird;
(2) The transportation of livestock and poultry feed including all materials or supplementary substances necessary or useful to sustaining the life or promoting the growth of livestock or poultry, if such products, excluding products otherwise exempt under this section, are transported to a site of agricultural production or to a business enterprise engaged in the sale to agricultural producers of goods used in agricultural production;
(3) The transportation of sawdust, wood shavings, and wood chips; and
(4) The transportation of ethylene glycol antifreeze, gasoline, diesel, liquefied petroleum gas, kerosene, aviation gasoline, and jet fuel.
(c) (1) Except as otherwise provided in this subchapter, the transportation of passengers by motor vehicle shall continue to be regulated by the commission.
(2) Provided, a carrier of passengers, which carrier proposes strictly charter services or charter operations for the transportation of passengers, upon application with the commission, shall not be required to prove that the proposed charter services or charter operations are required by the present or future public convenience and necessity.

History.
23-13-207. Regulation by department.

The regulation of the transportation of passengers or property by motor carriers over the public highways of this state, the procurement thereof, and the provisions of facilities is vested in the Arkansas Department of Transportation.

History.

23-13-208. General duties and powers of department.

It shall be the duty of the Arkansas Department of Transportation:

(1) To regulate common carriers by motor vehicle as provided in this subchapter. To that end, the department may establish reasonable requirements with respect to continuous and adequate service and transportation of baggage and express. It may establish reasonable requirements with respect to uniform systems of accounts, records, and reports, preservation of records, and safety of operation and equipment which shall conform as nearly as may be consistent with the public interest to the systems of accounts, records, and reports and the requirements as to the preservation of records and safety of operation and equipment now prescribed or which from time to time may be prescribed by the Interstate Commerce Commission [abolished] for common carriers by motor vehicles engaged in interstate or foreign commerce;

(2) To regulate contract carriers by motor vehicle as prescribed by this subchapter. To that end, the department may establish reasonable requirements with respect to uniform systems of accounts, records, and reports, preservation of records, and safety of operation and equipment now prescribed or which may from time to time be prescribed by the Interstate Commerce Commission [abolished] for contract carriers by motor vehicles engaged in interstate or foreign commerce;

(3) To regulate private carriers, as defined in this subchapter, with respect to safety of their operations and equipment;

(4) To regulate brokers as provided in this subchapter. To that end, the department may establish reasonable requirements with respect to licensing, financial responsibility, accounts, records, reports, operations, and practices of any such persons;

(5) To avail itself of the assistance of any of the several research agencies of the United States Government and of any agency of this state having special knowledge of any such matter, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions pertaining to safety;
(6) To administer, execute, and enforce all other provisions of this subchapter, to make all necessary orders in connection therewith, and to prescribe rules and procedures for such administration; and

(7) Upon complaint in writing to the department by any person, state board, organization, or body politic, or upon the department's own initiative without complaint, to investigate whether any motor carrier or broker has failed to comply with any provisions of this subchapter or with any requirements thereof. If the department finds upon investigation that the motor carrier or broker has failed to comply therewith, the department shall issue appropriate order to compel the carrier or broker to comply therewith. Whenever the department is of the opinion that any complaint does not state reasonable grounds for investigation and action on its part, it may dismiss that complaint.

History.

(a) The State Highway Commission shall name and designate enforcement officers charged with the duty of policing and enforcing the provisions of this subchapter.
(b) The enforcement officers shall have authority to enforce § 27-50-308 and the Omnibus DWI or BWI Act, § 5-65-101 et seq., and shall have authority to make arrests for violation of any of the provisions of this subchapter, orders, rules, and regulations of the commission and to serve any notice, order, or subpoena issued by any court, the commission, its secretary, or any employee authorized to issue same, and to this end shall have full authority with jurisdiction within the entire State of Arkansas.

(c) (1) For the purpose of determining whether any motor vehicle or the operator of that vehicle is in compliance with the rules and regulations of the commission with respect to safety of operations and equipment or any other provision of this chapter, provided the operator is engaged in intrastate or interstate movements on the highways, roads, and streets of this state and the operator or vehicle is subject to the rules and regulations, the enforcement officers shall be authorized to:

(A) Require the operator of the vehicle to stop, exhibit, and submit for inspection all documents required to be carried in that vehicle or by that operator pursuant to the regulations regarding the operator or operators of that vehicle, including, but not limited to, the operator or driver's duty status or hours-of-service records, bills of lading, waybills, invoices, or
other evidences of the character of the lading being transported in the vehicle, as well as all records required to be carried by the regulations concerning that vehicle;

(B) Inspect the contents of the vehicle for the purpose of comparing the contents with bills of lading, waybills, invoices, or other evidence of ownership or of transportation for compensation; and

(C) Require the operator to submit the vehicle for a safety inspection pursuant to the rules and regulations, if deemed necessary by the officers.

(2) If the operator does not produce sufficient or adequate documents regarding his or her operation of the vehicle in conformance with the rules and regulations or is determined by the officers to be out of compliance with the rules and regulations, in addition to any other action that may be taken by the officers pursuant to the provisions of this subchapter, the officers shall be authorized to immediately place that operator out of service in accordance with the rules and regulations.

(3) (A) If the operator does not produce sufficient or adequate documents regarding the vehicle in conformance with the rules and regulations, the vehicle is determined by the officers to be out of compliance with the rules and regulations.

(B) If the operator refuses to submit the vehicle to a safety inspection in conformance with the rules and regulations or if the officer or officers determine the vehicle is unsafe for further operation following a safety inspection in accordance with the rules and regulations, in addition to any other action that may be taken by the officers pursuant to this subchapter, the officers shall be authorized to immediately place that vehicle out of service in conformance with the rules and regulations.

(d) It shall be the further duty of the enforcement officers to impound any books, papers, bills of lading, waybills, and invoices that would indicate the transportation service being performed is in violation of this subchapter, subject to the further orders of the court having jurisdiction over the alleged violation.

History.


No person shall engage in the business of a contract carrier by motor vehicles over any public highways in this state unless there is in force with respect to the carrier a permit issued by the Arkansas
Department of Transportation authorizing such persons to engage in such business.

History.

23-13-225. Permits for contract carriers — Terms and conditions — Contracts for services.

(a) The State Highway Commission shall specify in the permit for a contract carrier by motor vehicle the business of the contract carrier covered thereby and the scope thereof. The commission shall attach to the permit, at the time of issuance, and from time to time thereafter, such reasonable terms, conditions, and limitations consistent with the character of the holder as a contract carrier as are necessary to carry out, with respect to the operations of such a carrier, the requirements established by the commission under this subchapter.

(b) (1) The commission shall not issue any permit which will authorize any contract carrier to have in effect, at any one time, more than six (6) contracts, such contracts to be filed with and approved by the commission prior to granting of such authority.

(2) When any contract expires, the commission shall be given notice thereof, and if any new contract is substituted or added, the contract shall be filed with and approved by the commission before operation thereunder.

(c) No permit issued under this subchapter shall confer any proprietary or property rights in the use of public highways.

History.

23-13-228. Transportation of persons or property in interstate commerce on public highways unlawful without adequate surety.

It is declared unlawful for any motor carrier to use any of the public highways of this state for the transportation of persons or property in interstate commerce unless there is in force with respect to the motor carrier adequate surety for the protection of the public.

History.

(a) To provide motor carrier service for which there is an urgent and immediate need to, from, or between points within a territory having no motor carrier service deemed capable of meeting that need, the Arkansas Department of Transportation in its discretion and without hearing or other proceeding may grant temporary authority for a period not exceeding ninety (90) days for the service by common or contract carrier, as the case may be. Satisfactory proof of the urgent and immediate need shall be made by affidavit or other verified proof, as the department shall prescribe.

(b) The temporary authority shall be granted only upon payment of a filing fee in the amount of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) and compliance with the requirements of §§ 23-13-227 and 23-13-244. The filing fees shall be collected by the department to be deposited into the State Treasury to the credit of the General Revenue Fund Account of the State Apportionment Fund.

(c) After the temporary authority is granted, the department shall notify any carrier already authorized to perform all or any part of the service so authorized temporarily. Upon application in writing by the carrier, the department shall hold such hearings and make such further determination with respect to such temporary authority as the public interest shall require.

(d) The grant of temporary authority shall not be extended for any cause.

(e) Issuance of such temporary authority shall create no presumption that corresponding permanent authority will be granted thereafter.

History.


(a) (1) A person shall not for compensation sell or offer for sale transportation subject to this subchapter; make any contract, agreement, or arrangement to provide, procure, furnish, or arrange for such transportation; or hold himself or herself or itself out by advertisements, solicitation, or otherwise as one who sells, provides, procures, contracts, or arranges for such transportation unless that person holds a broker's license issued by the Arkansas Department of Transportation to engage in such transactions.

(2) In the execution of any contract, agreement, or arrangement to sell, provide, procure, furnish, or arrange for such transportation, it shall be unlawful for such a person to employ any carrier by motor vehicle who or which is not the lawful holder of an effective certificate or permit issued as provided in this subchapter.
(3) The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to any carrier holding a certificate or a permit under the provisions of this subchapter or to any bona fide employee or agent of such a motor carrier, so far as concerns transportation to be furnished wholly by such a carrier or jointly with other motor carriers holding like certificates or permits or with a common carrier by railroad, express, or water.

(b) A brokerage license shall be issued to any qualified applicant therefor, authorizing the whole or any part of the operations covered by the application, if it is found that the applicant is fit, willing, and able properly to perform the service proposed and to conform to the provisions of this subchapter and the requirements and rules of the department thereunder and that the proposed service, to the extent authorized by the license, will promote the public interest and policy declared in this subchapter; otherwise the application shall be denied.

(c) The department shall prescribe reasonable rules for the protection of travelers or shippers by motor vehicle, to be observed by any person holding a brokerage license. No such license shall be issued or remain in force unless the person shall have furnished a bond or other security approved by the department, in such form and amount as will insure financial responsibility and the supplying of authorized transportation in accordance with contracts, agreements, or arrangements therefor.

(d) The department and its agents shall have the same authority as to accounts, reports, and records, including inspection and preservation thereof, of any person holding a brokerage license issued under the provisions of this section, that they have under this subchapter with respect to motor carriers subject thereto.

History.


(a) Any certificates, permits, or licenses, upon application of the holder thereof and in the discretion of the Arkansas Department of Transportation, may be amended or revoked, in whole or in part, or may upon complaint or on the department’s own initiative, after notice and hearing, be suspended, changed, or revoked, in whole or in part, for:

(1) Willful failure to comply with any provision of this subchapter, with any lawful order or rule of the department promulgated thereunder, or with any term, condition, or limitation of the certificate, permit, or license;
(2) Failure to render reasonably continuous service in the transportation of all of the commodities authorized to be transported over all of the routes authorized to be traversed;
(3) Failure to file a complete annual motor carrier report pursuant to Acts 1927, No. 129, as amended; or
(4) Failure to timely pay ad valorem property taxes.

(b) It is the intent of this section to require the department to suspend or revoke, after notice and hearing as hereafter provided, all or such part of the authority granted by any certificate which is not exercised reasonably continuously.

(c) No certificate, permit, or license shall be revoked, except under application of the holder or violation of § 23-13-227, unless the holder thereof willfully fails to comply within a reasonable time, not less than thirty (30) days, to be fixed by the department, with a lawful order of the department commanding obedience to the provisions of this subchapter, or to the rules of the department, or to the terms, conditions, or limitation of such certificate, permit, or license found by the department to have been violated by the holder.

History.

23-13-234. Operation without certificate or permit prohibited — Violation of terms, conditions, etc., of certificate, permit, or license prohibited.

(a) (1) Any motor carrier using the highways of this state without first having obtained a permit or certificate from the Arkansas Department of Transportation, as provided by this subchapter, or who, being a holder thereof, violates any term, condition, or provision thereof shall be subject to a civil penalty to be collected by the department, after notice and hearing, in an amount not less than one hundred dollars ($100) nor more than five hundred dollars ($500).

(2) If the penalty is not paid within ten (10) days from the date of the order of the department assessing the penalty, twenty-five percent (25%) thereof shall be added to the penalty.

(3) Any amounts collected from the penalties provided for under this subsection shall be deposited by the department into the State Treasury to the credit of the General Revenue Fund Account of the State Apportionment Fund.

(b) (1) Any person required by this subchapter to obtain a certificate of convenience and necessity as a common carrier or a permit as a contract carrier and operates as such a carrier without doing so shall be guilty of a violation. Upon conviction, he or she shall be fined not less than one hundred dollars ($100) nor more
than five hundred dollars ($500) for the first such offense and not less than one hundred dollars ($100) nor more than one thousand dollars ($1,000) for each subsequent offense.

(2) Each day of the violation shall be a separate offense.

(c) (1) Any person violating any other provision or any term or condition of any certificate, permit, or license, except as otherwise provided in § 23-13-258, shall be guilty of a violation and upon conviction shall be fined not more than one hundred dollars ($100) for the first offense and not more than five hundred dollars ($500) for any subsequent offense.

(2) Each day of the violation shall constitute a separate offense.

(3) In addition thereto, the person shall be subject to the civil penalties provided in subsection (a) of this section.

History.

23-13-236. Common carriers — Duties as to transportation of passengers and property — Rates, charges, rules, etc.

(a) It shall be the duty of every common carrier of passengers by motor vehicle:

(1) To establish reasonable through routes with other common carriers and to provide safe and adequate service, equipment, and facilities for the transportation of passengers;

(2) To establish, observe, and enforce just and reasonable individual and joint rates, fares, and charges, and just and reasonable rules and practices relating thereto and relating to the issuance, form, and substance of tickets; the carrying of personal, sample, and excess baggage; the facilities for transportation; and all other matters relating to or connected with the transportation of passengers; and

(3) In case of joint rates, fares, and charges, to establish just, reasonable, and equitable divisions thereof as between the carriers participating therein which shall not unduly prefer or prejudice any of the participating carriers.

(b) It shall be the duty of every common carrier of property by motor vehicle:

(1) To provide safe and adequate service, equipment, and facilities for the transportation of property; and

(2) To establish, observe, and enforce just and reasonable rates, charges, and classifications and just and reasonable rules and practices relating thereto, and relating to the manner and method of presenting, marking, packing, and delivering property
for transportation, the facilities for transportation, and all other
matters relating to or connected with the transportation of
property.

History.
315, §§ 2433, 2434.


23-13-255. Access to property, equipment, and records.
The Arkansas Department of Transportation or its duly authorized
agents at all times shall have access to all lands, buildings, or
equipment of motor carriers and private carriers used in connection
with their operation and also to all pertinent accounts, records,
documents, and memoranda kept or required to be kept by motor
carriers and private carriers.

History.
297, § 1.

It shall be unlawful for any common or contract carrier by motor
vehicle to operate any vehicle upon the highways of this state unless
there is painted, or otherwise firmly affixed, to the vehicle on both
sides thereof, the name of the carrier and the certificate or permit
number of the carrier. The characters composing the identification
shall be of sufficient size to be clearly distinguishable at a distance of
at least fifty feet (50') from the vehicle.

History.

23-13-257. Violations by carriers, shippers, brokers, etc., or
employees, agents, etc. — Penalties.
Any person, whether a carrier, shipper, consignee, or broker, or
any officer, employee, agent, or representative thereof who shall
knowingly offer, grant, or give or solicit, accept, or receive any
rebate, concession, or discrimination in violation of any provision of
this subchapter; who by means of any false statement or
representation, or by the use of any false or fictitious bill, bill of
lading, receipt, voucher, roll, account, claim, certificate, affidavit,
deposition, lease, or bill of sale, or by any other means or device
shall knowingly assist, suffer, or permit any persons, natural or
artificial, to obtain transportation of passengers or property subject to
this subchapter for less than the applicable fare, rate, or charge; who
shall knowingly by any such means or otherwise fraudulently seek to evade or defeat rules as in this subchapter is provided for motor carriers or brokers; or who shall violate any of the rules, including safety rules, prescribed or hereafter prescribed by the State Highway Commission pursuant to the provisions of Title 23 of this Code, shall be guilty of a violation. Upon conviction, that person, unless otherwise provided in this chapter, shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars ($500) for the first offense and not less than five hundred dollars ($500) nor more than one thousand dollars ($1,000) for any subsequent offense.

History.

23-13-258. Operation of motor vehicle while in possession of, consuming, or under influence of any controlled substance or intoxicating liquor prohibited — Definition.

(a) (1) Any person operating or being in physical control of a motor vehicle, which motor vehicle is susceptible at the time of such operation or physical control to any rules of the State Highway Commission regarding the safety of operation and equipment of that motor vehicle, who commits any of the following acts shall be guilty of a violation and upon conviction for the first offense shall be subject to a fine of not less than two hundred dollars ($200) nor more than one thousand dollars ($1,000):

(A) Operating or being in physical control of such a motor vehicle if he or she possesses, is under the influence of, or is using any controlled substance;

(B) Operating or being in physical control of such a motor vehicle if he or she possesses, is under the influence of, or is using any other substance that renders him or her incapable of safely operating a motor vehicle; or

(C) (i) Consumption of or possession of an intoxicating liquor, regardless of its alcoholic content, or being under the influence of an intoxicating liquor while in physical control of such a motor vehicle.

(ii) However, no person shall be considered in possession of an intoxicating liquor solely on the basis that an intoxicating liquor or beverage is manifested and being transported as part of a shipment.

(2) Upon the second and subsequent convictions, that person shall be subject to a fine of not less than five hundred dollars ($500) nor more than one thousand dollars ($1,000).

(b) As used in this section, “controlled substance” shall have the same meaning ascribed to that term in the Uniform Controlled
Substances Act, § 5-64-101 et seq., and the rules issued pursuant to the Uniform Controlled Substances Act, § 5-64-101 et seq.

(c) This section does not abrogate any of the provisions of the Omnibus DWI or BWI Act, § 5-65-101 et seq., and any person violating subsection (a) of this section who may be charged with a violation of the Omnibus DWI or BWI Act, § 5-65-101 et seq., shall be charged with a violation of the Omnibus DWI or BWI Act, § 5-65-101 et seq., rather than with a violation of this section.

History.


Any person who, by lease or otherwise, permits the use of a motor vehicle by other than a carrier holding authority from the Arkansas Department of Transportation and who furnishes in connection therewith a driver, either directly or indirectly, or in any manner whatsoever exercises any control, or assumes any responsibility over the operation of the vehicle, during the period of the lease or other device, shall be deemed a motor carrier.

History.


The several circuit, justice of the peace, and district courts of this state shall have jurisdiction in cases involving alleged violations of this subchapter.

History.

23-13-261. Injunction against violation of subchapter, rules, etc., or terms and conditions of certificate, permit, or license.

If any motor carrier or broker operates in violation of any provision of this subchapter, except as to the reasonableness of rates, fares, or charges, and the discriminatory character thereof, or any rule, requirement, or order thereunder, or of any term or condition of any certificate, permit, or license, the Arkansas Department of Transportation or its duly authorized agent may apply to the Pulaski County Circuit Court or to any circuit court of the State of Arkansas where the motor carrier operates for the enforcement of the provision of this subchapter, or of the rule, requirement, order, term, or condition, and enjoining upon it or them obedience thereto.
23-13-262. Actions to recover penalties.

(a) An action to recover a penalty under §§ 23-13-234 and 23-13-257 — 23-13-264 or to enforce the powers of the Arkansas Department of Transportation under this subchapter or any other law may be brought in any circuit court in this state in the name of the State of Arkansas, on relation to the department, and shall be commenced and prosecuted to final judgment by the counsel to the department.

(b) In any such action, all penalties incurred up to the time of commencing the action may be sued for and recovered therein.

(c) The commencement of an action to recover a penalty shall not be or be held to be a waiver of the right to recover any other penalty.

23-13-263. Lien declared to secure payment of fines and penalties.

To secure the payment of the fines and penalties provided for in this subchapter, a lien is declared and established upon the property of any person who has violated the provisions hereof and upon the property of any motor carrier whose agent, servant, or employee has violated the provisions of this subchapter.


One-half (½) of the amount of forfeited bonds and one-half (½) of the fines collected for violations of this subchapter shall be remitted by the tenth day of each month to the Administration of Justice Funds Section of the Office of Administrative Services of the Department of Finance and Administration on a form provided by that office for deposit into the General Revenue Fund Account of the State Apportionment Fund.

(a) (1) It is declared unlawful for any motor carrier of property who is exempt from certain provisions of this subchapter pursuant to § 23-13-206(a)(6) to use any of the public highways of this state for the transportation of property for hire in intrastate commerce without possessing a copy of an annual receipt from the State Highway Commission permitting those operations.

(2) Copies of the annual receipt shall be made and maintained in the cab of the power unit of each motor vehicle operated over the highways of this state while transporting property for hire intrastate.

(3) (A) Every application for a permit for the transportation of property by a carrier shall be in writing on a form to be specified by the commission.

(B) The application shall contain and be accompanied by the following:

(i) The name and trade name, if any, and address or location of the principal office or place of business of the applicant;

(ii) A statement giving full information concerning the ownership, reasonable value, and physical condition of vehicles and other property to be used by the applicant in the intrastate operations;

(iii) A full and complete financial statement giving detailed information concerning the financial condition of the applicant;

(iv) Proof of public liability insurance in the amounts set out in all rules made and promulgated by the commission;

(v) In the event the motor carrier did not hold a valid certificate or permit authorizing intrastate transportation by motor vehicle in this state on December 31, 1994, remittance of a processing fee in the amount of twenty-five dollars ($25.00);

(vi) Remittance of an insurance filing fee in the amount of five dollars ($5.00) for each motor vehicle, truck, or truck-tractor, to be operated in the State of Arkansas in intrastate operations;

(vii) (a) Remittance of a copy of the motor carrier's latest United States Department of Transportation safety rating or, in the event the carrier has not been given a safety rating, a signed notarized statement indicating the company's intention to comply with all United States Department of Transportation safety regulations.

(b) At any time as may be practical, a physical inspection of the equipment may be made by the
Arkansas Highway Police Division of the Arkansas Department of Transportation;

(viii) At the option of the applicant, the motor carrier may request that any and all laws, regulations, or other provisions relating to uniform cargo liability rules, uniform bills of lading and receipts for property being transported, uniform cargo credit rules, or antitrust immunity for joint line rates or routes, classification, and mileage guides, apply to the carrier; and

(ix) Any other information that may be required by the commission.

(b) (1) Every motor carrier of property complying to the satisfaction of the commission with the provisions of subsection (a) of this section shall be issued a receipt for the current year indicating the name of the motor carrier's company, the principal place of business of the carrier, and the number of motor vehicles to be operated in Arkansas.

(2) (A) Copies of the receipt shall be made by the motor carrier and shall be maintained in the power unit of each motor vehicle operated over the highways of Arkansas while transporting property for hire intrastate.

(B) The receipt shall be presented by the driver of the motor vehicle for inspection by any authorized government personnel.

(C) Failure to carry the receipt and maintain adequate proof of public liability insurance shall subject the motor carrier to the civil and criminal penalties and fines as are authorized by this subchapter.

(c) (1) Every motor carrier of property which held a valid certificate or permit authorizing intrastate transportation by motor vehicle in the state on December 31, 1994, shall continue to be authorized to transport property for hire in the state and shall be issued an annual receipt after complying with the provisions of subdivisions (a)(3)(B)(iv), (vi), (viii), and (ix) of this section. Provided, neither the previously held certificate, the previously held permit, nor any annual receipt issued pursuant to this section shall have any asset value.

(2) Every motor carrier of property initially complying with all the provisions of subsection (a) of this section to the satisfaction of the commission and issued an annual receipt shall thereafter be issued an annual receipt upon complying with subdivisions (a)(3)(B)(iv), (vi), (viii), and (ix) of this section.

(d) The annual fee required by subdivision (a)(3)(B)(vi) of this section shall not be required for each motor vehicle if the motor carrier of property otherwise remits the proper annual registration fees to the commission pursuant to § 23-13-235, or the motor carrier
of property otherwise remits the proper annual registration fees for
the benefit of the State of Arkansas to the motor carrier's base state.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section to the
contrary, the commission shall have the authority to periodically
review the motor carrier's fitness and shall have the authority to
suspend or revoke the annual receipt or other credential granting the
right of the motor carrier to operate intrastate if the motor carrier is
determined by the commission to be unfit or unsafe, or fails to
maintain adequate public liability insurance.

(f) The commission shall have the authority to make and
promulgate rules for the implementation of this section.

(g) All fees received by the commission pursuant to subsection (a)
of this section shall be deposited with the Treasurer of State and
classified as general revenues for distribution and usage as provided
by the laws of this state; provided, one and one-half percent (1.5%)
of all the funds so deposited shall be classified as special revenues
and transferred by the Treasurer of State on the last business day of
each month in which they are deposited to the State Highway and
Transportation Department Fund to be utilized by the Arkansas
Department of Transportation for the purpose of administering this
subchapter.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 4
PASSENGERS

SUBCHAPTER 7
TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANY SERVICES ACT

23-13-701. Title.
This subchapter shall be known and may be cited as the “Transportation Network Company Services Act”.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1050, § 1.

As used in this subchapter:
(1) “Digital network” means any online-enabled application, software, website, or system offered or utilized by a transportation network company that enables the prearrangement of rides with transportation network company drivers;
(2) “Personal vehicle” means a vehicle that is used by a transportation network company driver in connection with providing a prearranged ride and is:
   (A) Owned, leased, or otherwise authorized for use by the transportation network company driver; and
   (B) Not a taxicab, limousine, or for-hire vehicle;
(3) (A) “Prearranged ride” or “transportation network services” means the provision of transportation by a transportation network company driver to a rider, beginning when a transportation network company driver accepts a ride requested by a rider through a digital network controlled by a transportation network company, continuing while the transportation network company driver transports a requesting rider, and ending when the last requesting rider departs from the personal vehicle.
   (B) “Prearranged ride” or “transportation network services” does not include transportation provided using a:
      (i) Taxicab service as defined in § 14-57-301 et seq.;
      (ii) Motor carrier service under the Arkansas Motor Carrier Act, 1955, § 23-13-201 et seq.; or
      (iii) Street hail service;
(4) (A) “Transportation network company” means a corporation, partnership, sole proprietorship, or other entity licensed under this subchapter and operating in this state that uses a digital network to connect transportation network company riders to transportation network company drivers who provide prearranged rides.

(B) “Transportation network company” does not include a company that controls, directs, or manages the personal vehicles or transportation network company drivers that connect to the company’s digital network, except when agreed to by written contract;

(5) “Transportation network company driver” means an individual who:

(A) Receives connections to potential passengers and related services from a transportation network company in exchange for payment of a fee to the transportation network company; and

(B) Uses a personal vehicle to provide services for riders matched through a digital network controlled by a transportation network company; and

(6) “Transportation network company rider” or “rider” means an individual or a person who uses a transportation network company’s digital network to connect with a transportation network company driver who provides a prearranged ride to a rider in the driver’s personal vehicle between points chosen by the rider.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1050, § 1; 2015, No. 1267, § 1.

23-13-703. Commercial vehicle registration not required.

A transportation network company driver:

(1) Is not required to register the motor vehicle used for transportation network company services as a commercial or for-hire motor vehicle; and

(2) May conduct transportation network company services with a standard, noncommercial driver’s license and is not required to obtain a “P” endorsement or any other endorsement on the transportation network company driver’s license.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1050, § 1.

23-13-704. Transportation network company permit required.

(a) An individual or entity shall not operate a transportation network company in this state without first having obtained a permit
to operate a transportation network company from the Arkansas
Public Service Commission.
(b) The commission shall:
(1) Issue forms for a transportation network company to
demonstrate that it meets all requirements of this subchapter to
obtain a permit; and
(2) Issue a transportation network company permit to an
applicant that:
(A) Meets all qualifications of this subchapter; and
(B) Pays an annual permit fee of fifteen thousand dollars
($15,000) to the commission.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1050, § 1.

23-13-705. Agent for service of process.
A transportation network company shall maintain an agent for
service of process under the Model Registered Agents Act, § 4-20-
101 et seq.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1050, § 1.

23-13-706. Fare charged for transportation network company
services.
(a) A transportation network company may charge a fare for
transportation network company services.
(b) If a fare is charged, the transportation network company shall
disclose to passengers on the transportation network company's
website, digital network, or within its software application:
(1) The fare calculation method for transportation network
company services;
(2) Applicable rates charged for transportation network
company services; and
(3) The option to receive an estimated fare before the
passenger enters the transportation network company driver's
motor vehicle.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1050, § 1.

23-13-707. Identification of transportation network company
drivers and motor vehicles.
Before a passenger enters the transportation network company
driver's motor vehicle, the transportation network company website,
digital network, or software application used by the transportation
network company to arrange the transportation network company service shall display:
   (1) A picture of the transportation network company driver; and
   (2) The license plate number of the motor vehicle the transportation network company driver will use to provide the transportation network company service.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1050, § 1.

Within a reasonable time after transportation network company services end, a transportation network company shall transmit an electronic receipt to the passenger that lists:
   (1) The origin and destination of the trip;
   (2) The total time and distance of the trip; and
   (3) An itemization of the total fare paid, if any.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1050, § 1.

23-13-709. Insurance requirements.
(a) (1) On and after July 22, 2015, a transportation network company driver or a transportation network company on the driver's behalf shall maintain primary automobile insurance that:
   (A) Recognizes that the driver is a transportation network company driver and covers the driver while the driver is logged on to the transportation network company's digital network while the driver is engaged in a prearranged ride or while the driver otherwise uses a vehicle to provide transportation network services;
   (B) (i) Provides primary automobile liability insurance in the amount of at least fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) for death and bodily injury per person, one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000) for death and bodily injury per incident, and twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) for property damage while a participating transportation network company driver is logged on to the transportation network company's digital network and is available to receive transportation requests but is not engaged in a prearranged ride.
      (ii) The coverage requirements described in subdivision (a)(1)(B)(i) of this section may be satisfied by any combination of:
         (a) Automobile insurance maintained by the transportation network company driver; or
(b) Automobile insurance maintained by the transportation network company;
(C) (i) Provides primary automobile liability insurance coverage of at least one million dollars ($1,000,000) for death, bodily injury, and property damage while a transportation network company driver is engaged in a prearranged ride.
   (ii) The coverage requirements described in subdivision (a)(1)(C)(i) of this section may be satisfied by any combination of:
       (a) Automobile insurance maintained by the transportation network company driver; or
       (b) Automobile insurance maintained by the transportation network company.

(2) If insurance maintained by a driver under subdivision (a)(1)(B) or subdivision (a)(1)(C) of this section has lapsed or does not provide the required coverage, the insurance maintained by a transportation network company shall provide the coverage required under this subsection beginning with the first dollar of a claim, and the insurer has the duty to defend the claim.

(3) Coverage under an automobile insurance policy maintained by the transportation network company shall not be dependent on a personal automobile insurer's first denial of a claim, nor shall a personal automobile insurance policy be required to first deny a claim.

(4) Insurance required under this subsection may be placed with an insurer authorized to do business in this state or with a surplus-lines insurer eligible under § 23-65-305.

(5) Insurance that satisfies the requirements of this subsection shall be deemed to satisfy the financial responsibility requirement for a motor vehicle under § 27-22-101 et seq. and the Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, § 27-19-101 et seq.

(6) (A) A transportation network company driver shall carry proof of coverage satisfying subdivision (a)(1)(B) or subdivision (a)(1)(C) of this section with him or her during his or her use of a motor vehicle in connection with a transportation network company's digital network.
   (B) In the event of an accident, a transportation network company driver shall provide insurance coverage information required under subdivision (a)(6)(A) of this section to the directly interested parties, automobile insurers, and investigating police officers upon request under the Arkansas Voluntary Enhanced Security Driver's License and Identification Card Act, § 27-16-1201 et seq.
(C) Upon a request under subdivision (a)(6)(B) of this section, a transportation network company driver shall also disclose to directly interested parties, automobile insurers, and investigating police officers whether he or she was logged on to the transportation network company's digital network or was on a prearranged ride at the time of the accident.

(b) A transportation network company shall disclose in writing to transportation network company drivers the following before they are allowed to accept a request for a prearranged ride on the transportation network company's digital network:

1. The insurance coverage, including the types of coverage and the limits for each coverage, that the transportation network company provides while the transportation network company driver uses a personal vehicle in connection with a transportation network company's digital network; and

2. That the transportation network company driver's own automobile insurance policy might not provide any coverage while the transportation network company driver is logged on to the transportation network company's digital network and is available to receive prearranged ride requests or is engaged in a prearranged ride, depending on the terms of the insurance policy.

(c) (1) Insurers that write automobile insurance in this state may exclude any and all coverage afforded under the owner's insurance policy for any loss or injury that occurs while a transportation network company driver is logged on to a transportation network company's digital network or while a transportation network company driver provides a prearranged ride.

2. The right to exclude all coverage under subdivision (c)(1) of this section may apply to any coverage included in an automobile insurance policy, including without limitation:

   (A) Liability coverage for bodily injury and property damage;
   (B) Personal injury protection coverage as described in § 23-89-202;
   (C) Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage;
   (D) Medical payments coverage;
   (E) Comprehensive physical damage coverage; and
   (F) Collision physical damage coverage.

3. An exclusion permitted under subdivision (c)(2) of this section shall apply notwithstanding any requirement under § 27-22-101 et seq. and the Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, § 27-19-101 et seq.
(4) An automobile insurer that excludes the coverage described in subsection (a) of this section shall have no duty to defend or indemnify any claim expressly excluded thereunder.

(5) Nothing in this subchapter shall be deemed to invalidate or limit an exclusion contained in a policy, including any policy in use or approved for use in Arkansas prior to the enactment of this subchapter, that excludes coverage for vehicles used to carry persons or property for a charge or available for hire by the public.

(6) This section does not imply or require that a personal automobile insurance policy provide coverage while a transportation network company driver is logged on to the transportation network company’s digital network, while the transportation network company driver is engaged in a prearranged ride, or while the transportation network company driver otherwise uses a motor vehicle to provide transportation network services.

(7) This section does not preclude an insurer from providing coverage for the transportation network company driver’s motor vehicle, if it so chose to do so by contract or endorsement.

(8) (A) An automobile insurer that excludes the coverage described in subdivision (c)(2) of this section shall have no duty to defend or indemnify any claim expressly excluded thereunder.

(B) This section does not invalidate or limit an exclusion contained in an insurance policy, including any policy in use or approved for use in this state before July 22, 2015, that excludes coverage for a vehicle used to carry a person or property for a charge or available for hire by the public.

(9) An automobile insurer that defends or indemnifies a claim against a transportation network company driver that is excluded under the terms of its policy shall have a right of contribution against other insurers that provide automobile insurance to the same transportation network company driver in satisfaction of the coverage requirements of subsection (a) of this section at the time of loss.

(d) In a claims coverage investigation, a transportation network company and any insurer potentially providing coverage under subsection (a) of this section shall cooperate to facilitate the exchange of relevant information with directly involved parties and any insurer of the transportation network company driver, if applicable, including the precise times that a transportation network company driver logged on and off of the transportation network company’s digital network in the twelve-hour period immediately preceding and in the twelve-hour period immediately following the accident and disclose to each other a clear description of the
coverage, exclusions, and limits provided under any automobile insurance policy maintained under subsection (a) of this section.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1050, § 1; 2015, No. 1267, § 2.

23-13-710. Insurer disclosure requirements.

Before a transportation network company driver is allowed to accept a request for transportation network company services on the transportation network company's website, digital network, or software application, the transportation network company shall disclose in writing to the transportation network company drivers:

(1) The motor vehicle liability insurance coverage and limits of liability that the transportation network company provides while the transportation network company driver uses a personal motor vehicle in connection with a transportation network company's website, digital network, or software application; and

(2) That the transportation network company driver's own motor vehicle liability insurance policy may not provide coverage while the transportation network company driver uses a motor vehicle for transportation network company services.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1050, § 1.


(a) (1) A private passenger motor vehicle liability insurance policy may exclude coverage against all loss from liability imposed by law for damages arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or use of a motor vehicle:

(A) While the motor vehicle is being used to provide transportation network company services; and

(B) While a transportation network company driver is logged on to the transportation network company's website, digital network, or software application.

(2) An exclusion of coverage under subdivision (a)(1) of this section may apply to any coverage included in a private passenger motor vehicle liability insurance policy, including without limitation:

(A) Liability coverage for bodily injury and property damage;

(B) Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage;

(C) Medical payments coverage;

(D) Comprehensive physical damage coverage;

(E) Collision physical damage coverage; and

(b) A private passenger motor vehicle liability insurer that properly excludes coverage under subsection (a) of this section does not have a duty to defend or indemnify a loss.

(c) The failure to pay or receive a suggested donation set by a transportation network company does not constitute the charitable carrying or transportation of persons.

(d) In a claims coverage investigation, a transportation network company and its insurer shall:
   (1) Cooperate with the private passenger motor vehicle liability insurer that insures the motor vehicle that the transportation company network driver uses to provide transportation network company services; and
   (2) Within ten (10) business days of receiving a request for information from a private passenger motor vehicle liability insurer, provide to the private passenger motor vehicle liability insurer information, including the precise times that a transportation network company driver logged on and off of the transportation network company's website, digital network, or software application within the twenty-four (24) hours immediately preceding the accident being investigated.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1050, § 1.

23-13-712. Drug or alcohol use prohibited.

(a) A transportation network company shall:
   (1) Implement a zero-tolerance policy prohibiting the use of drugs or alcohol while a transportation network company driver is providing transportation network company services or is logged into the transportation network company's website, digital network, or software application, but is not providing transportation network company services; and
   (2) Provide notice on its website, digital network, and software application of the zero-tolerance policy and its procedures to report a complaint about a transportation network company driver with whom a passenger was matched and whom the passenger reasonably suspects was under the influence of drugs or alcohol during the time that transportation network company services were provided.

(b) (1) Upon receipt of a passenger complaint under this section, the transportation network company shall immediately suspend the transportation network company driver's access to the transportation network company's website, digital network, and software application, and shall conduct an investigation into the reported incident.
(2) The suspension shall last until the investigation is completed.
(c) The transportation network company shall maintain records relevant to a complaint under this section for at least two (2) years from the date the complaint is received by the transportation network company.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1050, § 1.

23-13-713. Driver requirements.

(a) Before permitting an individual to act as a transportation network company driver on its website, digital network, or software application, a transportation network company shall:

(1) Require the individual to submit an application to the transportation network company that includes information regarding the individual's address, age, driver's license, driving history, motor vehicle registration, motor vehicle liability insurance coverage, and other information required by the transportation network company;

(2) Conduct, or have a third party conduct, a state and national criminal background check for each applicant that includes searching:

(A) A multistate and multijurisdictional criminal records locator or other similar commercial nationwide database with validation of primary source searches; and

(B) The National Sex Offender Registry database; and

(3) Obtain and review the individual's driving history.

(b) A transportation network company shall not permit an individual to act as a transportation network company driver on its website, digital network, or software application who at the time of submitting an application:

(1) Has had more than three (3) moving violations or has had one (1) major violation within the previous three (3) years, including without limitation attempting to evade the police, reckless driving, or driving on a suspended or revoked license;

(2) Has been convicted within the past seven (7) years of driving under the influence of drugs or alcohol, fraud, a sexual offense, using a motor vehicle to commit a felony, or a crime involving property damage, theft, acts of violence, or acts of terror;

(3) Is a match in the National Sex Offender Registry database;

(4) Does not possess a valid driver's license;

(5) Does not possess proof of registration for the motor vehicle or motor vehicles to be used to provide transportation network company services;
(6) Does not possess proof of motor vehicle liability insurance coverage for the motor vehicle or motor vehicles to be used to provide transportation network company services; or
(7) Is not at least nineteen (19) years of age.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1050, § 1.

23-13-714. Compliance with motor vehicle safety and emissions requirements.

(a) A transportation network company shall not allow a transportation network company driver to accept trip requests through the transportation network company's website, digital network, or software application unless the motor vehicle that the transportation network company driver will use to provide transportation network company services meets the state's motor vehicle safety and emissions requirements for a private motor vehicle or the safety and emissions requirements for a private motor vehicle of the state in which the motor vehicle is registered.

(b) (1) A transportation network company shall verify that an initial safety inspection of a motor vehicle used as a transportation network company motor vehicle is conducted by a mechanic within ninety (90) days of beginning service.

(2) The inspection shall be performed or supervised by a mechanic certified by the National Institute for Automotive Service Excellence.

(3) A safety inspection conducted under this subsection shall include a check of the following motor vehicle equipment to ensure that the equipment is safe and in proper operating condition:

(A) Foot brakes;
(B) Emergency parking brake;
(C) Suspension and steering mechanisms;
(D) Windshield;
(E) Rear window and other glass;
(F) Windshield wipers;
(G) Headlights;
(H) Taillights;
(I) Turn indicator lights;
(J) Brake lights;
(K) Front seat adjustment mechanism;
(L) Doors, including the opening, closing, and locking mechanisms;
(M) Horn;
(N) Speedometer;
(O) Bumpers;
(P) Muffler and exhaust system;
(Q) Tires, including their condition and tread depth;
(R) Interior and exterior rear view mirrors; and
(S) Safety belts for driver and passengers.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1050, § 1.

23-13-715. Street hails prohibited.

A transportation network company driver shall not solicit or accept a passenger who hails the transportation network company driver from the street.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1050, § 1.


(a) A transportation network company shall adopt a policy prohibiting solicitation or acceptance of cash payments from passengers and notify transportation network company drivers of the policy.
   (b) Transportation network company drivers shall not solicit or accept cash payments from passengers.
   (c) A payment for transportation network company services shall be made only electronically using the transportation network company’s digital network or software application.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1050, § 1.


(a) A transportation network company shall adopt a policy of nondiscrimination with respect to passengers and potential passengers and notify transportation network company drivers of its policy.
   (b) Transportation network company drivers shall comply with all applicable laws regarding nondiscrimination against passengers or potential passengers.
   (c) Transportation network company drivers shall comply with all applicable laws to accommodate service animals.
   (d) A transportation network company shall not impose additional charges for providing services to a person with a physical disability because of the disability.
   (e) (1) A transportation network company shall provide a passenger an opportunity to indicate whether he or she requires a wheelchair-accessible motor vehicle.
(2) If a transportation network company cannot arrange wheelchair-accessible transportation network company service in any instance, it shall direct the passenger to an alternate provider of wheelchair-accessible service, if available.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1050, § 1.

(a) A transportation network company shall maintain:
   (1) Individual trip records for at least one (1) year from the date each trip was provided;
   (2) Transportation network company driver records for at least one (1) year from the date a transportation network company driver was active on the transportation network company's website, digital network, or software application; and
   (3) Any other records required by this subchapter.
(b) In response to a specific complaint, the Arkansas Public Service Commission or its employees or duly authorized agents may inspect records held by a transportation network company that are needed to investigate or resolve the complaint.
(c) (1) No more than annually as determined by rule of the commission, the commission or its employees or duly authorized agents may in a mutually agreed-upon setting inspect or, if inspection is not feasible, be provided copies of records required to be maintained by a transportation network company under this subchapter that are necessary to ensure public safety.
   (2) The inspection of records under subdivision (c)(1) of this section shall be on an audit rather than a comprehensive basis.
(d) (1) Records obtained by the commission under this subchapter pertaining to transportation network company services, transportation network company drivers, or transportation network company drivers' motor vehicles:
   (A) Are not subject to disclosure to a third party by the commission; and
   (2) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed as limiting the applicability of any other exemptions under the Freedom of Information Act of 1967, § 25-19-101 et seq., to any other records obtained by the commission under this subchapter.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1050, § 1; 2019, No. 315, § 2453.
23-13-719. Status of transportation network company drivers — Workers' compensation coverage not applicable.

(a) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, a transportation network company driver is an independent contractor and not the employee of the transportation network company if:

(1) The transportation network company does not prescribe specific hours during which a transportation network company driver must be logged into the transportation network company's website, digital platform, or software application;

(2) The transportation network company imposes no restrictions on the transportation network company driver's ability to utilize a website, digital network, or software application of other transportation network companies;

(3) The transportation network company does not assign a transportation network company driver a particular territory in which transportation network company services may be provided;

(4) The transportation network company does not restrict a transportation network company driver from engaging in any other occupation or business; and

(5) The transportation network company and transportation network company driver agree in writing that the transportation network company driver is an independent contractor of the transportation network company.

(b) A transportation network company that complies with subsection (a) of this section is not required to provide workers' compensation coverage for a transportation network company driver that is classified as an independent contractor under this section.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1050, § 1.


(a) (1) Transportation network companies and transportation network company drivers are governed exclusively by this subchapter and any rules promulgated by the Arkansas Public Service Commission consistent with this subchapter.

(2) This subchapter does not limit the Arkansas Department of Transportation, the Division of Arkansas State Police, the Attorney General, other state agencies, law enforcement, and local governments within this state from enforcing state and federal laws or regulations of general applicability that apply to transportation network companies and transportation network company drivers.
(b) (1) Except as provided in subdivision (b)(2) of this section, a county, municipality, or other local entity shall not tax or license a transportation network company, a transportation network company driver, or a motor vehicle used by a transportation network company driver if the tax or license relates to providing transportation network company services or subjects a transportation network company to any type of rate, entry, operational, or other requirement of the county, municipality, or other local entity.

(2) A municipal airport commission created under the Airport Commission Act, § 14-359-101 et seq., or a regional airport authority created under the Regional Airport Act, § 14-362-101 et seq., may impose tolls and fees as authorized by §§ 14-359-109 and 14-362-109 upon a:

(A) Transportation network company;
(B) Transportation network company driver; or
(C) Motor vehicle used by a transportation network company driver.

History.

(a) The Arkansas Public Service Commission may levy a fine not to exceed:

(1) One thousand dollars ($1,000) for a violation of this subchapter; and
(2) Five thousand dollars ($5,000) for a knowing violation of this subchapter.

(b) To determine the amount of the fine, the commission shall consider relevant factors, including without limitation:

(1) The appropriateness of the penalty to the size of the business of the transportation network company charged with the violation;
(2) The severity of the violation;
(3) The good faith of the transportation network company charged with the violation in attempting to achieve compliance with this subchapter after being notified of the violation; and
(4) Any history of previous violations of this subchapter by the transportation network company charged with the violation.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1050, § 1.

The Arkansas Public Service Commission may promulgate rules to implement this subchapter.
History.
Acts 2015, No. 1050, § 1.
CHAPTER 16
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS RELATING TO CARRIERS
SUBCHAPTER 3
UNINSURED MOTORIST LIABILITY INSURANCE


Every common carrier, as defined by § 23-16-301, shall carry uninsured motorist liability insurance or shall become a self-insurer, in not less than the limits described in § 27-19-605, for the protection of passengers and operators of the common carrier who are legally entitled to recover damages from owners or operators of uninsured motor vehicles because of bodily injury, sickness, or disease including death, resulting therefrom.

History.
SUBTITLE 3.
INSURANCE
CHAPTER 79
INSURANCE POLICIES GENERALLY

(a) (1) Motor vehicle liability insurance applies to the amounts that the owner is legally obligated to pay as damages because of accidental bodily injury and accidental property damage arising out of the ownership or operation of a motor vehicle if the accident occurs in the United States, its possessions, or Canada.

(2) Motor vehicle liability insurance must afford limits of liability not less than those required under the financial responsibility laws of the jurisdiction of this state.

(b) If the accident occurs outside this state but in the United States, its possessions, or Canada and if the limits of liability of the financial responsibility or compulsory insurance laws of the applicable jurisdiction exceed the limits of liability of the financial responsibility laws of this state, the motor vehicle liability insurance is deemed to comply with the limits of liability of the laws of the applicable jurisdiction.

(c) For purposes of this section, “motor vehicle” is defined as provided in § 27-14-104.

History.


No motor vehicle liability insurance policy issued or delivered in this state shall contain a provision that converts the limits for bodily injury or property damage to lower limits in the event that the insured motor vehicle is involved in an accident while it is being driven by a driver other than the insured.

History.
CHAPTER 89
CASUALTY INSURANCE
23-89-209. Underinsured motorist coverage.
   (a) (1) No private passenger automobile liability insurance covering liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or use of any motor vehicles in this state shall be delivered or issued in this state or issued as to any private passenger automobile principally garaged in this state unless the insured has the opportunity, which he or she may reject in writing, to purchase underinsured motorist coverage.
   (2) After a named insured or applicant for insurance rejects underinsured motorist coverage, the insurer or any of its affiliates shall not be required to notify any insured in any renewal, reinstatement, substitute, amended, or replacement policy as to the availability of such coverage.
   (3) The coverage shall enable the insured or the insured's legal representative to recover from the insurer the amount of damages for bodily injuries to or death of an insured which the insured is legally entitled to recover from the owner or operator of another motor vehicle whenever the liability insurance limits of the other owner or operator are less than the amount of the damages incurred by the insured.
   (4) Underinsured motorist coverage shall be at least equal to the limits prescribed for bodily injury or death under § 27-19-605.
   (5) Coverage of the insured pursuant to underinsured motorist coverage shall not be reduced by the tortfeasor's insurance coverage except to the extent that the injured party would receive compensation in excess of his or her damages.

(b) (1) Underinsured motorist coverage as described in this section shall not be available to insureds nor shall insurers be mandated to offer that coverage unless the insured has elected uninsured motorist coverage as provided by § 23-89-403.
   (2) Underinsured motorist coverage shall not be issued without uninsured motorist coverage being issued in coordination therewith.
(c) If a tentative agreement to settle for the liability limits of the owner or operator of the other vehicle has been reached between the insured and the owner or operator, written notice may be given by the insured injured party to his or her underinsured motorist coverage insurer by certified mail, return receipt requested. The written notice shall include:

(1) Written documentation of pecuniary losses incurred, including copies of all medical bills;
(2) Written authorization or a court order authorizing the underinsured motorist insurer to obtain medical reports from all employers and medical providers; and
(3) Written confirmation from the tortfeasor's liability insurer as to the amount of the alleged tortfeasor's liability limits and the terms of the tentative settlement, which shall in no event include any component sum representing punitive or exemplary damages. However, in no event shall evidence of the referenced liability limits, the fact that a tentative settlement was reached, or the terms of the tentative settlement be admissible in any civil action with the sole exceptions of:

(A) Actions by underinsured motorist insurers to enforce subrogation rights as contemplated by this subchapter;
(B) Actions by first party liability insureds against their insurer to enforce their contract or a settlement hereunder, if any; and
(C) Actions by first party underinsured motorist insureds against their insurer to enforce their contract or a settlement hereunder.

(d) (1) Within thirty (30) days of receipt of the written notice, the underinsured motorist insurer may make payment to its insured of an amount equal to the tentative settlement amount agreed to by the owner or operator of the other motor vehicle or his or her liability insurer.

(2) In such event, the underinsured motorist insurer shall be entitled to subrogate to its insured's right of recovery against the owner or operator of the other motor vehicle to the extent of such payments and to the extent of any underinsured motorist insurance benefit it pays to its insured.

(3) If the underinsured motorist insurer fails to pay its insured the amount of the tentative tort settlement within thirty (30) days, the underinsured motorist insurer has no right to the proceeds of any settlement or judgment between its insured and the other owner or operator and/or the owner's or operator's liability insurer, no right to otherwise recoup the amount of the underinsured motorist benefit it may pay from the other owner or operator or his or her insurer, and no right to refuse payment of
its underinsured motorist coverage benefit by reason of the settlement made by its insured.

(e) In the event that the tortfeasor's motor vehicle liability insurance carrier and the underinsured motorist coverage are provided by the same insurance company, the requirements of subsections (c) and (d) of this section are waived, and the underinsured party may proceed against his or her underinsured insurance carrier at any time after settlement of the underlying tortfeasor's liability policy claim.

History.

23-89-212. Motor vehicle liability insurance — Extraterritorial provision.

(a) (1) Motor vehicle liability insurance applies to the amounts which the owner is legally obligated to pay as damages because of accidental bodily injury and accidental property damage arising out of the ownership or operation of a motor vehicle if the accident occurs in the United States, its possessions, or Canada.

(2) Motor vehicle liability insurance must afford limits of liability not less than those required under the financial responsibility laws of this state.

(b) If the accident occurs outside this state but in the United States, its possessions, or Canada and if the limits of liability of the financial responsibility or compulsory insurance laws of the applicable jurisdiction exceed the limits of liability of the financial responsibility laws of this state, the motor vehicle liability insurance is deemed to comply with the limits of liability of the laws of the applicable jurisdiction.

(c) For purposes of this section, “motor vehicle” is defined as provided in § 27-14-104.

History.


No motor vehicle liability insurance policy issued or delivered in this state shall contain a provision that converts the limits for bodily injury or property damage to lower limits in the event that the insured motor vehicle is involved in an accident while it is being driven by a driver other than the insured.

History.
23-89-215. Priority of primary motor vehicle liability insurance coverage.

The liability insurance policy covering a motor vehicle is primary when the motor vehicle is driven by:

(1) An insured; or
(2) Any other person:
   (A) Not excluded from coverage under the policy;
   (B) With the permission of an insured; and
   (C) When the use of the motor vehicle is within the scope of the permission granted by an insured.

History.


(a) When making payment to a third party on a claim under a motor vehicle insurance policy for damage to a motor vehicle, a motor vehicle liability insurer shall provide a written notice to the third-party claimant in substantially the following form:

“Failure to use the insurance proceeds in accordance with a security agreement between you and a lienholder, if any, may constitute the criminal offense of defrauding a secured creditor in violation of Arkansas Code § 5-37-203. If you have any questions, contact your lienholder.”

(b) The written notice required by subsection (a) of this section may be provided by including the written notice on each written loss estimate prepared in connection with the claim.

History.
SUBTITLE 4.
MISCELLANEOUS REGULATED INDUSTRIES
CHAPTER 112
ARKANSAS MOTOR VEHICLE COMMISSION ACT
SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS


(a) As used in this section:
   (1) “Authorized representative” means a person who is the attorney-in-fact for an owner or a person who has been appointed the administrator or personal representative of the estate of the owner;
   (2) “Motor vehicle event data recorder” means a factory-installed feature in a motor vehicle that does one (1) or more of the following:
      (A) Records, stores, transmits, or dispenses any of the following information for the purpose of retrieval after a crash:
         (i) Vehicle speed;
         (ii) Vehicle direction;
         (iii) Vehicle location;
         (iv) Steering performance; or
         (v) Seat belt restraint status;
      (B) Has the capacity to transmit information concerning a crash in which the motor vehicle has been involved to a central communications system when a crash occurs; or
      (C) Includes a sensing and diagnostic module, restraint control module, electronic throttle control, or other similar component; and
   (3) “Owner” means a person or entity:
      (A) In whose name a motor vehicle is registered or titled;
      (B) Who leases a motor vehicle for at least three (3) months;
      (C) Who is entitled to possession of the motor vehicle as the purchaser under a security agreement; or
      (D) Who is the authorized representative of the owner.

(b) At the time of a new vehicle purchase by a consumer from a dealership, an owner of a motor vehicle shall be given written notice by the seller or manufacturer that includes the following:
(1) The presence of the motor vehicle event data recorder in the motor vehicle;
(2) The type of motor vehicle event data recorder in the motor vehicle; and
(3) The type of data that is recorded, stored, or transmitted on the motor vehicle event data recorder.

(c) Except as specifically provided under subsection (d) of this section and subsections (f)-(i) of this section, the data on a motor vehicle event data recorder:

(1) Is private;
(2) Is exclusively owned by the owner of the motor vehicle; and
(3) Shall not be retrieved or used by another person or entity.

(d) (1) If a motor vehicle is owned by one (1) owner, then the owner of a motor vehicle may provide written consent in the form of a release signed by the owner that authorizes a person or entity to retrieve or use the data.

(2) If a motor vehicle is owned by more than one (1) person or entity and if all owners agree to release the data, then all owners must consent in writing by signing a release to authorize a person or entity to retrieve or use the data.

(3) A release to a person or entity under this subsection shall be limited to permission for data collection and compilation only and shall not authorize the release of information that identifies the owner of the vehicle.

(e) (1) (A) If a motor vehicle is equipped with a motor vehicle event data recorder and is involved in an accident in Arkansas, the owner of the motor vehicle at the time that the data is created shall own and retain exclusive ownership rights to the data.

(B) The ownership of the data shall not pass to a lienholder or to an insurer because the lienholder or insurer succeeds in ownership to the vehicle as a result of the accident.

(2) The data shall not be used by a lienholder or an insurer for any reason without a written consent in the form of a release signed by the owner of the motor vehicle at the time of the accident that authorizes the lienholder or insurer to retrieve or use the data.

(3) A lienholder or insurer shall not make the owner's consent to the retrieval or use of the data conditioned upon the payment or settlement of an obligation or claim. However, the insured is required to comply with all policy provisions, including any provision that requires the insured to cooperate with the insurer.

(4) An insurer or lessor of a motor vehicle shall not require an owner to provide written permission for the access or retrieval of
information from a motor vehicle event data recorder as a condition of the policy or lease.

(f) Except as specifically provided under subsection (d) of this section and subsections (g)-(i) of this section, the data from a motor vehicle event data recorder shall only be produced without the consent of the owner at the time of the accident if:

(1) A court of competent jurisdiction in Arkansas orders the production of the data;

(2) A law enforcement officer obtains the data based on probable cause of an offense under the laws of the State of Arkansas;

(3) A law enforcement officer, a firefighter, or an emergency medical services provider obtains the data in the course of responding to or investigating an emergency involving physical injury or the risk of physical injury to any person.

(g) The Arkansas Department of Transportation may retrieve data from a motor vehicle event data recorder if the data is used for the following purposes:

(1) Preclearing weigh stations;

(2) Automating driver records of duty status as authorized by the department;

(3) Replacing handwritten reports for any fuel tax reporting or other mileage reporting purpose; or

(4) Complying with a state or federal law.

(h) To protect the public health, welfare, and safety, the following exceptions shall be allowed regarding the retrieval of data from a motor vehicle event data recorder:

(1) To determine the need or to facilitate emergency medical care for the driver or passenger of a motor vehicle that is involved in a motor vehicle crash or other emergency, including obtaining data from a company that provides subscription services to the owners of motor vehicles for in-vehicle safety and security communications systems;

(2) To facilitate medical research of the human body's reaction to motor vehicle crashes if:

   (A) The identity of the owner or driver is not disclosed in connection with the retrieved data; and
   
   (B) The last four (4) digits of the vehicle identification number are not disclosed; or

(3) To diagnose, service, or repair a motor vehicle.

(i) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the use of data from a motor vehicle event data recorder shall not be permitted into evidence in a civil or criminal matter pending before a court in the State of Arkansas unless it is shown to be relevant and reliable pursuant to the Arkansas Rules of Evidence.
(j) (1) If a motor vehicle is equipped with a motor vehicle event data recorder that is capable of recording, storing, transmitting, or dispensing information as described in this section and that capability is part of a subscription service, then the information that may be recorded, stored, transmitted, or dispensed shall be disclosed in the subscription agreement.

(2) Subsections (c) and (d) of this section and subsections (f)-(h) of this section shall not apply to subscription services that meet the requirements of this subsection.

(k) (1) A new motor vehicle dealer, manufacturer, and distributor shall be immune and held harmless against liability for the privacy of information contained in motor vehicle databases, including without limitation recording devices, global-positioning systems, navigation devices, or any in-vehicle data not controlled by the dealer.

(2) This subsection does not affect the notice requirements under subsection (b) of this section.

(l) The Arkansas Motor Vehicle Commission shall administer this section and may promulgate rules for the administration of this section.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 3
LICENSING AND REGULATION

23-112-315. [Repealed.]

23-112-317. Motor vehicle dealer service and handling fees.

(a) A motor vehicle dealer may fill in the blanks on standardized forms in connection with the sale or lease of a new or a used motor vehicle if the motor vehicle dealer does not charge for the service of filling in the blanks or otherwise charge for preparing documents.

(b) (1) A motor vehicle dealer may charge a service and handling fee in connection with the sale or lease of a new or a used motor vehicle for:
    (A) The handling, processing, and storage of documents; and
    (B) Other administrative and clerical services.

(2) (A) The service and handling fee may be charged to allow cost recovery for motor vehicle dealers.
    (B) A portion of the service and handling fee may result in profit to the motor vehicle dealer.

(c) (1) The Arkansas Motor Vehicle Commission shall determine by rule the amount of the service and handling fee that may be charged by a motor vehicle dealer. The service and handling fee shall be no less than zero dollars ($0.00) and no more than one hundred twenty-nine dollars ($129).

(2) If a service and handling fee is charged under this section, the service and handling fee shall be:
    (A) Charged to all retail customers; and
    (B) Disclosed on the retail buyer's order form as a separate itemized charge.

(3) If a service and handling fee is charged under this section, the service and handling fee is not required to be charged to all fleet sales.

(4) If a service and handling fee is charged under this section:
    (A) A motor vehicle dealer may charge a purchaser of a motor vehicle a different service and handling fee if the purchaser utilizes:
        (i) A manufacturer's sales plan or program; or
(ii) Financing through a finance company that caps a service and handling fee;

(B) The service and handling fee charged under this section shall be consistent with the service and handling fee authorized under:

(i) The manufacturer's sales plan or program;
(ii) The finance company policy; or
(iii) The laws of a foreign state with subject-matter jurisdiction.

(d) A preliminary worksheet on which a sale price is computed and that is shown to the purchaser, a retail buyer's order form from the purchaser, or a retail installment contract shall include in reasonable proximity to the place on the document where the service and handling fee authorized by this section is disclosed:

(1) The amount of the service and handling fee; and
(2) The following notice in type that is bold-faced, capitalized, underlined, or otherwise conspicuously set out from the surrounding written material:

“A SERVICE AND HANDLING FEE IS NOT AN OFFICIAL FEE. A SERVICE AND HANDLING FEE IS NOT REQUIRED BY LAW BUT MAY BE CHARGED TO THE CUSTOMER FOR PERFORMING SERVICES AND HANDLING DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE CLOSING OF A SALE OR LEASE. THE SERVICE AND HANDLING FEE MAY RESULT IN PROFIT TO THE DEALER. THE SERVICE AND HANDLING FEE DOES NOT INCLUDE PAYMENT FOR THE PREPARATION OF LEGAL DOCUMENTS. THIS NOTICE IS REQUIRED BY LAW.”

(e) The Arkansas Motor Vehicle Commission may promulgate rules to implement, enforce, and administer this section.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 6
USED MOTOR VEHICLE BUYERS PROTECTION

23-112-612. [Repealed.]
SUBCHAPTER 9
RECREATIONAL VEHICLE SPECIAL EVENTS

23-112-901. Findings.
The General Assembly finds that:
(1) A recreational vehicle special event sponsored by a city, county, nonprofit entity, or recreational vehicle owners' organization draws people from all over the state and other states;
(2) A recreational vehicle special event can provide a valuable increase in tourism for the state; and
(3) The laws and rules related to the display and sale of recreational vehicles at a recreational vehicle special event must be modified to lessen the restrictions that are hampering economic growth.

History.

As used in this subchapter:
(1) “Nonprofit entity” means an entity that has received tax exempt status from the Internal Revenue Service under section 501(c)(3) or section (501)(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3) or 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(4), as they existed on January 1, 2011;
(2) “Public venue” means a location that:
(A) Is open to the general public; and
(B) Is not the address designated as the primary business address of a new motor vehicle dealer licensed by the Arkansas Motor Vehicle Commission or a used motor vehicle dealer licensed by the Department of Arkansas State Police;
(3) “Recreational vehicle owners' organization” means an entity that is organized as a nonprofit entity or for-profit entity and in good standing with the Secretary of State;
(4) “Recreational vehicle special event” means an event held at a public venue with or without an admission fee that:
(A) Is sponsored by a city, a county, a nonprofit entity, or a recreational vehicle owners’ organization;  
(B) Occurs for no more than seven (7) consecutive days; and  
(C) Includes any of the following that are invited to attend:  
   (i) New recreational vehicle dealers to display and sell recreational vehicles; or  
   (ii) New recreational vehicle manufacturers or distributors to display recreational vehicles; and  
(5) “Significant positive economic impact” means an economic benefit of at least two million dollars ($2,000,000) to the state or a region of the state.

History.  

23-112-903. Statements of estimated positive economic impact.  
A statement of the estimated positive economic impact of a proposed recreational vehicle special event shall be submitted to the Arkansas Motor Vehicle Commission from an independent source such as a university, chamber of commerce, or other entity that regularly engages in the estimation of the economic benefit of an occurrence for businesses and industries.

History.  

23-112-904. Significant positive economic impact determinations.  
(a) If the statement of estimated positive economic impact that is submitted to the Arkansas Motor Vehicle Commission establishes that a recreational vehicle special event has a significant positive economic impact, the recreational vehicle special event is exempt from regulation by the commission as provided under § 23-112-905.  
(b) If the statement of estimated positive economic impact that is presented to the commission establishes that a recreational vehicle special event will not have a significant positive economic impact, then the commission shall determine whether the recreational vehicle special event is exempt from this chapter and any rules promulgated by the commission.

History.  

23-112-905. Authority to waive relevant market area and rules.  
(a) The Arkansas Motor Vehicle Commission shall waive the following for a recreational vehicle special event that has a
significant positive economic impact or is determined by the commission to otherwise qualify for an exemption under § 23-112-904(b) if no franchised motor vehicle dealer of a licensed manufacturer is represented in the host county of the recreational vehicle special event or the counties contiguous to the host county:

(1) The provisions of this chapter regarding relevant market area; and

(2) The rules regarding motor vehicle dealers in contiguous counties.

(b) (1) The commission may promulgate rules for the issuance of a temporary permit to out-of-state motor vehicle dealers and manufacturers to participate in a recreational vehicle special event under this subchapter.

(2) The commission shall not promulgate a rule that puts a greater burden on out-of-state motor vehicle dealers and manufacturers to obtain a temporary permit than the requirements necessary for a motor vehicle dealer or manufacturer to obtain a license from the commission.

(3) If the commission establishes fees for a temporary permit under this subsection, the fees shall not exceed:

(A) For an out-of-state motor vehicle dealer, one hundred dollars ($100);

(B) For a manufacturer or distributor, two hundred fifty dollars ($250);

(C) For an out-of-state salesperson, fifteen dollars ($15.00); and

(D) For a factory representative or distributor representative, fifty dollars ($50.00).

History.
SUBTITLE 5.
STATE TAXES
CHAPTER 52
GROSS RECEIPTS TAX
Except for food and food ingredients that are taxed under § 26-52-317, there is levied an excise tax of three percent (3%) upon the gross proceeds or gross receipts derived from all sales to any person of the following:

(1) The following items:
   (A) Tangible personal property;
   (B) Specified digital products sold:
      (i) To a purchaser who is an end user; and
      (ii) With the right of permanent use or less than
           permanent use granted by the seller regardless of
           whether the use is conditioned on continued payment by
           the purchaser; and
   (C) Digital codes;

(2) Natural or artificial gas, electricity, water, ice, steam, or any other tangible personal property sold as a utility or provided as a public service;

(3) The following services:
   (A) (i) Service of furnishing rooms, suites, condominiums, townhouses, rental houses, or other accommodations by hotels, apartment hotels, lodging houses, tourist camps, tourist courts, property management companies, accommodations intermediaries, or any other provider of accommodations to transient guests.
      (ii) As used in subdivision (3)(A)(i) of this section:
         (a) “Accommodations intermediary” means a person other than the owner, operator, or manager of a room, suite, condominium, townhouse, rental house, or other accommodation;
         (b) “Furnishing” means brokering, coordinating, making available for, or otherwise arranging for the sale or use of a room, suite, condominium,
(c) “Transient guests” means individuals who rent accommodations other than their regular place of abode on less than a month-to-month basis;

(B) (i) Service of initial installation, alteration, addition, cleaning, refinishing, replacement, and repair of:

(a) Motor vehicles;
(b) Aircraft;
(c) Farm machinery and implements;
(d) Motors of all kinds;
(e) Tires and batteries;
(f) Boats;
(g) Electrical appliances and devices;
(h) Furniture;
(i) Rugs;
(j) Flooring;
(k) Upholstery;
(l) Household appliances;
(m) Televisions and radios;
(n) Jewelry;
(o) Watches and clocks;
(p) Engineering instruments;
(q) Medical and surgical instruments;
(r) Machinery of all kinds;
(s) Bicycles;
(t) Office machines and equipment;
(u) Shoes;
(v) Tin and sheetmetal;
(w) Mechanical tools; and
(x) Shop equipment.

(ii) Additionally, the gross receipts tax levied in this section shall not apply to the repair or maintenance of railroad parts, railroad cars, and equipment brought into the State of Arkansas solely and exclusively for the purpose of being repaired, refurbished, modified, or converted within this state.

(iii) The General Assembly determines and affirms that the original intent of this subdivision (3) which provides that gross receipts derived from certain services would be subject to the gross receipts tax was not intended to be applicable, nor shall Arkansas gross receipts taxes be collected, with respect to services performed on watches and clocks which are received by mail or common carrier from outside this state and which, after
the service is performed, are returned by mail or common carrier or in the repairer's own conveyance to points outside this state.

(iv) Additionally, the gross receipts tax levied in this section shall not apply to the repair or remanufacture of industrial metal rollers or platens that have a remanufactured, nonmetallic material covering on all or part of the roller or platen surface which are brought into the State of Arkansas solely and exclusively for the purpose of being repaired or remanufactured in this state and are then shipped back to the state of origin.

(v) (a) The gross receipts tax levied in this section shall not apply to the service of alteration, addition, cleaning, refinishing, replacement, or repair of commercial jet aircraft, commercial jet aircraft components, or commercial jet aircraft subcomponents.

(b) “Commercial jet aircraft” means any commercial, military, private, or other turbine or turbo jet aircraft having a certified maximum take-off weight of more than twelve thousand five hundred pounds (12,500 lbs.).

(vi) The provisions of subdivision (3)(B)(i) of this section shall not apply to the services performed by a temporary or leased employee or other contract laborer on items owned or leased by the employer. The following criteria must be met for a person to be a temporary or leased employee:

(a) There must be a written contract with the temporary employment agency, employee leasing company, or other contractor providing the services;

(b) The employee, temporary employment agency, employee leasing company, or other contractor must not bear the risk of loss for damages caused during the performance of the contract. The person for whom the services are performed must bear the risk of loss; and

(c) The temporary or leased employee or contract laborer is controlled by the employer as if he or she were a full-time permanent employee. “Control” includes, but is not limited to, scheduling work hours, designating work duties, and directing work performance.

(vii) (a) Additionally, the gross receipts tax levied in this section shall not apply to the initial installation, alteration, addition, cleaning, refinishing, replacement, or
repair of nonmechanical, passive, or manually operated components of buildings or other improvements or structures affixed to real estate, including, but not limited to, the following:

1. Walls;
2. Ceilings;
3. Doors;
4. Locks;
5. Windows;
6. Glass;
7. Heat and air ducts;
8. Roofs;
9. Wiring;
10. Breakers;
11. Breaker boxes;
12. Electrical switches and receptacles;
13. Light fixtures;
14. Pipes;
15. Plumbing fixtures;
16. Fire and security alarms;
17. Intercoms;
18. Sprinkler systems;
19. Parking lots;
20. Fences;
21. Gates;
22. Fireplaces; and
23. Similar components which become a part of real estate after installation, except flooring.

(b) A contractor is deemed to be a consumer or user of all tangible personal property, specified digital products, or digital codes used or consumed by the contractor in providing the nontaxable services, in the same manner as when performing any other contract.

(c) This subdivision (3)(B)(vii) shall not apply to any services subject to tax pursuant to the terms of subdivision (3)(D) of this section.

(viii) The gross receipts tax levied in subdivision (3)(B)(i) of this section shall not apply to the service of initial installation of any property that is specifically exempted from the tax imposed by this chapter.

(C) (i) Service of cable television, community antenna television, and any and all other distribution of television, video, or radio services with or without the use of wires provided to subscribers or paying customers or users,
including all service charges and rental charges, whether for basic service, premium channels, or other special service, and including installation and repair service charges and any other charges having any connection with the providing of these services.

(ii) The tax levied by this section does not apply to services purchased by a radio or television company for use in providing its services.

(iii) (a) The tax levied by this section applies to the sale of a subscription for digital audio-visual work and digital audio work to an end user that does not have the right of permanent use granted by the seller and the use is contingent on continued payments by the purchaser.

(b) As used in this subdivision (3)(C)(iii):

(1) “Digital audio-visual work” means an electronically transferred series of related images that when shown in succession, impart an impression of motion, together with accompanying sounds, if any; and

(2) “Digital audio work” means an electronically transferred work that results from the fixation of a series of musical, spoken, or other sounds, including ringtones; and

(D) (i) Service of:

(a) Providing transportation or delivery of money, property, or valuables by armored car;
(b) Providing cleaning or janitorial work;
(c) Pool cleaning and servicing;
(d) Pager services;
(e) Telephone answering services;
(f) Lawn care and landscaping services;
(g) Parking a motor vehicle or allowing the motor vehicle to be parked;
(h) Storing a motor vehicle;
(i) Storing furs; and

(j) Providing indoor tanning at a tanning salon.

(ii) As used in subdivision (3)(D)(i) of this section:

(a) “Landscaping” means the installation, preservation, or enhancement of ground covering by planting trees, bushes and shrubbery, grass, flowers, and other types of decorative plants;

(b) “Lawn care” means the maintenance, preservation, or enhancement of ground covering of nonresidential property and does not include
planting trees, bushes and shrubbery, grass, flowers, and other types of decorative plants; and
(c) “Residential” means a single family residence used solely as the principal place of residence of the owner;
(4) Printing of all kinds, types, and characters, including the service of overprinting, and photography of all kinds;
(5) Tickets or admissions to places of amusement or to athletic, entertainment, or recreational events, or fees for access to or the use of amusement, entertainment, athletic, or recreational facilities;
(6) (A) Dues and membership fees to:
   (i) Health spas, health clubs, and fitness clubs; and
   (ii) Private clubs within the meaning of § 3-9-202 which hold any permit from the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board allowing the sale, dispensing, or serving of alcoholic beverages of any kind on the premises.
(B) (i) Except as provided in subdivision (6)(B)(ii) of this section, the gross receipts derived from services provided by or through a health spa, health club, fitness club, or private club shall not be subject to gross receipts tax unless the service is specifically enumerated as a taxable service under this chapter.
   (ii) The gross receipts derived by a private club from the charges to members for the preparation and serving of mixed drinks or for the cooling and serving of beer and wine shall be subject to gross receipts tax as well as any supplemental taxes as provided by law;
(7) (A) Contracts, including service contracts, maintenance agreements and extended warranties, which in whole or in part provide for the future performance of or payment for services which are subject to gross receipts tax.
   (B) The seller of the contract must collect and remit the tax due on the sale of the contract except when the contract is sold simultaneously with a motor vehicle in which case the purchaser of the motor vehicle shall pay gross receipts tax on the purchase of the contract at the time of vehicle registration; and
(8) The total gross receipts derived from the retail sale of any device used in playing bingo and any charge for admittance to facilities or for the right to play bingo or other games of chance regardless of whether the activity might otherwise be prohibited by law.

History.
26-52-301. Tax levied — Definitions. [Effective January 1, 2022.]

Except for food and food ingredients that are taxed under § 26-52-317 and except for used motor vehicles, trailers, and semitrailers that are taxed under § 26-52-324, there is levied an excise tax of three percent (3%) upon the gross proceeds or gross receipts derived from all sales to any person of the following:

(1) The following items:
   (A) Tangible personal property;
   (B) Specified digital products sold:
      (i) To a purchaser who is an end user; and
      (ii) With the right of permanent use or less than permanent use granted by the seller regardless of whether the use is conditioned on continued payment by the purchaser; and
   (C) Digital codes;

(2) Natural or artificial gas, electricity, water, ice, steam, or any other tangible personal property sold as a utility or provided as a public service;

(3) The following services:
   (A) (i) Service of furnishing rooms, suites, condominiums, townhouses, rental houses, or other accommodations by hotels, apartment hotels, lodging houses, tourist camps, tourist courts, property management companies, accommodations intermediaries, or any other provider of accommodations to transient guests.
      (a) “Accommodations intermediary” means a person other than the owner, operator, or manager
of a room, suite, condominium, townhouse, rental house, or other accommodation;

(b) “Furnishing” means brokering, coordinating, making available for, or otherwise arranging for the sale or use of a room, suite, condominium, townhouse, rental house, or other accommodation by a purchaser; and

(c) “Transient guests” means individuals who rent accommodations other than their regular place of abode on less than a month-to-month basis;

(B) (i) Service of initial installation, alteration, addition, cleaning, refinishing, replacement, and repair of:

(a) Motor vehicles;
(b) Aircraft;
(c) Farm machinery and implements;
(d) Motors of all kinds;
(e) Tires and batteries;
(f) Boats;
(g) Electrical appliances and devices;
(h) Furniture;
(i) Rugs;
(j) Flooring;
(k) Upholstery;
(l) Household appliances;
(m) Televisions and radios;
(n) Jewelry;
(o) Watches and clocks;
(p) Engineering instruments;
(q) Medical and surgical instruments;
(r) Machinery of all kinds;
(s) Bicycles;
(t) Office machines and equipment;
(u) Shoes;
(v) Tin and sheetmetal;
(w) Mechanical tools; and
(x) Shop equipment.

(ii) Additionally, the gross receipts tax levied in this section shall not apply to the repair or maintenance of railroad parts, railroad cars, and equipment brought into the State of Arkansas solely and exclusively for the purpose of being repaired, refurbished, modified, or converted within this state.

(iii) The General Assembly determines and affirms that the original intent of this subdivision (3) which provides that gross receipts derived from certain services would
be subject to the gross receipts tax was not intended to be applicable, nor shall Arkansas gross receipts taxes be collected, with respect to services performed on watches and clocks which are received by mail or common carrier from outside this state and which, after the service is performed, are returned by mail or common carrier or in the repairer's own conveyance to points outside this state.

(iv) Additionally, the gross receipts tax levied in this section shall not apply to the repair or remanufacture of industrial metal rollers or platens that have a remanufactured, nonmetallic material covering on all or part of the roller or platen surface which are brought into the State of Arkansas solely and exclusively for the purpose of being repaired or remanufactured in this state and are then shipped back to the state of origin.

(v) (a) The gross receipts tax levied in this section shall not apply to the service of alteration, addition, cleaning, refinishing, replacement, or repair of commercial jet aircraft, commercial jet aircraft components, or commercial jet aircraft subcomponents.

(b) “Commercial jet aircraft” means any commercial, military, private, or other turbine or turbo jet aircraft having a certified maximum take-off weight of more than twelve thousand five hundred pounds (12,500 lbs.).

(vi) The provisions of subdivision (3)(B)(i) of this section shall not apply to the services performed by a temporary or leased employee or other contract laborer on items owned or leased by the employer. The following criteria must be met for a person to be a temporary or leased employee:

(a) There must be a written contract with the temporary employment agency, employee leasing company, or other contractor providing the services;

(b) The employee, temporary employment agency, employee leasing company, or other contractor must not bear the risk of loss for damages caused during the performance of the contract. The person for whom the services are performed must bear the risk of loss; and

(c) The temporary or leased employee or contract laborer is controlled by the employer as if he or she were a full-time permanent employee. “Control” includes, but is not limited to, scheduling work hours,
designating work duties, and directing work performance.

(vii) (a) Additionally, the gross receipts tax levied in this section shall not apply to the initial installation, alteration, addition, cleaning, refinishing, replacement, or repair of nonmechanical, passive, or manually operated components of buildings or other improvements or structures affixed to real estate, including, but not limited to, the following:

1. Walls;
2. Ceilings;
3. Doors;
4. Locks;
5. Windows;
6. Glass;
7. Heat and air ducts;
8. Roofs;
9. Wiring;
10. Breakers;
11. Breaker boxes;
12. Electrical switches and receptacles;
13. Light fixtures;
14. Pipes;
15. Plumbing fixtures;
16. Fire and security alarms;
17. Intercoms;
18. Sprinkler systems;
19. Parking lots;
20. Fences;
21. Gates;
22. Fireplaces; and
23. Similar components which become a part of real estate after installation, except flooring.

(b) A contractor is deemed to be a consumer or user of all tangible personal property, specified digital products, or digital codes used or consumed by the contractor in providing the nontaxable services, in the same manner as when performing any other contract.

(c) This subdivision (3)(B)(vii) shall not apply to any services subject to tax pursuant to the terms of subdivision (3)(D) of this section.

(viii) The gross receipts tax levied in subdivision (3)(B) (i) of this section shall not apply to the service of initial
installation of any property that is specifically exempted from the tax imposed by this chapter;

(C) (i) Service of cable television, community antenna television, and any and all other distribution of television, video, or radio services with or without the use of wires provided to subscribers or paying customers or users, including all service charges and rental charges, whether for basic service, premium channels, or other special service, and including installation and repair service charges and any other charges having any connection with the providing of these services.

(ii) The tax levied by this section does not apply to services purchased by a radio or television company for use in providing its services.

(iii) (a) The tax levied by this section applies to the sale of a subscription for digital audio-visual work and digital audio work to an end user that does not have the right of permanent use granted by the seller and the use is contingent on continued payments by the purchaser.

(b) As used in this subdivision (3)(C)(iii):

(1) “Digital audio-visual work” means an electronically transferred series of related images that when shown in succession, impart an impression of motion, together with accompanying sounds, if any; and

(2) “Digital audio work” means an electronically transferred work that results from the fixation of a series of musical, spoken, or other sounds, including ringtones; and

(D) (i) Service of:

(a) Providing transportation or delivery of money, property, or valuables by armored car;

(b) Providing cleaning or janitorial work;

(c) Pool cleaning and servicing;

(d) Pager services;

(e) Telephone answering services;

(f) Lawn care and landscaping services;

(g) Parking a motor vehicle or allowing the motor vehicle to be parked;

(h) Storing a motor vehicle;

(i) Storing furs; and

(j) Providing indoor tanning at a tanning salon.

(ii) As used in subdivision (3)(D)(i) of this section:

(a) “Landscaping” means the installation, preservation, or enhancement of ground covering by
planting trees, bushes and shrubbery, grass, flowers, and other types of decorative plants;

(b) "Lawn care" means the maintenance, preservation, or enhancement of ground covering of nonresidential property and does not include planting trees, bushes and shrubbery, grass, flowers, and other types of decorative plants; and

(c) "Residential" means a single family residence used solely as the principal place of residence of the owner;

(4) Printing of all kinds, types, and characters, including the service of overprinting, and photography of all kinds;

(5) Tickets or admissions to places of amusement or to athletic, entertainment, or recreational events, or fees for access to or the use of amusement, entertainment, athletic, or recreational facilities;

(6) (A) Dues and membership fees to:
   (i) Health spas, health clubs, and fitness clubs; and
   (ii) Private clubs within the meaning of § 3-9-202 which hold any permit from the Alcoholic Beverage Control Board allowing the sale, dispensing, or serving of alcoholic beverages of any kind on the premises.
   (B) (i) Except as provided in subdivision (6)(B)(ii) of this section, the gross receipts derived from services provided by or through a health spa, health club, fitness club, or private club shall not be subject to gross receipts tax unless the service is specifically enumerated as a taxable service under this chapter.
   (ii) The gross receipts derived by a private club from the charges to members for the preparation and serving of mixed drinks or for the cooling and serving of beer and wine shall be subject to gross receipts tax as well as any supplemental taxes as provided by law;

(7) (A) Contracts, including service contracts, maintenance agreements and extended warranties, which in whole or in part provide for the future performance of or payment for services which are subject to gross receipts tax.
   (B) The seller of the contract must collect and remit the tax due on the sale of the contract except when the contract is sold simultaneously with a motor vehicle in which case the purchaser of the motor vehicle shall pay gross receipts tax on the purchase of the contract at the time of vehicle registration; and

(8) The total gross receipts derived from the retail sale of any device used in playing bingo and any charge for admittance to
facilities or for the right to play bingo or other games of chance regardless of whether the activity might otherwise be prohibited by law.

History.

26-52-302. Additional taxes levied. [Effective until January 1, 2022.]

(a) (1) In addition to the excise tax levied upon the gross proceeds or gross receipts derived from all sales by this chapter, except for food and food ingredients that are taxed under § 26-52-317, there is levied an excise tax of one percent (1%) upon all taxable sales of property, specified digital products, digital codes, and services subject to the tax levied in this chapter.

(2) This tax shall be collected, reported, and paid in the same manner and at the same time as is prescribed by law for the collection, reporting, and payment of all other Arkansas gross receipts taxes.

(3) In computing gross receipts or gross proceeds as defined in § 26-52-103, a deduction shall be allowed for bad debts resulting from the sale of tangible personal property.

(b) (1) In addition to the excise tax levied upon the gross proceeds or gross receipts derived from all sales by this chapter, except for food and food ingredients that are taxed under § 26-52-317, there is hereby levied an excise tax of one-half of one percent (0.5%) upon all taxable sales of property, specified digital products, digital codes, and services subject to the tax levied in this chapter.

(2) This tax shall be collected, reported, and paid in the same manner and at the same time as is prescribed by law for the
collection, reporting, and payment of all other Arkansas gross receipts taxes.

(3) However, in computing gross receipts or gross proceeds as defined in § 26-52-103, a deduction shall be allowed for bad debts resulting from the sale of tangible personal property.

c) (1) Except for food and food ingredients that are taxed under § 26-52-317, there is levied an additional excise tax of one-half of one percent (0.5%) upon all taxable sales of property, specified digital products, digital codes, and services subject to the tax levied by this chapter.

(2) The tax shall be collected, reported, and paid in the same manner and at the same time as is prescribed by this chapter, for the collection, reporting, and payment of Arkansas gross receipts taxes.

d) (1) Except for food and food ingredients that are taxed under § 26-52-317, there is levied an additional excise tax of seven-eighths of one percent (0.875%) upon all taxable sales of property, specified digital products, digital codes, and services subject to the tax levied by this chapter.

(2) The tax shall be collected, reported, and paid in the same manner and at the same time as prescribed by this chapter, for the collection, reporting, and payment of Arkansas gross receipts taxes.

History.

26-52-302. Additional taxes levied. [Effective January 1, 2022.]

(a) (1) In addition to the excise tax levied upon the gross proceeds or gross receipts derived from all sales by this chapter, except for food and food ingredients that are taxed under § 26-52-317 and except for used motor vehicles, trailers, and semitrailers that are taxed under § 26-52-324, there is levied an excise tax of one percent (1%) upon all taxable sales of property, specified digital products, digital codes, and services subject to the tax levied in this chapter.

(2) This tax shall be collected, reported, and paid in the same manner and at the same time as is prescribed by law for the collection, reporting, and payment of all other Arkansas gross receipts taxes.

(3) In computing gross receipts or gross proceeds as defined in § 26-52-103, a deduction shall be allowed for bad debts resulting from the sale of tangible personal property.
(b) (1) In addition to the excise tax levied upon the gross proceeds or gross receipts derived from all sales by this chapter, except for food and food ingredients that are taxed under § 26-52-317 and except for used motor vehicles, trailers, and semitrailers that are taxed under § 26-52-324, there is hereby levied an excise tax of one-half of one percent (0.5%) upon all taxable sales of property, specified digital products, digital codes, and services subject to the tax levied in this chapter.

(2) This tax shall be collected, reported, and paid in the same manner and at the same time as is prescribed by law for the collection, reporting, and payment of all other Arkansas gross receipts taxes.

(3) However, in computing gross receipts or gross proceeds as defined in § 26-52-103, a deduction shall be allowed for bad debts resulting from the sale of tangible personal property.

(c) (1) Except for food and food ingredients that are taxed under § 26-52-317 and except for used motor vehicles, trailers, and semitrailers that are taxed under § 26-52-324, there is levied an additional excise tax of one-half of one percent (0.5%) upon all taxable sales of property, specified digital products, digital codes, and services subject to the tax levied by this chapter.

(2) The tax shall be collected, reported, and paid in the same manner and at the same time as is prescribed by this chapter, for the collection, reporting, and payment of Arkansas gross receipts taxes.

(d) (1) Except for food and food ingredients that are taxed under § 26-52-317 and except for used motor vehicles, trailers, and semitrailers that are taxed under § 26-52-324, there is levied an additional excise tax of seven-eighths of one percent (0.875%) upon all taxable sales of property, specified digital products, digital codes, and services subject to the tax levied by this chapter.

(2) The tax shall be collected, reported, and paid in the same manner and at the same time as prescribed by this chapter, for the collection, reporting, and payment of Arkansas gross receipts taxes.

History.

26-52-310 — 26-52-313. [Repealed.]
26-52-401. Various products and services — Definitions. [Effective October 1, 2021.]

There is specifically exempted from the tax imposed by this chapter the following:

(1) The gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the sale of tangible personal property, specified digital products, a digital code, or services by churches, except when the organizations may be engaged in business for profit;

(2) The gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the sale of tangible personal property, specified digital products, a digital code, or service by charitable organizations, except when the organizations may be engaged in business for profit;

(3) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the sale of food, food ingredients, or prepared food in public, common, high school, or college cafeterias and lunch rooms operated primarily for teachers and pupils, not operated primarily for the public and not operated for profit;

(4) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the sale of newspapers;

(5) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from sales to the United States Government;

(6) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the sale of motor vehicles and adaptive equipment to disabled veterans who have purchased the motor vehicles or adaptive equipment with the financial assistance of the United States Department of Veterans Affairs as provided under 38 U.S.C. §§ 3902 — 3903;

(7) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the sale of specified digital products, a digital code, tangible personal property, including without limitation office supplies; office equipment; program items at camp such as bows, arrows, and rope; rifles for rifle range and other rifle items; food, food ingredients, or prepared food for camp; lumber and supplies used in camp maintenance; camp equipment; first aid supplies for camp; the leasing of cars used in promoting scouting; or
services to the Boy Scouts of America chartered by the United States Congress in 1916 or the Girl Scouts of the United States of America chartered by the United States Congress in 1950 or any of the scout councils in the State of Arkansas;

(8) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from sales of tangible personal property, specified digital products, a digital code, or services to the Boys & Girls Clubs of America;

(9) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from sales of tangible personal property, specified digital products, a digital code, or services to the Poets' Roundtable of Arkansas;

(10) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from sales of tangible personal property, specified digital products, a digital code, or services to 4-H clubs and FFA clubs in this state, to the Arkansas 4-H Foundation, the Arkansas FFA Foundation, Inc., and the Arkansas Division of the Future Farmers of America;

(11) (A) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the sale of:
   (i) Gasoline or motor vehicle fuel on which the motor vehicle fuel or gasoline tax has been paid to the State of Arkansas;
   (ii) Special fuel or petroleum products sold for consumption by vessels, barges, and other commercial watercraft and railroads;
   (iii) Dyed distillate special fuel on which the tax levied by § 26-56-224 has been paid; and
   (iv) (a) Biodiesel fuel.
      (b) As used in this subdivision (11)(A)(iv), "biodiesel fuel" means a diesel fuel substitute produced from nonpetroleum renewable resources.

(B) Nothing in this subdivision (11) shall exempt gasoline from the wholesale gross receipts tax imposed pursuant to Acts 1995, No. 1005;

(12) (A) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from sales for resale to persons regularly engaged in the business of reselling the articles purchased, whether within or without the state if the sales within the state are made to persons to whom gross receipts tax permits have been issued as provided in § 26-52-202.

(B) (i) Goods, wares, merchandise, and property sold for use in manufacturing, printing, compounding, processing, assembling, or preparing for sale can be classified as having been sold for the purposes of resale or the subject matter of resale only in the event the goods, wares, merchandise, or property becomes a recognizable integral part of the
manufactured, printed, compounded, processed, assembled, or prepared products.

(ii) The sales of goods, wares, merchandise, and property not conforming to this requirement are classified for the purpose of this act as being “for consumption or use”;

(13) Gross proceeds derived from sales of advertising space:
   (A) In newspapers and publications;
   (B) Through billboard advertising services; or
   (C) On a public transit bus;

(14) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from sales of publications sold through regular subscription, regardless of the type or content of the publication or the place printed or published;

(15) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from gate admission fees at state, district, county, or township fairs or at any rodeo if the gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from gate admission fees to the rodeo are used exclusively for the improvement, maintenance, and operation of the rodeo and if no part of the net earnings of the state, district, county, or township fair or rodeo inures to the benefit of any private stockholder or individual;

(16) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from sales for resale which the state is prohibited by the United States Constitution and laws of the United States from taxing or further taxing, or which the state is prohibited by the Arkansas Constitution from taxing or further taxing;

(17) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from isolated sales not made by an established business;

(18) (A) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the sale of:
   (i) Any cotton or seed cotton or lint cotton or baled cotton, whether compressed or not, or cotton seed in its original condition;
   (ii) Seed for use in the commercial production of an agricultural product or of seed;
   (iii) Raw products from the farm, orchard, or garden, when the sale is made by the producer of the raw products directly to the consumer and user, including the sale of raw products from a farm, orchard, or garden that are produced and sold by the producer of the raw products at a farmers' market, including without limitation cut or dried flowers, plants, vegetables, fruits, nuts, and herbs;
(iv) Livestock, poultry, poultry products, and dairy products of producers owning not more than five (5) cows; and
(v) Baby chickens.

(B) (i) An exemption granted by this subdivision (18) shall not apply when the articles are sold at or from an established business, even though sold by the producer of the articles.
   (ii) A farmers' market is not an established business if the farmers' market sells raw product directly to the user of the raw product and the farmers' market is:
   (a) Comprised of one (1) or more producers of a raw product;
   (b) Operated seasonally; and
   (c) Held out-of-doors or in a public space.

(C) (i) However, nothing in subdivision (18)(B) of this section shall be construed to mean that the gross receipts or gross proceeds received by the producer from the sale of the products mentioned in this subdivision (18) shall be taxable when the producer sells commodities produced on his or her farm at an established business located on his or her farm.
   (ii) The provisions of this subdivision (18) are intended to exempt the sale by livestock producers of livestock sold at special livestock sales.
   (iii) The provisions of this subdivision (18) shall not be construed to exempt sales of dairy products by any other businesses.
   (iv) The provisions of this subdivision (18) shall not be construed to exempt sales by florists and nurserymen. As used in this subdivision (18), “nurserymen” does not include Christmas tree farmers;

(19) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the sale of food, food ingredients, or prepared food to governmental agencies for free distribution to any public, penal, and eleemosynary institutions or for free distribution to the poor and needy;

(20) (A) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the rental or sale of medical equipment, for the benefit of persons enrolled in and eligible for Medicare or Medicaid programs as contained in Titles XVIII and XIX of the Social Security Act, or successor programs or any other present or future United States Government subsidized healthcare program, by medical equipment suppliers doing business in the State of Arkansas.
(B) However, this exemption applies only to receipts or proceeds received directly or indirectly through an organization administering the program in the State of Arkansas pursuant to a contract with the United States Government in accordance with the terms thereof;

(21) (A) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the sale of tangible personal property, specified digital products, a digital code, or services as specifically provided in this subdivision (21) to a hospital or sanitarium operated for charitable and nonprofit purposes or a nonprofit organization whose sole purpose is to provide temporary housing to the family members of patients in a hospital or sanitarium.

(B) However, gross proceeds and gross receipts derived from the sale of materials used in the original construction or repair or further extension of the hospital or sanitarium or temporary housing facilities, except state-owned tax-supported hospitals and sanitariums, shall not be exempt from this chapter;

(22) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the sale of used tangible personal property when the used property was:

(A) Traded in and accepted by the seller as part of the sale of other tangible personal property; and

(B) (i) The state gross receipts tax was collected and paid on the total amount of consideration for the sale of the other tangible personal property without any deduction or credit for the value of the used tangible personal property.

(ii) The condition that the state gross receipts tax was collected and paid on the total amount of consideration for entitlement to this exemption when the sale of the other tangible personal property was otherwise exempt under other provisions of this chapter.

(iii) This subdivision (22) does not apply to transactions involving used automobiles under § 26-52-510(b) or used aircraft under § 26-52-505;

(23) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the sale of unprocessed crude oil;

(24) The gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the sale of electricity used in the manufacture of aluminum metal by the electrolytic reduction process;

(25) The gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the sale of articles sold on the premises of the veterans’ homes;

(26) That portion of the gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the sale of automobile parts which constitute core charges which are received for the purpose of securing a trade-
in for the article purchased, except that when the article is not traded in, then the tax is due on the core charge;

(27) (A) Gross receipts and gross proceeds derived from the sale of:

(i) Tangible personal property lawfully purchased with food stamps or food coupons issued in accordance with the Food Stamp Act of 1964, 7 U.S.C. § 2011 et seq.;

(ii) Tangible personal property lawfully purchased with food instruments or vouchers issued under the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children in accordance with Section 17 of the Child Nutrition Act of 1966, 42 U.S.C § 1786, as amended; and

(iii) Food or food ingredients purchased through bids under the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children.

(B) If consideration other than food stamps, food coupons, food instruments, or vouchers is used in any sale, that portion of the sale shall be fully taxable.

(C) The tax exemption provided by this subdivision (27) shall expire if the exemption becomes no longer required for full participation in the food stamp program and the Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children;

(28) (A) Parts or other tangible personal property incorporated into or that become a part of commercial jet aircraft components, or commercial jet aircraft subcomponents, and the services required to incorporate the parts or other tangible personal property or otherwise make the parts or other tangible personal property part of a commercial jet aircraft component or commercial jet aircraft subcomponent.

(B) As used in this subdivision (28), “commercial jet aircraft” means a commercial, military, private, or other turbine or turbo jet aircraft having a certified maximum take-off weight of twelve thousand five hundred pounds (12,500 lbs.) or more;

(29) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the sale of tangible personal property, specified digital products, or a digital code specifically exempted from taxation by the Arkansas Compensating Tax Act of 1949, § 26-53-101 et seq.;

(30) (A) The gross receipts proceeds charged to a consumer or user for the transfer of fill material by a business engaged in transporting or delivering fill material, provided:

(i) The fill material was obtained free of charge by a business engaged in transporting or delivering fill
material; and
(ii) The charge to the consumer or user is only for delivery.
(B) Any business claiming the exemption under subdivision (30)(A) of this section shall keep suitable records necessary to determine that fill material was obtained without charge;
(31) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from sales of tangible personal property, specified digital products, a digital code, or services to Habitat for Humanity;
(32) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the long-term lease, thirty (30) days or more, of commercial trucks used for interstate transportation of goods if the trucks are registered under an international registration plan similar to § 27-14-501 et seq. and administered by another state which offers reciprocal privileges for vehicles registered under § 27-14-501 et seq.;
(33) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from sales of tangible personal property, specified digital products, a digital code, or services to The Salvation Army;
(34) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from sales of tangible personal property, specified digital products, a digital code, and services to Heifer International, Inc.;
(35) (A) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the sale of catalysts, chemicals, reagents, and solutions which are consumed or used:
   (i) In producing, manufacturing, fabricating, processing, or finishing articles of commerce at manufacturing or processing plants or facilities in the State of Arkansas; and
   (ii) By manufacturing or processing plants or facilities in the state to prevent or reduce air or water pollution or contamination which might otherwise result from the operation of the plant or facility.
(B) As used in this subdivision (35), “manufacturing” and “processing” mean the same as set forth in § 26-52-402(b);
(36) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the sale of:
(A) Fuel packaging materials to a person engaged in the business of processing hazardous and nonhazardous waste materials into fuel products at a facility permitted by the Division of Environmental Quality for hazardous waste treatment; and
(B) Machinery and equipment, including analytical equipment and chemicals used directly in processing and packaging of hazardous and nonhazardous waste materials
into fuel products at a facility permitted by the Division of Environmental Quality for hazardous waste treatment;

(37) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from sales of tangible personal property, specified digital products, a digital code, or services to the Arkansas Symphony Orchestra Society, Inc.;

(38) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the sale of any good, ware, merchandise, or tangible personal property withdrawn or used from an established business or from the stock in trade of the established reserves for consumption or use in an established business or by any other person if the good, ware, merchandise, or tangible personal property withdrawn or used is donated to a National Guard member, emergency service worker, or volunteer providing services to a county which has been declared a disaster area by the Governor;

(39) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from sales of tangible personal property, specified digital products, a digital code, or services to the Arkansas Black Hall of Fame Foundation;

(40) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from sales of tangible personal property at a concession stand operated by a nonprofit youth athletic organization if:

(A) The individuals operating the concession stand are members of the nonprofit youth athletic organization or volunteers working on behalf of the nonprofit youth athletic organization; and

(B) All of the proceeds from the sales of tangible personal property at the concession stand go to the nonprofit youth athletic organization;

(41) (A) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the sale of:

(i) Tangible personal property, specified digital products, or a digital code by or to a car wash operator for use in an automatic car wash, a car wash tunnel, or a self-service bay or as part of an ancillary service;

(ii) Services to a car wash operator;

(iii) Ancillary services by a car wash operator; and

(iv) A car wash by a car wash operator through an automatic car wash, car wash tunnel, or self-service bay.

(B) As used in this subdivision (41):

(i) (a) “Ancillary service” means a service provided by a car wash operator in conjunction with the sale of a service through an automatic car wash, a car wash tunnel, or a self-service bay that involves the cleaning of the interior or exterior, or both, of a motor vehicle.
(b) “Ancillary service” includes without limitation:
(1) Hand prepping any portion of a motor vehicle;
(2) Vacuuming;
(3) Hand drying any portion of a motor vehicle;
(4) Waxing any portion of a motor vehicle;
(5) Hand cleaning any portion of a motor vehicle;
and
(6) Applying a protective or shine coat to any portion of a motor vehicle;

(ii) “Automatic car wash” means the same as defined in § 26-57-1601;

(iii) “Car wash operator” means a person that operates one (1) or more automatic car washes, car wash tunnels, or self-service bays or any combination of automatic car washes, car wash tunnels, or self-service bays;

(iv) “Car wash tunnel” means the same as defined in § 26-57-1601; and

(v) “Self-service bay” means a car wash bay that allows a person to manually wash a motor vehicle using equipment and supplies provided by the car wash operator; and

(42) (A) Gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from sales of tangible personal property, specified digital products, a digital code, or services by a parent teacher organization, a parent teacher association, or a similar organization that is:

(i) An organization described in 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3), as in effect on January 1, 2021; and

(ii) Affiliated with a public school.

(B) As used in this subdivision (42), “public school” means any school operated by a public school district or any open-enrollment public charter school, as defined in § 6-23-103.

History.
26-52-510. Direct payment of tax by consumer-user — New and used motor vehicles, trailers, or semitrailers — Definition. [Effective until January 1, 2022.]

(a) (1) On or before the time for registration as prescribed by § 27-14-903(a), a consumer shall pay to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration the tax levied by this chapter and all other gross receipts taxes levied by the state with respect to the sale of a new or used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer required to be licensed in this state, instead of the taxes being collected by the dealer or seller.

(2) The secretary shall require the payment of the taxes at the time of registration before issuing a license for the new or used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer.

(3) (A) The taxes apply regardless of whether the motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer is sold by a vehicle dealer or an individual, corporation, or partnership not licensed as a vehicle dealer.

(B) The exemption in § 26-52-401(17) for isolated sales does not apply to the sale of a motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer.

(4) If the consumer fails to pay the taxes when due:

(A) There is assessed a penalty equal to ten percent (10%) of the amount of taxes due; and

(B) The consumer shall pay to the secretary the penalty under subdivision (a)(4)(A) of this section and the taxes due before the secretary issues a license for the motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer.

(b) (1) (A) Except as provided in this section, when a used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer is taken in trade as a credit or part payment on the sale of a new or used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer, the tax levied by this chapter and all other gross receipts taxes levied by the state shall be paid on the net difference between the total consideration for the new or used vehicle, trailer, or
semitrailer sold and the credit for the used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer taken in trade.

(B) However, if the total consideration for the sale of the new or used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer is less than four thousand dollars ($4,000), no tax shall be due.

(C) (i) When a used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer is sold by a consumer, rather than traded-in as a credit or part payment on the sale of a new or used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer, and the consumer subsequently purchases a new or used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer of greater value within sixty (60) days of the sale, the tax levied by this chapter and all other gross receipts taxes levied by the state shall be paid on the net difference between the total consideration for the new or used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer purchased subsequently and the amount received from the sale of the used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer sold in lieu of a trade-in.

(ii) (a) Upon registration of the new or used motor vehicle, a consumer claiming the deduction provided by subdivision (b)(1)(C)(i) of this section shall provide a bill of sale signed by all parties to the transaction which reflects the total consideration paid to the seller for the vehicle.

(b) A copy of the bill of sale shall be deposited with the revenue office at the time of registration of the new or used motor vehicle.

(c) The deduction provided by this section shall not be allowed unless the taxpayer claiming the deduction provides a copy of a bill of sale signed by all parties to the transaction which reflects the total consideration paid to the seller for the vehicle.

(iii) If the taxpayer claiming the deduction provided in this section fails to provide a bill of sale signed by all parties to the transaction which reflects the total consideration paid to the seller for the vehicle, tax shall be due on the total consideration paid for the new or used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer without any deduction for the value of the item sold.

(2) (A) (i) When a motor vehicle dealer removes a vehicle from its inventory and the vehicle is used by the dealership as a service vehicle, the dealer shall register the vehicle, obtain a certificate of title, and pay sales tax on the listed retail price of the new vehicle.

(ii) (a) When the motor vehicle dealer returns the service vehicle to inventory as a used vehicle and
replaces it with a new vehicle for dealership use as a service vehicle, the dealer shall pay sales tax on the difference between the listed retail price of the new service vehicle to be used by the dealership and the value of the used service vehicle being returned to inventory.

(b) The value of the used service vehicle shall be the highest listed wholesale price reflected in the most current edition of the National Automobile Dealers Association's Official Used Car Guide.

(B) (i) As used in this subsection, “service vehicle” means a motor vehicle driven exclusively by an employee of the dealership and used either to transport dealership customers or dealership parts and equipment.

(ii) “Service vehicle” does not include motor vehicles which are rented by the dealership, used as demonstration vehicles, used by dealership employees for personal use, or used to haul or pull other vehicles.

(c) All parts and accessories purchased by motor vehicle sellers for resale or used by them for the reconditioning or rebuilding of used motor vehicles intended for resale are exempt from gross receipts tax, provided that the motor vehicle seller meets the requirements of § 26-52-401(12)(A) and applicable rules promulgated by the secretary.

(d) Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal any exemption from this chapter.

(e) A credit is not allowed for sales or use taxes paid to another state with respect to the purchase of a motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer that was first registered by the purchaser in Arkansas.

(f) (1) (A) Any motor vehicle dealer licensed pursuant to § 27-14-601(a)(6) who has purchased a used motor vehicle upon payment of all applicable registration and title fees may register the vehicle for the sole purpose of obtaining a certificate of title to the vehicle without payment of gross receipts tax, except as provided in subdivision (f)(1)(B) of this section.

(B) (i) The sale of a motor vehicle from the original franchise dealer to any other dealer, person, corporation, or other entity other than a franchise dealer of the same make of vehicle and which sale is reflected on the statement of origin shall be subject to gross receipts tax.

(ii) The vehicle shall be considered a used motor vehicle which shall be registered and titled, and tax shall be paid at the time of registration.

(iii) The provisions of subdivision (f)(1)(A) of this section shall not apply in those instances.
(2) No license plate shall be provided with the registration, and the used vehicle titled by a dealer under this subsection may not be operated on the public highways unless there is displayed on the used vehicle a dealer’s license plate issued under the provisions of § 27-14-601(a)(6)(B)(ii).

(g) (1) (A) For purposes of this section, the total consideration for a used motor vehicle shall be presumed to be the greater of the actual sales price as provided on the bill of sale, invoice or financing agreement, or the average loan value price of the vehicle as listed in the most current edition of a publication which is generally accepted by the industry as providing an accurate valuation of used vehicles.

(B) If the published loan value exceeds the invoiced price, then the taxpayer must establish to the secretary’s satisfaction that the price reflected on the invoice or other document is true and correct.

(C) If the secretary determines that the invoiced price is not the actual selling price of the vehicle, then the total consideration will be deemed to be the published loan value.

(2) (A) For purposes of this section, the total consideration for a new or used trailer or semitrailer shall be the actual sales price as provided on a bill of sale, invoice, or financing agreement.

(B) The secretary may require additional information to conclusively establish the true selling price of the new or used trailer or semitrailer.

History.

26-52-510. Direct payment of tax by consumer-user — New and used motor vehicles, trailers, or semitrailers — Definition. [Effective January 1, 2022.]

(a) (1) On or before the time for registration as prescribed by § 27-14-903(a), a consumer shall pay to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration the tax levied by this chapter and all other gross receipts taxes levied by the state with respect to the sale of a new or used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer required to be licensed in this state, instead of the taxes being collected by the dealer or seller.
(2) The secretary shall require the payment of the taxes at the time of registration before issuing a license for the new or used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer.

(3) (A) The taxes apply regardless of whether the motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer is sold by a vehicle dealer or an individual, corporation, or partnership not licensed as a vehicle dealer.

(B) The exemption in § 26-52-401(17) for isolated sales does not apply to the sale of a motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer.

(4) If the consumer fails to pay the taxes when due:

(A) There is assessed a penalty equal to ten percent (10%) of the amount of taxes due; and

(B) The consumer shall pay to the secretary the penalty under subdivision (a)(4)(A) of this section and the taxes due before the secretary issues a license for the motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer.

(b) (1) (A) Except as provided in this section, when a used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer is taken in trade as a credit or part payment on the sale of a new or used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer, the tax levied by this chapter and all other gross receipts taxes levied by the state shall be paid on the net difference between the total consideration for the new or used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer sold and the credit for the used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer taken in trade.

(B) (i) (a) If the total consideration for the sale of the new or used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer is less than four thousand dollars ($4,000), no tax is due.

(b) If the total consideration for the sale of a new motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer is four thousand dollars ($4,000) or more, the full gross receipts tax rate levied under this chapter shall be levied and collected.

(ii) If the total consideration for the sale of a used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer is at least four thousand dollars ($4,000) but less than ten thousand dollars ($10,000), the gross receipts tax due shall be determined under § 26-52-324.

(iii) If the total consideration for the sale of a used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer is ten thousand dollars ($10,000) or more:

(a) The exemption under subdivision (b)(1)(B)(i)(a) of this section does not apply;

(b) The special tax rate provided in § 26-52-324 does not apply; and
(c) The full gross receipts tax rate levied under this chapter shall be levied and collected.

(C) (i) When a used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer is sold by a consumer, rather than traded-in as a credit or part payment on the sale of a new or used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer, and the consumer subsequently purchases a new or used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer of greater value within sixty (60) days of the sale, the tax levied by this chapter and all other gross receipts taxes levied by the state shall be paid on the net difference between the total consideration for the new or used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer purchased subsequently and the amount received from the sale of the used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer sold in lieu of a trade-in.

(ii) (a) Upon registration of the new or used motor vehicle, a consumer claiming the deduction provided by subdivision (b)(1)(C)(i) of this section shall provide a bill of sale signed by all parties to the transaction which reflects the total consideration paid to the seller for the vehicle.

(b) A copy of the bill of sale shall be deposited with the revenue office at the time of registration of the new or used motor vehicle.

(c) The deduction provided by this section shall not be allowed unless the taxpayer claiming the deduction provides a copy of a bill of sale signed by all parties to the transaction which reflects the total consideration paid to the seller for the vehicle.

(iii) If the taxpayer claiming the deduction provided in this section fails to provide a bill of sale signed by all parties to the transaction which reflects the total consideration paid to the seller for the vehicle, tax shall be due on the total consideration paid for the new or used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer without any deduction for the value of the item sold.

(2) (A) (i) When a motor vehicle dealer removes a vehicle from its inventory and the vehicle is used by the dealership as a service vehicle, the dealer shall register the vehicle, obtain a certificate of title, and pay sales tax on the listed retail price of the new vehicle.

(ii) (a) When the motor vehicle dealer returns the service vehicle to inventory as a used vehicle and replaces it with a new vehicle for dealership use as a service vehicle, the dealer shall pay sales tax on the difference between the listed retail price of the new
service vehicle to be used by the dealership and the value of the used service vehicle being returned to inventory.

(b) The value of the used service vehicle shall be the highest listed wholesale price reflected in the most current edition of the National Automobile Dealers Association’s Official Used Car Guide.

(B) (i) As used in this subsection, “service vehicle” means a motor vehicle driven exclusively by an employee of the dealership and used either to transport dealership customers or dealership parts and equipment.

(ii) “Service vehicle” does not include motor vehicles which are rented by the dealership, used as demonstration vehicles, used by dealership employees for personal use, or used to haul or pull other vehicles.

(c) All parts and accessories purchased by motor vehicle sellers for resale or used by them for the reconditioning or rebuilding of used motor vehicles intended for resale are exempt from gross receipts tax, provided that the motor vehicle seller meets the requirements of § 26-52-401(12)(A) and applicable rules promulgated by the secretary.

(d) Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal any exemption from this chapter.

(e) A credit is not allowed for sales or use taxes paid to another state with respect to the purchase of a motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer that was first registered by the purchaser in Arkansas.

(f) (1) (A) Any motor vehicle dealer licensed pursuant to § 27-14-601(a)(6) who has purchased a used motor vehicle upon payment of all applicable registration and title fees may register the vehicle for the sole purpose of obtaining a certificate of title to the vehicle without payment of gross receipts tax, except as provided in subdivision (f)(1)(B) of this section.

(B) (i) The sale of a motor vehicle from the original franchise dealer to any other dealer, person, corporation, or other entity other than a franchise dealer of the same make of vehicle and which sale is reflected on the statement of origin shall be subject to gross receipts tax.

(ii) The vehicle shall be considered a used motor vehicle which shall be registered and titled, and tax shall be paid at the time of registration.

(iii) The provisions of subdivision (f)(1)(A) of this section shall not apply in those instances.

(2) No license plate shall be provided with the registration, and the used vehicle titled by a dealer under this subsection may not be operated on the public highways unless there is displayed on
the used vehicle a dealer's license plate issued under the provisions of § 27-14-601(a)(6)(B)(ii).

(g) (1) (A) For purposes of this section, the total consideration for a used motor vehicle shall be presumed to be the greater of the actual sales price as provided on the bill of sale, invoice or financing agreement, or the average loan value price of the vehicle as listed in the most current edition of a publication which is generally accepted by the industry as providing an accurate valuation of used vehicles.

(B) If the published loan value exceeds the invoiced price, then the taxpayer must establish to the secretary's satisfaction that the price reflected on the invoice or other document is true and correct.

(C) If the secretary determines that the invoiced price is not the actual selling price of the vehicle, then the total consideration will be deemed to be the published loan value.

(2) (A) For purposes of this section, the total consideration for a new or used trailer or semitrailer shall be the actual sales price as provided on a bill of sale, invoice, or financing agreement.

(B) The secretary may require additional information to conclusively establish the true selling price of the new or used trailer or semitrailer.

History.

(a) When any person engaged in the business of selling motor vehicles, motorcycles, motor-driven cycles, three-wheeled all-terrain vehicles, four-wheeled all-terrain vehicles, six-wheeled all-terrain vehicles, or motorized bicycles, sells any motorcycle or motor-driven cycle that is designed or manufactured exclusively for competition or off-road use, or sells any three-wheeled all-terrain vehicle, four-wheeled all-terrain vehicle, six-wheeled all-terrain vehicle, or motorized bicycle, the person shall collect and remit the taxes at the same time and in the same manner as other gross receipts taxes collected by the person.

(b) However, nothing in this section shall be construed so as to affect the manner in which state and local taxes are collected on
motorcycles and motor-driven cycles registered for use on the streets and highways of this state.

History.

26-52-519. Credit voucher for sales tax on motor vehicles destroyed by catastrophic events — Definition. [Effective until January 1, 2023.]

(a) When a consumer has paid sales taxes on a motor vehicle within the last one hundred eighty (180) days and the motor vehicle is destroyed or damaged by some catastrophic event resulting from a natural cause to the extent that the value of the motor vehicle is less than thirty percent (30%) of its retail value, as found in the National Automobile Dealers Association's Official Price Guide, or other source approved by the Office of Motor Vehicle, the consumer may apply to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration for a sales tax credit voucher in the amount of any state and local sales or use taxes paid on the motor vehicle transaction, if the consumer provides to the Department of Finance and Administration:

(1) A written request for a credit voucher in accordance with § 26-18-507;

(2) Evidence that the sales tax was paid when the motor vehicle was registered;

(3) Evidence as to the extent of the destruction or damage to the value of the motor vehicle which is satisfactory to the department to prove the value of the motor vehicle prior to the event and the value after the destruction or damage occurred;

(4) Evidence that the catastrophic event occurred within one hundred eighty (180) days of the motor vehicle's being first registered; and

(5) Any other information as shall be required by the secretary as necessary to issue the voucher.

(b) Claims for credit vouchers of sales or use tax under this section shall be subject to the Arkansas Tax Procedure Act, § 26-18-101 et seq. Any claim must be made in writing and filed within one (1) year from the date the vehicle was first registered.

(c) When a consumer has tendered a trade-in motor vehicle toward the purchase of the vehicle which is credited under subsection (a) of this section, the consumer may apply to the secretary for a credit voucher in the amount of the trade-in vehicle's consideration also.

(d) The sales and use tax credit vouchers issued under this section shall be used only to reduce any sales and use taxes due upon registration of a subsequent replacement vehicle. In no event shall a
cash refund be given for the sales tax credit voucher or for any excess value of the credit voucher. The credit voucher shall be valid for six (6) months from the date of issuance and may only be used by the consumer to whom it was issued.

(e) The secretary shall prescribe the forms, the nature of satisfactory proof of the vehicle's values, and any other information as is necessary to issue the credit vouchers under this section.

(f) As used in this section, “natural cause” means an act occasioned exclusively by the violence of nature in which all human agency is excluded from creating or entering into the cause of the damage or injury.

History.

26-52-519. Credit voucher for sales tax on motor vehicles destroyed by catastrophic events — Definition. [Effective January 1, 2023.]

(a) When a consumer has paid sales taxes on a motor vehicle within the last one hundred eighty (180) days and the motor vehicle is destroyed or damaged by some catastrophic event resulting from a natural cause to the extent that the value of the motor vehicle is less than thirty percent (30%) of its retail value, as found in the National Automobile Dealers Association's Official Price Guide, or other source approved by the Office of Motor Vehicle, the consumer may apply to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration for a sales tax credit voucher in the amount of any state and local sales or use taxes paid on the motor vehicle transaction, if the consumer provides to the Department of Finance and Administration:

(1) A written request for a credit voucher in accordance with § 26-18-507;
(2) Evidence that the sales tax was paid when the motor vehicle was registered;
(3) Evidence as to the extent of the destruction or damage to the value of the motor vehicle which is satisfactory to the department to prove the value of the motor vehicle prior to the event and the value after the destruction or damage occurred;
(4) Evidence that the catastrophic event occurred within one hundred eighty (180) days of the motor vehicle's being first registered; and
(5) Any other information as shall be required by the secretary as necessary to issue the voucher.

(b) Claims for credit vouchers of sales or use tax under this section shall be subject to the Arkansas Tax Procedure Act, § 26-18-101 et seq., and the Independent Tax Appeals Commission Act, § 26-18-
1101 et seq. Any claim must be made in writing and filed within one (1) year from the date the vehicle was first registered.

(c) When a consumer has tendered a trade-in motor vehicle toward the purchase of the vehicle which is credited under subsection (a) of this section, the consumer may apply to the secretary for a credit voucher in the amount of the trade-in vehicle's consideration also.

(d) The sales and use tax credit vouchers issued under this section shall be used only to reduce any sales and use taxes due upon registration of a subsequent replacement vehicle. In no event shall a cash refund be given for the sales tax credit voucher or for any excess value of the credit voucher. The credit voucher shall be valid for six (6) months from the date of issuance and may only be used by the consumer to whom it was issued.

(e) The secretary shall prescribe the forms, the nature of satisfactory proof of the vehicle's values, and any other information as is necessary to issue the credit vouchers under this section.

(f) As used in this section, “natural cause” means an act occasioned exclusively by the violence of nature in which all human agency is excluded from creating or entering into the cause of the damage or injury.

History.


(a) (1) This section applies for purposes of determining a seller's obligation to pay or collect and remit a sales or use tax with respect to the seller's retail sale of a product or service.

(2) This section does not affect the obligation of a purchaser or lessee to remit tax on the use of the product or service to the taxing jurisdictions of that use and does not apply to the sales or use taxes levied on the retail sale excluding lease or rental, of motor vehicles, trailers, or semitrailers that require licensing.

(b) Excluding a lease or rental, the retail sale of a product or service shall be sourced as follows:

(1) If the product or service is received by the purchaser at a business location of the seller, the sale is sourced to that business location;

(2) If the product or service is not received by the purchaser at a business location of the seller, the sale is sourced to the location where receipt by the purchaser or the purchaser's designated donee occurs, including the location indicated by instructions for delivery to the purchaser or donee known to the seller;
(3) If subdivisions (b)(1) and (2) of this section do not apply, the sale is sourced to the location indicated by an address for the purchaser that is available from the business records of the seller that are maintained in the ordinary course of the seller's business when use of this address does not constitute bad faith;

(4) If subdivisions (b)(1)-(3) of this section do not apply, the sale is sourced to the location indicated by an address for the purchaser obtained during the consummation of the sale, including the address of a purchaser's payment instrument, if no other address is available if the use of this address does not constitute bad faith; or

(5) If none of the previous rules of subdivisions (b)(1)-(4) of this section apply, including the circumstance in which the seller is without sufficient information to apply the previous rules, the location will be determined by the address from which tangible personal property was shipped, from which the specified digital products or the digital code was first available for transmission by the seller, or from which the service was provided, disregarding for these purposes any location that merely provided the digital transfer of the product sold.

(c) The lease or rental of tangible personal property, specified digital products, or a digital code other than property identified in subsection (d) or subsection (e) of this section shall be sourced as follows:

(1) (A) For a lease or rental that requires recurring periodic payments, the first periodic payment is sourced the same as a retail sale in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b) of this section.

(B) Periodic payments made after the first payment are sourced to the primary property location for each period covered by the payment.

(C) The primary property location shall be as indicated by an address for the property provided by the lessee that is available to the lessor from its records maintained in the ordinary course of business if use of this address does not constitute bad faith.

(D) The property location shall not be altered by intermittent use at different locations such as use of business property that accompanies employees on business trips and service calls;

(2) For a lease or rental that does not require recurring periodic payments, the payment is sourced the same as a retail sale in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b) of this section; and
(3) This subsection does not affect the imposition or computation of sales or use tax on leases or rentals based on a lump-sum or accelerated basis or on the acquisition of property for lease.

d) The lease or rental of motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, or aircraft that do not qualify as transportation equipment as defined in subsection (e) of this section shall be sourced as follows:

(1) (A) For a lease or rental that requires recurring periodic payments, each periodic payment is sourced to the primary property location.

(B) The primary property location shall be as indicated by an address for the property provided by the lessee that is available to the lessor from its records maintained in the ordinary course of business if use of this address does not constitute bad faith.

(C) This location shall not be altered by intermittent use at different locations;

(2) For a lease or rental that does not require recurring periodic payments, the payment is sourced the same as a retail sale in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b) of this section; and

(3) This subsection does not affect the imposition or computation of sales or use tax on leases or rentals based on a lump sum or accelerated basis or on the acquisition of property for lease.

(e) (1) Including a lease or rental, the retail sale of transportation equipment shall be sourced the same as a retail sale in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b) of this section, notwithstanding the exclusion of a lease or rental in subsection (b) of this section.

(2) As used in this section, “transportation equipment” means any of the following:

(A) Locomotives and railcars that are utilized for the carriage of persons or property in interstate commerce;

(B) Trucks and truck tractors with a gross vehicle weight rating of ten thousand one pounds (10,001 lbs.) or greater, trailers, semitrailers, or passenger buses that are:

(i) Registered through the International Registration Plan, Inc.; and

(ii) Operated under authority of a carrier authorized and certificated by the United States Department of Transportation or another federal authority to engage in the carriage of persons or property in interstate commerce;

(C) Aircraft that are operated by air carriers authorized and certificated by the United States Department of
Transportation or another federal or a foreign authority to engage in the carriage of persons or property in interstate or foreign commerce; or

(D) Containers designed for use on and component parts attached or secured on the items under subdivision (e)(1) of this section and this subdivision (e)(2).

(f) As used in subsection (b) of this section:

(1) “Receive” and “receipt” mean:

(A) Taking possession of tangible personal property, specified digital products, or a digital code; or

(B) Making first use of services; and

(2) “Receive” and “receipt” do not include possession by a shipping company on behalf of the purchaser.

(g) When a motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer that requires licensing is sold to a person who resides in Arkansas, the sale is sourced to the residence of the purchaser.

(h) This section shall apply to all state and local taxes administered by the Department of Finance and Administration.

(i) The destination sourcing rules in this section do not apply to florists.

History.
CHAPTER 53
COMPENSATING OR USE TAXES
26-53-126. Tax on new and used motor vehicles, trailers, or semitrailers — Payment and collection. [Effective until January 1, 2022.]

(a) (1) Upon being registered in this state, a new or used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer required to be licensed in this state is subject to the tax levied in this subchapter and all other use taxes levied by the state regardless of whether the motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer was purchased from a dealer or an individual.

(2) (A) On or before the time for registration as prescribed by § 27-14-903(a), the person making application to register the motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer shall pay the taxes to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration instead of the taxes being collected by the dealer or individual seller.

(B) The secretary shall collect the taxes before issuing a license for the motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer.

(3) The exemption in § 26-52-401(17) for isolated sales does not apply to the sale of a motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer.

(4) If the person making application to register the motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer fails to pay the taxes when due:

(A) There is assessed a penalty equal to ten percent (10%) of the amount of taxes due; and

(B) The person making application to register the motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer shall pay to the secretary the penalty under subdivision (a)(4)(A) of this section and the taxes due before the secretary issues a license for the motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer.

(b) (1) When a used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer is taken in trade as a credit or part payment on the sale of a new or used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer, the tax levied in this subchapter and all other use taxes levied by the state shall be paid on the net difference between the total consideration for the new or used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer sold and the credit for the used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer taken in trade.
(2) However, if the total consideration for the sale of the new or used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer is less than four thousand dollars ($4,000), no tax shall be due.

(3) (A) When a used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer is sold by a consumer, rather than traded in as a credit or part payment on the sale of a new or used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer, and the consumer subsequently purchases a new or used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer of greater value within sixty (60) days of the sale, the tax levied by this chapter and all other gross receipts taxes levied by the state shall be paid on the net difference between the total consideration for the new or used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer purchased subsequently and the amount received from the sale of the used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer sold in lieu of a trade-in.

(B) (i) Upon registration of the new or used motor vehicle, consumers claiming the deduction provided by subdivision (b)(3)(A) of this section shall provide a bill of sale signed by all parties to the transaction which reflects the total consideration paid to the seller for the vehicle.

(ii) A copy of the bill of sale shall be deposited with the revenue office at the time of registration of the new or used motor vehicle.

(iii) The deduction provided by this subdivision (b)(3) shall not be allowed unless the taxpayer claiming the deduction provides a copy of a bill of sale signed by all parties to the transaction which reflects the total consideration paid to the seller for the vehicle.

(C) If the taxpayer claiming the deduction provided in this subdivision (b)(3) fails to provide a bill of sale signed by all parties to the transaction which reflects the total consideration paid to the seller for the vehicle, tax shall be due on the total consideration paid for the new or used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer without any deduction for the value of the item sold.

(c) The tax imposed by this subchapter shall not apply to a motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer to be registered by a bona fide nonresident of this state.

(d) Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal any exemption from this subchapter.

(e) (1) Upon payment of all applicable registration and title fees, any motor vehicle dealer licensed pursuant to § 27-14-601(a)(6) who has purchased a used motor vehicle may register the vehicle for the sole purpose of obtaining a certificate of title to the vehicle without payment of use tax.
(2) No license plate shall be provided with the registration, and the used vehicle titled by a dealer under this subsection may not be operated on the public highways unless there is displayed on the used vehicle a dealer’s license plate issued under the provisions of § 27-14-601(a)(6)(B)(ii).

(f) (1) (A) For purposes of this section, the total consideration for a used motor vehicle shall be presumed to be the greater of the actual sales price as provided on a bill of sale, invoice or financing agreement, or the average loan value of the vehicle as listed in the most current edition of a publication which is generally accepted by the industry as providing an accurate valuation of used vehicles.

(B) If the published loan value exceeds the invoiced price, then the taxpayer must establish to the secretary’s satisfaction that the price reflected on the invoice or other document is true and correct.

(C) If the secretary determines that the invoiced price is not the actual selling price of the vehicle, then the total consideration will be deemed to be the published loan value.

(2) (A) For purposes of this section, the total consideration for a new or used trailer or semitrailer shall be the actual sales price as provided on a bill of sale, invoice, or financing agreement.

(B) The secretary may require additional information to conclusively establish the true selling price of the new or used trailer or semitrailer.

History.

26-53-126. Tax on new and used motor vehicles, trailers, or semitrailers — Payment and collection. [Effective January 1, 2022.]

(a) (1) Upon being registered in this state, a new or used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer required to be licensed in this state is subject to the tax levied in this subchapter and all other use taxes levied by the state regardless of whether the motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer was purchased from a dealer or an individual.

(2) (A) On or before the time for registration as prescribed by § 27-14-903(a), the person making application to register the motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer shall pay the taxes to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration
instead of the taxes being collected by the dealer or individual seller.

(B) The secretary shall collect the taxes before issuing a license for the motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer.

(3) The exemption in § 26-52-401(17) for isolated sales does not apply to the sale of a motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer.

(4) If the person making application to register the motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer fails to pay the taxes when due:

(A) There is assessed a penalty equal to ten percent (10%) of the amount of taxes due; and

(B) The person making application to register the motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer shall pay to the secretary the penalty under subdivision (a)(4)(A) of this section and the taxes due before the secretary issues a license for the motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer.

(b) (1) When a used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer is taken in trade as a credit or part payment on the sale of a new or used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer, the tax levied in this subchapter and all other use taxes levied by the state shall be paid on the net difference between the total consideration for the new or used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer sold and the credit for the used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer taken in trade.

(2) (A) (i) If the total consideration for the sale of the new or used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer is less than four thousand dollars ($4,000), no tax is due.

(ii) If the total consideration for the sale of a new motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer is four thousand dollars ($4,000) or more, the full compensating use tax rate levied under this chapter shall be levied and collected.

(B) If the total consideration for the sale of a used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer is at least four thousand dollars ($4,000) but less than ten thousand dollars ($10,000), the compensating use tax due shall be determined under § 26-53-150.

(C) If the total consideration for the sale of a used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer is ten thousand dollars ($10,000) or more:

(i) The exemption under subdivision (b)(2)(A)(i) of this section does not apply;

(ii) The special tax rate provided in § 26-53-150 does not apply; and

(iii) The full compensating use tax rate levied under this chapter shall be levied and collected.

(3) (A) When a used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer is sold by a consumer, rather than traded in as a credit or part payment
on the sale of a new or used motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer, and the consumer subsequently purchases a new or used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer of greater value within sixty (60) days of the sale, the tax levied by this chapter and all other gross receipts taxes levied by the state shall be paid on the net difference between the total consideration for the new or used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer purchased subsequently and the amount received from the sale of the used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer sold in lieu of a trade-in.

(B) (i) Upon registration of the new or used motor vehicle, consumers claiming the deduction provided by subdivision (b)(3)(A) of this section shall provide a bill of sale signed by all parties to the transaction which reflects the total consideration paid to the seller for the vehicle.

(ii) A copy of the bill of sale shall be deposited with the revenue office at the time of registration of the new or used motor vehicle.

(iii) The deduction provided by this subdivision (b)(3) shall not be allowed unless the taxpayer claiming the deduction provides a copy of a bill of sale signed by all parties to the transaction which reflects the total consideration paid to the seller for the vehicle.

(C) If the taxpayer claiming the deduction provided in this subdivision (b)(3) fails to provide a bill of sale signed by all parties to the transaction which reflects the total consideration paid to the seller for the vehicle, tax shall be due on the total consideration paid for the new or used vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer without any deduction for the value of the item sold.

(c) The tax imposed by this subchapter shall not apply to a motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer to be registered by a bona fide nonresident of this state.

(d) Nothing in this section shall be construed to repeal any exemption from this subchapter.

(e) (1) Upon payment of all applicable registration and title fees, any motor vehicle dealer licensed pursuant to § 27-14-601(a)(6) who has purchased a used motor vehicle may register the vehicle for the sole purpose of obtaining a certificate of title to the vehicle without payment of use tax.

(2) No license plate shall be provided with the registration, and the used vehicle titled by a dealer under this subsection may not be operated on the public highways unless there is displayed on the used vehicle a dealer’s license plate issued under the provisions of § 27-14-601(a)(6)(B)(ii).
(f) (1) (A) For purposes of this section, the total consideration for a used motor vehicle shall be presumed to be the greater of the actual sales price as provided on a bill of sale, invoice or financing agreement, or the average loan value of the vehicle as listed in the most current edition of a publication which is generally accepted by the industry as providing an accurate valuation of used vehicles.

(B) If the published loan value exceeds the invoiced price, then the taxpayer must establish to the secretary's satisfaction that the price reflected on the invoice or other document is true and correct.

(C) If the secretary determines that the invoiced price is not the actual selling price of the vehicle, then the total consideration will be deemed to be the published loan value.

(2) (A) For purposes of this section, the total consideration for a new or used trailer or semitrailer shall be the actual sales price as provided on a bill of sale, invoice, or financing agreement.

(B) The secretary may require additional information to conclusively establish the true selling price of the new or used trailer or semitrailer.

History.
CHAPTER 55
MOTOR FUELS TAXES
SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS


(a) Motor vehicles belonging to the United States Government and used in its business exclusively shall not be required to pay any motor vehicle fuel tax.

(b) When motor vehicle fuel upon which the tax has been paid is sold to any agent or employee of the United States Government for use in a motor vehicle belonging to the United States Government, and is used in its business exclusively, the wholesaler or dealer may not charge the consumer with the amount of the tax but may claim the refund of the tax under such rules as the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may prescribe.

History.
TITLE 27
TRANSPORTATION
SUBTITLE 1.
GENERAL PROVISIONS
CHAPTER 2
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION
ACT OF 1977

27-2-101. Title.
This chapter shall be known as and may be cited as the “Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1977”.

History.

(a) It shall be unlawful for any person to knowingly:
   (1) Transport or cause to be transported within this state hazardous material in an immediate container which does not bear a label which provides an adequate warning;
   (2) Transport or cause to be transported within this state hazardous material in an immediate container without carrying adequate emergency equipment;
   (3) Transport or cause to be transported within this state a hazardous material in a container other than an adequate immediate container;
   (4) Fail to utilize adequate emergency equipment promptly and properly, to the extent possible without serious risk of personal injury, in order to deal with the escape of a hazardous material from its immediate container when the person is the operator of the transporting equipment;
   (5) Fail to notify the Division of Arkansas State Police as promptly as reasonably possible of the escape of a hazardous material from its immediate container when the person is the carrier or is the operator of the transporting equipment; or
   (6) Violate any rule promulgated by the State Highway Commission pursuant to this chapter.

(b) (1) Any and all exceptions to the requirements contained in subsection (a) of this section allowed transporters of agricultural products, petroleum products, a material of trade, or any others, as set out in 49 C.F.R. pt. 173, including, but not limited to, 49 C.F.R. §§ 173.5, 173.6, and 173.8, shall be allowable to the transporters
provided that all the requirements to avail these transporters of those exemptions, which requirements are set out in these United States Department of Transportation regulations, are met by the transporters.

(2) Further provided, if the United States Department of Transportation or the United States Congress adopts exceptions greater than those currently allowed transporters of hazardous materials in 49 C.F.R. pt. 173, the Arkansas Department of Transportation may adopt such comparable exemptions as are applicable to the transporters while utilizing the highways of this state.

(c) The provisions of subdivision (a)(5) of this section shall not apply to persons while operating farm vehicles of whatever size upon agricultural land owned, leased, or rented by the persons or their employers.

History.

27-2-104. Violations.

(a) Violation of any provisions of § 27-2-103 is a Class A misdemeanor.
(b) Each violation of this chapter and each noncomplying immediate container transported in violation of it shall constitute a separate offense.

History.


The enforcement personnel of the Division of Arkansas State Police and enforcement personnel of the Arkansas Department of Transportation shall have the authority to enforce the provisions of this chapter.

History.
SUBTITLE 2.
MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION AND LICENSING
CHAPTER 13
GENERAL PROVISIONS

27-13-101. [Repealed.]


(a) A motor vehicle license plate or motor vehicle registration shall not be issued, renewed, or changed unless:

(1) A check of the Vehicle Insurance Database indicates that the vehicle and the applicant's operation of the vehicle meet the motor vehicle liability insurance requirements of § 27-22-101 et seq.; or

(2) The applicant provides satisfactory proof to the Department of Finance and Administration that the vehicle and the applicant's operation of the vehicle meet the motor vehicle liability insurance requirements of § 27-22-101 et seq.

(b) Satisfactory proof that the vehicle and the applicant's operation of the vehicle meet the motor vehicle liability insurance requirements of § 27-22-101 et seq. may be presented in either paper form or electronic form only if presented to the department within thirty (30) days from the date of issuance shown on the paper form or electronic form.

(1) As used in subdivision (b)(1) of this section, “electronic form” means the display of electronic images on a cellular phone or any other type of portable electronic device if the device has sufficient functionality and display capability to enable the user to display the information required by § 23-89-213 as clearly as a paper proof-of-insurance card or other paper temporary proof of insurance issued by the insurance company.

(c) The department is not liable for damages to any property or person due to an act or omission that occurs while administering this section, including without limitation any damage that occurs to a cellular phone or portable electronic device that is used to present satisfactory proof of motor vehicle liability insurance coverage.

(d) This section does not apply to state-owned vehicles or state employees while operating state-owned vehicles.

History.
Acts 1987, No. 442, §§ 3, 6; 1987, No. 971, § 1; 1997, No. 991, § 6; 2013, No. 175, § 1; 2019, No. 869, § 3.


The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall have the authority to promulgate such rules as are necessary to implement and administer the provisions of this act.

History.

27-13-104. [Repealed.]
CHAPTER 14
MOTOR VEHICLE ADMINISTRATION,
CERTIFICATE OF TITLE, AND ANTITHEFT ACT
27-14-101. Title.  
This chapter may be cited as the “Motor Vehicle Administration, Certificate of Title, and Antitheft Act”.  

History.  

27-14-102. Construction.  
This chapter shall be so interpreted and construed as to effectuate its general purpose.  

History.  

(a) (1) Except as provided under subdivision (a)(2) of this section, the Arkansas Forestry Commission is exempt from the licensing and registration requirements under this subtitle for a truck, pickup truck, motor vehicle, or other vehicle of any nature that it owns, uses, and operates.  

(2) (A) The State Forester and the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall adopt identification tags or other insignia that shall be attached to the vehicles by the officers, members, and employees of the commission.  

(B) A charge shall not be made or fee collected for the identification tags or other insignia.  

(b) (1) Except as provided under subdivision (b)(2) of this section, a truck, pickup truck, motor vehicle, or other vehicle of any nature owned, used, and operated by the commission is exempt from the payment of any fees and charges required by the laws of this state for the operation of the vehicles upon the public highways of this state.  

(2) However, the commission shall pay the initial fees and charges required by state law to register the vehicle and enter
the vehicle in the state licensing and registration system.

History.

27-14-104. Definitions.
As used in this chapter:
(1) “Bus” means a motor vehicle designed for carrying more than ten (10) passengers and used for the transportation of persons, or a motor vehicle, other than a taxicab, designed and used for the transportation of persons for compensation;
(2) “Dealer” means a person engaged in the business of buying, selling, or exchanging vehicles of a type required to be registered under this chapter and who has an established place of business for that purpose in this state;
(3) “Essential parts” means all integral and body parts of a vehicle of a type required to be registered under this chapter, that if removed, altered, or substituted would tend to conceal the identity of the vehicle or substantially alter its appearance, model, type, or mode of operation;
(4) “Established place of business” means the place actually occupied, either continuously or at regular periods, by a dealer or manufacturer, where the books and records of the business are kept and a large share of the business is transacted;
(5) “Foreign vehicle” means a vehicle not registered in this state but of a type required to be registered under this chapter and brought into this state from another state, territory, or country other than in the ordinary course of business by or through a manufacturer or dealer;
(6) “Implement of husbandry” means a vehicle not subject to registration if used on the highways and designed or adapted exclusively for timber harvesting or hauling, agricultural, horticultural, or livestock raising operations, or for lifting or carrying an implement of husbandry;
(7) “Manufactured home” means a factory-built structure:
   (A) Produced in accordance with the National Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974, 42 U.S.C. § 5401 et seq.; and
   (B) Designed to be used as a dwelling unit;
(8) “Manufacturer” means a person engaged in the business of constructing or assembling vehicles of a type required to be registered under this chapter at an established place of business in this state;
(9) “Mobile home” means a structure:
   (A) Built in a factory before the enactment of the National Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974, 42 U.S.C. § 5401 et seq.; and
Act of 1974, 42 U.S.C. § 5401 et seq.; and

(B) Designed to be used as a dwelling unit;

(10) (A) “Motor home” means a motor vehicle designed to provide temporary living quarters, built onto, or permanently attached to, an integral part of a self-propelled motor vehicle chassis.

(B) The vehicle shall contain permanently installed independent life-enhancement systems;

(11) “Motor vehicle” means a vehicle that is self-propelled or that is propelled by electric power obtained from overhead trolley wires but not operated upon stationary rails or tracks;

(12) “Motorcycle” means a motor vehicle having a saddle for the use of the rider and designed to travel on not more than three (3) wheels in contact with the ground, excluding a tractor;

(13) “Nonresident” means a person who is not a resident of this state;

(14) (A) “Owner” means a person who holds the legal title of a vehicle.

(B) In the event a vehicle is the subject of an agreement for the conditional sale or lease with the right of purchase upon performance of the conditions stated in the agreement and with an immediate right of possession vested in the conditional vendee or lessee, or in the event a mortgagor of a vehicle is entitled to possession, then the conditional vendee or lessee or mortgagor is the owner for the purpose of this chapter;

(15) “Person” means a natural person, firm, copartnership, association, or corporation;

(16) “Pneumatic tire” means a tire in which compressed air is designed to support the load;

(17) “Pole trailer” means a vehicle without motive power designed to be drawn by another vehicle and attached to the towing vehicle by means of a reach or pole, or by being boomed or otherwise secured to the towing vehicle, and ordinarily used for transporting long or irregularly shaped loads such as poles, pipes, or structural members, capable generally of sustaining themselves as beams between the supporting connections;

(18) “Reconstructed vehicle” means a vehicle of a type required to be registered under this chapter materially altered from its original construction by the removal, addition, or substitution of essential parts, new or used;

(19) (A) “Resident” means any person who:

(i) Remains in this state for a period of more than six (6) months;

(ii) Resides in this state due to a change of abode; or
(iii) Is domiciled in this state on a temporary or permanent basis.

(B) “Resident” does not include a person who is in this state as a student;

(20) “School bus” means a motor vehicle that is owned by a public or governmental agency and operated for the transportation of children to or from school or that is privately owned and operated for compensation for the transportation of children to or from school;

(21) “Semitrailer” means a vehicle with or without motive power, other than a pole trailer, designed for carrying persons or property and for being drawn by a motor vehicle and so constructed that some part of its weight and that of its load rests upon or is carried by another vehicle;

(22) “Special mobile equipment” means a vehicle not designed or used primarily for the transportation of persons or property and incidentally operated or moved over the highways, including without limitation:
   (A) A farm tractor;
   (B) Road construction or maintenance machinery;
   (C) A ditch-digging apparatus;
   (D) A well-boring apparatus; and
   (E) A concrete mixer;

(23) “Specially constructed vehicle” means a vehicle of a type required to be registered under this chapter not originally constructed under a distinctive name, make, model, or type by a generally recognized manufacturer of vehicles and not materially altered from its original construction;

(24) “Street” or “highway” means the entire width between boundary lines of a roadway publicly maintained when any part of the roadway is open to the use of the public for purposes of vehicular travel;

(25) “Trailer” means a vehicle with or without motive power, other than a pole trailer, designed for carrying persons or property and for being drawn by a motor vehicle and so constructed that no part of its weight rests upon the towing vehicle;

(26) “Transporter” means a person engaged in the business of delivering vehicles of a type required to be registered under this chapter from a manufacturing, assembly, or distributing plant to dealers or sales agents of a manufacturer;

(27) “Truck” means a motor vehicle designed, used, or maintained primarily for the transportation of property;

(28) “Truck tractor” means a motor vehicle designed and used primarily for drawing other vehicles and not so constructed as to
carry a load other than a part of the weight of the vehicle and load so drawn; and

(29) “Vehicle” means a device in, upon, or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn upon a highway, excepting devices moved by human power or used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 2
DEFINITIONS

27-14-201 — 27-14-216. [Repealed.]
SUBCHAPTER 3
PENALTIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SANCTIONS

27-14-301. Penalty for misdemeanor.
   (a) It is a misdemeanor for any person to violate any of the provisions of this chapter unless the violation is, by this chapter or other law of this state, declared to be a felony.
   (b) Unless another penalty is in this chapter or by the laws of this state provided, every person convicted of a misdemeanor for the violation of any provisions of this chapter shall be punished by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars ($500) or by imprisonment for not more than six (6) months, or by both fine and imprisonment.

History.

   Any person who is convicted of a violation of any of the provisions of this chapter or by the laws of this state declared to constitute a felony shall be punished by imprisonment for not less than one (1) year nor more than five (5) years or by a fine of not less than five hundred dollars ($500) nor more than five thousand dollars ($5,000), or by both fine and imprisonment.

History.

27-14-303. Fraudulent applications.
   Any person who fraudulently uses a false or fictitious name or address in any application for the registration of a vehicle or a certificate of title or knowingly makes a false statement or knowingly conceals a material fact or otherwise commits a fraud in any application shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars ($1,000) or by imprisonment for not more than one (1) year, or both.

History.
Acts 1949, No. 142, § 75; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-175.

(a) No person shall operate, nor shall an owner knowingly permit to be operated, upon any highway any vehicle required to be registered under this chapter unless there shall be attached thereto and displayed thereon, when and as required by this chapter, a valid license plate issued therefor by the office for the current registration year, except as otherwise expressly permitted in this chapter.

(b) Any violation of this section is a misdemeanor.

History.

27-14-305. Penalty for using or making unofficial license plates — Definition.

(a) It shall be unlawful for the owner of any automobile, Class One truck, trailer or semitrailer, motorcycle, or motorcycle sidecar to display any license plate on the rear of the vehicle that is not furnished by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(b) (1) It is unlawful for a person, firm, or corporation to reproduce, paint, or alter a license plate or registration card in this state.

(2) For the purpose of this section, “license plate” means a plate designed to be affixed to the rear of a motor vehicle, including without limitation:

(A) A plate advertising a new or used car dealership or other type of business;

(B) A rental car company identification plate; or

(C) A temporary cardboard buyer’s tag under § 27-14-1705.

(3) For the purpose of this section, “reproduce, paint, or alter a license plate or registration card” does not include the:

(A) Printing of a commercial motor vehicle registration card as authorized under § 27-14-613; or

(B) Affixing of a decal bearing the commercial motor carrier’s logo to a commercial motor vehicle’s license plate if the decal has been authorized and approved by the secretary or the secretary’s designee as authorized under § 27-14-613.

(c) Any person, firm, or corporation violating the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than one hundred dollars ($100) nor more than five hundred dollars ($500).

History.
27-14-306. Improper use of evidences of registration.

(a) No person shall lend to another any certificate of title, registration certificate, registration plate, special plate, or permit issued to him or her if the person desiring to borrow it would not be entitled to the use thereof, nor shall any person knowingly permit their use by one not entitled thereto, nor shall any person display upon a vehicle any registration certificate, registration plate, or permit not issued for the vehicle or not otherwise lawfully thereon under this chapter.

(b) Any violation of this section is a misdemeanor.

History.

27-14-307. False evidences of title or registration.

It is a felony for a person to commit any of the following acts:

(1) To alter, with fraudulent purpose, any certificate of title, registration certificate, registration plate, manufacturer's certificate of origin, or permit issued by the Office of Motor Vehicle;

(2) To forge or counterfeit any such document or plate purporting to have been issued by the office or by the manufacturer; or

(3) To alter or falsify, with purpose to defraud or mislead, or with purpose to evade the registration laws, any assignment upon a certificate of title or upon a manufacturer's certificate of origin.

History.

27-14-308. Authority to suspend or revoke registration or certificate of title, etc.

The Office of Motor Vehicle is authorized to suspend or revoke the registration of a vehicle, a certificate of title, registration certificate, registration plate, or any nonresident or other permit in any of the following events:

(1) When the office is satisfied that the registration or that the certificate, plate, or permit was fraudulently or erroneously issued;
(2) When the office determines that a registered vehicle is mechanically unfit or unsafe to be operated or moved upon the highways;
(3) When a registered vehicle has been dismantled or wrecked;
(4) When the office determines that the required fee has not been paid and it is not paid upon reasonable notice and demand;
(5) When a registration certificate, registration plate, or permit is knowingly displayed upon a vehicle other than the one for which issued;
(6) When the office determines that the owner has committed any offense under this chapter involving the registration or the certificate, plate, or permit to be suspended or revoked;
(7) When the office is so authorized under any other provision of law; or
(8) When the owner of a commercial truck is not authorized to operate by the Department of Transportation due to safety-related violations.

History.

27-14-309. Failure to pay taxes on or assess personal property as ground for revocation.

(a) Upon sufficient proof or information that any motor vehicle has been licensed and registered in this state without the tax due on all the personal property of the applicant having been paid or without having been listed for assessment or assessed, the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized to revoke the license and registration of the motor vehicle.

(b) The provisions of this section shall not apply to dealer's license and registration.

History.

27-14-310. Improper activities by manufacturer, transporter, or dealer.

The Office of Motor Vehicle is authorized to suspend or revoke a certificate or the special plates issued to a manufacturer, transporter, or dealer upon determining that any person is not lawfully entitled thereto, has made, or knowingly permitted, any illegal use of such plates, has committed fraud in the registration of vehicles, or has
failed to give notices of transfers when and as required by this chapter.

History.

27-14-311. Appeal of revocation by dealer.
(a) (1) Any dealer whose license or permit has been revoked by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may appeal to the circuit court of the county in which the dealer's license or permit was issued, within thirty (30) days, by filing a petition and bond as in other cases of appeal to the circuit court.
   (2) The bond shall be conditioned that the petitioner will perform the judgment of the circuit court.
   (3) The trial in the circuit court shall be held de novo.
(b) If aggrieved by the judgment of the circuit court, the petitioner may appeal to the Supreme Court of this state as in other civil cases.
(c) The bonds shall be approved by the clerk of the court as in other appeals in civil cases.

History.

27-14-312. Returning evidences of registration upon cancellation, etc.
Whenever the Office of Motor Vehicle, as authorized under this chapter cancels, suspends, or revokes the registration of a vehicle or a certificate of title, registration certificate, or license plate, or any nonresident or other permit or the license of any dealer or wrecker, the owner or person in possession of it shall immediately return the evidences of registration, title, or license so cancelled, suspended, or revoked to the office.

History.

27-14-313. Disposition of misdemeanor fines and forfeitures.
(a) All fines and forfeitures collected upon conviction or upon forfeiture of bail of any person charged with a violation of any of the provisions of this chapter constituting a misdemeanor shall be deposited in the treasury of the county, city, or town maintaining the court wherein the conviction or forfeiture was had in a special fund to be known as the “highway improvement fund”.
(b) The fund is created and shall be used exclusively in the construction, maintenance, and repair of public highways and
highway structures or for the installation and maintenance of traffic control devices thereon within the respective jurisdictions.

(c) Failure, refusal, or neglect on the part of any judicial or other officer or employee receiving, or having custody of, such fine or forfeiture, either before or after a deposit in the fund, to comply with the provisions of this section shall constitute misconduct in office and shall be grounds for removal.

History.
Acts 1949, No. 142, § 88; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-188.


(a) (1) A person who while driving a motor vehicle is arrested for failure to register the motor vehicle upon conviction shall be subject to a penalty in addition to any other penalty provided by law.

(2) The additional penalty shall be:
   (A) Not less than fifty dollars ($50.00) nor more than one hundred dollars ($100) for the first offense, and the minimum fine shall be mandatory; or
   (B) Not less than one hundred dollars ($100) nor more than two hundred fifty dollars ($250) for the second and subsequent offenses, and the minimum fine shall be mandatory.

(b) (1) If a person is convicted of two (2) offenses under subsection (a) of this section within one (1) year, the court may order that the unregistered vehicle be impounded until proof of motor vehicle registration is submitted to the court.

(2) The owner of the vehicle impounded shall be responsible for all costs of impoundment.

(c) (1) If the arresting officer is an officer of the Department of Arkansas State Police, the fine collected shall be remitted by the tenth day of each month to the Administration of Justice Funds Section of the Office of Administrative Services of the Department of Finance and Administration, on a form provided by that office, for deposit into the Department of Arkansas State Police Fund to be used for the purchase and maintenance of state police vehicles.

(2) If the arresting officer is a county law enforcement officer, the fine collected shall be deposited into that county fund used for the purchase and maintenance of:
   (A) The following:
      (i) Rescue, emergency medical, and law enforcement vehicles;
      (ii) Communications equipment;
      (iii) Animals owned or used by law enforcement agencies; and
      (iv) Life-saving medical apparatus; and
(B) Law enforcement apparatus to be used for the purposes set out in subdivision (c)(2)(A) of this section.

(3) If the arresting officer is a municipal law enforcement officer, the fine collected shall be deposited into that municipal fund used for the purchase and maintenance of:

(A) The following:
   (i) Rescue, emergency medical, and law enforcement vehicles;
   (ii) Communications equipment;
   (iii) Animals owned or used by law enforcement agencies; and
   (iv) Life-saving medical apparatus; and

(B) Law enforcement apparatus to be used for the purposes set out in subdivision (c)(3)(A) of this section.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 4
OFFICE OF MOTOR VEHICLE

27-14-401. Creation.
   An office of the government of this state to be known as the “Office of Motor Vehicle” is created.

History.

   The Office of Motor Vehicle shall be under the control of the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.

History.

   (a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration is vested with the power and is charged with the duty of observing, administering, and enforcing the provisions of this chapter and of all laws regulating the operation of vehicles or the use of the highways, the enforcement or administration of which is vested in the Office of Motor Vehicle.
   (b) The secretary may adopt and enforce such rules as necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter and any other laws, the enforcement and administration of which are vested in the office.
   (c) The secretary may adopt an official seal for the use of the office.

History.

27-14-404. Organization.
   (a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall organize the Office of Motor Vehicle in the manner as he or she
may deem necessary and proper to segregate and conduct the work of the Office of Motor Vehicle.

(b) The secretary shall appoint such deputies, subordinate officers, clerks, investigators, and other employees as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter.

(c) The secretary shall maintain an office in Little Rock, Arkansas, and in such other places in the state as he or she may deem necessary and proper to carry out the powers and duties vested in the Office of Motor Vehicle.

History.

27-14-405. Police authority generally.

The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration and the officers and inspectors of the Office of Motor Vehicle designated by the secretary shall have the power:

1. To inspect any vehicle of a type required to be registered under this chapter in any public garage or repair shop or in any place where such vehicles are held for sale or wrecking, for the purpose of locating stolen vehicles and investigating the title and registration of these stolen vehicles;
2. To serve warrants relating to the enforcement of the laws regulating the operation of vehicles or the use of the highways; and
3. To investigate reported thefts of motor vehicles, trailers, and semitrailers.

History.

27-14-406. Authority to take possession.

The Office of Motor Vehicle is authorized to take possession of any certificate of title, registration certificate, permit, license, or registration plate issued by the office upon expiration, revocation, cancellation, or suspension, or which is fictitious or has been unlawfully or erroneously issued.

History.


(a) (1) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration and officers of the Office of Motor Vehicle designated
by the secretary shall have authority to summon witnesses to give testimony under oath or to give written deposition upon any matter under the jurisdiction of the office.

(2) The summons may require the production of relevant books, papers, or records.

(b) (1) Every summons shall be served at least five (5) days before the return date, either by personal service made by any person over eighteen (18) years of age or by registered mail, but return acknowledgment is required to prove the latter service.

(2) Failure to obey a summons constitutes a misdemeanor.

(c) Any court of competent jurisdiction shall have jurisdiction, upon application by the secretary, to enforce all lawful orders of the secretary under this section.

History.

27-14-408. Manner of giving notice.

(a) Whenever the Office of Motor Vehicle is authorized or required to give any notice under this chapter or other law regulating the operation of vehicles, unless a different method of giving the notice is otherwise expressly prescribed, the notice shall be given either by personal delivery thereof to the person to be so notified or by deposit in the United States mail of the notice in an envelope with postage prepaid, addressed to the person at his or her address as shown by the records of the office.

(b) The giving of notice by mail is complete upon the expiration of four (4) days after the deposit of the notice.

(c) Proof of the giving of notice in either manner may be made by the certificate of any officer or employee of the office or affidavit of any person over eighteen (18) years of age, naming the person to whom the notice was given and specifying the time, place, and manner of giving.

History.

27-14-409. Processing of applications.

(a) The Office of Motor Vehicle shall examine and determine the genuineness, regularity, and legality of every application for registration of a vehicle, for a certificate of title therefor, and of any other application lawfully made to the office.

(b) The office may, in all cases, make investigation as may be deemed necessary or require additional information and shall reject any such application if not satisfied of the genuineness, regularity, or
legality thereof, or of the truth of any statement contained therein, when authorized by law.

(c) (1) If the office is not satisfied as to the ownership of a vehicle or that there are no undisclosed security interests in it, the office may accept the application, but shall, as a condition of issuing a certificate of title, require the applicant to file with the office a bond in the form prescribed by the office.

(2) The bond shall be in an amount equal to one and one-half (1 1/2) times the value of the vehicle, as determined by the office.

(3) (A) The bond shall be conditioned to indemnify any prior owner and lienholder and any subsequent purchaser of the vehicle, or person acquiring any security interest in it, and their respective successors in interest, heirs, or assigns against any expense, loss, or damage, including reasonable attorney's fees, by reason of the issuance of the certificate of title of the vehicle.

(B) Any such interested person has a right of action to recover on the bond for any breach of its conditions, but the aggregate liability of the surety to all persons shall not exceed the amount of the bond.

(4) The bond, and any deposit accompanying it, shall be returned at the end of three (3) years, unless the office has been notified of the pendency of an action to recover on the bond.

History.

27-14-410. Forms.

The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall prescribe and provide suitable forms of applications, certificates of title, registration certificates, and all other forms requisite or necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter and any other laws, the enforcement and administration of which are vested in the Office of Motor Vehicle.

History.

27-14-411. Oaths and signatures.

(a) Officers and employees of the Office of Motor Vehicle designated by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration are, for the purpose of administering the motor vehicle laws, authorized to administer oaths and acknowledge signatures.
(b) Administration of oaths and acknowledgement of signatures under subsection (a) of this section shall be performed without fee.

History.


(a) (1) All records of the Office of Motor Vehicle, other than those declared by law to be confidential for the use of the office, shall be open to public inspection during office hours.

(2) The use of lists or other aggregations of compilations of motor vehicle registration information is restricted to safety recall notification programs involving motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment, other federal and state agency programs, research and statistics involving motor vehicles in which individual identities are not published, disclosed, or for any other purpose authorized by the Driver's Privacy Protection Act of 1994, 18 U.S.C. § 2721 et seq., as it existed on January 1, 2015.

(3) Motor vehicle registration information shall not be sold, furnished, or used for solicitation purposes.

(b) (1) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration and such officers of the office as the secretary may designate are authorized to prepare under the seal of the office and deliver upon request a certified copy of any record of the office or a noncertified electronic copy of any record of the office.

(2) A fee of one dollar ($1.00) shall be charged for each certified record authenticated.

(3) Every certified copy shall be admissible in any proceeding in any court in like manner as the original.

(4) (A) A party requesting a noncertified electronic record shall execute a written agreement with the Department of Finance and Administration that includes the following provisions:

(i) An acknowledgment that the party requesting a record shall comply with all state and federal limits on the use of those records; and

(ii) An agreement that the party seeking to obtain records shall hold harmless and indemnify the department for any money damages, punitive damages, criminal fines, civil penalties, court costs, and attorney's fees awarded to any person or entity by any state or federal court or by the Arkansas State Claims Commission resulting from any disclosure by the party of motor vehicle information that is contrary to state or federal law.
(B) A fee of not less than twenty dollars and fifty cents ($20.50) nor more than thirty dollars ($30.00) per one thousand (1,000) records shall be charged for electronic records.

(c) The secretary may destroy any records of the office that have been maintained on file for five (5) years that the secretary considers obsolete and of no further service in carrying out the powers and duties of the office.

(d) All fees collected under this section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(e) The secretary is the official custodian of records of the office.

History.

27-14-413. Distribution of laws.

The Office of Motor Vehicle may publish a synopsis or summary of the laws of this state regulating the operation of vehicles and may deliver a copy without charge with each original vehicle registration.

History.

27-14-414. [Repealed.]
SUBCHAPTER 5
COMMISSION FOR RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS

An ex officio commission, composed of the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration, who shall serve as chair, the Chair of the State Highway Commission, and the Director of State Highways and Transportation, is established for the purpose of representing the State of Arkansas in the matter of making reciprocal agreements relating to the operation of motor vehicles.

History.

(a) The commission is authorized to negotiate and consummate reciprocal agreements with the duly authorized officials or representatives of any states of the United States, whereby residents of other states who operate commercial motor vehicles may allocate and apportion the registration of commercial motor vehicles in accordance with any formula mutually agreed upon between the commission and the representatives or officials of the state if residents of this state are granted the same allocation and apportionment privileges for commercial motor vehicles' registration in the other state.
(b) Nothing in this section shall be construed as relieving any motor vehicle owner or operator from complying with all laws, rules, and regulations pertaining to the safety of operation of motor vehicles, the highway maximum weight standards, and the preservation of the highways of this state.
(c) (1) In the making of any reciprocal agreement, the commission shall exercise due regard for the advantage and convenience of resident motor vehicle owners and the citizens of this state.
(2) No agreement shall be entered into with any state extending privileges and exemptions to motor vehicle operators of the state unless that state accords equal or greater privileges and exemptions to Arkansas motor vehicle operators.
27-14-503. [Repealed.]

27-14-504. Proportionate refund of registration fees authorized.

(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized to refund a proportionate part of the registration fees paid to this state under the provisions of the International Registration Plan which became effective July 1, 1976, under the following conditions:

(1) The registrant has discontinued operations in the State of Arkansas;
(2) The vehicle registered has been totally destroyed; or
(3) The registrant has changed his or her operations in Arkansas such that registration under the International Registration Plan would no longer be appropriate in this state.

(b) The refund will be in an amount equal to that proportionate amount of the remaining registration year beginning with the month next following that month in which the secretary is notified that the registrant wishes to cancel his or her registration by surrendering all registration documents and license plates.

(c) The secretary is authorized to promulgate such rules as may be necessary to effectuate the terms of this section.

27-14-505. Mileage audits and records reexaminations — Appeal.

(a) As used in this section, “member jurisdiction”, “mileage audit”, “record reexamination”, and “registrant” mean the same as defined in the International Registration Plan, as it existed on January 1, 2017.

(b) (1) (A) A registrant who desires a hearing to appeal the findings of a mileage audit or a record reexamination shall notify the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration in writing within thirty (30) calendar days from the date the registrant is notified of the findings of the mileage audit or the record reexamination.

(B) A hearing officer appointed by the secretary shall schedule a hearing in any city in which the Department of Finance and Administration maintains a field audit district office or in any other city that the secretary designates, unless the secretary and the registrant agree to another
location for the hearing or agree that the hearing shall be heard by telephone.

(C) A hearing conducted under this section is subject to the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act, § 25-15-201 et seq.

(D) The hearing officer handling the appeal under this section shall render his or her decision in writing to sustain, modify, or reverse the findings of the mileage audit or the record reexamination based upon the evidence presented at the hearing and shall serve a copy of the decision on the registrant.

(2) (A) If the decision of the hearing officer under this section sustains, in whole or in part, the findings of the mileage audit or record reexamination, the registrant may file suit within thirty (30) days of receipt of the decision in the Pulaski County Circuit Court or the circuit court of the county of the registrant's principal place of business.

(B) The registrant shall properly serve the secretary with a copy of any appeal to circuit court challenging the decision of the hearing officer under this section.

(3) A registrant may appeal a decision of the circuit court in accordance with the laws governing appeals.

(4) (A) At the conclusion of the appeals process, the secretary shall notify all affected member jurisdictions of the results of the appeal.

(B) Any further challenge to the findings of a mileage audit or record reexamination shall be made under Section 1400 of the International Registration Plan, as it existed on January 1, 2017.

(c) The secretary may promulgate rules to implement this section.

History.
### SUBCHAPTER 6
REGISTRATION AND LICENSE FEES

TRUCK AND TRAILER FEE SCHEDULE
Based on Gross Loaded Weight

#### CLASS 1 - PREFIX “A”
Factory Rates 1 Ton or Less Pickup ............ $21.00

#### CLASS 2 - PREFIX “B”
Rate $6.50 Per Thousand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6,001</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7,000</td>
<td>46.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>52.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,000</td>
<td>59.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11,000</td>
<td>72.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12,000</td>
<td>78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13,000</td>
<td>85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>91.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>98.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>104.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17,000</td>
<td>111.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18,000</td>
<td>117.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>124.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>130.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CLASS 3 - PREFIX “C”
Rate $8.45 Per Thousand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20,001</td>
<td>$169.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21,000</td>
<td>177.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22,000</td>
<td>186.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23,000</td>
<td>194.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24,000</td>
<td>203.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>211.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26,000</td>
<td>220.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CLASS 3 - PREFIX “C”
**Rate $8.45 Per Thousand**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>228.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>237.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>245.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>254.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>262.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>270.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>279.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>287.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>296.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>304.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>313.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>321.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>330.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>338.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CLASS 4 - PREFIX “D”
**Rate $11.05 Per Thousand**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40,001</td>
<td></td>
<td>$442.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>453.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>464.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>475.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>497.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>508.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>519.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>530.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>541.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>553.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>564.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>575.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>586.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>597.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>608.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>644.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CLASS 5 - PREFIX “E”
**Rate $12.35 Per Thousand**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56,001</td>
<td></td>
<td>$692.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>704.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>716.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>729.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>741.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CLASS 6 - PREFIX “H"
Rate $13.65 Per Thousand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60,001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>819.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>833.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>846.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>860.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>874.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>887.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>901.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>915.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CLASS 7 - PREFIX “J” AND “K”
Rate $14.30 Per Thousand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>“J”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68,001</td>
<td></td>
<td>972.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>987.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,001.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,015.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,030.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,044.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73,280</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,047.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“K”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73,281</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,350.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CLASS 8 - PREFIX “NR” & “FARM”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NR - Forest Products, Clay, Minerals, &amp; Ores</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FARM - Farm Products</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(A) 2 Axle Vehicle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>43.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>47.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>51.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14,000</td>
<td></td>
<td>55.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CLASS 8 - PREFIX “NR” & “FARM”
NR - Forest Products, Clay, Minerals, & Ores
FARM - Farm Products
Rate $3.90 Per Thousand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>59.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>62.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17,000</td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(B) 3 Axle Vehicle</td>
<td>97.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(C) 4 Axle Vehicle</td>
<td>130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(D) 5 Axle Vehicle</td>
<td>162.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(E) Certain 5 Axle Vehicles hauling animal feed only</td>
<td>650.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


(a) Fees Generally. The fee for the registration and licensing of all motor vehicles shall be as follows:

(1) Pleasure Vehicles. For all automobiles equipped with pneumatic tires, used for the transportation of persons, there shall be charged and collected the following fees based upon the unladen weight of the automobiles:
   (A) Class One — Automobiles of 3,000 lbs. or less........ $17.00;
   (B) Class Two — Automobiles of 3,001 lbs. to and including 4,500 lbs............... $25.00; and
   (C) Class Three — Automobiles of 4,501 lbs. and over..... $30.00;

(2) Automobiles for Hire. For all automobiles for hire which are equipped with pneumatic tires and used for the transportation of persons, there shall be charged and collected the fee applicable thereto as set for pleasure vehicles in subdivision (a)(1) of this section;

(3) Trucks and Trailers. For all motor trucks, trailers, and semi-trailers including pipe and pole dollies, equipped with pneumatic tires, the license fee shall be charged on the basis of the gross loaded weight of the vehicle as follows:
   (A) Class One — All trucks and vans that are rated by the manufacturer as having a nominal tonnage of one (1) ton that are used exclusively for personal transportation and are not used for commercial or business purposes and all trucks and vans that are rated by the manufacturer as having a nominal tonnage of three-quarter (¾) ton or less shall be assessed a license fee of twenty-one dollars ($21.00)
without regard to weight. All one-ton trucks and vans that are
used for commercial or business purposes shall be
registered in the appropriate class according to gross laden
weight;

(B) Class Two — On all vehicles with a gross loaded
weight between six thousand one pounds (6,001 lbs.) and
twenty thousand pounds (20,000 lbs.), the fee to be charged
shall be at the rate of six dollars and fifty cents ($6.50) per
thousand pounds of gross loaded weight of the vehicles;

(C) Class Three — On all vehicles with a gross loaded
weight between twenty thousand one pounds (20,001 lbs.)
and forty thousand pounds (40,000 lbs.), the fee to be
charged shall be at the rate of eight dollars and forty-five
cents ($8.45) per thousand pounds of the gross loaded
weight of the vehicles;

(D) Class Four — On all vehicles with a gross loaded
weight between forty thousand one pounds (40,001 lbs.) and
fifty-six thousand pounds (56,000 lbs.), the fee to be charged
shall be at the rate of eleven dollars and five cents ($11.05)
per thousand pounds of gross loaded weight of the vehicles;

(E) Class Five — On all vehicles with a gross loaded
weight between fifty-six thousand one pounds (56,001 lbs.)
and sixty thousand pounds (60,000 lbs.), the fee to be
charged shall be at the rate of twelve dollars and thirty-five
cents ($12.35) per thousand pounds of gross loaded weight
of the vehicles;

(F) Class Six — On all vehicles with a gross loaded
weight between sixty thousand one pounds (60,001 lbs.) and
sixty-eight thousand pounds (68,000 lbs.), the fee to be charged
shall be at the rate of thirteen dollars and sixty-five cents
($13.65) per thousand pounds of gross loaded weight of the
vehicles;

(G)(i) Class Seven — On all vehicles with a gross loaded
weight between six-eight thousand one pounds (68,001 lbs.) and
seventy-three thousand two hundred eighty pounds
(73,280 lbs.), the fee to be charged shall be at the rate of
fourteen dollars and thirty cents ($14.30) per thousand
pounds of gross loaded weight of the vehicles.

(ii)(a) On all vehicles with a gross loaded weight
between seventy-three thousand two hundred eighty-one
pounds (73,281 lbs.) and eighty thousand pounds
(80,000 lbs.), the fee to be charged shall be one
thousand three hundred fifty dollars ($1,350).

(b) In addition to the fee set forth in subdivision (a)
(3)(G)(ii)(a) of this section and on all vehicles
registered with the International Registration Plan to be engaged in interstate commerce with a gross loaded weight between seventy-three thousand two hundred eighty-one pounds (73,281 lbs.) and eighty thousand pounds (80,000 lbs.), an additional fee to be fifteen percent (15%) of the amount charged in subdivision (a)(3)(G)(ii)(a) of this section;

(H) Class Eight.

(i) In order to aid in the development of the natural resources and to promote agriculture, timber harvesting, and forestry in Arkansas and in order to eliminate apparent inequities in license charges for vehicles using only improved roads and those used primarily on the farm, for timber harvesting or forestry, in the wooded areas, and off the main highway system of this state, a special classification is created to provide a different and more equitable rate for those vehicles used exclusively for the noncommercial hauling of farm or timber products produced in this state and for the hauling of feed, seed, fertilizer, poultry litter, and other products commonly produced or used in agricultural operations or the hauling of animal feed by owners of livestock or poultry for consumption in this state by livestock or poultry owned by them and for those vehicles used in the hauling of unfinished and unprocessed forest products and clay minerals and ores originating in Arkansas from the point of severance to a point in the state at which they first undergo any processing, preparation for processing, conversion, or transformation from their natural or severed state. Notwithstanding any provision of this subdivision (a)(3)(H) to the contrary, farmers may transport cotton seed from the gin or warehouse to the first point of sale under this special classification. Rock or stone or crushed rock or crushed stone, except rock or stone which is to undergo further processing into a finished or semifinished product other than crushed rock or crushed stone, shall not be construed as clay minerals or ores under the provisions of this classification. Notwithstanding any provision of this subdivision (a)(3)(H) or any other law to the contrary, persons in the timber harvesting or forestry industries who transport wood waste, wood chips, or wood dust from a mill or a temporary location may transport the wood waste, wood chips, or wood dust from the mill or
the temporary location to a destination for further processing under this special classification.

(ii) The annual license fees for vehicles classified as either farm or natural resources vehicles shall be as follows:

(a) For a vehicle with two (2) axles, including mini-trucks, a fee of three dollars and ninety cents ($3.90) per one thousand pounds (1,000 lbs.) of gross loaded weight of the vehicle, with a minimum fee of thirty-two dollars and fifty cents ($32.50) and a maximum fee of sixty-five dollars ($65.00) for each vehicle;

(b) For a vehicle with three (3) axles, a fee of ninety-seven dollars and fifty cents ($97.50);

(c) For a vehicle with four (4) axles, a fee of one hundred thirty dollars ($130);

(d) For a vehicle with five (5) axles, a fee of one hundred sixty-two dollars and fifty cents ($162.50);

(e) For a vehicle with five (5) axles used exclusively by the owner of livestock or poultry in hauling animal feed for consumption in this state by the owner's livestock or poultry, a fee of six hundred fifty dollars ($650); and

(f) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of this subdivision (a)(3)(H) to the contrary, for a vehicle to be operated separately or in combination with other vehicles, which vehicle or combination has a total outside width in excess of one hundred two inches (102") but not exceeding one hundred eight inches (108") and is utilized or intended to be utilized to transport compacted seed cotton, the annual license fee shall be six hundred fifty dollars ($650). Provided, any full trailer or semitrailer used in combination with the registered vehicle shall also be registered in accordance with and pursuant to the applicable fees set out in subdivision (a)(3)(I) of this section. That portion of the annual license fee established by this subdivision (a)(3)(H)(ii)(f) which equals four hundred eighty-seven dollars and fifty cents ($487.50) is declared to be a permit fee for the use of the public roads and streets of this state by the vehicles while operated separately or in combination with other vehicles due to the unusual design and size of the vehicles or combinations of vehicles.
(iii) (a) The foregoing vehicles shall not exceed the maximum axle load permitted by law.

(b) Five-axle vehicles may haul maximum gross loaded weights of up to eighty thousand pounds (80,000 lbs.) without the purchase of any additional or different type license.

(iv) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall cause to be issued special and distinctive license plates for vehicles in this classification, with separate farm license plates to be established for those vehicles used in the noncommercial hauling of farm products produced in this state, and for the hauling of feed, seed, fertilizer, poultry litter, and other products commonly produced or used in agricultural operations or compacted seed cotton and separate natural resources license plates to be established for those vehicles hauling timber products, clay minerals, or ores.

(v) (a) Before any license may be issued for a vehicle designated as either a farm vehicle or a natural resources vehicle, the applicant shall, by affidavit, state that he or she is familiar with the purposes for which the licenses may be used as authorized under this classification and that he or she will not use the vehicle for which application for license is made for any purpose not authorized under this classification. The applicant shall indicate on his or her affidavit whether the vehicle is to be used for the hauling of farm products, animal feed, compacted seed, or cotton or for the hauling of forest products, clay minerals, or ores.

(b) If the applicant is the owner of a mini-truck, then the affidavit shall state that the vehicle is being used exclusively for farm purposes and that the mini-truck meets the other requirements of § 27-14-726.

(vi) (a) Upon submitting an affidavit, any person entitled to obtain a farm license for a motor vehicle used for hauling farm products as authorized under this classification, if the vehicle is required for only seasonal or occasional use, may be issued a farm license for the vehicle for the first six (6) months of the annual licensing period at a rate equal to one-half (½) of the annual fee but in no event less than sixty-five dollars ($65.00) or for the last month of the current annual licensing period and the first six (6) months of the subsequent annual
licensing period at a rate equal to seven-twelfths (7/12) of the annual fee but in no event less than seventy-five dollars ($75.00).

(b) The secretary shall issue special distinctive license plates or license plate validation decals for the vehicles, including the indication thereon of the expiration date, so as to identify them from annual plates.

(vii) The owner of any motor vehicle who is entitled to obtain a farm license for the motor vehicle for use in hauling farm products as authorized in this subdivision (a)(3)(H) may use the motor vehicle for the hauling of baled cotton from the cotton gin to a cotton compress without the necessity of the payment of additional license fees or the obtaining of additional license plates for the motor vehicle.

(viii) The secretary shall promulgate such rules as may be necessary to carry out the intent of this classification and prevent abuse thereof. However, before any such rules shall be effective, they shall be approved by majority action of the members of the State Highway Commission acting for and in behalf of the Arkansas Highway Police Division of the Arkansas Department of Transportation, which is the agency charged with the principal responsibility of enforcing the motor vehicle license laws of this state.

(ix) Vehicles licensed under this classification for the hauling of farm products only shall be permitted, without payment of additional fees, to transport return loads to the farm or domicile of the owner of the vehicles where the return load contents are the property of, and to be used or consumed by, the owner of the vehicle or his or her family.

(x) If a violation of the natural resources classification as authorized in this subdivision (a)(3)(H) is discovered, a license must immediately be purchased for the vehicle in accordance with the rate of license that should lawfully be required for the vehicle for so moving on the roads and highways of this state. No credit shall be given on the purchase price of the license for any amount or amounts paid for license hitherto purchased for use on the vehicle. This requirement of license purchase shall not be in lieu of any criminal prosecution.

(xi) All affidavits required under the provisions of this subdivision (a)(3)(H) shall be acknowledged by the
secretary, his or her authorized agent, or some other person authorized by the laws of this state to administer oaths.

(xii) The owner of a mini-truck under § 27-14-726 may license and register the mini-truck as a Class Eight farm vehicle if the vehicle is used for farm purposes;

(I) Class Nine.

(i) (a) For the purpose of evidencing registration of trailers, semitrailers, and full trailers, there shall be issued special license plates and annual registration fees charged and collected according to the following schedule:

(1) All trailers drawn by automobiles and Class One trucks, and all boat trailers and travel trailers drawn by any truck, which truck has a load capacity of one (1) ton or less, a triennial fee of twenty-one dollars ($21.00). Provided, however, every owner of a trailer drawn by automobiles and Class One trucks, and all boat trailers and travel trailers drawn by any truck, purchased or otherwise acquired on or after January 1, 2002, shall pay thirty-six dollars ($36.00) for the issuance of a permanent registration that shall remain valid, without renewal, until the owner of the trailer sells or otherwise disposes of the trailer for which the registration is issued. Permanent registration issued under this subdivision (a)(3)(I)(i) shall not be transferred to other owners or other vehicles, and shall not be replaced under § 27-14-602(b)(6). Any owner of a trailer registered under the provisions of this subdivision (a)(3)(I)(i)(a)(1) before January 1, 2002, may, at his or her option, upon expiration of the registration, pay thirty-six dollars ($36.00) for the issuance of a permanent registration as authorized in this subdivision (a)(3)(I) (i)(a)(1);

(2) All semitrailers used in combination with Class Two — Class Eight trucks, with the exception of those for which a fee is set out in subdivision (a)(3)(I)(i)(a)(1) of this section, a fee of twenty dollars ($20.00). Provided, however, the owner of any semitrailer used in combination with Class Two — Class Eight trucks may, at his or her option, pay a fee of sixty-five dollars ($65.00) for issuance of a permanent registration that shall remain valid, without annual renewal, until he or she sells or
otherwise disposes of the semitrailer for which the registration is issued. Permanent registrations issued under this subdivision (a)(3)(I)(i)(a)(2) shall not be transferred to other owners or other vehicles and shall not be replaced under § 27-14-602(b)(6);

(3) Full trailers operated in the transportation of farm products and other natural resources described as Class Eight, a fee of eight dollars ($8.00); and

(4) For all other full trailers there shall be charged an annual license fee computed on the gross loaded weight of the vehicle at the appropriate rate provided by Class Two — Class Seven of this subdivision (a)(3).

(b) For the purpose of evidencing registration of a combination of truck-trailer and semitrailer classified by subdivision (a)(3)(I)(i)(a)(2), the license fee for the gross weight of the combination shall be computed at the appropriate rate provided by Class Two — Class Eight of this subdivision (a)(3) and shall be applied to the registration of the truck tractor.

(ii) (a) “Gross loaded weight” as used in this section means the weight of the vehicle or vehicles plus the load to be hauled.

(b)(1) If any truck, trailer, or semitrailer, as provided in this section, is at any time found to be operating on the highways of Arkansas with a gross loaded weight in excess of the weight permitted by the license registration thereon, the owner or his or her agent must then and there, before proceeding, pay an additional license fee on the truck, trailer, or semitrailer, or combination, on the basis of one dollar and thirty cents ($1.30) per one hundred pounds (100 lbs.), or fraction thereof, for the excess weight. For the purpose of ascertaining excess loaded weight on any truck, trailer, semitrailer, or combination thereof, a tolerance of one thousand pounds (1,000 lbs.) over and above the permitted weight, as indicated by the license registration certificate thereof, shall be allowed before the additional license fee required in this subdivision (a)(3)(I)(ii)(b)(1) shall be charged.

(2) It shall be unlawful for any truck to operate on the highways of Arkansas without the license registration card being, at all times, in the
possession of the operator thereof. This card shall, at all times, be subject to inspection.

(3) Any truck, trailer, or semitrailer, or combination thereof, on which an additional license fee is paid because of excess weight, as provided in this subdivision (a)(3)(l)(ii)(b), shall be permitted for the remaining portion of the regular license year to operate at the newly established weight limit.

(4) In no event shall any license be issued for a greater weight than that permitted by law governing axle loads; and

(J) (i) The secretary shall cause to be issued special and distinctive license plates for vehicles licensed under Class Two — Class Seven in this section, which are utilized as wreckers or tow vehicles and that hold a permit issued by the Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board under § 27-50-1203 and the rules promulgated thereunder.

(ii) Before any license may be issued for a vehicle designated as a wrecker or tow vehicle, the applicant shall furnish to the secretary a certification from the board that the wrecker or tow vehicle has been permitted as a wrecker or tow vehicle by the board.

(iii) Beginning January 1, 2008, every wrecker or tow vehicle permitted by the board shall obtain upon initial registration or at the time of next renewal a distinctive wrecker or tow vehicle license plate.

(iv) In addition to the fee for the respective Class Two — Class Seven license, the secretary may assess a handling and administrative fee in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00) for each distinctive wrecker or tow vehicle license plate.

(v) A wrecker or tow vehicle licensed pursuant to the International Registration Plan may obtain the distinctive wrecker or tow vehicle license plate to be displayed in addition to any license plate held pursuant to the International Registration Plan;

(4) **Motorcycles.**

(A) For the registration of motorcycles, there shall be charged and collected a fee of six dollars and fifty cents ($6.50) per annum.

(B) For the registration of motor-driven cycles, there shall be charged and collected a fee of three dollars and twenty-five cents ($3.25) per annum.

(C) For the registration of motorcycle sidecars, there shall be charged and collected an additional registration fee of
one dollar and ninety-five cents ($1.95) per annum;

(5) **Hearses and Ambulances.** For the registration of hearses and other funeral cars or ambulances, there shall be charged and collected a fee of forty-five dollars and fifty cents ($45.50) per annum; and

(6) **Dealers.**

(A) A “dealer”, for the purposes of this subdivision (a)(6), means a person, firm, or corporation engaged in the business of buying and selling vehicles subject to registration in this state.

(B) (i) As a condition precedent to obtaining dealer's license plates, the dealer shall furnish the secretary a certification that the applicant is a vehicle dealer and has a bona fide, established place of business used for the sale of vehicles, an office used for that business, a telephone listed in the name of the business, and a sign identifying the establishment. Certification shall be required for all renewals of dealer license plates. This dealer certification shall not apply to dealers licensed by the Division of Arkansas State Police, the Arkansas Motor Vehicle Commission, or the Arkansas Manufactured Home Commission and who are regulated by those authorities. The dealer certification shall consist of completion of a self-certification form prepared by the Office of Motor Vehicle.

(ii) (a) Except as provided in subdivision (a)(6)(B)(iv) of this section for dealers who sell only all-terrain vehicles, upon furnishing the certification to the secretary, or a copy of the dealer's license from either the Division of Arkansas State Police or the Arkansas Motor Vehicle Commission and the payment of a fee of one hundred dollars ($100), the dealer shall be issued a master license plate and upon the payment of a fee of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) shall be issued a dealer's extra license plate as provided in § 27-14-1704. However, the dealer must secure a master license plate for each separate place of business.

(b) No more than one (1) dealer's extra license plate shall be issued for each manager, sales manager, or salesperson of the dealer as authorized under § 27-14-1704, regardless of whether the dealer sells automobiles, motorcycles, or both automobiles and motorcycles.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, the Office of Motor Vehicle shall provide distinctive dealer's master and extra license plates
Motorcycle dealers shall not be provided and shall not be authorized to use dealer's license plates designed for any motor vehicle other than a motorcycle unless the dealer provides proof to the satisfaction of the Office of Motor Vehicle that the dealer is also in the business of selling new or used motor vehicles of the type for which the dealer plate is sought.

(iii) (a) Upon furnishing certification to the secretary or a copy of the dealer's license from the Arkansas Manufactured Home Commission and upon the payment of fifty dollars ($50.00), the manufactured home dealer shall be issued certification from the secretary for the purpose of assigning manufactured home titles.

(b) Each location shall be treated as a separate entity, and certification by the department shall be required for each location.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, the Office of Motor Vehicle shall provide distinctive dealer's license plates for manufactured homes. Manufactured home dealers shall not be provided and shall not be authorized to use dealer's license plates designed for a motor vehicle, motorcycle, or anything other than a manufactured home.

(iv) (a) Upon furnishing certification to the secretary or a copy of the dealer's license from the Arkansas Motor Vehicle Commission and upon the payment of one hundred dollars ($100), dealers engaged exclusively in the business of buying and selling all-terrain vehicles, as defined in § 27-21-102, shall be issued certification from the secretary for the purpose of assigning all-terrain vehicle titles.

(b) Each dealer location shall be treated as a separate entity, and certification by the secretary shall be required for each location.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, all-terrain vehicle dealers that are engaged solely in the business of buying and selling all-terrain vehicles shall not be provided and shall not be authorized to use dealer's license plates designed for any motor vehicle required to be registered for operation on public streets and highways.

(C) When a dealer's master license plate or extra license plate is attached to any dealer-owned motor vehicle, the
motor vehicle may be used by the dealer, a manager, a sales manager, or a salesperson employed by the dealership to drive to or from work and for personal or business trips inside or outside the dealer's county of residence.

(D) In addition to any other penalty prescribed by this chapter, any dealer, manager, sales manager, or salesperson of the dealer who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or who is found guilty of the misuse of a dealer's master license plate or dealer's extra license plate or of allowing anyone else to misuse a dealer's master license plate or dealer's extra license plate shall be fined not more than two hundred fifty dollars ($250) for the first offense, not more than five hundred dollars ($500) for the second offense, and not more than one thousand dollars ($1,000) for the third and subsequent offenses.

(b) Period Covered and Expiration of Registration.

(1) On all motor vehicles, except trucks other than Class One trucks as defined in § 27-14-1002, truck-tractors, trailers, and semitrailers, and combinations thereof, the duration and expiration of registration shall be in accord with the provisions of § 27-14-1011, and all fees provided in this section for those motor vehicles shall be due and payable annually as provided therein.

(2) (A) On all trucks except Class One trucks as defined in § 27-14-1002, truck-tractors, trailers, and semitrailers, and combinations thereof, except trailers drawn by automobiles and Class One trucks, the registration shall be valid for twelve (12) months from the month of issuance of registration, and all fees provided in this section for those vehicles shall be due and payable annually during the twelfth month of the registration period.

(B) No person shall have the authority to extend the time for payment of the fees past the period specified in this subdivision (b)(2).

(C) The provisions of this subdivision (b)(2) shall not apply to trailers drawn by automobiles or by Class One trucks.

(D) (i) The secretary shall, upon request, assign the same registration period to any owner of two (2) or more trucks, truck-tractors, trailers, and semitrailers, and combinations thereof, except Class One trucks as defined in § 27-14-1002.

(ii) The secretary shall, upon request, assign a different month of registration other than the vehicle's current month of registration to any owner of a truck,
truck-tractor, trailer, and semitrailer, and combinations thereof, except Class One trucks as defined in § 27-14-1002, and all fees shall be prorated accordingly on a monthly basis.

(c) **Nature of Fees.** Each of the fees authorized in this section is declared to be a tax for the privilege of using and operating a vehicle on the public roads and highways of the State of Arkansas.

(d) (1) All taxes, fees, penalties, interest, and other amounts collected under the provisions of this section, except those set forth in subdivision (d)(3) of this section, shall be classified as special revenues and shall be deposited into the State Treasury. After deducting the amount to be credited to the Constitutional Officers Fund and the State Central Services Fund as provided under the Revenue Stabilization Law, § 19-5-101 et seq., the Treasurer of State shall transfer on the last business day of each month:

   (A) Fifteen percent (15%) of the amount thereof to the County Aid Fund;
   (B) Fifteen percent (15%) of the amount thereof to the Municipal Aid Fund; and
   (C) Seventy percent (70%) of the amount thereof to the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund.

(2) The funds shall be further disbursed in the same manner and used for the same purposes as set out in the Arkansas Highway Revenue Distribution Law, § 27-70-201 et seq.

(3) (A) The following shall be excepted from the requirements of subdivision (d)(1) of this section:

   (i) Beginning October 1, 2013, the first two million dollars ($2,000,000) of the fee charged under subdivision (a)(3)(G)(ii) of this section for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2014;
   (ii) Beginning July 1, 2014, the first two million dollars ($2,000,000) per fiscal year of the fee charged under subdivision (a)(3)(G)(ii) of this section; and
   (iii) That portion of the fee declared to be a permit fee and collected under subdivision (a)(3)(H)(ii)(f) of this section.

   (B) (i) Beginning October 1, 2013, the first two million dollars ($2,000,000) of the fee charged under subdivision (a)(3)(G)(ii) of this section for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2014, shall be classified as special revenues and shall be deposited into the State Treasury.
   (ii) Beginning July 1, 2014, the first two million dollars ($2,000,000) per fiscal year of the fee charged under subdivision (a)(3)(G)(ii) of this section shall be classified
as special revenues and shall be deposited into the State Treasury.

(iii) The Treasurer of State shall transfer on the last business day of each month all money paid under this subdivision (d)(3)(B) to the Commercial Truck Safety and Education Fund to be used to improve the safety of the commercial trucking industry through cooperative public and private programs that focus on increased enforcement, regulatory compliance, industry training, and educational programs to ensure the safe movement of goods on state highways.

(4) That portion of the annual license fee collected pursuant to subdivision (a)(3)(H)(ii) of this section declared to be a permit fee shall be classified as special revenues and shall be deposited into the State Treasury. The Treasurer of State shall transfer on the last business day of each month all of the portions of the annual license fees to the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund to be utilized for the construction, reconstruction, and maintenance of highways and bridges in the state highway system.

(e) **Penalty.**

(1) Any person owning a vehicle on which a fee is required to be paid under the terms of this section who shall operate it or permit it to be operated on a public road in this state without having paid the fee required by this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum not less than double the fee provided for and not more than three thousand dollars ($3,000).

(2) If the arresting officer is:

(A) An officer of the Division of Arkansas State Police, the fine collected shall be remitted by the tenth day of each month to the Administration of Justice Funds Section on a form provided by the Administration of Justice Funds Section for deposit into the Division of Arkansas State Police Fund, to be used for the purchase and maintenance of state police vehicles;

(B) An officer of the Arkansas Highway Police Division of the Arkansas Department of Transportation, the fine collected shall be remitted by the tenth day of each month to the Administration of Justice Funds Section on a form provided by the Administration of Justice Funds Section for deposit into the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund, to be used for the purchase and maintenance of highway police vehicles;
(C) A county law enforcement officer, the fine collected shall be deposited into the county fund used for the purchase and maintenance of rescue, emergency medical, and law enforcement vehicles, communications equipment, animals owned or used by law enforcement agencies, lifesaving medical apparatus, and law enforcement apparatus, to be used for those purposes; and

(D) A municipal law enforcement officer, the fine collected shall be deposited into that municipality's fund used for the purchase and maintenance of rescue, emergency medical, and law enforcement vehicles, communications equipment, animals owned or used by law enforcement agencies, lifesaving medical apparatus, and law enforcement apparatus, to be used for those purposes.

History.
Acts 1929, No. 65, § 24; 1931, No. 237, § 1; 1933, No. 6, § 1; 1933, No. 36, §§ 1, 2; 1933, No. 44, § 1; 1933, No. 51, § 1; 1934 (2nd Ex. Sess.), No. 11, §§ 31-33; Pope's Dig., §§ 6615, 11270-11272; Acts 1941, No. 377, § 1; 1943, No. 205, § 1; 1949, No. 235, §§ 1, 8; 1951, No. 59, § 1; 1951, No. 78, § 1; 1953, No. 377, § 1; 1959, No. 462, § 2; 1963, No. 142, § 1; 1965, No. 493, § 8; 1965 (1st Ex. Sess.), No. 42, § 1; 1967, No. 21, § 1; 1967, No. 82, § 1; 1967, No. 452, § 1; 1971, No. 181, § 1; 1971, No. 348, § 1; 1971, No. 469, § 1; 1975, No. 194, § 1; 1975 (Extended Sess., 1976), No. 1235, §§ 1, 2; 1979, No. 440, §§ 1, 5; 1979, No. 671, §§ 23, 24; 1981, No. 63, §§ 1, 2; 1981, No. 692, §§ 1, 2; 1981, No. 797, § 1; 1983, No. 890, § 1; 1985, No. 415, § 2; 1985, No. 893, § 1; 1985, No. 1006, § 1; A.S.A. 1947, §§ 75-201, 75-201.7; Acts 1987, No. 145, § 1; 1987, No. 537, § 1; 1987, No. 945, § 5; 1989, No. 103, § 1; 1991, No. 96, §§ 1, 2; 1991, No. 219, §§ 1, 2, 6; 1992 (1st Ex. Sess.), No. 68, §§ 1, 2; 1992 (1st Ex. Sess.), No. 69, §§ 1, 2; 1993, No. 490, §§ 14, 15; 1993, No. 905, § 1; 1995, No. 357, § 5; 1995, No. 389, §§ 1, 2; 1997, No. 297, § 1; 1997, No. 809, § 1; 1997, No. 1047, § 1; 1999, No. 385, § 1; 1999, No. 1443, § 1; 2001, No. 330, § 1; 2001, No. 923, §§ 1, 2; 2001, No. 1431, § 1; 2003, No. 343, § 1; 2003, No. 361, § 1; 2003, No. 463, §§ 1, 2; 2003, No. 833, §§ 1, 2; 2005, No. 1929, § 1; 2005, No. 1934, § 17; 2005, No. 1950, § 1; 2007, No. 347, §§ 1, 2; 2007, No. 1412, § 5; 2009, No. 146, § 1; 2013, No. 1176, §§ 3, 4; 2017, No. 707, §§ 322, 323; 2019, No. 315, §§ 3087, 3088; 2019, No. 910, §§ 4507-4516; 2021, No. 484, § 1.

27-14-602. Registration fees.

(a) Except as otherwise provided, all fees shall be paid to the Office of Motor Vehicle for the registration of motor vehicles, trailers, and semitrailers under this chapter.
(b) The following fees shall be charged under this chapter by the Office of Motor Vehicle:

1. For each certificate of title........... $2.00
2. For each duplicate certificate of title...................................................... 2.00
3. For noting each lien.................................50
4. For transfer of registration.......... 1.00
5. For duplicate or substitute registration certificate...........

........................................... 1.00
6. For duplicate or substitute license plate...........................................

........................................... 1.00

(c) Beginning January 1, 2018, in addition to any other fees authorized under this chapter, the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall charge a fee for commercial motor vehicles registered with the International Registration Plan in the amount of:

1. Two dollars ($2.00) to access the secretary's portal to register one (1) or more commercial motor vehicles or to conduct one (1) or more online administrative transactions;
2. Two dollars ($2.00) upon issuance or renewal of the registration of a commercial motor vehicle of a commercial motor carrier that has been authorized under § 27-14-613(b)(1)(C) to display an approved license plate decal bearing the commercial motor vehicle carrier's logo; and
3. Five dollars ($5.00) for each commercial motor vehicle registered in this state as an annual commercial motor vehicle fee.

History.

27-14-603. Fee for special numbered license plates.

(a) There is levied a service fee of five dollars ($5.00) to be added to the regular fee imposed for motor vehicle license plates collected by the Office of Motor Vehicle in all instances in which a special number is reserved for any motor vehicle license plate applicant.
(b) These fees shall be treated as regular license fees and deposited accordingly as provided by law.

History.

27-14-604. Refunds.
(a) Whenever any application to the Office of Motor Vehicle is accompanied by any fee as required by law and the application is refused or rejected, the fee shall be returned to the applicant.

(b) Whenever the office through error collects any fee not required to be paid under this chapter, it shall be refunded to the person paying it upon application therefor made within six (6) months after the date of the payment.

History.

27-14-605. Credit if vehicle destroyed.

Upon satisfactory proof to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration that any motor vehicle, duly licensed, has been completely destroyed by fire or collision, the owner of the vehicle may be allowed, on the purchase of a new license for another vehicle, a credit equivalent to the unexpired portion of the cost of the original license, dating from the first day of the next month after the date of the destruction.

History.

27-14-606. Disposition.

(a) (1) Fifty percent (50%) of the fees collected under § 27-14-602(b)(1) and (2) and one hundred percent (100%) of the fees collected under § 27-14-602(b)(3)-(6) shall be:
(A) Deposited into the 1995 New Revenue Division Building Fund as cash funds; and
(B) Used for the repayment of bonds that may be issued by or for the benefit of the Arkansas Revenue Department Building Commission under the 1995 New Revenue Division Building Act.

(2) Fifty percent (50%) of the fees collected under § 27-14-602(b)(1) and (2) shall be:
(A) Deposited into the State Treasury as trust funds and credited to the State Police Retirement Fund; and
(B) Used for the State Police Retirement System for the Division of Arkansas State Police.

(3) At least nine hundred twenty thousand dollars ($920,000) of the fees collected under subdivision (a)(1) of this section shall first be distributed to the 1995 New Revenue Division Building Fund and the commission under the 1995 New Revenue Division Building Act before distribution of the fees as provided under subdivision (a)(2) of this section.
(4) The fees collected under § 27-14-602(c) shall be deposited into the Commercial Driver License Fund to be used for enhancements to the Arkansas Motor Carrier System.

(b) All fees collected by the circuit clerk and recorder as required by this chapter shall not be affected by the provisions of this section.

History.

27-14-607. Alternate registration procedures.

(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized to allow vehicles to be registered for a renewal period of two (2) years, if the secretary determines that the two-year renewal period would facilitate the vehicle registration process. If a vehicle registration is renewed for a two-year period, the renewal fee shall be two (2) times the annual renewal fee for that vehicle, plus the cost of the annual license plate validation decal for both years for that vehicle.

(b) The secretary is authorized to provide for the registration of vehicles by mail, telephone, electronically, or any other method which the secretary determines would facilitate the vehicle registration process.

History.

27-14-608. Payment by credit card.

(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized to promulgate rules providing for payment by credit card of any fees or taxes due upon the issuance or renewal of a vehicle registration, except a vehicle registration issued or renewed under the provisions of § 27-14-601(a)(3)(B)-(H) or the provisions of § 27-14-601(a)(3)(I)(i)(a)(2)-(4). The secretary may allow the payment of these fees or taxes by credit card if the secretary determines that payment by credit card would facilitate the administration of the motor vehicle registration program.

(b) The secretary is authorized to enter into contracts with credit card companies and to pay fees normally charged by those companies for allowing the use of their credit cards as authorized by this section.

(c) (1) From the net proceeds received, or receivable, from credit card companies for all fees or taxes paid by credit card, the secretary shall pay the full sum specified in § 27-14-1015(d)(1) to the Arkansas Development Finance Authority. The balance of the net proceeds received, or receivable, from credit card companies shall
be prorated to the various funds for which they were collected and deposited into the State Treasury for transfer on the last business day of each month, in the same manner and to be used for the same purposes as all other fees and taxes collected upon the issuance or renewal of vehicle registrations.

(2) Any amounts deducted from the gross proceeds of vehicle registration fees or taxes paid by credit card, which are deducted for the purpose of paying credit card company fees, shall be cash funds not subject to appropriation and, if withheld by the secretary, shall be remitted by the secretary to credit card companies as required under contracts authorized by this section.

History.

(a) (1) The Office of Motor Vehicle shall maintain on its website information to inform the citizens of the State of Arkansas of changes in the driving laws of the state.

(2) The office shall make the website address related to the information required under subdivision (a)(1) of this section available at all state revenue offices.

(b) (1) The office shall by July 1 of each year prepare a list and explanation of the most-violated driving or traffic laws during the previous year.

(2) The office shall make the information required under subdivision (b)(1) of this section available at all state revenue offices and on its website.

(c) The office is authorized to promulgate rules to administer the provisions of this subchapter.

History.

27-14-610. Permanent registration of fleet of motor vehicles.
(a) As used in this section:

(1) “Affiliate” means any entity that directly or indirectly owns or controls, is owned or controlled by, or is under common ownership or control with another entity;

(2) (A) “Fleet of motor vehicles” means at least fifty (50) motor vehicles that are:

(i) Owned or leased by a person or entity described in § 26-26-1601(12)-(16) or affiliates of that person or entity; and
(ii) Used for business purposes.

(B) “Fleet of motor vehicles” includes commercial motor vehicles that are base-plated in the State of Arkansas or passenger motor vehicles otherwise subject to registration under this chapter.

(C) “Fleet of motor vehicles” does not include motor vehicles registered and governed under § 27-14-502 or motor vehicles registered under an international registration plan administered by a state other than Arkansas; and

(3) “Owns or controls” means owning or holding at least a majority of the outstanding voting power of an entity.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, the registered owner or lessee of a fleet of motor vehicles may apply as provided in this section to the Office of Motor Vehicle for a license plate with a decal identifying the vehicle as a fleet vehicle.

(c) The license plate issued under this section shall be the standard license plate for the class and type of vehicle otherwise required under this chapter with a decal bearing the word “fleet” at the bottom of the license plate.

(d) (1) Payment of all registration fees and fleet management fees under this section shall be paid in advance for a period of three (3) years.

(2) (A) The fees for renewal of a vehicle registration under this section shall be due and payable during the last month of the last year of the registration period.

(B) Upon request, the office shall allow the owner of a fleet of motor vehicles to set all renewals for the fleet to occur in a month requested by the owner.

(3) The office may shorten or lengthen the term of any renewal period under this section by rule and upon notice to all owners of a fleet registered under this section as necessary to provide a staggered system of renewal in which approximately one-third (⅓) of the vehicles in a fleet shall be renewed in any given year.

(e) (1) The fees for registration and renewal of registration of a vehicle under this section shall be the same amount as and shall be distributed in the same manner as the fees otherwise required under this chapter for the type and class of vehicle being registered.

(2) (A) In addition to the registration fees prescribed for issuance or renewal under this chapter, an annual fleet management fee of ten dollars ($10.00) per motor vehicle in the fleet of motor vehicles shall be charged.

(B) The annual fleet management fee shall be deposited as special revenues into the State Central Services Fund to be used exclusively for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.
(f) (1) Upon payment of the registration fees and fleet management fees as provided under subsection (e) of this section, the owner or lessee of the fleet of motor vehicles shall be issued a license plate with a decal for each motor vehicle in the fleet of motor vehicles registered under this section.

(2) Each license plate with a decal issued under this section shall bear a validation sticker as required for standard license plates issued under this chapter reflecting the period that the owner or lessee of the fleet of motor vehicles has paid in advance.

(g) A license plate with a decal issued under this section may be transferred to another vehicle of the same type and class in the same fleet of motor vehicles in the same manner and subject to the same fees prescribed in §§ 27-14-902 and 27-14-914.

(h) A license plate with a decal issued under this section that has been lost or destroyed may be replaced in the same manner and subject to the same fees prescribed in § 27-14-602.

(i) The office may adopt rules for the implementation, administration, and enforcement of this section.

History.

27-14-611. Registration for nonprofit motor vehicle fleets — Definitions.

(a) As used in this section:

(1) “Fleet of motor vehicles” means at least twenty-five (25) motor vehicles that are owned or leased by an organization and used for the organization's purposes; and

(2) “Organization” means a nonprofit organization or its affiliate that:

(A) Has been approved for tax exempt status under the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3), as in effect on January 1, 2011; and

(B) Is eligible to participate in the federal transit grant programs administered through the Arkansas Department of Transportation.

(b) (1) An organization may apply to the Office of Motor Vehicle for the registration and licensing of its fleet of motor vehicles as provided under this section.

(2) The license plate issued under this section shall be the standard license plate for the class and type of vehicle otherwise required under this chapter and may be transferred to another motor vehicle of the same class and type owned by the same organization.
(c) (1) The registration and renewal fees shall be the same amount and shall be distributed in the same manner as the fees otherwise required for the class and type of vehicle being registered.
   (2) Registration and renewal fee payments shall be paid in advance for either a period of two (2) or three (3) years.
   (3) The registration and renewal fee payments are due and payable during the last month of the last year of the registration period.
   (4) The organization may choose the month in which renewals occur.

(d) (1) Except as provided in subdivision (d)(2) of this section, in addition to the registration fees prescribed for issuance, an initial fleet management fee of ten dollars ($10.00) per motor vehicle shall be charged for the first year of registration as a fleet vehicle.
   (2) The initial fleet management fee for a fleet of motor vehicles shall not exceed five hundred dollars ($500).
   (3) The initial fleet management fee shall be deposited as special revenues into the State Central Services Fund as direct revenue to the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(e) For each motor vehicle registration or renewal, the organization shall provide the documents that the office requires.

(f) (1) The office may adopt rules for the implementation, administration, and enforcement of this section.
   (2) If the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration determines that online renewals are available under this section, the organization may be allowed to renew online.

History.

27-14-612. Multiyear personal-use vehicle registration — Definition.
(a) As used in this section, “personal-use vehicle” means:
   (1) A pleasure vehicle, including a motor home, registered under § 27-14-601(a)(1);
   (2) A Class One truck or van registered under § 27-14-601(a)(3)(A);
   (3) A motorcycle registered under § 27-14-601(a)(4); or
   (4) An autocycle registered under § 27-20-304.
   (b) The Office of Motor Vehicle shall offer a multiyear personal-use vehicle registration as provided under this section.
   (c) The owner of a personal-use vehicle, who has owned the personal-use vehicle for a twelve-month renewal period following
initial registration by the owner, may request a multiyear personal-use vehicle registration for a period of two (2) or three (3) years by providing the following information to the office with the application:

(1) All information necessary for the registration and licensing of the personal-use vehicle under law to include:
   (A) Proof of current insurance coverage on the personal-use vehicle to be registered as required under § 27-13-102;
   (B) Proof of payment of personal property taxes; and
   (C) Proof of listing the personal-use vehicle for assessment;

(2) Proof that property taxes on the personal-use vehicle to be registered have been timely paid by the applicant; and

(3) Payment of the fees for registration and licensing for:
   (A) Two (2) years, if the registration is for a period of two (2) years; and
   (B) Three (3) years, if the registration is for a period of three (3) years.

(d) The office may promulgate rules for the administration of this section.

History.

(a) As used in this section:
   (1) “Commercial motor carrier” means a person or entity engaged directly or indirectly through an agent, employee, or subcontractor in the interstate transportation of property by a commercial motor vehicle; and
   (2) “Commercial motor vehicle” means a truck, truck trailer, trailer, semitrailer, or pole trailer registered with the International Registration Plan.

(b) (1) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall promulgate rules and procedures to enhance the Arkansas Motor Carrier System developed by the Department of Finance and Administration by allowing:
   (A) A commercial motor carrier or its designee to conduct routine administrative transactions electronically, including without limitation the online:
      (i) Registration of a commercial motor vehicle;
      (ii) Renewal, transfer, replacement, and amendment of the registration of a commercial motor vehicle; and
      (iii) Issuance and replacement of a commercial motor vehicle's license plates and decals;
   (B) A commercial motor carrier or its designee to instantaneously print the registration card for a commercial
motor vehicle;
(C) A commercial motor carrier or its designee to obtain and affix to a commercial motor vehicle license plate a decal bearing the logo of the commercial motor carrier approved by the secretary or the secretary's designee; and
(D) A commercial motor carrier or its designee to maintain license plate inventories and issue license plates; and

(2) (A) A commercial motor carrier shall have thirty (30) days from the date of online commercial motor vehicle registration to submit to the department all required source documents associated with the registration.
(B) If the department has not received the source documents required under subdivision (b)(2)(A) of this section within thirty (30) days of the online registration of a commercial motor vehicle, the secretary or the secretary's designee may suspend the registration.

(c) The secretary shall study, develop, and implement improvements to the Arkansas Motor Carrier System in order to modernize and enhance the Arkansas Motor Carrier System and accommodate the latest available technology for commercial motor carriers seeking to register commercial motor vehicles in the State of Arkansas.

History.

27-14-614. Additional fee for electric vehicles and hybrid vehicles — Definitions — Exception. [Effective until January 1, 2022.]
(a) As used in this section:
(1) (A) “Electric vehicle” means a vehicle that:
(i) Is propelled by an electric motor powered by a battery or other electrical device incorporated into the vehicle; and
(ii) Is not propelled by an internal combustion engine.
(B) “Electric vehicle” does not include:
(i) A golf cart;
(ii) A low-speed vehicle;
(iii) An electric motorcycle; or
(iv) A hybrid motorcycle;
(2) (A) “Hybrid vehicle” means a vehicle that draws propulsion energy from both an internal combustion engine and an energy storage device.
(B) “Hybrid vehicle” does not include:
(i) A golf cart;
(ii) A low-speed vehicle;  
(iii) An electric motorcycle; or  
(iv) A hybrid motorcycle; and  
(3) “Low-speed vehicle” means a four-wheeled vehicle with a:  
   (A) Gross vehicle weight rating of less than three thousand pounds (3,000 lbs.); and  
   (B) Maximum speed capability of thirty-five miles per hour (35 m.p.h.) on a paved level surface.  
(b) Except as provided in subsection (d) of this section and in addition to the other fees required to be paid to register a vehicle under this subchapter, there is levied an annual fee of:  
   (1) Two hundred dollars ($200) for each electric vehicle registered; and  
   (2) One hundred dollars ($100) for each hybrid vehicle registered.  
(c) The revenues collected under this section are special revenues and shall be distributed to the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund.  
(d) The fees levied by this section do not apply to an electric vehicle or a hybrid vehicle that is registered for a special license plate or a special license plate with a permanent decal under § 27-24-201 et seq.

History.


(a) As used in this section:
   (1) (A) “Electric vehicle” means a vehicle that:
      (i) Is propelled by an electric motor powered by a battery or other electrical device incorporated into the vehicle; and  
      (ii) Is not propelled by an internal combustion engine.  
      (B) “Electric vehicle” includes a plug-in electric vehicle.  
      (C) “Electric vehicle” does not include:
         (i) A golf cart;  
         (ii) A low-speed vehicle;  
         (iii) An electric motorcycle; or  
         (iv) A hybrid motorcycle;  
   (2) (A) “Hybrid vehicle” means a vehicle that draws propulsion energy from both an internal combustion engine and an energy storage device.  
      (B) “Hybrid vehicle” does not include:
         (i) A golf cart;
(ii) A low-speed vehicle;
(iii) An electric motorcycle; or
(iv) A hybrid motorcycle;

(3) “Low-speed vehicle” means a four-wheeled vehicle with a:
   (A) Gross vehicle weight rating of less than three thousand pounds (3,000 lbs.); and
   (B) Maximum speed capability of thirty-five miles per hour (35 m.p.h.) on a paved level surface; and

(4) “Plug-in hybrid electric vehicle” means a vehicle with a hybrid propulsion system that is propelled by a combination of:
   (A) Electricity supplied through a rechargeable battery that can be recharged by plugging into an electrical outlet or electric vehicle charging station; and
   (B) An internal combustion engine.

(b) Except as provided in subsection (d) of this section and in addition to the other fees required to be paid to register a vehicle under this subchapter, there is levied an annual fee of:
   (1) Two hundred dollars ($200) for each electric vehicle registered;
   (2) Fifty dollars ($50.00) for each hybrid vehicle registered; and
   (3) One hundred dollars ($100) for each plug-in hybrid electric vehicle registered.

(c) The revenues collected under this section are special revenues and shall be distributed to the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund.

(d) The fees levied by this section do not apply to an electric vehicle or a hybrid vehicle that is registered for a special license plate or a special license plate with a permanent decal under § 27-24-201 et seq.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 7
REGISTRATION AND CERTIFICATES OF TITLE

27-14-701. Requirements — Exception.
   (a) It shall be a misdemeanor for any person to drive or move, or for an owner knowingly to permit to be driven or moved, upon any highway, any vehicle of a type required to be registered under this chapter which is not registered within the time period prescribed by law, or for which a certificate of title has not been issued or applied for within the time period prescribed by law, or for which the appropriate fee has not been paid when and as required under this chapter.

   (b) When an application accompanied by the proper fee has been made for registration and certificate of title for a vehicle, the vehicle may be operated temporarily pending complete registration upon displaying a duplicate application, duly verified, or other evidence of the application or otherwise under rules promulgated by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.

   (c) The purchaser of any new or used motor vehicle may operate the vehicle upon the public highways prior to making application for or obtaining registration thereof, if the person carries in the vehicle at all times a title to the vehicle which is assigned to the purchaser or a notarized bill of sale evidencing the transfer of the vehicle to the purchaser.

History.

27-14-702. No other license required.
   (a) No owner of a motor vehicle who shall have obtained a certificate from the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration as provided in this subchapter shall be required to obtain any other license or permits to use and operate the motor vehicle; nor shall the owner be required to display upon his or her motor vehicle any other number than the number of the registration issued by the secretary, or excluded, or prohibited, or limited in the
free use of the motor vehicle upon any public street, avenue, road, turnpike, driveway, parkway, or any other public place, at any time when it is open to the use of persons having or using other vehicles; nor shall the owner be required to comply with other provisions or conditions as to the use of motor vehicles, except as provided in this chapter.

(b) Motor vehicles may be excluded from any cemetery or grounds used for the burial of the dead by the authorities having jurisdiction over the cemetery or grounds. (c) Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to affect the power of municipal corporations to make and enforce ordinances, rules, and regulations affecting motor vehicles which are used within their limits for public hire.


27-14-703. Vehicles subject to registration — Exceptions.

Every motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, and pole trailer when driven or moved upon a highway and every mobile home shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter except:

(1) Any vehicle driven or moved upon a highway in conformance with the provisions of this chapter relating to manufacturers, transporters, dealers, lienholders, or nonresidents or under a temporary registration permit issued by the Office of Motor Vehicle as authorized in § 27-14-708;

(2) Any vehicle which is driven or moved upon a highway only for the purpose of crossing the highway from one (1) property to another;

(3) (A) Any implement of husbandry that is only incidentally operated or moved upon a highway whether or not it is subject to registration under this chapter.

(B) Incidental use may be established by an affidavit of the owner of the implement of husbandry submitted to the Department of Finance and Administration along with payment of the gross receipts or use tax imposed on the implement of husbandry when the owner applies for and receives a certificate of title to the implement of husbandry.

(C) The transportation of logs or timber upon a highway from the point of severance to a point in this state at which the logs or timber first undergo any processing, preparation for processing, conversion, or transformation from their natural or severed state shall not be incidental operation of the implement of husbandry upon a highway.
(D) An affidavit to establish incidental use is not required if the implement of husbandry was originally manufactured as an implement of husbandry;
(4) Any special mobile equipment as defined in § 27-14-104;
(5) Any vehicle which is propelled exclusively by electric power obtained from overhead trolley wires, though not operated upon rails;
(6) Manufactured homes or mobile homes for which the certificate of title has been cancelled under § 27-14-1603; and
(7) No certificates of title need be obtained for any vehicle of a type subject to registration owned by the federal government.

History.

(a) Any motor vehicle or motorcycle belonging to any person who is a nonresident of this state who has registered the motor vehicle or motorcycle in and who has complied with all the laws of the state, territory, District of Columbia, or any province or territory of Canada in which the owner resides with respect to the registration of motor vehicles and the display of registration numbers and who shall conspicuously display the registration number as required may be operated in this state as follows:
(1) If the motor vehicle is operated for the sole purpose of marketing farm products raised exclusively by the owner or other growers of the products associated with the owner in the raising of the farm products;
(2) A privately owned and duly registered motor vehicle not operated for hire but for the purpose of going to and from the owner's place of regular employment and the making of trips for the purchasing of goods, wares, and merchandise if the owner lives outside of this state;
(3) (A) Any motor vehicle operated by a nonresident only making an occasional trip into this state shall have the right to make an occasional trip without the payment of any motor vehicle license fee to this state, if the motor vehicle is not operated for hire.
(B) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may issue temporary permits without payment of license fees for motor vehicles operated for hire by a nonresident into and across the highways of this state when the vehicles are operated upon charters for casual, irregular, occasional, and nonscheduled sightseeing trips; and
(4) The secretary is authorized and empowered to enter into any agreement or issue any permit for the operation of any motor vehicles upon the highways of this state without payment of license fees when the vehicles are operated under and by the supervision of the proper authorities of the United States Army, United States Air Force, United States Navy, or United States Marine Corps during any period of emergency.

(b) The provisions of this section shall be operative as to a vehicle owned by a nonresident of this state only to the extent that under the laws of the state, territory, District of Columbia, or any province or territory of Canada, or other place of residence of the nonresident owner, like exemptions are granted to vehicles registered under the laws of, and owned by, residents of this state.

History.

27-14-705. Application for registration and certificate of title — Definitions.

(a) (1) Every owner of a vehicle subject to the registration under this chapter shall make application to the Office of Motor Vehicle for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of a certificate of title or a certificate of title with beneficiary under § 27-14-727 for the vehicle upon the appropriate forms furnished by the office.

(2) Every application shall bear the signature of the owner, written with pen and ink, unless the person is unable to write, in which case he or she affixes his or her mark, “X”, which must be witnessed by a person other than the office employee, and the signature shall be acknowledged by the owner before a person authorized to administer oaths.

(b) The application shall contain:

(1) The name, bona fide residence, and mailing address of the owner or business address of the owner if a firm, association, or corporation;

(2) (A) A description of the vehicle, including, insofar as the data specified in this subsection may exist with respect to a given vehicle, the make, model, type of body, the number of cylinders, the serial number of the vehicle, the engine or other number of the vehicle designated to identify vehicles for registration purposes, and whether new or used, and if a new vehicle, a certificate of origin.

(B) (i) Except as provided under § 27-14-726, the certificate of origin shall be furnished to the dealer by the
manufacturer and shall accompany the application for license and title.

(ii) Except as provided under § 27-14-726, no license for the operation of the vehicle shall be granted and no certificate of title shall be issued unless the certificate of origin is made a part of the application.

(C) The certificate of origin shall be on a form to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(D) In the event a vehicle is designed, constructed, converted, or rebuilt for the transportation of property, the application shall include a statement of its capacity in terms of maximum gross vehicle weight rating as authorized by the manufacturer of the chassis or the complete vehicle;

(3) A statement of the applicant's title and of all liens or encumbrances upon the vehicle and the names and addresses of all persons having any interest therein and the nature of every such interest and the name and address of the person to whom the certificate of title shall be delivered by the office;

(4) (A) Further information as may reasonably be required by the office to enable it to determine whether the vehicle is lawfully entitled to registration and the owner entitled to a certificate of title.

(B) When the application refers to a new vehicle purchased from a dealer, the application shall be accompanied by a statement by the dealer or a bill of sale showing any lien retained by the dealer and a fee of fifty cents (50¢) in addition to the title.

(C) For the purposes of this section:

(i) The words “new vehicle” shall be defined as any motor vehicle transferred for the first time from a manufacturer or importer, or dealer or agent of a manufacturer or importer, and which motor vehicle had theretofore not been used, and is what is commonly known as a “new motor vehicle”; and

(ii) The words “used vehicle” shall be any motor vehicle which has been sold, bargained, exchanged, given away, or the title transferred from the person who first took ownership from the manufacturer or importer, dealer, or agent of the manufacturer or importer, or so used as to have become what is commonly known as a “secondhand motor vehicle”.

(c) In addition to the application referred to in subsections (a) and (b) of this section, a title application fee in the amount of eight dollars ($8.00) per motor vehicle is imposed on each title issued, which shall
be paid to the office at the time that application for registration thereof is made.

(d) (1) All fees, fines, penalties, and other amounts collected under subsection (c) of this section shall be remitted to the Treasurer of State separate and apart from other taxes and fees.

(2) (A) Three percent (3%) of the gross amount thereof shall be deducted by the Treasurer of State as provided by law.

(B) The net amount remaining after the deduction of the three percent (3%) is distributed as follows:

(i) Fifty percent (50%) of the net amount shall be distributed as provided under the Arkansas Highway Revenue Distribution Law, § 27-70-207 et seq. Provided that at least three million, six hundred eighty thousand dollars ($3,680,000) shall be distributed as provided in this subdivision (d)(2)(B)(i) before any other distributions are made under this section; and

(ii) Fifty percent (50%) of the net amount shall be deposited into the State Treasury as trust funds and credited to the State Police Retirement Fund to be used for the State Police Retirement System.

(e) (1) As used in this section, “expedited title processing service” means the expedited review of an applicant's application for certificate of title.

(2) The Office of Motor Vehicle may provide an expedited title processing service for a motor vehicle subject to registration and issuance of a certificate of title under this chapter upon:

(A) The request of the applicant; and

(B) Payment of an expedited title processing service fee in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00) in addition to the specified title application fees required under subsection (c) of this section.

(3) An expedited title processing service request:

(A) Shall be made in person by the applicant at the Central Revenue Office located at the Charles D. Ragland Taxpayer Services Center in Little Rock, Arkansas;

(B) Shall require that an applicant submit all the required registration forms and payment of the certificate of title application fees and expedited title processing service fee at the time of application;

(C) Shall not guarantee the issuance of a certificate of title; and

(D) Shall be completed by the Office of Motor Vehicle within three (3) business days from the date the applicant submitted the application.
(4) The expedited title processing service fee collected under subdivision (e)(2) of this section shall be deposited to the credit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration into the Commercial Driver License Fund to be used for system enhancements, including without limitation for the systems used for processing motor vehicle, commercial motor carriers, or driver's licenses.

History.

27-14-706. [Repealed.]

27-14-707. Application for specially constructed vehicles, reconstructed vehicles, or foreign vehicles.

(a) (1) In the event the vehicle to be registered is a specially constructed vehicle, reconstructed vehicle, or foreign vehicle, that fact shall be stated in the application.

(2) With reference to every foreign vehicle which has been registered previously outside of this state, the owner shall surrender to the Office of Motor Vehicle all registration plates, registration cards, and certificates of title, or other evidence of foreign registration as may be in his or her possession or under his or her control, except as provided in subsection (b) of this section.

(b) Where in the course of interstate operation of a vehicle registered in another state it is desirable to retain registration of the vehicle in the other states, the applicant need not surrender, but shall submit for inspection, evidence of foreign registration, and the office, upon a proper showing, shall register the vehicle in this state but shall not issue a certificate of title for the vehicle.

History.

27-14-708. Temporary permit pending registration.

The Office of Motor Vehicle, at its discretion, may grant a temporary permit to operate a vehicle for which application for registration and certificate of title has been made where the application is accompanied by the proper fee, pending action upon the application by the office.

History.
27-14-709. Half-year license.
Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, any motor vehicle for which the annual registration and licensing fee is one hundred dollars ($100) or more, for any twelve-month licensing period, may be licensed for the first six (6) months of the annual licensing period, upon payment of one-half (½) of the annual registration and licensing fee, plus an additional fee of five dollars ($5.00) to defray the administrative cost of issuing the half-year license, under such rules as the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may promulgate.

History.

27-14-710. Grounds for refusing registration or certificate of title.
The Office of Motor Vehicle shall refuse registration or issuance of a certificate of title or any transfer of registration upon any of the following grounds:
(1) That the application contains any false or fraudulent statement or that the applicant has failed to furnish required information or reasonable additional information requested by the office or that the applicant is not entitled to the issuance of a certificate of title or registration of the vehicle under this chapter;
(2) That the office has reasonable grounds to believe that the vehicle is a stolen or embezzled vehicle or that the granting of registration or the issuance of a certificate of title would constitute a fraud against the rightful owner or other person having valid lien upon the vehicle;
(3) That the registration of the vehicle stands suspended or revoked for any reason as provided in the motor vehicle laws of this state;
(4) That the required fee has not been paid; or
(5) That the owner of a commercial motor vehicle has had his or her authority to operate denied or suspended by the United States Department of Transportation for safety-related violations.

History.

27-14-711. Examination of registration records and index of stolen and recovered vehicles.
The Office of Motor Vehicle, upon receiving application for original registration of a vehicle or any certificate of title, shall first check the
engine and serial number, or other identifying number, shown in the application against the indexes of registered motor vehicles and against the index of stolen and recovered motor vehicles required to be maintained by this chapter.

History.

27-14-712. Registration indexes.

The Office of Motor Vehicle shall file each application received and, when satisfied as to the genuineness and regularity thereof and that the applicant is entitled to register the vehicle and to the issuance of a certificate of title, shall register the vehicle therein described and keep a record thereof in suitable methods which ensure that the records will be available as follows:

(1) Under a distinctive registration number assigned to the vehicle;
(2) Alphabetically, under the name of the owner;
(3) Under the vehicle identification number, if available, otherwise any other identifying number of the vehicle; and
(4) In the discretion of the office, in any other manner it may deem desirable.

History.

27-14-713. Issuance of registration certificates and certificates of title.

(a) The Office of Motor Vehicle, upon registering a vehicle, shall issue a registration certificate and a certificate of title. The registration certificate and the certificate of title shall be of a type which, as nearly as possible, prevents the document from being altered, counterfeited, duplicated, or simulated without ready detection.

(b) (1) The registration certificate shall be delivered to the owner and shall display the date issued, the name and address of the owner, the registration number assigned to the vehicle, and the description of the vehicle as determined by the Office of Motor Vehicle.

(2) Upon the reverse side it shall contain a form for endorsement of notice to the office upon transfer of the vehicle.

(c) (1) (A) The certificate of title shall contain upon its face the identical information required upon the face of the registration certificate.

(B) In addition, it shall contain:
(i) A statement of the owner's title;
(ii) A statement of all liens and encumbrances on the
vehicle therein described;
(iii) A statement as to whether possession is held by
the owner under a lease, contract of conditional sale, or
other like agreement; and
(iv) If a certificate of title is issued as a certificate of
title with beneficiary, the information required under §
27-14-727.

(2) The certificate shall bear the seal of the office.

(d) (1) The certificate of title shall contain upon the front side a
space for the signature of the owner, and the owner shall write his or
her name with pen and ink in the space upon receipt of the
certificate, except when a surviving owner or a beneficiary applies for
a new title under § 27-14-727.

(2) The certificate shall also contain upon the reverse side
forms for assignment of title or interest and warranty thereof by
the owner, with space for notation of liens and encumbrances
upon the vehicle at the time of a transfer.

(e) (1) The certificate of title shall be delivered to the owner in the
event no lien or encumbrance appears thereon.

(2) Otherwise, the certificate of title shall be delivered either to
the person holding the first lien or encumbrance upon the vehicle
as shown in the certificate or to the person named to receive it in
the application for the certificate.

History.

27-14-714. Registration certificate to be signed, carried, and
exhibited on demand.

(a) (1) Every owner, upon receipt of a registration certificate, shall
write his or her signature thereon, with pen and ink in the space
provided. Every such registration certificate shall be, at all times,
carried in the vehicle to which it refers or shall be carried by the
person driving or in control of the vehicle, who shall display it upon
demand of a police officer or any officer or employee of the Office of
Motor Vehicle.

(2) No person charged with violating this section shall be
convicted if he or she produces in a court a registration
certificate for the vehicle which was issued prior to, and in effect
at, the time of the arrest.

(b) The provisions of this section requiring that a registration
certificate be carried in the vehicle to which it refers or by the person
driving it shall not apply when the certificate is used for the purpose
of making application for renewal of registration or upon a transfer of registration of the vehicle.

(c) (1) The provisions of this section shall not be construed to amend or repeal the requirement contained in § 27-14-601 which makes it unlawful for any truck to be operated upon the highways of Arkansas without the license registration card or certificate being at all times in the possession of the operator thereof and subject to inspection.

(2) Possession of a photocopy of the license registration card or certificate shall be deemed to comply with the requirements of this section.

History.
Acts 1949, No. 142, § 40; 1965 (2nd Ex. Sess.), No. 4, §§ 1, 3; A.S.A. 1947, §§ 75-140, 75-140.1.

27-14-715. Issuance of license plates.

(a) The Office of Motor Vehicle, upon registering a vehicle, shall issue to the owner one (1) license plate for a motorcycle, trailer, or semitrailer and one (1) or two (2) license plates for every other motor vehicle.

(b) Every license plate shall have displayed upon it the registration number assigned to the vehicle for which it is issued, also the name of this state, which may be abbreviated, and the year number for which it is issued or the date of expiration thereof.

(c) The license plates and required letters and numerals thereon, except the year number for which issued, shall be of sufficient size to be plainly readable from a distance of one hundred feet (100′) during daylight.

(d) The office shall issue for every passenger motor vehicle rented without a driver the same type of license plates as the type of plates issued for a private passenger vehicle.

History.

27-14-716. Display of license plates generally.

(a) (1) License plates issued for a motor vehicle other than a motorcycle shall be attached thereto, one (1) in the front and the other in the rear.

(2) (A) When one (1) plate is issued, it shall be attached to the rear.

(B) License plates for trucks of one-ton capacity or larger may be displayed either on the front or rear of the vehicle.

(C) The license plate issued for a motorcycle required to be registered under this chapter shall be attached to the rear
thereof.
(b) Every license plate shall, at all times, be securely fastened in a horizontal position to the vehicle for which it is issued so as to prevent the plate from swinging and at a height of not less than twelve inches (12") from the ground, measuring from the bottom of the plate, in a place and position to be clearly visible and shall be maintained free from foreign materials and in a condition to be clearly legible.
(c) (1) Except as provided in subdivision (c)(2) of this section, placing any type of cover over a license plate which makes the license plate more difficult to read or which reduces the reflective properties of the license plate is prohibited.
(2) However, if installed according to manufacturer specification or generally accepted installation practices, the following devices or the cargo the device is carrying may obscure a license plate on the vehicle:
   (A) A trailer hitch;
   (B) A trailer being towed by the motor vehicle;
   (C) A wheelchair lift or wheelchair carrier; or
   (D) A bicycle rack.

History.

27-14-717. License plates for proper year alone to be displayed — Exception.
(a) There shall not be displayed on motor vehicles, trailers, or semitrailers any other motor vehicle license plates or other means of identification of the payment of the proper motor vehicle license fee other than that which has been issued for display and identification purposes at the proper time intended by the laws of the various states for such display and identification.
(b) (1) The display of subsequent year license plates shall be strictly limited to those vehicles for which there have been purchased license plates for the current registration period.
   (2) Nothing in this subsection (b) shall be construed so as to permit the operation of a motor vehicle on the streets and highways of Arkansas without the owner's having paid all registration fees applicable for the period of operation.
(c) Any person driving a motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer in violation of this section shall, upon conviction, be fined in any sum not less than five dollars ($5.00) nor more than ten dollars ($10.00).

History.
27-14-718. Application for renewal of registration.

Application for renewal of a vehicle registration shall be made by the owner, upon proper application and by payment of the registration fee for the vehicle, as provided by law.

History.

27-14-719. No renewal of certificates of title.

Certificates of title need not be renewed annually but shall remain valid until cancelled by the Office of Motor Vehicle for cause or upon a transfer of any interest shown therein.

History.

27-14-720. Lost or damaged certificates and plates.

(a) In the event any registration certificate or license plate is lost, mutilated, or becomes illegible, the owner or legal representative or successor in interest of the owner of the vehicle for which it was issued, as shown by the records of the Office of Motor Vehicle, shall immediately make application to the office for, and may obtain, a duplicate or a substitute or a new registration under a new registration number, as determined to be most advisable by the office, upon the applicant's furnishing information satisfactory to the office.

(b) (1) (A) In the event any certificate of title is lost, mutilated, or becomes illegible, the owner or legal representative or successor in interest of the owner of the vehicle for which it was issued, as shown by the records of the office, shall immediately make application to the office for and may obtain a duplicate if the conditions of this subdivision (b)(1) are satisfied.

(B) The following information shall be included in the application:

(i) The year, make, model, vehicle identification number, and body style of the vehicle;

(ii) (a) The name of a lienholder; and

(b) A release if the applicant claims that the lien has been released; and

(iii) Other information required by the office.

(C) The fee for a duplicate title shall accompany the application.
(D) The office may issue a duplicate title without notice if the records of the office do not show that a lien exists against the vehicle.

(E) (i) (a) The office shall mail notice to a lienholder shown in the records of the office at the address shown in the records for the lienholder.

(b) The notice shall state that the lienholder must respond to the office within ten (10) business days from the date of the notice if the lien has not been released, or the duplicate title will be issued without recording the lien.

(ii) (a) At the earlier of the time the lienholder responds indicating that the lien has been released or the expiration of the time for response by the lienholder, the office may issue a duplicate title without recording the name of the lienholder.

(b) If the lienholder responds within the time for response indicating that the lien has not been released, the office may issue a duplicate that places the name of the lienholder on the duplicate title.

(iii) The notice required under this subdivision (b)(1)(E) shall not apply to a motor vehicle dealer approved by the Department of Finance and Administration.

(2) Upon issuance of any duplicate certificate of title, the previous certificate last issued shall be void.

History.

27-14-721. Assignment of new identifying numbers.

(a) The Office of Motor Vehicle is authorized to assign a distinguishing number to a motor vehicle whenever the serial number on the motor vehicle is destroyed or obliterated and to issue to the owner a special plate bearing the distinguishing number, which shall be affixed to the motor vehicle in a position to be determined by the Office of Motor Vehicle.

(b) The motor vehicle shall be registered under the distinguishing number in lieu of the former serial number.

History.

The Office of Motor Vehicle may adopt and enforce such registration rules as are necessary and compatible with the public interest with respect to the change or substitution of one engine in place of another in any motor vehicle.

History.

27-14-723. Registration and license required upon presence in state.
(a) Within thirty (30) calendar days of becoming a resident, a person who is a resident of this state shall obtain an Arkansas motor vehicle registration and license in order to operate a motor vehicle upon the streets and highways of this state.
(b) A nonresident person who has been physically present in this state for a period of six (6) months shall obtain an Arkansas motor vehicle registration and license in order to operate a motor vehicle upon the streets and highways of this state.
(c) (1) (A) As used in this subsection, “entity” means a firm, corporation, association, partnership, or organization that transacts or conducts business in Arkansas and has a place of business in Arkansas.
   (B) “Entity” does not include a firm, corporation, association, partnership, or organization engaged in one (1) or more of the following:
      (i) Governmental operations, including municipal, county, state, or federal operations;
      (ii) Utility operation, maintenance, or repair;
      (iii) Construction;
      (iv) Natural resource exploration, production, or mining, including without limitation oil, gas, gravel, and timber; or
      (v) Agricultural operations.
   (2) (A) (i) An entity that transacts or conducts business in Arkansas and has a place of business in Arkansas shall register a motor vehicle considered a pleasure vehicle under § 27-14-601(a)(1) that the entity owns and uses in its business operations in the state with the Office of Motor Vehicle within thirty (30) calendar days from the start of business in the state.
      (ii) If an entity began transacting or conducting business in the state before July 31, 2009, the entity shall have thirty (30) calendar days to comply with this subsection.
   (B) (i) If a court of competent jurisdiction finds that an entity has failed to comply with subdivision (c)(2)(A) of this
section, the court may assess a civil penalty against the entity not to exceed ten thousand dollars ($10,000).

(ii) Proof that an employee or owner of the entity was found guilty of a violation of subdivision (c)(2)(A) of this section shall establish a prima facie case that the entity failed to comply with subdivision (c)(2)(A) of this section.

(iii) A penalty assessed under this subdivision (c)(2)(B) shall become a lien against the property owned by the entity in the state.

(iv) An entity may appeal the assessment of a civil penalty under this subdivision (c)(2)(B) to a circuit court of competent jurisdiction.

(d) A person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of operating a motor vehicle that is not in compliance with this section is guilty of a violation and punishable as provided under § 5-4-201(c).

History.

27-14-724. [Repealed.]

27-14-725. Limited vehicle identification number verification.

(a) As used in this section, “designee” means a person or entity that:

(1) The Department of Arkansas State Police determines is appropriately suited for serving as a designee; and

(2) Agrees to perform vehicle identification number verifications under this section on behalf of the Department of Arkansas State Police.

(b) Except as provided under subsection (h) of this section, an application for registration or certificate of title for a motor vehicle shall be accompanied by a verification of the vehicle identification number if the owner of the motor vehicle:

(1) Does not have a properly endorsed and assigned certificate of title or manufacturer’s certificate of origin and may only obtain title to the motor vehicle through:

   (A) A court order; or
   (B) The bonded title procedure of this state as set forth under § 27-14-409(c); or

(2) Presents a title or other ownership document from another state that bears any of the following designations:

   (A) Salvage;
   (B) Prior salvage;
   (C) Damaged;
   (D) Prior damaged;
(E) Junked;
(F) Nonrepairable; or
(G) Any other designation that is substantially similar to the designations stated in this subdivision (b)(2).

(c) (1) The Department of Arkansas State Police shall perform vehicle identification number verifications under this section.
(2) A vehicle identification number verification is only valid under this section if it is performed by one (1) of the following:
(A) The Department of Arkansas State Police;
(B) The designee of the Department of Arkansas State Police; or
(C) A local law enforcement agency.

(d) (1) The Department of Arkansas State Police, a local law enforcement agency, or the designee of the Department of Arkansas State Police may charge a fee for the vehicle identification number verification not to exceed twenty-five dollars ($25.00).
(2) A fee owed to the Department of Arkansas State Police shall be:
(A) Collected by the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration at the time of application for title; and
(B) Deposited into the State Treasury as special revenue to the credit of the Department of Arkansas State Police Fund.
(3) A fee owed to a local law enforcement agency or a designee may be collected and retained by the agency or the designee at the time of the inspection.

(e) A designee under this section shall provide notice to the Department of Arkansas State Police as to which persons are conducting vehicle identification number verifications on behalf of the designee.

(f) A local law enforcement agency or its employees are not required to perform vehicle identification number verifications under this section.

(g) (1) The Department of Arkansas State Police shall adopt a form that is to be used for all vehicle identification number verifications in the state.
(2) The Department of Arkansas State Police may adopt:
(A) Reasonable rules to ensure that the verification process is available at convenient times and locations; or
(B) Reasonable rules to ensure that the verification process does not unduly burden legitimate businesses or consumers in the state.

(h) This section shall not apply to a motor vehicle registered as a Class Two, Class Three, Class Four, Class Five, Class Six, Class
Seven, or Class Eight truck under § 27-14-601(a)(3).

(i) If information is received from another state which indicates that a motor vehicle title issued by the Department of Finance and Administration under this chapter does not accurately reflect the designation of the status of a motor vehicle such as those provided under subdivision (b)(2) of this section, then the Office of Motor Vehicle may cancel the motor vehicle title and issue a title that correctly designates the status of the motor vehicle.

History.

27-14-726. Mini-trucks — Definitions.

(a) As used in this section:

(1) “Low pressure tire” means a pneumatic tire six inches (6”) or more in width designed for use on a wheel with a rim diameter of twelve inches (12”) or less and utilizing an operating pressure of ten pounds per square inch (10 p.s.i.) or less as recommended by the vehicle manufacturer; and

(2) (A) “Mini-truck” means a motor vehicle that is:

(i) At least forty-eight inches (48”) in width;

(ii) Not more than one hundred thirty-five inches (135”) in length including the bumper;

(iii) At least one thousand five hundred pounds (1,500 lbs.) in unladen weight, including fuel and fluids;

(iv) Equipped with:

(a) Four (4) or more low pressure tires or pneumatic rubber tires that are used on motor vehicles;

(b) A steering wheel;

(c) Seating for at least two (2) people to sit side-by-side in the front seating area;

(d) A fully enclosed metal or metal-reinforced cab with safety glass that complies with 49 C.F.R. § 571.205 and 49 C.F.R § 571.205(a), in effect on January 1, 2019, and mirrors that comply with 49 C.F.R. § 571.111, in effect on January 1, 2019;

(e) Metal doors with functioning handle locks that are similar to the handle locks on motor vehicles;

(f) Headlamps as required under § 27-36-209;

(g) Tail lamps as required under § 27-36-215;

(h) Signal lamps as provided under § 27-36-216;

(i) A working horn as required under § 27-37-202(a);

(j) Seat belts as provided under § 27-37-701 et seq.; and
(k) Front and rear bumpers.

(B) A mini-truck may be equipped with a bed or cargo box for hauling materials.

(C) A mini-truck is not an all-terrain vehicle under § 27-20-201 et seq. and § 27-21-101 et seq.

(b) (1) The owner of a mini-truck may register and license it as a Class Eight farm vehicle under § 27-14-601(a)(3)(H).

(2) In the application to register the mini-truck, the owner of the mini-truck shall provide:

(A) The same affidavit as required under § 27-14-601(a)(3)(H)(v) and § 27-14-601(a)(3)(H)(xi);

(B) Proof of insurance as required under the Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, § 27-19-101 et seq., and § 27-22-101 et seq.; and

(C) Proof of ownership that is in the English language, to include a bill of sale and an export certificate or a title.

(3) The fees for registering and licensing a mini-truck shall be the same as for registering a Class Eight farm vehicle under § 27-14-601(a)(3)(H)(ii).

(4) The driver of a mini-truck shall have a valid driver's license.

(5) The driver of a mini-truck that is registered and licensed under this section shall comply with and is subject to the same penalties for violating the rules of the road as provided under § 27-51-101 et seq.

(6) A mini-truck is a motor vehicle for the purposes of minimum insurance liability under the Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, § 27-19-101 et seq., and § 27-22-101 et seq.

(c) A mini-truck shall not be operated on an interstate highway.

(d) A mini-truck shall not be operated on a road or highway if:

(1) The operation of mini-trucks is prohibited;

(2) The road is a controlled-access highway;

(3) The posted speed limit is more than fifty-five miles per hour (55 m.p.h.); or

(4) The mini-truck cannot maintain a speed equal to the posted speed limit.

History.


(a) As used in this section:

(1) (A) “Beneficiary” means one (1) individual who is designated to become the owner of a vehicle upon the death of the current owner as indicated on the certificate of title issued under this chapter.
(B) “Beneficiary” does not include a business, firm, partnership, corporation, association, or any other legally created entity;

(2) “Certificate of title with beneficiary” means a certificate of title for a vehicle issued under this chapter that indicates the present owner of the vehicle and designates a beneficiary as provided under this section;

(3) (A) “Owner” means an individual who holds legal title of a vehicle and can include more than one (1) person but not more than three (3) persons.

(B) “Owner” does not include a business, firm, partnership, corporation, association, or any other legally created entity; and

(4) “Vehicle” means a motorized or nonmotorized piece of equipment with wheels that is:

(A) Primarily used to transport persons or property on the streets, roads, or highways; and

(B) Required to be registered, licensed, and titled by the Office of Motor Vehicle under this chapter.

(b) If the owner or joint owners want to transfer a vehicle upon death by operation of law, the owner or joint owners may request that the Office of Motor Vehicle issue a certificate of title with beneficiary that includes a directive to the office to transfer the certificate of title upon the death of the owner or upon the death of all joint owners to the beneficiary named on the face of the certificate of title with beneficiary.

(c) (1) The owner of a vehicle may submit a transfer on death application to the office to request the issuance of a certificate of title with beneficiary or a change to a certificate of title with beneficiary.

(2) The owner shall provide the following information in the application:

(A) Whether the applicant seeks to add, remove, or change a beneficiary;

(B) The full legal name of the beneficiary;

(C) The Social Security number of the beneficiary;

(D) The address of the beneficiary;

(E) The vehicle identification number of the vehicle;

(F) The year, make, model, and body type of the vehicle;

(G) The printed full legal name of the owner of the vehicle;

(H) The Arkansas driver’s license or identification card number for the owner of the vehicle; and

(I) The signature of the owner of the vehicle.

(3) The owner shall include the following with the application:

(A) The certificate of title for the vehicle issued under this chapter;
(B) The certificate of title application fee as provided under § 27-14-705(c) and the certificate of title fee under § 27-14-602(b); and

(C) The certificate of title with beneficiary processing fee of ten dollars ($10.00).

(4) (A) The fee remitted under subdivision (c)(3)(C) of this section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(B) The fee shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

(C) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the office as direct revenue.

(d) (1) The office shall not issue a certificate of title with beneficiary to an owner of a vehicle if:

(A) The vehicle is encumbered by a lien; or

(B) The owner holds his or her interest in the vehicle as a tenant in common with another person.

(2) If a lien request is made for a certificate of title with beneficiary, the beneficiary shall be removed and the lien added.

(e) The certificate of title with beneficiary issued by the office shall include after the name of the owner the words “transfer on death to” or the abbreviation “TOD” followed by the name of the beneficiary.

(f) During the lifetime of the sole owner or before the death of the last surviving joint owner:

(1) The signature or consent of the beneficiary is not required for any transaction relating to the vehicle for which a certificate of title with beneficiary has been issued; and

(2) The certificate of title with beneficiary is revoked by:

(A) Selling the vehicle with proper assignment and delivery of the certificate of title to another person; or

(B) Filing an application with the office to remove or change a beneficiary as provided under subsection (c) of this section.

(g) Except as provided in subsection (f) of this section, the designation of the beneficiary in a certificate of title with beneficiary shall not be changed or revoked:

(1) By will or any other instrument;

(2) Because of a change in circumstances; or

(3) In any other manner.

(h) The interest of the beneficiary in a vehicle on the death of the sole owner or on the death of the last surviving joint owner is subject to any contract of sale, assignment, or security interest to which the owner of the vehicle was subject during his or her lifetime.
(i) (1) (A) Upon the death of the owner, the office shall issue a new certificate of title for the vehicle to the surviving owner or, if no surviving owner, to the beneficiary if the surviving owner or beneficiary presents the following:
   (i) Proof of death of the owner that includes a death certificate issued by the state or a political subdivision of the state;
   (ii) Surrender of the outstanding certificate of title with beneficiary; and
   (iii) Application and payment of the title application fee and title fee.
   (B) A certificate of title issued under this subsection will be subject to any existing security interest.
   (2) If the surviving owner or beneficiary chooses, he or she can submit a completed certificate of title with beneficiary application as provided under this section, along with the ten dollar ($10.00) processing fee, at the time of the application for a new title under this subsection.
   (3) The transfer under this subsection is a transfer by operation of law, and § 27-14-907 applies to the extent practicable and not in conflict with this section.
   (j) The transfer of a vehicle upon the death of the owner under this section is not testamentary and is not subject to administration under Title 28 of the Arkansas Code.
   (k) The procedures and fees under § 27-14-720 shall apply for obtaining a duplicate title with beneficiary.
   (l) (1) The office may promulgate rules for the administration of this section.
   (2) If rules are promulgated, the office shall consult with the Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission about the rules.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 8
LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES

27-14-801. Compliance required.

No conditional sale contract, conditional lease, chattel mortgage, or other lien or encumbrance or title retention instrument upon a vehicle, of a type subject to registration under the laws of this state other than a lien dependent upon possession, is valid as against the creditors of an owner acquiring a lien by levy or attachment or subsequent purchasers or encumbrances, with or without notice, until the requirements of this subchapter have been complied with.

History.

27-14-802. Application and documents.

(a) There shall be deposited with the Office of Motor Vehicle a copy of the instrument creating and evidencing a lien or encumbrance, which instrument is to be executed in the manner required by the laws of this state and accompanied by the certificate of title last issued for the vehicle.

(b) If a vehicle is subject to a security interest when brought into this state, the validity of the security interest is determined by the law of the jurisdiction where the vehicle was when the security interest attached, subject to the following:

(1) If the parties understood at the time the security interest attached that the vehicle would be kept in this state and it was brought into this state within thirty (30) days thereafter for purposes other than transportation through this state, the validity of the security interest in this state is determined by the law of this state;

(2) If the security interest was perfected under the law of the jurisdiction where the vehicle was when the security interest attached, the following rules apply:

(A) If the name of the lienholder is shown on an existing certificate of title issued by that jurisdiction, the lienholder’s security interest continues perfected in this state;
(B) If the name of the lienholder is not shown on an existing certificate of title issued by that jurisdiction, the security interest continues perfected in this state for four (4) months after a first certificate of title of the vehicle is issued in this state and also thereafter if, within the four-month period, it is perfected in this state. The security interest may also be perfected in this state after the expiration of the four-month period. In that case, perfection dates from the time of perfection in this state;

(3) If the security interest was not perfected under the law of the jurisdiction where the vehicle was when the security interest attached, it may be perfected in this state. In that case, perfection dates from the time of perfection in this state;

(4) A security interest may be perfected either under subdivision (b)(2)(B) of this section or subdivision (b)(3) of this section as provided in subsection (a) of this section.

(c) If the vehicle is of a type subject to registration under this chapter, but has not been registered and no certificate of title has been issued therefor, then the certified copy of the instrument creating the lien or encumbrance shall be accompanied by an application by the owner in usual form for an original registration and issuance of an original certificate of title. In every such event, the application shall be accompanied by any fees as provided in this chapter.

History.

27-14-803. Filing and certification.
Upon receipt of application and documents as provided in this subchapter, the Office of Motor Vehicle shall file them, endorsing thereon the date and hour received at the central office of the Office of Motor Vehicle. When satisfied as to the genuineness and regularity of the application, the office shall issue a new certificate of title in usual form giving the name of the owner and a statement of all liens or encumbrances certified to the office as provided in this section as existing against the vehicle.

History.

27-14-804. Index.
The Office of Motor Vehicle shall maintain an appropriate index of all lien, encumbrance, or title retention instruments filed as provided
in this subchapter.

History.

27-14-805. Constructive notice.
(a) The filing and issuance of a new certificate of title as provided in this chapter shall constitute constructive notice of all liens and encumbrances against the vehicle described therein to creditors of the owner, subsequent purchasers, and encumbrancers, except those liens as may be authorized by law dependent upon possession.
(b) (1) In the event the documents referred to in § 27-14-802 are received and filed in the Office of Motor Vehicle within thirty (30) days after the date the documents were executed, the lien is deemed to have been perfected on the date of the execution of the documents.
   (2) Otherwise, constructive notice shall date from the time of receipt and filing of the documents by the office as shown by its endorsement thereon.

History.

27-14-806. Optional means of recording.
(a) (1) At his or her option, a lienholder may:
   (A) Record the lien:
      (i) On the manufacturer's statement of origin;
      (ii) On an existing certificate of title; or
      (iii) If the Office of Motor Vehicle determines it is technologically and economically feasible to offer the ability to electronically record a lien, through the electronic lien recording database established by the Department of Finance and Administration; and
   (B) File with the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration a certified copy of the instrument creating and evidencing the lien or encumbrance.
   (2) In the case of implements of husbandry, mobile homes or manufactured homes as defined in § 27-14-104, and all-terrain vehicles as defined in § 27-21-102, at his or her option, a lienholder may:
      (A) Record the lien on the manufacturer's statement of origin;
      (B) Record the lien on an existing certificate of title;
(C) File with the division a certified copy of the instrument creating and evidencing the lien or encumbrance; or
(D) If the office determines it is technologically and economically feasible to offer the ability to electronically record a lien, record the lien through the electronic lien recording database established by the department.

(3) He or she shall remit therewith a fee of one dollar ($1.00) for each lien to be filed.

(4) The recording or filing shall constitute constructive notice of the lien against the vehicle described therein to creditors of the owner, subsequent purchasers, and encumbrances, except those liens that are by law dependent upon possession.

(5) A photocopy of the manufacturer’s statement of origin or of an existing certificate of title or of ownership, showing the lien recorded thereon and certified as a true and correct copy by the party recording the lien, shall be sufficient evidence of the recording.

(b) (1) (A) The lien shall be deemed perfected and the constructive notice shall be effective from the date of the execution of the instrument creating and evidencing the lien or encumbrance if it is filed as authorized in this section within thirty (30) days after the date of the execution thereof.

(B) If the instrument is filed more than thirty (30) days after the date of the execution thereof, the lien shall be deemed perfected and the constructive notice shall date from the time of the filing of the instrument.

(2) However, the filing of a lien under the provisions of this section by the lienholder and the payment of the fee therefor shall in no way relieve any person of the obligation of paying the fee required by law for filing a lien to be evidenced on a certificate of title of a motor vehicle.

History.


(a) The methods provided in this subchapter of giving constructive notice of a lien or encumbrance upon a registered vehicle shall be exclusive except as to liens dependent upon possession and manufactured homes or mobile homes for which the certificate of title has been cancelled under § 27-14-1603.

(b) A security interest, lien, or encumbrance on a manufactured home or mobile home for which the certificate of title has been cancelled under § 27-14-1603 shall be obtained in the same manner
used to perfect a security interest, lien, or encumbrance against other real property.

(c) Any lien, or encumbrance, or title retention instrument filed as provided in this subchapter, and any documents evidencing them, are exempted from the provisions of law which otherwise require or relate to the recording or filing of instruments creating or evidencing title retention or other liens or encumbrances upon vehicles of the types subject to registration under this chapter.

History.
27-14-901. Penalty.

(a) It shall be a Class C misdemeanor for any person to fail or neglect to enter the transferee's name on a properly endorsed certificate of title, or fail or neglect to properly endorse and deliver a certificate of title to a transferee or owner lawfully entitled thereto.

(b) Any person found to be in possession of a vehicle with an improperly assigned title which fails to identify the transferee must immediately establish ownership of the vehicle, register the vehicle, and pay the requisite fees, taxes, and penalties.

History.

27-14-902. Transfer or assignment by owner or lessee generally.

(a) (1) Whenever the owner or lessee of a registered vehicle transfers or assigns his or her title, or interest thereto, the registration of the vehicle shall expire.

(2) The owner or lessee shall remove the license plate or plates therefrom.

(3) (A) The owner or lessee may have the plate or plates assigned to another vehicle upon payment of the fees required by law and subject to the rules of the Office of Motor Vehicle.

(B) Whenever the owner or lessee elects to assign the plate or plates to a replacement vehicle, the owner may display the plate or plates on the replacement vehicle prior to registering the vehicle within the time permitted by § 27-14-903 provided that the owner has complied with § 27-14-701(c).

(b) (1) The owner or lessee shall pay a transfer fee of one dollar ($1.00).

(2) If the fee for registering and licensing the vehicle to be registered is greater than the registration fee paid for the vehicle originally licensed, then the office shall, in addition, collect an
amount equal to the excess payable for the vehicle to be registered.

(3) No refund will be due in the event that the fee for registering and licensing the vehicle to be registered is less than that represented by the license to be transferred.

c) The owner or lessee shall pay any additional fee which shall be required under the registration laws of this state.

d) The owner shall endorse an assignment and warranty of title upon the certificate of title for the vehicle, and he or she shall deliver the certificate of title to the purchaser or transferee at the time of delivery of the vehicle, except as provided in §§ 27-14-906 and 27-14-909.

History.

27-14-903. Registration by transferee — Title retention notes.

(a) (1) The transferee of any new or used vehicle required by law to be registered shall apply for, or cause to be applied for, the registration thereof within thirty (30) days after the date of the release of lien by a prior lienholder, as provided in § 27-14-909, or thirty (30) days after the date of the transfer if no lien exists.

(2) No vehicle shall be operated upon a public street or highway for more than thirty (30) days after the release of lien by a prior lienholder, as provided in § 27-14-909, or thirty (30) days after the date of the transfer if no lien exists, unless a valid registration plate is properly attached thereto.

(b) A transferee shall at the same time present the certificate of title, endorsed and assigned as provided in § 27-14-902, to the Office of Motor Vehicle and make application for and obtain a new certificate of title for the vehicle, except as otherwise provided in §§ 27-14-904 and 27-14-907.

(c) (1) (A) It shall be unlawful for a dealer or other person who sells or finances the purchase of a vehicle subject to registration in this state to use a title retention note to secure his or her interest in the vehicle.

(B) As used in this section, a “title retention note” shall mean any instrument that grants the purchaser the right to possession and use of the vehicle, but withholds assignment of ownership on the existing certificate of title and its delivery to the purchaser, until full payment has been made by the purchaser, thereby thwarting the purchaser's ability to comply with subsection (b) of this section.
(2) It shall be a Class C misdemeanor for a motor vehicle dealer or other seller to fail to comply with the provisions of this subsection.

(d) This section is not intended to limit the rights of a lienholder to perfect or record his or her security interest in a motor vehicle pursuant to the provisions of §§ 27-14-802 and 27-14-806.

History.

27-14-904. Transfers to dealers.

(a) When the transferee of a used vehicle is a dealer who holds it for resale and lawfully operates it under dealers' number plates or does not drive the vehicle or permit it to be driven upon the highways, the dealer shall not be required to obtain a new registration for the vehicle or be required to forward the certificate of title to the Office of Motor Vehicle, but the dealer, upon transferring his or her title or interest to another person, shall execute and acknowledge an assignment and warranty of title upon the certificate of title and deliver it to the person to whom the transfer is made, except as provided in § 27-14-906.

(b) No one in this state other than a dealer licensed by the Arkansas Motor Vehicle Commission as a dealer in new motor vehicles, shall enter an assignment, or reassignment, of ownership on a manufacturer's certificate of origin to a motor vehicle. Any dealer in this state not licensed by the commission as a dealer in new motor vehicles who acquires a motor vehicle through an assignment or reassignment of ownership on a manufacturer's certificate of origin shall deliver the manufacturer's certificate of origin to the office and apply for registration and issuance of a certificate of title to the motor vehicle as required by § 27-14-903. A first violation of this section by any person shall constitute a Class A misdemeanor. A second violation of this section by any person shall constitute a Class D felony. A licensed used motor vehicle dealer who violates the provisions of this section shall also be deemed to have violated the provisions of the Used Motor Vehicle Buyers Protection Act, § 23-112-601 et seq.

History.

27-14-905. [Repealed.]
27-14-906. Dealer and lienholder applications for registration and title certificates.

(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may permit lienholders and motor vehicle dealers to make applications for registration and certificates of title and to furnish them to the Office of Motor Vehicle on behalf of the purchaser of a new or used motor vehicle.

(b) The secretary shall promulgate reasonable rules to be complied with by motor vehicle dealers and lienholders in making application for registration and certificates of title on behalf of purchasers of new or used motor vehicles and may, if the secretary deems necessary, require the dealer or lienholder to post bond to ensure faithful compliance with the rules.

(c) (1) Any motor vehicle dealer or lienholder who has been authorized by the secretary to prepare applications for registration and certificates of title with respect to new or used motor vehicles shall transmit the applications to the secretary and shall attach thereto a copy of any conditional sales contract, conditional lease, chattel mortgage, or other lien or encumbrance or title retention instrument upon the motor vehicle.

(2) Upon receipt of the documents under subdivision (c)(1) of this section, the secretary shall file a lien and encumbrance, as provided in § 27-14-801 et seq., which from the date of filing shall be notice of the lien or encumbrance.

(d) On issuing the registration and certificate of title, the secretary shall mail the registration to the owner and the title to the lienholder, or to the owner if no lien exists.

(e) If the failure of a motor vehicle dealer or other lienholder to comply with the provisions of § 27-14-802 or § 27-14-806 results in the motor vehicle dealer or lienholder holding an unperfected security interest in the motor vehicle, no action shall lie against the Department of Finance and Administration for any damages resulting from the failure to perfect a security interest.

History.

27-14-907. Transfer by operation of law — Definition.

(a) (1) Whenever the title or interest of an owner in or to a registered vehicle shall pass to another by a method other than voluntary transfer, the registration of the vehicle shall expire, and the vehicle shall not be operated upon public streets or highways for
more than thirty (30) days after the transfer date unless a valid registration plate is attached thereto.

(2) In the event that title has become vested in the person holding a lien or encumbrance upon the vehicle, the person may apply to the Office of Motor Vehicle for, and obtain, special plates as may be issued under this chapter to dealers and may operate any repossessed vehicle under such special plates only for purposes of transporting it to a garage or warehouse or for purposes of demonstrating or selling it.

(b) (1) Upon any such transfer, the new owner may either secure a new registration and certificate of title, upon proper application and upon presentation of:

(A) The last certificate of title, if available;

(B) Evidence that the lien or encumbrance was previously recorded in the State of Arkansas or that the motor vehicle is physically present in the State of Arkansas; and

(C) Such instruments or documents of authority, or certified copies thereof, as may be sufficient or required by law to evidence or effect a transfer of title or interest in or to chattels in such case.

(2) (A) If the motor vehicle to be registered was last registered in a jurisdiction other than Arkansas and if the name of the new owner as lienholder is not shown on the existing certificate of title, a certificate of title may not be issued to the new owner under this section. Instead, the new owner may secure a new registration and certificate of title only by obtaining an order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction directing the new registration and certificate of title.

(B) The provisions of subdivision (b)(2)(A) of this section do not apply to a motor vehicle that was last sold by a motor vehicle dealer licensed in Arkansas or another state to an Arkansas purchaser and the Arkansas purchaser failed to register the vehicle in this state. The lienholder of that vehicle may obtain a title under this section upon presentation of:

(i) The last certificate of title, if available;

(ii) A copy of the instrument creating or evidencing the lien or encumbrance that reflects the name and address of the Arkansas resident purchaser of the motor vehicle; and

(iii) Instruments or documents of authority, or copies thereof, as may be sufficient or required by law to evidence or effect a transfer of title or interest in or to the motor vehicle.
(3) (A) The provisions of subdivision (b)(2)(A) of this section do not apply to a motor vehicle to be sold by an auto auction if:
   (i) The auto auction is located in Arkansas; and
   (ii) The auto auction has a written agreement with the repossessing lienholder to sell repossessed motor vehicles at the auto auction.

   (B) The exception provided under subdivision (b)(3)(A) of this section shall not apply unless the repossessing lienholder submitted along with the application for registration for the motor vehicle an affidavit, on a form prescribed by the office, affirming that the motor vehicle would be offered for sale by the auto auction with whom the lienholder has made the agreement.

   (C) For purposes of this section, “auto auction” means:
      (i) A person who operates or provides a place of business or facilities for the wholesale exchange of motor vehicles by and between licensed motor vehicle dealers;
      (ii) A motor vehicle dealer licensed to sell used motor vehicles, or selling motor vehicles using an auction format but not on consignment; and
      (iii) A person who provides the facilities for or is in the business of selling motor vehicles in an auction format.

   (D) The office may request information from the auto auction as necessary to verify the exception provided under subdivision (b)(3)(A) of this section.

(4) The new owner, upon transferring his or her title or interest to another person, shall execute and acknowledge an assignment and warranty of title upon the certificate of title previously issued, if available, and deliver it, as well as the documents of authority or certified copies thereof, as may be sufficient or required by law to evidence the rights of the person, to the person to whom the transfer is made.

   (c) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall have the power to adopt rules to establish what documents or evidence are required to verify that a lien or encumbrance holder or his or her assignee has complied with this section.

History.

27-14-908. Assignment by lienholder.
   (a) Any person holding a lien or encumbrance upon a vehicle, other than a lien dependent solely upon possession, may assign his
or her title or interest in or to the vehicle to a person other than the owner without the consent of the owner, and without affecting the interest of the owner or the registration of the vehicle, but in such event, he or she shall give to the owner a written notice of the assignment.

(b) The Office of Motor Vehicle, upon receiving a certificate of title assigned by the holder of a lien or encumbrance shown thereon and giving the name and address of the assignee, shall issue a new certificate of title as upon an original application.

History.


(a) For purposes of this section, a lien or encumbrance is satisfied when the lienholder receives final payment under § 4-4-215.

(b) (1) Upon the satisfaction of any lien or encumbrance on a vehicle for which the certificate of title is in the possession of the lienholder, the lienholder shall within ten (10) business days after receipt of final payment under § 4-4-215 execute a release of the lien or encumbrance in the space provided in the certificate of title, or as the Office of Motor Vehicle prescribes, and mail or deliver the certificate of title and the release of lien or encumbrance to the next lienholder named in the certificate of title or, if none, to the owner or to any person who delivers to the lienholder an authorization from the owner to receive the certificate of title.

(2) Upon the satisfaction of a lien or encumbrance on a vehicle for which the certificate of title is in the possession of a prior lienholder, the lienholder whose lien or encumbrance is paid in full shall within ten (10) business days after receipt of final payment under § 4-4-215 execute a release of lien or encumbrance in the form the office prescribes and deliver the release of lien or encumbrance to the owner or to any person who delivers to the lienholder an authorization from the owner to receive it.

(c) This section shall not be construed to apply to manufactured housing or mobile homes.

(d) A lienholder named in a certificate of title shall upon written request of the owner or of another lienholder named on the certificate of title disclose any pertinent information as to his or her security agreement and the indebtedness secured.

(e) (1) Any lienholder who fails to comply with subsection (b) of this section shall pay to the person or persons satisfying the lien or encumbrance twenty-five dollars ($25.00) for the first five (5) business days after expiration of the time period prescribed in
subsection (b) of this section, and the payment shall double for each five (5) days thereafter in which there is continued noncompliance, up to a maximum of five hundred dollars ($500) for each lien.

(2) If delivery of the certificate of title is by mail, the delivery date is the date of the postmark for purposes of this subsection.

History.

(a) The Office of Motor Vehicle, upon receipt of a properly endorsed certificate of title and proper application for registration accompanied by the required fee, and when satisfied as to the genuineness and regularity of the transfer and of the right of the transferee to a certificate of title, shall reregister the vehicle as upon a new registration in the name of the new owner and issue a new certificate of title as upon an original application.

(b) The office shall retain and appropriately file every surrendered certificate of title, the file to be so maintained as to permit the tracing of title of the vehicle designated therein.

History.

27-14-911. Transferor not liable for negligent operation.
The owner of a motor vehicle who has made a bona fide sale or transfer of his or her title or interest and who has delivered possession of the vehicle to the purchaser or transferee shall not be liable for any damages thereafter resulting from negligent operation of the vehicle by another. Furthermore, the selling or transferring owner, upon delivery of possession, shall not be liable for any such damage or negligence if one (1) of the following requirements is fulfilled:

(1) Delivered the certificate of title, properly endorsed and dated with the date of the endorsement, to the purchaser or transferee;
(2) Delivered to the Office of Motor Vehicle or placed in the United States mail, addressed to the office, the notice as provided in § 27-14-916; or
(3) Delivered to the office or placed in the United States mail, addressed to the office, the appropriate documents and fees for registration of the motor vehicle to the new owner pursuant to the sale or transfer.

History.
27-14-912. Dismantling or wrecking vehicles.

Any owner dismantling or wrecking any registered vehicle shall immediately forward to the Office of Motor Vehicle the certificate of title, registration certificate, and the license plate last issued for the vehicle, if available.

History.

27-14-913. Sale of motor vehicles to be dismantled, etc.

(a) Any owner who sells a motor vehicle to be used as scrap or to be dismantled or destroyed shall assign a certificate of title thereto to the purchaser and shall deliver the certificate, as assigned, to the Office of Motor Vehicle with a notice that the vehicle is to be dismantled.

(b) (1) If the motor vehicle has been in existence for at least twenty-five (25) years and a certificate of title is not available, the purchaser shall deliver a bill of sale in lieu of the certificate of title to the office.

(2) (A) The bill of sale shall identify the make, model, and serial number of the motor vehicle, and this information shall be verified by a municipal police officer’s, sheriff’s, or deputy sheriff’s signature on the bill of sale.

(B) (i) The verifying law enforcement officer shall cause the bill of sale to be forwarded to the office, and for such service the city or county, as the case may be, shall receive a five dollar ($5.00) fee, which shall be placed in the city or county general fund.

(ii) The office shall thereupon cancel the certificate of title to the motor vehicle and record the notice that the motor vehicle is to be dismantled, which shall authorize the person to possess or transport the motor vehicle or to transfer ownership thereto by endorsement on the bill of sale.

(c) A certificate of title shall not again be issued for a vehicle for which a notice of intent to dismantle has been recorded, except upon certification within ninety (90) days of the date of filing, from the person filing the notice, that the notice of intent to dismantle was filed in error.

(d) The term “motor vehicle”, as used in this section, shall not be applicable to any vehicle which meets each and every one of the following conditions:

(1) Is so badly damaged or deteriorated as to be inoperable;
(2) Is not equipped with parts and accessories which are essential to the operation of a motor vehicle;
(3) Does not have a current license plate or plates;
(4) Is over ten (10) years of age;
(5) Is not equipped with a gas tank;
(6) Is not equipped with tires; and
(7) Has no value except as junk.

History.
Acts 1949, No. 142, § 59; 1959, No. 307, § 8; 1981, No. 886, § 1;
A.S.A. 1947, § 75-159; Acts 1997, No. 809, § 3; 2001, No. 328, § 1;
2013, No. 560, § 1.

27-14-914. Transfer of license plates and registration from one vehicle to another.

(a) (1) When the owner of any motor vehicle, excepting Class One trucks and passenger automobiles other than buses, registered and licensed in this state, shall sell or transfer the motor vehicle or when the motor vehicle has been destroyed so as to be unfit for repair or further use, and the owner shall replace the vehicle with another motor vehicle requiring payment of the same registration or license fee, the owner may, at his or her election, transfer the license plate and registration of the vehicle being so disposed of to the vehicle acquired as a replacement thereof, upon payment to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration of a transfer fee of ten dollars ($10.00) per vehicle.

(2) If at the time of transfer the replacement vehicle shall require payment of a larger license fee than the vehicle transferred, the owner shall pay the difference in addition to the transfer fee.

(3) The owner may elect not to transfer the registration and license plate, in which event the transfer of the vehicle shall be governed as provided by law.

(b) The secretary shall provide suitable forms to enable owners electing to do so to transfer license plate or plates and registration and make payment of the fee provided in this section and shall be empowered to make reasonable rules governing these transfers.

History.

27-14-915. Transfer of license on vehicles for hire.

(a) When the owner of a vehicle licensed to operate for hire takes the vehicle out of the for-hire service, the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration, upon the payment of a
transfer charge of two dollars ($2.00), will cause the license for the vehicle to be transferred to another vehicle for like use to be registered by the owner.

(b) If the fee for registration and licensing the vehicle under registration is greater than that represented by the license to be transferred, then the secretary shall, in addition, collect an amount equal to the excess payable for the vehicle under registration.

(c) No refund will be due in the event that the fee for registration and licensing the vehicle under registration is less than that represented by the license to be transferred.

(d) (1) Upon the transfer of a license, the secretary will cause to be cancelled all registrations on the vehicle taken out of for-hire service. (2) In the event the vehicle is thereafter used upon the highways of the State of Arkansas, the owner thereof must cause it to be reregistered in the usual manner.

History.

27-14-916. Notice of sale or transfer.
(a) Whenever the owner of a motor vehicle registered under this chapter sells or transfers title or interest in and delivers the possession of the motor vehicle to another person, the owner may notify the Office of Motor Vehicle of the sale or transfer.
(b) The notice shall provide the following information:
(1) The date of the sale or transfer;
(2) The name and address of the owner and of the transferee;
(3) The vehicle identification number; and
(4) A description of the vehicle.
(c) If the registered owner is not in possession of the motor vehicle that is sold or transferred, the person in physical possession of that motor vehicle may give the notice authorized by subsection (a) of this section. If the registered owner sells or transfers the vehicle through a motor vehicle dealer conducting an auto auction, the owner may furnish the information required by subsection (b) of this section to that dealer.

History.

27-14-917. Time requirements for payment of lien or encumbrance.
(a) As used in this section:
(1) “Customer” means a person who trades in or otherwise provides a vehicle to a motor vehicle dealer for resale;
(2) “Motor vehicle dealer” means a motor vehicle dealer as defined in § 23-112-103 or a used motor vehicle dealer as defined in § 23-112-103; and
(3) “Subsequent purchaser” means a person who buys the vehicle that was provided to the motor vehicle dealer as a trade-in or for resale by the customer.

(b) (1) If a motor vehicle dealer takes possession of a vehicle for purposes of resale and there is an outstanding lien or encumbrance on the vehicle, the motor vehicle dealer shall in good faith tender full payment on the outstanding lien or encumbrance within ten (10) business days after the motor vehicle dealer takes possession of the vehicle from the customer.
(2) This time period may be shortened if the customer and the motor vehicle dealer agree to a shorter time period.

(c) (1) If the motor vehicle dealer fails to act in good faith in tendering full payment for the outstanding lien or encumbrance within ten (10) business days or within the time period agreed to by the motor vehicle dealer and the customer under subdivision (b)(2) of this section, the customer shall have an absolute right to cancel the contract for sale between the customer and the motor vehicle dealer.
(2) If the contract for sale is cancelled pursuant to subdivision (c)(1) of this section, the motor vehicle dealer shall be responsible for late fees, finance charges, or any financial penalty that is required to be made by the customer as part of the existing lien or encumbrance.

(d) If the motor vehicle dealer sells the vehicle to a subsequent purchaser without first tendering full payment for the outstanding lien or encumbrance, the subsequent purchaser who buys the vehicle subject to the existing lien or encumbrance shall have an absolute right to cancel the contract for sale between the subsequent purchaser and the motor vehicle dealer.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 10
PERMANENT AUTOMOBILE LICENSING ACT

27-14-1001. Title.
This subchapter may be cited as the “Permanent Automobile Licensing Act of 1967”.

History.

27-14-1002. Definitions.
(a) As used in this subchapter:
(1) “Class One trucks” includes trucks of Class One as defined in § 27-14-601(a)(3), but excludes trailers and semitrailers of that class;
(2) “Commercial motor vehicle” includes motor buses, motor buses in interstate or intrastate operations, trucks, tractors, trailers, and semitrailers of Class Two, Class Three, Class Four, Class Five, Class Six, Class Seven, and Class Eight, as provided in § 27-14-601(a)(3), and trailers and semitrailers in Class One of § 27-14-601(a)(3);
(3) [Repealed.]
(4) “Passenger motor vehicle” includes all other vehicles except as defined in subdivision (a)(2) of this section and except Class One trucks;
(5) “Proper application” consists of a completed application form which meets all of the requirements relevant to securing a motor vehicle license, including the submission of proper fees within the required time; and
(6) “Tab or decal” is an attachable material of such form and substance as the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may prescribe by rule.
(b) Other terms as used in this subchapter are used in accordance with the Motor Vehicle Code contained in this title.

History.
    All passenger motor vehicles and Class One trucks shall be subject to the provisions of this subchapter.

History.

27-14-1004. Penalties.
    (a) Any person failing to comply with the provisions of this subchapter by operating a passenger motor vehicle, as set forth and described in § 27-14-1002(a), or by operating a Class One truck, as set forth and described in § 27-14-1002(a), which is subject to registration under the laws of this state on any street, road, or highway in the State of Arkansas without having first registered the motor vehicle with the Office of Motor Vehicle, in the manner and within the period required by law or rules of the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration, shall be required to pay a penalty of three dollars ($3.00) for each ten (10) days, or fraction thereof, for which he or she fails properly to register the vehicle until the penalty reaches the same amount as the annual license fee of the vehicle to be registered.

    (b) No penalty shall be assessed if the owner or operator of a vehicle makes an affidavit to the effect that the vehicle has not been operated on any street, road, or highway in the State of Arkansas after the time set for registering the motor vehicle with the office.

    (c) If the affidavit shall be false, the making of the affidavit shall constitute a misdemeanor and shall be punishable by a fine of from two hundred fifty dollars ($250) to five hundred dollars ($500).

History.

27-14-1005. Failure to affix or display license plates, etc.
    (a) The failure of the motor vehicle owner to affix and display the permanent license plates, the tab or decal, or the registration card, in the places designated by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration, shall be a misdemeanor subject to the penalties provided by § 27-14-301.

    (b) The owner of a commercial motor vehicle registered with the International Registration Plan is not required to affix or display a tab or decal on a commercial motor vehicle’s license plate.

History.
27-14-1006. Authority to issue permanent license plate subject to replacement.

(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized to issue to the owner of a vehicle subject to this subchapter a permanent license plate subject to replacement at the request of the owner because of theft, loss, wear, or mutilation, or at the discretion of either the Director of the Division of Arkansas State Police or the secretary.

(b) Nothing in this section shall be construed as amending or altering § 27-14-602 or § 27-14-720.

History.

27-14-1007. Issuance of license plate.

Upon registration, the owner of every vehicle of a type subject to the provisions of this subchapter shall receive a permanent license plate issued by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration upon the payment of the fees required by law.

History.

27-14-1008. Issuance of permanent reflectorized license plates.

(a) (1) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized to issue permanent reflectorized license plates in such form as he or she shall prescribe.

(2) These license plates shall be attached to motor vehicles in such manner as he or she shall prescribe.

(3) Each reflectorized license plate so issued by the secretary shall have imprinted thereon a multicolor reflectorized graphic design or logo in such a manner and of such design as he or she shall prescribe which will promote tourism and improve public relations inside and outside the State of Arkansas.

(b) No identical license plates shall be issued for more than one (1) vehicle.

(c) All license plates that have been issued prior to the enactment of this section shall be replaced by the secretary with license plates that shall conform to this subchapter and be attached to motor vehicles during a replacement or recycle period beginning not earlier than January 1, 1980, nor later than January 31, 1981.

History.
27-14-1009. Issuance of special personalized license plate.
(a) (1) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall provide for and issue a special personalized license plate for passenger motor vehicles.
   (2) The special personalized license plate shall be issued in lieu of the standard license plate for vehicles, upon application therefor and the payment of a fee of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) per year in addition to the regular registration fee prescribed for the vehicle to which the special plate is to be attached.
   (3) (A) The color of the background and color of the numbers or letters on the special personalized license plate shall be identical to the colors on the standard permanent plate issued.
       (B) The secretary, in his or her discretion, may limit the number of characters or the context in which they appear on the license plate.
(b) No identical special personalized license plate shall be issued for more than one (1) vehicle.
(c) (1) In the event the owner does not desire to renew his or her special personalized license plate, he or she shall surrender the special personalized license plate at the time of renewal of registration.
       (2) The willful failure or neglect thereof shall be a misdemeanor.
(d) The secretary may adopt rules concerning the issuance of a special personalized license plate.

History.

27-14-1010. Registration certificate.
(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall issue to each owner of a motor vehicle subject to this subchapter a registration certificate which must be kept in the motor vehicle in the place prescribed by the secretary.
(b) The willful failure or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be a misdemeanor.

History.

27-14-1011. Registration on monthly-series basis — Renewal periods.
(a) (1) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall establish a system of registration on a monthly-
series basis to distribute the work of registering motor vehicles as uniformly as practicable throughout the twelve (12) months of the calendar year.

(2) The secretary may set the number of renewal periods within the month from one (1) each month to one (1) each day of the month depending on which system is most economical and best accommodates the public.

(b) If the secretary elects to use monthly renewal periods, when a person applies for the registration of a vehicle and the issuance of a permanent license plate, the decals issued by the secretary for attachment to the permanent license plates to evidence the registration period shall be decals for the current month in which application is made for registration, regardless of the day of the month on which application is made.

(c) The secretary shall, upon request, assign to any owner of two (2) or more vehicles the same registration period.

(d) Registration shall be valid for one (1) year from the date thereof and shall continue from year to year thereafter as long as renewed each year within the time required by law.

(e) The secretary shall establish a system to allow owners to renew their motor vehicle registrations by facsimile machine and to charge their fees to credit cards. The secretary shall obtain a number of facsimile machines and publish the telephone numbers of these machines and make agreements with credit card companies so as to best accommodate the public.

History.

27-14-1012. Applications for registrations or renewals.

(a) (1) An applicant may apply, in person or by mail, for the issuance of permanent license plates to the revenue office in the county where he or she resides or to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(2) After the issuance of a permanent license plate, an applicant may apply for renewal by:

(A) Transmitting the required documents and the registration fee by mail to the applicant's local revenue office or to the secretary;

(B) Transmitting the required information electronically using the electronic online registration process provided by the Department of Finance and Administration and authorizing the registration fee to be charged to the applicant's credit card; or
(C) Providing the required information using the telephone registration process provided by the department and authorizing the registration fee to be charged to the applicant's credit card.

(b) (1) Not less than thirty (30) days before the expiration of the license, the secretary shall notify the owner of a registered motor vehicle subject to this subchapter.
   (2) The notice shall be sent by:
      (A) Regular mail to the most recent address of the owner of the motor vehicle as the owner’s name and address appear on the records of the Office of Motor Vehicle as the address provided at the last registration or reported as a change of address as required by § 27-14-1019; or
      (B) Email to the email address provided to the secretary by the motor vehicle owner in connection with a consent to receive the annual motor vehicle registration renewal notice by email.

(c) A proper application for registration or renewal by mail must be postmarked not later than fifteen (15) days before the date for renewal to allow time for processing.

(d) The secretary is authorized to impose a first class postage fee for handling the issuance of all new licenses or renewals by mail and to impose an additional fee to recover any credit card fees charged by credit card companies.

History.

27-14-1013. Renewals of registration.

The owner of any permanent license plate issued by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may renew his or her registration:
   (1) In person or by mail at a county revenue office or with the secretary;
   (2) Electronically, using the electronic online registration process provided by the Department of Finance and Administration; or
   (3) By telephone, using the telephone registration process provided by the department.

History.
27-14-1014. Application forms for renewals of registration.

(a) (1) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall send application forms for all renewals of registration under this subchapter by:

   (A) Regular mail sent to the most recent address of the owner of the motor vehicle as the owner's name and address appear on the records of the Office of Motor Vehicle; or
   
   (B) Email sent to the address provided to the secretary by the motor vehicle owner in connection with a consent to receive the annual motor vehicle registration renewal notice and application forms by email.

   (2) The secretary shall not be required to go beyond the face of the last registration.

(b) The failure of an owner to receive notice of expiration of his or her motor vehicle license shall not be construed as an extenuating circumstance for the failure of a motor vehicle owner to renew his or her license on time.

History.

27-14-1015. Payment of personal property taxes and listing for assessment required.

(a) The owner of every vehicle subject to registration in Arkansas shall assess the vehicle with the county tax assessor in the county where required by law and within the time required by law.

(b) (1) The county tax assessor and county tax collector shall provide to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration updates to the state vehicle registration system to indicate whether or not the owner of each vehicle registered in the county has assessed the vehicle and owes no delinquent personal property taxes.

   (2) The provisions of this section shall not apply to vehicles assessed by the Tax Division of the Arkansas Public Service Commission and registered under the provisions of the International Registration Plan, nor shall the provisions of this section apply to vehicles owned by the state, public schools, or political subdivisions of this state or any other vehicles which are not subject to annual assessment and payment of personal property taxes.

   (3) The secretary shall provide free of charge to each county assessor and to each county collector in this state, such additional computer hardware, software, and
telecommunications links as he or she deems are essential to allow the county assessors and collectors to electronically forward to the Department of Finance and Administration updates to the vehicle registration system for the purposes of adding, changing, or removing information identifying vehicles which have been assessed within the time frame required by law, and vehicles for which the owners have paid personal property taxes within the time frame required by law.

(c) There is hereby levied a new fee of two dollars and fifty cents ($2.50) for the sale of each annual license plate validation decal for a motor vehicle. This new fee shall be collected by the secretary at the same time the vehicle registration fees imposed by § 27-14-601 are collected. However, this new decal fee shall be accounted for separately from the registration fee. The amount shall be mandatory and is collected for the purpose of extending to vehicle owners the additional services and conveniences of the options to renew vehicle registrations by telephone, electronically, by mail, or in person without requiring applicants to submit to the secretary proof of assessment and payment of personal property taxes.

(d) (1) One dollar and fifty cents ($1.50) of the amount collected by the secretary pursuant to subsection (c) of this section for each annual license plate validation decal shall not be deposited into the State Treasury but shall be remitted to the Arkansas Development Finance Authority.

(2) One dollar ($1.00) of the amount collected by the secretary pursuant to subsection (c) of this section for each annual license plate validation decal shall be deposited into the State Treasury as direct revenues to the State Central Services Fund, there to be used by the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration in supporting those activities and programs which will facilitate extending to vehicle owners the additional services and conveniences of the options to renew vehicle registrations by telephone, electronically, by mail, or in person without requiring applicants to submit to the secretary proof of assessment and payment of personal property taxes or proof of automobile liability insurance coverage.

(3) All amounts derived from the new fee imposed by subsection (c) of this section for the sale of annual license plate validation decals, whether held by the secretary or the authority, which are to be remitted to the authority shall be cash funds not subject to appropriation and shall be used and applied by the authority only as provided in § 22-3-1225. The fees charged for the annual license plate validation decal and paid to the authority pursuant to subdivision (d)(1) of this section shall not be reduced or otherwise impaired during the time that the fees are pledged
by the authority to the repayment of any of the authority's bonds issued in accordance with § 22-3-1225.

History.

27-14-1016. Other information required.

The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may require such other information of applicants as he or she deems necessary for the proper licensing of motor vehicles and the proper maintenance of a motor vehicle register.

History.

27-14-1017. Calculation of license fees.

For the purpose of calculating any license fees due, each major fraction of a dollar shall be treated as a whole dollar and each fraction of a dollar less than fifty cents (50¢) shall be disregarded.

History.

27-14-1018. Issuance of annual tab or decal.

(a) In conjunction with the permanent license plate for a motor vehicle other than a commercial motor vehicle registered with the International Registration Plan, the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a tab or decal annually or, when appropriate, to each qualified applicant as evidence of the annual payment of license fees.

(b) A motor vehicle owner shall affix and display the tab or decal in such place as the secretary shall designate.

History.

27-14-1019. Changes of address.

(a) Every owner of a motor vehicle subject to this subchapter shall report to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration any change of address from that listed when the vehicle was registered.
(b) The willful failure or neglect of an owner to report the change of address shall be a misdemeanor and shall subject the owner to the penalties provided by § 27-14-301 and shall relieve the secretary of any obligation of notifying the owner of expiration of his or her motor vehicle license and registration.

History.

27-14-1020. Rules.

The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall promulgate such reasonable rules and prescribe such forms as are necessary for the proper enforcement of this subchapter.

History.

27-14-1021. Annual notification of requirements.

(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall send to each vehicle owner in this state the following information:

(1) Notification of the requirement that each vehicle must be assessed and personal property taxes must be paid annually;
(2) Notification of the procedure and time period for annual assessment of personal property;
(3) Notification of the requirement that proof of liability insurance is required and must be maintained at all times in the vehicle; and
(4) Notification of the penalties contained in Arkansas law for:
   (A) Failure to assess the vehicle or pay personal property taxes due;
   (B) Failure to maintain liability insurance coverage on the vehicle; and
   (C) Operation of an unsafe vehicle.

(b) The secretary may comply with the requirements set forth in subsection (a) of this section by including the information in the annual vehicle registration renewal notice sent to each vehicle owner by:

(1) Regular mail; or
(2) If the motor vehicle owner has given his or her consent, email.

(c) The secretary shall also cause to be displayed, in conspicuous fashion, at each revenue office in this state, the information set forth in subsection (a) of this section.
History.
27-14-1101. Authority to issue for passenger cars.
   (a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall provide for and issue special personalized prestige license plates for passenger automobiles and motorcycles.
   (b) The special personalized prestige license plates shall be issued in addition to the regular license plates for the vehicles, upon application therefor and the payment of an annual fee of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) in addition to the regular registration fee prescribed for the vehicle to which the special personalized prestige license plate is to be attached.
   (c) No identical special personalized prestige license plates shall be issued for different vehicles for the same year.

History.

27-14-1102. Applications — Priority.
   (a) Any automobile owner or motorcycle owner desiring to obtain a special personalized prestige license plate for his or her automobile or motorcycle must make a new application each year and pay the additional fee prescribed in § 27-14-1101.
   (b) Once an automobile owner or motorcycle owner makes application for and obtains a special personalized prestige license plate for his or her automobile or motorcycle as provided in § 27-14-1101, the person shall have first priority on the combination of numbers or letters contained on the special personalized prestige license plate for each following year for which he or she makes proper and timely application therefor.

History.
27-14-1103. Design.

The color of the background and the color of the numbers or letters on the special personalized prestige license plates shall be identical to the colors on the regular license plates issued for the same year.

History.
Acts 1967, No. 194, § 1; 1979, No. 440, § 3; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-201.3.

27-14-1104. Rules.

(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized to promulgate rules regarding the maximum and minimum number of letters, numbers, or symbols on special personalized prestige license plates issued under this subchapter.

(b) The secretary may also promulgate such other rules as shall be deemed necessary or desirable for effectively carrying out the intent and purposes of this subchapter and the laws of this state relative to the regulation and licensing of motor vehicles.

History.
27-14-1201. Title.

This subchapter may be cited as the “Permanent Trailer Licensing Act of 1979”.

History.

27-14-1202. Definitions.

(a) As used in this subchapter:
(1) “Decal” means an attachable material of such form and substance as the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may prescribe by rule;
(2) [Repealed.]
(3) “Proper application” means a completed application form which meets all of the requirements relevant to securing a trailer license, including the submission of proper fees within the required time; and
(4) “Trailer” means utility trailers, horse trailers, dog trailers, and other small and medium-sized trailers having a gross loaded weight not in excess of six thousand pounds (6,000 lbs.).

(b) Other terms as used in this subchapter are used in accordance with the Motor Vehicle Code.

History.

27-14-1203. Applicability.

All trailers having a gross load not in excess of six thousand pounds (6,000 lbs.) shall be subject to the provisions of this subchapter.

History.

27-14-1204. Penalties.
(a) Any owner of a trailer failing to comply with the provisions of this subchapter shall be subject to the penalties provided for in § 27-14-304.

(b) The failure of the trailer owner to affix and display the permanent license plates, the tab or decal, or the registration card, in the places designated by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration, shall be a misdemeanor subject to the penalties provided by § 27-14-301.

History.

27-14-1205. [Repealed.]

27-14-1206. Time and place for registration or renewal.

(a) An applicant may apply, in person or by mail, for the issuance of permanent license plates to the revenue collector in the county where he or she resides or to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(b) Thirty (30) days before the expiration of a license, the secretary shall notify the owner of a registered trailer subject to this subchapter at the last address of the owner of the trailer as the owner's name and address appear on the records of the Office of Motor Vehicle, but the secretary is not required to go beyond the face of the last registration statement.

(c) (1) A proper application for registration or renewal of a registration by mail must be postmarked not later than fifteen (15) days before the date for renewal in order to allow time for processing.

(2) The secretary is authorized to impose a first class postage fee for handling the issuance of all new licenses or renewals by mail.

History.

27-14-1207. Information required of applicant.

The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may require such other information of applicants as he or she deems necessary for the proper licensing of trailers and the proper maintenance of a trailer register.

History.
27-14-1208. [Repealed.]

27-14-1209. Issuance of registration certificate.
   (a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall issue to each owner of a trailer subject to this subchapter a registration certificate, which must be kept in the place prescribed by the secretary.
   (b) The willful failure or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section shall be a misdemeanor.

History.

27-14-1210. Fee.
   (a) Upon registration, the owner of every trailer of a type subject to the provisions of this subchapter shall receive a permanent license plate issued by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration upon the payment of the fee set forth in § 27-14-601.
   (b) For the purpose of calculating any license fees due, each fraction of a dollar more than fifty cents (50¢) shall be treated as a whole dollar, and each fraction of a dollar less than fifty cents (50¢) shall be disregarded.

History.

27-14-1211. Issuance of permanent plate.
   (a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized to issue to the owner of a trailer subject to this subchapter a permanent license plate, subject to replacement, upon payment of the fee set forth in § 27-14-601.
   (b) Nothing in this section shall be construed as amending or altering § 27-14-602 or § 27-14-720.

History.

27-14-1212. Issuance of reflectorized plates.
   (a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized to issue permanent reflectorized license plates in such form as he or she shall prescribe.
   (b) These license plates shall be attached to the trailer in such manner as he or she shall prescribe.
(c) No identical license plates shall be issued for more than one (1) trailer.

History.

27-14-1213. Distribution of renewal applications.
(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall mail application forms for all renewals of registration under this subchapter issued prior to January 1, 2002, to the last address of the owner of the trailer as the owner's name and address appear on the records of the Office of Motor Vehicle.
(b) The secretary shall not be required to go beyond the face of the last registration, and the failure of an owner to receive notice of expiration of his or her trailer license shall not be construed as an extenuating circumstance for the failure of a trailer owner to renew his or her license on time.

History.

27-14-1214. Renewal of registration.
(a) The owner of any permanent license plate issued by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration prior to January 1, 2002, may renew his or her registration, in person or by mail, at a county revenue office or with the secretary during any day from thirty (30) days prior to the date on which his or her registration shall expire.
(b) Upon receiving notification by the secretary of his or her new permanent registration date, the applicant shall, within the time prescribed by the secretary, pay the fee set forth in § 27-14-601.

History.

27-14-1215. Issuance of tab or decal.
(a) In conjunction with the permanent license plate, the Director of the Department of Finance and Administration may issue a tab or decal as evidence of the payment of license fees.
(b) The trailer owner shall affix and display the tab or decal in such place as the director shall designate.

History.

27-14-1216. Transfer of registration to another trailer.
(a) Whenever the owner of a registered trailer transfers or assigns his or her title, or interest thereto, the registration of the trailer shall expire.
(b) The owner shall remove the license plate and any plate sticker, metal tab, or decal therefrom and forward them to the Office of Motor Vehicle.

History.

(a) Every owner of a trailer subject to this subchapter shall report to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration any change of address from that listed when the trailer was registered.
(b) The willful failure or neglect of an owner to report a change of address shall:
   (1) Be a misdemeanor;
   (2) Subject the owner to the penalties provided by § 27-14-301; and
   (3) Relieve the secretary of any obligation of notifying the owner of expiration of his or her trailer license and registration.

History.

27-14-1218. Rules.
The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall promulgate such reasonable rules and prescribe such forms as are necessary for the proper enforcement of this subchapter.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 13
TRUCKS AND TRAILERS

27-14-1301. Penalty.

(a) Every person who violates or who procures, aids, or abets violation of any of the provisions of this subchapter and any person who refuses or fails to obey any order, decision, or rule made under or pursuant to this subchapter shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor.

(b) Upon conviction, violators shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars ($25.00) nor more than one thousand dollars ($1,000) or by imprisonment for not more than three (3) months, or by both a fine and imprisonment.

History.

27-14-1302. Load limits not affected.

Nothing in this subchapter shall repeal the right of the State Highway Commission to vary the load limit on any particular road at any particular time as conditions may warrant.

History.

27-14-1303. Administration.

The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized and directed to supply license plates to properly designate or identify the various classes of vehicles covered in this subchapter and to enforce this subchapter.

History.

27-14-1304. Rules.

(a) (1) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall promulgate rules and prescribe forms for the
proper enforcement of this subchapter.

(2) The rules and forms shall be dated and issued under a systematic method of numbering.
(b) (1) A complete file of all rules and forms shall be kept in the office of the secretary.
(2) Copies of the rules and forms shall be made available to any person requesting them.

History.

27-14-1305. Annual report.
(a) Annually, on or before December 31 of each year, the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall make a report of his or her administration of this subchapter to the Governor.
(b) The annual report shall include, among other things, facts and statistics relating to the effect of the administration of this subchapter upon all affected thereby.

History.

27-14-1306. Commercial vehicle temporary license plates.
(a) (1) The Chief Fiscal Officer of the State is authorized to design and issue commercial vehicle temporary license plates for use in cases where commercial operators desire to operate temporarily in this state for a period not to exceed seventy-two (72) hours.
(2) These license plates shall not be valid in any event for more than seventy-two (72) hours.
(3) These license plates shall be issued for a fee of thirty-three dollars ($33.00).
(4) These license plates may be issued for a single unit of a tractor-trailer combination.
(b) The Chief Fiscal Officer of the State is authorized to promulgate such rules as he or she deems necessary for the proper enforcement of this section.
(c) This section is in no respect to be considered as a repeal of any of the motor vehicle laws already in effect, specifically §§ 27-14-1804 — 27-14-1806 and 27-14-2102. This section shall be construed as supplementary thereto.

History.
Acts 1975 (Extended Sess., 1976), No. 1179, §§ 1-3; 1979, No. 440, § 2; A.S.A. 1947, §§ 75-293 — 75-293.2; reen. Acts 1987, No. 589,
§§ 1-3; reen. 1987, No. 992, §§ 1-3; 2019, No. 315, § 3105.
SUBCHAPTER 14
BUSES

27-14-1401. Fees for registration and licensing of interstate motor buses.
(a) The provisions of § 27-14-601 shall govern the fees for the registration and licensing of interstate motor buses.
(b) For the purpose of determining the registration and licensing fees, an interstate motor bus shall be considered a motor truck.

History.

27-14-1402. Municipally franchised buses.
Where motor buses are operated on designated streets according to regular schedules, under franchise from any municipality in this state, the owners or operators of the motor buses shall pay to the state an annual motor vehicle and license fee of twenty dollars ($20.00) for each motor bus so operated.

History.

27-14-1403. Community or farm-to-market buses — Definition.
(a) As used in this section, “community or farm-to-market bus” means any bus operating under and by authority of the Arkansas Department of Transportation which is privileged to operate as a common carrier for hire within the State of Arkansas and which has a home office that is domiciled within this state, and where the privilege does not extend beyond the territory of fifty (50) miles for any operation, shall be termed a “community or farm-to-market bus”.
(b) The annual license fee to be collected from the owners of community or farm-to-market buses operating under authority of the department for hire, whose operations do not extend beyond fifty (50) miles, shall be the sum of one hundred thirty dollars ($130).

History.
27-14-1404. School buses owned by licensed facilities.

(a) School buses owned by facilities licensed by the Department of Human Services shall not be subject to the registration and licensing fees prescribed by law.

(b) The only fee for their licenses shall be a one dollar ($1.00) annual renewal fee.

(c) The original license application and all renewals shall be accompanied by an affidavit signed by an official of the facility, indicating that the buses for which licenses are requested are either owned or exclusively leased by the facility and used exclusively in its functions.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 15
TAXICABS

27-14-1501. Liability insurance prerequisite to licensing.

(a) No license shall be issued for any taxicab, automobile, or similar vehicle used for hire, nor shall these vehicles be operated or used in and upon the streets, roads, and highways of the State of Arkansas, within or without the corporate limits of any city or village, for the purpose of carrying passengers for hire unless there shall have been filed with the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration a liability contract of insurance, or certificates of insurance, issued to the owner of the vehicle, which shall be substantially in the form of the standard automobile liability insurance policy in customary use, to be approved by the secretary, and issued by an insurance company licensed to do business in the State of Arkansas.

(b) The policy shall secure payment in accordance with the provisions thereof to any person except employees or joint venturers of the owner for personal injuries to that person and for any damage to property except property owned by, rented to, leased to, in charge of, or transported by the owner, other than baggage of passengers, caused by the operation of a taxicab, automobile, or similar vehicle used for hire for at least the minimum amounts prescribed for liability insurance under the Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, § 27-19-101 et seq.

(c) (1) In lieu of the policy of insurance, an owner may file a bond by some solvent surety company licensed to do business in this state or may file a bond by suitable collateral.

(2) (A) The bond or collateral shall be in the form approved by the secretary and shall be conditioned for the payment of property damage and personal injuries and shall be in an amount no less than fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) for all claims for the operator’s fleet, and uninsured motorist coverage shall not be required of the operators.

(B) If the bond or collateral becomes insufficient because of claims or any other reason, the operator shall have seven
(7) days to restore it to the full amount or lose its bonded status.

d) In lieu of the policy of insurance or bond, an owner may provide self-insurance as authorized under § 27-19-107.

e) (1) No policy of insurance may be cancelled by the licensee or by the insurance carrier unless written notice of the cancellation shall have been mailed to the secretary.

(2) The written notice shall state the exact time and date of cancellation to be not less than seven (7) days from the date of mailing.

(3) The mailing of notice shall be sufficient proof of notice, and the effective date of cancellation stated in the notice shall become the end of the policy period.

(f) Any individual or corporation engaged in the operation of a taxicab, etc., as a common carrier of passengers for hire who violates this section or who procures, aids, or abets any individual or corporation in violating this section shall, upon conviction, be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor.

(g) (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of state law, any municipality in a county with a population in excess of two hundred thousand (200,000) that requires a franchise for taxicabs to operate within the corporate limits of the municipality may impose any insurance requirements desired by the municipality that shall be applicable to any taxicab that operates within the municipality.

(2) If a municipality imposes such insurance requirements on its taxicabs, it shall be unlawful for any taxicab operator to operate a taxicab within the corporate limits of that municipality without meeting such insurance requirements. Any person found guilty or who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to a charge of violating this subsection shall be subject to a fine of not less than one hundred dollars ($100) nor more than five hundred dollars ($500).

(3) In addition to penalties that may be assessed against the taxicab operator, if the taxicab owner is a different person or entity, the owner shall be subject to a fine of not less than one hundred dollars ($100) nor more than five hundred dollars ($500).

(4) A municipality may, by ordinance, declare that an uninsured taxicab shall be subject to seizure and that a seized taxicab shall not be released until such insurance is in place.

History.

(a) Where any person, firm, or corporation is engaged in a general taxicab business of transporting persons for hire in adjoining cities and incorporated towns which are separated by a state line, where the motor vehicles or taxicabs are operated in this state under a franchise contract or permit with the Arkansas city or town, where the motor vehicles or taxicabs are not operated on any of the roads or highways in this state outside of the corporate limits of the city or town, and where the motor vehicles or taxicabs shall pay to this state motor vehicle fuel tax, at the applicable rate as fixed by the law of this state, upon all of the motor vehicle fuel used in the operation of the motor vehicles or taxicabs, then the fee to be paid to this state for the registration and licensing of any motor vehicle or taxicab so used by any person, firm, or corporation shall not exceed the fee provided by law in the adjoining state for the motor vehicle or taxicab.

(b) This section shall not apply to motor buses being operated in lieu of a streetcar system in adjoining cities or incorporated towns which are separated by a state line.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 16
MANUFACTURED HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES

27-14-1601. Definitions.
As used in this subchapter:
(1) “Manufactured home” means a factory-built structure:
   (A) Produced in accordance with the National Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974, 42 U.S.C. § 5401 et seq.; and
   (B) Designed to be used as a dwelling unit; and
(2) “Mobile home” means a structure:
   (A) Built in a factory before the enactment of the National Manufactured Housing Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974, 42 U.S.C. § 5401 et seq.; and
   (B) Designed to be used as a dwelling unit.

History.

27-14-1602. Registration — Fee.
(a) (1) An owner of a manufactured home or a mobile home shall register the manufactured home or mobile home with the Office of Motor Vehicle for the purpose of receiving a certificate of title to the manufactured home or the mobile home or for any other purpose.
   (2) Subdivision (a)(1) of this section does not apply to:
      (A) A manufactured home or mobile home for which a certificate of origin, original document of title, or existing document of title has been cancelled or surrendered under § 27-14-1603; or
      (B) A manufactured home or mobile home held for sale or resale by a licensed retailer, financial institution, beneficiary, mortgagee or the mortgagee's attorney-in-fact or trustee, or other holder in due course.
(b) A certificate of title shall be issued upon the payment of a registration fee of twenty-six dollars ($26.00) and a title fee of ten dollars ($10.00).

History.

(a) If a manufactured home or a mobile home is to be affixed to real estate, the manufacturer's certificate of origin or the original document of title may be surrendered to the Department of Finance and Administration for cancellation.

(b) The department shall cancel a certificate of origin or the original document of title to a manufactured home or mobile home upon receipt of:

1. The original manufacturer's certificate of origin or the original document of title showing an assignment of the manufactured home or mobile home to the party that will affix the manufactured home or mobile home to the real estate;
2. An application for cancellation of the manufacturer's certificate of origin or the original document of title; and
3. (A) A copy of an affidavit of affixation to be recorded under § 14-15-402 in the county in which the manufactured home or mobile home is to be affixed.
   (B) The affidavit of affixation shall include:
   (i) The name of the manufacturer, the make, the model name, the model year, the dimensions, and the manufacturer's serial number of the manufactured home or mobile home;
   (ii) A statement that the party executing the affidavit of affixation is:
      (a) The owner of the real estate described in the affidavit of affixation; or
      (b) Authorized by the owner of the real estate described in the affidavit to execute the affidavit of affixation on the owner's behalf;
   (iii) The street address and the legal description of the real estate to which the manufactured home or mobile home is or shall be permanently affixed; and
   (iv) One (1) of the following statements and applicable information:
      (a) If the manufactured home or mobile home is subject to a security interest or lien:
      (f) The name and address of each party holding a security interest or lien whether shown on a certificate of title issued by the department or otherwise perfected;
(2) The original principal amount secured by each security interest or lien; and

(3) A statement that each security interest or lien shall be released that attaches proof of the commitment to release the security interest or lien executed by the holder of the security interest or lien; or

(b) A statement that if a security interest or lien on the manufactured home or mobile home previously existed, the security interest or lien has been released that attaches proof of the release executed by the holder of the security interest or lien.

(c) The department shall also cancel an existing title or manufacturer's certificate of origin to any manufactured home or mobile home to be affixed to real estate if the owner affixing the home:

(1) Presents a court order directing the department to issue a title for cancellation, an application for cancellation of title or manufacturer's certificate of origin, and a copy of an affidavit of affixation to be recorded under § 14-15-402 in the county in which the manufactured home or mobile home is to be affixed; or

(2) Follows the bonded title procedure of this state under § 27-14-409(c) and submits an application for cancellation of title or manufacturer's certificate of origin and a copy of an affidavit of affixation to be recorded under § 14-15-402 in the county in which the manufactured home or mobile home is to be affixed.

(d) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may promulgate rules to administer this section.

History.


(a) As used in this section:

(1) “Lender applicant” means an individual or entity that intends to sever a manufactured home or mobile home from the real estate to which it is affixed and is a lender that holds a lien, security interest, or encumbrance against the manufactured home or mobile home for which a title has been cancelled under § 27-14-1603; and

(2) “Owner applicant” means an individual or entity that intends to sever a manufactured home or mobile home from the real estate to which it is affixed and is the owner or purchaser of the manufactured home or mobile home.
(b) The Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a new certificate of title for a manufactured home or mobile home to be severed from the real estate to which it is affixed upon receipt of the following from a lender applicant or an owner applicant:

1. A completed application for title accompanied by payment of a registration fee of twenty-six dollars ($26.00) and a title fee of ten dollars ($10.00);
2. Proof of payment of the current year's property taxes, if any;
3. The following information:
   (A) A statement from:
      (i) The owner applicant that there are no liens, security interests, or encumbrances upon the manufactured home or mobile home; or
      (ii) The lender applicant that there are no liens, security interests, or encumbrances upon the manufactured home or mobile home other than that of the lender applicant; and
   (B) A statement from an attorney licensed to practice law in Arkansas or a title insurance agent licensed in Arkansas that the manufactured home or mobile home is free and clear of, or has been released from, all recorded liens, security interests, or encumbrances other than that of a lender applicant;
4. (A) A copy of an affidavit of severance to be recorded under § 14-15-402 in the county in which the manufactured home or mobile home was affixed.
   (B) The affidavit of severance shall include the name, residence, and mailing address of the applicant and a description of the manufactured home or mobile home, including without limitation the name of the manufacturer, make, model name, model year, dimensions, and the manufacturer's serial number of the manufactured home or mobile home; and
5. Relevant supporting documents and recording information concerning a lien, security interest, or encumbrance upon the manufactured home or mobile home if requested by the department.

(c) The department shall record the lien of a lender applicant on the certificate of title to be issued under this section upon receipt of a copy of the instrument creating and evidencing the lien as required under § 27-14-802.

(d) The department shall also issue a new certificate of title for a manufactured home or mobile home to be severed from the real estate to which it is affixed if the applicant:
(1) Presents a court order directing the department to issue a new title and submits an application for issuance of a new certificate of title or manufacturer's certificate of origin and a copy of an affidavit of severance to be recorded under § 14-15-402 in the county in which the manufactured home or mobile home is to be affixed; or

(2) Follows the bonded title procedure under § 27-14-409(c), and submits an application for cancellation of title or manufacturer's certificate of origin and a copy of an affidavit of affixation to be recorded under § 14-15-402 in the county in which the manufactured home or mobile home is to be affixed.

(e) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may promulgate rules to implement and administer this section.

History.
Acts 2013, No. 592, § 3; 2019, No. 910, § 4597.
SUBCHAPTER 17
LICENSE PLATES FOR MANUFACTURERS, TRANSPORTERS, AND DEALERS

27-14-1701. Operation of vehicles under special plates.

(a) A manufacturer or dealer owning any vehicle of a type otherwise required to be registered under this chapter may operate or move it upon the highways solely for purposes of transporting it without registering each vehicle, upon condition that any such vehicle display a special plate or temporary preprinted paper tag and any correlating stickers that are to be placed on the preprinted paper tag issued to the owner as provided in this subchapter.

(b) (1) A transporter may operate or move any vehicle of like type upon the highways solely for the purpose of delivery, upon displaying a special plate issued to him or her as provided in § 27-14-1806.

(2) The transporter shall submit proof of his or her status as a bona fide transporter as may reasonably be required by the Office of Motor Vehicle.

(c) The provisions of this subchapter shall not apply to work or service vehicles owned by a manufacturer, transporter, or dealer.

(d) (1) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall provide the specifications, form, and color of the special temporary preprinted paper tag and any correlating stickers that are to be placed on the preprinted paper tag required under this section.

(2) (A) Temporary preprinted paper tags issued to manufacturers or dealers for transport purposes shall have the following information printed on them:

(i) The date of expiration;
(ii) The vehicle year, make, and model;
(iii) The vehicle identification number;
(iv) The name of the issuing dealer; and
(v) Other information that may be required by the office.

(B) In addition, the expiration date of the preprinted paper tag shall be shown in ink on the tag in a place to be determined by the office.
(C) The expiration date shall be covered by a sticker for added security.

(e) In addition to any other penalty prescribed by this chapter, a dealer, manager, sales manager, or salesperson of the dealer, or manufacturer who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of the misuse of a special temporary preprinted paper tag and any correlating stickers that are to be placed on the tag and issued under this section or of allowing anyone else to misuse a special temporary preprinted paper tag, and the correlating stickers that are to be placed on the tag shall be fined not more than:

1. Two hundred fifty dollars ($250) for the first offense;
2. Five hundred dollars ($500) for the second offense; and
3. One thousand dollars ($1,000) for the third offense and subsequent offenses.

History.

27-14-1702. Application for and issuance of certificates and special plates.

(a) (1) A manufacturer or dealer may make application to the Office of Motor Vehicle, upon the appropriate form, for a certificate containing a general distinguishing number and for one (1) or more pairs of special plates, single special plates, or special temporary preprinted paper tags, as appropriate, subject to §§ 27-14-1701 and 27-14-1704, to various types of vehicles subject to registration under this chapter.

(2) The applicant shall also submit proof of his or her status as a bona fide manufacturer or dealer, as required by the office.

(b) (1) The office, upon granting the application for one (1) or more pairs of special plates or single special plates, shall issue to the applicant a certificate containing the applicant's name and address and the general distinguishing number assigned to the applicant.

(2) A certificate containing the applicant's name and address and the general distinguishing number assigned to the applicant is not required to be issued upon granting an application for one (1) or more special temporary preprinted paper tags.

(c) (1) The office shall also issue a special plate, plates, or special temporary preprinted paper tags as applied for, which shall have displayed thereon the general distinguishing number assigned to the applicant.

(2) Each plate, pair of plates, or special temporary preprinted paper tags issued shall also contain a number or symbol identifying it or them from every other plate, pair of plates, or
special temporary preprinted paper tags bearing the same
general distinguishing number.

History.
1929, § 3; 2009, No. 484, § 3.

27-14-1703. Expiration of special plates.
(a) (1) Every special plate, excluding temporary preprinted paper
tags, issued under this subchapter shall expire at 12:00 midnight on
December 31 of each year unless the Secretary of the Department
of Finance and Administration provides by rule a staggered method
of annual expiration.
(2) A new plate for the ensuing year may be obtained by the
person to whom any such expired plate was issued, upon
application to the Office of Motor Vehicle and payment of the fee
provided by law.
(b) In lieu of providing a new special plate upon the expiration of
the special plate issued under this subchapter, the secretary may by
rule provide for the issuance of permanent special plates that are
renewed using an alternate method.

History.
661, § 1; 2009, No. 484, § 4; 2017, No. 448, § 17; 2019, No. 910, §§
4599, 4600.

27-14-1704. Dealer's extra license plates.
(a) Each dealer as defined in § 27-14-601(a)(6) shall furnish the
Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration with a list
of each manager, sales manager, and salesperson authorized to
operate a motor vehicle to which a dealer's extra license plate issued
to the dealer has been or will be attached:
(1) Upon initial application for dealer's extra license plates as
provided in § 27-14-1702; and
(2) Upon renewal of dealer's extra license plates as provided
in § 27-14-1703.
(b) The dealer's extra license plate may be used only by the
dealer, manager, or salesperson of the dealer and only for the
following purposes:
(1) To drive to and from work;
(2) For business or personal trips inside or outside the dealer's
county of residence;
(3) To transport the vehicle; or
(4) To demonstrate the vehicle.
(c) Neither the dealer's extra license plate issued under this section nor the dealer's master plate issued under § 27-14-601(a)(6) shall be used for purposes of allowing a prospective buyer to test drive a vehicle unless the dealer, manager, or salesperson of the dealer is present in the vehicle.

(d) In addition to any other penalty prescribed by this chapter, any dealer, manager, salesperson, or employee of a dealer who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or who is found guilty of the misuse of a dealer's extra license plate or dealer's master plate or of allowing anyone else to misuse a dealer's extra license plate or dealer's master plate shall be fined not more than two hundred fifty dollars ($250) for the first offense, not more than five hundred dollars ($500) for the second offense, and not more than one thousand dollars ($1,000) for the third and subsequent offenses.

(e) (1) (A) In addition to any other penalty prescribed by this chapter, the secretary may suspend some or all dealer's extra license plates issued to a dealer if the secretary determines that the dealer or any manager, sales manager, or salesperson of the dealer either misused a dealer's extra license plate or allowed the use of a dealer's extra license plate by a person who is not authorized by this section to use a dealer's extra license plate.

(B) A suspension of the dealer's extra license plates under this section does not require that the dealer's master license plate be suspended.

(C) The secretary shall:

(i) Notify the dealer in writing of a suspension of the dealer's extra license plates that is authorized under this section; and

(ii) Provide information regarding the misuse or unauthorized use upon which the suspension was based in the notice.

(D) The dealer's extra license plates shall be suspended for:

(i) Six (6) months for the first misuse or unauthorized use of the dealer's extra license plates; or

(ii) One (1) year for any subsequent misuse or unauthorized use.

(2) (A) Any dealer who desires a hearing on the suspension shall notify the secretary in writing within twenty (20) days after receipt of the notice of suspension.

(B) A hearing officer appointed by the secretary shall schedule a hearing in an office of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration in the county of the dealer's principal place of business, unless the
secretary and the dealer agree to another location for the hearing or agree that the hearing shall be held by telephone.
(C) Hearings conducted under this section shall be subject to the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act, § 25-15-201 et seq.
(D) The hearing officer shall render his or her decision in writing to modify, reverse, or affirm the suspension of the dealer's extra license plates based upon the evidence presented at the hearing and shall serve a copy of the decision on the dealer.
(3) (A) (i) If the decision sustains, in whole or in part, the suspension of the dealer's extra license plates, the dealer may file suit within thirty (30) days of receipt of the decision in the Pulaski County Circuit Court or the circuit court of the county of the dealer's principal place of business.

(ii) The dealer shall serve a copy of the petition on the secretary.

(iii) The appeal will not operate as a stay of the order of suspension that will remain in effect and be terminated only in the event a decision reversing the suspension is issued by the circuit court.
(B) An appeal from the circuit court shall be in accordance with the laws governing appeals.

History.

27-14-1705. Temporary preprinted paper buyer's tags.
(a) (1) (A) A person who buys a motor vehicle from a licensed dealer shall be required to obtain one (1) temporary preprinted paper buyer’s tag for the vehicle and any correlating sticker that is to be placed on the tag.

(B) The preprinted paper buyer’s tag may be issued by an approved licensed dealer, vendor, or the Office of Motor Vehicle.

(2) (A) A person who buys a motor vehicle from a licensed dealer that cannot issue temporary preprinted paper buyer's tags shall:

(i) Obtain the preprinted paper buyer's tag and sticker within ten (10) calendar days after the date of purchase of the vehicle from an approved vendor or the Office of Motor Vehicle;

(ii) Provide to the vendor or the Office of Motor Vehicle a copy of the bill of sale or other documentation necessary to verify the dealer's name, the buyer's name,
the date of sale, the motor vehicle's vehicle identification number, and the make, color, and model of the vehicle; and:

(iii) Maintain a copy of the bill of sale for the motor vehicle in the vehicle until the buyer obtains the preprinted paper buyer's tag and sticker.

(B) A person who fails to obtain a preprinted paper buyer's tag and sticker within ten (10) calendar days of the date of purchase of the vehicle is subject to the fines in this section.

(b) (1) The temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag is valid for the operation of the vehicle until the earlier of:

(A) The date on which the vehicle is registered; or
(B) The thirtieth calendar day after the date of purchase.

(2) (A) If the date that a transferee of a motor vehicle must register the vehicle is extended under § 27-14-903(a)(2), the dealer may issue one (1) additional temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag and sticker to the transferee, to expire thirty (30) calendar days from the date that the additional temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag was issued.

(B) (i) If the dealer cannot issue preprinted paper buyer's tags, the transferee may obtain a temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag from the Office of Motor Vehicle.

(ii) The additional preprinted paper buyer's tag expires thirty (30) calendar days from the date the additional tag was issued.

(c) (1) (A) The following information shall be printed by the dealer, the vendor, or the Office of Motor Vehicle on the face of the temporary preprinted paper buyer's tags:

(i) The actual date of sale;
(ii) The date of expiration;
(iii) The vehicle year, make, and model;
(iv) The vehicle identification number;
(v) The name of the issuing dealer; and
(vi) Other information required by the Office of Motor Vehicle.

(B) The expiration date of the preprinted paper buyer's tag shall be shown in ink on the preprinted paper buyer's tag in a place to be determined by the Office of Motor Vehicle, and the date shall be covered by a sticker for added security.

(2) A dealer that issues a temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag shall indicate on the bill of sale that a temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag was issued in order to facilitate collection of the fees required by this subchapter.

(d) (1) (A) The temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag issued under this section shall be placed at the location provided for the
permanently motor vehicle license plate.

(B) (i) The temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag shall be covered by a translucent material that protects the temporary tag until the tag's expiration.

(ii) The translucent material covering the tag shall be approved by the Office of Motor Vehicle.

(C) (i) The information on the tag shall be visible and readable when viewing the temporary tag covered with the translucent material.

(ii) The translucent material shall cover the tag in the manner approved by the Office of Motor Vehicle.

(D) A dealer that issues a temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag shall insert the tag into the translucent material and attach the tag to each vehicle the dealer sells to keep the tag in place and readable when the vehicle is in use.

(2) If a preprinted paper buyer's tag placed at the location provided for the permanent motor vehicle license plate becomes damaged or destroyed, the motor vehicle purchaser shall be required to register the vehicle under § 27-14-705 or obtain a replacement preprinted paper buyer's tag from the original issuing dealer or from the Office of Motor Vehicle.

(3) The replacement preprinted paper buyer's tag shall expire on the expiration date of the original preprinted paper buyer's tag.

(e) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall provide the specifications, form, and color of the temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag.

(f) (1) (A) The buyer shall be responsible for paying to the secretary a fee to be set by the secretary, which shall not exceed five dollars and fifty cents ($5.50), for each temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag and any correlating sticker the buyer receives.

(B) This fee shall be collected at the time the buyer registers the vehicle under § 27-14-705.

(2) The gross receipts or gross proceeds derived from the sale or issuance of temporary preprinted paper buyer's tags under this section shall be exempt from the Arkansas gross receipts tax levied by the Arkansas Gross Receipts Act of 1941, § 26-52-101 et seq., and the Arkansas compensating use tax levied by the Arkansas Compensating Tax Act of 1949, § 26-53-101 et seq., and any other state or local tax administered under those chapters.

(3) (A) Except as provided in subdivision (f)(3)(B) of this section, all fees collected by the secretary under this section shall be deposited into the State Treasury, and the Treasurer of
State shall credit them as general revenues to the General Revenue Fund Account of the State Apportionment Fund.

(B) The amount in excess of the first three dollars ($3.00) of the fee collected under subdivision (f)(1)(A) of this section shall be deposited into the State Treasury, and the Treasurer of State shall credit it as cash revenue to the credit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration to offset administrative costs.

(g) (1) For each temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag provided to a buyer, the issuer shall retain documentation containing:
   (A) The dealer's name and master license plate number;
   (B) The buyer's name;
   (C) The date the temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag was issued;
   (D) The vehicle's vehicle identification number;
   (E) The make and model of the vehicle; and
   (F) The expiration date of the temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag.

(2) An issuer of preprinted paper buyer's tags shall provide the documentation required to be retained by subdivision (g)(1) of this section to the Office of Motor Vehicle on the date of sale for entry into the vehicle temporary tag database provided in § 27-14-1708.

(h) (1) (A) In addition to any other penalty prescribed by this section, the secretary may suspend or terminate a dealer's authority to issue temporary preprinted paper buyer's tags if the secretary determines that the dealer, manager, salesperson, or employee of the dealer:
   (i) Issues more than one (1) temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag to the same buyer for the same motor vehicle, except as authorized under subdivision (b)(2) or subdivision (d)(2) of this section; or
   (ii) Utilizes a temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag for any use other than a use authorized by subsections (b) and (d) of this section.

(B) In addition to any other penalty prescribed by this section, if the secretary determines that the dealer, or a manager, salesperson, or employee of the dealer, has violated this subsection, the secretary may impose a penalty equal to ten dollars ($10.00) for each inappropriately issued temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag.

(2) The secretary shall:
   (A) Notify the dealer in writing of the imposition of a penalty or of a suspension or termination of the dealer's
authority to issue temporary preprinted paper buyer's tags under this section; and

(B) Provide information in the notice regarding the prohibited activity upon which the suspension or termination is based.

(3) The dealer's authority to issue temporary preprinted paper buyer's tags may be suspended for:
   (A) Six (6) months for the first occurrence under subdivision (h)(1) of this section; or
   (B) One (1) year for the second occurrence under subdivision (h)(1) of this section.

(4) The dealer's authority to issue temporary preprinted paper buyer's tags may be terminated for a third or subsequent occurrence under subdivision (h)(1) of this section.

(5) (A) A dealer who desires a hearing on the imposition of a penalty, or of the suspension or termination of the dealer's authority to issue temporary tags under this section, shall notify the secretary in writing within twenty (20) days after receipt of the notice of imposition of a penalty, or of the suspension or termination.

   (B) A hearing officer appointed by the secretary shall schedule a hearing in an office of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration in the county of the dealer's principal place of business, unless the secretary and the dealer agree to another location for the hearing or agree that the hearing shall be held by telephone.

   (C) Hearings conducted under this section shall be subject to the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act, § 25-15-201 et seq.

   (D) The hearing officer shall render his or her decision in writing to modify, reverse, or affirm the imposition of a penalty, or of the suspension or termination of the dealer's authority to issue temporary preprinted paper buyer's tags based upon the evidence presented at the hearing and shall serve a copy of the decision on the dealer.

(6) (A) If the decision sustains, in whole or in part, the suspension or termination of the dealer's authority to issue temporary preprinted paper buyer's tags, the dealer may file suit within thirty (30) days of receipt of the decision in the Pulaski County Circuit Court or the circuit court of the county of the dealer's principal place of business.

   (B) The dealer shall serve a copy of the petition on the secretary.

   (C) The appeal shall not stay the order of suspension or termination, and the order shall remain in effect and be
terminated only in the event a decision reversing the suspension or termination is issued by the circuit court.

(7) An appeal from the circuit court shall be in accordance with the laws governing appeals.

(i) (1) Any dealer or approved vendor or any manager, salesperson, or employee of the dealer or vendor who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of the misuse of a temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag or of allowing anyone else to misuse a temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag shall be fined not more than:
   (A) Two hundred fifty dollars ($250) for the first offense;
   (B) Five hundred dollars ($500) for the second offense; and
   (C) One thousand dollars ($1,000) for the third and subsequent offenses.

(2) A buyer who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of failing to obtain a temporary buyer's tag shall be fined not more than twenty-five dollars ($25.00).

(3) A buyer who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of altering a preprinted paper buyer's tag or the fraudulent use of a preprinted paper buyer's tag shall be fined not more than:
   (A) Two hundred fifty dollars ($250) for the first offense;
   (B) Five hundred dollars ($500) for the second offense; and
   (C) One thousand dollars ($1,000) for the third and subsequent offenses.

(j) This section does not apply to an owner or lessee of a registered motor vehicle who elects to display a license plate on a replacement motor vehicle under § 27-14-902(a)(3)(B).

(k) (1) A person who buys a trailer or semitrailer from a licensed dealer may obtain one (1) temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag for the trailer or semitrailer and any correlating sticker that is to be placed on the tag.

(2) The temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag may be issued by an approved licensed dealer, vendor, or the Office of Motor Vehicle.

History.

27-14-1706. Vehicles provided for purposes of demonstration or for repair customers.
(a) A dealer may allow a prospective buyer or customer to drive an unregistered vehicle:

(1) To demonstrate or to allow a prospective buyer to test drive the vehicle for sale purposes for a period not to exceed seventy-two (72) hours; or

(2) As a loaner vehicle for a customer while the customer's vehicle is being repaired in the dealer's shop for a period not to exceed fourteen (14) calendar days.

(b) (1) (A) An approved dealer with the capability of issuing a temporary preprinted paper tag shall issue to the prospective buyer or customer one (1) temporary preprinted paper buyer’s tag and any correlating stickers that are to be placed on the preprinted paper tag, in accordance with this section.

(B) (i) A licensed dealer who issues a temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag to a prospective buyer or customer shall place the preprinted paper tag at the location provided for the permanent motor vehicle license plate.

(ii) If a preprinted paper tag placed at the location provided for the permanent motor vehicle license plate becomes damaged or destroyed, the original dealer may issue a replacement preprinted paper tag that shall expire on the expiration date of the original buyer's tag.

(C) A licensed dealer that issues a preprinted paper tag shall provide any required documentation to the Office of Motor Vehicle on the date of the transaction for entry into the vehicle temporary tag database provided for in § 27-14-1708.

(D) The office shall provide the specifications, form, and color of the temporary preprinted paper tag.

(2) (A) A licensed dealer without the capability of issuing temporary preprinted paper tags shall issue to the prospective buyer or customer a test drive or loaner information sheet required by this section in lieu of the temporary preprinted paper tag.

(B) This sheet shall be maintained in the vehicle for the duration of time in which the prospective buyer or customer has possession of the vehicle.

(3) If the date on which the prospective buyer or customer is required to return the vehicle to the dealer falls on Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday on which the dealer is not open for business, then the prospective buyer or customer will have until the next succeeding business day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday to return the vehicle and still be in compliance with this section.
(c) (1) When a dealer provides a motor vehicle to a prospective buyer or customer under this section, the dealer shall complete and keep in his or her possession an information sheet containing:
   (A) The year, make, and model of the vehicle;
   (B) The vehicle identification number;
   (C) The prospective buyer's or customer's name;
   (D) The time and date that the temporary preprinted paper tag or information sheet was issued to the prospective buyer or customer;
   (E) The reason the vehicle was furnished to the prospective buyer or customer; and
   (F) The length of time the prospective buyer or customer may retain the vehicle.

(2) (A) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall provide the specifications, form, and color of the information sheet to be used by dealers under this subsection.
   (B) Information sheets retained by the dealer under this subsection are subject to examination by the secretary at any reasonable time.

(d) (1) A temporary preprinted paper buyer's tag or information sheet is not required if the prospective buyer or customer is required to return the vehicle before the end of the business day upon which the vehicle was provided to the prospective buyer or customer, and it is not unlawful for a prospective buyer or customer to test drive an unregistered vehicle in the manner provided in this subsection.

(2) A dealer may issue temporary preprinted paper buyer's tags or use a dealer information sheet for the following purposes:
   (A) To demonstrate or allow a prospective buyer to test drive a vehicle for a period not to exceed seventy-two (72) hours;
   (B) For a loaner vehicle for a customer while the customer's vehicle is being repaired at the dealer's shop for a period not to exceed fourteen (14) calendar days;
   (C) For transporting a vehicle not to exceed seventy-two (72) hours; or
   (D) To test drive a vehicle to check its mechanical condition for a period not to exceed seventy-two (72) hours.

(3) The secretary shall design the test drive or loaner information sheet to be used by dealers under this subsection and shall make this information sheet available at all state revenue offices and on the website of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(4) A dealer shall be allowed to make and use photocopies of the test drive or loaner information sheet designed by the
department in lieu of the original provided by the department.

(e) Any dealer who violates this section shall be fined the amount of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) per violation.

History.

27-14-1707. Authority to promulgate rules.

In addition to the authority provided in § 27-14-403, the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may promulgate, adopt, and enforce such rules as may be necessary to carry out this subchapter.

History.

27-14-1708. Temporary tag database.

(a) There is created a vehicle temporary tag database within the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration to develop, establish, and maintain a database of information to verify compliance with the unregistered motor vehicle preprinted paper buyer's tag laws of Arkansas in this chapter.

(b) (1) The vehicle temporary tag database shall be administered by the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration with the assistance of the Division of Information Systems or other designated agent with whom the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration may contract to supply technical database and data processing expertise.

(2) The vehicle temporary tag database shall be developed and maintained in accordance with guidelines established by the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration so that state and local law enforcement agencies can access the vehicle temporary tag database to determine compliance with the sale, licensing, and registration of motor vehicles, as required by law.

(c) The Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration shall have the authority to enter into or to make agreements, arrangements, or declarations necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

(d) (1) Upon request, the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration may release information in the vehicle temporary tag database to:

(A) The owner to whom the temporary tag was issued;

(B) The parent or legal guardian of the owner to whom the temporary tag was issued if the owner is under eighteen (18)
(C) State and local law enforcement agencies, the Arkansas Crime Information Center, or other government offices upon a showing of need.

(2) Except as provided in (d)(1) of this section, all data and information received by the vehicle temporary tag database is confidential and is not subject to examination or disclosure as public information under the Freedom of Information Act of 1967, § 25-19-101 et seq.

(e) The Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration or the reporting company shall not be liable for any damages to any property or person due to any act or omission in the reporting or keeping of any record or information contained in the vehicle temporary tag database or the issuing or renewing of any motor vehicle registration in accordance with the vehicle temporary tag database.

History.

27-14-1709. Definition.

As used in this subchapter, “dealer” means a new motor vehicle dealer licensed under § 23-112-301 or a used motor vehicle dealer licensed under § 23-112-607 who is engaged in the sale of:

(1) New motor vehicles;
(2) Used motor vehicles;
(3) Motorcycles or motor-driven cycles as defined under § 27-20-101; or
(4) Motor homes.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 18
VEHICLES IN TRANSIT TO DEALERS

27-14-1801. Penalty.
(a) It shall be unlawful for any person to display a placard except as provided in this subchapter.
(b) A person who violates any of the provisions of this subchapter or any of the rules promulgated in this subchapter is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined:
(1) Five hundred dollars ($500) for the first offense;
(2) One thousand dollars ($1,000) for the second offense; and
(3) One thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500) for the third and each subsequent offense.

History.

27-14-1802. Construction.
This subchapter shall be construed to be cumulative to the existing laws and shall not be construed to exempt any motor vehicle being operated for hire or by an individual purchaser, the object of this subchapter being to regulate and tax only motor vehicles in transit from a manufacturer to a dealer, or from one dealer to another.

History.

27-14-1803. Applicability.
(a) This subchapter shall apply to all motor vehicles operated on the highways of this state which are in transit from a manufacturer to a dealer or from one dealer to another, whether the vehicles are driven or towed.
(b) Nothing in this subchapter shall be construed to exempt trucks or trailers hauling cars for delivery, except in case the truck or trailer is also in transit for delivery.

History.

27-14-1804. Nonapplicable if regular plates used.

This subchapter shall not apply to any person, firm, or corporation engaged in towing or driving motor vehicles on the public highways of this state where the motor vehicles display bona fide license or dealer’s license plates issued by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.

History.

27-14-1805. Use of “IN TRANSIT” placards.

(a) (1) Motor vehicles and trailers in the course of delivery from a manufacturer to a dealer, or from one dealer to another, may be operated on the highways without license number plates being attached, if they display, on the rear, a placard issued by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration, bearing the words “IN TRANSIT”, the registration number, the time and date the placard was issued, and the genuine signature of the secretary or his or her agent.

(2) The letters and figures shall be of such size and type to meet the requirements of the secretary.

(b) (1) The fee for the registration of these vehicles shall be three dollars ($3.00) for each placard.

(2) The fee shall be collected by the secretary before issuance of the placard.

(c) (1) All placards issued under the provisions of this subchapter shall permit operation of motor vehicles on the highways of this state for a period not exceeding forty-eight (48) hours.

(2) The placard shall be good for one (1) trip only.

History.

27-14-1806. Metal transporter plate.

(a) (1) Any person, firm, or corporation that is regularly engaged in the business of driving or towing motor vehicles or trailers as defined in § 27-14-1805, upon the payment of a fee of thirty dollars ($30.00), may be issued an annual metal transporter plate by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.
(2) This metal plate shall not expire until December 31 of the calendar year in which it is purchased.

(3) The plate shall be attached to the rear of any vehicle being operated by the licensee in conformity with this subchapter.

(b) (1) The fee for this annual transporter plate shall not be reduced but shall remain at thirty dollars ($30.00).

(2) If this annual transporter plate is lost by the licensee, it must be replaced by an original annual transporter plate for a fee of thirty dollars ($30.00).

History.

27-14-1807. Disposition of fees.
All fees collected under the provisions of this subchapter shall be deposited into the State Treasury as special revenues, and the net amount thereof shall be credited to the Department of Arkansas State Police Fund, there to be used for the operation, maintenance, and improvement of the Department of Arkansas State Police.

History.

27-14-1808. Rules.
The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized to promulgate such rules as he or she deems necessary for the proper enforcement of this subchapter.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 19
TRANSPORTING OF MOTOR HOMES BY MANUFACTURERS

27-14-1901. Definition.
As used in this subchapter, “manufacturer” means any person, firm, or corporation engaged in manufacturing or assembling motor homes at or from an established place of business within this state.

History.

27-14-1902. Application for license.
(a) (1) Any person, firm, or corporation engaged in the business of manufacturing motor homes in this state shall apply for a motor home manufacturers' license for the sole purpose of delivering or transporting the manufacturers' motor homes on the public highways and streets of this state from the manufacturer to a distributor or from the manufacturer to a dealer or from the manufacturer to a consumer.

(2) All applications for manufacturers' master license plates shall be made to the Office of Motor Vehicle.

(b) Both manufacturers' master license plates and manufacturers' extra plates shall expire annually on December 31, and applications for renewal shall be made between January 1 and January 31 of the succeeding year.

History.

27-14-1903. Fees.
(a) There shall be paid a fee of ninety-eight dollars ($98.00) for a manufacturers' master license plate and a fee of thirteen dollars ($13.00) for each additional manufacturers' extra plate.

(b) The fees for the manufacturers' master license plate and manufacturers' extra license plates provided for in this section shall not be reduced during the calendar year.

History.

27-14-1904. Design of plates.
Manufacturers' master license plates shall be of such form and design as prescribed by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.

History.

The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized to promulgate rules consistent with the provisions of this subchapter.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 20

LICENSES OF DEALERS AND WRECKERS


(a) No person, unless licensed to do so by the Office of Motor Vehicle under the provisions of this chapter, shall carry on or conduct the business of:

(1) A dealer in motor vehicles, trailers, or semitrailers, of a type subject to registration;

(2) A dealer in used parts or used accessories of motor vehicles; or

(3) Wrecking or dismantling any vehicle for resale of the parts thereof.

(b) (1) Application for a dealer's or wrecker's license shall be made upon the form prescribed by the office and shall contain the name and address of the applicant.

(2) (A) When the applicant is a partnership, the name and address of each partner shall be set forth.

(B) When the applicant is a corporation, the names of the principal officers of the corporation, the state in which incorporated, the place or places where the business is to be conducted, the nature of the business, and other information as may be required by the office shall be set forth.

(3) Every application shall be verified by the oath or affirmation of the applicant, if an individual, or, in the event an applicant is a partnership or corporation, then by a partner or officer thereof.

(4) Every application shall be accompanied by the fee required by law for each place of business.

History.


(a) (1) The Office of Motor Vehicle, upon receiving application accompanied by the required fee and when satisfied that the applicant is of good character and, so far as can be ascertained, has complied with, and will comply with, the laws of this state with reference to the registration of vehicles and certificates of title and
the provisions of this chapter, shall issue to the applicant a license certificate which shall entitle the licensee to carry on and conduct the business of a dealer or wrecker, as the case may be, during the calendar year in which the license is issued.

(2) Every such license shall expire on December 31 of each year and may be renewed upon application and payment of the fee required by law.

(b) The office may refuse to issue a license or, after a written notice to the licensee and a hearing, may suspend or revoke a license when satisfied that the applicant for a license or the licensee has failed to comply with the provisions of this chapter or that a license has been fraudulently procured or erroneously issued.

(c) Any licensee, before removing any one (1) or more of his or her places of business or opening any additional place of business, shall apply to the office for, and obtain, a supplemental license for which a fee shall be charged.

History.


Every licensee shall maintain for three (3) years, in the form the Office of Motor Vehicle prescribes, a record of:

(1) Every vehicle or used part, accessory, body, chassis, or engine of, or for, a vehicle received or acquired by him or her, its description and identifying number, the date of its receipt or acquisition, and the name and address of the person from whom received or acquired;

(2) Every vehicle or vehicle body, chassis, or engine disposed of by him or her, its description and identifying number, the date of its disposition, and the name and address of the person to whom disposed of; and

(3) Every vehicle wrecked or dismantled by him or her and the date of its wrecking or dismantling. Every such record shall be open to inspection by any representative of the office or peace officer during reasonable business hours.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 21
DRIVE-OUT TAGS

This subchapter is in no respect to be considered as a repeal of any of the motor vehicle laws already in effect, specifically § 27-18-101 et seq., but shall be construed as supplementary thereto.

History.

27-14-2102. Issuance authorized.
The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized to design and issue a drive-out tag for use in cases where automobile dealers in this state sell a motor vehicle to a nonresident who desires to immediately remove the vehicle to the state of his or her residence.

History.

Drive-out tags shall not be valid in any event for more than fourteen (14) days.

History.

27-14-2104. Fee — Disposition.
(a) Drive-out tags shall be issued for a fee of two dollars ($2.00) per tag.
(b) Proceeds of the sales shall be credited to the Department of Arkansas State Police Fund.

History.
27-14-2105. Rules.

The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration is authorized to promulgate such rules as he or she deems necessary for the proper enforcement of this subchapter.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 22
THEFT OF VEHICLES AND PARTS

27-14-2201, 27-14-2202. [Repealed.]

27-14-2203. [Repealed.]

27-14-2204. Reports to office by owners or lienholders.
(a) The owner of or person having a lien or encumbrance upon a registered vehicle which has been stolen or embezzled may notify the Office of Motor Vehicle of the theft or embezzlement, but in the event of an embezzlement, may make a report only after having procured the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of the person charged with the embezzlement.
(b) Every owner or other person who has given any such notice must notify the office of a recovery of the vehicle.

History.

27-14-2205. Processing of reports by office — Lists.
(a) The Office of Motor Vehicle, upon receiving a report of a stolen or embezzled vehicle as provided in § 27-14-2204, shall file and appropriately index it, shall immediately suspend the registration of the stolen or embezzled vehicle so reported, and shall not transfer the registration of the stolen or embezzled vehicle until such time as the office is notified in writing that the stolen or embezzled vehicle has been recovered.
(b) The office shall, at least one (1) time each week, compile and maintain at its headquarters office a list of all vehicles which have been stolen, embezzled, or recovered as reported to the office during the preceding week. The lists shall be open to inspection by any police officer or other person interested in any such vehicle.

History.

27-14-2206. Report of vehicle left in storage or parked over thirty days.
(a) (1) Whenever any vehicle of a type subject to registration in this state has been stored, parked, or left in a garage, trailer park, or any type of storage or parking lot for a period of over thirty (30) days, the owner of the garage, trailer park, or lot shall, within five (5) days after the expiration of that period, report the make, model, or serial or vehicle identification number of the vehicle as unclaimed to the Automobile Theft Section of the Department of Arkansas State Police.

(2) The report shall be on a form prescribed and furnished by the Department of Arkansas State Police.

(b) Nothing in this section shall apply when arrangements have been made for continuous storage or parking by the owner of the motor vehicle so parked or stored or when the owner of the motor vehicle so parked or stored is personally known to the owner or operator of the garage, trailer park, storage, or parking lot.

(c) (1) Any person who fails to submit the report required under this section shall forfeit all claims for storage of the vehicle and shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of not more than twenty-five dollars ($25.00).

(2) Each day's failure to make a report required under this section shall constitute a separate offense.

History.

27-14-2207. Unlawful taking of vehicle.

(a) Any person who drives a vehicle, not his or her own, without the consent of the owner thereof and with intent temporarily to deprive the owner of his or her possession of the vehicle, without intent to steal the vehicle, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

(b) The consent of the owner of a vehicle to the vehicle's taking or driving shall not in any case be presumed or implied because of the owner's consent on a previous occasion to the taking or driving of the vehicle by the same or a different person.

(c) Any person who assists in, or is a party or accessory to or an accomplice in any such unauthorized taking or driving, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

History.

27-14-2208, 27-14-2209. [Repealed.]

27-14-2210. Vehicles or engines without manufacturer's numbers.
(a) Any person who knowingly buys, receives, disposes of, sells, offers for sale, or has in his or her possession any motor vehicle or engine removed from a motor vehicle from which the manufacturer's serial or engine number or other distinguishing number or identification mark or number placed thereon under assignment from the Office of Motor Vehicle has been removed, defaced, covered, altered, or destroyed for the purpose of concealing or misrepresenting the identity of the motor vehicle or engine is guilty of a misdemeanor.

(b) Any person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of a second or subsequent offense shall be guilty of a Class D felony.

History.

27-14-2211. Altering or changing engine or other numbers.

(a) (1) No person shall, with fraudulent intent, deface, destroy, or alter the manufacturer's serial or engine number or other distinguishing number or identification mark of a motor vehicle, nor shall any person place or stamp any serial, engine, or other number or mark upon a motor vehicle except one assigned by the Office of Motor Vehicle.

(2) Any violation of this subsection is a Class C felony.

(b) This section shall not prohibit the restoration by an owner of an original serial, engine, or other number or mark when the restoration is made under permit issued by the office or prevent any manufacturer from placing, in the ordinary course of business, numbers or marks upon motor vehicles or parts thereof.

History.

27-14-2212. Mutilation of serial numbers.

(a) (1) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to have in its possession an automobile, automobile tires, or gasoline engine, the motor and serial number of which have been mutilated to the extent that it cannot be read.

(2) When any automobile, automobile tires, or gasoline engine has been stolen and recovered and the serial numbers found mutilated, the court where the case may be tried shall have power to authorize the rightful owner of the automobile tires or accessories to continue the use of them.
(3) The court shall also direct that the owner of the car have the original serial numbers restenciled on the engine, motor, or car.

(b) Any person convicted of violating subsection (a) of this section shall be deemed guilty of a felony and punished by imprisonment in the Division of Correction for not less than one (1) year nor more than five (5) years.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 23
DISCLOSURE OF DAMAGE AND REPAIR ON THE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE

27-14-2301. Definitions.
As used in this subchapter:
(1) (A) “Dealer” means any person or business who sells or offers for sale a motor vehicle after selling or offering for sale five (5) or more motor vehicles in the previous twelve (12) months or who is a new or used motor vehicle dealer licensed by or with the State of Arkansas.
   (B) Persons or businesses that operate as salvage vehicle pools or salvage vehicle auctions are not dealers under this subchapter when selling vehicle parts to a dealer;
(2) “Motor vehicle” means every self-propelled vehicle except motorcycles, motor-driven cycles, and trucks with an unladen weight of ten thousand pounds (10,000 lbs.) or more, in, upon, or by which any person or property is or may be transported upon a street or highway;
(3) (A) “Occurrence” means the event that caused the motor vehicle to become damaged.
   (B) “Occurrence” includes without limitation collision, theft, vandalism, storm, or flood;
(4) “Office of Motor Vehicle” or “office” means the Office of Motor Vehicle of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration;
(5) “Owner” means an individual, insurance company, or other entity with legal title to the motor vehicle;
(6) “Salvage vehicle” means a motor vehicle that is:
   (A) Water-damaged; or
   (B) Sustains any other damage in an amount equal to or exceeding seventy percent (70%) of its average retail value as determined under criteria established by rule of the Office of Motor Vehicle; and
(7) “Water-damaged” means a motor vehicle that has been submerged or partially submerged in water to the point that rising water has:
(A) Reached over the doorsill of the motor vehicle;
(B) Entered the passenger compartment of the motor vehicle; and
(C) Caused damage to the motor vehicle's powertrain, primary computer, or electrical systems.

History.

27-14-2302. Issuance of damage certificate.

(a) (1) (A) When an insurer acquires the ownership of a salvage vehicle for which a salvage vehicle title has not been issued, the insurer shall surrender the certificate of title for the salvage vehicle to the Office of Motor Vehicle within thirty (30) days following the acquisition of the certificate of title to the salvage vehicle.

(B) When an insurer acquires the ownership of a vehicle eight (8) or more model years old before the calendar year of the occurrence, the insurer may surrender the certificate of title for the vehicle to the office in exchange for a salvage certificate of title or a parts-only title.

(2) (A) If a motor vehicle becomes a salvage vehicle and an insurer indemnifies under the insurance policy but the insurer does not take title to the salvage vehicle, the insurer shall notify the office that the motor vehicle is a salvage vehicle pursuant to the notification procedure required under this subsection.

(B) The office shall attach a note or stamp to any copy of a title issued by the office or to any reissued or changed title.

(C) The note or stamp shall state that the motor vehicle is a salvage vehicle and shall remain in place until the owner of the vehicle surrenders the certificate of title on the salvage vehicle and a salvage vehicle title or prior salvage vehicle title is issued by the office.

(3) (A) If a person other than an insurer owns a salvage vehicle for which a salvage vehicle title has not been issued, the owner shall surrender the certificate of title for the salvage vehicle to the office within thirty (30) days following the date that the motor vehicle became a salvage vehicle.

(B) If a person other than an insurer owns a vehicle that is eight (8) or more model years old before the calendar year of the occurrence, the owner may surrender the certificate of title for the vehicle to the office in exchange for a salvage certificate of title or a parts-only title.

(b) Upon receipt of the title, there shall be issued a new certificate of title with the word “salvage” printed in the remarks section on the face of the title.
(c) (1) An Arkansas certificate of title issued from an out-of-state certificate of title or comparable ownership document that carries a designation such as “damaged”, “salvaged”, “water-damaged”, “reconstructed”, “rebuilt”, or other similar classification shall have a brand notation printed in the remarks section on its face as would be required by this subchapter to be printed on an Arkansas certificate of title issued under the provisions of either subsection (b) or subsection (e) of this section.

(2) (A) Provided, however, an Arkansas certificate of title shall not be issued from an out-of-state junking certificate or other ownership document bearing a designation of “junk”, “parts only”, “nonrepairable”, or similar classification, it being the intent of this section that any motor vehicle damaged to the extent that it has been so designated shall be dismantled for parts or scrap and shall not be registered in the State of Arkansas but may receive a “parts only” title.

(B) (i) An Arkansas title may be issued only if the state that placed the designation on the certificate of title or issued the junking certificate removes the designation or cancels the junking certificate and replaces it with a certificate of title.

(ii) The designation placed on the certificate of title or issuance of junking certificate may be modified or removed only by that state.

(iii) A court of this state shall not have jurisdiction to change or modify the designation or finding of another state issuing a certificate of title or the junking certificate.

(d) (1) When any motor vehicle issued a “salvage” certificate of title or similar branded title by another state is rebuilt or reconstructed, the owner shall, within ten (10) working days, make application to the office for the registration and issuance of a new certificate of title to the motor vehicle.

(2) The application shall be accompanied by the “salvage” certificate of title or similar title issued by another state, a fee in the amount now or hereafter prescribed by law for the registration and issuance of a certificate of title, and a sworn statement executed by the rebuilder or restorer on a form prescribed by the office describing the types of repairs performed, listing all parts replaced, and including the vehicle identification number of any parts bearing such a number or a derivative thereof.

(e) (1) Upon receipt of such “salvage” certificate of title or similar title issued by another state and the sworn statement required to be submitted by subsection (d) of this section, there shall be issued a new certificate of title with the word “rebuilt” printed in the remarks section on the face of the title.
(2) The brand shall be carried forward and printed in the remarks section on the face of all titles issued thereafter for the motor vehicle.

(f) The sworn statement submitted pursuant to subsection (d) of this section shall be maintained by the office as a part of the permanent title record of the motor vehicle in question, and the information contained therein shall be made available to any prospective buyer or transferee upon request.

(g) (1) If an insurer has the responsibility under this subchapter to surrender the certificate of title on a salvage vehicle for which it has taken title or to notify the office that a motor vehicle is a salvage vehicle, prior salvage vehicle, or “parts only” vehicle, the insurer may delegate its responsibility to surrender the certificate of title or to notify the office to a servicing organization or to a buyer of the salvage vehicle from the insurer.

(2) The insurer shall remain responsible under Arkansas law if the servicing organization or buyer fails to properly surrender the title or notify the office.

(h) (1) The office may issue a “parts only” title to the owner of a salvage vehicle under the following conditions:

(A) The owner of the salvage vehicle decides that the salvage vehicle has no resale value except as a source for parts or scrap; and

(B) The owner surrenders the current certificate of title to the salvage vehicle to the office.

(2) An owner under this subsection may be an insurer that owns the salvage vehicle.

(3) (A) The salvage vehicle shall be dismantled for parts or scrap and issued a “parts only” title in the State of Arkansas.

(B) The “parts only” brand shall be carried forward and printed in the remarks section on the face of all titles subsequently issued for the motor vehicle without regard to the claim of any person that the salvage vehicle has been rebuilt or reconstructed.

History.

27-14-2303. Disclosure requirements.

(a) (1) When any dealer in this state offers for sale a motor vehicle which carries a title branded pursuant to this subchapter, the dealer shall disclose to any prospective buyer or purchaser prior to sale the nature of the title brand and shall furnish him or her a description of the damage sustained by the motor vehicle on file with the Office of Motor Vehicle.
(2) The disclosure shall be on a buyer's notification form to be prescribed by the Consumer Protection Division of the Office of the Attorney General.

(3) (A) The form shall be fully filled out and affixed to a side window of the motor vehicle with the title “Buyer's Notification” facing to the outside.

( B) The form may be removed temporarily from the window during any test drive, but it shall be replaced as soon as the test drive is over.

(b) (1) When any motor vehicle owner who is not a dealer knowingly offers for sale or trade a motor vehicle which carries a title branded pursuant to this subchapter, the owner shall disclose to any prospective buyer or purchaser prior to the sale or trade the nature of the title brand and shall furnish him or her a description of the damage sustained by the motor vehicle as on file with the Office of Motor Vehicle.

(2) The disclosure shall be on a buyer's notification form to be prescribed by the division.

(c) (1) The form to be prescribed by the division shall have an acknowledgment section that the seller shall require the buyer to sign prior to completing a sales transaction on a motor vehicle that carries a branded title.

(2) The seller shall retain a copy of the signed notification form.

(d) (1) Failure of the seller to procure the buyer's acknowledgment signature shall render the sale voidable at the election of the buyer.

(2) The election to render the sale voidable shall be limited to sixty (60) days after the sales transaction.

(3) The buyer's right to render voidable the purchase is in addition to any other right or remedy which may be available to the buyer. In the event that the seller makes full refund of the purchase price to the buyer within ten (10) days after receipt of the buyer's election to void the sales transaction, the seller shall be subject to no further liability in connection with the sales transaction.

History.

27-14-2304. Violations — Penalties.

(a) Any repairer, rebuilder, or restorer who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or who is found guilty of failing to provide to a motor vehicle owner the sworn statement required by § 27-14-2302 to be submitted to the Office of Motor Vehicle, or, if the repairer, rebuilder, or restorer is the motor vehicle owner, failing to submit the sworn statement required by § 27-14-2302 to be submitted to the office, or
any motor vehicle owner who conceals or attempts to conceal the fact that the motor vehicle has been damaged from any prospective buyer or transferee in violation of this subchapter shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor and shall be punished as provided by law.

(b) Any dealer who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or who is found guilty of failing to disclose the information provided for in § 27-14-2302 or any motor vehicle owner who conceals or attempts to conceal the fact that the motor vehicle has been damaged from any prospective buyer or purchaser in violation of this subchapter shall be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor and shall be punished as provided by law.

(c) Any sale, attempted sale, or transfer of a motor vehicle in violation of the provisions of this subchapter shall constitute an unfair or deceptive act or practice under the provisions of the Deceptive Trade Practices Act, § 4-88-101 et seq.

History.

27-14-2305. Brand on motor vehicle title.
(a) The provisions of this subchapter shall not apply to motor vehicles more than seven (7) model years old before the calendar year of the occurrence.

(b) A title that is branded under this subchapter shall retain the brand on the title for the life of the motor vehicle.

History.

27-14-2306. Exemption from sales or use tax.
Any person licensed by the State of Arkansas as a dealer in motor vehicles who is required under the provisions of this subchapter to register and title a motor vehicle in the name of the dealership shall be exempt from the payment of sales or use taxes on the transaction.

History.

The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall promulgate necessary rules for the proper enforcement and administration of this subchapter.

History.
27-14-2308. Alternative procedure to obtain title for a total loss settlement.

(a) If an insurance company makes a total loss settlement on a motor vehicle, the owner or lienholder of the motor vehicle shall forward the properly endorsed certificate of title to the insurance company within fifteen (15) days after receipt of the settlement funds.

(b) (1) If an insurance company is unable to obtain the properly endorsed certificate of title within thirty (30) days after disbursing a total loss settlement payment for a motor vehicle that does not have a lien or encumbrance, the insurance company or its agent may request the Office of Motor Vehicle issue a salvage certificate of title or a parts-only certificate of title for the motor vehicle.

   (2) The request shall:
       (A) Be submitted on each form required by and provided by the office;
       (B) Document that the insurance company has made at least two (2) written attempts to obtain the certificate of title and include the documentation with the request;
       (C) Include any fees applicable to the issuance of a salvage certificate of title or a parts-only certificate of title; and
       (D) Be signed under penalty of perjury.

(c) (1) If an insurance company is unable to obtain the properly endorsed certificate of title within thirty (30) days after disbursing a total loss settlement payment for a motor vehicle that has a lien or encumbrance, the insurance company or its agent shall submit documentation to the office from the claims file that establishes the lienholder’s interest was protected in the total loss indemnity payment for the claim.

   (2) The documentation under subdivision (c)(1) of this section shall be:
       (A) Submitted with a request for a salvage certificate of title or a parts-only certificate of title for the motor vehicle; and
       (B) In addition to the requirements under subdivision (b)(2) of this section.

(d) Upon receipt of a properly endorsed certificate of title or a properly executed request under subsection (b) of this section, the office shall issue a salvage certificate of title or a parts-only certificate of title for the motor vehicle in the name of the insurance company.
(e) The office may promulgate rules and forms for the administration of this section.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 24
TEMPORARY REGISTRATION EXEMPTION

27-14-2401 — 27-14-2404. [Repealed.]
CHAPTER 15
REGISTRATION AND LICENSING — SPECIAL USES
SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS

(a) The Department of Finance and Administration shall provide a
motor vehicle license plate decal for deaf persons upon the payment
of a fee of one dollar ($1.00) and satisfactory proof that the person's
average loss in the speech frequencies of five hundred hertz to two
thousand hertz (500 Hz-2,000 Hz) in the better ear is eighty-six
decibels (86 dB) or worse by the International Organization for
Standardization.
(b) The department shall design a decal to indicate that the
operator of the motor vehicle may be deaf.
(c) The decals shall be made available beginning September 1,
1985.

History.
2202, § 2.

27-15-102. [Repealed.]
SUBCHAPTER 2
HANDICAPPED PERSONS GENERALLY
[REPEALED]

27-15-301. Title.
This subchapter shall be known as the “Access to Parking for Persons with Disabilities Act”.

History.

As used in this subchapter:
(1) “Access aisle” means a ramp designed, constructed, and marked for access by a mobility-impaired person, a striped or marked passenger loading and unloading area, or a striped access area adjacent to a parking space designed and marked for access by mobility-impaired or sight-impaired persons;
(2) “Office” means the Office of Motor Vehicle;
(3) (A) “Permanent disability” means a medically determined condition that is continuous without the possibility of improvement and that substantially impacts a person’s mobility.
   (B) “Permanent disability” includes:
      (i) A spinal cord injury;
      (ii) A genetic ambulatory disorder;
      (iii) An amputation;
      (iv) Spina bifida;
      (v) Multiple sclerosis;
      (vi) Chronic heart disease; or
      (vii) Any other medically determined permanent condition that substantially impacts a person's mobility;
(4) “Person with a disability” means any individual who, as determined by a licensed physician:
   (A) Cannot walk one hundred feet (100') without stopping to rest;
   (B) Cannot walk without the use of, or assistance from, a brace, cane, crutch, another person, prosthetic device,
wheelchair, or other assistive device;
(C) Is restricted by lung disease to such an extent that the
person's forced respiratory expiratory volume for one (1)
second, when measured by spirometry, is less than one liter
(1 L), or the arterial oxygen tension is less than sixty
millimeters of mercury (60 mmHg) on room air at rest;
(D) Uses portable oxygen; or
(E) Has a cardiac condition to the extent that the person's
functional limitations are classified in severity as Class III or
Class IV according to standards set by the American Heart
Association;
(5) “Private agency” means any person, firm, association,
organization, or entity, other than a public agency doing business
with or providing accommodations for the public, whose
customary and normal operations include the providing of
parking spaces as a means of accommodating the general
public or a select clientele or membership;
(6) “Public agency” means any department, office, or agency
of the State of Arkansas or any city, county, school district, or
other public agency of this state or of its political subdivisions;
and
(7) “Van-accessible parking decal” means:
(A) A designated special decal to be affixed to a special
license plate, special certificate, or temporary special certificate
and displayed on a vehicle that is:
   (i) Used to transport a person who has limited or no use of
       his or her legs; and
   (ii) Used to transport a wheelchair, a three-wheeled or
       four-wheeled scooter, a four-wheeled walker with a seat, or
       a similar device; and
(B) Indicia of authorization for the use of a van-accessible
   parking space.

History.
656, § 2; 1999, No. 1503, § 1; 2005, No. 2202, § 2; 2007, No. 753, §
8; 2017, No. 799, § 1.

(a) The provisions of this subchapter shall apply only to:
(1) Passenger vehicles, including automobiles; and
(2) Light trucks, including vans, with a three-fourths (¾) ton or
less manufacturer's rated capacity if the vehicle is specially
adapted for use by persons with disabilities through the use of a
lift, ramp, hand controls, etc.
(b) The provisions of this section may be waived if the applicant can document that a larger vehicle or special purpose vehicle would otherwise be eligible to display the special license plate or special certificate.

History.


(a) (1) A person with a disability, which, as determined by a licensed physician, is temporary in nature as opposed to permanent, may apply to the Office of Motor Vehicle for a temporary person-with-a-disability special certificate, which may include a temporary van-accessible parking decal, and, upon request, one (1) additional temporary special certificate, which may include an additional van-accessible parking decal.

(2) Provided further, a person to whom has been issued a special license plate or a special certificate may obtain one (1) temporary special certificate.

(3) The intent in this section is to provide any person with a disability at least one (1), but not more than two (2), special indicia authorizing the use of parking spaces reserved exclusively for persons with disabilities.

(b) The temporary special certificate shall conform in size, color, and construction as may be specified by federal rules issued by the United States Secretary of Transportation, pursuant to Pub. L. No. 100-641.

(c) When the temporary special certificate is displayed on the inside rearview mirror, or the dashboard if the vehicle is of a type that does not have an inside rearview mirror, of a vehicle described in § 27-15-303 that is transporting the person to whom the temporary special certificate was issued, the owner or operator of the motor vehicle shall be entitled to the same parking privileges as the owner or operator of a vehicle bearing a special license plate provided under § 27-15-308(a).

(d) The temporary special certificate shall be issued free of charge and shall expire three (3) months from the last day of the month in which it is issued.

History.


(a) Any individual who provides false information in order to acquire or who assists an unqualified person in acquiring the special
license plate or the special certificate and any person who abuses the privileges granted by this subchapter shall be deemed guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(b) (1) A motor vehicle found to be parked in an area designated for the exclusive use of a person with a disability, including the access aisle, may be impounded by a law enforcement agency if the motor vehicle:

(A) Does not display a special license plate, special certificate, van-accessible parking decal, or similar official designation of another state authorized in this subchapter; or

(B) Displays a special license plate, special certificate, van-accessible parking decal, or similar official designation of another state authorized in this subchapter but is operated by a person who is not:

(i) A person with a disability who is authorized to park in the designated area; or

(ii) Transporting a person with a disability who is authorized to park in the designated area.

(2) (A) In addition, the owner of the vehicle shall upon conviction be subject to a fine of not less than two hundred fifty dollars ($250) nor more than five hundred dollars ($500) for the first offense and not less than five hundred dollars ($500) nor more than one thousand dollars ($1,000) for the second and subsequent offenses, plus applicable towing, impoundment, and related fees as well as court costs.

(B) The fine for a first offense shall be reduced to one hundred dollars ($100) upon successful completion of a class designed by the Office of Motor Vehicle in consultation with the Governor’s Commission on People with Disabilities to promote awareness of the need for compliance with parking and related public accommodation requirements under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Pub. L. No. 101-336.

(3) (A) Upon the second or subsequent conviction, the court shall suspend the driver’s license for up to six (6) months.

(B) The driver may apply to the Office of Driver Services for a restricted license during the period of suspension. The Office of Driver Services shall determine the conditions of the restricted license or may deny the request for a restricted license after reviewing the driving record and circumstances of the driver.

(c) (1) Fifty percent (50%) of all fines collected under this section in district court shall be remitted by the tenth day of each month to the Administration of Justice Funds Section on a form provided by the
section, for deposit into the Governor's Commission on People with Disabilities Fund to be used as follows:
   (A) Thirty percent (30%) for scholarship awards to persons with disabilities; and
   (B) Twenty percent (20%) towards educating the public about accessible parking, including without limitation:
       (i) Public awareness campaigns;
       (ii) Public service announcements;
       (iii) Distribution of pamphlets; or
       (iv) Social media.

(2) Fifty percent (50%) of the fines collected in district court under this section shall be paid by the tenth day of each month to the city general fund of the town or city in which the violation occurred to assist that political subdivision in paying the expenses it incurs in complying with requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Pub. L. No. 101-336.

History.

(a) Any law enforcement official in this state may enter upon any public parking space, public parking lot, or public parking facility in this state for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this subchapter with respect to accessible parking for a person with a disability.
(b) Any law enforcement officer in this state may enter upon the parking space, parking lot, or parking facility of any private agency in this state for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this subchapter with respect to accessible parking for a person with a disability.

History.

The Office of Motor Vehicle shall:
   (1) Develop an appropriate form, including provision for a sworn statement of disability, for use by an applicant to request issuance of the special license plate and the special certificate for a person with a disability;
(2) Distribute a copy of this subchapter to all appropriate law enforcement agencies charged with enforcement of the Motor Vehicle Code;

(3) Adopt procedures and promulgate rules to advise and inform the general public of the provisions of this subchapter and the availability of special license plates and special certificates;

(4) Request medical information directly related to determining the eligibility of the applicant for a special license plate or special certificate, which shall be held in strict confidence. The medical information shall be required only when the applicant is applying for the initial issuance of a special license plate or special certificate authorized under the provisions of § 27-15-308;

(5) Maintain accurate records of the annual number of special license plates and special certificates issued and in inventory;

(6) Enter into the permanent record of each applicant the special license number or special certificate number and type of allowable disability of the applicant in a manner that will allow retrieval of the information for statistical use;

(7) Include a notice with each application for a special license plate or special certificate informing the applicant and any other person driving for the applicant of the requirements of this subchapter and further specifically informing the applicant that the privilege to park in spaces reserved for persons with disabilities shall be available only when the person for whom the special plate or certificate was issued or a person with a disability is actually in the vehicle; and

(8) Include on the appropriate form for use by an applicant requesting issuance of a van-accessible parking decal a provision to:
   (A) Obtain information to determine the eligibility of an applicant for a van-accessible parking decal; and
   (B) Verify with a letter from a physician stating that the person for whom the van-accessible parking decal is issued is a person with a disability that requires the use of a wheelchair, a three-wheeled or four-wheeled scooter, a four-wheeled walker with a seat, or a similar device that is commonly used to transport persons who have limited or no use of their legs.

History.

27-15-308. Special license plates and certificates.

(a) (1) An owner of a motor vehicle described in § 27-15-303 may apply to the Office of Motor Vehicle for issuance of one (1) special license plate, to be affixed to his or her vehicle, if the applicant, a
dependent of the applicant, or any individual who depends primarily on the applicant for more than sixty percent (60%) of his or her transportation is disabled under the definition of a person with a disability, as defined in § 27-15-302.

(2) (A) Except as provided under subsections (d) and (e) of this section, for every application for a special license plate issued under this section, the Department of Finance and Administration shall produce a photo identification card containing a color photograph of the person with a disability who is either:

(i) Applying for the special license plate; or

(ii) Being transported by the vehicle for which the special license plate is issued.

(B) The photo identification card issued under this subsection shall be carried on the person for verification of identity.

(C) This subdivision (a)(2) applies to holders of or applicants for special license plates issued under this section who do not have a valid driver's license or identification card issued under the laws of this state.

(3) (A) An owner of a motor vehicle that is issued a special license plate under this section shall submit every four (4) years to the office a physician recertification of the person with a disability to be transported by the vehicle to continue to qualify for the special license plate, unless the person with a disability has a permanent disability.

(B) The photo identification card required in this subsection must be renewed every four (4) years.

(4) (A) An organization that owns or leases a motor vehicle described in § 27-15-303 that is used in the business of transporting persons with disabilities may apply to the office for issuance of one (1) special license plate to be affixed to the vehicle for each vehicle used in the business.

(B) The requirements of a photo identification card and physician recertification in this subsection shall not apply to an applicant in the business of transporting persons with disabilities as described in this subsection.

(b) (1) The special license plate issued by the office shall contain the international symbol of access and shall not display the word “disabled”.

(2) The special license plate shall be issued at no additional charge.

(c) (1) A person with a disability may apply to the office for a special person-with-a-disability certificate, subject to the photo identification card requirements of subsection (a) of this section.
(2) The special certificate shall conform in size, color, and construction as may be specified by federal rules issued by the United States Secretary of Transportation, pursuant to Pub. L. No. 100-641.

(3) When the special certificate is displayed on the inside rearview mirror, or the dashboard if the vehicle is of a type that does not have an inside rearview mirror, of a vehicle described in § 27-15-303 that is transporting the person to whom the special certificate was issued, the owner or operator of the motor vehicle shall be entitled to the same parking privileges as the owner or operator of a motor vehicle bearing a special license plate provided under subsection (a) of this section.

(4) The special certificate shall be issued free of charge and shall expire four (4) years from the last day of the month in which it is issued.

(5) (A) If a person to whom a special certificate or license plate has been issued moves to another state, the person shall surrender the special certificate or plate to the office.

(B) If a person to whom a special certificate or license plate has been issued dies, the special certificate or license plate shall be returned to the office within thirty (30) days after the death of the person to whom the special certificate or plate was issued.

(6) (A) The photo identification card issued under this section shall be issued upon payment of a transaction fee of five dollars ($5.00) and shall expire four (4) years from the last day of the month in which it is issued.

(B) The transaction fee shall be deposited as special revenue into the State Central Services Fund to be used exclusively for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(C) The transaction fee shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

(D) The transaction fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(d) (1) In lieu of the photo identification card issued under this section, a person who holds a valid driver's license or identification card issued under the laws of this state may choose to have an endorsement on his or her driver's license or identification card that authorizes parking in areas designated as parking for a person with a disability.

(2) If a driver's license endorsement or identification card endorsement is chosen under this section, then the issuance and expiration of the driver's license shall correspond with the
expiration date of the special person-with-a-disability certificate issued under this section.

(3) (A) The office shall not charge an additional fee for adding the endorsement on a currently issued driver's license or identification card.

(B) Any person who applies for and does not currently have a driver's license or identification card and requests the endorsement shall pay only the fee required under current law for the issuance of a driver's license or identification card and shall not pay an additional fee for the endorsement.

(e) (1) A person who is a resident of a facility that provides long-term medical care or personal care is not required to obtain a photo identification card that displays a photograph of the person with a disability but instead shall carry on the person documentation from the administrator of the facility attesting that the person is a resident of the facility.

(2) This subsection applies to the following facilities, including without limitation:
   (A) A licensed nursing home;
   (B) A licensed residential care facility; or
   (C) A licensed assisted living facility.

(f) (1) An owner of a motor vehicle described in § 27-15-303 may apply to the office for issuance of one (1) or more van-accessible parking decals to be affixed to each special license plate or special certificate, or temporary special certificate issued to the owner, if the applicant, a dependent of the applicant, or any individual who depends primarily on the applicant for more than sixty percent (60%) of his or her transportation is a person with a disability that qualifies for van accessible parking privileges as defined in § 27-15-312(a)(2) (A).

(2) An applicant whose vehicle displays both a special license plate and special certificate is required to have a van-accessible parking decal affixed to the special license plate and special certificate.

History.

27-15-309. [Repealed.]

27-15-310. Display of special license plate or certificate.
   (a) No vehicle licensed by the State of Arkansas to operate on the public highways shall display a special license plate issued for a vehicle owned by a person with a disability, or a facsimile thereof,
unless the owner or primary user of the vehicle meets the definition of person with a disability as defined in § 27-15-302.

(b) No vehicle shall display the special certificate unless the vehicle is being used for the purpose of transporting the person with a disability to whom the special certificate was issued.

(c) No vehicle shall display a special license plate with a van-accessible parking decal or a special certificate with a van-accessible parking decal unless the vehicle is being used for the purpose of transporting the person with a disability for whom the van-accessible parking decal was issued.

History.


Any motor vehicle licensed in another state which exhibits a special license plate or other special authorized vehicle designations issued by licensing authorities of other states for vehicles used in the transportation of persons with disabilities shall be accorded the privileges as provided in this subchapter for similar vehicles licensed in this state, as is required under the provisions of Pub. L. No. 100-641, and rules issued pursuant thereto by the Secretary of Transportation.

History.


(a) (1) A vehicle displaying a van-accessible parking decal, a special license plate, a special certificate, or a temporary special certificate and being used for the actual transporting of a person with a disability is permitted exclusive parking privileges in those areas designated for parking only by persons with the van-accessible parking decal, special license plate, or special certificate.

(2) (A) Except as provided under subdivision (a)(2)(B) of this section, a parking space reserved for a person with a disability that is designated as “van accessible” shall be used exclusively by a vehicle that:

(i) Loads or unloads a wheelchair, a three-wheeled or four-wheeled scooter, a four-wheeled walker with a seat, or a similar device that is commonly used to transport a person who has limited or no use of his or her legs; and

(ii) Displays a van-accessible parking decal.
(B) If the parking lot or parking facility has only one (1) parking space reserved for a person with a disability, then the limitation of use under subdivision (a)(2)(A) of this section does not apply.

(b) (1) The provisions of this subchapter pertaining to parking privileges for persons with disabilities shall supersede any local ordinances where they conflict.

(2) However, any county or municipality may enact local ordinances to provide for restrictions on parking privileges for all persons which also shall be applicable to persons with disabilities when the local ordinances apply:

(A) To zones where stopping, standing, or parking is prohibited for all vehicles;

(B) To the prohibition of parking during heavy traffic periods such as rush hours or where parking would clearly present a traffic hazard for the general public;

(C) To parking zones restricted as to the length of parking time permitted;

(D) To zones reserved for special types of vehicles, except for those zones authorized for exclusive use by emergency vehicles or ambulances, or authorized as bus stop areas or loading zones; and

(E) (i) To any parking meter fees levied by any local ordinances of any political subdivision in this state.

(ii) Provided, any county or municipality may by ordinance waive parking meter fees for a vehicle displaying a special license plate or special certificate and being used for the actual transporting of a person with a disability.

History.

27-15-313. [Repealed.]


(a) (1) Any business firm or other person licensed to do business with the public or owning or operating a business that provides parking access to the public may provide specially designated and marked motor vehicle parking spaces for the exclusive use of persons with disabilities who have been issued a special license plate or special certificate.
(2) Private businesses that provide parking access intended for use by the public that are constructed after January 1, 1992, and private businesses that undertake significant physical modifications or alterations of their premises after January 1, 1992, shall provide parking spaces in such number and otherwise in accordance with the standards set forth in rules promulgated by the Department of Finance and Administration that would be consistent with Pub. L. No. 100-641 and rules issued pursuant thereto by the United States Secretary of Transportation.

(b) The minimum number of parking spaces shall comply with the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq.

History.

(a) For the purposes of this subchapter and for the purposes of enforcing any law of this state relating to penalizing an owner or operator who parks a vehicle in a space designated for use by a person with a disability and whose vehicle does not properly and legally display a special license plate, a van-accessible parking decal, or a special certificate provided under this subchapter, it shall be presumed that:

(1) The identification of areas designated for use by persons with disabilities is regulatory in nature;
(2) The identified areas are intended for exclusive use by persons with disabilities whose vehicles are properly identified;
(3) Penalties shall be imposed on the owner or operator of a vehicle that is not properly identified and is parked in one (1) of those areas designated for parking only by persons with disabilities.

(b) (1) Any of the following designations that are displayed on each parking space for persons with disabilities and visible to the driver’s eye level shall be enforced as provided under this subchapter and are regulatory in nature:

(A) A sign that displays the blue and white international symbol of access accompanied by one (1) or more of the phrases referenced under subdivision (b)(1)(B) of this section;
(B) A sign that states any of the following:

(i) “Disabled Parking”;
(ii) “Van Accessible”;
(iii) “Handicapped Parking”;
(iv) “Reserved for Handicapped”;
(v) “Reserved Parking” with the blue and white international symbol of access; or
(vi) “Permit Required — Towing Enforced”; or
(C) A sign that is compliant with R7-8, R7-8a, or R7-8b of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices promulgated by the Federal Highway Administration.

(2) Corresponding pavement markings of the blue and white international symbol of access are preferred but not required for enforcement of this subchapter.

History.


(a) As used in this section, “disabled veteran” means a person who meets the definition of disabled veteran, disabled veteran — nonservice injury, or disabled veteran — World War I, under § 27-24-203.

(b) A vehicle that meets the following conditions is permitted parking privileges in those areas designated for parking only by a person with a disability under this subchapter:

(1) The vehicle must display a disabled veteran special license plate issued to a disabled veteran by the Department of Finance and Administration under § 27-24-204(a)(1), § 27-24-204(a)(2), or § 27-24-204(a)(3), or a valid disabled veteran license plate issued by another state; and

(2) The vehicle must be in use for the actual transporting of a disabled veteran.

History.
Acts 2007, No. 349, § 1; 2013, No. 1292, § 1.


(a) The Office of Motor Vehicle may develop and implement a means by which a person may report, by telephone hotline or by submitting a form online or by mail, the alleged misuse of the privileges conferred by a:

(1) Special license plate;

(2) Special certificate; or

(3) Parking space designated exclusively for parking by persons with disabilities.
(b) The office shall promulgate rules for the proper implementation of this section.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 4
DISABLED VETERANS — IN GENERAL
[REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 5
DISABLED VETERANS — LICENSE FOR
FURNISHED AUTOMOBILES [REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 6
DISABLED VETERANS — WORLD WAR I
[REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 7
DISABLED VETERANS — NONSERVICE INJURIES [REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 9
PURPLE HEART RECIPIENTS [REPEALED]
SUBCHAPTER 10
EX-PRISONERS OF WAR [REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 11
MILITARY RESERVE [REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 12
UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES RETIRED
[REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 13
PUBLIC USE VEHICLES — LOCAL GOVERNMENT [REPEALED]


27-15-1304. [Repealed.]

27-15-1305. [Repealed.]
SUBCHAPTER 14
PUBLIC USE VEHICLES — STATE GOVERNMENT
[REPEALED]

27-15-1401. [Repealed.]
SUBCHAPTER 15
PUBLIC USE VEHICLES — FEDERAL GOVERNMENT [REPEALED]

27-15-1501. [Repealed.]
SUBCHAPTER 16
MEMBERS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY
[REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 17
GAME AND FISH COMMISSION [REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 18
VOLUNTEER RESCUE SQUADS [REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 19
RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS [REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 20
YOUTH GROUPS [REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 21
ORPHANAGES [REPEALED]

27-15-2101. [Repealed.]
SUBCHAPTER 22
HISTORIC OR SPECIAL INTEREST VEHICLES


As used in this subchapter:

(1) “Collector” means the owner of one (1) or more motor vehicles of historic or special interest who collects, purchases, acquires, trades, or disposes of those vehicles, or parts thereof, for his or her own use in order to preserve, restore, and maintain a vehicle or vehicles for hobby purposes;

(2) (A) “Historic or special interest vehicle” means a motor vehicle of age that is essentially unaltered from the original manufacturer’s specifications and that, because of its significance, is being collected, preserved, restored, or maintained by a hobbyist as a leisure pursuit.

(B) “Historic or special interest vehicle” shall include a motor vehicle sometimes referred to by the classification of:

(i) Antique;
(ii) Horseless carriage;
(iii) Classic; or
(iv) Muscle car era.

(C) (i) Vehicles with modifications or deviations from the original specifications may be permitted under this classification if the modifications or deviations are of historic nature and characteristic of the approximate era to which the vehicles belong or if they could be considered to be in the category of safety features.

(ii) Safety-related modifications include hydraulic brakes, sealed beam headlights, and seat belts.

(iii) Accessories acceptable under such classifications are those available in the era to which the vehicles belong; and

(3) “Parts car” means a motor vehicle generally in nonoperable condition which is owned by a collector to furnish parts that are usually not obtainable from normal sources, thus enabling a collector to preserve, restore, and maintain a historic or special interest vehicle.

(a) (1) A person who is the owner of a historic or special interest vehicle that is forty-five (45) years of age or older at the time of making application for registration or transfer of title may, upon application:

(A) Register the motor vehicle as a historic or special interest vehicle, upon the payment of a fee of seven dollars ($7.00) for each historic or special interest vehicle; and

(B) Be furnished a special license plate of distinctive design to be displayed on each historic or special interest vehicle instead of the standard Arkansas license plate.

(2) A special license plate issued under subdivision (a)(1)(B) of this section shall have the same legal significance as a standard Arkansas license plate.

(3) In addition to the identification number, the special license plate issued under subdivision (a)(1)(B) of this section shall identify the motor vehicle as a historic or special interest vehicle owned by an Arkansas collector.

(4) The registration shall be valid while the historic or special interest vehicle is owned by the applicant without the payment of any additional fee, tax, or license if the owner provides the Department of Finance and Administration yearly proof of current insurance coverage on the historic or special interest vehicle as required under § 27-22-101 et seq.

(b) (1) The numbering of these plates shall continue chronologically from the existing antique automobile registration lists, using the current design and emblem.

(2) Application for these plates shall be made to the Office of Motor Vehicle on special application forms prescribed by the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles.

(c) Upon selling or otherwise relinquishing ownership of a historic or special interest vehicle, a collector may retain possession of the vehicle plate and transfer its registration to another vehicle of the same category in his or her possession, upon payment of one-half (½) the fee prescribed in subsection (a) of this section.

(d) (1) A motor vehicle manufactured as a reproduction or facsimile of a historic or special interest vehicle shall not be eligible for registration under this section unless it has been in existence for forty-five (45) years or more.

(2) The age shall be calculated from the date the motor vehicle was originally assembled as a facsimile.
(e) Collectors who, on or before July 24, 2019, have motor vehicles licensed as historic or special interest vehicles under current statutes are not required to register these motor vehicles or obtain new license plates for these motor vehicles.

(f) Each collector applying for a license plate under this subchapter shall:

(1) Own and have registered one (1) or more motor vehicles that he or she uses for regular transportation; and

(2) Provide the office proof of ownership and registration as required under subdivision (f)(1) of this section.

History.


(a) Any person making application for an antique motor vehicle license plate under § 27-15-2202 shall transmit to the Office of Motor Vehicle an affidavit signed by the applicant stating that the motor vehicle described in the application is restored to its original specifications as closely as is reasonably possible and that the applicant will relinquish the antique motor vehicle license plate in the event that the motor vehicle is altered from its original specifications, except to the extent authorized or required by law.

(b) (1) Beginning on January 1, 2006, the office shall require the owner of any antique motor vehicle licensed under this subchapter to provide the office proof of conformity with this subchapter.

(2) If the office determines that the owner of an antique motor vehicle is in violation of this section, the antique motor vehicle license plate shall be seized by the office and the owner fined one hundred dollars ($100).

History.


(a) (1) (A) A collector who has assembled a vehicle meeting the specifications of this subchapter from parts obtained from a variety of different sources and at various different times shall be issued a title upon furnishing a bill or bills of sale for the components.

(B) In cases when that evidence by itself is deemed inadequate, the collector shall execute an affidavit in verification.
To be considered adequate, bills of sale shall be notarized and shall indicate the source of the engine and body and shall list the identification or serial number of the engine and body for the chassis, if applicable.

(b) A person who purchases an assembled vehicle from a collector who has not obtained a title to the assembled vehicle as provided in subsection (a) of this section shall be issued a title to the vehicle only if the purchaser of the vehicle follows the process under § 27-14-409(c)(1). For the purposes of this subsection, the amount of the bond shall be an amount equal to the value of the vehicle as determined by the Office of Motor Vehicle.

History.


(a) Unless the presence of equipment specifically named by Arkansas law was a prior condition for legal sale within Arkansas at the time the historic or special interest vehicle was manufactured for first use, the presence of the equipment shall not be required as a condition for current legal use.

(b) Any historic or special interest vehicle manufactured prior to the date that emission controls were standard equipment on that particular make or model of historic or special interest vehicle is exempted from statutes requiring the inspection and use of emission controls.

(c) Any safety equipment that was manufactured as part of the historic or special interest vehicle's original equipment must be in proper operating condition.

History.


(a) (1) Historic or special interest vehicles may be used for the same purposes and under the same conditions as other motor vehicles of the same type except that, under ordinary circumstances, the historic or special interest vehicles may not be used to transport passengers for hire.

(2) At special events that are sponsored or in which participation is by organized clubs, the historic or special interest vehicles may transport passengers for hire only if money received is to be used for club activities or to be donated to a charitable nonprofit organization.
(b) Trucks of such classification may not haul material more than one thousand pounds (1,000 lbs.) nor be used regularly in a business in lieu of other vehicles with regular license plates.

History.

Subject to land use regulations of a county or municipality, a collector may store any vehicles, licensed or unlicensed, operable or inoperable, on his or her property if:
(1) The vehicles, parts cars, and any outdoor storage areas are maintained in such a manner that they do not constitute a health hazard; and
(2) The vehicles are located away from ordinary public view or are screened from ordinary public view by means of natural objects, fences, plantings, opaque covering, or other appropriate means.

History.

27-15-2208. Sale or transfer.
Legal transfer of ownership of a motor vehicle, assembled motor vehicle, or parts car of historic or special interest shall not be contingent upon any condition that would require the vehicle or parts car to be in operating condition at the time of the sale or transfer of ownership.

History.

(a) As used in this section, “antique license plate” means a license plate that:
(1) Is approved for issuance under subsection (e) of this section for a historic or special interest vehicle as defined in § 27-15-2201 that is more than forty-five (45) years of age instead of the special license plate issued under § 27-15-2202; and
(2) Was issued by and approved for use in the State of Arkansas in the same year as the model year of the vehicle that is being licensed.
(b) If a person is eligible for a special license plate for a historic or special interest vehicle, the person may choose to use an antique license plate under this section instead of a license plate that is currently issued under § 27-15-2202 by the Office of Motor Vehicle.

(c) An applicant who seeks to use an antique license plate under this section shall remit the following fees:

(1) The fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the motor vehicle; and
(2) A handling and administrative fee in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00).

(d) To renew an antique license plate under this section, the owner of the motor vehicle shall remit the fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the motor vehicle.

(e) (1) An applicant who seeks to use an antique license plate other than the special license plate issued by the office under § 27-15-2202 shall be required to submit the license plate to the office for inspection to determine whether the antique license plate may be used.

(2) If the office determines that the antique license plate is unacceptable, the applicant shall not be allowed to use the antique license plate.

(3) The reasons for which the office may prohibit the use of an antique license plate include, but shall not be limited to:

(A) The antique license plate does not meet reasonable reflective and safety standards;
(B) The number of the antique license plate is the same as the number issued to a license plate that is currently in circulation; and
(C) The administrative costs associated with recording and maintaining the antique license plate are prohibitive.

(4) The office may promulgate rules to administer the provisions of this section.

(f) Collectors who, on or before July 24, 2019, have vehicles licensed as historic or special interest vehicles under current statutes shall not be required to register these vehicles or obtain new license plates for these vehicles.

(g) Each collector applying for a license plate under this subchapter shall:

(1) Own and have registered one (1) or more motor vehicles that he or she uses for regular transportation; and
(2) Provide the office proof of ownership and registration as required under subdivision (g)(1) of this section.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 23
ANTIQUE MOTORCYCLES

(a) “Antique motorcycle” means a motorcycle that is at least twenty-five (25) years old and essentially unaltered from the original manufacturer's specifications and which is being collected, preserved, restored, or maintained by a hobbyist as a leisure pursuit.
(b) Modifications or deviations from the original specifications may be permitted under this classification if the modifications or deviations are of an historic nature and characteristic of the approximate era to which the motorcycle belongs or if they could be considered to be in the category of safety features.

History.

(a) A motorcycle manufactured as a reproduction or facsimile of an antique motorcycle shall not be eligible for registration under this subchapter unless it has been in existence for twenty-five (25) years or more.
(b) The age shall be calculated from the date the vehicle was originally assembled as a facsimile.

History.

Each collector applying for an antique motorcycle license plate must own and have registered one (1) or more motorcycles with regular plates.

History.
(a) Any person who is the owner of an antique motorcycle may, upon application to the Office of Motor Vehicle, register it as an antique motorcycle upon the payment of a fee of five dollars ($5.00) and be furnished a license plate of distinctive design to be displayed in lieu of the usual license plate.
(b) This plate, in addition to the identification number, shall identify the vehicle as an antique motorcycle owned by an Arkansas collector.
(c) The registration shall be valid while the motorcycle is owned by the applicant without the payment of any additional fee, tax, or license.

History.

Upon selling or otherwise relinquishing ownership of an antique motorcycle, a collector may retain possession of the antique motorcycle license plate and transfer its registration to another antique motorcycle in his or her possession upon payment of one-half ($½) of the fee prescribed in § 27-15-2304.

History.

Antique motorcycles may be used for the same purposes and under the same conditions as other motorcycles of the same type.

History.

(a) As used in this section, “antique license plate” means a license plate that:
(1) Is approved for issuance under subsection (e) of this section for an antique motorcycle as defined under § 27-15-2301 that is more than twenty-five (25) years of age instead of the special license plate issued under § 27-15-2304; and
(2) Was issued by and approved for use in the State of Arkansas in the same year as the model year of the motorcycle that is being licensed.
(b) If a person is eligible for a special license plate for an antique motorcycle, the person may choose to use an antique license plate under this section instead of a license plate that is currently issued under § 27-15-2304 by the Office of Motor Vehicle.

(c) An applicant who seeks to use an antique license plate under this section shall remit the following fees:

(1) The fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the antique motorcycle; and

(2) A handling and administrative fee in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00).

(d) To renew an antique license plate under this section, the owner of the antique motorcycle shall remit the fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the antique motorcycle.

(e) (1) An applicant who seeks to use an antique license plate other than the special license plate issued by the office under § 27-15-2304 shall be required to submit the license plate to the office for inspection to determine whether the antique license plate may be used.

(2) If the office determines that the antique license plate is unacceptable, the applicant shall not be allowed to use the antique license plate.

(3) The reasons for which the office may prohibit the use of an antique license plate include, but shall not be limited to:

(A) The antique license plate does not meet reasonable reflective and safety standards;

(B) The number of the antique license plate is the same as the number issued to a license plate that is currently in circulation; and

(C) The administrative costs associated with recording and maintaining the antique license plate are prohibitive.

(4) The office may promulgate rules to administer the provisions of this section.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 24
AMATEUR RADIO OPERATORS


(a) (1) Each owner of a motor vehicle who is a resident of the State of Arkansas and who holds an unrevoked and unexpired official amateur radio station license issued by the Federal Communications Commission shall be issued a license plate as prescribed by law for private passenger cars upon application and:

(A) Proof of ownership of an amateur radio station license;
(B) Compliance with the state motor vehicle laws relating to regulation and licensing of motor vehicles; and
(C) Payment of the regular license fee for plates as prescribed by law and the payment of an additional fee of two dollars ($2.00).

(2) Upon the plate, in lieu of the numbers as prescribed by law, shall be inscribed the official amateur station call sign of the applicant as assigned by the Federal Communications Commission.

(b) The motor vehicle owner may apply for and annually renew up to four (4) plates issued under this section for each amateur radio station license held by the motor vehicle owner for not more than four (4) vehicles.

(c) (1) The Office of Driver Services may add additional characters to the call sign in sequential order to identify each additional plate issued for each amateur radio station license.

(2) The office may charge an additional fee of two dollars ($2.00) for each additional plate issued for each amateur radio station license.

(d) (1) The additional fees remitted under subdivision (a)(1)(C) and subdivision (c)(2) of this section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(2) The fees shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds deposited for the benefit of the division.

(3) The fees shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.
All applications for special license plates under this subchapter shall be made to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.

History.

Special license plates issued under this subchapter shall be nontransferable.

History.

The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall make such rules as are necessary to ascertain compliance with all state license laws relating to the use and operation of motor vehicles before issuing the special license plates under this subchapter in lieu of the regular license plates.

History.

(a) On or before March 1 of each year, the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall furnish to the sheriff of each county in the state an alphabetically arranged list of the names, addresses, and amateur station call signs on the license plates of all persons to whom license plates are issued under the provisions of this subchapter.
(b) It shall be the duty of the sheriffs of the state to maintain, and keep current, these lists for public information and inquiry.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 25
PEARL HARBOR SURVIVORS [REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 26
MERCHANT MARINE [REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 27
FIREFIGHTERS [REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 28
SPECIAL LICENSE PLATES FOR COUNTY QUORUM COURT MEMBERS [REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 29
SPECIAL COLLEGIATE LICENSE PLATES
[REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 30
SPECIAL CIVIL AIR PATROL LICENSE PLATES
[REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 31
SEARCH AND RESCUE SPECIAL LICENSE PLATES

(a) The Department of Finance and Administration shall design a search and rescue license plate for motor vehicles.
(b) The license plates shall be numbered consecutively and shall contain the words “Search and Rescue”.

History.

(a) Every member of a search and rescue team who is a resident of this state and an owner of a motor vehicle may apply for a search and rescue license plate as provided in this subchapter.
(b) (1) Upon submitting proof of eligibility and complying with the state laws relating to registration and licensing of motor vehicles and the payment of thirty-five dollars ($35.00) for the initial license plate the applicant shall be issued a search and rescue license plate under this subchapter.
   (2) The thirty-five-dollar fee shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund as a direct revenue for the support of the Department of Finance and Administration.
   (3) Annual renewals of search and rescue license plates shall be at the same fee as is prescribed for regular motor vehicle license plates in § 27-14-601, and shall be disbursed accordingly.
(c) (1) No person shall be issued more than one (1) search and rescue license plate.
   (2) The search and rescue license plates issued under this subchapter are not transferable.

History.

The Department of Finance and Administration shall promulgate rules necessary to implement this subchapter.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 32
DUCKS UNLIMITED [REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 33
WORLD WAR II VETERANS, KOREAN WAR VETERANS, VIETNAM VETERANS, AND PERSIAN GULF VETERANS [REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 34
ADDITIONAL GAME AND FISH COMMISSION
PLATES [REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 35
COMMITTED TO EDUCATION LICENSE PLATES
(REPEALED)

SUBCHAPTER 36
ARMED FORCES VETERAN LICENSE PLATES
[REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 37
SPECIAL RETIRED ARKANSAS STATE TROOPER LICENSE PLATES [REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 38
DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS [REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 39
CHOOSE LIFE LICENSE PLATE [REPEALED]

27-15-4001. Buses converted to or equipped as campers.

(a) Any person in this state who owns a school bus or other bus which has been converted to or equipped as a camper and is used solely as a camper may register it and obtain special motor vehicle license plates for it upon application to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration and upon the payment of an annual registration fee of thirteen dollars ($13.00).

(b) No more than one (1) family or six (6) persons, whichever shall be the greater number, shall be transported upon the public highways of this state in a camper bus licensed under the provisions of this section.

(c) Any person owning a camper bus registered and licensed pursuant to this section who shall use the bus or permit it to be used for any purpose other than as a camper bus or who shall operate or permit it to be operated in violation of this section shall be required to pay the annual registration fee prescribed by law for other vehicles of the same class as such vehicle, and in addition, shall pay a penalty in an amount equal to one-half (½) of the annual fee.

History.


(a) Whenever any dealer in new motor vehicles in this state shall lend any new motor vehicle to any public school district in this state to be used by the district and to be returned to the motor vehicle dealer within a specified time, the motor vehicle shall be exempt from all state, county, or municipal taxes and license fees during the time it is being used by the school district.

(b) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall issue, without charge to the school district, the appropriate motor vehicle license plates for the vehicle.
(c) Upon any such motor vehicle's being returned to the motor vehicle dealer and upon the sale of the vehicle by the dealer, the appropriate gross receipts taxes, registration and license fees, and any other taxes due on the vehicle shall be due and payable in the manner provided by law.

History.

27-15-4003. [Repealed.]

27-15-4004. [Repealed.]
SUBCHAPTER 41
SUSAN G. KOMEN BREAST CANCER
EDUCATION, RESEARCH, AND AWARENESS
LICENSE PLATE [REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 42
DIVISION OF AGRICULTURE LICENSE PLATE
[REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 43
CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICER LICENSE PLATE
[REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 44
AFRICAN-AMERICAN FRATERNITY AND
SORORITY LICENSE PLATE [REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 45
BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA LICENSE PLATE
[REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 46
ARKANSAS CATTLEMEN’S FOUNDATION LICENSE PLATE [REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 47
ORGAN DONOR AWARENESS LICENSE PLATE
[REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 48
OPERATION IRAQI FREEDOM VETERAN LICENSE PLATE [REPEALED]

IN GOD WE TRUST LICENSE PLATE

27-15-4901. In God We Trust license plate authorized.  
The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration
shall issue a special In God We Trust motor vehicle license plate in
the manner and subject to the conditions prescribed in this
subchapter.

History.


(a) The special In God We Trust motor vehicle license plates shall:
    (1) Be designed by the Department of Finance and
        Administration;
    (2) Contain the words “In God We Trust”; and
    (3) Be numbered consecutively.

(b) (1) Before the Secretary of the Department of Finance and
    Administration creates and issues a special license plate under this
    subchapter, one (1) of the following must occur:
        (A) A fee in the amount of six thousand dollars ($6,000) to
            cover the cost of the initial order of each newly designed
            license plate is remitted to the Department of Finance and
            Administration by the Division of Aging, Adult, and
            Behavioral Health Services of the Department of Human
            Services, a person, or other entity; or
        (B) The Department of Finance and Administration
            receives a minimum of one thousand (1,000) applications for
            the special license plate.

    (2) (A) The fee collected under subdivision (b)(1)(A) of this
        section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund
        for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of
        Finance and Administration and shall be credited as
        supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be
        deposited for the benefit of the division.
        (B) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the
            division as direct revenues.
(C) The fee may be paid by any person or organization or by any combination of persons or organizations.

History.


(a) Upon payment of the fee required by law for the registration of the vehicle, payment of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution fee, and payment of an additional ten-dollar handling and administrative fee for the issuance of the special In God We Trust license plate, the Department of Finance and Administration shall issue to the vehicle owner an In God We Trust license plate which shall bear the approved design.

(b) (1) (A) The handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00) shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(B) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenues.

(2) The design-use contribution fee of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) shall be deposited as special revenues into the State Treasury to the credit of the In God We Trust License Plate Fund.

History.

27-15-4904. In God We Trust License Plate Fund.

(a) There is created on the books of the Treasurer of State, the Auditor of State, and the Chief Fiscal Officer of the State a special revenue fund to be known as the “In God We Trust License Plate Fund”.

(b) (1) All moneys collected as design-use contribution fees under § 27-15-4903 shall be deposited into the State Treasury as special revenues to the credit of the fund.

(2) The fund shall also consist of any other revenues as may be authorized by law.

(c) (1) (A) The fund shall be used by the Division of Aging, Adult, and Behavioral Health Services of the Department of Human Services to provide quarterly cash grants to each senior citizen center in a similar method as is used in the State of Arkansas's current system for distributing United States Department of Agriculture money to the senior citizen centers to purchase raw food.
(B) All moneys in the fund shall be used exclusively by the division as provided in subdivisions (c)(2) and (3) of this section.

(C) (i) All moneys collected as design-use contribution fees under § 27-15-4903(a) shall be used exclusively by senior citizen centers for purchasing food for use in a home-delivered meal program.

(ii) No moneys collected as design-use contribution fees under § 27-15-4903(a) shall be used for administration expenses by a state agency, senior citizen center, or any other nonprofit or for-profit organization.

(2) (A) The division shall distribute the moneys collected under this subchapter as cash grant awards to senior citizen centers in the State of Arkansas.

(B) The cash grant awards shall be based on the average number of meals served each day for the prior quarter within the senior citizen center's respective geographic area.

(3) Each senior citizen center that receives a cash grant award under this subchapter shall use the moneys exclusively for purchasing food for use in a home-delivered meal program.

History.


(a) (1) The special In God We Trust license plate issued under this subchapter may be renewed annually under the procedures in § 27-15-4004 [repealed] and under §§ 27-14-1012 and 27-14-1013.

(2) Registration may continue from year to year as long as it is renewed each year within the time and manner required by law.

(b) A motor vehicle owner who was previously issued a plate with the In God We Trust design authorized by this subchapter and who does not pay a design-use contribution fee of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) at the subsequent time of registration shall be issued a new plate which does not bear the In God We Trust design.

(c) Upon expiration, or if the special In God We Trust license plate is lost, the plate may be replaced with a regular license plate at the fee specified in § 27-14-602(b)(6).

(d) If the special In God We Trust license plate is replaced with a new In God We Trust license plate, the owner shall be required to pay the fees for the issuance of the license plate under § 27-15-4903.

History.
27-15-4906. Transfer to another vehicle.

The special In God We Trust license plate issued under this subchapter may be transferred from one (1) vehicle to another as provided in § 27-14-914.

History.

27-15-4907. Compliance with other laws.

The special In God We Trust license plate shall comply with all state motor vehicle laws relating to registration and licensing of motor vehicles unless specifically provided otherwise in this subchapter.

History.


The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall promulgate reasonable rules and prescribe forms as the secretary determines to be necessary for effectively and efficiently carrying out the intent and purposes of this subchapter.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 50
OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM VETERAN LICENSE PLATE [REPEALED]

SUBCHAPTER 51
ARKANSAS STATE GOLF ASSOCIATION LICENSE PLATE


The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall provide for and issue Arkansas State Golf Association special license plates in the manner and subject to the conditions under this subchapter.

History.


(a) (1) The Arkansas State Golf Association special license plates shall be designed by the Arkansas State Golf Association.

(2) The design shall be submitted to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration for design approval under rules of the secretary.

(3) The association may periodically submit a newly designed license plate for approval and issuance by the secretary with not more than one (1) new license plate design issued per calendar year.

(b) (1) Upon approval of the design by the secretary, the association shall remit to the Department of Finance and Administration a fee in the amount of six thousand dollars ($6,000) to cover the cost of the initial order of each newly designed license plate.

(2) This fee shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration and shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

(3) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenues.

(c) The secretary shall promulgate reasonable rules and prescribe any forms as the secretary determines to be necessary to carry out
the intent and purposes of this subchapter.

History.


(a) Any motor vehicle owner may apply for and renew annually an Arkansas State Golf Association special license plate.

(b) (1) Upon payment of the fee required by law for registration of the motor vehicle, payment of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution, and payment of an additional handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00) for the special license plate, the Department of Finance and Administration shall issue to the vehicle owner a special license plate that bears the approved design.

(2) (A) The handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00) shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration and shall be credited to the division as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

(B) The handling and administrative fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(3) The design-use contribution of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) shall be remitted monthly to the association to be used for association purposes.

History.


(a) (1) Arkansas State Golf Association special license plates issued under this subchapter may be renewed annually under the procedures set out in § 27-15-4903 in person, by mail, or by facsimile under §§ 27-14-1012 and 27-14-1013.

(2) Registration may continue from year to year so long as the license is renewed each year within the time and manner required by law.

(b) (1) A motor vehicle owner who was previously issued a plate with a design authorized by this subchapter and who does not pay a design-use contribution of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) at a subsequent time of registration shall be issued a new plate, as otherwise provided by law, that does not bear the design.
(2) Upon expiration, the special license plate may be replaced with a conventional license plate, a personalized license plate, or a new special license plate.

History.

27-15-5105. Transfer to another vehicle.
Arkansas State Golf Association special license plates issued under this subchapter may be transferred from one vehicle to another under § 27-14-914.

History.

27-15-5106. Compliance with other laws.
The Arkansas State Golf Association special license plates shall comply with all other state motor vehicle laws relating to registration and licensing of motor vehicles, except as specifically provided otherwise in this subchapter.

History.
Acts 2005, No. 1574, § 1; 2015, No. 1158, § 3.
27-15-5201. Arkansas Fallen Firefighters' Memorial special license plate authorized.

The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall provide for and issue Arkansas Fallen Firefighters' Memorial special license plates for motor vehicles in the manner provided in this subchapter.

History.


(a) (1) The special motor vehicle license plates shall be designed by the Arkansas Fallen Firefighters' Memorial Board.

(2) The design shall be submitted for design approval by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration under rules of the secretary.

(3) The board may periodically submit a newly designed license plate for approval and issue by the secretary with not more than one (1) new license plate design issued per calendar year.

(b) (1) Upon approval of the design by the secretary, the board shall remit to the Department of Finance and Administration a fee of six thousand dollars ($6,000) to cover the cost of the initial order of each newly designed license plate.

(2) This fee shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration and shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

(3) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenues.

(c) The secretary shall promulgate reasonable rules and prescribe any forms as he or she determines to be necessary to carry out the intent and purposes of this subchapter.

(a) The Department of Finance and Administration shall issue to a vehicle owner an Arkansas Fallen Firefighters' Memorial license plate that shall bear the approved design upon payment of the fee required by law for the registration of the vehicle, payment of five dollars ($5.00) to cover the design-use contribution, and payment of an additional handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00) for the issuance of the special license plate.

(b) (1) The handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00):
   (A) Shall be collected only for the first year the special license plates are issued;
   (B) Shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and
   (C) Shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenues.

   (2) The design-use contribution of five dollars ($5.00) shall be deposited to the Arkansas Fallen Firefighters' Memorial Board for the purpose of fund-raising.

History.


(a) (1) Arkansas Fallen Firefighters' Memorial special license plates issued under this subchapter may be renewed annually under the procedures and upon payment of the fees under §§ 27-15-5203, 27-14-1012, and 27-14-1013.

   (2) Registration may continue from year to year as long as the special license plate is renewed each year within the time and manner required by law.

   (3) A motor vehicle owner who was previously issued a plate with the design authorized by this subchapter and who does not pay a design-use contribution of five dollars ($5.00) at the subsequent time of registration shall be issued a new plate that does not bear the design.

(b) Upon expiration or if the special license plate is lost, it may be replaced with a regular license plate at the fee specified in § 27-14-602(b)(6).

History.

27-15-5205. Transfer to another vehicle.
An Arkansas Fallen Firefighters' Memorial special license plate issued under this subchapter may be transferred from one (1) vehicle to another under § 27-14-914.

History.

27-15-5206. Compliance with other laws.
Except as specifically provided otherwise in this subchapter, the Arkansas Fallen Firefighters' Memorial special license plates shall comply with all other state motor vehicle laws relating to registration and licensing of motor vehicles.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 53
REALTORS LICENSE PLATE [REPEALED]

CHAPTER 16
DRIVER'S LICENSES GENERALLY
SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS

27-16-101. Title.
This chapter may be cited as the “Motor Vehicle Driver's License Act”.

History.

27-16-102. Construction.
This chapter shall be so interpreted and construed as to effectuate its general purpose to make uniform the law of those states which enact it.

History.

(a) (1) The Office of Motor Vehicle shall maintain on its website information to inform the citizens of the State of Arkansas of changes in the driving laws of the state.

(2) The office shall make the website address related to the information required under subdivision (a)(1) of this section available at all state revenue offices.

(b) (1) The office shall by July 1 of each year prepare a list and explanation of the most-violated driving or traffic laws during the previous year.

(2) The office shall make the information required under subdivision (b)(1) of this section available at all state revenue offices and on its website.

(c) The office is authorized to promulgate rules to administer the provisions of this subchapter.

History.
27-16-104. Definitions.

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Driver" means a person who is in actual physical control of a motor vehicle upon a highway or who is exercising control over or steering a vehicle being towed by a motor vehicle;

(2) "Farm tractor" means a motor vehicle designed and used primarily as a farm implement for drawing plows, mowing machines, and other implements of husbandry;

(3) "Motor vehicle" means a vehicle that is self-propelled or that is propelled by electric power drawn from overhead trolley wires but is not operated upon stationary rails or tracks;

(4) "Nonresident" means a person who is not a resident of this state;

(5) (A) "Owner" means a person who holds the legal title of a vehicle.
   
   (B) In the event a vehicle is the subject of an agreement for the conditional sale or lease thereof with the right of purchase upon performance of the conditions stated in the agreement and with an immediate right of possession vested in the conditional vendee or lessee or in the event a mortgagor of a vehicle is entitled to possession, then the conditional vendee or lessee or mortgagor shall be deemed the owner for the purposes of this chapter;

(6) "Person" means a natural person, firm, copartnership, association, or corporation;

(7) (A) "Resident" means any person who:
   
   (i) Remains in this state for a period of more than ninety (90) days;
   
   (ii) Resides in this state due to a change of abode; or
   
   (iii) Is domiciled in this state on a temporary or permanent basis.

   (B) "Resident" does not include any person who is in this state as a student;

(8) "Revoke" means to terminate by formal action a driver's license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle on a public highway, which shall not be subject to renewal or restoration;

(9) "School bus" means a motor vehicle that is owned by a public or governmental agency and operated for the transportation of children to or from school or that is privately owned and operated for compensation for the transportation of children to or from school;

(10) "Street" or "highway" means the entire width between property lines of every way or place of whatever nature when any part of the way is open to the use of the public for purposes of vehicular traffic;
(11) “Suspend” means to temporarily withdraw by formal action a driver's license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle on a public highway, which shall be for a period specifically designated by the suspending authority; and

(12) “Vehicle” means a device in, upon, or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn upon a public highway, excepting devices moved by human power or used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 2
DEFINITIONS

27-16-201 — 27-16-207. [Repealed.]
SUBCHAPTER 3
PENALTIES

27-16-301. Penalty generally.
   (a) In addition to any other penalties provided by the laws of this state and except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, a person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or has been found guilty of violating this chapter is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by:
      (1) A fine not more than five hundred dollars ($500);
      (2) Imprisonment of not more than ninety (90) days; or
      (3) Both a fine and imprisonment as provided under this subsection.
   (b) The penalty under this section does not apply if the violation is a felony or has a more serious penalty under this chapter or the laws of this state.

History.

27-16-302. Unlawful use of license.
   (a) It is a misdemeanor for a person:
      (1) To display, or cause or permit to be displayed, or have in the person's possession a cancelled, revoked, suspended, fictitious, or fraudulently altered driver's license;
      (2) To knowingly assist or permit another person to apply for or obtain through fraudulent application or other illegal means an Arkansas driver's license;
      (3) To lend the person's driver's license to another person or knowingly permit its use by another;
      (4) To display or represent as one's own a driver's license not issued to the person;
      (5) To fail or refuse to surrender to the Office of Driver Services, upon its lawful demand, a driver's license that has been suspended, revoked, or cancelled;
(6) To use a false or fictitious name in an application for a driver's license, to knowingly make a false statement, or to knowingly conceal a material fact or otherwise commit a fraud in an application;
(7) To permit an unlawful use of a driver's license issued to the person; or
(8) To do an act forbidden or fail to perform an act required by this chapter.
(b) The court in which a person is convicted under subsection (a) of this section shall send to the Office of Driver Services a record of the conviction within ten (10) days of the filing of the conviction with the court clerk.

History.

27-16-303. Driving while license cancelled, suspended, or revoked.
(a) (1) Any person whose driver's license or driving privilege as a resident or nonresident has been cancelled, suspended, or revoked as provided in this chapter and who drives any motor vehicle upon the highways of this state while the license or privilege is cancelled, suspended, or revoked is guilty of a misdemeanor.
(2) Upon conviction, an offender shall be punished by imprisonment for not less than two (2) days nor more than six (6) months, and there may be imposed in addition thereto a fine of not more than five hundred dollars ($500).
(b) (1) The Office of Driver Services, upon receiving a record of the conviction of any person under this section upon a charge of driving a vehicle while the license of the person was suspended, shall extend the period of the suspension for an additional like period and, if the conviction was upon a charge of driving while a license was revoked, the office shall not issue a new license for an additional period of one (1) year from and after the date the person would otherwise have been entitled to apply for a new license.
(2) However, an application for a new license may be presented and acted upon by the office after the expiration of at least one (1) year after the date of revocation.

History.
27-16-304. Permitting unauthorized person to drive.
No person shall authorize or knowingly permit a motor vehicle owned by him or her or under his or her control to be driven upon any highway by any person who is not authorized under this chapter or is in violation of any of the provisions of this chapter.

History.

27-16-305. Permitting minor to drive.
No person shall cause or knowingly permit his or her child or ward under eighteen (18) years of age to drive a motor vehicle upon any highway when the minor is not authorized under this chapter or is in violation of any of the provisions of this act.

History.

(a) Any person who makes any false affidavit, or knowingly swears or affirms falsely to any matter or thing required by the terms of this chapter to be sworn to or affirmed, is guilty of perjury.
(b) Upon conviction, an offender shall be punishable by fine or imprisonment as other persons committing perjury are punishable.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 4
OFFICE OF DRIVER SERVICES


As used in this subchapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) “Commissioner” means the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration acting in his or her capacity as Commissioner of Motor Vehicles of this state;

(2) “Director” means the Director of the Office of Driver Services;

(3) “Driver” means the same as provided in § 27-16-104;

(4) “Serious accident” means:
   (A) A reportable accident in which the driver is found at fault; and
   (B) The accident is placed on the driver's records by the Office of Driver Services; and

(5) “Serious traffic violation” means any violation where the driver's privilege to operate a motor vehicle has by court order or by administrative action been withdrawn or any violation in which a driver has been found guilty of:
   (A) Any alcohol-related moving traffic violation;
   (B) Any seat belt violation;
   (C) Any commercial motor vehicle violation;
   (D) Driving fifteen (15) or more miles per hour over the speed limit;
   (E) Reckless driving;
   (F) Negligent homicide;
   (G) Using a vehicle to commit a felony;
   (H) Failure to carry liability insurance;
   (I) Leaving the scene of an accident;
   (J) Evading arrest;
   (K) Fleeing by use of an automobile;
   (L) Unsafe driving;
   (M) Hazardous driving;
   (N) Prohibited passing;
   (O) Passing stopped school bus;
   (P) Careless or negligent driving;
(Q) Failure to obey a traffic signal or device;
(R) Failure to obey a railroad crossing barrier;
(S) Racing on a highway;
(T) Driving with a suspended, revoked, or cancelled license; or
(U) Driving the wrong way down a one-way street.

History.

27-16-402. Creation.
(a) There is established within the Department of Finance and Administration a separate office to be known as the “Office of Driver Services” which shall, acting under the direction and supervision of the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration, administer the provisions of this chapter and the other laws of this state regarding the licensing of motor vehicle drivers and the laws relating to the suspension and revocation of their licenses.
(b) The secretary shall, upon approval of the Governor, appoint a director of the office, and the director shall, acting under the supervision of the secretary, serve as the principal administrative officer of the office.
(c) The secretary is the official custodian of records of the office.

History.

27-16-403. [Repealed.]

27-16-404. [Repealed.]
27-16-501. Records to be kept.
(a) The Office of Driver Services shall file every application for a license received by the office and shall maintain suitable indices containing:
   (1) All applications denied and on each note the reasons for the denial;
   (2) All applications granted; and
   (3) The name of every licensee whose license has been suspended or revoked by the office and, after each name, note the reasons for the action.
(b) The office shall also file all accident reports and abstracts of court records of convictions received by the office under the laws of this state and, in connection therewith, maintain convenient records or make suitable notations in order that an individual record of each licensee showing the convictions of the licensee and the traffic accidents in which he or she has been involved may be readily ascertainable and available for the consideration of the office upon any application for renewal of license at other suitable times.

History.

(a) Whenever any person is convicted of any offense for which this chapter makes mandatory the revocation of the driver's license of the person by the Office of Driver Services, the court in which the conviction is obtained shall require the surrender to the court of all driver's licenses then held by the person so convicted, and the court shall forward the driver's licenses together with a record of the conviction to the office.
(b) Every court having jurisdiction over offenses committed under this chapter or any other law of this state regulating the operation of motor vehicles on highways shall forward to the office a record of the
conviction of any person in the court for a violation of any laws and may recommend the suspension of the driver's license of the person so convicted.

(c) (1) As used in this section, the term “conviction” means a final conviction.

(2) For the purposes of this section, a forfeiture of bail or collateral deposited to secure a defendant's appearance in court, which has not been vacated, shall be equivalent to a conviction.

History.

27-16-503. [Repealed.]

27-16-504. Record of nonresident's conviction.

The Office of Driver Services is authorized, upon receiving a record of the conviction in this state of a nonresident driver of a motor vehicle of any offense under the motor vehicle laws of this state, to forward a certified copy of the record to the motor vehicle administrator in the state wherein the person so convicted is a resident.

History.

27-16-505. Notification of incompetency.

When any person is declared incompetent by reason other than minority in any county in the State of Arkansas, the probate clerk of the circuit court shall promptly notify the Office of Driver Services on such forms as the office shall prescribe:

(1) The date the person was declared incompetent;
(2) The address of the incompetent;
(3) The person or institution having custody of the incompetent; and
(4) The name of the guardian.

History.

27-16-506. Notice of change of address or name.

(a) Whenever any person after applying for or receiving a driver's license shall move from the address named in the application or in the license issued to him or her or when the name of a licensee is changed by marriage or otherwise, the person shall within ten (10) days thereafter notify the Office of Driver Services in writing of his or
her old and new addresses or of his or her former and new names and of the number of any license then held by him or her.

(b) An application submitted by a licensee to change the licensee's name on the licensee's driver's license must be accompanied by the original or a certified copy of one (1) of the following official documents that provides evidence of the change of the licensee's name:

(1) A recorded marriage license;
(2) A court order;
(3) A divorce decree; or
(4) Any other document, including a document issued by the Department of Homeland Security, that is deemed to be satisfactory by the office as evidence that the name change is in accordance with state and federal laws.

History.

27-16-507. Registration with selective service.

(a) (1) Any United States male citizen or immigrant who is at least eighteen (18) years of age but less than twenty-six (26) years of age shall be registered for the Selective Service System when applying to the Department of Finance and Administration for the issuance, renewal, or a duplicate copy of:

(A) A driver's license;
(B) A commercial driver's license; or
(C) An identification card.

(2) This registration is in compliance with the requirements of section 3 of the Military Selective Service Act, 50 U.S.C. § 451 et seq.

(b) The department shall forward to the Selective Service System in an electronic format the necessary personal information required for registration of the applicants identified in this section.

(c) The applicant's submission of the application shall serve as an indication that the applicant has already registered with the Selective Service System or that he is authorizing the department to forward to the Selective Service System the necessary information for registration.

(d) The department shall notify the applicant on the receipt that his submission of the application for a license or identification card identified in this section will serve as his consent to be registered with the Selective Service System, if so required by federal law.

(e) The department shall attempt to enter into an agreement with the Selective Service System to share the cost and data necessary
to implement this section.

History.

27-16-508. Fee for reinstatement — Definition.

(a) (1) The Office of Driver Services shall collect a reinstatement fee of one hundred dollars ($100) to be multiplied by the number of administrative orders to suspend, revoke, or cancel a driver's license, other than:

(A) Orders eligible for reinstatement under § 5-65-119, § 5-65-304, § 5-65-310, or § 27-16-808; and

(B) Orders entered under § 27-16-909.

(2) (A) If a person's driving privileges are suspended or revoked solely as a result of outstanding driver's license reinstatement fees imposed under the laws of this state, the office shall permit the person to pay only one (1) reinstatement fee of one hundred dollars ($100) to cover all administrative orders to suspend, revoke, or cancel a driver's license for a person ordered to pay a reinstatement fee under § 27-16-808 or subdivision (a)(1) of this section if a district court or circuit court verifies to the office that the person has:

(i) Paid all other court costs, fines, and fees associated with the criminal offense that led to his or her driver's license suspension;

(ii) Graduated from a specialty court program; and

(iii) Provided the sentencing court with a reinstatement letter from the Department of Finance and Administration showing all outstanding suspension or revocation orders.

(B) Subdivision (a)(2)(A) of this section does not apply to:

(i) A reinstatement fee ordered under this section, § 5-65-119, § 5-65-304, or § 5-65-310; or

(ii) A fee ordered to reinstate commercial driving privileges.

(3) A person may not avail himself or herself of the provisions of subdivision (a)(2) of this section more than one (1) time.

(4) Upon notice to the taxpayer of certification of the intent to intercept the taxpayer's state income tax refund under § 26-36-301 et seq., the outstanding fees assessed under this section shall be set off against a taxpayer's state income tax refund.

(5) A court may only verify the completion of the requirements under subdivision (a)(2)(A) of this section to the office for a suspension or revocation that occurred as a result of a conviction or other action taken in that particular court or jurisdiction.
(b) The revenues derived from this fee shall be deposited into the State Treasury as special revenues to the credit of the Division of Arkansas State Police Fund.

(c) The fee under this section is supplemental to and in addition to any fee imposed under § 5-65-119, § 5-65-304, § 5-65-310, or § 27-16-808.

(d) As used in this section, “specialty court program” means a specialty court program as authorized by the Supreme Court under § 16-10-139.

History.

27-16-509. Reciprocal agreements — Definition.

(a) (1) As used in this section, “reciprocal agreement” means the Driver License Agreement or a similar proposed compact regarding the uniform transfer of driver's license information to prevent a person from having multiple driving records in multiple states or jurisdictions.

(2) “Reciprocal agreement” includes an agreement that:
(A) Provides a consistent method of sharing driving records and updating violations in multiple states or jurisdictions, including ticket and violation information; and
(B) Takes advantage of technological advances in the transmission of data.

(b) The purpose of this section is to allow the State of Arkansas to negotiate and consummate a reciprocal agreement with the duly authorized officials or representatives of the following:
(1) A state or territory of the United States;
(2) A state, territory, district, or province of Canada or Mexico;
or
(3) The government of the United States, Canada, or Mexico.

(c) (1) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may negotiate and consummate a reciprocal agreement as provided under this section.

(2) If the secretary enters into a reciprocal agreement under this section, then he or she shall exercise due regard for the advantage and convenience of resident drivers and citizens of the State of Arkansas.

(3) The secretary shall only enter into a reciprocal agreement that extends equal or greater privileges and exemptions to Arkansas motor vehicle drivers as compared to the privileges and exemptions provided to the other entity's motor vehicle drivers.
(d) (1) The secretary shall enter into a reciprocal agreement under this section by promulgating rules in compliance with the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act, § 25-15-201 et seq.

(2) The reciprocal agreement shall become effective as outlined in the reciprocal agreement.

(e) (1) (A) If the secretary enters into a reciprocal agreement under this section, then he or she shall submit a report to the following:

(i) The cochairs of the Legislative Council;

(ii) The Chair of the House Committee on Public Transportation and the Chair of the Senate Committee on Public Transportation, Technology, and Legislative Affairs; and

(iii) The Director of the Bureau of Legislative Research.

(B) The report shall be submitted within sixty (60) days after the reciprocal agreement becomes effective but no later than one hundred twenty (120) days before the convening of the Eighty-Sixth General Assembly regardless of the effective date of the reciprocal agreement.

(2) The report under this subsection shall include the following:

(A) Drafts of legislation that make changes to the law that are necessary to comply with the reciprocal agreement;

(B) A report that explains the drafts of legislation;

(C) Background information related to the recommended changes in the law, including an explanation of how other states and governments are responding to the reciprocal agreement; and

(D) Any other information that is requested by the cochairs of the Legislative Council, the Chair of the House Committee on Public Transportation and the Chair of the Senate Committee on Transportation, Technology, and Legislative Affairs, or the Director of the Bureau of Legislative Research.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 6
LICENSING REQUIREMENTS

27-16-601. Driver's license to be carried and exhibited on demand.

(a) A licensee shall have his or her driver's license or a digital copy of the driver's license provided by the Office of Driver Services under § 27-16-801 in his or her immediate possession at all times when operating a motor vehicle and shall display the driver's license or a digital copy of the driver's license upon demand of a justice of the peace, a peace officer, or an employee of the office.

(b) No person charged with violating this section shall be convicted if he or she produces in court a driver's license issued to him or her and valid at the time of his or her arrest.

History.

27-16-602. Driver's license required.

(a) No person, except those expressly exempted, shall drive any motor vehicle upon a highway in this state unless the person has a valid driver's license under the provisions of this chapter.

(b) (1) No person shall receive a driver's license unless and until he or she surrenders to the Office of Driver Services all valid driver's licenses in his or her possession issued to him or her by any other jurisdiction.

(2) All surrendered licenses shall be returned by the office to the issuing department together with information that the licensee is now licensed in the new jurisdiction.

(3) No person shall be permitted to have more than one (1) valid driver's license at any time.

(c) (1) No person shall drive a commercial motor vehicle as a commercial driver unless he or she holds a valid commercial driver's license.

(2) No person shall receive a commercial driver's license unless and until he or she surrenders to the office any noncommercial driver's license issued to him or her or an
affidavit that he or she does not possess a noncommercial driver's license.

(3) Any person holding a valid commercial driver's license under this chapter need not procure a noncommercial driver's license.

d) Any person licensed under this chapter may exercise the privilege granted upon all streets and highways in this state and shall not be required to obtain any other license to exercise the privilege by any county, municipal, or local board or body having authority to adopt local police regulations.

History.

27-16-603. Persons exempted from licensing.
The following persons are exempt from licensing under this chapter:

(1) A person who operates a motor vehicle for a military purpose:
   (A) While in the service of the:
      (i) United States Army, United States Air Force, United States Navy, United States Coast Guard, or United States Marine Corps; or
      (ii) National Guard and reserve components of the armed forces; or
   (B) While serving as a National Guard military technician;

(2) Any person while operating or driving any road machine, farm tractor, or implement of husbandry temporarily operated or moved on a highway;

(3) A nonresident who is at least sixteen (16) years of age and who has in his or her immediate possession a valid noncommercial driver's license issued to him or her in his or her home state or country may operate a motor vehicle in this state only as a noncommercial driver;

(4) A nonresident who is at least eighteen (18) years of age and who has in his or her immediate possession a valid commercial driver's license issued to him or her by his or her home state or country may operate a motor vehicle in this state as a noncommercial driver or may operate a commercial motor vehicle as provided by § 27-23-123; and

(5) Any nonresident who is at least eighteen (18) years of age whose home state or country does not require the licensing of noncommercial drivers may operate a motor vehicle as a noncommercial driver only, for a period of not more than ninety (90) days in any calendar year, if the motor vehicle so operated
is duly registered in the home state or country of the nonresident.

History.

27-16-604. Persons not to be licensed.
(a) The Office of Driver Services shall not issue any license under this chapter to any person:
   (1) As a noncommercial driver who is under eighteen (18) years of age, except that the Office of Driver Services may issue an intermediate license as provided to any person who is at least sixteen (16) years of age and a learner’s permit license to any person who is at least fourteen (14) years of age. This age restriction does not apply to a person who is at least sixteen (16) years of age and:
      (A) Married;
      (B) Possesses a high school diploma;
      (C) Has successfully completed a high school equivalency test; or
      (D) Is enlisted in the United States military;
   (2) As a commercial driver who is under eighteen (18) years of age;
   (3) As a commercial or noncommercial driver whose:
      (A) License to operate a motor vehicle has been suspended, in whole or in part, by this state or by any other state, during the suspension; or
      (B) License has been revoked, in whole or in part, by this state or by any other state, until the expiration of one (1) year after the license was revoked;
   (4) As a commercial or noncommercial driver who is a habitual drunkard, a habitual user of narcotic drugs, or a habitual user of any other drug to a degree which renders him or her incapable of safely driving a motor vehicle;
   (5) As a commercial or noncommercial driver who has previously been adjudged to be afflicted with or suffering from any mental disability or disease and who has not at the time of application been restored to competency by the methods provided by law;
   (6) As a commercial or noncommercial driver who is required by this chapter to take an examination, unless the person shall have successfully passed the examination;
   (7) Who is required under the laws of this state to deposit proof of financial responsibility and who has not deposited the proof;
(8) Who is receiving any type of welfare, tax, or other benefit or exemption as a blind or nearly blind person, if the correctable vision of the person is less than 20/70 in the better eye or if the total visual field of the person is less than one hundred five degrees (105°);

(9) Whose operation of a motor vehicle on the highways the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration has good cause to believe would be inimical to public safety or welfare;

(10) Who is making an initial application for an Arkansas driver’s license and who is not lawfully within the United States;

(11) Who is a noncommercial driver between sixteen (16) and eighteen (18) years of age who has not possessed a restricted license, an instruction permit, or a combination of both a restricted license and an instruction permit for at least six (6) months;

(12) Who is making an initial application for an Arkansas driver’s license and cannot provide the information required under § 27-16-1105(a); or

(13) Who is seeking an initial application or renewal of an Arkansas driver’s license or photo identification and cannot show either an Arkansas driver’s license or identification, two (2) primary documents, or one (1) primary and one (1) secondary document prescribed by the Department of Finance and Administration and updated as needed.

(b) The Office of Driver Services is authorized to secure from all state agencies involved the necessary information to comply with the provisions of this section.

(c) The department shall promulgate a list of documents acceptable under subdivision (a)(12) or subdivision (a)(13) of this section and post the list in each revenue office in the state.

History.

27-16-605. Duties of person renting motor vehicle to another.

(a) No person shall rent a motor vehicle to any other person unless the latter person is then duly licensed under this chapter or, in the case of a nonresident, then duly licensed under the laws of the state
or country of his or her residence, except a nonresident whose home state or country does not require that a driver be licensed.

(b) No person shall rent a motor vehicle to another until he or she has inspected the commercial or noncommercial driver's license of the person to whom the vehicle is to be rented and compared and verified the signature thereon with the signature of the person written in his or her presence.

(c) (1) Every person renting a motor vehicle to another shall keep a record of:
   (A) The registration number of the motor vehicle so rented;
   (B) The name and address of the person to whom the vehicle is rented;
   (C) The number of the license of the person; and
   (D) The date and place when and where the license was issued.
   (2) This record shall be open to inspection by any police officer or officer or employee of the office.

History.

27-16-606. When residents and nonresidents to obtain state registration and license.

(a) Within thirty (30) calendar days of becoming a resident, any person who is a resident of this state shall obtain an Arkansas driver's license in order to drive upon the streets and highways of this state.

(b) Any nonresident who has been physically present in this state for a period of six (6) months shall obtain an Arkansas driver's license in order to drive upon the streets and highways of this state.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 7
APPLICATION AND EXAMINATION

27-16-701. Application for license or instruction permit — Restricted permits — Definition.

(a) (1) Every application for an instruction permit or for a commercial or noncommercial driver's license shall be made upon a form furnished by the Office of Driver Services, and every application shall be accompanied by the required fee.

(2) The commercial driver's license or noncommercial driver's license shall include the intermediate driver's license issued to persons who are less than eighteen (18) years of age and the learner's license issued to persons who are less than sixteen (16) years of age.

(b) Every application shall:

(1) State the full name, date of birth, sex, and residence address of the applicant;

(2) Briefly describe the applicant; and

(3) State whether the applicant has theretofore been licensed as a driver and, if so, when and by what state or country, whether any license has ever been suspended or revoked, or whether an application has ever been refused, and, if so, the date of and reason for suspension, revocation, or refusal.

(c) (1) Every application form for an instruction permit, a commercial or noncommercial driver's license, or any renewal of these licenses or permits shall include space for the applicant's Social Security number if he or she has been assigned such a number.

(2) Every applicant shall supply his or her Social Security number on the application form when he or she has been assigned such a number.

(d) Every application for an instruction permit or for a driver's license by a person less than eighteen (18) years of age on October 1 of any year shall be accompanied by:

(1) A check of the applicant's driving record to verify that the applicant for a learner's license or an intermediate driver's license has been free of a serious accident and conviction of a
serious traffic violation for the last six (6) months and that an applicant with an intermediate driver's license applying for a regular license has been free of a serious accident and conviction of a serious traffic violation for the last twelve (12) months;

(2) An acknowledgment signed by the applicant of a learner's license that the student is aware that all passengers riding in the motor vehicle shall wear seat belts at all times and that the student is restricted to driving only when accompanied by a driver over twenty-one (21) years of age;

(3) An acknowledgment signed by the applicant for an intermediate driver's license that all passengers riding in the motor vehicle shall wear seat belts at all times;

(4) An acknowledgment signed by the applicant for a learner's license or an intermediate driver's license that the applicant is prohibited from using a cellular telephone or other interactive wireless communication device while operating a motor vehicle;

(5) (A) An acknowledgment signed by the applicant for an intermediate driver's license that the applicant shall not operate a motor vehicle on public streets or highways with more than one unrelated minor passenger in the motor vehicle unless the applicant is accompanied by a licensed driver who is twenty-one (21) years of age or older.

(B) As used in this section, “unrelated minor passenger” means a passenger who is under twenty-one (21) years of age and who is not:

(i) A sibling of the driver;
(ii) A step-sibling of the driver; or
(iii) A child who resides in the same household as the driver; and

(6) An acknowledgment signed by the applicant for an intermediate driver's license that the applicant shall not operate a motor vehicle on public streets or highways between the hours of 11:00 p.m. and 4:00 a.m. unless the applicant is:

(A) Accompanied by a licensed driver who is twenty-one (21) years of age or older;
(B) Driving to or from a school activity, church-related activity, or job; or
(C) Driving because of an emergency.

(e) (1) In cases in which demonstrable financial hardship would result from the failure to issue a learner's permit or driver's license, the Department of Finance and Administration may grant exceptions only to the extent necessary to ameliorate the hardship.

(2) If it can be demonstrated that the conditions for granting a hardship were fraudulent, the parent, guardian, or person in loco
parentis shall be subject to all applicable perjury statutes.

(f) The department shall have the power to promulgate rules to carry out the intent of this section.

History.

27-16-702. Application of minor for instruction permit, learner's license, or intermediate driver's license — Definition.

(a) (1) (A) The original application of any person under eighteen (18) years of age applying to take the driver's license examination or applying for an instruction permit, a learner's license, an intermediate driver's license, or a motor-driven cycle or motorcycle license, shall be signed and verified before a person authorized to administer oaths by either the father or mother of the applicant, if either is living and has custody.

(B) In the event that neither parent is living or has custody, then the application shall be signed by the person or guardian having custody or by an employer of the minor.

(C) In the event that there is no guardian or employer, then the application shall be signed by any other responsible person who is willing to assume the obligations imposed under this subchapter upon a person signing the application of a minor.

(D) For a person under eighteen (18) years of age in the custody of the Department of Human Services, the Director of the Division of Children and Family Services or his or her designee may authorize an employee of the department or any foster parent to sign the application.

(2) For purposes of this section, an oath required under subdivision (a)(1)(A) of this section may be administered within thirty (30) days before the application is submitted by the applicant, and the oath is not required to be administered at the Office of Driver Services.

(3) Duly authorized agents of the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may administer oaths without charge.

(4) A person authorized to sign the application under subdivision (a)(1) of this section is not required to personally
appear at the time the applicant submits the application.

(b) (1) Except as provided under subdivision (b)(2) of this section, any negligence or willful misconduct of a minor under eighteen (18) years of age when driving a motor vehicle upon a highway shall be imputed to the person who signed the application of the minor for a permit or license, regardless of whether the person who signed was authorized to sign under subsection (a) of this section, which person shall be liable with the minor for any damages caused by the negligence or willful misconduct.

(2) (A) For a person under eighteen (18) years of age in the custody of the department, any negligence or willful misconduct of the person when driving a motor vehicle upon a highway shall not be imputed to the authorized employee or authorized foster parent who signed the application of the minor for a permit or license.

(B) The authorized employee or authorized foster parent shall not be held liable in conjunction with the minor for any damages caused by the negligence or willful misconduct of the minor.

(c) (1) If any person who is required or authorized by subsection (a) of this section to sign the application of a minor in the manner therein provided shall cause, or knowingly cause, or permit his or her child or ward or employee under eighteen (18) years of age to drive a motor vehicle upon any highway, then any negligence or willful misconduct of the minor shall be imputed to this person, and this person shall be liable with the minor for any damages caused by the negligence or willful misconduct.

(2) The provisions of this subsection shall apply regardless of the fact that a learner's license or an intermediate driver's license may or may not have been issued to the minor.

(3) As used in this section, “minor” means any person who has not attained eighteen (18) years of age.

(d) The provisions of this section shall apply in all civil actions, including, but not limited to, both actions on behalf of and actions against the persons required or authorized by subsection (a) of this section to sign the application in the manner therein provided.

History.

27-16-703. Release from liability.
(a) Any person who has signed the application of a minor for a license may thereafter file with the Office of Driver Services a verified written request that the license of the minor so granted be cancelled.

(b) The office shall cancel the license of the minor, and the person who signed the application of the minor shall be relieved from the liability imposed under this chapter by reason of having signed the application, on account of any subsequent negligence or willful misconduct of the minor in operating a motor vehicle.

History.

27-16-704. Examinations of applicants.

(a) Every applicant for a driver's license, except as otherwise provided in this chapter, shall be examined in accordance with the provisions of this section.

(b) (1) The examination shall be held within not more than thirty (30) days from the date that application is made.

(2) The examination shall include a test of the applicant's eyesight, ability to read and understand the highway traffic laws of this state, an actual demonstration of the applicant's ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable control in the operation of a motor vehicle, and any further physical and mental examination deemed necessary by the Office of Driver Services to operate a motor vehicle safely upon the highways.

(3) The test of the applicant's eyesight shall examine his or her visual acuity to read road signs and identify objects at a distance.

(4) The applicant shall have a minimum uncorrected visual acuity of 20/40 for an unrestricted license and a minimum corrected visual acuity of 20/70 for a restricted license. The applicant's field of vision shall be at least one hundred forty degrees (140°) for a person with two (2) functional eyes and at least one hundred five degrees (105°) for a person with one (1) functional eye.

(5) Applicants who fail the eyesight test shall be instructed that they should have their eyes examined by an eye care professional and secure corrective lenses, if necessary.

(6) The test of the applicant's eyesight shall be made on an optical testing instrument approved under standards established by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration and the Division of Arkansas State Police.

(7) In addition, the applicant for a learner's license and an intermediate driver's license shall have the student's driving record checked to verify that the student has been free of a
serious accident and conviction of a serious traffic violation for the last six (6) months and that an applicant with an intermediate driver's license applying for a regular license has been free of a serious accident and conviction of a serious traffic violation for the last twelve (12) months.

(c) (1) No applicant for an original license, that is, an applicant who has never been licensed previously by any jurisdiction, shall be permitted to demonstrate ability to operate a motor vehicle as required under the provisions of this chapter unless and until the applicant has in his or her possession a valid instruction permit properly issued not less than thirty (30) days prior to the date of application, unless otherwise determined by the office.

(2) The instruction permit required under this subchapter shall be issued in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.

History.

27-16-705. Examiners.

(a) An examination as provided for in this subchapter shall be conducted by the Division of Arkansas State Police or by the duly authorized agents of the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(b) No examination shall be conducted by local law enforcement officers or local citizens.

(c) The division may promulgate any necessary rules to implement, administer, and enforce this subchapter concerning examinations.

History.

27-16-706. Written test — Contents.
The driver's license test shall include written questions concerning:

(1) The effects of the consumption of alcoholic beverage products and the use of illegal drugs, prescription drugs, and nonprescription drugs on the ability of a person to operate a motor vehicle;

(2) The legal and financial consequences resulting from violations of the state's laws prohibiting the operation of a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or drugs;
(3) Accessible parking for a person with a disability;
(4) Penalties for the unauthorized use of parking designated for the exclusive use of a person with a disability; and
(5) Traffic stop safety guidelines for drivers and passengers developed by the Division of Arkansas State Police.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 8
ISSUANCE OF LICENSES AND PERMITS


(a) (1) (A) In a manner prescribed by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration, the Office of Driver Services shall issue:

(i) Except as provided in subdivision (a)(1)(B) of this section, a Class D license or a Class M license to each qualified applicant eighteen (18) or more years of age, for a period of eight (8) years, upon payment of twenty-four dollars ($24.00);

(ii) An intermediate Class D license or an intermediate Class M license to each applicant between sixteen (16) and eighteen (18) years of age, for a period of up to two (2) years, upon payment of twelve dollars ($12.00);

(iii) A learner's Class D license to each applicant between fourteen (14) and sixteen (16) years of age, for a period of up to two (2) years, upon payment of twelve dollars ($12.00); and

(iv) A Class MD license to each qualified applicant, for a period of not more than two (2) years, upon payment of two dollars ($2.00).

(B) A Class D license or a Class M license shall be issued for a period to be elected by the applicant of either four (4) years upon payment of twelve dollars ($12.00) or eight (8) years upon payment of twenty-four dollars ($24.00) to a qualified applicant who:

(i) Is seventy (70) or more years of age; and

(ii) Has an expired Class D license or Class M license.

(2) (A) Each applicant for a Class D license, Class M license, or Class MD license under § 27-16-704, § 27-16-807, or § 27-20-108 shall pay an examination fee of five dollars ($5.00) for each written examination taken.

(B) The examination fee shall be remitted in a manner prescribed by the Secretary of the Department of Finance
and Administration.

(3) Each license shall include:
   (A) A distinguishing number assigned to the licensee;
   (B) (i) Except as provided under subdivisions (a)(3)(B)(ii) and (iii) of this section, the name, residence address, date of birth, and a brief description of the licensee.
      (ii) The following exceptions to providing a residence address and instead providing a post office box address shall be allowed at the option of the licensee:
         (a) If the licensee is a law enforcement officer; or
         (b) If the licensee is a victim of domestic violence or the dependent of a victim of domestic violence as provided under § 27-16-811.
      (iii) If the licensee is an elected prosecuting attorney, a duly appointed deputy prosecuting attorney, or a public defender, he or she may use a post office box address or his or her office address instead of his or her residence address; and
   (C) A space upon which the licensee may affix his or her signature.
   
(4) The licensee shall affix his or her signature in ink in the space provided, and no license shall be valid until it shall have been so signed by the licensee.

(5) At the time of initial issuance or at the time of renewal of a license, the distinguishing number assigned to the licensee for his or her license shall be a nine-digit number assigned to the specific licensee by the secretary.

(6) (A) The office may offer an applicant with a valid Arkansas driver's license an additional option to view a digital copy of his or her driver's license on a mobile device or personal computer upon payment of ten dollars ($10.00).
   (B) The digital copy of the driver's license shall be available for view at any time until the expiration of the driver's license issued under subdivision (a)(1) of this section.

(b) (1) (A) All licenses, as described in subsection (a) of this section, shall include a color photograph of the licensee, and the photograph shall be made a part of the license at the time of application.
   (B) (i) If the licensee is under eighteen (18) years of age at the time the license is issued, the license shall state that the licensee was under eighteen (18) years of age at the time of issuance.
   (ii) If the licensee is at least eighteen (18) years of age but under twenty-one (21) years of age at the time the
license is issued, the license shall state that the licensee was under twenty-one (21) years of age at the time the license was issued.

(2) (A) A license is valid without a photograph of the licensee when the secretary is advised that the requirement of the photograph is either objectionable on the grounds of the licensee's sincerely held religious belief that prohibits an individual from having his or her photograph taken or the licensee is unavailable to have the photograph made.

(B) A license shall be issued without a photograph based on a licensee's sincerely held religious belief as authorized under subdivision (b)(2)(A) of this section if the:

(i) Licensee is fifteen (15) years of age or older; and

(ii) Licensee or his or her parent or guardian provides a completed Internal Revenue Service Form 4029 or signs an affidavit attesting to his or her sincerely held religious belief that prohibits an individual having his or her photograph taken.

(C) (i) A license issued under subdivision (b)(2)(B) of this section is not valid for:

(a) Federal identification purposes; or

(b) Voter identification purposes.

(ii) The license issued under subdivision (b)(2)(B) of this section shall clearly display on its face the phrase “Not valid for federal identification purposes or voter identification purposes”.

(3) (A) If a licensee has an illness that causes hair loss or is undergoing treatment for an illness that causes hair loss, the office shall give the licensee the option to use the photograph from the most recent driver's license on file with the office instead of having a new photograph taken if the licensee establishes that his or her hair loss is related to that illness or treatment.

(B) To establish the relationship between the licensee's illness or treatment and the resulting hair loss, the licensee shall provide a statement from his or her treating physician.

(C) This option can only be provided for one (1) renewal of the license to prevent obsolete photographs from being used.

(c) (1) In addition to the license fee prescribed by subsection (a) of this section, the office shall collect a penalty equal to fifty percent (50%) of the amount thereof from each driver, otherwise qualified, who shall operate a motor vehicle over the highways of this state without a valid license.
(2) The penalty shall be in addition to any other penalty that may be prescribed by law.

(d) (1) Except as provided in subdivision (d)(2) of this section, all license fees collected under subsection (a) of this section shall be cash funds restricted in their use and shall be deposited into a bank selected by the Division of Arkansas State Police to the credit of the Division of Arkansas State Police Financing Fund.

(2) The fees collected under subdivision (a)(6)(A) of this section shall be deposited into the State Treasury to the credit of the State Central Services Fund as direct revenue to be used by the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration to defray the cost of administering a digital copy of a driver's license under subdivision (a)(6) of this section.

(e) (1) The office shall not charge an additional fee for the color photograph provided for in subsection (b) of this section for those applicants making a renewal application for the first time.

(2) In addition to the regular license fee, a fee of two dollars ($2.00) shall be charged for all subsequent renewals.

(3) All persons applying for an Arkansas license for the first time and all persons who are required to take the driver's written examination as provided for in this chapter shall be charged the additional fee of one dollar ($1.00).

(4) (A) A person required to have his or her eyesight tested before initial licensing or upon subsequent license renewal as provided for in this chapter shall be charged an additional fee for a license validity period of either:

(i) Four (4) years, in the amount of one dollar ($1.00); or

(ii) Eight (8) years, in the amount of two dollars ($2.00).

(B) An eyesight test for an applicant's subsequent license renewal shall be required every:

(i) Eight (8) years if an applicant elects a license validity period of four (4) years; or

(ii) Sixteen (16) years if a person elects a license validity period of eight (8) years.

(5) Each learner's license and intermediate driver's license issued shall be distinctive from the regular driver's license issued to a person eighteen (18) years of age or older.

(f) Moneys collected from the penalty fee provided in subsection (c) of this section and the fees provided in subsection (e) of this section shall be deposited into the State Treasury into the Constitutional Officers Fund and the State Central Services Fund, and the net amount shall be credited to the Department of Finance
and Administration to be used to help defray the cost of the driver license program which shall be payable therefrom.

(g) (1) In addition to the license fees imposed in subsections (a) and (e) of this section, a fee shall be charged for the issuance or renewal of a Class D, Class M, or Class MD license for a period of either:

(A) Four (4) years, in the amount of six dollars ($6.00); or
(B) Eight (8) years, in the amount of twelve dollars ($12.00).

(2) The fees collected under this subsection shall be remitted to the State Treasury, there to be deposited as special revenues to the credit of the Division of Arkansas State Police Fund, to be used for the payment of health insurance premiums for uniformed employees of the Division of Arkansas State Police.

(h) (1) As used in this subsection:

(A) “Custody” means:

(i) Being an inmate of the Division of Correction and housed in a facility operated by the Division of Correction; or
(ii) Being an inmate of the Division of Community Correction and housed in a detention facility; and

(B) “Eligible person” means a person who:

(i) Is within one hundred eighty (180) days of release from custody; or
(ii) Has been released from custody within the previous six (6) months.

(2) (A) The office shall issue an identification card to an eligible person who has previously been issued an:

(i) Arkansas identification card; or
(ii) Arkansas driver's license and the driving privileges of the eligible person are suspended or revoked.

(B) The office shall issue a driver's license to an eligible person who has previously been issued an Arkansas driver's license if the driving privileges of the eligible person are:

(i) Not suspended or revoked; or
(ii) Suspended or revoked solely as a result of an outstanding driver's license reinstatement fee imposed under the laws of this state.

(3) The Division of Correction and the Division of Community Correction shall identify eligible persons to apply for a replacement or renewal driver's license or identification card.

(4) Any fees for a replacement identification card under § 27-16-805 shall be waived for an eligible person.

(5) If the office issues a driver's license to an eligible person under subdivision (h)(2)(B)(ii) of this section, the office shall
waive the reinstatement fee.

History.

27-16-802. Instruction permits.
(a) (1) Any person who is at least fourteen (14) years of age may apply to the Division of Arkansas State Police for an instruction permit.

(2) (A) After the applicant has successfully passed the written examination, the division may issue to the applicant an instruction permit which entitles the applicant while having the permit in his or her immediate possession to drive a motor vehicle upon the public highways for a period of twenty-four (24) months when accompanied by a licensed driver who is at least twenty-one (21) years of age and who is occupying a seat beside the driver, except in the event that the permittee is operating a motorcycle.

(B) Six (6) months after an instruction permit is issued under subdivision (a)(2)(A) of this section, a driver who is at least sixteen (16) years of age and has passed the driving test is no longer subject to the driving restrictions under subdivision (a)(2)(A) of this section.

(C) A passing score on the written examination required under subdivision (a)(2)(A) of this section shall be valid for a period of twenty-four (24) months.

(3) Any passengers riding in the motor vehicle while a permittee is driving shall wear seat belts at all times.

(b) (1) The division, upon receiving proper application, in its discretion, may issue a restricted instruction permit effective for a school year or a more restricted permit to an applicant who is enrolled in a driver education program that includes practice driving
and that is approved by the division even though the applicant has not reached the legal age to be eligible for a noncommercial license.

(2) The instruction permit shall entitle the permittee when he or she has the permit in his or her immediate possession to operate a motor vehicle only on a designated highway or within a designated area but only when an approved instructor is occupying a seat beside the permittee.

History.

27-16-803. [Repealed.]

27-16-804. Restricted licenses, learner's licenses, and intermediate licenses — Definitions.

(a) The Office of Driver Services, upon issuing any driver's license, shall have authority, whenever good cause appears, to impose restrictions suitable to the licensee's driving ability with respect to the type of or special mechanical control devices required on a motor vehicle which the licensee may operate or other restrictions applicable to the licensee as the office may determine to be appropriate to assure the safe operation of a motor vehicle by the licensee.

(b) (1) The office may either issue a special restricted license or may set forth restrictions upon the usual license form.

(2) (A) (i) Upon the showing of need, the office may waive any age restriction set forth in this chapter.

(ii) However, every driver under eighteen (18) years of age is at a minimum subject to the restrictions set out in subdivision (b)(2)(B) of this section.

(B) (i) A license shall be issued only to an applicant with a valid instruction permit or learner's license who:

(a) Is at least fourteen (14) years of age; and

(b) Has remained free of a serious accident and conviction of a serious traffic violation for at least the previous six (6) months.

(ii) A driver shall operate the motor vehicle on the public streets and highways only when each passenger in the vehicle wears his or her seat belts.

(iii) The driver shall not use a cellular telephone device or other interactive wireless communication device while operating a motor vehicle except for an emergency
purpose. As used in this subdivision (b)(2)(B)(iii), “emergency purpose” means the driver:

(a) Has reason to fear for his or her life, safety, or property;
(b) Reasonably believes that a criminal act may be perpetrated against him or her, his or her property, another person, or another person's property; or
(c) Is reporting:
   (1) A fire;
   (2) A traffic accident;
   (3) A serious road hazard;
   (4) A medical emergency;
   (5) A hazardous materials emergency;
   (6) Another driver who is recklessly, carelessly, or unsafely driving; or
   (7) Another driver who appears to be driving under the influence of drugs or alcohol.

(iv) A driver shall not operate a motor vehicle on public streets or highways with any unrelated minor passengers in the motor vehicle unless the driver is accompanied by a licensed driver who is twenty-one (21) years of age or older and who is occupying the front passenger seat of the motor vehicle. As used in this subsection, “unrelated minor passenger” means a passenger who is under twenty-one (21) years of age and who is not:

(a) A sibling of the driver;
(b) A step-sibling of the driver; or
(c) A child who resides in the same household as the driver.

(v) The driver shall not operate a motor vehicle on public streets or highways between the hours of 11:00 p.m. and 4:00 a.m. unless the driver is:

(a) Accompanied by a licensed driver who is twenty-one (21) years of age or older;
(b) Driving to or from a school activity, church-related activity, or job; or
(c) Driving due to an emergency.

(C) The waiver of the age restrictions for need is subject to review upon a complaint from certain officials under subsection (d) of this section.

(c) All licensees who have a tested uncorrected visual acuity of less than 20/40 shall be restricted to the operation of a motor vehicle, motorcycle, or motor-driven cycle only while they are wearing corrective lenses. No person shall be allowed to operate a
motor vehicle, motorcycle, or a motor-driven cycle if he or she has a tested corrected visual acuity of less than 20/70 or if he or she has a field of vision less than one hundred forty degrees (140°) with two (2) functioning eyes or less than one hundred five degrees (105°) with one (1) functioning eye.

(d) (1) The office may, upon receiving satisfactory evidence of any violation of the restrictions of a license, suspend or revoke the license, but the licensees shall be entitled to a hearing as upon a suspension or revocation under this chapter.

(2) (A) Upon receiving a complaint from a prosecuting attorney, a city attorney, or a certified law enforcement officer, the office shall review the validity of any waiver of age restrictions based on need and any violations of restrictions placed on a license.

(B) The licensee is entitled to a hearing, which the complaining official may attend, to review the need of the waiver or any violations of the restrictions of the license.

(C) The office shall suspend or revoke the waiver if there is evidence that the need for the waiver has changed or is no longer valid or that the licensee violated any of the restrictions of the license.

(e) It is a misdemeanor for any person to operate a motor vehicle in any manner in violation of the restrictions imposed in a restricted license issued to him or her.

(f) (1) The office shall have authority to issue a restricted driver's license, to be known as a “learner's license”, to those persons under sixteen (16) years of age.

(2) The learner's license shall be issued only to an applicant with a valid instruction permit who is at least fourteen (14) years of age, who has remained free of a serious accident and conviction of a serious traffic violation in the previous six (6) months, and who meets all other licensing examinations requirements of this chapter.

(3) The driver with a learner's license shall operate the motor vehicle on the public streets and highways only when:

(A) All passengers in the vehicle are wearing their seat belts at all times; and

(B) The driver with a learner's license is being accompanied by a driver over twenty-one (21) years of age.

(4) (A) A driver with a learner's license shall not use a cellular telephone device or other interactive wireless communication device while operating a motor vehicle except for an emergency purpose.

(B) As used in this subdivision (f)(4), “emergency purpose” means the driver:
(i) Has reason to fear for his or her life, safety, or property;
(ii) Reasonably believes that a criminal act may be perpetrated against him or her, his or her property, another person, or another person's property; or
(iii) Is reporting:
   (a) A fire;
   (b) A traffic accident;
   (c) A serious road hazard;
   (d) A medical emergency;
   (e) A hazardous materials emergency;
   (f) Another driver who is recklessly, carelessly, or unsafely driving; or
   (g) Another driver who appears to be driving under the influence of drugs or alcohol.
(C) This subdivision (f)(4) is not retroactive and applies only to a person who:
   (i) Applies for a learner's license after July 1, 2002; and
   (ii) Is issued a learner's license after July 1, 2002.
(g) (1) (A) The office shall have authority to issue to those persons under eighteen (18) years of age a restricted driver's license to be known as an “intermediate driver's license”.
   (B) The intermediate driver's license shall be issued only to an applicant with a valid instruction permit or a learner's license who is at least sixteen (16) years of age, who has remained free of a serious accident and conviction of a serious traffic violation for at least the previous six (6) months, and who meets all other licensing examination requirements of this chapter.
   (C) The driver with an intermediate driver's license shall operate the motor vehicle on the public streets and highways only when all passengers in the vehicle are wearing their seat belts.
   (D) (i) A driver with an intermediate driver's license shall not use a cellular telephone device or other interactive wireless communication device while operating a motor vehicle except for an emergency purpose.
       (ii) As used in this subdivision (g)(1)(D), “emergency purpose” means the driver:
           (a) Has reason to fear for his or her life, safety, or property;
           (b) Reasonably believes that a criminal act may be perpetrated against him or her, his or her property, another person, or another person's property; or
(c) Is reporting:
(1) A fire;
(2) A traffic accident;
(3) A serious road hazard;
(4) A medical emergency;
(5) A hazardous materials emergency;
(6) Another driver who is recklessly, carelessly, or unsafely driving; or
(7) Another driver who appears to be driving under the influence of drugs or alcohol.

(E) (i) A driver with an intermediate driver's license shall not operate a motor vehicle on public streets or highways with more than one (1) unrelated minor passenger in the motor vehicle unless the driver is accompanied by a licensed driver who is twenty-one (21) years of age or older and who is occupying the front passenger seat of the motor vehicle.

(ii) As used in this section, “unrelated minor passenger” means a passenger who is under twenty-one (21) years of age and who is not:
   (a) A sibling of the driver;
   (b) A step-sibling of the driver; or
   (c) A child who resides in the same household as the driver.

(F) A driver with an intermediate driver's license shall not operate a motor vehicle on public streets or highways between the hours of 11:00 p.m. and 4:00 a.m. unless the driver is:
   (i) Accompanied by a licensed driver who is twenty-one (21) years of age or older;
   (ii) Driving to or from a school activity, church-related activity, or job; or
   (iii) Driving because of an emergency.

(2) Subdivisions (g)(1)(D)-(F) of this section are not retroactive and apply only to a person who:
   (A) Applies for an intermediate license after July 1, 2002; and
   (B) Is issued an intermediate license after July 1, 2002.

History.

27-16-805. Identification purposes only.
(a) (1) The Office of Driver Services may issue an identification card to Arkansas residents five (5) years of age or older who are not licensed drivers.

(2) The fee for the identification card is five dollars ($5.00).

(b) (1) (A) For persons under sixty (60) years of age, the identification card is valid for either four (4) years or two (2) years, depending on the person's age, and is renewable upon expiration.

(B) For persons fourteen (14) years of age or older, the identification card is valid for four (4) years from the date of issue.

(C) (i) For persons five (5) years of age to thirteen (13) years of age, the identification card is valid for two (2) years from the date of issue, and a parent, legal guardian, grandparent, or sibling over eighteen (18) years of age must accompany the applicant to the issuing location and sign the electronic application.

(ii) (a) For persons issued an identification card under this subdivision (b)(1)(C), up to three (3) identification cards may be issued at the request of a parent, legal guardian, grandparent, or sibling eighteen (18) years of age or older.

(b) The request for more than one (1) identification card shall be made on the date the initial identification card is issued.

(c) The fee for each identification card is five dollars ($5.00).

(2) Persons who are sixty (60) years of age or older who qualify for the identification card shall be issued the identification card to be valid for the life of the holder.

(c) Except as provided in subsection (e) of this section, each identification card shall contain:

(1) A color photograph of the applicant;
(2) A physical description of the applicant;
(3) The birthdate of the applicant;
(4) The address of the applicant;
(5) The date of issue; and
(6) The expiration date.

(d) (1) A person who applies for a card is required to show proof of identity.

(2) Refusal of an applicant to show proof of identity shall result in denial of the application.

(e) (1) An identification card shall be issued and is valid without a photograph based on an applicant's sincerely held religious belief if the:

(A) Applicant is fifteen (15) years of age or older; and
(B) Applicant or his or her parent or guardian provides a completed Internal Revenue Service Form 4029 or signs an affidavit attesting to his or her sincerely held religious belief that prohibits an individual having his or her photograph taken.

(2) (A) An identification card issued under subdivision (e)(1) of this section is not valid for:
   (i) Federal identification purposes; or
   (ii) Voter identification purposes.

   (B) The identification card issued under subdivision (e)(1) of this section shall clearly display on its face the phrase “Not valid for federal identification purposes or voter identification purposes”.

History.

27-16-806. Duplicates or substitutes.
(a) In the event that an instruction permit or driver's license issued under the provisions of this chapter is lost or destroyed, the person to whom it was issued may obtain a duplicate or substitute upon payment of five dollars ($5.00) and upon furnishing proof satisfactory to the Office of Driver Services that the permit or license has been lost or destroyed.

(b) Moneys collected under the provisions of this section shall be deposited into the State Treasury into the Constitutional Officers Fund and the State Central Services Fund, and the net amount shall be credited to the Department of Finance and Administration to be used to help defray the cost of the color photograph driver license program, which shall be payable therefrom.

(c) In addition to the fee imposed in subsection (a) of this section, an additional fee of five dollars ($5.00) shall be collected and deposited into the State Treasury as special revenues to the credit of the Division of Arkansas State Police Fund.

(d) When a duplicate driver's license is issued at the end of a period of license suspension pursuant to § 27-16-911, the fees imposed in subsections (a) and (c) of this section shall be collected and deposited in accordance with this section.

History.
27-16-807. Issuance to nonresident and military licensees.

(a) (1) A person sixteen (16) years of age or older who shall present to the Office of Driver Services, or an authorized agent thereof, a valid driver’s license issued to the person by another state or by a branch of the armed services of the United States that is currently valid or that expired not more than thirty-one (31) days prior to the date presented shall be issued an Arkansas driver’s license if he or she:

(A) Surrenders the license to the office;
(B) Pays the license fee prescribed in § 27-16-801(a);
(C) Pays the other fees required by § 27-16-801(e);
(D) Pays a transfer fee of five dollars ($5.00); and
(E) Is tested and passes the minimum requirements of the eyesight test prescribed in this chapter.

(2) A person sixteen (16) years of age or older who shall present to the office a driver's license issued to the person by another state or by a branch of the United States Armed Forces that expired more than thirty-one (31) days prior to the date presented shall be issued an Arkansas driver's license if he or she:

(A) Is the spouse of a member of the military who was living outside of the United States due to a military duty assignment of the person's spouse when the license expired;
(B) Surrenders the license to the office;
(C) Pays the license fee prescribed in § 27-16-801(a);
(D) Pays the other fees required by § 27-16-801(e);
(E) Pays a transfer fee of five dollars ($5.00); and
(F) Is tested and passes the minimum requirements of the eyesight test prescribed in this chapter.

(b) The five dollar ($5.00) transfer fee is to be paid in lieu of the fees prescribed by § 27-16-801(a)(1)(C), but shall be collected and deposited in the same manner as prescribed by § 27-16-801(d).

History.


(a) The Office of Driver Services shall charge a fee to be calculated as provided under subsection (c) of this section for reinstating a driver’s license suspended because of a conviction for any violation or offense.

(b) All proceeds remitted to the office under this section shall be deposited as follows:
(1) Twenty-five percent (25%) to the State Police Retirement Fund; and
(2) Seventy-five percent (75%) to the State Treasury as special revenues to the credit of the Division of Arkansas State Police Fund.

(c) (1) The reinstatement fee under this section shall be calculated by multiplying one hundred dollars ($100) by each separate occurrence of offenses under any other provision of the law resulting in:

(A) A court order directing the office to suspend the driving privileges of the person; or
(B) The office's entering a suspension order.

(2) (A) If a person's driving privileges are suspended or revoked solely as a result of outstanding driver's license reinstatement fees imposed under the laws of this state, the office shall permit the person to pay only one (1) reinstatement fee of one hundred dollars ($100) to cover all administrative orders to suspend, revoke, or cancel a driver's license for a person ordered to pay a reinstatement fee under § 27-16-508(a) (1) or subdivision (c)(1) of this section if a district court or circuit court verifies to the office that the person has:

(i) Paid all other court costs, fines, and fees associated with the criminal offense that led to his or her driver's license suspension;
(ii) Graduated from a specialty court program; and
(iii) Provided the sentencing court with a reinstatement letter from the Department of Finance and Administration showing all outstanding suspension or revocation orders.

(B) Subdivision (c)(2)(A) of this section does not apply to:

(i) A reinstatement fee ordered under this section, § 5-65-119, § 5-65-304, or § 5-65-310; or
(ii) A fee ordered to reinstate commercial driving privileges.

(3) A person may not avail himself or herself of the provisions of subdivision (c)(2) of this section more than one (1) time.

(4) Upon notice to the taxpayer of certification of the intent to intercept the taxpayer's state income tax refund under § 26-36-301 et seq., the outstanding fees assessed under this section shall be set off against a taxpayer's state income tax refund.

(5) A court may only verify the completion of the requirements under subdivision (c)(2)(A) of this section to the office for a suspension or revocation that occurred as a result of a conviction or other action taken in that particular court or jurisdiction.
(d) As used in this section:
(1) “Occurrence” means each separate calendar date when an offense or offenses take place; and
(2) “Specialty court program” means a specialty court program as authorized by the Supreme Court under § 16-10-139.

History.

27-16-809. Reciprocal recognition of foreign licenses.
The Department of Finance and Administration is authorized to enter into driver license agreements or other cooperative arrangements with foreign countries for the reciprocal recognition of driver's licenses.

History.

27-16-810. [Repealed.]

27-16-811. Exception to disclosing residence address — Address confidentiality program — Definitions.

(a) As used in this section:
(1) “Domestic violence” means:
(A) Physical harm, bodily harm causing injury, or an assault against a person caused by:
(i) A family or household member; or
(ii) Another person with whom the victim is in a dating relationship;
(B) Mental or emotional harm to a person caused by:
(i) A family or household member; or
(ii) Another person with whom the victim is in a dating relationship; or
(C) Sexual abuse caused by:
(i) A family or household member; or
(ii) Another person with whom the victim is in a dating relationship; and
(2) “Licensee” means a person who is applying for, renewing, or requesting a change to his or her driver's license issued or to be issued under this chapter and who is:
(A) The victim of domestic violence; or
(B) The dependent of a victim of domestic violence.

(b) A licensee shall qualify for the exception for disclosing a residence address under this section if he or she:
(2) Presents an affidavit in which the licensee states that he or she:
   (A) Is a victim of domestic violence, or is the dependent of a victim of domestic violence; or
   (B) Fears further acts of domestic violence, or resides with the victim of domestic violence and fears further acts of domestic violence against his or her parent, custodian, or guardian; and
(3) Agrees to the terms of participation in the address confidentiality program.

(c) (1) A licensee who participates in the address confidentiality program under this section shall be issued a driver's license that discloses a post office box address in lieu of his or her residence address.
(2) (A) The licensee shall provide to the Department of Finance and Administration his or her residence address, which shall be kept on file with the department for as long as the licensee holds a license that displays a post office box in lieu of a residence address.
   (B) The licensee shall update his or her residence address and post office box address with the department if a change occurs.
(3) (A) The department shall only disclose the residence address to a person who:
   (i) Presents a current and valid court order from a court in this state finding a compelling reason for access to the residence address;
   (ii) Presents valid identification to the department; and
   (iii) Is not a person who has been convicted of domestic violence against whom the order of protection has been entered or who is related by blood or marriage to the person against whom the order of protection has been entered.
   (B) The department shall maintain a record of each and every person to whom the department discloses the residence address.
   (C) The department shall provide written notice to the licensee that advises him or her of a disclosure to a third party.
   (D) (i) The department shall accept complaints from the licensee if the licensee objects to the disclosure to a third party.
The department shall refer a complaint to the prosecuting attorney for prosecution for perjury or another offense relating to judicial or other official proceedings under § 5-53-101 et seq. related to a false compelling reason stated in an affidavit under subdivision (c)(3)(A)(i) of this section.

(d) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall promulgate rules and forms to administer the address confidentiality program under this section.

History.


(a) (1) A person may apply to the Office of Driver Services to obtain a veteran designation on a driver's license or identification card issued under this subchapter by providing:

(A) A military discharge document that shows a discharge status of “honorable” or “general under honorable conditions” and establishes the person's service in the United States Armed Forces, including without limitation a:

(i) United States Department of Defense DD Form 214 Certificate of Release or Discharge from Active Duty;

(ii) National Guard Bureau NGB Form 22 Report of Separation and Record of Service;

(iii) Veteran Identification Card issued by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs;

(iv) United States Department of Defense Form DD 256;

(v) United States Department of Defense Form DD 257;

(vi) United States Department of Defense Form DD 2, Retired; or

(vii) United States Department of Defense Form DD 2, Reserve Retired; and

(B) Payment of the fee for the driver's license or identification card authorized under this chapter.

(2) If the person is seeking a duplicate or substitute driver's license with the veteran designation and his or her driver's license has not expired, the fee shall be as provided under § 27-16-806.

(b) The Office of Driver Services may:

(1) Determine the appropriate placement of the veteran designation on the driver's licenses and identification cards authorized under this section; and
(2) Promulgate the necessary rules for the administration of this section.

History.

27-16-813. Medical exemption designation for seat belt use.

(a) (1) A person may apply to the Office of Driver Services to obtain a medical exemption designation for seat belt use on a driver's license or identification card issued under this subchapter by providing:
   (A) Documentation from a physician as provided under § 27-37-702(b)(2); and
   (B) Payment of the fee for the driver's license or identification card authorized under this chapter.

(2) If the person seeks a duplicate or substitute driver's license with the medical exemption designation and his or her driver's license has not expired, the fee shall be as provided under § 27-16-806.

(b) The office may:
   (1) Determine the appropriate placement of the medical exemption designation on a driver's license or identification card authorized under this section; and
   (2) Promulgate the necessary rules for the administration of this section.

(c) This section does not require a person who has a medical condition that contraindicates the use of a seat belt under § 27-37-702(b)(2) to obtain a driver's license or identification card under this section with a medical exemption designation.

History.

27-16-814. Living will designation.

(a) (1) A person may apply to the Office of Driver Services to obtain a living will designation on a driver's license or identification card issued under this subchapter by providing:
   (A) A signed form stating that he or she has executed a living will; and
   (B) Payment of the fee for the driver's license or identification card authorized under this chapter.

(2) If the person seeks a duplicate or substitute driver's license with the living will designation and his or her driver's license has not expired, the fee shall be as provided under § 27-16-806.

(b) The office may:
(1) Determine the appropriate placement of the living will designation on a driver's license or identification card authorized under this section; and
(2) Promulgate the necessary rules for the administration of this section.
(c) This section does not require a person to have a living will or to have a living will designation on his or her driver's license.

History.

27-16-815. Communication impediment designation and decal.
(a) (1) A person, or the parent or guardian of a person, who meets the requirements of this section may apply to the Office of Driver Services for a communication impediment designation on the driver's license or identification card of the person by providing:
(A) Documentation from a physician that the person meets the requirements of this section; and
(B) Payment of the fee for the driver's license or identification card authorized under this chapter.
(2) If the person seeks a duplicate or substitute driver's license or identification card with the communication impediment designation and his or her driver's license or identification card has not expired, the fee shall be as provided under § 27-16-806.
(b) (1) A person who qualifies for the issuance of a communication impediment designation, or his or her parent or guardian, may purchase a communication impediment decal for his or her license plate for a fee of one dollar ($1.00).
(2) The Department of Finance and Administration shall design a decal to indicate that a person present in a motor vehicle displaying a license plate with a communication impediment decal under subdivision (b)(1) of this section has a medical condition that may impede his or her ability to communicate.
(3) The fee of one dollar ($1.00) authorized by subdivision (b) (1) of this section shall be used by the department to defray the cost of administering this section.
(c) The purpose of the communication impediment designation and decal is to facilitate communication during an encounter between a law enforcement officer, an emergency medical service provider, or a firefighter and a person present in a motor vehicle who has a medical condition that may impede his or her ability to communicate, including without limitation the following medical conditions:
(1) Alzheimer's disease;
(2) Autism spectrum disorders; or
(3) Down syndrome.
(d) The office may:
(1) Determine the appropriate placement of the communication impediment designation on a driver's license or identification card authorized under this section; and

(2) Promulgate the necessary rules for the administration of this section.

(e) This section does not require a person who has a communication impediment to obtain a driver's license or identification card with a communication impediment designation.

History.

27-16-816. Probationer and parolee restricted permits.

(a) (1) If a person is on probation or parole, or is within ninety (90) days of release on probation or parole, for an offense that did not involve the operation of a motor vehicle and he or she has his or her license suspended for a reason not listed under § 27-16-915(b)(2)(C), the person may be eligible for a restricted driving permit under this section that permits the holder to drive a motor vehicle directly to and directly home from:

(A) A place where he or she is employed;
(B) A place where he or she, or his or her minor child, attends school;
(C) A scheduled meeting with his or her probation or parole officer; or
(D) Any place, location, or meeting that the person's probation or parole officer has directed the person on probation or parole to travel to or attend.

(2) This section does not apply to a person with an expired driver's license.

(b) (1) (A) The application for a restricted driving permit under this section by a person on probation or parole may be submitted electronically to the Department of Finance and Administration by a probation or parole officer employed by the Division of Community Correction.

(B) The department shall determine whether the restricted driving permit that allows a person on probation or parole to drive a motor vehicle to and from a place listed under subsection (a) of this section shall be issued.

(2) (A) A restricted driving permit issued under this section shall be a standardized permit, and the person possessing a restricted driving permit under this section shall have the restricted driving permit in his or her possession at all times when the person is operating a motor vehicle until the person's driver's license is no longer suspended.
(B) (i) A restricted driving permit shall include the address of the person's residence and the address of each location to and from where the person is permitted to drive under this section.

(ii) The person's name and address on a restricted driving permit under this section shall match the person's name and address as listed on a valid state-issued identification in the person's possession.

(3) The department may revoke a restricted driving permit under this section at any time and for any reason.

(c) A person who knowingly creates a fraudulent restricted driving permit, the purpose of which is to be used as a restricted driving permit under this section upon conviction is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(d) A motor vehicle liability insurance carrier may provide liability insurance for a person issued a restricted driving permit under this section but is not required to issue an insurance policy for a person who has been issued a restricted driving permit under this section.

(e) (1) A person on probation or parole who has been issued a restricted driving permit under this section shall continue to have his or her driver's license suspended until the person has satisfied all the requirements necessary to remove his or her driver's license from suspension.

(2) Once the person on probation or parole has his or her driver's license removed from suspension, he or she shall be free from the restrictions placed on him or her under this section.

(f) A restricted driving permit issued under this section expires on the date on which the person is released from probation or parole supervision.

(g) The division and the department may promulgate rules to implement this section.

History:
Acts 2017, No. 1012, § 2; 2019, No. 69, § 2.
SUBCHAPTER 9
EXPIRATION, CANCELLATION, REVOCATION, OR SUSPENSION

27-16-901. Expiration and renewal of licenses.

(a) (1) (A) Except for the intermediate driver's license and the learner's license, every driver's license shall expire at the end of the month in which it was issued eight (8) years from its date of initial issuance unless the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration provides by rule for some other staggered basis of expiration.

(B) (i) A learner's license shall be issued for no more than a two-year period and shall expire upon the driver's reaching sixteen (16) years of age.

(ii) Any person sixteen (16) years of age may apply for an intermediate driver's license, provided that his or her driving record is free of a serious accident and conviction of a serious traffic violation for the most recent six-month period.

(C) An intermediate driver's license shall be issued for no more than a two-year period and shall expire upon the driver's reaching eighteen (18) years of age and may be renewed at that time or within thirty (30) days following the expiration date of the intermediate driver's license as a regular driver's license for eight (8) years, so long as the intermediate driver has been free of a serious accident and conviction of a serious traffic violation for at least twelve (12) months before arriving at his or her eighteenth birthday.

(2) (A) The secretary may by rule shorten or lengthen the term of any driver's license period, as necessary, to ensure that approximately twenty-five percent (25%) of the total valid licenses are renewable each fiscal year.

(B) (i) All drivers' licenses subject to change under this subsection shall also be subject to a pro rata adjustment of the license fee charged in § 27-16-801(a).

(ii) The adjustment of the fee shall be carried out in the manner determined by the secretary by rule.
Every driver's license shall be renewable on or before its expiration upon completion of an application, payment of the fees designated in § 27-16-801, and passage of the eyesight test required in § 27-16-704 and shall be renewed without other examination, unless the secretary has reason to believe that the licensee is no longer qualified to receive a license.

History.

27-16-902. Extension of expiration date of licenses for military members — Definition.
(a) As used in this section, “military member” means an active duty member of:
   (1) The Air National Guard, including a member on state active duty;
   (2) The Army National Guard, including a member on state active duty;
   (3) A reserve component of the United States Armed Forces; or
   (4) A branch of the United States Armed Forces.
(b) (1) Unless the driver's license is suspended, canceled, or revoked, a driver's license issued by this state to a military member shall not expire while the military member is not residing in this state if the military member applies for an official extension of the expiration date as required by the Office of Driver Services.
   (2) A driver's license with an extended expiration date as authorized by this subsection shall remain valid until sixty (60) days after the military member separates or is honorably discharged from active duty military service.
(c) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may promulgate rules necessary for compliance with this section.

History.

27-16-903. Authority to cancel licenses.
(a) (1) (A) The Office of Driver Services is authorized to cancel any driver's license or identification card upon determining that:
   (i) The licensee was not entitled to the issuance of the driver's license or identification card under this chapter;
(ii) The applicant failed to give the required or correct information in his or her application or committed any fraud in making the application; or

(iii) The licensee possessed, used, or created a forged, altered, or fraudulent driver's license.

(B) Upon cancellation of any such license, the office may additionally suspend or revoke any validly issued license of any licensee found in possession of an invalid license or who has caused or assisted in the issuance of an invalid license.

(2) The decision to suspend or revoke the original license of the licensee shall be made in accordance with the provisions of § 27-16-907.

(b) Upon cancellation, the licensee must surrender the license so cancelled.

(c) The office shall not grant an application for a new license to any driver if the driver's previous license was cancelled, suspended, or revoked as a result of a determination that the applicant committed any fraud in making the application until the expiration of one (1) year after the cancellation, suspension, or revocation.

History.

27-16-904. Death of person signing minor's application.

(a) The Office of Driver Services, upon receipt of satisfactory evidence of the death of the person who signed the application of a minor for a license, shall cancel the license and shall not issue a new license until such time as a new application, duly signed and verified, is made as required by this chapter.

(b) This section shall not apply in the event the minor has attained eighteen (18) years of age.

History.

27-16-905. Mandatory revocation for conviction of certain offenses.

The Office of Driver Services shall forthwith revoke the license of any driver upon receiving a record of the driver's conviction of any of the following offenses, when the conviction has become final:

(1) Manslaughter or negligent homicide resulting from the operation of a motor vehicle;
Any felony in the commission of which a motor vehicle is used;
(3) Failure to stop and render aid as required under the laws of this state in the event of a motor vehicle accident resulting in the death or personal injury of another;
(4) Perjury or the making of a false affidavit or statement under oath to the office under this chapter or under any other law relating to the ownership or operation of motor vehicles; or
(5) Conviction, or forfeiture of bail not vacated, upon three (3) charges of reckless driving committed within a period of twelve (12) months.

History.

27-16-906. [Repealed.]

27-16-907. Suspension or revocation of licenses.
(a) The Office of Driver Services may suspend the license of a driver for up to one (1) year upon a showing by its records or other sufficient evidence that the licensee is a habitual violator of the traffic laws.
(b) The Office of Driver Services may suspend the license of a driver for one (1) year upon a showing by its records or other sufficient evidence that the licensee:
(1) Has been involved as a driver in an accident resulting in the death or personal injury of another or in serious property damage;
(2) Is an habitually reckless or negligent driver of a motor vehicle;
(3) Has permitted an unlawful or fraudulent use of the licensee's license;
(4) Has been convicted of an offense in another state that if committed in this state would be grounds for suspension;
(5) Is receiving any type of welfare, tax, or other benefit or exemption as a blind or nearly blind person, if the correctable vision of the person is less than 20/50 in at least one (1) eye or if the total visual field of the person is less than one hundred five degrees (105°);
(6) Was found by the Office of Driver Services or its agent to have committed fraud in making an application for a driver's license or identification card issued under § 27-16-805;
(7) Was found by the Office of Driver Services or its agent to have used or attempted to use a driver's license or identification
card issued under § 27-16-805 that was fraudulent, counterfeit, or altered; or
(8) Was found by the Office of Driver Services or its agent to have used or attempted to use the driver's license or identification card of another person by representing it as the licensee's own license or identification card issued under § 27-16-805.
(c) The Office of Driver Services may revoke the license of a driver upon a showing by its records or other sufficient evidence that the licensee:
(1) Has been convicted of an offense in another state that if committed in this state would be grounds for revocation; or
(2) (A) Is a person who is not lawfully present within the United States.
(B) The Office of Driver Services shall not grant a new application for a license to a driver revoked under subdivision (c)(2)(A) of this section unless the driver demonstrates to the Office of Driver Services that the driver is lawfully present within the United States.
(C) Notwithstanding the provisions of § 27-16-912, a driver whose license is revoked for failure to demonstrate legal presence may apply for a new license at any time during the year following revocation if the driver is able to demonstrate lawful presence at the time of the application for a new license.
(d) The Office of Driver Services may secure from all state agencies involved the necessary information to comply with this section.
(e) (1) Upon the suspension or revocation of the license of a person under this section, the Office of Driver Services shall notify the licensee in writing.
(2) Any licensee desiring a hearing shall notify the Office of Driver Services in writing within twenty (20) days after receipt of the notice of suspension or revocation.
(3) (A) A hearing officer appointed by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall schedule a hearing in an office of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration designated by the secretary for the hearings.
(B) The hearing shall be in the office of the Revenue Division in the county of residence of the licensee unless the secretary and licensee agree to another location for the hearing or agree that the hearing shall be held by telephone conference call.
(4) Based upon the evidence presented at the hearing, the hearing officer shall modify, rescind, or affirm the suspension or revocation of the license.

(f) Hearings conducted by the Office of Driver Services under this section shall not be subject to the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act, § 25-15-201 et seq.

(g) The secretary may promulgate rules for the administration of this section.

History.

27-16-908. Nonresidents also subject to suspension or revocation.

The privilege of driving a motor vehicle on the highways of this state given to a nonresident under this chapter shall be subject to suspension or revocation by the office in like manner and for like cause as a driver's license issued under this act may be suspended or revoked.

History.

27-16-909. Suspension or revocation of license for inability to drive.

(a) (1) The Office of Driver Services, having good cause to believe that a licensed driver is incompetent or otherwise not qualified to be licensed, may, upon written notice of at least five (5) days to the licensee, require the licensee to submit to an initial evaluation by a hearing officer appointed by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration in an office of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration designated by the secretary.

(2) (A) Upon the conclusion of the initial evaluation, the hearing officer shall determine:

(i) That the initial evaluation does not support the suspension or revocation of the license and that the license shall remain in effect; or

(ii) That the driver must submit to a medical evaluation, a driving skills evaluation, or both a medical evaluation and a driving skills evaluation.
(B) If the hearing officer determines that the driver must submit to a medical evaluation, driving skills evaluation, or both a medical evaluation and a driving skills evaluation, the driver shall provide proof of completion of the evaluation or evaluations to the hearing officer within thirty (30) days of the initial evaluation.

(C) Refusal or neglect of the licensee to submit to, and provide proof of completion of, an evaluation required under this section is grounds for suspension or revocation of the licensee's license.

(b) Upon receipt by the Office of Driver Services of evaluations required under subsection (a) of this section, the Office of Driver Services may suspend or revoke the license of the person or may permit the person to retain his or her license or may issue a license subject to restrictions as permitted under § 27-16-804.

(c) (1) The Office of Driver Services shall notify the licensee in writing of the suspension or revocation of the driver's license as authorized under this section.

(2) Any licensee desiring a hearing shall notify the Office of Driver Services in writing within twenty (20) days after receipt of the notice of suspension or revocation.

(3) (A) A hearing officer appointed by the secretary shall schedule a hearing in an office of the Revenue Division designated by the secretary for hearings under this section.

(B) The hearing shall be in the office of the Revenue Division in the county of residence of the licensee unless the secretary and licensee agree to another location for the hearing or agree that the hearing shall be held by telephone conference call.

(4) Based upon the evidence presented at the hearing, the hearing officer shall modify, rescind, or affirm the suspension or revocation of the license.

(5) Hearings conducted by the Office of Driver Services under this section are not subject to the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act, § 25-15-201 et seq.

(d) (1) The Office of Driver Services shall not reinstate the license of a person suspended under this section unless the driver demonstrates to the Office of Driver Services that the driver is competent to operate a motor vehicle.

(2) The Office of Driver Services shall not grant an application for a new license to a driver whose license has been revoked under this section unless the driver demonstrates to the Office of Driver Services that the driver is competent to operate a motor vehicle.
(e) The secretary may promulgate rules for the orderly and efficient administration of this section.

History.

27-16-910. Effect of suspension or revocation.
Any resident or nonresident whose driver's license or right or privilege to operate a motor vehicle in this state has been suspended or revoked as provided in this subchapter shall not operate a motor vehicle in this state under a license, permit, or registration certificate issued by any other jurisdiction or otherwise during the suspension or after the revocation until a new license is obtained when and as permitted under this chapter.

History.

27-16-911. Surrender and replacement of license.
(a) The Office of Driver Services, upon suspending or revoking a license, shall require that the license be surrendered to the office.
(b) (1) At the end of the period of suspension, the office shall issue a duplicate driver's license upon:
   (A) Proof that the licensee has satisfied all legal requirements for the re-issuance of a driver's license; and
   (B) Payment of the fees imposed by § 27-16-806(d).
   (2) (A) If the end of the period of suspension falls within one (1) year of the date the driver's license is eligible to be renewed, the office, at the discretion of the licensee, may renew the suspended license upon receipt of a completed application for renewal, payment of fees imposed under § 27-16-801, and passage of the eyesight test required in § 27-16-704.
   (B) If the driver elects to renew the suspended license instead of receiving a duplicate license, the driver shall not be required to pay the fees imposed by § 27-16-806(d).
(c) Payment of the fees imposed by § 27-16-806(d) shall not be required if the suspension or revocation of the license is reversed and the license is reinstated under § 5-65-402(d)(2)(B)(ii).

History.

27-16-912. Application for new license following revocation.
Except as provided in § 27-16-907(c)(2)(C), the Office of Driver Services shall not grant a person's application for a new license until the expiration of one (1) year after the revocation of the person's license.

History.

27-16-913. Right of appeal to court of record.
(a) (1) A person denied a license or whose license has been suspended, disqualified, or revoked by the Office of Driver Services, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the decision by the office to deny, suspend, disqualify, or revoke the license, may file a de novo petition of review in the Pulaski County Circuit Court or the circuit court in the county where the licensee or interested person resides.
(2) A copy of the decision of the office shall be attached to the petition.
(3) A copy of the petition shall be served upon the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration in accordance with the Arkansas Rules of Civil Procedure.
(4) A de novo petition to circuit court for review of a decision concerning a license under this section is not subject to the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act, § 25-15-201 et seq.
(b) The filing of a petition of review shall not operate as an automatic stay of the decision of the hearing officer.
(c) If a court issues an order staying the decision or placing the decision in abeyance, the court shall transmit a copy of the order to the office in the same manner that convictions and orders relating to driving records are sent to the office under § 27-16-302.
(d) (1) The circuit judge is vested with jurisdiction to determine whether the petitioner is entitled to a license or whether the decision of the hearing officer should be affirmed, modified, or reversed.
(2) At the hearing, the burden of proof is on the state, and the decision shall be based on a preponderance of the evidence.

History.

27-16-914. Suspension of driver's license of minor.
Upon receipt of an order of denial of driving privileges under § 5-65-116 or § 5-64-710, the Department of Finance and Administration shall:
(1) Suspend the motor vehicle operator's license of the minor for twelve (12) months, or until the minor reaches eighteen (18) years of age, whichever is longer;

(2) In the event the minor's driver's license is under suspension by the department for another offense or other violations, the minor's driver's license shall be suspended an additional twelve (12) months, or until the minor reaches eighteen (18) years of age, whichever is longer; or

(3) If the minor has not been issued a driver's license, the issuance of a license shall be delayed for an additional twelve (12) months after the minor applies for a license, or until the minor reaches eighteen (18) years of age, whichever is longer.

History.

27-16-915. Suspension for conviction of controlled substances offense — Definitions.

(a) As used in this section:

(1) “Drug offense” has the meaning as provided in § 5-64-710; and

(2) “Specialty court” means one (1) of the following:

(A) A pre-adjudication program under § 5-4-901 et seq.;
(B) An approved drug court program under the Arkansas Drug Court Act, § 16-98-301 et seq.;
(C) A probation program under the Swift and Certain Accountability on Probation Pilot Program under § 16-93-1701 et seq.; or
(D) A specialty court program that has been approved by the Supreme Court, including without limitation a specialty court program known as:

(i) A DWI court;
(ii) A mental health court;
(iii) A veteran's court;
(iv) A juvenile drug court;
(v) A “HOPE” court; or
(vi) A “smarter sentencing” court.

(b) (1) (A) When a person is accepted and enrolled in a court-approved pre-adjudication specialty court program for an offense involving the illegal possession or use of a controlled substance, pleads guilty or nolo contendere, or is found guilty of any criminal offense involving the illegal possession or use of controlled substances under the Uniform Controlled Substances Act, § 5-64-101 et seq., or of any drug offense, in this state or any other state, the court having jurisdiction of the matter, including any federal court, unless there are compelling circumstances warranting an exception,
shall prepare and transmit to the Department of Finance and Administration an order to suspend the driving privileges of the person for six (6) months, provided the order regarding a person who is a holder of a commercial driver's license issued under the Arkansas Uniform Commercial Driver License Act, § 27-23-101 et seq., or under the laws of another state shall include the suspension of the driving privileges of that person to drive a commercial motor vehicle, as the term “commercial motor vehicle” is defined in § 27-23-103, or as similarly defined by the laws of any other state, for a period of one (1) year.

(B) Unless there are compelling circumstances warranting an exception, courts within the State of Arkansas shall prepare and transmit to the department an order within twenty-four (24) hours after the:
   (i) Plea of guilty or nolo contendere;
   (ii) Finding of guilt; or
   (iii) Acceptance and enrollment in a specialty court.

(C) Unless there are compelling circumstances warranting an exception, courts outside Arkansas having jurisdiction over a person holding driving privileges issued by the State of Arkansas shall prepare and transmit an order under an agreement or arrangement entered into between that state and the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(D) The agreement or arrangement may also provide for the forwarding by the department of an order issued by a court within this state to the state where the person holds driving privileges issued by that state.

(2) (A) For a person holding driving privileges issued by the State of Arkansas, a court within the State of Arkansas may provide in an order for the issuance of a restricted driving permit to allow driving to and from:
   (i) A mandatory court appearance;
   (ii) A mandatory random drug-testing appearance;
   (iii) A place of employment or as required in the scope of employment;
   (iv) A scheduled session or meeting of a support or counseling organization;
   (v) An educational institution for the purpose of attending a class if the person is enrolled in a course of study or program of training at the educational institution;
   (vi) A treatment program for persons who have addiction or abuse problems related to a substance or controlled substances;
(vii) A doctor, hospital, or clinic appointment or admission for medical treatment or care for an illness, disease, or other medical condition of the person or a family member; or

(viii) Enrollment, compliance, and participation in a specialty court program if the person is accepted into a specialty court program.

(B) (i) Courts within the State of Arkansas shall prepare and transmit to the department an order for a restricted driving permit issued under this section within three (3) business days after the entry of the order.

(ii) The department shall transmit to the Arkansas Crime Information Center an order for a restricted driving permit within three (3) business days after receipt of the order from the court.

(C) The court shall not issue a restricted driving permit under subdivision (b)(2)(A) of this section if the person's driving privileges are subject to:

(i) A revocation in the State of Arkansas or another state;

(ii) A suspension wherein a court has prohibited the issuance of a restricted driving permit;

(iii) A suspension for an offense committed outside of the State of Arkansas where the person is restricted to the use of an ignition interlock device; or

(iv) A suspension under:

(a) Section 5-65-104;

(b) Section 5-65-205;

(c) Section 5-65-304;

(d) Section 5-65-310;

(e) Section 9-14-239;

(f) Section 27-16-905;

(g) Section 27-16-907(b)(4)-(6);

(h) Section 27-16-908;

(i) Section 27-16-909;

(j) Section 27-19-610;

(k) Section 27-19-707, unless the judgment creditor has furnished written consent to allow a restricted driving permit; or

(l) The Arkansas Uniform Commercial Driver License Act, § 27-23-101 et seq.

(D) The court shall not issue a restricted permit to operate a commercial motor vehicle.

(c) Upon receipt of an order of denial of driving privileges under this section, the department shall:
(1) Suspend the driver's license of the person for six (6) months;
(2) In the event the person's driver's license is under suspension by the department for another offense or other violations, the person's driver's license shall be suspended an additional six (6) months; or
(3) If the person has not been issued a driver's license, the issuance of a license by the department shall be delayed for an additional six (6) months after the person applies for a license.

(d) Upon receipt of an order of denial of driving privileges under this section, which order concerns a person who is a holder of a commercial driver's license issued under the Arkansas Uniform Commercial Driver License Act, § 27-23-101 et seq., the department, in addition to any actions taken pursuant to subsection (c) of this section, shall:
(1) Suspend the commercial driver's license of the person for one (1) year;
(2) In the event the person's commercial driver's license is under suspension by the department for another offense or other violations, the person's commercial driver's license shall, in addition to any penalties provided by the laws of this state, be suspended an additional one (1) year; or
(3) If the person has not been issued a commercial driver's license, the issuance of such a license by the department shall be delayed for an additional one-year period after the person applies for a license.

(e) Nothing contained in subsection (d) of this section shall require the issuance or reissuance of any commercial driver's license to any person following any suspension who is otherwise ineligible pursuant to other laws of this state to obtain such issuance or reissuance.

(f) Penalties prescribed in this section shall be in addition to all other penalties prescribed by law for the offenses covered by this section.

History.

27-16-916. Other driver's license suspensions — Restricted driving permits.

(a) Unless a person is eligible for a restricted driver's license as provided under this title, a district court may authorize a restricted driving permit upon the suspension of a person's driver's license under § 16-13-708 or § 16-17-131 and may permit a person whose driving privileges are suspended to drive to and from the following:
(1) A mandatory court appearance;
(2) A program or place where a court has ordered the person's presence or attendance;
(3) A place of employment or as required in the scope of employment;
(4) A scheduled session or meeting of a support or counseling organization;
(5) An educational institution for the purpose of attending a class if the person is enrolled in a course of study or program of training at the educational institution;
(6) The educational institution or childcare facility of the person's child or children;
(7) A treatment program for persons who have addiction or abuse problems related to a substance or controlled substances;
(8) A doctor, hospital, or clinic appointment or admission for medical treatment or care for an illness, disease, or other medical condition of the person or a family member;
(9) A location for the enrollment, compliance, and participation in a specialty court program if the person is accepted into a specialty court program; and
(10) Any other location the court finds reasonable and necessary.

(b) (1) A district court issuing a restricted driving permit under this section shall prepare and transmit to the Department of Finance and Administration an order for a restricted driving permit within three (3) business days after the entry of the order.
(2) The department shall transmit to the Arkansas Crime Information Center an order for a restricted driving permit within three (3) business days after receipt of the order from the district court.

History.
Acts 2021, No. 1049, § 3.
SUBCHAPTER 10
SPECIAL PROVISIONS REGARDING
CHAUFFEURS [REPEALED]

27-16-1001 — 27-16-1004. [Repealed.]
SUBCHAPTER 11
DRIVER'S LICENSE SECURITY AND
MODERNIZATION ACT

27-16-1101. Title.
This subchapter shall be known and may be cited as the “Driver's License Security and Modernization Act”.

History.

27-16-1102. Definitions.
As used in this subchapter:
(1) “Driver's license” means a motor vehicle operator's license, as defined in 49 U.S.C. § 30301, as in effect on February 1, 2005;
(2) “Identification card” means a personal identification card, as defined in 18 U.S.C. § 1028(d), as in effect on February 1, 2005, as issued by the State of Arkansas; and
(3) “State” means the State of Arkansas.

History.

27-16-1103. Time limit for requirements to be met.
(a) The Office of Driver Services shall implement the changes required by this subchapter for all new driver's licenses issued or renewed on or after January 31, 2006.
(b) (1) Except as provided under subdivision (b)(2) of this section and subsection (d) of this section, beginning four (4) years after August 12, 2005, a state agency may not accept for any purpose a driver's license or identification card that was not issued under the requirements of this subchapter.
(2) The limitation under subdivision (b)(1) of this section and other limitations under this subchapter shall not apply to members of the United States Armed Forces or their dependents under § 27-16-807, § 27-16-902, or other law.
(c) On or before January 31, 2006, the office shall obtain certification that it is in compliance with any and all federal laws regarding driver's license security and modernization.

(d) The Department of Human Services may accept a driver's license or identification card that was not issued under the requirements of this subchapter for the sole purpose of establishing the identity of an individual applying for or receiving food stamps when no other documentary evidence is readily available for that purpose.

History.

27-16-1104. Minimum document requirements.

To meet the requirements of this subchapter, the Office of Driver Services shall include at a minimum the following information and features on each driver's license and identification card that it issues to a person:

(1) The person's full legal name;
(2) The person's date of birth;
(3) The person's gender;
(4) The person's driver's license or identification card number;
(5) A digital photograph of the person;
(6) The person's address of residence;
(7) The person's signature;
(8) Physical security features designed to prevent tampering, counterfeiting, or duplication of the document for fraudulent purposes; and
(9) A common machine-readable technology with defined minimum data elements.

History.

27-16-1105. Minimum issuance standards for driver's licenses.

(a) (1) Except as provided under subdivisions (a)(2) and (3) and (b)(1) of this section regarding the renewal, duplication, or reissuance of a driver's license or identification card, to meet the requirements of this section the Office of Driver Services shall require at a minimum presentation of the following information before issuing a driver's license or identification card to a person:

(A) A photo identity document, except that a nonphoto identity document is acceptable if it includes both the person's full legal name and date of birth;
(B) Documentation showing the person's date of birth;
(C) Proof of the person's Social Security account number or verification that the person is not eligible for a Social Security account number; and

(D) Evidence of legal status that includes valid documentary evidence that the person:
   (i) Is a citizen of the United States;
   (ii) Is an alien lawfully admitted for permanent or temporary residence in the United States;
   (iii) Has conditional permanent resident status in the United States;
   (iv) Has a valid, unexpired nonimmigrant visa or nonimmigrant visa status for entry into the United States;
   (v) Has a pending or approved application for asylum in the United States;
   (vi) Has entered into the United States in refugee status;
   (vii) Has a pending or approved application for temporary protected status in the United States;
   (viii) Has approved deferred action status;
   (ix) Has a pending application for adjustment of status to that of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United States or conditional permanent resident status in the United States;
   (x) Has a pending extension Form I-129, Petition for a Nonimmigrant Worker or a pending Form I-539, Application to Extend/Change Nonimmigrant Status for dependents, as evidenced by a valid Form I-797C, Notice of Action; or

(2) (A) If ten (10) or more driver's licenses are issued with the same address of residence, the applicant shall present documentation that establishes the person's address of residence.

(B) The documentation requirements under subdivision (a) (2)(A) of this section shall include, but not be limited to:
   (i) A lease;
   (ii) A mortgage statement; or
A utility bill.

(3) (A) (i) The office may establish by rule a written and defined exceptions process for a person who is unable to present all the necessary documents for a driver's license or identification card and who must rely upon alternate documents.

(ii) The office shall accept alternate documents only to establish identity or date of birth of the person.

(iii) (a) An eligible inmate as defined under § 27-16-801(h)(1) may satisfy the identity document requirement under this section by submitting a sentencing order to the Office of Driver Services before his or her release from incarceration.

(b) The exception to the identity document requirement under subdivision (a)(3)(A)(iii)(a) of this section shall not be applicable to a first-time issuance of a driver's license or identification card nor may it be used to waive any documentation requirements for non-United States citizens.

(B) A person wishing to obtain a driver's license or identification card using alternate documents shall demonstrate to the office that the person is relying on alternate documents due to reasons beyond the person's control.

(C) (i) The office shall determine whether the alternate documents presented possess reasonable indications of reliability.

(ii) The alternate documents are subject to reasonable verification by the office.

(b) (1) For purposes of subsection (a) of this section and except as provided in subdivision (b)(2) of this section, the office shall presume that any driver's license or identification card for which an application has been made for renewal, duplication, or reissuance has been issued in accordance with the provisions of subsection (a) of this section if at the time the application was made the driver's license or identification card had not been cancelled, suspended, or revoked.

(2) Subdivision (b)(1) of this section shall not apply to a renewal, duplication, or reissuance of a driver's license or identification card if the office is notified by a local, state, or federal government agency that the person seeking the renewal, duplication, or reissuance is neither a citizen of the United States nor legally in the United States.

(c) To meet the requirements of this section, the office shall implement the following procedures:

(1) The office shall not accept any foreign document other than an official passport to satisfy a requirement of subsection (a) or
subsection (b) of this section; and

(2) No later than January 31, 2006, the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall enter into a memorandum of understanding with the United States Secretary of Homeland Security to routinely utilize the automated system known as the Verification Information System database of the Systematic Alien Verification for Entitlements Program, as provided by section 404 of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-208, to verify the legal presence status of a person other than a United States citizen applying for a driver's license or identification card.

27-16-1106. Additional requirements.

To meet the requirements of this section regarding the issuance of driver's licenses and identification cards, the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall:

(1) Retain for a minimum of five (5) years paper copies or images of source documents presented;

(2) Subject each person applying for a driver's license or identification card to mandatory digital facial image capture;

(3) (A) Confirm with the Social Security Administration a Social Security account number presented by a person using the full Social Security account number.

(B) In the event that a Social Security account number is already registered to or associated with another person to whom the Office of Driver Services has issued a driver's license or identification card, the office shall resolve the discrepancy and take appropriate action;

(4) Refuse to issue a driver's license or identification card to a person holding a driver's license issued by another state without retaining the license issued by another state;

(5) Ensure the physical security of locations where driver's licenses and identification cards are produced and the security of document materials and papers from which driver's licenses and identification cards are produced;

(6) Subject all persons authorized to manufacture or produce driver's licenses and identification cards to appropriate security clearance requirements to include, but not be limited to, criminal background checks; and

(7) Establish fraudulent document recognition training programs for the employees of the office who are engaged in the issuance of driver's licenses and identification cards.

History.
27-16-1107. Linking of databases.
(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall ensure that the State of Arkansas is eligible to receive any grant or other type of financial assistance made available under federal law regarding driver's license security and modernization.
(b) The secretary shall implement and oversee a motor vehicle database that contains at a minimum the following information:
   (1) All data fields printed on driver's licenses and identification cards issued by the Office of Driver Services; and
   (2) Motor vehicle driver's histories, including motor vehicle violations, suspensions, and points on licenses.

The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall promulgate rules to implement and administer this subchapter.

No provision of this subchapter shall apply to the issuance or production of Medicaid identification cards by either the Department of Human Services or the Office of Driver Services.

(a) The General Assembly finds that:
   (1) Currently, driver's licenses and identification cards are valid for a standard statutory period of time;
   (2) An applicant for the issuance or renewal of a driver's license or identification card who is not a citizen of the United States may obtain a driver's license or identification card that is valid for a period that exceeds his or her authorization to be lawfully present in the United States;
   (3) The federal government, specifically the United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement, an agency of the Department of Homeland Security, has authority over immigration matters and makes determinations on the length of
time that a person who is not a citizen of the United States can remain in the United States; and

(4) A driver's license or identification card that is valid for a period that exceeds the time prescribed by the United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement, an agency of the Department of Homeland Security, can be used to circumvent federal law and cause confusion on the status of the individual to whom it is issued.

(b) The purpose of §§ 27-16-1111 and 27-16-1112 is to ensure that driver's licenses and identification cards issued by the state are not used to circumvent federal immigration laws or federal authority on immigration matters by preventing an applicant for the issuance or renewal of a driver's license or identification card from obtaining an identity document issued by the state that is valid for a period that exceeds the applicant's authorization to be lawfully present in the United States.

History.

27-16-1111. Expiration of driver's license when the applicant is not a United States citizen.

(a) If an applicant for a driver's license under this chapter is not a citizen of the United States as provided under § 27-16-1105(a)(1)(D)(ii)-(xi), the expiration date of the driver's license shall be the shortest of:

(1) The period provided for under § 27-16-901(a)(1)(A); or
(2) The last date the applicant may be present in the United States under federal immigration laws, as verified by the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services of the Department of Homeland Security according to:

(A) (i) The status completion date on a United States Customs and Border Protection Form I-94, Arrival/Departure Record or admission stamp.
(ii) If the applicant is the holder of a nonimmigrant visa as described in § 27-16-1105(a)(1)(D)(iv), an additional two hundred forty (240) days shall be allowed following the status completion date in subdivision (a)(2)(A)(i) of this section if the applicant presents a valid Form I-797C, Notice of Action; or

(B) If the applicant is a spouse or minor child as described under 8 U.S.C. § 1101(a)(15)(F)(ii) as in effect on January 1, 2013, of a bona fide student under 8 U.S.C. § 1101(a)(15)(F)(i) as in effect on January 1, 2013, who has been given authorization for optional practical training under 8 C.F.R. § 214.2(f)(10)(ii) as in effect on January 1, 2013, the end date

(b) The Office of Driver Services may renew the driver’s license only if it is demonstrated that the applicant’s continued presence in the United States is authorized under federal law.

History.

27-16-1112. Expiration of identification card when the applicant is not a United States citizen.

(a) If an applicant for an identification card under this chapter is not a citizen of the United States as provided under § 27-16-1105(a)(1)(D)(ii)-(xi), the expiration date of the identification card shall be the shorter of:

(1) The period provided for under § 27-16-805(b); or
(2) The last date the applicant may be present in the United States under federal immigration laws, as verified by United States Immigration and Customs Enforcement of the Department of Homeland Security according to:

(A) (i) The status completion date on a United States Customs and Border Protection Form I-94, Arrival/Departure Record or admission stamp.

(ii) If the applicant is the holder of a nonimmigrant visa as described in § 27-16-1105(a)(1)(D)(iv), an additional two hundred forty (240) days shall be allowed following the status completion date in subdivision (a)(2)(A)(i) of this section if the applicant presents a valid Form I-797C, Notice of Action; or

(B) If the applicant is a spouse or minor child as described under 8 U.S.C. § 1101(a)(15)(F)(ii) as in effect on January 1, 2013, of a bona fide student under 8 U.S.C. § 1101(a)(15)(F)(i) as in effect on January 1, 2013, who has been given authorization for optional practical training under 8 C.F.R. § 214.2(f)(10)(ii) as in effect on January 1, 2013, the end date on the employment authorization document issued by the Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services of the Department of Homeland Security for the bona fide student.

(b) The Office of Driver Services may renew the card only if it is demonstrated that the applicant’s continued presence in the United States is authorized under federal law.

(c) This section shall not limit the office from issuing an identification card valid for the life of the applicant if he or she is sixty (60) years of age or older as provided under § 27-16-805(b)(2).
History.
Acts 2009, No. 786, § 1; 2013, No. 1493, § 3.
SUBCHAPTER 12
ARKANSAS VOLUNTARY ENHANCED SECURITY DRIVER'S LICENSE AND IDENTIFICATION CARD ACT

27-16-1201. Title.
This subchapter shall be known and may be cited as the “Arkansas Voluntary Enhanced Security Driver's License and Identification Card Act”.

History.

27-16-1202. Purpose.
The purpose of this subchapter is:
(1) To ensure that as an alternative to a driver's license or identification card otherwise issued under this Title 27 of the Arkansas Code, Arkansas citizens may have the option of obtaining a driver's license or identification card with additional security features for enhanced identification purposes; and
(2) To ensure that holders of standard driver's licenses and identification cards otherwise issued under this chapter continue to enjoy all rights and privileges to which they are currently entitled under Arkansas law.

History.

27-16-1203. Definitions.
As used in this subchapter:
(1) “Department” means the Department of Finance and Administration;
(2) [Repealed.]
(3) “Voluntary enhanced security commercial driver's license” means a commercial motor vehicle operator's license issued under this subchapter;
(4) “Voluntary enhanced security driver's license” means a motor vehicle operator's license issued under this subchapter;
and

(5) “Voluntary enhanced security identification card” means a personal identification card described in this subchapter.

History.

27-16-1204. System development.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may perform any system development necessary to implement the requirements of this subchapter.

(b) As used in this section, “system development” includes without limitation the following:

1. Acquisition of equipment and information technology systems and services;
2. Modification, conversion, or upgrade of the Department of Finance and Administration's existing databases, equipment, and information technology systems;
3. Establishment of electronic connectivity with any other state's motor vehicle department, federal agency, association, or business;
4. Creation of a new design for driver's licenses, driver permits, and identification cards that will meet the minimum content, design, and security standards required by this subchapter;
5. Collection, management, and retention of personal information and identity documents; and
6. Development and implementation of a comprehensive security plan to ensure the security and integrity of the Department of Finance and Administration's:
   A. Employees;
   B. Facilities;
   C. Storage systems;
   D. Production of:
      i. Driver's licenses;
      ii. Driver permits; and
      iii. Identification cards; and
   E. Collection and retention of personal information and identity documents.

History.

27-16-1205. Application of statutory provisions governing driver's licenses and identification cards.
(a) (1) In addition to the requirements of this subchapter, the issuance, renewal, and use of a voluntary enhanced security driver's license shall be subject to the requirements and fees for obtaining, renewing, and using a driver's license otherwise issued under this Title 27 of the Arkansas Code.

(2) A voluntary enhanced security driver's license issued under this subchapter may be used for all state purposes authorized for driver's licenses otherwise issued under this Title 27 of the Arkansas Code.

(b) (1) In addition to the requirements of this subchapter, the issuance, renewal, and use of a voluntary enhanced security identification card shall be subject to the requirements and fees for obtaining, renewing, and using an identification card otherwise issued under this Title 27 of the Arkansas Code.

(2) A voluntary enhanced security identification card issued under this subchapter may be used for all state purposes authorized for identification cards otherwise issued under this Title 27 of the Arkansas Code.

(c) (1) In addition to the requirements of this subchapter, the issuance, renewal, and use of a voluntary enhanced security commercial driver's license shall be subject to the requirements and fees for obtaining, renewing, and using a driver's license and identification card otherwise issued under this Title 27 of the Arkansas Code.

(2) A voluntary enhanced security commercial driver's license issued under this subchapter may be used for all state purposes authorized for commercial driver's licenses otherwise issued under this Title 27 of the Arkansas Code.

(d) A voluntary enhanced security driver's license, voluntary enhanced security commercial driver's license, or voluntary enhanced security identification card issued under this subchapter is subject to this Title 27 or Title 5 of the Arkansas Code concerning the suspension, revocation, and reinstatement of other driver's licenses, commercial driver's licenses, or identification cards.

(e) In addition to the requirements of this subchapter, a voluntary enhanced security driver's license, voluntary enhanced security commercial driver's license, or voluntary enhanced security identification card issued under this subchapter shall be subject to all provisions of the Driver's License Security and Modernization Act, § 27-16-1101 et seq.

(f) If another provision of Arkansas law conflicts with the provisions of this subchapter, the provisions of this subchapter shall control.

History.
27-16-1206. Application for voluntary enhanced security driver's license or identification card.

(a) As an alternative to applying for the standard driver's license, commercial driver's license, or identification card under other subchapters of this chapter, a person may apply for a voluntary enhanced security driver's license, voluntary enhanced security commercial driver's license, or voluntary enhanced security identification card under this subchapter.

(b) The Office of Driver Services of the Department of Finance and Administration shall not include an electronic chip or any type of radio frequency identification tag or chip in any driver's license or identification card or enhanced security driver's license or identification card issued by the Department of Finance and Administration.

(c) The office shall not collect the following biometric data from applicants for any driver's license, identification card, enhanced security driver's license, or enhanced security identification card issued by the department:

(1) Voice data used to compare live speech;
(2) Iris recognition data such as iris scans, texture patterns, or retinal scans;
(3) Keystroke dynamics that measure pressure applied to key pads;
(4) Hand geometry that measures hand characteristics, including the shape and length of fingers in three (3) dimensions; and
(5) Deoxyribonucleic acid or ribonucleic acid.

History.

27-16-1207. Issuance standards — Proof of physical address.

(a) In addition to the information required under § 27-16-1105, an applicant for a voluntary enhanced security driver's license, voluntary enhanced security commercial driver's license, or voluntary enhanced security identification card under this subchapter must present two (2) of the following documents upon application or renewal that show the name and physical residential address of the applicant:

(1) Utility bill;
(2) Current lease or rental agreement;
(3) Bank statement;
(4) Mortgage statement;
(5) Telephone bill;
(6) Current insurance policy;
(7) State or federal tax return that is less than one (1) year old;
(8) On a formal letterhead, a letter from a bank manager, medical practitioner, accountant, or attorney that states that he or she has known the applicant for three (3) years and that confirms the applicant's physical residential address;
(9) Payslip or salary advice;
(10) Any of the above documents described in subdivisions (a) (1)-(9) of this section that contains the name of the spouse of the applicant, together with a certified copy of the applicant's marriage license or marriage certificate; or
(11) Any other documentation the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration determines to be adequate proof of physical address.

(b) The documentation furnished under subdivisions (a)(1)-(11) of this section must be less than six (6) months old unless otherwise specified under subsection (a) of this section.

(c) An Arkansas post office box address is not sufficient proof of physical address for purposes of this section.

(d) The secretary may require additional proof of physical address if the secretary questions the validity or authenticity of the proof of physical address submitted by the applicant.

History.

27-16-1208. Evidence of lawful status.

The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall require before issuing a voluntary enhanced security driver's license, voluntary enhanced security commercial driver's license, or voluntary enhanced security identification card valid documentary evidence that the applicant:

(1) Is a citizen or national of the United States;
(2) Is an alien lawfully admitted for permanent or temporary residence in the United States;
(3) Has conditional permanent resident status in the United States;
(4) Has an approved application for asylum in the United States or has entered into the United States in refugee status;
(5) Has a valid, unexpired nonimmigrant visa or nonimmigrant visa status for entry into the United States;
(6) Has a pending application for asylum in the United States;
(7) Has a pending or approved application for temporary protected status in the United States;
(8) Has approved deferred action status; or
(9) Has a pending application for adjustment of status to that of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United States;
States or conditional permanent resident status in the United States.

History.

27-16-1209. Expiration and renewal.
(a) A voluntary enhanced security driver's license, voluntary enhanced security commercial driver's license, and voluntary enhanced security identification card issued to a United States citizen or United States national under this subchapter shall expire at the time provided for other driver's licenses, commercial driver's licenses, and identification cards issued under this title.
(b) (1) Every voluntary enhanced security driver's license, voluntary enhanced security commercial driver's license, or voluntary enhanced security identification card issued to an applicant other than a United States citizen or United States national shall expire on the date indicated in subdivision (b)(2) of this section if the applicant provides valid documentary evidence of legal status that the person:
   (A) Is an alien lawfully admitted for permanent or temporary residence in the United States;
   (B) Has conditional permanent resident status in the United States;
   (C) Has a valid, unexpired nonimmigrant visa or nonimmigrant visa status for entry into the United States;
   (D) Has a pending or approved application for asylum in the United States;
   (E) Has entered into the United States in refugee status;
   (F) Has a pending or approved application for temporary protected status in the United States;
   (G) Has approved deferred action status; or
   (H) Has a pending application for adjustment of status to that of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence in the United States or conditional permanent resident status in the United States.
   (2) (A) If the applicant for issuance or renewal of a voluntary enhanced security driver's license, voluntary enhanced security commercial driver's license, or voluntary enhanced security identification card provides valid documentary evidence of legal status with no expiration date, the driver's license or identification card issued shall expire on the end of the month in which the driver's license or identification card was issued one (1) year from its date of initial issuance.
   (B) If the applicant for issuance or renewal of a voluntary enhanced security driver's license, voluntary enhanced security commercial driver's license, or voluntary enhanced security identification card provides valid documentary evidence of legal status with no expiration date, the driver's license or identification card issued shall expire on the end of the month in which the driver's license or identification card was issued one (1) year from its date of initial issuance.
security identification card provides valid documentary evidence of legal status containing an expiration date, the driver's license or identification card issued shall expire on the earlier to occur of the following:

(i) The date of expiration indicated on the person's valid documentary evidence of legal status; or

(ii) The expiration date listed in subdivision (b)(1) or subdivision (b)(2)(A) of this section.

(3) The Office of Driver Services shall verify the legal presence of an applicant for renewal of a voluntary enhanced security driver's license, voluntary enhanced security commercial driver's license, or voluntary enhanced security identification card of a person included in subdivision (b)(1) or subdivision (b)(2)(A) of this section by utilizing the automated system known as the Verification Information System database of the Systematic Alien Verification for Entitlements Program, as provided by section 404 of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigration Responsibility Act of 1996, Pub. L. No. 104-208.

(c) A voluntary enhanced security driver's license, voluntary enhanced security commercial driver's license, or voluntary enhanced security identification card issued under this section must be renewed at the end of the period specified in subsections (a) and (b) of this section and, to the extent applicable, other renewal provisions in this chapter.

(d) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may by rule shorten or lengthen the term of any driver's license or identification card period under this section, as necessary, to ensure that approximately twenty-five percent (25%) of the total valid licenses are renewable each fiscal year.

History.

27-16-1210. Enhanced security card issuance and renewal fees.

(a) The fee for the initial issuance of a voluntary enhanced security driver's license, voluntary enhanced security commercial driver's license, or voluntary enhanced security identification card under this subchapter is the same as the fee for initial issuance of other driver's licenses, commercial driver's licenses, and identification cards listed in this Title 27 of the Arkansas Code.

(b) The fee for the renewal of a voluntary enhanced security driver's license, voluntary enhanced security commercial driver's license, or voluntary enhanced security identification card under § 27-16-1209(a) is the same as the fee for renewal of other driver's licenses, commercial driver's licenses, and identification cards listed in this Title 27 of the Arkansas Code.
(c) The fee for the renewal of a voluntary enhanced security driver's license, voluntary enhanced security commercial driver's license, or voluntary enhanced security identification card under § 27-16-1209(b) is the same as the fee for renewal of other driver's licenses, commercial driver's licenses, and identification cards listed in this chapter, subject to a pro rata reduction in the renewal fee for any shortened renewal period under § 27-16-1209(b).

(d) The renewal fee for a license or identification card that expires as provided in § 27-16-1209(b)(2) is an amount calculated by multiplying the amount of a renewal fee whose term is not shortened by a fraction whose numerator is the number of months for which the renewal license or identification card is issued and whose denominator is the number of months that would have applied had the renewal time not been shortened.

History.

27-16-1211. Authority to promulgate rules.

The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may promulgate any necessary rules to carry out this subchapter, subject to the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act, § 25-15-201 et seq.

History.

27-16-1212. Implementation date.

This subchapter shall be effective and shall be implemented only if the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration:

(1) Determines that the voluntary enhanced identification and security features under this subchapter are necessary to ensure secure commerce and travel by Arkansas citizens within and throughout the State of Arkansas, the United States, and abroad;

(2) Determines that the United States Congress has not repealed the REAL ID Act of 2005, Pub. L. No. 109-13; and

(3) Promulgates a rule specifying the date of implementation of this subchapter.

History.

27-16-1213. [Repealed.]
SUBCHAPTER 13
EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION SYSTEM ACT

27-16-1301. Title.
This subchapter shall be known and may be cited as the “Emergency Contact Information System Act”.

History.
Acts 2013, No. 590, § 1; 2017, No. 626, § 1.

27-16-1302. Purpose.
The purpose of this subchapter is to create an emergency contact information system to assist law enforcement in notification of next of kin or other designated emergency contact of an eligible participant in times of emergency.

History.
Acts 2013, No. 590, § 1; 2017, No. 626, § 2.

27-16-1303. System development.
The Division of Arkansas State Police in conjunction with other entities, including without limitation the Department of Finance and Administration, may establish an emergency contact information system.

History.
Acts 2013, No. 590, § 1; 2017, No. 626, § 3.

27-16-1304. Definitions.
As used in this subchapter, “emergency”:
(1) Means a circumstance in which:
   (A) A person:
      (i) Sustains injuries that render him or her unable to independently communicate with emergency contacts; or
      (ii) Exhibits a symptom that renders him or her unable to independently communicate with emergency contacts, including without limitation:
(a) Memory loss;
(b) Loss of ability to understand or express speech;
(c) Disorientation; or
(d) Confusion and agitation;
(B) Contact information for next of kin or other designated emergency contact is not otherwise available; and
(C) Immediate communication with a next of kin or other designated emergency contact is necessary to support the provision of notification by law enforcement; and
(2) Includes without limitation:
(A) A motor vehicle accident;
(B) An accident involving another mode of transportation;
(C) A natural disaster; or
(D) Being a victim of a criminal act.

History.
Acts 2013, No. 590, § 1; 2017, No. 626, § 3.

27-16-1305. Use of information.
(a) Information in an emergency contact information system shall be accessible only to law enforcement for emergency notification purposes or by a court order and shall not be used in a criminal investigation or for any other purpose.
(b) Law enforcement may share information contained in the system with other law enforcement officers on the scene as needed to conduct emergency notifications.

History.

27-16-1306. Authority to promulgate rules.
The Division of Arkansas State Police, the Department of Finance and Administration, and any other entity that establishes an emergency contact information system may promulgate rules to implement and administer the purpose and intent of this subchapter.

History.
Acts 2013, No. 590, § 1; 2017, No. 626, § 5.

27-16-1307. [Repealed.]

27-16-1308. Voluntary participation.
(a) Participation in an emergency contact information system is voluntary.
(b) A person who holds a valid Arkansas driver's license or identification card is eligible to participate in the system.
(a) Each participant has the exclusive responsibility for:
   (1) Initiating, entering, modifying, and deleting emergency contact records in an emergency contact information system; and
   (2) The accuracy and completeness of all information submitted.
(b) Emergency contact records shall otherwise not be modified and shall otherwise be deleted only when the driver's license or identification record no longer exists in Arkansas.
(c) All requests to add, modify, or delete a record in the system are confidential and shall be governed by § 12-12-211.

History.
Acts 2013, No. 590, § 1; 2017, No. 626, § 8.
CHAPTER 17
DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT

27-17-101. Adoption.
The Driver License Compact is enacted into law and entered into with all other jurisdictions legally joining therein in the form substantially as follows:

DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT
ARTICLE I Findings and Declaration of Policy
(a) The party states find that:
(1) The safety of their streets and highways is materially affected by the degree of compliance with the state and local ordinances relating to the operation of motor vehicles.
(2) Violation of such a law or ordinance is evidence that the violator engages in conduct which is likely to endanger the safety of persons and property.
(3) The continuance in force of a license to drive is predicated upon compliance with laws and ordinances relating to the operation of motor vehicles, in whichever jurisdiction the vehicle is operated.
(b) It is the policy of each of the party states to:
(1) Promote compliance with the laws, ordinances, and administrative rules and regulations relating to the operation of motor vehicles by their operators in each of the jurisdictions where such operators drive motor vehicles.
(2) Make the reciprocal recognition of licenses to drive and eligibility therefor more just and equitable by considering the overall compliance with motor vehicle laws, ordinances, and administrative rules and regulations as a condition precedent to the continuance or issuance of any license by reason of which the licensee is authorized or permitted to operate a motor vehicle in any of the party states.

ARTICLE II Definitions
As used in this compact:
(a) “State” means a state, territory, or possession of the United States, the District of Columbia, or the
Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

(b) “Home state” means the state which has issued and has the power to suspend or revoke the use of the license or permit to operate a motor vehicle.

(c) “Conviction” means a conviction of any offense related to the use or operation of a motor vehicle which is prohibited by state law, municipal ordinance, or administrative rule or regulation, or a forfeiture of bail, bond, or other security deposited to secure appearance by a person charged with having committed any such offense, and which conviction or forfeiture is required to be reported to the licensing authority.

ARTICLE III Reports of Conviction

The licensing authority of a party state shall report each conviction of a person from another party state occurring within its jurisdiction to the licensing authority of the home state of the licensee. Such report shall clearly identify the person convicted; describe the violation specifying the section of the statute, code, or ordinance violated; identify the court in which action was taken; indicate whether a plea of guilty or not guilty was entered, or the conviction was a result of the forfeiture of bail, bond, or other security; and shall include any special findings made in connection therewith.

ARTICLE IV Effect of Conviction

(a) The licensing authority in the home state, for the purposes of suspension, revocation, or limitation of the license to operate a motor vehicle, shall give the same effect to the conduct reported, pursuant to Article III of this compact, as it would if such conduct has occurred in the home state, in the case of convictions for:

1. Manslaughter or negligent homicide resulting from the operation of a motor vehicle;
2. Driving a motor vehicle while under the influence of intoxicating liquor or a narcotic drug, or under the influence of any other drug to a degree which renders the driver incapable of safely driving a motor vehicle;
3. Any felony in the commission of which a motor vehicle is used;
4. Failure to stop and render aid in the event of a motor vehicle accident resulting in the death or personal injury of another.

(b) As to other convictions, reported pursuant to Article III, the licensing authority in the home state shall give such effect to the conduct as is provided by the laws of the home state.
(c) If the laws of a party state do not provide for offenses or violations denominated or described in precisely the words employed in subdivision (a) of this article, such party state shall construe the denominations and descriptions appearing in subdivision (a) hereof as being applicable to and identifying those offenses or violations of a substantially similar nature, and the laws of such party state shall contain such provisions as may be necessary to ensure that full force and effect is given to this article.

ARTICLE V Applications for New Licenses

Upon application for a license to drive, the licensing authority in a party state shall ascertain whether the applicant has ever held, or is the holder of, a license to drive issued by any other party state. The licensing authority in the state where application is made shall not issue a license to drive to the applicant if:

(1) The applicant has held such a license, but the same has been suspended by reason, in whole or in part, of a violation and if such suspension period has not terminated.

(2) The applicant has held such a license, but the same has been revoked by reason, in whole or in part, of a violation and if such revocation has not terminated, except that after the expiration of one (1) year from the date the license was revoked, such person may make application for a new license if permitted by law. The licensing authority may refuse to issue a license to any such applicant if, after investigation, the licensing authority determines that it will not be safe to grant to such person the privilege of driving a motor vehicle on the public highways.

(3) The applicant is the holder of a license to drive issued by another party state and currently in force unless the applicant surrenders such license.

ARTICLE VI Applicability of Other Laws

Except as expressly required by the provisions of this compact, nothing contained herein shall be construed to affect the right of any party state to apply any of its other laws relating to licenses to drive to any person or circumstance, nor to invalidate or prevent any driver license agreement or other cooperative arrangement between a party state and a non-party state.

ARTICLE VII Compact Administrator and Interchange of Information

(a) The head of the licensing authority of each party state shall be the administrator of this compact for his or her state. The
administrators, acting jointly, shall have the power to formulate all necessary and proper procedures for the exchange of information under this compact.

(b) The administrator of each party state shall furnish to the administrator of each other party state any information or documents reasonably necessary to facilitate the administration of this compact.

ARTICLE VIII Entry Into Force and Withdrawal

(a) This compact shall enter into force and become effective as to any state when it has enacted the same into law.

(b) Any party state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same, but no such withdrawal shall take effect until six (6) months after the executive head of the withdrawing state has given notice of the withdrawal to the executive heads of all other party states. No withdrawal shall affect the validity or applicability by the licensing authorities of states remaining party to the compact of any report of conviction occurring prior to the withdrawal.

ARTICLE IX Construction and Severability

This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence, or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person, or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any state party thereto, the compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining states and in full force and effect as to the state affected as to all severable matters.

History.

27-17-102. Licensing authority.

(a) As used in the compact, the term “licensing authority,” with reference to this state, shall mean the Office of Driver Services of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(b) The office shall furnish to the appropriate authorities of any other party state any information or documents reasonably necessary to facilitate the administration of Articles III, IV, and V of the compact.
27-17-103. Executive head.

As used in the compact, with reference to this state, the term “executive head” shall mean the Governor.

History.

27-17-104. Compensation of administrator.

The compact administrator provided for in Article VII of the compact shall not be entitled to any additional compensation on account of his or her service as such administrator but shall be entitled to expenses incurred in connection with his or her duties and responsibilities as the administrator, in the same manner as for expenses incurred in connection with any other duties or responsibilities of his or her office or employment.

History.


Any court or other agency of this state, or a subdivision thereof, which has jurisdiction to take any action suspending, revoking, or otherwise limiting a license to drive, shall report any such action and the adjudication upon which it is based to the Office of Driver Services of the Department of Finance and Administration within ten (10) days on forms furnished by the office.

History.

27-17-106. Incorporation of similar statutes.

Subdivisions (1)-(3) and (5) of § 27-16-905 are substantially similar to the offenses described under Article IV, paragraphs 1, 2, 3, and 4, of this compact. In addition, subdivision (4) of § 27-16-905, regarding perjury or the making of a false affidavit or statement under oath to the Office of Driver Services, is also incorporated in and made a part of this compact.

History.
CHAPTER 18
DRIVER EDUCATION PROGRAM

(a) (1) The Arkansas State Police Commission is authorized to establish a program of driver education for training, retraining, and testing of motor vehicle drivers and applicants for motor vehicle driver's licenses.
   (2) In connection therewith, the commission shall promulgate reasonable rules, not inconsistent with law, for furthering the driver education program as authorized by this chapter.
(b) The driver education program, as established by the commission, shall be made available primarily to the various high schools of the state for the purposes set out by this chapter and secondarily for adults and nonschool participants for the same purposes.

History.

All agencies, boards, commissions, and schools supported from public or private funds are directed to cooperate and lend whatever assistance as may be required for establishing a driver education program under the auspices of the Arkansas State Police Commission.

History.

(a) The Department of Arkansas State Police or any other agency of the state charged with the responsibility of administering a driver training and testing program shall include in any printed driver education materials prepared and distributed by the department a section on fuel conservation and automobile care and maintenance.
(b) The conservation section of the driver training and education manual shall include guidelines for obtaining the greatest fuel economy from motor vehicles, the proper care and maintenance of the body, engine, transmission, tires, brakes, and other mechanical equipment, and such other information as the department deems appropriate to better prepare a prospective vehicle driver or owner to operate the vehicle efficiently as well as safely.

History.

27-18-104. Funding.
The costs of operating and maintaining the driver education course as authorized in this chapter shall be payable from the current appropriations and funds available to the Arkansas State Police Commission for its operation and maintenance, including such special revenues as collected and deposited under the provisions of this chapter.

History.

27-18-105. Limitation on contracts and other obligations.
(a) No contracts may be awarded or obligations otherwise incurred in relation to the program described in this chapter in excess of the State Treasury funds actually available as provided by law.
(b) The Arkansas State Police Commission shall have the power to accept and use grants and donations, and to use its unobligated cash income or other funds available to it, for the purpose of supplementing the State Treasury funds for financing the entire cost of the program.

History.

(a) (1) For any of the purposes set out in § 27-18-101, the Arkansas State Police Commission is authorized to charge a fee of five dollars ($5.00) for any student of:
   (A) An accredited high school;
   (B) A state or privately supported college, university, or junior college; and
   (C) Any vocational-technical training school engaging in the driver education course.

(2) The commission is further authorized to charge a fee of ten dollars ($10.00) for any other person engaging in the driver education course for the purposes set out in § 27-18-101.
(3) Upon determination that a student or qualified prospective student of the driver education course is unable to pay the fee authorized by this section, the commission shall waive the fee, as it is the purpose and intent of this chapter to provide driver education for the citizens of Arkansas.

(b) Such fees as are collected shall be remitted monthly by the commission to the State Treasury, there to be deposited as special revenues to the credit of the Department of Arkansas State Police Fund, to be used for the operation and maintenance of the commission.

History.

27-18-107. Instruction as to removal of vehicle from roadway.

The Department of Arkansas State Police shall include instruction within the driver's instruction manual of the Department of Arkansas State Police concerning the times when a driver involved in an accident must remove his or her vehicle from the roadway. The department shall include the subject on the examination for a driver's license.

History.
Acts 1987, No. 598, § 2; 2013, No. 1073, § 37.


The driver's instruction manual of the Department of Arkansas State Police issued to persons who are preparing to take a driver's license examination shall include information on driver and highway safety matters, including:

(1) The effects of the consumption of beverage alcohol products and the use of illegal drugs, prescription drugs, and nonprescription drugs on the ability of a person to operate a motor vehicle;
(2) The hazards of driving while under the influence;
(3) The penalties for driving while under the influence;
(4) The effect and hazards of discarding litter upon or along the public highways of Arkansas and the penalties for violations of the Litter Control Act, § 8-6-401 et seq.; and
(5) The effects and hazards of unsafe driving through highway work zones and the penalties for violations for driving unsafely through highway work zones.

History.

(a) The driver's instruction manual issued by the Department of Arkansas State Police shall include information related to organ and tissue donation education.

(b) The Department of Arkansas State Police may coordinate with the Department of Health and the Arkansas Regional Organ Recovery Agency in developing information to include in the manual.

(c) Information regarding organ donation education shall be included in the manual in the first reprinting and subsequent reprintings of the manual following passage of this section, § 6-16-501, and § 21-4-215.

History.

27-18-110. Instruction on accessible parking for persons with disabilities.

(a) The driver's instruction manual issued by the Department of Arkansas State Police shall include information related to accessible parking for a person with a disability, including without limitation:

1. The importance of accessible parking for a person with a disability; and
2. The penalties for the unauthorized use of parking designated for the exclusive use of a person with a disability.

(b) The department may coordinate with the Arkansas Governor's Commission on People with Disabilities in developing information to include in the manual.

History.

27-18-111. Instruction on traffic stop safety.

(a) The driver's instruction manual issued by the Division of Arkansas State Police and the examination for a driver's license shall include information related to traffic stop safety guidelines for drivers and passengers developed by the division.

(b) The division may determine the most effective means to disseminate information regarding traffic stop safety guidelines, including without limitation posting information on the website of the division.

History.
Acts 2017, No. 490, § 3.
CHAPTER 19
MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT
SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS

This chapter may be cited as the “Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act”.

History.

(a) This chapter shall be so interpreted and construed as to effectuate its general purpose to make uniform the laws of those states which enact it.
(b) Subchapter and section headings contained in this chapter shall not be deemed to govern, limit, modify, or in any manner affect the scope, meaning, or intent of the provisions of any subchapter or section of this chapter.

History.

27-19-103. Civil actions not precluded.
Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as preventing the plaintiff in any civil action from relying for relief upon the other processes provided by law.

History.

This chapter shall in no respect be considered as a repeal of the state motor vehicle laws but shall be construed as supplemental thereto.

History.

Except for §§ 27-19-501, 27-19-503, and 27-19-718, this chapter shall not apply with respect to any vehicle which is subject to the requirements of laws of this state requiring insurance or other security on motor vehicles.

History.


(a) (1) After consultation with the insurance companies authorized to issue automobile liability policies or automobile physical damage policies in this state, the Insurance Commissioner shall approve a reasonable plan, fair to the insurers and equitable to their policyholders, for the apportionment among the companies of applicants for policies of automobile liability or automobile physical damage, who are in good faith entitled to but are unable to procure the policy or policies through ordinary methods.

(2) The commissioner may also include within the plan and require the insurance companies to provide those applicants referred to in this section with policies affording additional coverage for medical benefits up to five hundred dollars ($500) per occupant and uninsured motorist coverage in amounts as the commissioner may by plan prescribe, so as to afford a comprehensive minimum package of insurance coverage.

(3) When any such plan has been approved, all the insurance companies shall subscribe thereto and participate therein.

(b) (1) (A) Any applicant for such policy, any person insured under any such plan, and any insurance company affected, may appeal to the commissioner from any ruling or decision of the manager or committee designated to operate the plan.

(B) At the conclusion, the plan shall prepare a memorandum of decision and a written transcript of its proceedings and deliberations as to the applicant, insured or insurer.

(C) Upon any subsequent appeal to the commissioner, he or she shall be furnished the written transcript of the proceedings before the plan and the written memorandum of decision.

(D) The commissioner shall, within thirty (30) days after submission of the transcript and memorandum of decision, render his or her decision on the appeal, which decision shall be based on the transcript and memorandum of decision submitted.

(E) The commissioner shall promptly notify the plan and the appellant applicant, insured or insurer, in writing of his or her decision on appeal.
(2) (A) Any order or act of the commissioner under the provisions of this section shall be subject to review by appeal to the Pulaski County Circuit Court at the instance of any party in interest.

(B) The court shall determine whether the filing of the appeal shall operate as a stay of any order or act of the commissioner, and the court shall summarily hear the matter.

(C) The court may, in disposing of the issue before it, modify, affirm, or reverse the order or act of the commissioner in whole or in part.

(c) In the courts of this state, the plan may sue and be sued in its own name.

History.


(a) A person or religious denomination may qualify as a self-insurer by obtaining a certificate of self-insurance issued by the Office of Motor Vehicle as described in subsection (b) of this section if:

(1) The person is someone in whose name more than twenty-five (25) vehicles are registered in this state or any political subdivision or municipality of this state, individually or collectively; or

(2) The religious denomination:

(A) Has more than twenty-five (25) members who own motor vehicles registered in this state and prohibits its members from purchasing insurance of any form as being contrary to its religious tenets; or

(B) (i) Shares liability among members for liability insurance purposes.

(ii) The religious denomination described in subdivision (a)(2)(B)(i) of this section is considered an insurer for motor vehicle liability insurance purposes.

(b) (1) The office may, in its discretion, upon the application of the religious denomination, person, political subdivision, or municipality, individually or collectively, issue a certificate of self-insurance when it is satisfied that the religious denomination, person, political subdivision, or municipality is possessed and will continue to be possessed of ability to pay judgments against them.

(2) The certificate may be issued authorizing a religious denomination, person, political subdivision, or municipality,
individually or collectively, to act as a self-insurer for either property damage or bodily injury, or both.

(c) (1) Upon not less than five (5) days' notice and a hearing pursuant to the notice, the office may, upon reasonable grounds, cancel a certificate of self-insurance.

(2) Failure to pay any judgment within thirty (30) days after the judgment shall have become final shall constitute a reasonable ground for the cancellation of a certificate of self-insurance.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 2
DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter, the words and phrases defined in this subchapter shall have the meanings respectively ascribed to them, unless the context otherwise requires.

History.

“Commissioner” means the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration acting in his or her capacity as Commissioner of Motor Vehicles of this state.

History.

“Chauffeur” means every person who is employed for the principal purpose of operating a motor vehicle and every person who drives a motor vehicle while in use as a public or common carrier of persons or property except a person who operates a motor vehicle as a public or common carrier of persons over a regular route on a fixed schedule within the limits of any city or town or over a regular route on a fixed schedule between cities and towns where the boundaries between them are not more distant than five (5) miles.

History.

27-19-204. Driver.
“Driver” means every person who drives or is in actual physical control of a vehicle.

History.
27-19-205. License.

“License” means any operator's or chauffeur's license or any other license or permit to operate a motor vehicle issued under the laws of this state, including:

(1) Any temporary license or instruction permit;
(2) The privilege of any person to drive a motor vehicle whether or not the person holds a valid license; and
(3) Any nonresident's operating privilege as defined in § 27-19-208.

History.


“Motor vehicle” means every vehicle which is self-propelled and every vehicle which is propelled by electric power obtained from overhead trolley wires but not operated upon rails.

History.


“Nonresident” means every person who is not a resident of this state.

History.


“Nonresident's operating privilege” means the privilege conferred upon a nonresident by the laws of this state pertaining to the operation by the person of a motor vehicle or the use of a vehicle owned by the person, in this state.

History.


“Office” means the Office of Driver Services of this state.

History.


“Operator” means every person other than a chauffeur, who drives or is in actual physical control of a motor vehicle upon a highway or who is exercising control over or steering a vehicle being towed by a motor vehicle.
27-19-211. Owner.

“Owner” means a person who holds the legal title of a vehicle, or in the event a vehicle is the subject of an agreement for the conditional sale or lease thereof with the right of purchase upon performance of the conditions stated in the agreement and with an immediate right of possession vested in the conditional vendee or lessee, or in the event a mortgagor of a vehicle is entitled to possession, then the conditional vendee or lessee or mortgagor shall be deemed the owner for the purpose of this chapter.

History.


“Person” means every natural person, firm, copartnership, association, corporation, or any political subdivision of the State of Arkansas, individually or collectively, which shall include all counties, municipal corporations, public transit authorities, school districts, special improvement districts, and any other political subdivision.

History.


“Registration” means the registration certificate or certificates and registration plates issued under the laws of this state pertaining to the registration of vehicles.

History.


“Vehicle” means every device in, upon, or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn upon a highway, except devices moved by human power or used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 3
PENALTIES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SANCTIONS

Any person who shall violate any provision of this chapter for which no penalty is otherwise provided shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars ($500) or imprisoned not more than ninety (90) days, or both.

History.

Failure to report a motor vehicle accident or to furnish additional information as required under §§ 27-19-501, 27-19-507, and 27-19-509, shall be punished by a fine not in excess of one hundred dollars ($100).

History.

Any person who gives information required in a report or otherwise required for such purpose knowing or having reason to believe that the information is false or who shall forge, or, without authority, sign any evidence of proof of financial responsibility for the future or who files or offers for filing any such evidence of proof knowing or having reason to believe that it is forged or signed without authority, shall be fined not more than one thousand dollars ($1,000) or imprisoned for not more than one (1) year, or both.

History.

27-19-304. Penalty for operating motor vehicle when license or registration suspended or revoked.
Any person whose license or registration has been suspended or revoked under this chapter and who, during the suspension or revocation, drives any motor vehicle upon any highway or knowingly
permits any vehicle of a type subject to registration under the laws of
this state owned by the person to be operated by another upon any
highway, except as permitted under this chapter, shall be fined not
more than five hundred dollars ($500) or imprisoned not exceeding
six (6) months, or both.

History.

27-19-305. Penalty for failure to return license or registration.

Any person willfully failing to return license or registration as
required in § 27-19-306 shall be fined not more than five hundred
dollars ($500) or imprisoned not to exceed thirty (30) days, or both.

History.


(a) Any person whose license or registration shall have been
suspended under any provisions of this chapter, or whose policy of
insurance or bond, when required under this chapter shall have been
cancelled or terminated, shall immediately return his or her license
and registration to the Office of Driver Services.

(b) If any person shall fail to return to the office the license or
registration as provided in this section, the office may direct any
peace officer or person so designated by the office to secure
possession thereof and to return it to the office.

History.
A.S.A. 1947, § 75-1479.

27-19-307. Transfer of registration to defeat provisions
prohibited.

(a) If an owner's registration has been suspended under this
chapter, the registration shall not be transferred nor the vehicle in
respect to which the registration was issued be registered in any
other name until the Office of Driver Services is satisfied that the
transfer of registration is proposed in good faith and not for the
purpose or with the effect of defeating the purposes of this chapter.

(b) Nothing in this section shall in any wise affect the rights of any
conditional vendor, chattel mortgagee, or lessor of a vehicle
registered in the name of another as owner who becomes subject to
the provisions of this chapter.

(c) The office shall suspend the registration of any vehicle
transferred in violation of the provisions of this section.
History.

The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall administer and enforce the provisions of this chapter.

History.


The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may make rules necessary for the administration of this chapter.

History.


The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall prescribe and provide suitable forms requisite or deemed necessary for the purposes of this chapter.

History.


No suspension provided for under any of the provisions of this chapter shall be issued by the Office of Driver Services until the following provisions of this section have been complied with:

(1) The Office of Driver Services shall incorporate in its notice of security requirement or suspension a warning that the licensee has the right to a hearing if he or she desires a hearing prior to the suspension of his or her license;
(2) The only subject to be considered at this hearing shall be whether or not there is a reasonable possibility that a judgment
could be rendered against the licensee in a lawsuit arising out of the accident;

(3) A hearing officer appointed by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall schedule a hearing in an office of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration designated by the secretary for the hearings. The hearing shall be in the office of the Revenue Division in the county of residence of the licensee unless the secretary and licensee agree to another location for the hearing or agree that the hearing shall be held by telephone conference call;

(4) (A) The licensee may, if he or she wishes, submit his or her cause to the Office of Driver Services for determination upon the investigating officer's report, thereby waiving a formal hearing.

(B) The determination shall have all of the force and effect of a formal hearing;

(5) Any licensee desiring a hearing under the provisions of this section shall notify the Department of Finance and Administration in writing within twenty (20) days of receipt of the notice of security requirement or suspension. Hearings conducted under this section shall not be subject to the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act, § 25-15-201 et seq.; and

(6) (A) The licensee may request a hearing after the twenty-day period has passed.

(B) If the hearing is requested after the order of suspension has gone into effect, the request will not operate as a stay of the order of suspension which will remain in effect and be terminated only in the event a decision favorable to the licensee is rendered at the hearing.

History.


The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall receive and consider any pertinent information upon request of persons aggrieved by his or her orders or acts under any of the provisions of this chapter.

History.

27-19-406. Operating record to be furnished.
(a) The Office of Driver Services shall, upon request, furnish any person a certified abstract of the operating record of any person subject to the provisions of this chapter, which shall include enumeration of any motor vehicle accidents in which the person has been involved and reference to any convictions of the person for violation of the motor vehicle laws as reported to the office, and a record of any vehicles registered in the name of the person.

(b) The office shall collect for each abstract the sum of fifty cents (50¢) for each page.

History.

All records of the Office of Driver Services shall be open to public inspection at any reasonable time.

History.

27-19-408. Court review.
(a) Any order or act of the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration under the provisions of this chapter shall be subject to a de novo petition of review in the circuit court of the district in which any party of interest resides.

(b) The filing of a petition of review shall not operate as an automatic stay of any order or act of the secretary.

(c) A determination shall be made by the circuit judge on the issue of whether a stay should be granted.

(d) The circuit judge is vested with the jurisdiction to determine whether the petitioner is entitled to a license or whether the act or order of the secretary should be affirmed, modified, or reversed.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 5
ACCIDENT REPORTS

The driver of a vehicle of a type subject to registration under the motor vehicle laws of this state that is in any manner involved in an accident within this state which accident has resulted in damage to the property of any one (1) person in excess of one thousand dollars ($1,000) or in bodily injury to or in the death of any person shall report the accident to the Office of Driver Services within thirty (30) days after the accident on an electronic or paper form approved by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration subject to the exemptions provided in §§ 27-19-509 and 27-19-604.

History.

The form of accident report prescribed by the Office of Driver Services shall contain information sufficient to enable the office to determine whether the requirements for the deposit of security under this chapter are inapplicable by reason of the existence of insurance or other exceptions specified in this chapter.

History.

There shall be a presumption created that a motorist and the vehicle the motorist is operating are uninsured if the motorist has failed within ninety (90) days of the date of an accident to file or cause to be filed in his or her behalf a certificate proving that the motorist or the vehicle the motorist is operating is insured in at least minimum insurance limits as required by law, and any person alleging or contending that the motorist or the vehicle the motorist is operating is insured shall have the burden of proving that coverage.

The existence of insurance must be proved by means of an insurance report, which shall be on an electronic or paper form approved by the Office of Driver Services.

History.


Unless filed electronically, the insurance report must be signed in ink and forwarded to the Office of Driver Services by the liability insurance carrier or an authorized agent of the insurance carrier within fifty (50) days of the date of the accident.

History.

27-19-506. Failure of insurance carrier to file reports.

When the Office of Driver Services has determined that an insurance carrier has failed to file insurance reports within the required fifty (50) days, the office shall, in its discretion, determine whether the insurance carrier is negligent in filing the required reports and may refuse to accept any further filings of proof of financial responsibility from the insurance carrier.

History.


The driver or the owner of the vehicle involved in the accident shall furnish any additional revenue information as the Office of Driver Services may require.

History.

27-19-508. Suspension for failure to report.

The Office of Driver Services is authorized, in its discretion, to suspend the license of any person who fails to report an accident or to give correct information in connection with the report as required.
by the office until the report has been filed and for a further period, not to exceed thirty (30) days, as the office may determine.

**History.**

**27-19-509. Incapacity to report.**

(a) An accident report is not required under this subchapter from any person who is physically incapable of making a report during the period of incapacity.

(b) If any driver is physically incapable of making a required accident report and is not the owner of the vehicle involved in the accident, then the owner of the vehicle shall, within five (5) days after he or she learns of the accident, make the report not made by the driver.

**History.**

**27-19-510. Confidentiality of information.**

Accident reports and supplemental information in connection therewith required under this subchapter may be examined by any person named in the report or his or her representative designated in writing but shall not be open to general public inspection, nor shall copying of lists of accident reports be permitted.

**History.**
SUBCHAPTER 6
SECURITY FOLLOWING ACCIDENT


The provisions of this subchapter requiring deposit of security and suspensions for failure to deposit security, subject to certain exemptions, shall apply to the driver and owner of any vehicle of a type subject to registration under the motor vehicle laws of this state which is in any manner involved in an accident within this state, which accident has resulted in bodily injury to or death of any person or damage to the property of any one (1) person in excess of five hundred dollars ($500).

History.


(a) In case the driver or the owner of a vehicle of a type subject to registration under the laws of this state involved in an accident within this state has no license or registration in this state, then the driver shall not be allowed a license, nor shall the owner be allowed to register any vehicle in this state until he or she has complied with the requirements of this subchapter, to the same extent that would be necessary if, at the time of the accident, he or she had held a license or been the owner of a vehicle registered in this state.

(b) When a nonresident’s operating privilege is suspended pursuant to § 27-19-610, the Office of Driver Services shall transmit a certified copy of the record of the action to the official in charge of the issuance of licenses and registration certificates in the state in which the nonresident resides, if the law of the other state provides for action in relation thereto similar to that provided for in subsection (c) of this section.

(c) (1) Upon receipt of certification that the operating privilege of a resident of this state has been suspended or revoked in any other state pursuant to a law providing for its suspension or revocation for failure to deposit security for the payment of judgments arising out of
a motor vehicle accident, under circumstances which would require
the office to suspend a nonresident's operating privilege had the
accident occurred in this state, the office shall suspend the license of
the resident if he or she was the driver and all of his or her
registrations if he or she was the owner of a motor vehicle involved
in the accident.

(2) The suspension shall continue until the resident furnishes
evidence of his or her compliance with the law of the other state
relating to the deposit of the security.

History.

27-19-603. Determination and notice of amount of security
required.

(a) (1) Within thirty (30) days after an accident has occurred, and
provided the accident has been reported to the Office of Driver
Services within thirty (30) days, the office shall determine the amount
of security which shall be deposited to satisfy any judgment for
damages resulting from the accident as may be recovered against
each driver or owner based on an amount equal to the minimum
limits specified in § 27-19-605. The amount of security required to be
deposited shall be:

(A) If the accident resulted in bodily injury or death to one

(1) person, twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000);

(B) If the accident resulted in bodily injury or death to two

(2) or more persons in any one (1) accident, fifty thousand
dollars ($50,000);

(C) If the accident resulted in the injury to or the
destruction of property of others in any one (1) accident,

twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000); or

(D) If the accident resulted in both bodily injury or death
and in the destruction of property, a combination of the
amounts specified in subdivisions (a)(1)(A)-(C) of this
section.

(2) Determination shall not be made with respect to drivers or
owners who are exempt under provisions of any other section of
this chapter from the requirements as to security or suspension
of motor vehicle registration and driving privilege.

(b) (1) The office shall determine the amount of security deposit
required of any person upon the basis of the reports or other
information submitted. The office's determination shall be limited to
whether the accident resulted in bodily injury or death to one (1)
person or two (2) or more persons in any one (1) accident or to injury
to or destruction of property of others in any one (1) accident, or a
combination of these.
(2) In the event a person involved in an accident as described in this chapter fails to make a report or submit information indicating the existence of any injuries or damage to his or her property within thirty (30) days after the accident and the office has issued reasonable notice to the person if it is possible to give the notice, otherwise without notice, then the office shall not require any deposit of security for the benefit or protection of the person.

(c) The office, no sooner than fifty (50) days after the date of an accident as referred to in this chapter, and upon determining the amount of security to be required of any person involved in the accident or to be required of the owner of any vehicle involved in the accident, shall give written notice to every person of the amount of security required to be deposited by him or her and then an order of suspension will be made upon the expiration of twenty (20) days after the sending of the notice unless within that time security is deposited as required by the notice.

History.


The requirements as to security and suspension in this subchapter shall not apply to:

(1) The driver or owner if the owner had in effect at the time of the accident an automobile liability policy or bond with respect to the vehicle and the driver's operation of the vehicle involved in the accident providing the minimum coverage required under § 27-22-104, except that a driver shall not be exempt under this subdivision (1) if at the time of the accident, the vehicle was being operated without the owner's permission, express or implied;

(2) The driver, if not the owner of the vehicle involved in the accident, if there was in effect at the time of the accident an automobile liability policy or bond with respect to his or her driving of vehicles not owned by him or her;

(3) A driver or owner whose liability for damages resulting from the accident is, in the judgment of the Office of Driver Services, covered by any other form of liability insurance policy or bond;

(4) Any person qualifying as a self-insurer under § 27-19-107 or any person operating a vehicle for the self-insurer;

(5) The driver or the owner of a vehicle involved in an accident wherein no injury or damage was caused to the person or property of anyone other than the driver or owner;
(6) The driver or owner of a vehicle which at the time of the accident was parked, unless the vehicle was parked at a place where parking was at the time of the accident prohibited under any applicable law or ordinance;

(7) The owner of a vehicle if at the time of the accident the vehicle was being operated without his or her permission, express or implied, or was parked by a person who had been operating the vehicle without permission;

(8) The owner of a vehicle involved in an accident if at the time of the accident the vehicle was owned by or leased to the United States, this state, or any political subdivision of this state, or a municipality thereof, or the driver of the vehicle if operating the vehicle with permission; or

(9) The driver or the owner of a vehicle in the event at the time of the accident the vehicle was being operated by or under the direction of a police officer who, in the performance of his or her duties, shall have assumed custody of the vehicle.

History.

27-19-605. Requirements as to policy or bond.

(a) No policy or bond shall be effective under § 27-19-604 unless issued by an insurance company or surety company authorized to do business in this state except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, nor unless the policy or bond is subject, if the accident resulted in bodily injury or death, to a limit, exclusive of interest and costs, of not less than twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) because of bodily injury or death of one (1) person in any one (1) accident and subject to said limit for one (1) person, to a limit of not less than fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) because of bodily injury or death of two (2) or more persons in any one (1) accident, and if the accident has resulted in injury to or destruction of property, to a limit of not less than twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) because of injury to or destruction of property of others in any one (1) accident.

(b) No policy or bond shall be effective under § 27-19-604 with respect to any vehicle which was not registered in this state or was a vehicle which was registered elsewhere than in this state at the effective date of the policy or bond or the most recent renewal thereof, unless the insurance company or surety company issuing the policy or bond is authorized to do business in this state, or if the company is not authorized to do business in this state, unless it shall execute a power of attorney authorizing the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration to accept service on its
behalf of notice or process in any action upon the policy or bond arising out of an accident.

(c) The Office of Driver Services may rely upon the accuracy of the information in a required report of an accident as to the existence of insurance or a bond unless and until the office has reason to believe that the information is erroneous.

History.


Every depositor of security shall designate in writing every person in whose name the deposit is made and may at any time change the designation, but any single deposit of security shall be applicable only on behalf of persons required to furnish security because of the same accident.

History.

27-19-607. Form and amount of security.

The security required under this subchapter shall be in such form as the Office of Driver Services may require and shall be in such amount equal to the minimum amounts specified in § 27-19-605 based on the determination of whether the accident resulted in bodily injury or death to one (1) or more people, or injury to or destruction of property of others, or both.

History.


(a) (1) Any schedule of rates or rating plan for automobile liability and physical damage insurance submitted to or filed with the Insurance Commissioner shall provide for an appropriate reduction in premium charges for those insured who are fifty-five (55) years of age and older for a three-year period after successfully completing a motor vehicle accident prevention course meeting the Office of Motor Vehicle's criteria.

(2) All insurance companies writing automobile liability and physical damage insurance in Arkansas shall allow an appropriate reduction in premium charges to all eligible persons subject to this section.
(b) The approved course shall be taught by an instructor approved by the office.
(c) There shall be no reduction in premiums for a self-instructed course or a course which does not provide for actual classroom or field driving instruction for a minimum number of hours as determined by the office.
(d) Upon successfully completing the approved course, each participant shall be issued by the course's sponsoring agency a certificate which shall be the basis of qualification for the discount on insurance.
(e) Each participant shall take an approved course each three (3) years to continue to be eligible for the discount on insurance.

History.

27-19-609. Authority to adjust amount limited.
(a) The Office of Driver Services may adjust the amount of security ordered in any case within six (6) months after the date of the accident, but only if and limited to the extent it determines a mistake was made in determining whether the accident resulted in bodily injury or death to one (1) person or two (2) or more persons in any one (1) accident or to the injury to or the destruction of property of others in any one (1) accident, or a combination of these.
(b) In case the security originally ordered has been deposited, the excess deposit over the reduced amount ordered shall be returned to the depositor or his or her personal representative forthwith.

History.

27-19-610. Suspension for failure to deposit security.
(a) In the event that any person required to deposit security under this subchapter fails to deposit the security within twenty (20) days after the Office of Driver Services has sent the notice as provided in § 27-19-603, the office shall thereupon suspend:
(1) The license of each driver in any manner involved in the accident;
(2) The registration of all vehicles owned by the owner of each vehicle of a type subject to registration under the laws of this state;
(3) If the driver is a nonresident, the privilege of operating within this state a vehicle of a type subject to registration under
the laws of this state; and
(4) If the owner is a nonresident, the privilege of the owner to
operate or permit the operation within this state of a vehicle of a
type subject to registration under the laws of this state.

(b) Suspensions shall be made in respect to persons required by
the office to deposit security who fail to deposit the security, except
as otherwise provided under this subchapter.

(c) In the discretion of the office, the suspension of the motor
vehicle registration and driving privilege shall not wholly deprive
innocent persons of their livelihood.

History.
A.S.A. 1947, § 75-1429.

27-19-611. Duration of suspension.

Unless a suspension is terminated under other provisions of this
subchapter, any order of suspension by the Office of Driver Services
under this subchapter shall remain in effect and no license shall be
renewed for or issued to any person whose license is so suspended
and no registration shall be renewed for or issued to any person
whose vehicle registration is so suspended until:

(1) The person shall deposit or there shall be deposited on his
or her behalf the security required under this subchapter; or

(2) (A) One (1) year shall have elapsed following the date of
the suspension, and evidence satisfactory to the Office of Driver
Services has been filed with it that during the period no action for
damages arising out of the accident resulting in the suspension
has been instituted.

(B) (i) An affidavit of the applicant that no action at law for
damages arising out of the accident has been filed against
him or her or, if filed, that it is not still pending shall be prima
facie evidence of that fact.

(ii) The office may take whatever steps are necessary
to verify the statement set forth in any affidavit.

History.


(a) Any two (2) or more of the persons involved in, or affected by,
an accident as described in § 27-19-601 may, at any time, enter into
a written agreement for the payment of an agreed amount with
respect to all claims of any of such persons because of bodily injury
or death or property damage arising from the accident, which may
provide for payment in installments, and may file a signed copy thereof with the Office of Driver Services.

(b) In the event any such written agreement is filed with the office, the office shall not require the deposit of security and shall terminate any prior order of suspension, or, if security has previously been deposited, the office shall immediately return the security to the depositor or his or her personal representative.

(c) (1) In the event of a default in any payment under the agreement and upon notice of default within one (1) year, the office shall take action suspending the license or the registration or both the license and registration of the person in default as would be appropriate in the event of failure of the person to deposit security when required under this subchapter.

(2) The suspension shall remain in effect and the license or registration shall not be restored unless and until:

(A) Security is deposited as required under this subchapter in such amount as the office may then determine is required under this subchapter;

(B) When, following any such default and suspension, the person in default has paid the balance of the agreed amount; or

(C) One (1) year has elapsed following the effective date of the suspension, and evidence satisfactory to the office has been filed with the office that during that period no action at law upon the agreement has been instituted and is pending.

History.


(a) A person shall be relieved from the requirement for deposit of security for the benefit or protection of another person injured or damaged in the accident in the event he or she is released from liability by the other person.

(b) A covenant not to sue shall relieve the parties thereto as to each other from the security requirements of this subchapter.

(c) In the event the Office of Driver Services determines the injuries or damage to any minor is less than the amount required for depositing security for an accident under § 27-19-601, the office may accept, for the purposes of this subchapter only, evidence of a release from liability executed by a natural guardian or a legal guardian on behalf of the minor without the approval of any court or judge.
  A person shall be relieved from the requirement for deposit of security in respect to a claim for injury or damage arising out of the accident in the event the person has been finally adjudicated not to be liable in respect to such claim.

27-19-615. Payment upon judgment.
  The payment of a judgment arising out of an accident or the payment upon the judgment of an amount equal to the maximum amount which could be required for deposit under this subchapter shall, for the purposes of this subchapter, release the judgment debtor from the liability evidenced by the judgment.

27-19-616. Termination of security requirements.
  (a) The Office of Driver Services, if satisfied as to the existence of any fact which under §§ 27-19-612 — 27-19-615 would entitle a person to be relieved from the security requirements of this subchapter, shall not require the deposit of security by the person so relieved from the requirements and shall terminate any prior order of suspension in regard to the person, or, if security has previously been deposited by the person, the office shall immediately return the deposit to him or her or to his or her personal representative.
  (b) If any person under suspension has received a settlement from the adverse party or his or her liability insurance carrier reimbursing him or her for his or her property damages and personal injuries, then the office shall not suspend his or her license and registration, and if his or her license and registration have been suspended, they shall be reinstated, and, if any such person has deposited security with the office and a settlement is subsequently made, he or she shall be entitled to the return of his or her security deposit upon proof satisfactory to the office of the settlement.

(a) Security provided under this subchapter shall be applicable and available only for:

(1) The payment of any settlement agreement covering any claim arising out of the accident upon instruction of the person who made the deposit; or

(2) The payment of a judgment rendered against the person required to make the deposit for damages arising out of the accident in an action at law begun not later than one (1) year after the deposit of the security, or within one (1) year after the date of deposit of any security following failure to make payments under an agreement to pay.

(b) Every distribution of funds from the security deposits shall be subject to the limits of the amounts required under this subchapter.

History.


(a) Upon the expiration of one (1) year from the date of any deposit of security, any security remaining on deposit shall be returned to the person who made the deposit, or to his or her personal representative, if an affidavit or other evidence satisfactory to the Office of Driver Services has been filed with it that:

(1) No action for damages arising out of the accident for which deposit was made is pending against any person on whose behalf the deposit was made; and

(2) There does not exist any unpaid judgment rendered against any person in such an action.

(b) Subsection (a) of this section shall not be construed to limit the return of any deposit of security under any other provision of this subchapter authorizing the return.

History.

27-19-619. Forfeiture when not claimed within certain period.

(a) (1) Whenever any person shall be required to deposit security for the payment of damages arising out of a motor vehicle accident as described in this chapter and the requirement for the depositing of the security is terminated, the Office of Driver Services shall, by ordinary mail at his or her last known address, notify the person within ninety (90) days that he or she may claim the deposit.

(2) (A) If the person fails to claim the deposit within five (5) years from the date of the termination of the requirement for the
deposit of the security, then the amount so deposited shall be forfeited to the State of Arkansas.

(B) Any and all amounts forfeited shall be deposited into the State Treasury to the credit of the General Revenue Fund Account of the State Apportionment Fund.

(3) Not less than ninety (90) days before the expiration of the five-year period, the office shall notify the owner of the deposit by certified or registered mail at his or her last known address that unless he or she claims the deposit within ninety (90) days, it shall be forfeited to the state.

(b) If any person whose deposit of security is forfeited pursuant to this section makes request therefor and furnishes to the office satisfactory proof that he or she was an active member of the United States Armed Forces at the time of the forfeiture, the office shall by memorandum so notify the Auditor of State, and the amount of the forfeited deposit shall be paid to the depositor upon voucher and warrant drawn upon and payable from any funds appropriated for miscellaneous tax refunds.

History.


(a) Whenever the Office of Driver Services has taken any action or has failed to take any action under this subchapter by reason of having received erroneous information or by reason of having received insufficient information, then correcting information may be submitted within one (1) year of the accident, if an accident report has been filed, whereupon the office shall take appropriate action to carry out the purposes and effect of this chapter.

(b) Subsection (a) of this section shall not, however, be deemed to require the office to either redetermine the amount of any deposit required under this subchapter or to act upon any accident report not filed pursuant to §§ 27-19-501 and 27-19-509.

History.

27-19-621. Matters not to be evidence in civil actions.

The report required following an accident, the action taken by the Office of Driver Services pursuant to this chapter, the findings, if any, of the office upon which the action is based, and the security filed as provided in this chapter shall not be referred to in any way, and shall
not be any evidence of the negligence or due care of either party, at
the trial of any civil action to recover damages.

**History.**
Acts 1953, No. 347, § 42; 1975, No. 1007, § 10; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-
1442.
SUBCHAPTER 7
PROOF OF FUTURE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

As used in this subchapter:

(1) “Judgment” means any judgment which shall have become final by expiration without appeal of the time within which an appeal might have been perfected, or by final affirmation on appeal, rendered by a court of competent jurisdiction of any state or of the United States, upon a cause of action arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or use of any vehicle of a type subject to registration under the laws of this state, for damages, including damages for care and loss of services, because of bodily injury to or death of any person, or for damages because of injury to or destruction of property, including the loss of use thereof, or upon a cause of action on an agreement of settlement for damages;

(2) (A) “Proof of financial responsibility for the future” means proof of ability to respond in damages for liability, on account of accidents occurring subsequently to the effective date of the proof, arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or use of a vehicle of a type subject to registration under the laws of this state, in the amount of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) because of bodily injury to or death of one (1) person in any one (1) accident, and subject to the limit for one (1) person, in the amount of fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) because of bodily injury to or death of two (2) or more persons in any one (1) accident, and in the amount of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) because of injury to or destruction of property of others in any one (1) accident.

(B) Wherever used in this subchapter, the terms “proof of financial responsibility” or “proof” shall be synonymous with the term “proof of financial responsibility for the future”; and

(3) “State” means any state, territory, or possession of the United States, the District of Columbia, or any province or territory of Canada.

The provisions of this subchapter requiring the deposit of proof of financial responsibility for the future, subject to certain exemptions, shall apply with respect to persons who have been convicted of or forfeited bail for certain offenses under motor vehicle laws or who have failed to pay judgments upon causes of action arising out of ownership, maintenance, or use of vehicles of a type subject to registration under the laws of this state.

History.

27-19-703. Suspension or revocation of license for conviction or bail forfeiture — Exceptions.

(a) Whenever, under any law of this state, the license of any person is suspended or revoked by reason of a conviction or a forfeiture of bail, the Office of Driver Services shall suspend the registration of all vehicles registered in the name of the person as owner, except that:

   (1) If the owner has previously given or shall immediately give and thereafter maintains proof of financial responsibility for the future with respect to all vehicles registered by the person as the owner, the office shall not suspend the registration unless otherwise required by law; or

   (2) If a conviction arose out of the operation, with permission, of a vehicle owned by or leased to the United States, this state, or any political subdivision of this state, or a municipality thereof, the office shall suspend or revoke the license only with respect to the operation of vehicles not so owned or leased and shall not suspend the registration of any vehicle so owned or leased.

(b) The suspension or revocation required in subsection (a) of this section shall remain in effect and the office shall not issue to the person any new or renewal of license or register or reregister in the name of the person as owner any vehicle until permitted under the motor vehicle laws of this state, and not then unless and until the person shall give and thereafter maintain proof of financial responsibility for the future.

History.

If a person has no license, but by final order or judgment is convicted of or forfeits any bail or collateral deposited to secure an appearance for trial for any offense requiring the suspension or revocation of license or for driving a motor vehicle upon the highways without being licensed to do so or for driving an unregistered vehicle upon the highways, no license shall be thereafter issued to the person and no vehicle shall continue to be registered or thereafter be registered in the name of the person as owner unless he or she shall give and thereafter maintain proof of financial responsibility for the future.

History.

(a) Whenever the Office of Driver Services suspends or revokes a nonresident's operating privilege by reason of a conviction or forfeiture of bail, the privilege shall remain so suspended or revoked unless the person shall have previously given or shall immediately give and thereafter maintain proof of financial responsibility for the future.

(b) If the defendant named in any certified copy of a judgment reported to the office is a nonresident, the office shall transmit a certified copy of the judgment to the official in charge of the issuance of licenses and registrations of the state of which the defendant is a resident.

History.

(a) Whenever any person fails within thirty (30) days to satisfy any judgment in excess of one thousand dollars ($1,000), then, upon the written request of the judgment creditor or his or her attorney, it shall be the duty of the clerk of the court, or of the judge of a court which has no clerk, in which the judgment is rendered within this state to forward to the Office of Driver Services a certified copy of the judgment.

(b) The certified copy shall contain information sufficient for the office to determine if the judgment shall apply to this subchapter.

History.

(a) The Office of Driver Services, upon receipt of a certified copy of a judgment and a certificate of facts relative to the judgment, on a form provided by the office, shall forthwith suspend the license and registration, and any nonresident's operating privilege, of any person against whom the judgment was rendered, except as otherwise provided in this subchapter.

(b) The provisions of subsection (a) of this section shall not apply with respect to any judgment arising out of an accident caused by the ownership or operation, with permission, of a vehicle owned or leased to the United States, this state, or any political subdivision of this state, or a municipality thereof.

(c) If the judgment creditor consents in writing, in such form as the office may prescribe, that the judgment debtor be allowed license and registration or nonresident's operating privilege, the same may be allowed by the office, in its discretion, for six (6) months from the date of consent and thereafter until consent is revoked in writing, notwithstanding default in the payment of the judgment, or of any installments thereof prescribed in § 27-19-710, provided the judgment debtor furnishes proof of financial responsibility.

(d) (1) No license, registration, or nonresident's operating privilege of any person shall be suspended under the provisions of this subchapter if the office shall find that an insurer was obligated to pay the judgment upon which suspension is based, at least to the extent and for the amounts required in this chapter but has not paid the judgment for any reason.

(2) A finding by the office that an insurer is obligated to pay a judgment shall not be binding upon the insurer and shall have no legal effect whatever except for the purpose of administering this subsection.

(3) Whenever in any judicial proceedings it shall be determined by any final judgment, decree, or order that an insurer is not obligated to pay the judgment, the office, notwithstanding any contrary finding made by it, shall forthwith suspend the license and registration and any nonresident's operating privilege of any person against whom the judgment was rendered, as provided in this section.

(e) (1) The license, registration, and nonresident's operating privilege shall remain so suspended and shall not be renewed, nor shall any license or registration be thereafter issued in the name of the person, including any person not previously licensed, unless and until every judgment is stayed, satisfied in full, or to the extent provided and until the person gives proof of financial responsibility subject to the exemptions stated in this section.

(2) Upon the expiration of ten (10) years following the date judgment is rendered, and provided no proof of renewal of
judgment has been filed with the office, the office shall reinstate the driving privilege and motor vehicle registration privilege of any person who will provide proof of financial responsibility for the future as required under any section of this subchapter.

History.


Upon receipt by the Office of Driver Services of proper notification from the bankruptcy court, a discharge in bankruptcy following the rendering of any judgment shall relieve the judgment debtor from any of the requirements of this subchapter.

History.


(a) Judgments shall, for the purpose of this chapter only, be deemed satisfied when:

(1) Twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) has been credited upon any judgment or judgments rendered in excess of that amount because of bodily injury to or death of one (1) person as the result of any one (1) accident;

(2) Subject to a limit of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) because of bodily injury to or death of one (1) person, the sum of fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) has been credited upon any judgment or judgments rendered in excess of that amount because of bodily injury to or death of two (2) or more persons as the result of any one (1) accident; or

(3) Twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) has been credited upon any judgment or judgments rendered in excess of that amount because of injury to or destruction of property of others as a result of any one (1) accident.

(b) Payments made in settlements of any claims because of bodily injury, death, or property damage arising from the accident shall be credited in reduction of the amounts provided for in this section.

History.

27-19-710. Payment in installments.

(a) A judgment debtor, upon due notice to the judgment creditor, may apply to the court in which the judgment was rendered for the
privilege of paying the judgment in installments, and the court, in its
discretion and without prejudice to any other legal remedies which
the judgment creditor may have, may so order and fix the amounts
and times of payment of the installments.

(b) The Office of Driver Services shall not suspend a license,
registration, or nonresident's operating privilege and shall restore
any license, registration, or nonresident's operating privilege
suspended following nonpayment of a judgment, when the judgment
debtor gives proof of financial responsibility and obtains an order
permitting the payment of the judgment in installments, and while the
payment of any installments is not in default.

(c) In the event the judgment debtor fails to pay any installment as
specified by the order, then, upon notice of default, the office shall
forthwith suspend the license, registration, or nonresident's operating
privilege of the judgment debtor until the judgment is satisfied, as
provided in this chapter.

History.

27-19-711. Proof to be furnished for each vehicle.

(a) No vehicle shall be, or continue to be, registered in the name of
any person required to file proof of financial responsibility for the
future unless proof is furnished for the vehicle.

(b) Proof of financial responsibility when required under this
chapter, with respect to the vehicle or with respect to a person who is
not the owner of the vehicle, may be given by filing:

(1) A certificate of insurance as provided in § 27-19-712; or
(2) A certificate of self-insurance, as provided in § 27-19-107,
supplemented by an agreement by the self-insurer that, with
respect to accidents occurring while the certificate is in force, he
or she will pay the same amounts that an insurer would have
been obliged to pay under an owner's motor vehicle liability
policy if it had issued such a policy to the self-insurer.

History.
Acts 2013, No. 1142, § 3; 2015, No. 1158, § 5.


(a) (1) Proof of financial responsibility for the future may be
furnished by filing with the Office of Driver Services the written
certificate of any insurance carrier duly authorized to do business in
this state certifying that there is in effect a motor vehicle liability
policy for the benefit of the person required to furnish proof of
financial responsibility.
(2) The certificate shall give the effective date of the motor vehicle liability policy, which date shall be the same as the effective date of the certificate, and shall designate by explicit description or by appropriate reference all vehicles covered thereby, unless the policy is issued to a person who is not the owner of a motor vehicle.

(b) (1) A nonresident may give proof of financial responsibility by filing with the office a written certificate of an insurance carrier authorized to transact business in the state in which the vehicle owned by the nonresident is registered, or in the state in which the nonresident resides, if he or she does not own a vehicle, provided the certificate otherwise conforms with the provisions of this subchapter.

(2) The office shall accept the certificate upon condition that the insurance carrier complies with the following provisions with respect to the policies so certified:

(A) The insurance carrier shall execute a power of attorney authorizing the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration to accept on its behalf service of notice or process in any action arising out of a motor vehicle accident in this state; and

(B) The insurance carrier shall agree in writing that the policies shall be deemed to conform with the laws of this state relating to the terms of motor vehicle liability policies issued therein.

(c) If any insurance carrier not authorized to transact business in this state, which has qualified to furnish proof of financial responsibility, defaults in any such undertakings or agreements, the office shall not thereafter accept as proof any certificate of the carrier, whether theretofore filed or thereafter tendered, as proof, so long as the default continues.

History.

27-19-713. Motor vehicle liability policy.

(a) Certification. As used in this chapter, “motor vehicle liability policy” means an “owner's policy” or an “operator's policy” of liability insurance, certified as provided in § 27-19-712 as proof of financial responsibility for the future, and issued, except as otherwise provided in § 27-19-712 by an insurance carrier duly authorized to transact business in this state, to or for the benefit of the person named therein as insured.

(b) Owner's Policy. The owner's policy of liability insurance shall:
(1) Designate by explicit description or by appropriate reference all vehicles with respect to which coverage is to be granted; and
(2) Insure the person named therein and any other person, as insured, using any vehicle or vehicles with the express or implied permission of the named insured, against loss from the liability imposed by law for damages arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or use of the vehicle or vehicles within the United States or Canada, subject to limits exclusive of interest and costs, with respect to each vehicle, as follows: twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) because of bodily injury to or death of one (1) person in any one (1) accident and, subject to said limit for one (1) person; fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) because of bodily injury to or death of two (2) or more persons in any one (1) accident; and twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) because of injury to or destruction of property of others in any one (1) accident.

(c) **Operator's Policy.** The operator's policy of liability insurance shall insure the person named as insured therein against loss from the liability imposed upon him or her by law for damages arising out of the use by him or her of any motor vehicle not owned by him or her, within the same territorial limits and subject to the same limits of liability as are set forth above with respect to an owner's policy of liability insurance.

(d) **Required Statements in Policies.** The motor vehicle liability policy shall state the name and address of the named insured, the coverage afforded by the policy, the premium charged, the policy period, and the limits of liability, and shall contain an agreement or be endorsed that insurance is provided thereunder in accordance with the coverage defined in this subchapter as respects bodily injury and death or property damage, or both, and is subject to all the provisions of this subchapter.

(e) **Policy Need Not Insure Workers' Compensation, etc.** The motor vehicle liability policy need not insure any liability under any workers' compensation law nor any liability on account of bodily injury to or death of an employee of the insured while engaged in the employment, other than domestic, of the insured, or while engaged in the operation, maintenance, or repair of any such vehicle nor any liability for damage to property owned by, rented to, in charge of, or transported by the insured.

(f) **Provisions Incorporated in Policy.** Every motor vehicle liability policy shall be subject to the following provisions which need not be contained therein:

(1) The liability of the insurance carrier with respect to the insurance required by this chapter shall become absolute
whenever injury or damage covered by the motor vehicle liability policy occurs; the policy may not be cancelled or annulled as to the liability by any agreement between the insurance carrier and the insured after the occurrence of the injury or damage; no statement made by the insured or on his or her behalf, and no violation of the policy, shall defeat or void the policy;

(2) The satisfaction by the insured of a judgment for the injury or damage shall not be a condition precedent to the right or duty of the insurance carrier to make payment on account of the injury or damage;

(3) The insurance carrier shall have the right to settle any claim covered by the policy, and if the settlement is made in good faith, the amount shall be deductible from the limits of liability specified in subdivision (b)(2) of this section; and

(4) The policy, the written application therefor, if any, and any rider or endorsement which does not conflict with the provisions of this subchapter shall constitute the entire contract between the parties.

(g) **Excess or Additional Coverage.** Any policy which grants the coverage required for a motor vehicle liability policy may also grant any lawful coverage in excess of or in addition to the coverage specified for a motor vehicle liability policy, and this excess or additional coverage shall not be subject to the provisions of this subchapter. With respect to a policy which grants the excess or additional coverage, the term “motor vehicle liability policy” shall apply only to that part of the coverage which is required by this section.

(h) **Reimbursement Provision Permitted.** Any motor vehicle liability policy may provide that the insured shall reimburse the insurance carrier for any payment the insurance carrier would not have been obligated to make under the terms of the policy except for the provisions of this subchapter.

(i) **Proration of Insurance Permitted.** Any motor vehicle liability policy may provide for the prorating of the insurance thereunder with other valid and collectible insurance.

(j) **Multiple Policies.** The requirements for a motor vehicle liability policy may be fulfilled by the policies of one (1) or more insurance carriers which policies together meet these requirements.

(k) **Binders.** Any binder issued pending the issuance of a motor vehicle liability policy shall be deemed to fulfill the requirements for a policy.

(l) (1) **Extension of Coverage.** Every motor vehicle liability insurance policy, every motor vehicle physical damage insurance policy, every motor vehicle uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance policy, and every motor vehicle insurance policy covering
death or bodily injury insuring a motor vehicle licensed in this state or the occupants of the motor vehicle shall extend its liability, physical damage, uninsured and underinsured motorist, and death or bodily injury coverages to include any other motor vehicle, operated by the insured individual, and its occupants if the other motor vehicle is:

(A) Loaned by a duly licensed automobile dealer as a temporary substitute, with or without compensation, to the insured individual for use as a temporary substitute vehicle while the insured's vehicle is out of use because of a breakdown, repair, or servicing;

(B) Loaned by a duly licensed automobile dealer for use as a demonstrator vehicle; or

(C) Rented or leased from a rental company as defined in § 23-64-202(d)(2)(C).

(2) The extensions of liability, physical damage, uninsured and underinsured motorist, and death or bodily injury coverages under this subsection are primary to any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the duly licensed automobile dealer or rental company.

History.

27-19-714. [Repealed.]

27-19-715. Other policies not affected.

(a) This chapter shall not be held to apply to or affect policies of automobile insurance against liability which may be required by any other law of this state, and these policies, if they contain an agreement or are endorsed to conform with the requirements of this chapter, may be certified as proof of financial responsibility under this chapter.

(b) This chapter shall not be held to apply to or affect policies insuring solely the insured named in the policy against liability resulting from the maintenance or use by persons in the insured's employ or on his or her behalf of vehicles not owned by the insured.

History.

27-19-716. [Repealed.]

27-19-717. [Repealed.]

27-19-718. Owner may give proof for others.
(a) The owner of a motor vehicle may give proof of financial responsibility on behalf of his or her employee or a member of his or her immediate family or household in lieu of the furnishing of proof by any person.

(b) The furnishing of proof shall permit the person to operate only a motor vehicle covered by the proof.

(c) The Office of Driver Services shall endorse appropriate restrictions on the face of the license held by the person or may issue a new license containing the restrictions.

History.

CHAPTER 20
OPERATION OF MOTORIZED CYCLES AND ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
SUBCHAPTER 1
MOTORCYCLES, MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLES, AND
MOTORIZED BICYCLES

As used in this subchapter:
(1) “Motorcycle” means every motor vehicle having a seat or saddle for use of the rider and designed to travel on no more than three (3) wheels in contact with the ground and having a motor which displaces more than two hundred fifty cubic centimeters (250 cc);
(2) “Motor-driven cycle” means every motor vehicle having a seat or saddle for use of the rider and designed to travel on no more than three (3) wheels in contact with the ground and having a motor which displaces two hundred fifty cubic centimeters (250 cc) or less, but this definition shall not include a motorized bicycle;
(3) (A) “Motorized bicycle” means a bicycle with an automatic transmission and a motor which does not displace in excess of fifty cubic centimeters (50 cc).
(B) “Motorized bicycle” does not include an electric bicycle as defined in § 27-51-1702; and
(4) “Street or highway” means the entire width between property lines of every way or place of whatever nature when any part thereof is open to the use of the public, as a matter of right, for purposes of vehicular traffic.

History.

Any person violating the provisions of this subchapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than ten dollars ($10.00) nor more than fifty dollars ($50.00) or imprisoned not more than thirty (30) days, or shall be both fined and imprisoned.
27-20-103. Prohibited sales to persons under age sixteen.

(a) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to sell to any person in this state under the age of sixteen (16) years any motor-driven cycle having less than two hundred fifty cubic centimeter (250 cc) displacement unless the person has a current valid license to operate the motor-driven cycle as authorized in this subchapter.

(b) It shall be unlawful for any person to sell or to offer for sale to any person in this state under sixteen (16) years of age any motorcycle or any motor-driven cycle having in excess of two hundred fifty cubic centimeter (250 cc) displacement.

History.

27-20-104. Standard equipment required.

(a) After July 5, 1977, all motor-driven cycles and all motorcycles used upon the public streets and highways of this state shall be equipped with the following standard equipment:

(1) At least one (1), but not more than two (2), headlights that in the dark emit a white light visible from a distance of at least five hundred feet (500') in front;

(2) A red reflector on the rear that is visible from a distance of three hundred feet (300') to the rear when directly in front of a lawful upper-beam headlamp of a motor vehicle;

(3) A lamp that emits a red light visible from a distance of five hundred feet (500') to the rear must be used in addition to the red reflector provided above;

(4) Good hand or foot brakes;

(5) A horn in good working order, but no bell, siren, or whistle shall be permitted;

(6) A standard muffler;

(7) Handholds and support for the passenger's feet when designed to carry more than one (1) person, unless it is equipped with a sidecar; and

(8) Electrical turn signals that meet the requirements of § 27-36-216(b).

(b) All passengers and operators of motorcycles, motor-driven cycles, and motorized bicycles used upon the public streets and highways of this state shall be equipped with the following equipment under standards set forth by the Office of Motor Vehicle:

(1) Protective headgear unless the person is twenty-one (21) years of age or older; and
(2) Protective glasses, goggles, or transparent face shields.

(c) The provisions of this section shall not apply to three-wheel motorcycles equipped with a cab and a windshield which do not exceed twenty horsepower (20 hp) when the motorcycles are used by municipal police departments.

(d) After July 5, 1977, all motorized bicycles used upon the public streets of this state shall be equipped with the following standard equipment:

1. At least one (1), but not more than two (2), headlights that in the dark emit a white light visible from a distance of at least two hundred fifty feet (250') in front;
2. A red reflector on the rear that is visible from a distance of one hundred fifty feet (150') to the rear when directly in front of a lawful upper-beam headlamp of a motor vehicle;
3. A lamp emitting a red light visible from a distance of two hundred fifty feet (250') to the rear must be used in addition to the red reflector provided above;
4. Good hand or foot brakes;
5. A horn in good working order, provided that no bell, siren, or whistle shall be permitted;
6. A standard muffler; and
7. Electrical turn signals that meet the requirements of § 27-36-216(b).

History.

27-20-105. Registration — Renewal periods.

(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall establish a system for the registration of motorcycles and motor-driven cycles on a monthly series basis to distribute the work of registering motorcycles and motor-driven cycles as uniformly as practicable throughout the twelve (12) months of the calendar year.

(b) When a person applies for the registration of a motorcycle or motor-driven cycle and the issuance of a permanent license plate, the decals issued by the secretary for attachment to the permanent license plate to evidence the registration period shall be decals for the current month in which application is made for registration, regardless of the day of the month on which application is made.

(c) The secretary shall, upon request, assign to any owner of two (2) or more vehicles the same registration period.

(d) The registration shall be valid for one (1) year from the date thereof and shall continue from year to year thereafter.
27-20-106. Operator's license required — Special license.

(a) No person who is sixteen (16) years of age or older shall operate a motorcycle, motor-driven cycle, or similarly classified motor vehicle which is subject to registration in this state upon the public streets and highways of this state unless the person holds a current valid motorcycle operator's license.

(b) (1) It shall be unlawful for any person to operate a motorcycle or motor-driven cycle in this state unless the person has a current valid motorcycle operator's license. However, any person fourteen (14) years of age or older who is under the lawful age to obtain a motorcycle operator's license may operate a motor-driven cycle if that person has obtained a special license provided for in this section.

(2) (A) Any person fourteen (14) years of age, but under sixteen (16) years of age, may obtain a license to operate a motor-driven cycle if the motor of the motor-driven cycle displaces two hundred fifty cubic centimeters (250 cc) or less. This license shall expire upon the licensee's sixteenth birthday.

(B) (i) All such licenses shall be issued by the Office of Driver Services.

(ii) (a) Before any such license may be issued, the applicant shall furnish the office a copy of a certificate issued by the Department of Arkansas State Police showing that the applicant has taken and passed an examination given by the department to determine the applicant's eligibility for a license.

(b) The department shall prescribe a written examination and a road test examination which shall be satisfactorily completed by each applicant for a special license before any such license may be issued to the applicant by the office.

(iii) (a) The office shall charge a fee of two dollars ($2.00) for each such special license issued.

(b) Proceeds from the fees charged for these special licenses shall be deposited into the State Treasury as special revenues and shall be credited to the Department of Arkansas State Police Fund.

History.

(a) Any person desiring to obtain a motorcycle operator's license shall make an application to the Office of Driver Services for the issuance of the license.

(b) Evidence that a person has applied for and satisfactorily qualified for a motorcycle operator's license as required in this section shall be a certificate issued by the Division of Arkansas State Police that the applicant for a motorcycle operator's license has satisfactorily passed all phases of the motorcycle operator's examination as required in § 27-20-108, if the applicant is sixteen (16) years of age or older.

(c) The license issued by the office may be a license limiting the named licensee to motorcycles, motor-driven cycles, or similarly classified motor vehicles, or, in the case where an applicant is sixteen (16) years of age or older and holds a current valid Class A, Class B, Class C, or Class D license, the office may endorse that license as evidence of proper qualification for the license as provided for by this subchapter.

(d) (1) (A) A motorcycle operator's license shall be issued for a period of four (4) years, and the fee for the license shall be the same as provided in § 27-16-801.

(B) The office shall have the authority, by rule, to shorten or lengthen the term of any motorcycle operator's license period, as necessary, and to make a pro rata adjustment of the fee charged.

(2) No fee will be required if the application is submitted at the time the applicant's Class A, Class B, Class C, or Class D license is renewed and the applicant has complied with all other provisions of this subchapter.

History.


(a) The Division of Arkansas State Police shall prescribe an appropriate examination to be taken by a person who desires to obtain a motorcycle operator's license as required by this subchapter.

(b) The examination shall include:

(1) A written examination designed to determine the applicant's knowledge of traffic laws, ordinances, rules, and
regulations and other matters necessary to determine the applicant's knowledge of the operation of these motor vehicles;

(2) A vision test under standards established in § 27-16-704 to determine whether the applicant's eyesight is adequate to safely operate the vehicle;

(3) An actual road test designed to determine the applicant's familiarity with the controls of the motor vehicle and the applicant's ability to safely operate the motor vehicle both in and out of traffic. However, the road test shall be waived for applicants who have successfully completed the Motorcycle Safety Foundation’s motorcycle rider course, Riding and Street Skills, or any successor curriculum. In order to qualify for this waiver, the applicant must submit proof of the course completion dated within ninety (90) days prior to the date of license application; and

(4) Such other tests as the division may deem necessary to assure safe operations on the streets and highways of this state.

History.


(a) The Division of Elementary and Secondary Education is authorized to prescribe and offer a course in motorcycle and motor-driven cycle operator instruction to be conducted as a part of the driver education program.

(b) (1) The course in motorcycle and motor-driven cycle operation may be conducted both at the elementary and high school levels.

(2) The course should include classroom instruction, actual operation of a motorcycle or motor-driven cycle, and other matters that the division may determine to be necessary to properly equip the student to safely operate a motorcycle.

History.

27-20-110. Manner of riding.

It shall be unlawful for any person in the State of Arkansas:

(1) To ride any motor-driven cycle other than upon or astride a permanent or regular seat attached thereto;
(2) For any motor-driven cycle to be used to carry more than one (1) person unless it is equipped with a sidecar or an extra seat and supports for the passenger's feet;
(3) For more than two (2) persons to ride on any motor-driven cycle; and
(4) For any person under sixteen (16) years of age to carry another person as a passenger upon a motor-driven cycle or motorized bicycle.

History.

(a) The operators of motorized bicycles shall be subject to all state and local traffic laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations.
(b) It shall be unlawful for any person to operate a motorized bicycle upon interstate highways, limited access highways, or sidewalks.
(c) (1) (A) It shall be unlawful for any person to operate a motorized bicycle upon a public street or highway within this state unless the person has a certificate to operate such a vehicle.
(B) Any person who has a motor-driven cycle license or motorcycle license or a Class A, Class B, Class C, or Class D license shall qualify to operate a motorized bicycle and is not required to obtain a certificate from the Division of Arkansas State Police for the operation of a motorized bicycle.
(2) (A) (i) All motorized bicycle certificates shall be issued by the division.
(ii) No certificate shall be issued to a person under fourteen (14) years of age.
(iii) A person under fourteen (14) years of age shall not operate a motorized bicycle within a municipality with a population of ten thousand (10,000) or more.
(B) Prior to being issued a certificate to operate a motorized bicycle, the applicant shall take and pass an examination pertaining to the rules of the road, a vision test, and a road test.
(C) (i) The division shall charge a fee of two dollars ($2.00) for each certificate issued.
(ii) The proceeds from these fees shall be deposited into the State Treasury as special revenues and credited to the Division of Arkansas State Police Fund.

(a) (1) Every court in the State of Arkansas, immediately upon the conviction of any license holder under this subchapter, shall report to the Department of Arkansas State Police the fact of the conviction, the date of the conviction, the date of the offense, the ordinance or law violated, the penalty inflicted, and whether or not an appeal has been taken.

(2) In any case where an appeal has been taken, the conviction shall not be charged against the license holder until the disposition of the case on appeal.

(b) The failure of the clerk of the court to report as provided in this section shall be construed as nonfeasance in office and shall be grounds for the removal of the clerk.

History.

27-20-113. Suspension of license.

(a) Whenever the operator of any motorcycle, motor-driven cycle, or motorized bicycle in this state shall have been convicted of three (3) or more moving traffic violations in any twelve-month period, any license issued under this subchapter to that person shall be suspended for not less than six (6) months.

(b) Upon receipt of an order of denial of driving privileges under § 5-64-710 or § 5-65-116, the Department of Finance and Administration shall:

(1) Suspend any license issued the minor under this subchapter for twelve (12) months, or until the minor reaches eighteen (18) years of age, whichever is longer;

(2) In the event any license issued the minor under this subchapter is under suspension by the department for another offense or other violations, that license shall be suspended an additional twelve (12) months, or until the minor reaches eighteen (18) years of age, whichever is longer; or

(3) If the minor has not been issued a license under this subchapter, the issuance of a license shall be delayed for an additional twelve (12) months after the minor applies for a license, or until the minor reaches eighteen (18) years of age, whichever is longer.

(c) Upon receipt of an order of denial of driving privileges under § 27-16-915, the department shall:
(1) Suspend any license issued the person under this subchapter for twelve (12) months;

(2) In the event any license issued the person under this subchapter is under suspension by the department for another offense or other violations, that license shall be suspended an additional twelve (12) months; or

(3) If the person has not been issued a license under this subchapter, the issuance of a license shall be delayed for an additional twelve (12) months after the person applies for such a license.

(d) Penalties prescribed in this section shall be in addition to all other penalties prescribed by law for offenses covered by this section.

History.


The Department of Finance and Administration is authorized to adopt such rules and practices not inconsistent with this subchapter as it deems necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes of this subchapter.

History.

27-20-115. Local regulations.

(a) (1) The provisions of this subchapter shall be applicable and uniform throughout this state and in all political subdivisions and municipalities.

(2) No local authority shall enact or enforce any ordinance, rule, or regulation in conflict with the provisions of this subchapter.

(b) Local authorities may adopt additional traffic regulations which are not in conflict with the provisions of this subchapter.

History.


Persons who operate vehicles described in § 27-20-101, when operation of the vehicle shall be on a farm, private property, or specifically for moving to a farm, shall be exempt from the provisions of this subchapter.
27-20-117. Automatic issuance of operator's license.

Notwithstanding any provision of this subchapter or any other laws to the contrary, when a person holding a valid motor-driven cycle operator's license reaches sixteen (16) years of age, he or she shall automatically be issued a motorcycle operator's license and shall not be required to submit to the examinations prescribed by § 27-20-108.


(a) Except as provided under subsection (b) of this section, it is unlawful for the driver of a motorcycle to allow a child to ride as a passenger on a motorcycle on a street or highway unless the child is at least eight (8) years of age.

(b) This section shall not apply to the driver of a motorcycle who is a participant in a parade.

27-20-119. [Repealed.]

27-20-120. Veterans of Foreign Wars motorcycle license plates — Definitions.

(a) As used in this section:

(1) “Eligible applicant” means a person who establishes by membership card or Life Member card upon initial application that he or she is a member of the:

(A) Veterans of Foreign Wars;
(B) Ladies Auxiliary to the Veterans of Foreign Wars;
(C) Men's Auxiliary to the Veterans of Foreign Wars;
(D) Auxiliary to the Veterans of Foreign Wars;
(E) Junior Girls of the Ladies Auxiliary to the Veterans of Foreign Wars; or
(F) Sons of the Veterans of Foreign Wars; and

(2) “Special motorcycle license plate” means a special license plate issued under this section for a motorcycle as defined under § 27-20-101.

(b) The Department of Finance and Administration is authorized to issue a special motorcycle license plate to an eligible applicant.
(c) The Department of Finance and Administration shall design the special license plate issued under this section in consultation with the Department of Arkansas Veterans of Foreign Wars.

(d) (1) An applicant who qualifies for a special motorcycle license plate under subdivision (a)(1)(A) of this section:
   (A) Shall pay:
      (i) A fundraising fee of ten dollars ($10.00) for the issuance and renewal of his or her first special motorcycle license plate; and
      (ii) An annual fee not to exceed one dollar ($1.00) that the Department of Finance and Administration may charge for the issuance and renewal of the first special license plate; and
   (B) May obtain and renew additional special motorcycle license plates upon payment of a fundraising fee in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00) and the fee for licensing a motorcycle under § 27-14-601.

   (2) An applicant who qualifies for a special motorcycle license plate under subdivisions (a)(1)(B)-(F) of this section shall, for the issuance and renewal of any license plate issued under this subsection, pay:
      (A) A fundraising fee of ten dollars ($10.00); and
      (B) The fee for licensing a motorcycle as provided in § 27-14-601.

   (3) The fundraising fee of ten dollars ($10.00) paid by any applicant on issuance or renewal of a special motorcycle license plate under this section shall be remitted monthly to the Nick Bacon VFW Special Veterans Scholarship Fund.

(e) The registration of a special motorcycle license plate under this section may continue from year to year if it is renewed each year within the time and manner required by law.

History.
Acts 2013, No. 991, § 1; 2015, No. 698, § 1.
SUBCHAPTER 2
THREE-WHEELED, FOUR-WHEELED, AND SIX-WHEELED ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

27-20-201. Penalty.
Any owner of a three-wheeled, four-wheeled, or six-wheeled all-terrain vehicle failing to register it within thirty (30) calendar days after the transfer date or the date of release of a lien by a prior lienholder, whichever is greater, shall be assessed an additional penalty of three dollars ($3.00) for each ten-calendar-day period or fraction thereof for which he or she fails to properly register the vehicle until the penalty reaches the same amount as the registration fee of the cycle to be registered.

History.

(a) All owners of three-wheeled, four-wheeled, or six-wheeled all-terrain vehicles that are not otherwise required to be registered by law shall register them with the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration within thirty (30) calendar days of acquiring them.

(b) (1) The owners shall offer proof of ownership satisfactory to the Department of Finance and Administration.

(2) (A) (i) If the person seeking to register the all-terrain vehicle cannot offer satisfactory proof of ownership, the department may register it if the person seeking registration posts a bond equal to at least one and one-half (1½) times the market value of the all-terrain vehicle.

(ii) The bond shall be a cash bond, a letter of credit, a surety bond issued by a fidelity or surety company authorized to do business in Arkansas, or a personal bond signed by at least two (2) property owners in this state.

(iii) The bond shall be for a period of three (3) years and made payable to the department to be used by the
department to pay any valid claim arising from the disputed ownership of the all-terrain vehicle.

(B) (i) If the three-wheeled or four-wheeled all-terrain vehicle was manufactured on or before December 31, 1992, then proof of ownership shall not be required to obtain registration, and a statement of ownership shall be accepted as proof of ownership.

(ii) The statement of ownership may be prepared by the person and shall contain the following information:

(a) The person's name;
(b) A description of the vehicle;
(c) A statement that the vehicle was manufactured on or before December 31, 1992;
(d) A statement of ownership; and
(e) The person's signature.

(iii) The provisions of this subdivision (b)(2)(B) shall not apply to six-wheeled all-terrain vehicles.

(c) The cost of registration shall be five dollars ($5.00).

History.

27-20-203. No equipment or inspection requirements.

There shall be no equipment requirement or safety inspection requirement as a precondition to registration of three-wheeled, four-wheeled, or six-wheeled all-terrain vehicles.

History.

27-20-204. Taxes to be paid.

The tax imposed by the Arkansas Gross Receipts Act of 1941, § 26-52-101 et seq., or the Arkansas Compensating Tax Act of 1949, § 26-53-101 et seq., on the sale of three-wheeled, four-wheeled, or six-wheeled all-terrain vehicles shall be collected by the seller of the vehicle as required by § 26-52-513.

History.


(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a certificate of title to the owner of a three-wheeled, four-
wheeled, or six-wheeled all-terrain vehicle that has been registered with the Department of Finance and Administration.

(b) The certificate shall identify the owner's name and address, the vehicle manufacturer, model, year, identification number, seller, date of sale, lienholder, and lienholder's address.

History.


The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall furnish the owners of three-wheeled, four-wheeled, or six-wheeled all-terrain vehicles that have been registered with the Department of Finance and Administration a numbered license decal that shall be attached to the left front side of the vehicle.

History.

27-20-207. No renewal of registration.

No renewal of registration of three-wheeled, four-wheeled, or six-wheeled all-terrain vehicles shall be required.

History.


The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may promulgate such rules as necessary to implement this subchapter.

History.
27-20-301. Title.
This subchapter shall be known and may be cited as the “Autocycle Act”.

History.

27-20-302. Purpose.
The purpose of this subchapter is to:
(1) Allow the registration and licensing of autocycles as an environmentally friendly option for Arkansans to provide an affordable transportation option that will reduce our dependency on foreign oil; and
(2) Provide economic stimulus to the emerging industry of autocycles.

History.

(a) As used in this subchapter, “autocycle” means a motorcycle as defined in § 27-49-114(9) that is equipped with:
(1) Three (3) tires;
(2) A steering wheel;
(3) Seating that does not require the operator to straddle or sit astride the seat;
(4) Headlights as required under § 27-20-104(a)(1);
(5) Tail lamps as required under § 27-20-104(a)(3);
(6) Brakes as required under § 27-20-104(a)(4);
(7) A working horn as required under § 27-20-104(a)(5); and
(8) Signal lamps as provided under § 27-36-216.
(b) An autocycle that is operated by electricity shall not be required to have a muffler.
(c) An autocycle is a motor vehicle for the purposes of minimum insurance liability under the Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, § 27-19-101 et seq., and § 27-22-101 et seq.
(d) An autocycle is not an all-terrain vehicle under § 27-20-201 et seq. or § 27-21-101 et seq.

History.
Acts 2009, No. 636, § 1; 2017, No. 689, § 3.

27-20-304. Registration and licensing — Fees.

(a) The owner of an autocycle may register and license it as a motorcycle under § 27-20-105.

(b) In addition to the application to register the autocycle, the owner of an autocycle shall provide proof of insurance as required under the Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, § 27-19-101 et seq., and § 27-22-101 et seq.

(c) The fee for registering and licensing an autocycle shall be five dollars ($5.00).

History.

27-20-305. Rules of the road applicable.

The operator of an autocycle that is registered and licensed under this section shall comply with and is subject to the same penalties for violating the rules of the road as provided under § 27-51-101 et seq.

History.


(a) (1) If the operator of an autocycle is eighteen (18) years of age or older, the operator shall have a valid driver’s license and shall not be required to have the motorcycle endorsement required under § 27-20-106.

(2) (A) If the operator of an autocycle is under eighteen (18) years of age, the operator shall have a valid instruction permit, learner’s license, or intermediate license.

(B) An operator of an autocycle under eighteen (18) years of age shall comply with all requirements concerning the permit or license that he or she holds.

(b) The mandatory seat belt use under § 27-37-701 et seq. shall apply to the operator and all passengers in the autocycle.

(c) Unless an autocycle is equipped with a fully enclosed metal or metal-reinforced cab with safety glass that complies with 49 C.F.R. § 571.205 and 49 C.F.R § 571.205(a), in effect on January 1, 2019, and mirrors that comply with 49 C.F.R. § 571.111, in effect on January 1, 2019, the operator of or passenger in an autocycle shall comply with § 27-20-104(b) requiring:

(1) Protective headgear; and
(2) Protective glasses, goggles, or transparent face shields.

d) (1) An operator of the autocycle shall have no more passengers than the number of seats provided by the manufacturer of the autocycle.

(2) The requirements of § 27-20-110 shall not apply to autocycles.

(e) A child may be a passenger in an autocycle if the autocycle is equipped with a fully enclosed metal or metal-reinforced cab with safety glass that complies with 49 C.F.R. § 571.205 and 49 C.F.R § 571.205(a), in effect on January 1, 2019, and mirrors that comply with 49 C.F.R. § 571.111, in effect on January 1, 2019.

(f) Section 27-20-118 shall apply to autocycles.

History.


An autocycle that is operated by electricity shall not be operated on:

(1) An interstate highway; or

(2) A road or highway if:

(A) The operation of autocycles or motorcycles is prohibited;

(B) The road is a controlled-access highway;

(C) The posted speed limit is more than fifty-five miles per hour (55 m.p.h.); or

(D) The autocycle cannot maintain a speed equal to the posted speed limit.

History.

27-20-308. Rules.

The Department of Finance and Administration may adopt rules for the implementation and administration of this subchapter.

History.
CHAPTER 21
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES


It is the intent and purpose of this chapter to regulate the use of recreational all-terrain vehicles by restricting their use on the public streets and highways of this state. This law seeks to ensure the safety and general welfare of the citizens of Arkansas by limiting the situations where all-terrain vehicles are permitted to be used in a dangerous and unsafe fashion.

History.


As used in this chapter:

(1) (A) “All-terrain vehicle” means a vehicle that:
   (i) Has three (3), four (4), or six (6) wheels;
   (ii) Is fifty inches (50") or less in width;
   (iii) Is equipped with nonhighway tires;
   (iv) Is designed primarily for off-road recreational use; and
   (v) Has an engine displacement of no more than one thousand cubic centimeters (1,000 cc).
   (B) “All-terrain vehicle” includes a recreational off-highway vehicle.
   (C) “All-terrain vehicle” does not include a golf cart, riding lawn mower, or lawn or garden tractor;
(2) “Nonhighway tire” means a pneumatic tire:
   (A) Six inches (6") or more in width;
   (B) Designed for use on a wheel with a rim diameter of fourteen inches (14") or less; and
   (C) That uses an operating pressure of twenty pounds per square inch (20 psi) or less as recommended by the vehicle manufacturer;
(3) “Public streets and highways” means the part of the street, road, or highway, including the improved road shoulder, that is open to vehicular traffic and that is maintained by the state or by
a political subdivision of the State of Arkansas and includes any federal highways; and

(4) (A) “Recreational off-highway vehicle” means a vehicle that:

(i) Has four (4) or six (6) wheels;
(ii) Is seventy-five inches (75") or less in width;
(iii) Is equipped with nonhighway tires;
(iv) Is designed primarily for off-road recreational use; and
(v) Has an engine displacement of no more than one thousand cubic centimeters (1,000 cc).

(B) “Recreational off-highway vehicle” includes a:

(i) Multipurpose off-highway utility vehicle; and
(ii) Utility task vehicle.

(C) “Recreational off-highway vehicle” does not include a golf cart, riding lawnmower, or lawn or garden tractor.

History.

27-21-103. Construction.

Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to require an all-terrain vehicle to be registered as a motor vehicle, motorcycle, or motor-driven cycle for operation on the public streets and highways.

History.

27-21-104. Penalty.

Any person violating the provisions of this chapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than ten dollars ($10.00) nor more than fifty dollars ($50.00) or imprisoned not more than thirty (30) days, or shall be both fined and imprisoned.

History.

27-21-105. Enforcement.

The officers and employees of the Department of Agriculture shall have no authority to enforce the provisions of this chapter.

History.

27-21-106. Operation on public streets and highways unlawful — Exceptions — Definition.
(a) It is unlawful for a person to operate an all-terrain vehicle on a public street or highway of this state, even if the all-terrain vehicle otherwise meets the equipment standards of § 27-20-104, except under the following conditions and circumstances:

   (1) A person may operate an all-terrain vehicle on a public street or highway if the all-terrain vehicle is:
      (A) Used in farming or hunting operations; and
      (B) Operated on a public street or highway in order to get from one field to another;

   (2) (A) An all-terrain vehicle may be operated on a public street or highway if:
      (i) The all-terrain vehicle needs to make a direct crossing of the street or highway to get from one area to another; and
      (ii) The all-terrain vehicle:
         (a) Comes to a complete stop before making the direct crossing;
         (b) Yields the right-of-way to all oncoming traffic that constitutes an immediate hazard; and
         (c) Crosses the street or highway at an angle of approximately ninety degrees (90°) to the direction of the street or highway.
      (B) (i) An all-terrain vehicle may cross a divided highway only at an intersection of the highway with another public street or highway.
         (ii) In crossings made between the hours from one-half (½) hour after sunset to one-half (½) hour before sunrise or in conditions of reduced visibility, the crossing may be made only with both front and rear lights turned on;

   (3) (A) A person who has lost one (1) or both legs above the ankle or who otherwise has a serious walking disability is permitted to operate a three-wheeled, four-wheeled, or six-wheeled all-terrain vehicle as a means of transportation on any of the following:
      (i) A nonhard-surfaced road;
      (ii) The shoulder of a state or federal highway, except as provided under subdivision (a)(3)(E) of this section; or
      (iii) A public street or road when traveling on the public street or road is the most reasonable route of access available to him or her from one off-road trail to another off-road trail or from his or her private property to an off-road trail.
      (B) An all-terrain vehicle used as provided under subdivision (a)(3)(A) of this section by a person who has a serious walking disability shall be equipped with a red flag at
least six inches (6") wide and twelve inches (12") long on a pole or staff extending at least thirty-six inches (36") above the level of the seat.

(C) For the purposes of this subdivision (a)(3), “serious walking disability” means any walking disability certified as serious by a licensed physician.

(D) A person operating an all-terrain vehicle as provided under subdivision (a)(3)(A) of this section shall carry on his or her person or on the all-terrain vehicle the physician's certificate certifying that the person has a serious walking disability.

(E) A person operating an all-terrain vehicle as provided under subdivision (a)(3)(A) of this section shall not operate the all-terrain vehicle on any part of the interstate highway system or on a fully controlled access highway;

(4) (A) An on-duty law enforcement officer or a person performing an official law enforcement function may operate an all-terrain vehicle on a public street or highway.

(B) A municipal on-duty firefighter or a person performing an official firefighting function may operate an all-terrain vehicle on a public street or highway.

(C) An on-duty emergency medical technician or a person performing an official emergency medical technician function may operate an all-terrain vehicle on a public street or highway;

(5) An employee of a utility, telecommunications, or cable company working during a time of emergency or severe weather may operate an all-terrain vehicle on a public street or highway; and

(6) An employee of the Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism may operate a department-owned all-terrain vehicle on a public street or highway to access contiguous areas of a state park in order to perform his or her duties as an employee of the department.

(b) When two (2) or more all-terrain vehicles are operating together on a public street or highway as permitted under this chapter, each all-terrain vehicle shall operate in single file except while overtaking another all-terrain vehicle. The operator of an all-terrain vehicle overtaking another vehicle proceeding in the same direction shall pass at a safe distance to the left until safely clear of the overtaken vehicle. This subsection shall not prohibit an operator of an all-terrain vehicle from overtaking and passing upon the right another vehicle that is making or about to make a left turn if the overtaking and passing is accomplished in accordance with Arkansas law.

History.
   (a) (1) A person twelve (12) years of age or older shall be entitled to operate an all-terrain vehicle in this state if the use is in compliance with all other provisions of this chapter.
   (2) A person less than twelve (12) years of age shall be entitled to operate an all-terrain vehicle in this state only if he or she is under the direct supervision of a person who is at least eighteen (18) years of age or if he or she is on land owned by, leased, rented, or under the direct control of his or her parent or legal guardian, or if he or she is on land with the permission of the owner.
   (b) A person shall not operate an all-terrain vehicle in this state:
       (1) At a rate of speed greater than is reasonable and proper under the conditions then existing; and
       (2) During the hours from one-half (½) hour after sunset to one-half (½) hour before sunrise without displaying a lighted headlight and a lighted taillight.

History.

   (a) Every all-terrain vehicle operated in this state shall be equipped with an adequate muffler system in good working condition. Every all-terrain vehicle operated in this state shall be equipped with a United States Forest Service-qualified spark arrester.
   (b) No person shall:
       (1) Equip the exhaust system of an all-terrain vehicle with a cutout, bypass, or similar device;
       (2) Operate an all-terrain vehicle with an exhaust system equipped with a cutout, bypass, or similar device; or
       (3) Operate an all-terrain vehicle with the spark arrester removed or modified except for use in closed-course competition events.

History.

   (a) It is not a defense to a prosecution under this chapter that the driver or operator possesses a valid driver's license or motorcycle operator's license.
(b) It is a defense to prosecution under § 27-21-106 for a violation of operating an all-terrain vehicle upon a public street or highway if the all-terrain vehicle operator can show by a preponderance of the evidence that:

(1) The public street or highway was outside the city limits of any municipality or incorporated town in Arkansas;
(2) The public street or highway was not an interstate highway;
(3) Traveling on the public street or highway was the most reasonable route of access available to him or her from:
   (A) One off-road trail to another off-road trail; or
   (B) His or her private property to an off-road trail; and
(4) His or her purpose for riding on the public street or highway was to get from:
   (A) One off-road trail to another off-road trail; or
   (B) His or her private property to an off-road trail.

(c) As used in this section, “his or her private property” means real property that an operator of an all-terrain vehicle:

(1) Owns;
(2) Leases;
(3) Resides at with the owner or lessee of the real property; or
(4) Is staying at for a specific period of time as an invitee, including without limitation a:
   (A) Vacation resort;
   (B) Rental cabin;
   (C) Deeded timeshare; or
   (D) Right-to-use timeshare.

History.

27-21-110. Liability for all-terrain vehicle use on private property — Definitions.

(a) As used in this section:

(1) “All-terrain vehicle use” means riding an all-terrain vehicle on a road, trail, path, or other surface on private property;
(2) “Inherent risk of all-terrain vehicle use” means the dangers or conditions that are an integral part of all-terrain vehicle use on roads, trails, paths, or other surfaces, including without limitation:
   (A) Injury or death caused by:
      (i) A change or variation in the surface that may cause a participant to lose control, lose his or her balance, or crash the all-terrain vehicle; or
      (ii) A collision with a natural or man-made object;
   (B) Operator error, including equipment failure due to operator error;
(C) Attack or injury by an animal; and

(D) The aggravation of an injury, illness, or condition because the injury, illness, or condition occurred in a remote place where medical facilities are not available;

(3) “Owner of private property” means an individual, group, club, partnership, corporation, or business entity, whether or not operating for profit, or an employee or organized agent, that sponsors, organizes, rents, or provides to a participant the use of private property for all-terrain vehicle use; and

(4) “Participant” means an individual who rents, leases, or uses an all-terrain vehicle on private property whether or not a fee is paid.

(b) (1) (A) A participant assumes the inherent risk of all-terrain vehicle use by engaging in all-terrain vehicle use on private property.

(B) A participant or his or her representative shall not have a claim against, maintain an action against, or recover from an owner of private property for loss, damage, or injury to, or the death of, the participant resulting from the inherent risk of all-terrain vehicle use.

(2) An owner of private property is not liable for an injury to or the death of a participant resulting from the inherent risk of all-terrain vehicle use.

(c) This section does not:

(1) Apply to a relationship between an employer and employee under the Workers’ Compensation Law, § 11-9-101 et seq.; or

(2) Prevent or limit the liability of an owner of private property that:

(A) Intentionally injures a participant;

(B) Commits an act or omission of gross negligence concerning the safety of a participant that proximately causes injury to or the death of the participant;

(C) Provides an unsafe all-terrain vehicle to a participant and knew or should have known that the all-terrain vehicle was unsafe to the extent that it could cause an injury;

(D) Fails to use the degree of care that an ordinarily careful and prudent person would use under the same or similar circumstances; or

(E) Commits other acts, errors, or omissions that constitute willful or wanton misconduct, gross negligence, or criminal conduct that proximately causes injury, damage, or death.

History.
CHAPTER 22
MOTOR VEHICLE LIABILITY INSURANCE
SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS

(a) This chapter is not intended in any way to alter or affect the validity of any policy provisions, exclusions, exceptions, or limitations contained in a motor vehicle insurance policy required by this chapter.
(b) The provisions of this chapter shall not be applicable to state-owned vehicles nor to state employees while operating the state-owned vehicles.

History.

The provisions of this chapter shall be supplemental to and cumulative to the Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, § 27-19-101 et seq.

History.

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, any person who operates a motor vehicle within this state shall be subject to a mandatory fine of not less than one hundred dollars ($100) nor more than two hundred fifty dollars ($250) unless both the vehicle and the person's operation of the vehicle are covered by a certificate of self-insurance or an insurance policy as required under § 27-22-104(a) (1).
(b) (1) Any person who operates a motor vehicle in violation of § 27-22-104(a)(1) shall be fined not less than two hundred fifty dollars ($250) nor more than five hundred dollars ($500) for the second offense, and the minimum fine shall be mandatory.

(2) Any person who operates a motor vehicle in violation of § 27-22-104(a)(1) shall be fined not less than five hundred dollars ($500) nor more than one thousand dollars ($1,000) or
sentenced to one (1) year in jail, or both, for the third offense or for any subsequent offenses.

(3) Upon a showing that liability coverage required by §§ 27-22-101 — 27-22-104 was in effect at the time of arrest, the judge may dismiss the charge imposed under this act, and the penalties therefore shall not be imposed.

(4) (A) (i) If the person is unable to establish that liability coverage required by §§ 27-22-101 — 27-22-104 is in effect at the time of the disposition of the charge, the judge or clerk of the court shall prepare and transmit to the Office of Motor Vehicle an order suspending the registration of the motor vehicle involved in the violation until such time as the person presents proof of coverage to the Office of Motor Vehicle.

(ii) The order shall include:
(a) The name and address of the person charged;
(b) The driver's license number, if any, of the person charged;
(c) The vehicle identification number or license plate number of the motor vehicle involved;
(d) The date of the hearing;
(e) The judgment of the court; and
(f) The amount of the fine.

(iii) The judge or clerk of the court shall prepare and transmit an order under subdivision (b)(4)(A)(i) of this section within five (5) business days after the plea or judgment is entered.

(B) (i) In order to reinstate the suspended registration for any suspended motor vehicle, the owner shall present proof of the requisite liability coverage to the Office of Motor Vehicle and shall pay to the Office of Motor Vehicle a fee of twenty dollars ($20.00) for reinstatement of the registration.

(ii) The revenues derived from this reinstatement fee shall be deposited as a special revenue into the State Central Services Fund and credited as a direct revenue to be used by the Office of Motor Vehicle to offset the costs of administering this section.

(iii) This fee shall be in addition to any other fines, fees, or other penalties for other violations of this subchapter.

(c) If the arresting officer is:

(1) An officer of the Division of Arkansas State Police, the fine collected shall be remitted by the tenth day of each month to the Administration of Justice Funds Section of the Office of Administrative Services of the Department of Finance and Administration, on a form provided by that office, for deposit into
the Division of Arkansas State Police Fund to be used for the purchase and maintenance of state police vehicles;

(2) A county law enforcement officer, the fine collected shall be deposited into that county fund used for the purchase and maintenance of rescue, emergency medical, and law enforcement vehicles, communications equipment, animals owned or used by law enforcement agencies, life-saving medical apparatus, and law enforcement apparatus to be used for those purposes; or

(3) A municipal law enforcement officer, the fine collected shall be deposited into that municipal fund used for the purchase and maintenance of rescue, emergency medical, and law enforcement vehicles, communications equipment, animals owned or used by law enforcement agencies, life-saving medical apparatus, and law enforcement apparatus to be used for those purposes.

History.

27-22-103. Penalty. [Effective when contingency in Acts 2019, No. 869, § 24 is met.]
(a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, any person who operates a motor vehicle within this state shall be subject to a mandatory fine of not less than one hundred dollars ($100) nor more than two hundred fifty dollars ($250) unless both the vehicle and the person’s operation of the vehicle are covered by a certificate of self-insurance or an insurance policy as required under § 27-22-104(a)(1).

(b) (1) Any person who operates a motor vehicle in violation of § 27-22-104(a)(1) shall be fined not less than two hundred fifty dollars ($250) nor more than five hundred dollars ($500) for the second offense, and the minimum fine shall be mandatory.

(2) Any person who operates a motor vehicle in violation of § 27-22-104(a)(1) shall be fined not less than five hundred dollars ($500) nor more than one thousand dollars ($1,000) or sentenced to one (1) year in jail, or both, for the third offense or for any subsequent offenses.

(3) Upon a showing that liability coverage required by §§ 27-22-101 — 27-22-104 was in effect at the time of arrest, the judge may dismiss the charge imposed under this act, and the penalties therefore shall not be imposed.
(4) (A) (i) If the person is unable to establish that liability coverage required by §§ 27-22-101 — 27-22-104 is in effect at the time of the disposition of the charge, the judge or clerk of the court shall prepare and transmit to the Office of Motor Vehicle an order suspending the registration of the motor vehicle involved in the violation until such time as the person presents proof of coverage to the Office of Motor Vehicle.

(ii) The order shall include:
   (a) The name and address of the person charged;
   (b) The driver's license number, if any, of the person charged;
   (c) The vehicle identification number or license plate number of the motor vehicle involved;
   (d) The date of the hearing;
   (e) The judgment of the court; and
   (f) The amount of the fine.

(iii) The judge or clerk of the court shall prepare and transmit an order under subdivision (b)(4)(A)(i) of this section within five (5) business days after the plea or judgment is entered.

(B) (i) In order to reinstate the suspended registration for any suspended motor vehicle, the owner shall present proof of the requisite liability coverage to the Office of Motor Vehicle and shall pay to the Office of Motor Vehicle a fee of twenty dollars ($20.00) for reinstatement of the registration.

(ii) The revenues derived from this reinstatement fee shall be deposited as a special revenue into the State Central Services Fund and credited as a direct revenue to be used by the Office of Motor Vehicle to offset the costs of administering this section.

(iii) This fee shall be in addition to any other fines, fees, or other penalties for other violations of this subchapter.

(c) (1) The first fifteen dollars ($15.00) of a fine assessed under subsection (a) or subsection (b) of this section shall be paid to the Treasurer of State for the benefit of the Arkansas Citizens First Responder Safety Enhancement Fund.

(2) The Treasurer of State shall transfer the funds received under subdivision (c)(1) of this section to the Arkansas Citizens First Responder Safety Enhancement Fund by the end of each month.

(d) If the arresting officer is:
   (1) An officer of the Division of Arkansas State Police, the remainder of the fine collected shall be remitted by the tenth day of each month to the Administration of Justice Funds Section of
the Office of Administrative Services of the Department of Finance and Administration, on a form provided by the Office of Administrative Services of the Department of Finance and Administration, for deposit into the Division of Arkansas State Police Fund to be used for the purchase and maintenance of state police vehicles;

(2) A county law enforcement officer, the remainder of the fine collected shall be deposited into that county fund used for the purchase and maintenance of rescue, emergency medical, and law enforcement vehicles, communications equipment, animals owned or used by law enforcement agencies, life-saving medical apparatus, and law enforcement apparatus to be used for those purposes; or

(3) A municipal law enforcement officer, the remainder of the fine collected shall be deposited into that municipal fund used for the purchase and maintenance of rescue, emergency medical, and law enforcement vehicles, communications equipment, animals owned or used by law enforcement agencies, life-saving medical apparatus, and law enforcement apparatus to be used for those purposes.

History.


(a) (1) It is unlawful for a person to operate a motor vehicle within this state unless the motor vehicle and the person's operation of the motor vehicle are each covered by:

(A) A certificate of self-insurance under § 27-19-107; or

(B) An insurance policy issued by an insurance company authorized to do business in this state.

(2) (A) There is a rebuttable presumption that the motor vehicle or its operation is uninsured if:

(i) The driver or the insured fails to present proof of current insurance coverage in the form of a proof-of-insurance card issued under § 23-89-213 at the time of the traffic stop or arrest; or

(ii) The online insurance verification system fails to show current insurance coverage for the driver or the insured.

(B) (i) (a) A proof-of-insurance card or any temporary proof of insurance issued by the insurance company that meets
the requirements of § 23-89-213 may be presented in either paper form or electronic form.

(b) As used in subdivision (a)(2)(B)(i)(a) of this section, “electronic form” means the display of electronic images on a cellular phone or any other type of portable electronic device if the device has sufficient functionality and display capability to enable the user to display the information required under § 23-89-213 as clearly as a paper proof-of-insurance card or other paper temporary proof of insurance issued by the insurance company.

(ii) The presentment of proof of insurance in electronic form does not:

(a) Authorize a search of any other content of an electronic device without a search warrant or probable cause; or

(b) Expand or restrict the authority of a law enforcement officer to conduct a search or investigation.

(b) The policy shall provide at a minimum the following coverage:

(1) Not less than twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) for bodily injury or death of one (1) person in any one (1) accident;

(2) Not less than fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) for bodily injury or death of two (2) or more persons in any one (1) accident; and

(3) If the accident results in damage to or destruction of property, not less than twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) for the damage to or destruction of property of others in any one (1) accident.

(c) (1) For purposes of this subsection, “operating motor vehicle” means a motor vehicle that is actually driven out of the government-owned and government-operated storage facility under its own power.

(2) A government-owned and government-operated storage facility for motor vehicles may refuse to release an operating motor vehicle from the storage facility if the owner of the motor vehicle cannot establish that the motor vehicle is covered by insurance as required under this section.

(3) The following are exempt from the requirements of this subsection:

(A) A motor vehicle that is considered salvage;

(B) A motor vehicle when an insurer holds the title to the motor vehicle; and

(C) A motor vehicle that is not driven out of the government-owned and government-operated storage
27-22-105. Inadequate insurance in an accident — Penalty.

(a) When the operator of any motor vehicle is involved in a motor vehicle accident in this state and the vehicle or the operator while driving the vehicle is found not to be adequately insured, as required by § 27-22-104(a)(1), the operator shall be deemed guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(b) In addition, if a person is convicted of driving an inadequately insured vehicle that has been involved in an accident under subsection (a) of this section, the court may order that the vehicle be impounded until proof of vehicle insurance coverage is made to the court. The owner of the vehicle impounded shall be responsible for all costs of impoundment.

27-22-106. Cancellation of policy or contract — Administrative revocation or suspension of license.

No policy or contract of insurance covering a motor vehicle may be cancelled solely because of the administrative revocation or suspension of the driver's license of the owner or operator of the motor vehicle under § 5-65-104.


(a) (1) Each insurance company providing motor vehicle liability insurance coverage required under § 27-22-104(a), shall provide before the seventh day of each calendar month to the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration a record of each motor vehicle insurance policy in effect as of the previous month that was issued by the insurance company. The reports shall be provided to the division through any means of electronic or electromagnetic medium available to and approved by the Department of Finance and Administration, unless the insurance company qualifies for an exception to this electronics reporting requirement as a result of being a small or low-volume insurer as
may otherwise be provided for under rules promulgated by the department.

(2) (A) (i) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may choose a vendor to provide an online insurance verification system which will comply with the industry standards as recommended by the Insurance Industry Committee on Motor Vehicle Administration when there are two (2) or more vendors that demonstrate to the department the ability to meet the Insurance Industry Committee on Motor Vehicle Administration standard.

(ii) The department shall notify each insurance company in writing of the chosen vendor. If the insurance company elects to participate in the online insurance verification system that complies with the industry standards, the company may then work with the vendor and the department on an agreeable schedule to convert to the new system.

(iii) If an insurance company elects to participate in the online insurance verification system, then the insurance company will be exempt from providing the report before the seventh day of each calendar month as the department and law enforcement will be able to obtain data online in real time.

(B) If the secretary certifies that seventy percent (70%) or more of the motor vehicle insurance policies in effect on a specific date are being accessed according to the industry standards in the online insurance verification system, each insurance company shall provide access to the data through the online insurance verification system.

(C) At the discretion of the department, rules may be established to offer insurers who write fewer policies an alternative method for reporting insurance policy data.

(D) The department shall select a vendor under the Arkansas Procurement Law, § 19-11-201 et seq.

(b) (1) The reports shall include:

(A) The name and the address of the named insured;

(B) The make, year, and vehicle identification number of each insured vehicle; and

(C) The policy number, effective date, and expiration date of each policy and the National Association of Insurance Commissioners company code number.

(2) The reports may include:

(A) The date of birth of each insured owner or operator; and
(B) The driver's license number of each insured owner or operator.

(c) The department may, following procedures set forth in rules promulgated by the department, assess a penalty against each insurance company of up to two hundred fifty dollars ($250) for each day the insurance company fails to comply with this section. If an insurance company shows that the failure to comply with this section was inadvertent, accidental, outside of the control of the company, or the result of excusable neglect, the secretary may excuse the penalty. The moneys collected from these penalties shall be deposited as a special revenue into the State Central Services Fund, and the net amount shall be credited as a direct revenue to be used by the department to offset the costs of administering this section.

(d) The department shall promulgate necessary rules for the administration of this section.

History.

27-22-108. [Repealed.]


(a) (1) If an operator of a motor vehicle is unable to present proof of insurance coverage to a law enforcement officer as required under § 27-22-104, the motor vehicle may be impounded at the officer's discretion if the officer issues a citation for a traffic violation that is classified as an offense under § 27-50-302 and the operator has:

   (A) Received three (3) or more warnings for a violation of § 27-22-104;

   (B) Plead guilty or nolo contendere to or been found guilty of three (3) or more violations of § 27-22-104; or

   (C) Received a total of three (3) or more warnings for a violation of § 27-22-104 or convictions for a violation of § 27-22-104.

(2) If an operator of a motor vehicle is unable to present proof of insurance coverage to a law enforcement officer as required under § 27-22-104, the motor vehicle may be impounded at the officer's discretion if one (1) or more of the following occur:

   (A) The driver is operating a motor vehicle on a cancelled, suspended, or revoked driver's license in violation of § 27-16-303;

   (B) The driver is operating the motor vehicle without a driver's license in violation of § 27-16-602; or

   (C) The driver is operating a motor vehicle:
(i) Without a license plate in violation of § 27-14-304;
(ii) With an unofficial license plate in violation of § 27-14-305;
(iii) With improper use of evidence of registration in violation of § 27-14-306; or
(iv) With false evidences of title or registration in violation of § 27-14-307.

(b) If a motor vehicle is impounded under this section:
   (1) The law enforcement agency shall use its towing policy as required for the towing and storage of motor vehicles under § 27-50-1207 and a towing rotation list if applicable;
   (2) The provisions of § 27-50-1201 et seq. regarding the towing and storage of motor vehicles shall apply;
   (3) An inventory of the contents of the motor vehicle shall be taken; and
   (4) The owner, operator, or other person in charge of the vehicle:
      (A) Has the right to contest the impoundment; and
      (B) Shall be given notice at the time of impoundment of the right to contest the impoundment consistent with § 27-50-1207.

(c) (1) If a motor vehicle is properly and lawfully impounded under this section, the following are responsible for all reasonable towing, recovery, storage, and other incidental costs:
   (A) The operator of the vehicle;
   (B) The owner of the vehicle; or
   (C) Both the owner and the operator of the vehicle.
   (2) This subsection applies even if the owner has insurance but fails to present proof of insurance.

History.
Acts 2011, No. 1046, § 3.

27-22-110. Hold on release from storage facility authorized.

(a) For purposes of this section:
   (1) "Operational motor vehicle" means a motor vehicle that is driven under its own power out of a storage facility; and
   (2) "Proof of compliance" means:
      (A) An order of a court of competent jurisdiction issued under § 27-22-103(b);
      (B) A certificate of self-insurance under § 27-19-107; or
      (C) An insurance policy that meets the requirements of § 27-22-104.

(b) (1) A law enforcement agency that impounds a motor vehicle under § 27-22-109 may place a hold on the release of an operational motor vehicle from a storage facility consistent with § 27-50-1206(a)
(3) until the owner or operator of the motor vehicle provides proof of compliance to the law enforcement agency.

(2) If the owner or operator provides proof of compliance to the law enforcement agency, the law enforcement agency shall release the hold on the vehicle and notify the storage facility in writing of the release.

(c) The following vehicles are exempt from a hold on release under this section:

(1) A salvage vehicle as defined under § 27-14-2301 that is acquired by an insurance company;
(2) A motor vehicle that is incapable of being driven out of the storage facility under its own power and is removed by a towing firm licensed by and subject to the rules of the Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board;
(3) A motor vehicle acquired by a lienholder if the lienholder provides to the law enforcement agency:
   (A) A sworn statement in the form of either a repossession title or an affidavit that the lienholder is entitled to take immediate possession of the vehicle; and
   (B) If the vehicle is to be driven from the storage facility, proof of insurance coverage as required under § 27-22-104; or
(4) A motor vehicle acquired subsequent to impounding by a transferee if the transferee provides to the law enforcement agency:
   (A) A sworn statement in the form of an affidavit that the transferee has obtained all right, title, and interest in the vehicle;
   (B) A copy of the document transferring ownership of the vehicle; and
   (C) If the vehicle is to be driven from the storage facility, proof of insurance coverage as required under § 27-22-104.

History.
Acts 2011, No. 1046, § 3.

27-22-111. Fine for failure to present proof of insurance at time of traffic stop.

(a) After a traffic stop has been completed, if an operator of a motor vehicle proves that the liability coverage required by §§ 27-22-101 — 27-22-104 was in effect at the time of the traffic stop, the failure to present proof of insurance at the time of the traffic stop when requested by a law enforcement officer shall be punished by a fine of twenty-five dollars ($25.00).

(b) Court costs under § 16-10-305 shall be assessed, but other costs or fees shall not be assessed under this section.
(c) The fines collected under this section shall be distributed as follows:
   (1) Eighty percent (80%) shall be paid to the Treasurer of State for the benefit of the Arkansas Citizens First Responder Safety Enhancement Fund by the tenth day of each month; and
   (2) Twenty percent (20%) shall be retained by the court that tries the offense.

(d) If an operator of a motor vehicle is unable to prove that the liability coverage required by §§ 27-22-101 — 27-22-104 was in effect at the time of the traffic stop, the failure to present proof of insurance at the time of the traffic stop when requested by a law enforcement officer shall be punished as provided under § 27-22-103.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 2  
ARKANSAS ONLINE INSURANCE VERIFICATION SYSTEM ACT

27-22-201. Title.  
This subchapter shall be known and may be cited as the “Arkansas Online Insurance Verification System Act”.

History.  

As used in this subchapter:
   (1) “Certificate of Insurance” means a document issued by an insurer or its authorized representative showing that a specific vehicle is insured as required under § 27-22-104;
   (2) “Commercial automobile liability insurance policy” means an insurance policy:
      (A) That is written on either a commercial coverage or other commercially rated personal policy form, including without limitation a commercial auto, garage, or truckers form, and that is not dependent on the type, number, or ownership of vehicle or entity covered or insured; and
      (B) That insures vehicles not identified individually by a vehicle identification number on the policy;
   (3) “Dealer” means a person dealing in buying, selling, exchanging, advertising, or negotiating the sale of motor vehicles and licensed under §§ 27-14-104 and 27-14-601; and
   (4) “Insurer” means a motor vehicle insurance company licensed or authorized to do business in this state.

History.  

27-22-203. Online insurance verification system.  
(a) The Department of Finance and Administration shall establish an advisory group consisting of representatives of the State
Insurance Department, insurance companies, the Division of
Arkansas State Police, and other agencies or entities to:
(1) Facilitate the implementation of the online insurance
verification system;
(2) Develop a guide for insurers providing data and other
information necessary for compliance along with other necessary
rules;
(3) Coordinate and conduct a testing phase;
(4) Identify necessary changes during the testing phase; and
(5) Issue recommendations based on periodic reviews of the
online insurance verification system.
(b) The Department of Finance and Administration shall:
(1) Cooperate with insurers in implementing the online
insurance verification system;
(2) Establish the online insurance verification system
framework necessary to assist insurers using multiple keys for
greater matching accuracy, including without limitation:
(A) National Association of Insurance Commissioners
company code numbers;
(B) Vehicle identification numbers;
(C) Policy numbers; and
(D) Other key or keys specified by the advisory group; and
(3) Be responsible for keeping the advisory group informed on
implementation status.
(c) Each insurer shall cooperate with the Department of Finance
and Administration in establishing the online insurance verification
system.

History.

27-22-204. Functions of online insurance verification system.
The online insurance verification system shall:
(1) Be accessible to:
(A) Authorized personnel of the Department of Finance
and Administration by direct inquiry;
(B) The courts, insurers, law enforcement, and offices of
the licensing officials charged with motor vehicle registration
and titling responsibilities through authorized personnel of
the department; and
(C) Insurance companies on a limited basis as required to
operate the online insurance verification system;
(2) (A) Have the ability to verify, on a twenty-four-hours-per-
day, seven-days-per-week basis, minus permitted down time for
system maintenance as prescribed by the advisory group
established under § 27-22-203, the insurance status of a motor
vehicle via the internet, or similar electronic system consistent
with the insurance industry and Insurance Industry Committee
on Motor Vehicle Administration recommendations and the
specifications and standards of the Insurance Industry
Committee on Motor Vehicle Administration model updated
January 3, 2017, or later models as recommended by the
advisory group and adopted by the department.

(B) The online insurance verification system shall include
any additional features required by Arkansas law which may
not be included in the Insurance Industry Committee on
Motor Vehicle Administration model;

(3) Be able to access insurers by using multiple keys for
greater matching accuracy, including without limitation:

(A) The National Association of Insurance Commissioners
company code number assigned by the National Association
of Insurance Commissioners;

(B) The vehicle identification number;

(C) The policy number; and

(D) Other key or keys specified by the advisory group;

(4) Provide data security for the type of information transferred
as prescribed by the advisory group; and

(5) Utilize open and agreed-upon data and data transmission
standards and standard schema as specified by the advisory
group.

History.

27-22-205. Responsibilities of insurer.

(a) An insurer shall:

(1) Operate the online insurance verification system in
cooperation with the Department of Finance and Administration;

(2) Maintain the data necessary to verify insurance status
through the online insurance verification system for a period to
be specified by the advisory group established under § 27-22-
203, allowing for the printing of renewal notices, online multiyear
renewals, and renewals at all state revenue offices;

(3) Maintain the web service as required under the online
insurance verification system and as specified by the advisory
group;

(4) Provide data security for the type of information transferred,
as required by the advisory group, that does not violate state or
federal privacy laws;

(5) Be immune from civil and administrative liability for good
faith efforts to comply with the terms of this subchapter;
(6) Provide an insured motor vehicle under an automobile insurance liability policy with an insurance card clearly indicating that the motor vehicle is insured under an automobile liability insurance policy in accordance with § 27-22-104; and

(7) Allow access through the online insurance verification system to verify insurance status.

(b) This section shall not prohibit an insurer from using the services of a third party vendor for facilitating the online insurance verification system required by this subchapter.

**History.**

**27-22-206. Responsibilities of department.**

(a) The Department of Finance and Administration shall:

(1) Cooperate with insurers and the advisory group established under § 27-22-203 in operating the online insurance verification system;

(2) Maintain the list of authorized requesting entities and individuals and make the list a part of the online insurance verification system;

(3) Maintain the online insurance verification system framework necessary for insurers using the key or keys under § 27-22-204;

(4) (A) Provide data security for the type of information transferred as prescribed by the advisory group.

   (B) Data secured via the online insurance verification system may not be shared with any party other than those permitted by state or federal privacy laws;

(5) Be responsible for keeping the advisory group informed on functionality and planned or unplanned service interruptions;

(6) Provide alternative methods of reporting for small insurers insuring no more than fifty (50) motor vehicles in the state as prescribed by the department;

(7) Work with the advisory group on issues as they emerge for an equitable resolution for all parties;

(8) Maintain records of online insurance verification system data for a period of time specified by the department;

(9) Provide a means to separately track or distinguish motor vehicles where the owner qualifies as self-insured and financial responsibility is provided by a certificate of insurance under § 27-19-107 or other method authorized by law;

(10) Administer and enforce this subchapter and propose reasonable rules concerning any matter administered in this subchapter;
(11) Provide suitable notices and forms necessary to carry out the provisions of this subchapter; and
(12) Suspend motor vehicle registrations under this subchapter.

(b) This section does not prohibit the department from using the services of a third-party vendor for facilitating the operation of the online insurance verification system required by this subchapter.

History.

27-22-207. Exemptions.

This subchapter shall not apply to any of the following motor vehicles or operators:

(1) Trailers as defined in § 27-14-1202, including without limitation semitrailers, travel trailers, boat trailers, pole trailers, and utility trailers;
(2) Implements of husbandry as defined in § 27-14-104;
(3) Any vehicle moved solely by animal power;
(4) Inoperable or stored motor vehicles that are not operated, as defined by the rules of the Department of Finance and Administration and not subject to the provisions of this subchapter;
(5) Motor vehicles owned by a licensed motor vehicle dealer, wholesaler, rebuilder, or reconditioner and held in inventory that are covered by a blanket liability insurance policy or commercial automobile liability insurance policy;
(6) Motor vehicles properly registered in another jurisdiction and not legally required to be registered under this subchapter;
(7) Motor vehicles owned by a bank, a subsidiary or affiliate of a bank, or finance company, acquired as an incident to their regular business, that are covered by a blanket liability insurance policy or commercial automobile liability insurance policy; or
(8) Motor vehicles as prescribed by the Insurance Commissioner that are covered by a blanket liability insurance policy or commercial automobile liability insurance policy.

History.


(a) If an insurance company fails to consistently allow access through an online insurance verification system to verify coverage of motor vehicle liability insurance coverage, the Department of Finance and Administration shall notify the State Insurance
Department of repeated violations that the Department of Finance and Administration is not able to resolve with the insurer.
(b) The Department of Finance and Administration shall provide the form and manner of transmission for the purposes of notifying the State Insurance Department and insurer under subsection (a) of this section.
(c) The State Insurance Department may impose a penalty or fine under § 23-60-108.

History.

27-22-209. Suspension of registration.

(a) (1) The Department of Finance and Administration shall suspend the motor vehicle registration of any motor vehicle determined to be in violation of § 27-22-104 or this subchapter.
   (2) Suspension will occur regardless of whether:
      (A) The owner of the motor vehicle acquires the required liability insurance policy after the date of verification; or
      (B) The owner of the motor vehicle terminates ownership of the motor vehicle.
   (b) The department or a designated third party will provide notification of the suspension to the owner of the motor vehicle.
   (c) In the case of a violation, the department shall terminate the suspension upon payment by the owner of the motor vehicle of a reinstatement fee of one hundred dollars ($100) and submission of proof of current insurance as verified through the online insurance verification system.
   (d) The reinstatement fee collected by the department shall be distributed under § 27-16-808.
   (e) All officials authorized by law to register motor vehicles, issue motor vehicle license plates, and to perform other duties in connection with the issuance of motor vehicle license plates shall refuse to register or re-register a motor vehicle or refuse to transfer the license plates if the registration is suspended.
   (f) Information regarding the motor vehicle registration suspension or reinstatement status of a person is confidential and shall be released only to the person who is the subject of a suspension or possible suspension, or to law enforcement agencies, courts, and other governmental entities, including officials responsible for the issuance of license plates, as necessary in the administration of the provisions of this chapter.

History.

(a) A person is guilty of a Class C misdemeanor upon conviction if he or she:

(1) Operates a motor vehicle without a liability insurance policy or proof of self-insurance in accordance with this chapter;

(2) Operates a motor vehicle with notice of cancellation, recession, abrogation, or termination of insurance or registers or attempts to register a motor vehicle;

(3) Operates a motor vehicle and, upon demand of a law enforcement officer, fails or refuses to present satisfactory evidence of insurance unless a law enforcement officer verifies motor vehicle liability insurance coverage through the online insurance verification system;

(4) Operates a motor vehicle the registration of which is suspended or revoked under this chapter; or

(5) Operates a motor vehicle and presents evidence of insurance when there is no valid insurance in effect on the motor vehicle as required by this chapter.

(b) (1) A motor vehicle may be impounded at the discretion of a law enforcement officer if the operator fails to provide evidence of registration and insurance as required by § 27-22-104.

(2) Proof of registration and insurance may be verified through the online insurance verification system and other electronic means as necessary.

(c) (1) For the purposes of this section, “operates a motor vehicle” or “operation of a motor vehicle” means that a motor vehicle has traveled any distance upon a public road or highway, even if a law enforcement officer has only observed the results of the distance traveled, including without limitation the motor vehicle’s being stopped on or off the public road or highway after an accident.

(2) A law enforcement officer is not required to have witnessed the operation of a motor vehicle by a person in order to issue a citation to that person under this section.

(d) A person is guilty of a Class D felony if he or she knowingly:

(1) Alters, forges, or counterfeits an insurance card in either paper form or electronic form to make it appear valid; or

(2) Makes, sells, or otherwise makes available an invalid or counterfeit insurance card in either paper form or electronic form, or other evidence of insurance.

(e) As used in this section, “electronic form” means the display of electronic images on a cellular phone or any other type of portable electronic device if the device has sufficient functionality and display capability to enable the user to display the information required by § 23-89-213 as clearly as a paper proof-of-insurance card or other
paper temporary proof of insurance issued by the insurance company.

History.

27-22-211. Registration and licensing — Definition.
(a) The Department of Finance and Administration shall not register or reregister a motor vehicle or transfer the license plates if the registration is suspended under § 27-22-209.
(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (c) of this section, the department, upon the request of the registrant, shall reinstate a suspended registration at such time the registrant meets the provisions of reinstatement provided for by this chapter.
(c) (1) A vehicle registration or renewal shall not be issued for a motor vehicle unless the department receives proof of insurance in either paper form or electronic form or verification of motor vehicle liability insurance through the online insurance verification system that provides the minimum motor vehicle insurance coverage required by § 27-22-104.
   (2) As used in subdivision (c)(1) of this section, “electronic form” means the display of electronic images on a cellular phone or any other type of portable electronic device if the device has sufficient functionality and display capability to enable the user to display the information required by § 23-89-213 as clearly as a paper proof-of-insurance card or other paper temporary proof of insurance issued by the insurance company.
   (3) The proof authorized under subdivision (c)(1) of this section shall be valid only if presented to the department within thirty (30) days from the date of issuance shown on the paper form or electronic form.

History.

27-22-212. Reporting of violation.
A court shall forward a report of the conviction of a person under § 27-22-104 to the Department of Finance and Administration within ten (10) calendar days in a form prescribed by the department.

History.
This subchapter may be cited as the “Arkansas Uniform Commercial Driver License Act”.

History.

(a) The purpose of this subchapter is to implement the Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1986, Title XII of Pub. L. 99-570, and reduce or prevent commercial motor vehicle accidents, fatalities, and injuries by:
   (1) Permitting commercial drivers to hold only one (1) license;
   (2) Disqualifying commercial drivers who have committed certain serious traffic violations, or other specified offenses; and
   (3) Strengthening licensing and testing standards for commercial drivers.
(b) This subchapter is a remedial law and shall be liberally construed to promote the public health, safety, and welfare. To the extent that this subchapter conflicts with general driver licensing provisions, this subchapter prevails. Where this subchapter is silent, the general driver licensing provisions apply.

History.

As used in this subchapter:
(1) “Alcohol” or “alcoholic beverage” means:
   (A) Ethyl alcohol, or ethanol;
   (B) Beer which is defined as beer, ale, stout, and other similar fermented beverages, including sake or similar products, of any name or description containing one-half of one percent (0.5%) or more of alcohol by volume, brewed or
produced from malt, wholly or in part, or from any substitute therefore;
(C) Wine of not less than one-half of one percent (0.5%) of alcohol by volume; or
(D) Distilled spirits, alcoholic spirits, and spirits, which are defined as those substances known as ethyl alcohol, ethanol, or spirits of wine in any form, including all dilutions and mixtures thereof from whatever source or by whatever process produced;
(2) “Blood alcohol concentration” means:
(A) The number of grams of alcohol per one hundred milliliters (100 ml) of blood;
(B) The number of grams of alcohol per two hundred ten liters (210 l) of breath; or
(C) Blood and breath quantitative measures in accordance with the current Arkansas Regulations for Alcohol Testing promulgated by the Department of Health;
(3) “Commerce” means:
(A) Trade, traffic, or transportation within the jurisdiction of the United States between a place in a state and a place outside of that state, including a place outside of the United States; and
(B) Trade, traffic, and transportation in the United States which affects any trade, traffic, and transportation described in subdivision (3)(A) of this section;
(4) “Commercial driver license” means a license issued in accordance with the requirements of this subchapter to an individual which authorizes the individual to drive a class of commercial motor vehicle;
(5) “Commercial Driver License Information System” means the information system established pursuant to the Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1986 to serve as a clearinghouse for locating information related to the licensing and identification of commercial motor vehicle drivers;
(6) “Commercial driver license record” means the electronic record of an individual commercial driver license holder's driver status and history stored by the Office of Driver Services as part of the Commercial Driver License Information System established under 49 U.S.C. § 31309, as in effect on January 1, 2011;
(7) (A) “Commercial learner's permit” means a permit issued in accordance with the requirements of 49 C.F.R. part 383, as in effect on January 1, 2013, to an individual, that, when carried with a valid driver license authorizes the person to operate a class of a commercial motor vehicle when accompanied by a
holder of a valid commercial driver license for purposes of behind-the-wheel training.

(B) When issued to a commercial driver license holder, a commercial learner's permit serves as authorization for accompanied behind-the-wheel training in a commercial motor vehicle for which the holder's current commercial driver license is not valid;

(8) “Commercial motor vehicle” means a motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles used in commerce to transport passengers or property if the motor vehicle is a:

(A) Combination Vehicle (Group A) — having a gross combination weight rating or gross combination weight of 11,794 kilograms or more (26,001 pounds or more), whichever is greater, inclusive of a towed unit or units with a gross vehicle weight rating or gross vehicle weight of more than 4,536 kilograms (10,000 pounds), whichever is greater;

(B) Heavy Straight Vehicle (Group B) — having a gross vehicle weight rating or gross vehicle weight of 11,794 kilograms or more (26,001 pounds or more), whichever is greater;

(C) Small Vehicle (Group C) that does not meet Group A or B requirements under subdivision (8)(A) and (B) of this section but that either:

(i) Is designed to transport sixteen (16) or more passengers, including the driver; or

(ii) Is of any size and is used in the transportation of hazardous materials;

(9) “Controlled substance” means a drug, substance, or immediate precursor in Schedules I-VI of the Uniform Controlled Substances Act, § 5-64-101 et seq.;

(10) “Conviction” or “convicted” means an unvacated adjudication of guilt, a determination that a person has violated or failed to comply with the law in a court of original jurisdiction or by an authorized administrative tribunal, an unvacated forfeiture of bail or collateral deposited to secure the person's appearance in court, a plea of guilty or nolo contendere accepted by the court, the payment of a fine, court cost, or court order, or violation of a condition of release without bail, regardless of whether or not the penalty was rebated, suspended, or prorated;

(11) “Disqualification” means any of the following three (3) actions:

(A) The suspension, revocation, or cancellation of a commercial driver license or commercial learner's permit by the office or jurisdiction of issuance;
(B) A withdrawal of a person's privileges to drive a commercial motor vehicle by the office or other jurisdiction as the result of a violation of state or local law relating to motor vehicle traffic control except for parking, vehicle weight, or vehicle defect violations; or

(C) A determination by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration that a person is not qualified to operate a commercial motor vehicle;

(12) “Downgrade” means the removal of commercial driving privileges from a commercial driver license or commercial learner’s permit by the office;

(13) “Drive” means to drive, operate, or be in physical control of a commercial motor vehicle on any public street or highway in the state or in any place open to the general public for purposes of vehicular traffic;

(14) “Driver” means any person who drives, operates, or is in physical control of a commercial motor vehicle on any public street or highway in the state or in any place open to the general public for purposes of vehicular traffic;

(15) “Driver applicant” or “applicant” means any person who has applied to obtain, transfer, upgrade, or renew a commercial driver license or to obtain or renew a commercial learner's permit;

(16) “Driver license” means a license issued by a state to an individual which authorizes the individual to drive a motor vehicle;

(17) “Driving a commercial motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol” means committing any one (1) or more of the following acts in a commercial motor vehicle:

(A) Driving a commercial motor vehicle while the person's blood alcohol concentration is four-hundredths of one percent (0.04%) or more;

(B) Driving or boating while intoxicated in violation of § 5-65-103; or

(C) Refusal to undergo such testing as is required by § 5-65-202;

(18) “Electronic device” means a cellular telephone, personal digital assistant, pager, computer, or any other device used to input, write, send, receive, or read text;

(19) “Employer” means any person, including the United States, a state, or a political subdivision of a state, who owns or leases a commercial motor vehicle or assigns a person to drive a commercial motor vehicle;

(20) “Endorsement” means an authorization to a person's commercial learner's permit or commercial driver license
required to permit the person to operate certain types of commercial motor vehicles;

(21) “Excepted interstate” means a driver or applicant who operates or expects to operate a commercial motor vehicle in interstate commerce but engages exclusively in transportation or operations excepted under 49 C.F.R. §§ 390.3(f), 391.2, 391.68, or 398.3, as in effect on January 1, 2011, from all or part of the qualification requirements of 49 C.F.R. part 391, as in effect on January 1, 2011, and is therefore not required to obtain a medical examiner's certificate by 49 C.F.R. § 391.45, as in effect on January 1, 2011;

(22) “Excepted intrastate” means a driver or applicant who operates or expects to operate a commercial motor vehicle exclusively in intrastate commerce but engages exclusively in transportation or operations excepted under 49 C.F.R. §§ 390.3(f), 391.2, 391.68, or 398.3, as in effect on January 1, 2011, from all or part of the qualification requirements of 49 C.F.R. part 391, and is therefore not required to obtain a medical examiner's certificate by 49 C.F.R. § 391.45, as in effect on January 1, 2011;

(23) “Fatality” means the death of a person as a result of a motor vehicle accident;

(24) “Felony” means any offense under state or federal law that is punishable by death or imprisonment for a term exceeding one (1) year;

(25) “Foreign jurisdiction” means any jurisdiction other than a state of the United States;

(26) (A) “Gross combination weight rating” means the greater of:

(i) The value specified by the manufacturer of the power unit, if such value is displayed on the federal motor vehicle safety standards certification label required by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration; or

(ii) The sum of the gross vehicle weight rating or the gross vehicle weight of the power unit and towed unit or units, or any combination thereof, that produces the highest value.

(B) The gross combination weight rating of the power unit will not be used to define a commercial motor vehicle when the power unit is not towing another vehicle;

(27) “Gross vehicle weight rating” means the value specified by the manufacturer as the loaded weight of a single vehicle;

(28) “Hazardous materials” means:

(A) Any material that:
(i) Has been designated as hazardous under 49 U.S.C. § 5103, as in effect on January 1, 2009; and
(ii) Is required to be placarded under 49 C.F.R. part 172, subpart F, as in effect on January 1, 2009; or

(B) Any quantity of a material listed as a select agent or toxin in 42 C.F.R. part 73, as in effect on January 1, 2009;

(29) “Imminent hazard” means the existence of a condition relating to hazardous material that presents a substantial likelihood that death, serious illness, severe personal injury, or a substantial endangerment to health, property, or the environment may occur before the reasonably foreseeable completion date of a formal proceeding begun to lessen the risk of that death, illness, injury, or endangerment;

(30) (A) “Manual transmission” means a transmission using a driver-operated clutch that is activated by a pedal or lever and a gear-shift mechanism operated by either hand or foot.

(B) “Manual transmission” does not include semiautomatic transmissions or automatic transmissions that are considered automatic for the purposes of the standardized restriction code;

(31) (A) “Medical examiner” means a person who is licensed, certified, or registered under applicable state laws and regulations to perform physical examinations.

(B) “Medical examiner” includes without limitation a doctor of medicine, a doctor of osteopathy, a physician's assistant, an advanced practice nurse, and a doctor of chiropractic;

(32) “Medical variance” means the receipt by a driver of one of the following from the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration that allows the driver to be issued a medical certificate:

(A) An exemption letter permitting operation of a commercial motor vehicle under 49 C.F.R. part 381, subpart C, as in effect on January 1, 2011, or 49 C.F.R. § 391.64, as in effect on January 1, 2011; and

(B) A skill performance evaluation certificate permitting operation of a commercial motor vehicle under 49 C.F.R. § 391.49, as in effect on January 1, 2011;

(33) (A) “Mobile telephone” means a mobile communication device that falls under or uses any commercial mobile radio service, as defined in regulations of the Federal Communications Commission, 47 C.F.R. § 20.3, as in effect on January 1, 2013.

(B) “Mobile telephone” does not include two-way or citizens band radio services;

(34) “Motor vehicle” means a vehicle, machine, tractor, trailer, or semitrailer propelled or drawn by mechanical power used on
highways, except that the term does not include a vehicle, machine, tractor, trailer, or semitrailer operated exclusively on a rail;

(35) “Noncommercial driver license” or “non-CDL” means any other type of motor vehicle license, such as an automobile driver license, a chauffeur's license, or a motorcycle license;

(36) “Nondomiciled commercial learner’s permit” or “nondomiciled commercial driver license” means a commercial learner’s permit or commercial driver license, respectively, issued by a state or other jurisdiction under either of the following two (2) conditions:

(A) To a person domiciled in a foreign country meeting the requirements of 49 C.F.R. § 383.23(b)(1), as in effect on January 1, 2013; or

(B) To a person domiciled in another state meeting the requirements of 49 C.F.R. § 383.23(b)(2), as in effect on January 1, 2013;

(37) “Nonexcepted interstate” means a driver or applicant who:

(A) Operates or expects to operate a commercial motor vehicle in interstate commerce;

(B) Is subject to and meets the qualification requirements under 49 C.F.R. part 391, as in effect on January 1, 2011; and

(C) Is required to obtain a medical examiner’s certificate by 49 C.F.R. § 391.45, as in effect on January 1, 2011;

(38) “Nonexcepted intrastate” means a driver or applicant who operates or expects to operate a commercial motor vehicle exclusively in intrastate commerce but does not engage exclusively in transportation or operations as provided in 49 C.F.R. §§ 390.3(f), 391.2, 391.68, or 398.3, as in effect on January 1, 2011, and is therefore required to obtain a medical examiner’s certificate;

(39) “Out-of-service order” means a declaration by an authorized enforcement officer of a federal, state, Canadian, Mexican, or local jurisdiction that a driver or motor carrier is temporarily prohibited from operating a commercial motor vehicle pursuant to § 27-23-113 or compatible laws, or that a commercial motor vehicle may not be operated;

(40) (A) “School bus” means a commercial motor vehicle used to transport preprimary, primary, or secondary school students from home to school, from school to home, or to and from school-sponsored events.

(B) “School bus” does not include a bus used as a common carrier;
(41) “Serious traffic violation” means a conviction when operating a commercial motor vehicle of:
   (A) Excessive speeding, involving a single offense for a speed of fifteen miles per hour (15 m.p.h.) or more above the posted speed limit;
   (B) Reckless driving as defined by state or local law or regulation, including without limitation offenses of driving a commercial motor vehicle in willful or wanton disregard for the safety of persons or property;
   (C) Improper or erratic traffic lane changes;
   (D) Following the vehicle ahead too closely;
   (E) (i) A violation, arising in connection with a fatal accident, of state or local law relating to motor vehicle traffic control, other than a parking violation.
      (ii) Serious traffic violations shall not include weight or defect violations;
   (F) Driving a commercial motor vehicle without obtaining a commercial learner's permit or a commercial driver license;
   (G) (i) Driving a commercial motor vehicle without a commercial learner's permit or a commercial driver license in the driver's possession.
      (ii) An individual who by the date the individual must appear in court or pay any fine for a violation under this subdivision (41)(G) provides proof to the enforcement authority that issued the citation that the individual held a valid commercial driver license on the date the citation was issued shall not be guilty of this offense;
   (H) Driving a commercial vehicle without the proper class of commercial driver license or endorsements for the specific vehicle group being operated or for the passengers or type of cargo being transported;
   (I) Driving while texting; or
   (J) Using a hand-held mobile telephone while driving;

(42) “State” means a state of the United States and also means the District of Columbia;

(43) (A) “Tank vehicle” means any commercial motor vehicle that is designed to transport any liquid or gaseous materials within a tank or tanks having an individual rating capacity of more than one hundred nineteen gallons (119 gals.) and an aggregate rated capacity of one thousand gallons (1,000 gals.) or more that is either permanently or temporarily attached to the vehicle or chassis.
      (B) “Tank vehicle” does not include a commercial motor vehicle transporting an empty storage container tank, not designed for transportation, with a rated capacity of one
thousand gallons (1,000 gals.) or more that is temporarily attached to a flatbed trailer;

(44) (A) “Texting” means manually entering alphanumeric text into, or reading text from, an electronic device.

(B) “Texting” includes without limitation using a short message service, emailing, instant messaging, entering a command or request to access an internet page, pressing more than a single button to initiate or terminate a voice communication using a mobile telephone, or engaging in any other form of electronic text retrieval or entry for present or future communication.

(C) “Texting” does not include:

(i) Pressing a single button to initiate or terminate a voice communication using a mobile telephone;

(ii) Inputting, selecting, or reading information on a global positioning system or navigation system; or

(iii) Using a device capable of performing multiple functions, including without limitation a fleet management system, a dispatching device, a smart phone, a citizens band radio, or a music player, for a purpose that is not otherwise prohibited in 49 C.F.R. parts 383 or 392;

(45) “Third-party skills test examiner” means a person employed by a third-party tester who is authorized by the Division of Arkansas State Police to administer the commercial driver license skills tests specified in 49 C.F.R. part 383, subparts G and H, as in effect on January 1, 2013;

(46) (A) “Third-party tester” means a person authorized by the Division of Arkansas State Police to employ skills test examiners to administer the commercial driver license skills tests specified in 49 C.F.R. part 383, subparts G and H, as in effect on January 1, 2013.

(B) A “third-party tester” may include without limitation another state, a motor carrier, a private driver training facility or other private institution, or a department, agency, or instrumentality of a local government;

(47) “United States” means the fifty (50) states and the District of Columbia; and

(48) “Use of a hand-held mobile telephone” means:

(A) Using at least one (1) hand to hold a mobile telephone to conduct a voice communication;

(B) Dialing or answering a mobile telephone by pressing more than a single button; or

(C) Reaching for a mobile telephone in a manner that requires a driver to maneuver so that he or she is no longer
in a seated driving position, restrained by a seat belt that is installed in accordance with 49 C.F.R. § 393.93, as in effect on January 1, 2013, and adjusted in accordance with the vehicle manufacturer’s instructions.

History.

27-23-104. Limitation on number of driver licenses.
No person who drives a commercial motor vehicle may have more than one (1) driver license.

History.

27-23-105. Notification required by driver.
(a) Notification of Convictions.

(1) Any driver of a commercial motor vehicle holding a driver license issued by this state, who is convicted of violating any state law or local ordinance relating to motor vehicle traffic control, in any other state, other than parking violations, shall notify the Office of Driver Services in the manner specified by the office within thirty (30) days of the date of conviction.

(2) Any driver of a commercial motor vehicle holding a driver license issued by this state, who is convicted of violating any state law or local ordinance relating to motor vehicle traffic control in this or any other state, other than parking violations, must notify his or her employer in writing of the conviction within thirty (30) days of the date of conviction.

(b) Notification of Suspensions, Revocations, and Cancellations. Each driver whose driver license is suspended, revoked, or cancelled by any state, who loses the privilege to drive a commercial motor vehicle in any state for any period, or who is disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle for any period, must notify his or her employer of the fact before the end of the business day following the day the driver received notice of that fact.

(c) Notification of Previous Employment.

(1) Each person who applies to be a commercial motor vehicle driver must provide the employer, at the time of the application, with the following information for the ten (10) years preceding the date of application:
(A) A list of the names and addresses of the applicant's previous employers for which the applicant was a driver of a commercial motor vehicle;

(B) The dates between which the applicant drove for each employer; and

(C) The reason for leaving that employer.

(2) The applicant must certify that all information furnished is true and complete. An employer may require an applicant to provide additional information.

(d) **Prohibition from Driving for Certain Violations.**

(1) Any person who once violates the provisions of this section shall be prohibited from driving a commercial motor vehicle in this state for a period of ninety (90) days.

(2) Any person who violates the provisions of this section a second time shall be prohibited from driving a commercial motor vehicle in this state for a period of one (1) year.

(3) Any person who violates the provisions of this section a third or subsequent time shall be prohibited from ever driving a commercial motor vehicle in this state.

**History.**

27-23-106. **Employer responsibilities.**

(a) Each employer must require the applicant to provide the information specified in § 27-23-105(c).

(b) No employer may knowingly allow, permit, or authorize a driver to drive a commercial motor vehicle during any period:

(1) In which the driver has a driver license suspended, revoked, or cancelled by a state, has lost the privilege to drive a commercial motor vehicle in a state, or has been disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle;

(2) In which the driver has more than one (1) driver license; or

(3) In which the employee, the motor carrier, the driver, or the vehicle operated by the employee or driver is subject to an out-of-service order.

(c) (1) Any employer who once violates the provisions of subdivision (b)(1) or subdivision (b)(2) of this section shall, upon conviction, be fined a sum of five hundred dollars ($500), and each day's violation and each driver's violation shall constitute a separate offense and shall be punished as such. Any employer who violates the provisions of subdivision (b)(1) or (2) of this section a second or subsequent time shall, upon conviction, be fined a sum of one thousand dollars ($1,000), and each day's violation and each driver's violation shall constitute a separate offense and shall be punished as such.
(2) An employer convicted of a violation of subdivision (b)(3) of this section is subject to a civil penalty of not less than two thousand seven hundred fifty dollars ($2,750) but not more than twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000).

(3) An employer who knowingly allows, requires, permits, or authorizes a driver to operate a commercial motor vehicle in violation of federal, state, or local law or regulation pertaining to one (1) or more of the offenses listed in § 27-23-112(d) at a railroad-highway grade crossing is subject to a civil penalty of not less than two thousand seven hundred fifty dollars ($2,750) but not more than ten thousand dollars ($10,000).

History.


(a) (1) A person shall not operate a commercial motor vehicle unless the person has taken and passed written and driving tests for a commercial learner's permit or a commercial driver license that meet the federal vehicle groups and endorsements, required knowledge and skills, and testing standards, as required by this chapter, for the commercial motor vehicle that person operates or expects to operate.

(2) If a person possesses a commercial learner's permit, the person is authorized to operate a class of commercial motor vehicle if:

(A) The commercial learner's permit holder is at all times accompanied by the holder of a valid commercial driver license who has the proper commercial driver license group and endorsement or endorsements necessary to operate the commercial motor vehicle;

(B) The commercial driver license holder is at all times physically present in the front seat of the vehicle next to the commercial learner's permit holder or, in the case of a passenger vehicle, directly behind or in the first row behind the driver and has the commercial learner's permit holder under observation and direct supervision;

(C) The commercial learner's permit holder holds a valid driver's license issued by the same jurisdiction that issued the commercial learner's permit;

(D) The commercial learner's permit holder has taken and passed a general knowledge test that meets the federal vehicle groups and endorsements, required knowledge and skills, and testing standards, as required by this chapter, for
the commercial motor vehicle that the person operates or expects to operate; and

(E) The commercial learner's permit holder is eighteen (18) years of age or older.

(b) No person may drive a commercial motor vehicle while his or her driving privilege is suspended, revoked, or cancelled, while subject to a disqualification, or in violation of an out-of-service order.

(c) Any person who violates any provisions of this section shall be cited for such violations and if found guilty shall be deemed to have committed a Class C misdemeanor.

History.


(a) Testing.

(1) (A) To the extent permitted by federal law and regulation, a person may be issued a commercial driver license only if that person has:

(i) Passed a knowledge and skills test for driving a commercial motor vehicle that:

(a) Complies with minimum federal standards established by 49 C.F.R. § 383.79 if the person is a resident of another state and § 383.133, as in effect on January 1, 2013, and 49 C.F.R. part 383, subparts G and H, as in effect on January 1, 2013; or

(b) Uses a state-to-state testing system pre-approved by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration that meets the minimum requirements of the July 2010 version of the American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators 2005 CDL Test System; and

(ii) Satisfied all other requirements imposed by state or federal law or regulation.

(B) (i) The tests shall be prescribed by the Division of Arkansas State Police and shall be conducted by the division or by a third-party tester designated by the division under regulations promulgated as provided in this section.

(ii) The knowledge test administered by the division shall be given in electronic format.

(iii) The result of a test administered by the division or by a third-party tester shall be transmitted electronically to the Department of Finance and Administration.
(C) The Department of Finance and Administration shall set the length of time consistent with federal law that the commercial driver license is valid under this subdivision (a) (1).

(2) The division shall, by rules, authorize a person, including an agency of this state, an employer, a private driver training facility, another private institution, or a department, agency, or instrumentality of local government, to administer the skills test specified by this section pursuant to the requirements of 49 C.F.R. § 383.75, as in effect on January 1, 2013. These third-party testing regulations shall provide at a minimum that:

(A) A skills test given by a third-party tester is the same as a test that would otherwise be given by the division using:

(i) The same version of the skills test;

(ii) The same written instructions for test applicants; and

(iii) The same scoring sheets as those prescribed in 49 C.F.R. part 383, subparts G and H, as in effect on January 1, 2013;

(B) A third-party skills test examiner shall meet the requirements of 49 C.F.R. § 384.228, as in effect on January 1, 2013;

(C) The third-party tester shall enter into an agreement with the division that demonstrates compliance with all of the requirements of 49 C.F.R. § 383.75, as in effect on January 1, 2013;

(D) The division shall designate and provide to any third-party testers the evidence to be used to indicate to the Department of Finance and Administration that an applicant had successfully passed the skills test;

(E) The eligibility to become a third-party tester shall be open to qualified persons under the regulations at least two (2) times annually, provided there are sufficient numbers of qualified applicants to conduct classes;

(F) The third-party tester shall pay a third-party testing administration fee as may be determined by the Director of the Division of Arkansas State Police to recover the costs of administering the testing program and examination distribution expenses;

(G) The division shall issue each third-party skills test examiner a skills-testing certificate upon successful completion of a formal skills test examiner training course pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 384.228, as in effect on January 1, 2013; and
(H) The division shall audit and monitor third-party testers and third-party skills test examiners pursuant to the requirements of 49 C.F.R. § 384.229, as in effect on January 1, 2013.

(3) (A) A third-party tester shall obtain and maintain a bond to pay for the retesting of drivers in the following amounts:

(i) Two hundred thousand dollars ($200,000) for a third-party tester that conducted more than one thousand five hundred (1,500) tests in the preceding calendar year;

(ii) One hundred thousand dollars ($100,000) for a third-party tester that conducted between one thousand (1,000) and one thousand five hundred (1,500) tests in the preceding calendar year;

(iii) Fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) for a third-party tester that conducted between five hundred (500) and nine hundred ninety-nine (999) tests in the preceding calendar year;

(iv) Twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) for a third-party tester that conducted between one (1) and four hundred ninety-nine (499) tests in the preceding calendar year.

(B) (i) A new third-party tester applicant shall certify to the division the number of tests it anticipates conducting in its first year of testing and shall obtain and maintain a bond based upon the number of tests it anticipates conducting that corresponds to the amount provided in subdivision (a) (3)(A) of this section for tests in the preceding calendar year.

(ii) Following the new applicant's first year of testing, the third-party tester shall initiate and maintain a bond in an amount provided in subdivision (a)(3)(A) of this section based upon the actual number of tests conducted in the preceding year.

(C) A governmental entity including without limitation a school district, public university, or college that is authorized to perform third-party testing is not required to initiate and maintain a bond as required by this section.

(D) In the event that a third-party tester or one of its examiners is involved in fraudulent activities related to conducting skills testing that require a driver to be retested, the third-party tester's bond is liable to the division for payment of its actual costs to retest the driver.

(b) Waiver of Skills Test.

(1) The division may waive the skills test specified in this section for a commercial driver license applicant who meets the
requirements of 49 C.F.R., § 383.77, as in effect on January 1, 2013.

(2) (A) As used in this subdivision (b)(2), “valid military commercial driver license” means any commercial driver license that is recognized by any active or reserve component of any branch or unit of the United States Armed Forces as currently being valid or as having been valid at the time of the applicant’s separation or discharge from the military that occurred within the twelve-month period prior to the date of application to the Office of Driver Services for a commercial driver license.

(B) The division shall waive the skills test specified in this section for any commercial driver license applicant who:

(i) Possesses a valid military commercial driver license;

(ii) Certifies that he or she has not had during the two-year period immediately prior to applying for a commercial driver license:

(a) More than one (1) license except for a military license;

(b) A license suspended, disqualified, revoked, or cancelled;

(c) A conviction occurring in any type of motor vehicle for a disqualifying offense contained in § 27-23-112 or 49 C.F.R. § 383.51(b), as in effect on January 1, 2013;

(d) A conviction occurring in any type of motor vehicle for a serious traffic violation as defined under § 27-23-103 or 49 C.F.R. § 383.51(c), as in effect on January 1, 2013;

(e) A conviction for a violation of a military, state, or local law relating to motor vehicle traffic control, other than a parking violation, arising in connection with a traffic accident; or

(f) A traffic accident in which the applicant was at fault; and

(iii) Provides evidence and certifies that he or she:

(a) Is regularly employed or was regularly employed within the last twelve (12) months in a military position requiring operation of a commercial motor vehicle;

(b) Was exempted from the commercial driver license requirements of 49 C.F.R. § 383.3(c), as in effect on January 1, 2013; and

(c) Was operating a vehicle representative of the commercial motor vehicle the driver applicant
operates or expects to operate for at least the two (2) years immediately preceding discharge from the military.

(C) The division shall:
   (i) Indicate on the application for a commercial driver license the class of license and any endorsements for which the applicant has successfully completed the knowledge requirements; and
   (ii) Return the application for a commercial driver license, along with the military commercial driver license, to the office for the issuance of the commercial driver license.

(c) Limitations on Issuance of License.
   (1) A commercial driver license or commercial learner's permit may not be issued to a person:
      (A) While the person is subject to a disqualification from driving a commercial motor vehicle;
      (B) While the person's driver license is suspended, revoked, or canceled in any state; or
      (C) For one (1) year after the end of:
         (i) The disqualification under subdivision (c)(1)(A) of this section; or
         (ii) The suspension, revocation, or cancellation of the person's license under subdivision (c)(1)(B) of this section.
   (2) A commercial driver license shall not be issued to a person who has a commercial driver license or any other driver license issued by any other state unless the person first surrenders all such licenses, which shall be returned to the issuing state or states for cancellation.

(d) Commercial Learner's Permit.
   (1) A commercial learner's permit may be issued by the Department of Finance and Administration pursuant to the requirements of 49 C.F.R. part 383, subpart E, as in effect on January 1, 2013, to an individual who:
      (A) Is domiciled in this state;
      (B) Holds a valid driver's license;
      (C) Has passed the knowledge tests and endorsement tests required by this section as applicable; and
      (D) Has met all other requirements of the Department of Finance and Administration.
   (2) (A) A commercial learner's permit is valid for a period of one hundred eighty (180) days from the date of issuance and may be renewed for an additional one hundred eighty (180) days.
(B) If a commercial learner's permit holder has not been issued a commercial driver license while his or her commercial learner's permit is valid and the person wishes to obtain another commercial learner's permit, the person shall reapply for a commercial learner's permit and retake and pass the knowledge tests and endorsement tests, if applicable, as provided in this section.

(3) A commercial learner's permit shall contain only the following endorsements, as restricted by 49 C.F.R. § 383.25, as in effect on January 1, 2013:

(A) “P” — passenger;
(B) “S” — school bus; or
(C) “N” — tank vehicle.

(4) (A) A commercial learner's permit holder with a passenger (“P”) endorsement shall have taken and passed the “P” endorsement knowledge test.

(B) A commercial learner's permit holder with a “P” endorsement is prohibited from operating a commercial motor vehicle carrying passengers, other than federal or state auditors and inspectors, test examiners, other trainees, and the commercial driver license holder accompanying the commercial learner's permit holder.

(C) A “P” endorsement is class-specific.

(5) (A) A commercial learner's permit holder with a school bus (“S”) endorsement shall have taken and passed the “S” endorsement knowledge test.

(B) A commercial learner's permit holder with an “S” endorsement is prohibited from operating a school bus with passengers other than federal and state auditors and inspectors, test examiners, other trainees, and the commercial driver license holder accompanying the commercial learner's permit holder.

(6) (A) A commercial learner's permit holder with a tank vehicle (“N”) endorsement shall have taken and passed the “N” endorsement knowledge test.

(B) A commercial learner's permit holder with an “N” endorsement may only operate an empty tank vehicle and is prohibited from operating any tank vehicle that previously contained hazardous materials that has not been purged of any residue.

(7) Other than the endorsements contained in subdivision (d) (3) of this section, no other endorsements may be contained on a commercial learner's permit.

(e) Human Trafficking Prevention Training.
(1) A person may be issued a Class A commercial driver license only if he or she:

(A) Completes a human trafficking prevention course administered by the division or by a third party approved by the division to present a human trafficking prevention course under regulations promulgated as provided in this section; or

(B) Becomes a Certified Trucker Against Trafficking by completing the online certification course offered by Truckers Against Trafficking and provides evidence of completion to the Department of Finance and Administration with his or her application for a commercial driver license under § 27-23-110.

(2) A person who currently holds a Class A commercial driver license is not required to comply with this subsection when applying for renewal of the commercial driver license as required by § 27-23-111(g) so long as he or she has completed the human trafficking prevention training required under subdivision (e)(1) of this section at least once.

History.

27-23-109. [Repealed.]

27-23-110. Application for commercial driver license. [Effective until January 1, 2022.]

(a) (1) The application for a commercial driver license or commercial learner's permit shall include the following:

(A) The full name and current residential address of the applicant;

(B) A physical description of the applicant, including the applicant's sex, height, weight, eye color, and hair color;

(C) The applicant's date of birth;

(D) The applicant's Social Security number;

(E) The applicant's signature;

(F) A consent to release driving record information;

(G) Certifications, including without limitation those required by 49 C.F.R. § 383.71, as in effect on January 1, 2013;

(H) Certification that the applicant is not subject to any disqualification under 49 C.F.R. § 383.51, as in effect on January 1, 2013, or any license suspension, revocation, or
cancellation under state law and that the applicant does not have a driver license from more than one (1) state or jurisdiction;

(I) Certification that the applicant is or expects to be one (1) of the following types of drivers:

(i) Nonexcepted interstate;
(ii) Excepted interstate;
(iii) Nonexcepted intrastate; or
(iv) Excepted intrastate;

(J) For an applicant for a commercial driver license only, the surrender of the applicant’s noncommercial driver licenses to the state;

(K) The names of all states in which the applicant has previously been licensed to drive any type of motor vehicle during the previous ten (10) years;

(L) For an applicant that certifies as nonexcepted interstate or nonexcepted intrastate, the applicant shall provide the Office of Driver Services with a medical examiner’s certificate and any waiver, exemption, or skills performance evaluation certificate required by the medical examiner’s certificate as provided in § 27-23-129; and

(M) Any other information required by the office.

(2) The application for a commercial driver license shall be accompanied by an application fee of forty-one dollars ($41.00).

(b) When a licensee changes his or her name, an application for a duplicate license shall be made to the office.

(c) No person who has been a resident of this state for thirty (30) days may drive a commercial motor vehicle under the authority of a commercial driver license issued by another jurisdiction.

(d) The license application shall be accompanied by an examination fee for each knowledge and skills test, which shall be set by regulation of the Division of Arkansas State Police in an amount not to exceed fifty dollars ($50.00) for each examination and administration.

(e) The examination fee set in subsection (d) of this section shall be collected by the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration at the time of initial application for a commercial motor vehicle license and any subsequent applications for examination. The funds shall be deposited as special revenues into the State Treasury and distributed to the credit of the Division of Arkansas State Police Fund to defray the cost of administering the examination of the knowledge and skills tests required in § 27-23-108.

(f) If the Office of Driver Services issues a commercial learner's permit to an applicant, the applicant may take the commercial driver
license skills test no earlier than fourteen (14) calendar days following the date of issuance of the commercial learner's permit.

History.

27-23-110. Application for commercial driver license. [Effective January 1, 2022.]

(a) (1) The application for a commercial driver license or commercial learner's permit shall include the following:
   (A) The full name and current residential address of the applicant;
   (B) A physical description of the applicant, including the applicant's sex, height, weight, eye color, and hair color;
   (C) The applicant's date of birth;
   (D) The applicant's Social Security number;
   (E) The applicant's signature;
   (F) A consent to release driving record information;
   (G) Certifications, including without limitation those required by 49 C.F.R. § 383.71, as in effect on January 1, 2013;
   (H) Certification that the applicant is not subject to any disqualification under 49 C.F.R. § 383.51, as in effect on January 1, 2013, or any license suspension, revocation, or cancellation under state law and that the applicant does not have a driver license from more than one (1) state or jurisdiction;
   (I) Certification that the applicant is or expects to be one (1) of the following types of drivers:
      (i) Nonexcepted interstate;
      (ii) Excepted interstate;
      (iii) Nonexcepted intrastate; or
      (iv) Excepted intrastate;
   (J) For an applicant for a commercial driver license only, the surrender of the applicant's noncommercial driver licenses to the state;
   (K) The names of all states in which the applicant has previously been licensed to drive any type of motor vehicle during the previous ten (10) years;
   (L) For an applicant that certifies as nonexcepted interstate or nonexcepted intrastate, the applicant shall provide the Office of Driver Services with a medical examiner's certificate and any waiver, exemption, or skills
performance evaluation certificate required by the medical examiner's certificate as provided in § 27-23-129; and

(M) Any other information required by the office.

(2) The application for a commercial driver license shall be accompanied by an application fee of fifty dollars ($50.00).

(b) When a licensee changes his or her name, an application for a duplicate license shall be made to the office.

(c) No person who has been a resident of this state for thirty (30) days may drive a commercial motor vehicle under the authority of a commercial driver license issued by another jurisdiction.

(d) The license application shall be accompanied by an examination fee for each knowledge and skills test, which shall be set by regulation of the Division of Arkansas State Police in an amount not to exceed fifty dollars ($50.00) for each examination and administration.

(e) The examination fee set in subsection (d) of this section shall be collected by the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration at the time of initial application for a commercial motor vehicle license and any subsequent applications for examination. The funds shall be deposited as special revenues into the State Treasury and distributed to the credit of the Division of Arkansas State Police Fund to defray the cost of administering the examination of the knowledge and skills tests required in § 27-23-108.

(f) If the Office of Driver Services issues a commercial learner's permit to an applicant, the applicant may take the commercial driver license skills test no earlier than fourteen (14) calendar days following the date of issuance of the commercial learner's permit.

History.

27-23-111. Content of Commercial Driver License — Classifications — Expiration and renewal. [Effective until January 1, 2022.]

(a) Content of License. The commercial driver license must be marked “Commercial Driver License” or “CDL”, and must be, to the maximum extent practicable, tamperproof. It must include, but not be limited to, the following information:

(1) The name and residential address of the person;

(2) The person's color photograph;

(3) A physical description of the person, including sex and height;
(4) Date of birth;
(5) A license number which shall be a nine-digit number assigned to the person by the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles;
(6) The person's signature;
(7) The class or type of commercial motor vehicle or vehicles which the person is authorized to drive together with any endorsements or restrictions;
(8) The name of this state; and
(9) The dates between which the license is valid.

(b) **Classifications, Endorsements, and Restrictions.** Commercial driver licenses may be issued with the following Class A, Class B, or Class C classifications, as well as the following endorsements and restrictions; the holder of a valid commercial driver license may drive all vehicles in the class for which that license is issued, and all lesser classes of vehicles except motorcycles and vehicles which require an endorsement, unless the proper endorsement appears on the license; all other driver licenses may be issued with the following Class D, Class M, or Class MD classifications:

1. **Commercial Classification.**
   
   (A) **Class A.** Any combination of vehicles with a gross vehicle weight rating of twenty-six thousand one pounds (26,001 lbs.) or more, provided that the gross vehicle weight rating of the vehicle or vehicles being towed is in excess of ten thousand pounds (10,000 lbs.). No Class A license shall be issued to any person under the age of eighteen (18) years.
   
   (B) **Class B.** Any single vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating of twenty-six thousand one pounds (26,001 lbs.) or more, and any such vehicle towing a vehicle not in excess of ten thousand pounds (10,000 lbs.). No Class B license shall be issued to any person under eighteen (18) years of age.
   
   (C) **Class C.**
      
      (i) Any single vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating of less than twenty-six thousand one pounds (26,001 lbs.) or any such vehicle towing a vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating not in excess of ten thousand pounds (10,000 lbs.) comprising:
         
         (a) Vehicles designed to transport sixteen (16) or more passengers, including the driver; and
         
         (b) Vehicles used in the transportation of hazardous materials which requires the vehicle to be placarded under the Hazardous Materials Regulations, 49 C.F.R., part 172, subpart F.
(ii) No Class C license shall be issued to any person under eighteen (18) years of age.

(2) **Other Classifications.**

(A) (i) Class D. Any vehicle which is not a commercial vehicle, as defined by this chapter. No Class D license shall be issued to persons under the age of fourteen (14) years; provided, however, that no such licensee under the age of sixteen (16) years shall operate a vehicle unless accompanied in the front passenger seat of the vehicle by a licensed driver with at least one (1) year of driving experience.

(ii) No Class D license shall be valid to carry passengers for hire without a “P” endorsement. No “P” endorsement shall be issued to any person under the age of eighteen (18) years.

(iii) Notwithstanding the provisions of this or any other section of this subchapter, any person who on January 1, 1990, has a valid operator’s, chauffeur’s, or for-hire chauffeur’s license shall be entitled to drive the vehicles authorized thereby until the date of expiration of such license, but not thereafter; provided, however, that any person driving a commercial motor vehicle as defined by this chapter on or after April 1, 1992, must first obtain a commercial driver license as required by this section.

(B) Class M. That license valid for the operation of any motorcycle which displaces more than two hundred fifty cubic centimeters (250 cc). No such license shall be issued to any person under sixteen (16) years of age.

(C) Class MD. That license valid for the operation of any motor-driven cycle which displaces two hundred fifty cubic centimeters (250 cc) or less. No such license shall be issued to any person under the age of fourteen (14) years. A Class MD license shall automatically expire upon the licensee's sixteenth birthday.

(3) (A) Endorsements are:

(i) “H” — authorizes the driver to drive a vehicle transporting hazardous material;

(ii) “T” — authorizes driving double and triple trailers;

(iii) “P” — authorizes driving vehicles carrying passengers or carrying passengers for hire;

(iv) “N” — authorizes driving tank vehicles;

(v) “X” — represents a combination of hazardous materials and tank vehicle endorsements;

(vi) “M” — authorizes the driver to drive a motorcycle;
(vii) “S” — authorizes the driver to operate a school bus; and
(viii) “MD” — authorizes the driver to operate a motor driven cycle.
(B) Restrictions are:

(i) “L” — no air brake-equipped commercial motor vehicle;
(ii) “Z” — no full air brake-equipped commercial motor vehicle;
(iii) “E” — no manual transmission-equipped commercial motor vehicle;
(iv) “O” — no tractor-trailer commercial motor vehicle;
(v) “M” — no Class A passenger vehicle;
(vi) “N” — no Class A or Class B passenger vehicle;
(vii) “K” — for intrastate only;
(viii) “V” — indicates there is information about a medical variance on the commercial driver license record for commercial driver licenses issued on or after January 30, 2012, if the Office of Driver Services is notified according to 49 C.F.R. § 383.73(o), as in effect on January 1, 2013, that the driver has been issued a medical variance;
(ix) “P” — no passengers in a commercial motor vehicle bus;
(x) “W” — only seasonal farm service vehicles;
(xi) “X” — no cargo in commercial tank vehicle; and
(xii) “7” — only diesel fuel and fertilizer vehicles.

(C) The restrictions contained in subdivisions (b)(3)(B)(ix) and (xi) of this section apply only to commercial learner’s permits.

(c) (1) Applicant Record Check. Before issuing a commercial driver license, the Office of Driver Services must obtain driving record information through the Commercial Driver License Information System, the National Driver Register, and from each state in which the person has been licensed.

(2) Criminal Background Check.

(A) (i) After January 30, 2005, before issuing a commercial driver license with a hazardous materials or “H” endorsement, the office shall obtain from the Transportation Security Administration a criminal background check and evaluation which establish that the driver is not a security risk.

(ii) After May 31, 2005, before renewing or accepting a transferred commercial driver license with a hazardous materials or “H” endorsement, the office shall obtain
from the administration a criminal background check and evaluation which establish that the driver is not a security risk.

(B) (i) If the office denies issuance of a commercial driver license with a hazardous materials or “H” endorsement based on the criminal background check and evaluation performed by the administration, any person disqualified from transporting hazardous material who wishes to appeal that finding shall file an appeal to the administration under the rules, regulations, and guidelines of that agency.

(ii) The appeal process provided under federal law shall be the sole avenue to appeal the denial of the issuance of a commercial driver license under this section based upon the finding of the administration.

(d) Notification of License Issuance. Within ten (10) days after issuing a commercial driver license, the office must notify the Commercial Driver License Information System of that fact, providing all information required to ensure identification of the person.

(e) Expiration of License. All driver licenses issued on and after January 1, 1990, shall be issued for a period of four (4) years from the date of issuance.

(f) Authority to Adjust All Driver License Expiration Periods. The office, for whatever period of time is necessary, shall have the authority to promulgate rules and regulations to extend or shorten the term of any driver license period, as necessary, to ensure that approximately twenty-five percent (25%) of the total valid licenses are renewable each fiscal year. All driver licenses subject to change for the purpose of this chapter shall also be subject to adjustment of the license fee to ensure the proper license fee is assessed as set forth in this chapter and the change shall be carried out in a manner determined by the office.

(g) License Renewal Procedures. When applying for renewal of a commercial driver license, the applicant must complete the application form required by § 27-23-110(a) providing updated information and required certifications. If the applicant wishes to retain a hazardous materials endorsement, the written test for a hazardous materials endorsement must be taken and passed.

History.

27-23-111. Content of Commercial Driver License — Classifications — Expiration and renewal. [Effective January 1,
(a) **Content of License.** The commercial driver license must be marked “Commercial Driver License” or “CDL”, and must be, to the maximum extent practicable, tamperproof. It must include, but not be limited to, the following information:

1. The name and residential address of the person;
2. The person's color photograph;
3. A physical description of the person, including sex and height;
4. Date of birth;
5. A license number which shall be a nine-digit number assigned to the person by the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles;
6. The person's signature;
7. The class or type of commercial motor vehicle or vehicles which the person is authorized to drive together with any endorsements or restrictions;
8. The name of this state; and
9. The dates between which the license is valid.

(b) **Classifications, Endorsements, and Restrictions.** Commercial driver licenses may be issued with the following Class A, Class B, or Class C classifications, as well as the following endorsements and restrictions; the holder of a valid commercial driver license may drive all vehicles in the class for which that license is issued, and all lesser classes of vehicles except motorcycles and vehicles which require an endorsement, unless the proper endorsement appears on the license; all other driver licenses may be issued with the following Class D, Class M, or Class MD classifications:

1. **Commercial Classification.**
   (A) Class A. Any combination of vehicles with a gross vehicle weight rating of twenty-six thousand one pounds (26,001 lbs.) or more, provided that the gross vehicle weight rating of the vehicle or vehicles being towed is in excess of ten thousand pounds (10,000 lbs.). No Class A license shall be issued to any person under the age of eighteen (18) years.
   (B) Class B. Any single vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating of twenty-six thousand one pounds (26,001 lbs.) or more, and any such vehicle towing a vehicle not in excess of ten thousand pounds (10,000 lbs.). No Class B license shall be issued to any person under eighteen (18) years of age.
   (C) Class C.
      (i) Any single vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating of less than twenty-six thousand one pounds (26,001 lbs.) or any such vehicle towing a vehicle with a gross
vehicle weight rating not in excess of ten thousand pounds (10,000 lbs.) comprising:

(a) Vehicles designed to transport sixteen (16) or more passengers, including the driver; and

(b) Vehicles used in the transportation of hazardous materials which requires the vehicle to be placarded under the Hazardous Materials Regulations, 49 C.F.R., part 172, subpart F.

(ii) No Class C license shall be issued to any person under eighteen (18) years of age.

(2) **Other Classifications.**

(A) (i) Class D. Any vehicle which is not a commercial vehicle, as defined by this chapter. No Class D license shall be issued to persons under the age of fourteen (14) years; provided, however, that no such licensee under the age of sixteen (16) years shall operate a vehicle unless accompanied in the front passenger seat of the vehicle by a licensed driver with at least one (1) year of driving experience.

(ii) No Class D license shall be valid to carry passengers for hire without a “P” endorsement. No “P” endorsement shall be issued to any person under the age of eighteen (18) years.

(iii) Notwithstanding the provisions of this or any other section of this subchapter, any person who on January 1, 1990, has a valid operator's, chauffeur's, or for-hire chauffeur's license shall be entitled to drive the vehicles authorized thereby until the date of expiration of such license, but not thereafter; provided, however, that any person driving a commercial motor vehicle as defined by this chapter on or after April 1, 1992, must first obtain a commercial driver license as required by this section.

(B) Class M. That license valid for the operation of any motorcycle which displaces more than two hundred fifty cubic centimeters (250 cc). No such license shall be issued to any person under sixteen (16) years of age.

(C) Class MD. That license valid for the operation of any motor-driven cycle which displaces two hundred fifty cubic centimeters (250 cc) or less. No such license shall be issued to any person under the age of fourteen (14) years. A Class MD license shall automatically expire upon the licensee's sixteenth birthday.

(3) (A) Endorsements are:

(i) “H” — authorizes the driver to drive a vehicle transporting hazardous material;
(ii) “T” — authorizes driving double and triple trailers;
(iii) “P” — authorizes driving vehicles carrying passengers or carrying passengers for hire;
(iv) “N” — authorizes driving tank vehicles;
(v) “X” — represents a combination of hazardous materials and tank vehicle endorsements;
(vi) “M” — authorizes the driver to drive a motorcycle;
(vii) “S” — authorizes the driver to operate a school bus; and
(viii) “MD” — authorizes the driver to operate a motor driven cycle.

(B) Restrictions are:
(i) “L” — no air brake-equipped commercial motor vehicle;
(ii) “Z” — no full air brake-equipped commercial motor vehicle;
(iii) “E” — no manual transmission-equipped commercial motor vehicle;
(iv) “O” — no tractor-trailer commercial motor vehicle;
(v) “M” — no Class A passenger vehicle;
(vi) “N” — no Class A or Class B passenger vehicle;
(vii) “K” — for intrastate only;
(viii) “V” — indicates there is information about a medical variance on the commercial driver license record for commercial driver licenses issued on or after January 30, 2012, if the Office of Driver Services is notified according to 49 C.F.R. § 383.73(o), as in effect on January 1, 2013, that the driver has been issued a medical variance;
(ix) “P” — no passengers in a commercial motor vehicle bus;
(x) “W” — only seasonal farm service vehicles;
(xi) “X” — no cargo in commercial tank vehicle; and
(xii) “7” — only diesel fuel and fertilizer vehicles.

(C) The restrictions contained in subdivisions (b)(3)(B)(ix) and (xi) of this section apply only to commercial learner’s permits.

(c) (1) **Applicant Record Check.** Before issuing a commercial driver license, the Office of Driver Services must obtain driving record information through the Commercial Driver License Information System, the National Driver Register, and from each state in which the person has been licensed.

(2) **Criminal Background Check.**

(A) (i) After January 30, 2005, before issuing a commercial driver license with a hazardous materials or “H”
endorsement, the office shall obtain from the Transportation Security Administration a criminal background check and evaluation which establish that the driver is not a security risk.

(ii) After May 31, 2005, before renewing or accepting a transferred commercial driver license with a hazardous materials or “H” endorsement, the office shall obtain from the administration a criminal background check and evaluation which establish that the driver is not a security risk.

(B) (i) If the office denies issuance of a commercial driver license with a hazardous materials or “H” endorsement based on the criminal background check and evaluation performed by the administration, any person disqualified from transporting hazardous material who wishes to appeal that finding shall file an appeal to the administration under the rules, regulations, and guidelines of that agency.

(ii) The appeal process provided under federal law shall be the sole avenue to appeal the denial of the issuance of a commercial driver license under this section based upon the finding of the administration.

(d) Notification of License Issuance. Within ten (10) days after issuing a commercial driver license, the office must notify the Commercial Driver License Information System of that fact, providing all information required to ensure identification of the person.

(e) Expiration of License. Except as provided in subsection (f) of this section, the Office of Driver Services shall issue a commercial driver license to a qualified applicant for a period of five (5) years from the date of issuance.

(f) Authority to Adjust All Commercial Driver License Expiration Periods.

(1) The office may promulgate rules to extend or shorten the term of a commercial driver license period to ensure that approximately twenty percent (20%) of the total valid commercial driver licenses are renewable each fiscal year.

(2) A commercial driver license subject to change for the purpose of subdivision (f)(1) of this section shall also be subject to adjustment of the commercial driver license renewal fee to ensure the proper commercial driver license fee is assessed under this chapter and the change shall be carried out in a manner determined by the office.

(g) License Renewal Procedures. When applying for renewal of a commercial driver license, the applicant must complete the application form required by § 27-23-110(a) providing updated information and required certifications. If the applicant wishes to
retain a hazardous materials endorsement, the written test for a hazardous materials endorsement must be taken and passed.

History.


(a) (1) A driver, holder of a commercial driver license, or a holder of a commercial learner's permit who is disqualified shall not drive a commercial motor vehicle.

(2) An employer shall not knowingly allow, require, permit, or authorize a driver who is disqualified to drive a commercial motor vehicle.

(3) A driver is subject to disqualification sanctions designated in this section if the holder of a commercial driver license or the holder of a commercial learner's permit drives a commercial motor vehicle or noncommercial motor vehicle and is convicted of violations.

(4) **Determining first and subsequent violations.** For purposes of determining first and subsequent violations of the offenses specified in this section, each conviction for any offense listed in this section resulting from a separate incident, whether committed in a commercial motor vehicle or noncommercial motor vehicle, shall be counted.

(5) (A) The Office of Driver Services may reinstate any driver disqualified for life for offenses described in subdivisions (b)(1)-(7) of this section after ten (10) years if that person has voluntarily entered and successfully completed an appropriate rehabilitation program approved by the Department of Health.

(B) Any person who has been reinstated in accordance with subdivision (a)(5)(A) of this section and who is subsequently convicted of a disqualifying offense described in subdivisions (b)(1)-(7) of this section shall not be reinstated.

(6) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, an Arkansas court shall not grant a restricted driving permit to operate a commercial motor vehicle.

(7) A disqualification period imposed by this section or by 49 C.F.R. § 383.51, as in effect on January 1, 2013, is in addition to any other previous period of disqualification.

(b) **Disqualification for major offenses.** Depending upon the type of vehicle a driver required to have a commercial learner's
permit or a commercial driver license is operating at the time of the violation, a driver shall be disqualified as follows:

(1) If a driver operates a motor vehicle and is convicted of being intoxicated by drugs or alcohol as provided by § 5-65-103 or an equivalent federal law or law of another state or refuses to submit to chemical testing as provided by § 5-65-202 or an equivalent federal law or law of another state, the driver shall be disqualified as follows:
   (A) For a first conviction or refusal to be tested while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one (1) year;
   (B) For a first conviction or refusal to be tested while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one (1) year;
   (C) For a first conviction or refusal to be tested while operating a commercial motor vehicle transporting hazardous materials required to be placarded under the Hazardous Materials Regulations, 49 C.F.R. part 172, subpart F, as in effect on January 1, 2013, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for three (3) years;
   (D) For a second conviction or refusal to be tested in a separate incident of any combination of offenses in this section while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life; and
   (E) For a second conviction or refusal to be tested in a separate incident of any combination of offenses in this section while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life;
(2) If a driver operates a motor vehicle and is convicted of having a blood alcohol concentration in violation of § 27-23-114(a), the driver shall be disqualified as follows:
(A) For a first conviction or refusal to be tested while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one (1) year;

(B) For a first conviction or refusal to be tested while operating a commercial motor vehicle transporting hazardous materials required to be placarded under the Hazardous Materials Regulations, 49 C.F.R. part 172, subpart F, as in effect on January 1, 2013, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for three (3) years; and

(C) For a second conviction or refusal to be tested in a separate incident of any combination of offenses in this section while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life; and

(3) If a driver operates a motor vehicle and is convicted of leaving the scene of an accident, the driver shall be disqualified as follows:

(A) For a first conviction while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one (1) year;

(B) For a first conviction while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one (1) year;

(C) For a first conviction while operating a commercial motor vehicle transporting hazardous materials required to be placarded under the Hazardous Materials Regulations, 49 C.F.R. part 172, subpart F, as in effect on January 1, 2013, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall
be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for three (3) years;

(D) For a second conviction in a separate incident of any combination of offenses in this section while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life; and

(E) For a second conviction in a separate incident of any combination of offenses in this section while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life;

(4) If a driver operates a motor vehicle and is convicted of using the vehicle to commit a felony other than one described in subdivision (b)(7) of this section, the driver shall be disqualified as follows:

(A) For a first conviction while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a holder of a commercial learner's permit shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one (1) year;

(B) For a first conviction while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one (1) year;

(C) For a first conviction while operating a commercial motor vehicle transporting hazardous materials required to be placarded under the Hazardous Materials Regulations, 49 C.F.R. part 172, subpart F, as in effect on January 1, 2013, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for three (3) years;

(D) For a second conviction in a separate incident of any combination of offenses in this section while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life; and
(E) For a second conviction in a separate incident of any combination of offenses in this section while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life;

(5) If a driver operates a motor vehicle and is convicted of driving a commercial motor vehicle when the driver's commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit is revoked, suspended, or canceled or if the driver is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle as a result of prior violations committed while operating a commercial motor vehicle, the driver shall be disqualified as follows:

(A) For a first conviction while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one (1) year;

(B) For a first conviction while operating a commercial motor vehicle transporting hazardous materials required to be placarded under the Hazardous Materials Regulations, 49 C.F.R. part 172, subpart F, as in effect on January 1, 2013, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for three (3) years; and

(C) For a second conviction in a separate incident of any combination of offenses in this section while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life;

(6) If a driver operates a motor vehicle and is convicted of causing a fatality through the negligent operation of a commercial motor vehicle, including without limitation the crimes of murder, manslaughter, and negligent homicide, the driver shall be disqualified as follows:

(A) For a first conviction while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder
shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one (1) year;

(B) For a first conviction while operating a commercial motor vehicle transporting hazardous materials required to be placarded under the Hazardous Materials Regulations, 49 C.F.R. part 172, subpart F, as in effect on January 1, 2013, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for three (3) years; and

(C) For a second conviction in a separate incident of any combination of offenses in this section while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life;

(7) If a driver operates a motor vehicle and is convicted of using the vehicle in the commission of a felony involving delivering, manufacturing, or trafficking a controlled substance in violation of §§ 5-64-419 — 5-64-442 or the former § 5-64-401, or an equivalent federal law or law of another state, the driver shall be disqualified as follows:

(A) For a conviction while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life and shall not be eligible for reinstatement after ten (10) years; and

(B) For a conviction while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life and shall not be eligible for reinstatement after ten (10) years; and

(8) If a driver operates a commercial motor vehicle and is convicted of using the commercial motor vehicle in the commission of a felony involving a severe form of trafficking in persons as defined in 22 U.S.C. § 7102(11), as in effect on January 1, 2021, the driver shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life and shall not be eligible for reinstatement after ten (10) years.

(c) Disqualification for serious traffic violations, the offenses, and the periods for which a driver is disqualified, depending upon the
type of vehicle the driver is operating at the time of the violation, shall be as follows:

(1) For a second conviction of any combination of serious traffic violations in a separate incident within a three-year period while operating a commercial motor vehicle or a suspension, revocation, or cancellation resulting from a conviction while operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for sixty (60) days; and

(2) For a third or subsequent conviction of any combination of serious traffic violations in a separate incident within a three-year period while operating a commercial motor vehicle or a conviction that results in suspension, revocation, or cancellation resulting from operating a noncommercial motor vehicle, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for one hundred twenty (120) days.

(d) A driver shall be disqualified if the driver is convicted of operating a commercial motor vehicle in violation of federal, state, or local law or regulation because of the following railroad crossing violations:

(1) For drivers who are not required to always stop, failing to slow down and check that the tracks are clear of an approaching train;

(2) For drivers who are not required to always stop, failing to stop before reaching the crossing if the tracks are not clear;

(3) For drivers who are always required to stop, failing to stop before driving onto the crossing;

(4) For all drivers failing to have sufficient space to drive completely through the crossing without stopping;

(5) For all drivers failing to obey a traffic control device or the directions of the enforcement official at the crossing; and

(6) For all drivers failing to negotiate a crossing because of insufficient undercarriage clearance.

(e) A driver convicted of an offense listed in subsection (d) of this section shall be disqualified:

(1) For at least sixty (60) calendar days for a first conviction;

(2) For at least one hundred twenty (120) calendar days for a second conviction within a three-year period; and

(3) For at least one (1) year for a third or subsequent conviction within a three-year period.
(f) A driver who violates an out-of-service order shall be disqualified as follows:

(1) If the driver operates a commercial motor vehicle and is convicted of violating a driver or vehicle out-of-service order while transporting nonhazardous materials, the driver shall be disqualified as follows:

(A) For a first conviction while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for at least one hundred eighty (180) days but not more than one (1) year;

(B) For a second conviction in a separate incident within a ten-year period while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for at least two (2) years but not more than five (5) years; and

(C) For a third or subsequent conviction in a separate incident within a ten-year period while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for at least three (3) years but not more than five (5) years; and

(2) If the driver operates a commercial motor vehicle and is convicted of violating a driver or vehicle out-of-service order while transporting hazardous materials required to be placarded under the Hazardous Materials Regulations, 49 C.F.R. part 172, subpart F, as in effect on January 1, 2013, or while operating a vehicle designed to transport sixteen (16) or more passengers, including the driver, the driver shall be disqualified as follows:

(A) For a first conviction while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for at least one hundred eighty (180) days but not more than two (2) years;

(B) For a second conviction in a separate incident within a ten-year period while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for at least three (3) years but not more than five (5) years; and
commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for at least three (3) years but not more than five (5) years; and

(C) For a third or subsequent conviction in a separate incident within a ten-year period while operating a commercial motor vehicle, a person required to have a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit, or a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall be disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for at least three (3) years but not more than five (5) years.

(g) Any driver disqualified by the administration under 49 C.F.R. §383.52, as in effect on January 1, 2013, shall be disqualified by the office. The disqualification shall be concurrent with the disqualification ordered by the administration and shall be entered as part of the driver's record.

(h) Convictions, disqualifications, and other licensing action for violations as provided in this section shall be noted and retained by the office on a person's commercial driver license or commercial learner's permit record for the periods of time required under 49 C.F.R. §§ 384.225(d) and 384.231(d), as in effect on January 1, 2013.

(i) The commercial driver license record released by the office to the employer or prospective employer of a commercial driver pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 384.225(c) and (e)(4), as in effect on January 1, 2013, shall be a complete record that includes any convictions, disqualifications, and other licensing actions for violations required to be retained on a commercial driver license or commercial learner's permit record under 49 C.F.R. §§ 384.225(d) and 384.231(d), as in effect on January 1, 2013.

History.

27-23-113. Commercial drivers prohibited from operating with any alcohol in system.

(a) No person shall:
(1) Consume an intoxicating beverage, regardless of its alcoholic content, or be under the influence of an intoxicating beverage, within four (4) hours before going on duty or operating, or having physical control of, a commercial motor vehicle;
(2) Consume an intoxicating beverage regardless of its alcohol content, be under the influence of an intoxicating beverage, or have any measured alcohol concentration or any detected presence of alcohol, while on duty, or operating, or in physical control of a commercial motor vehicle; or

(3) Be on duty or operate a commercial motor vehicle while the driver possesses an intoxicating beverage, regardless of its alcohol content. However, this subdivision (a)(3) does not apply to possession of an intoxicating beverage which is manifested and transported as part of a shipment.

(b) (1) Any driver who is found to be in violation of the provisions of subsection (a) of this section shall be placed out-of-service immediately for a period of twenty-four (24) hours.

(2) The twenty-four-hour out-of-service period will commence upon issuance of an out-of-service order.

(3) No driver shall violate the terms of an out-of-service order issued under this section.

(c) A driver convicted of violating an out-of-service order is subject to disqualification under § 27-23-112, in addition to a civil penalty of:

(1) Not less than two thousand five hundred dollars ($2,500) for a first conviction; and

(2) Not less than five thousand dollars ($5,000) for a second or subsequent conviction.

History.


(a) (1) It is unlawful and punishable as provided in this subchapter for any person who is intoxicated to operate or be in physical control of a commercial motor vehicle. The term “intoxicated” means influenced or affected by the ingestion of alcohol, a controlled substance, any intoxicant, or any combination thereof, at such measurable level so that the driver's reactions, motor skills, and judgment are substantially altered, and the driver therefore constitutes a clear and substantial danger of physical injury or death to himself and other motorists or pedestrians.

(2) It is unlawful and punishable as provided in this subchapter for any person to operate or be in actual physical control of a commercial motor vehicle if at the time there was four-hundredths of one percent (0.04%) or more by weight of alcohol in the person's blood as determined by a chemical test of the person's blood or breath or other body substances. For the purpose of this subchapter, there is no presumption, as there is found in § 5-65-206, that a person is not under the influence of
an intoxicating substance if the person's blood alcohol concentration is five-hundredths of one percent (0.05%) or less.

(3) It shall be unlawful and punishable as provided in this subchapter for any person operating a commercial motor vehicle to leave the scene of an accident involving the commercial motor vehicle and resulting in any injury to or death of any person, in any damage to another vehicle, whether attended or unattended, or in any damage to any fixture legally upon the highway or adjacent to a highway. The person operating a commercial motor vehicle involved in any such accident shall be under a duty to stop his or her vehicle at the scene of the accident and render the same aid and give the same information as required by § 27-53-103.

(4) It shall be unlawful and punishable as provided in this subchapter for any person driving a commercial motor vehicle to use a commercial motor vehicle in the commission of a felony.

(5) It shall be unlawful and punishable as provided in this subchapter for any person driving a commercial motor vehicle to refuse to submit to a chemical test to determine the person's blood alcohol concentration while driving a commercial motor vehicle. A person driving a commercial motor vehicle requested to submit to such a chemical test shall be warned by the law enforcement officer that a refusal to submit to the test will result in that person's being disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle.

(b) Any person convicted of a violation of driving a commercial motor vehicle while intoxicated, driving a commercial motor vehicle while the person's blood alcohol concentration is four-hundredths of one percent (0.04%) or more, leaving the scene of an accident involving a commercial motor vehicle driven by the person, or using a commercial motor vehicle in the commission of any felony shall be deemed guilty of a Class B misdemeanor and shall be disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle as specified in § 27-23-112.

(c) (1) A law enforcement officer having reasonable cause to believe the person to have been driving a commercial motor vehicle while intoxicated or driving a commercial motor vehicle while the person's blood alcohol concentration was four-hundredths of one percent (0.04%) or more shall have the authority to administer or have administered a chemical test to determine the person's blood alcohol concentration. The chemical test authorized shall be identical to and under the same standards of the test given to persons under the Omnibus DWI or BWI Act, § 5-65-101 et seq.

(2) (A) At the time of an arrest under subdivision (a)(1), subdivision (a)(2), or subdivision (a)(5) of this section, the law enforcement officer shall seize the driver's license of the arrested
person as provided by § 5-65-402, and the office shall disqualify the driving privileges of the arrested person as provided by § 27-23-112 under the procedure in § 5-65-402.

(B) The arrested person shall have the same right to administrative and judicial review provided in § 5-65-402.

(d) (1) Every magistrate or judge of a court shall keep a record of every violation of this section presented to the court and shall keep a record of every official action taken by the court.

(2) Within five (5) days after a person has been found guilty, or pleaded guilty or nolo contendere on a charge of violating any provision of this section, every magistrate of the court or clerk of the court shall prepare and immediately forward to the Office of Driver Services an abstract, which shall be certified as true and correct, of the record of the court covering the case where a person was found guilty, or pleaded guilty or nolo contendere.

(3) The abstract shall be made on a form furnished by the office and shall include all items that the office shall determine as necessary.

(e) Any violation of the offenses found in subsection (a) of this section and the penalties and suspensions imposed for those violations shall be cumulative and in addition to the penalties and suspensions for any other offense or violation under a similar Arkansas motor vehicle traffic or criminal law.

(f) Upon determining that the driver has violated subdivision (a)(1) or subdivision (a)(2) of this section previously or has previously been convicted of violating § 5-65-103 or § 5-65-303, the court shall order an assessment of the driver's degree of repeated alcohol abuse and shall order treatment for alcohol abuse as a condition of sentencing if appropriate.

(g) Upon determining that the driver has violated subdivision (a)(1) or subdivision (a)(2) of this section previously or has previously been convicted of violating § 5-65-103 or § 5-65-303, the court may order the driver to perform no less than thirty (30) days of community service in lieu of imprisonment for a second offense or no less than sixty (60) days of community service in lieu of imprisonment for a third or subsequent offense.

(h) (1) (A) It is unlawful for a person to knowingly apply for or to obtain a commercial driver license through a fraudulent application or other illegal method.

(B) It is unlawful to knowingly assist or permit any other person to apply for or to obtain a commercial driver license through a fraudulent application or other illegal method.

(C) It is unlawful to knowingly enter false test scores or false information on any application for a commercial driver license.
(2) (A) A person who violates this subsection is guilty of an unclassified offense and may be fined an amount not to exceed five thousand dollars ($5,000) or imprisoned up to one (1) year in jail, or both.

(B) Any fine collected under this subsection shall be remitted by the tenth day of each month to the Administration of Justice Funds Section of the Office of Administrative Services of the Department of Finance and Administration on a form provided by the Administration of Justice Funds Section for deposit into the Division of Arkansas State Police Fund.

History.

27-23-115. Implied consent requirements for commercial motor vehicle drivers.

(a) A person who drives a commercial motor vehicle within this state shall be deemed to have given consent to take a test or tests of that person's blood, breath, saliva, or urine for the purpose of determining that person's blood alcohol concentration or the presence of other drugs.

(b) (1) One (1) or more chemical tests may be administered at the direction of a law enforcement officer who, after stopping or detaining the commercial motor vehicle driver, has probable cause to believe that driver was driving a commercial motor vehicle while having alcohol or a controlled substance in his or her system.

(2) It is unlawful and punishable as provided in this chapter for any person so stopped or detained to refuse to submit to the chemical test or tests to determine that person's blood alcohol concentration or the presence of a controlled substance.

(c) A person requested to submit to a chemical test as provided in subsection (a) of this section shall be warned by the law enforcement officer requesting the test that a refusal to submit to the test will result in that person's being disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle under §§ 5-65-402 and 27-23-112.

(d) If the person is under arrest and refuses testing, no test shall be given, and the person's commercial driver license or commercial learner permit shall be seized by the law enforcement officer. The officer shall immediately deliver to the person whose license or permit was seized a temporary commercial driving permit as provided by § 5-65-402 and shall cite the person for his or her refusal to submit to the test.
(e) The arresting officer shall remit the seized commercial driver license or commercial learner's permit to the Office of Driver Services as provided by § 5-65-402.

(f) The office shall disqualify the person from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period specified in § 27-23-112 under the procedure set forth in § 5-65-402, and the disqualified person shall have the same right to administrative and judicial review provided by § 5-65-402.

History.


Within ten (10) days after receiving a report of the conviction of any nonresident holder of a driver license for any violation of state law or local ordinance relating to motor vehicle traffic control, other than parking violations, committed in a commercial motor vehicle, the Office of Driver Services shall notify the driver licensing authority in the licensing state of the conviction.

History.

27-23-117. Driving record information to be furnished.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the Office of Driver Services must furnish full information regarding the driving record of any person:

(1) To the driver license administrator of any other state, or province or territory of Canada, requesting that information;
(2) To any employer or prospective employer upon request and payment of a fee of ten dollars ($10.00);
(3) To others, authorized to receive the information pursuant to § 27-50-906, upon request and payment of a fee of eight dollars and fifty cents ($8.50).

History.

27-23-118. Distribution of fees. [Effective until January 1, 2022.]

(a) The fee set out in § 27-23-110(a) shall be deposited as special revenues into the State Treasury and distributed as follows:

(1) Twenty dollars ($20.00) shall be deposited to the credit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration into the Commercial Driver License Fund;
(2) One dollar ($1.00) of the fee shall be distributed in the same manner as set out in § 27-16-801(g); and
(3) The remaining twenty dollars ($20.00) of the fee shall be distributed in the same manner as set out in § 27-16-801(d).

(b) The fee set out in § 27-23-117(2) shall be deposited as special revenues into the State Treasury and distributed as follows:

1. Four dollars ($4.00) of the fee shall be deposited to the credit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration into the Commercial Driver License Fund; and
2. The remaining six dollars ($6.00) of the fee shall be deposited to the credit of the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund for distribution as provided in the Arkansas Highway Revenue Distribution Law, § 27-70-201 et seq.

(c) The fee set out in § 27-23-117(3) shall be deposited as special revenues into the State Treasury and distributed as follows:

1. One dollar ($1.00) of the fee shall be deposited to the credit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration into the Commercial Driver License Fund;
2. Six dollars ($6.00) of the fee shall be deposited to the credit of the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund for distribution as provided in the Arkansas Highway Revenue Distribution Law, § 27-70-201 et seq.; and
3. The remaining one dollar and fifty cents ($1.50) of the fee shall be deposited to the credit of the Division of Arkansas State Police Fund.

(d) All fines, forfeitures, and penalties levied by any court for all offenses committed under this chapter shall be collected by the clerk of the court and remitted to the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration. They shall then be deposited as special revenues into the State Treasury to the credit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration in the Commercial Driver License Fund.

History.

27-23-118. Distribution of fees. [Effective January 1, 2022.]

(a) The fee set out in § 27-23-110(a) shall be deposited as special revenues into the State Treasury and distributed as follows:

1. Twenty-five dollars ($25.00) shall be deposited to the credit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration into the Commercial Driver License Fund; and
2. The remaining twenty-five dollars ($25.00) of the fee shall be distributed in the same manner as set out in § 27-16-801(d).

(b) The fee set out in § 27-23-117(2) shall be deposited as special revenues into the State Treasury and distributed as follows:
(1) Four dollars ($4.00) of the fee shall be deposited to the credit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration into the Commercial Driver License Fund; and
(2) The remaining six dollars ($6.00) of the fee shall be deposited to the credit of the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund for distribution as provided in the Arkansas Highway Revenue Distribution Law, § 27-70-201 et seq.
(c) The fee set out in § 27-23-117(3) shall be deposited as special revenues into the State Treasury and distributed as follows:
   (1) One dollar ($1.00) of the fee shall be deposited to the credit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration into the Commercial Driver License Fund;
   (2) Six dollars ($6.00) of the fee shall be deposited to the credit of the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund for distribution as provided in the Arkansas Highway Revenue Distribution Law, § 27-70-201 et seq.; and
   (3) The remaining one dollar and fifty cents ($1.50) of the fee shall be deposited to the credit of the Division of Arkansas State Police Fund.
(d) All fines, forfeitures, and penalties levied by any court for all offenses committed under this chapter shall be collected by the clerk of the court and remitted to the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration. They shall then be deposited as special revenues into the State Treasury to the credit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration in the Commercial Driver License Fund.

History.

27-23-119. Exemption regulations.
In the event that it shall be determined by federal regulation that certain classes of drivers shall be exempt from the application of the Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1986, Pub. L. No. 99-570, Title XII, the State Highway Commission shall have the authority to and shall promulgate rules to exempt those certain classes of drivers from the application of this subchapter.

History.

27-23-120. Rulemaking authority.
The Office of Driver Services and the Division of Arkansas State Police shall have the authority to adopt rules after consulting with,
and with the concurrence of, the State Highway Commission and the Arkansas Highway Police Division of the Arkansas Department of Transportation, necessary to carry out the provisions of this subchapter.

**History.**

**27-23-121. Authority to enter agreement.**

The Office of Driver Services and the Department of Arkansas State Police shall have the authority to enter into or make agreements, arrangements, or declarations necessary to carry out the provisions of this subchapter.

**History.**

**27-23-122. Enforcement.**

The enforcement personnel of the State Highway Commission, the Arkansas Highway Police Division of the Arkansas Department of Transportation, and any certified law enforcement officer shall have the authority to enforce the provisions of this subchapter.

**History.**

**27-23-123. Reciprocity.**

Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a person may drive a commercial motor vehicle if the person has a commercial driver license issued by any state or province or territory of Canada, in accordance with the minimum federal standards for the issuance of commercial motor vehicle driver licenses, if the person is not suspended, revoked, cancelled, or disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle, or subject to an out-of-service order.

**History.**

**27-23-124. Commercial Driver License Fund.**

(a) There is hereby established on the books of the Treasurer of State, the Auditor of State, and the Chief Fiscal Officer of the State, a fund to be known as the “Commercial Driver License Fund” of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration. The Commercial Driver License Fund shall consist of special revenues as set out in § 27-23-118, to be used to establish and maintain the Arkansas Commercial Driver License Program, and for
other related purposes as required by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration in carrying out the functions, powers, and duties of the division.

(b) On July 1, 1989, a loan to the Commercial Driver License Fund shall be made from the Budget Stabilization Trust Fund, in an amount or amounts to be determined by the Chief Fiscal Officer of the State, for the purpose of establishing the Arkansas Commercial Driver License Program. Loans to the Commercial Driver License Fund during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1990, shall be repaid to the Budget Stabilization Trust Fund on or before June 30, 1991. Provided, further loans to the Commercial Driver License Fund from the Budget Stabilization Trust Fund may be made after July 1, 1989. However, the loans made after July 1, 1990, must be repaid on or before the fiscal year in which the loans were made.

History.

27-23-125. Suspension of commercial driver license for delinquent child support.

All types of commercial driver licenses shall be subject to suspension for nonpayment of child support under § 9-14-239.

History.


The law enforcement officer issuing an out-of-service order to a commercial motor vehicle driver pursuant to § 27-23-113 or compatible law shall within thirty (30) days report the issuance to the Office of Driver Services.

History.


(a) The provisions of §§ 27-23-112 — 27-23-114 shall apply equally to drivers of a commercial motor vehicle who have not been issued a commercial driver license. Any person convicted of any of the listed offenses shall be prohibited from obtaining a commercial driver license during the disqualification period or periods provided in § 27-23-112.

(b) The disqualification of a noncommercial driver license driver pursuant to this section shall be recorded and reported by the Office
of Driver Services in the same manner as a disqualification of a driver holding a commercial driver license.

**History.**

### 27-23-128. Deferment of sentence — Restrictions.

No circuit or district court judge may utilize § 5-4-321, § 16-90-115, § 16-90-904, §§ 16-93-301 — 16-93-303, § 16-93-314, or § 27-50-701 or any other program to defer imposition of sentence or enter the person into a diversion program in instances in which the person holds a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit and is charged with violating any state or local traffic law other than a parking violation.

**History.**

### 27-23-129. Medical certification required — Downgrade of license for noncompliance — Denial or disqualification of license for fraud.

(a) (1) An applicant for a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit that certifies as nonexcepted interstate or nonexcepted intrastate shall provide to the Office of Driver Services an original or a copy of a medical examiner's certificate prepared by a medical examiner, as required by 49 C.F.R. part 391, subpart E, as in effect on January 1, 2013.

(2) Upon approval of the application, the office shall post a certification status of “certified” on the commercial driver license record for the driver applicant or driver.

(b) Before issuing a commercial driver license to a person who certifies as nonexcepted interstate or nonexcepted intrastate and has a valid commercial driver license from another state, the office shall:

(1) Verify from the commercial driver license record that the medical certification status of the driver is “certified”; or

(2) (A) Obtain from the driver an original or a copy of a current medical examiner's certificate prepared by a medical examiner, as required by 49 C.F.R. part 391, subpart E, as in effect on January 1, 2013.

(B) Upon approval of the transfer, the office shall post a certification status of “certified” on the commercial driver license record for the driver.

(c) (1) Between January 30, 2012, and January 30, 2014, inclusive, a holder of a commercial driver license shall certify to the
office that the driver is one of the following types of drivers:
(A) Nonexcepted interstate;
(B) Excepted interstate;
(C) Nonexcepted intrastate; or
(D) Excepted intrastate.
(2) The office shall post to the commercial driver license record the driver's certification.
(3) Between January 30, 2012, and January 30, 2014, inclusive, a holder of a commercial driver license that certifies as nonexcepted interstate or nonexcepted intrastate shall provide the office with an original or a copy of a current medical examiner's certificate prepared by a medical examiner, as required by 49 C.F.R. part 391, subpart E, as in effect on January 1, 2013, and the office shall post a certification status of "certified" on the commercial driver license record for the driver.
(d) (1) To maintain a medical certification status of "certified", a commercial driver license holder or a commercial learner's permit holder shall provide the office with an unexpired original or a copy of each subsequently issued medical examiner's certificate.
(2) If a driver's medical certification or medical variance expires or if the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration notifies the office that a medical variance was removed or rescinded, the office shall:
(A) Post a certification status of "not certified" in the commercial driver license or commercial learner's permit record for the driver;
(B) Downgrade the commercial driver license or commercial learner's permit of the driver effective in sixty (60) days; and
(C) Notify the driver in writing that:
   (i) The driver has a "not certified" medical-certification status; and
   (ii) The commercial driver license or commercial learner's permit privilege will be downgraded unless the driver submits a current medical certificate or medical variance.
(3) Beginning January 30, 2014, if a holder of a commercial driver license fails to provide the office with the certification required under subsection (c) of this section, the office shall:
(A) Post a certification status of "not certified" in the commercial driver license record for the driver;
(B) Downgrade the commercial driver license or commercial learner's permit of the driver effective in sixty (60) days; and
(C) Notify the driver in writing that:
(i) The driver has a “not certified” medical certification status; and
(ii) The commercial driver license privilege will be downgraded unless the driver submits:
   (a) The certification required by subsection (c) of this section; and
   (b) A current medical certificate or medical variance, if applicable.

(4) Beginning January 30, 2014, if a holder of a commercial driver license or a commercial learner's permit that certifies as nonexcepted interstate or nonexcepted intrastate fails to provide the office with a current medical examiner's certificate, the office shall:

   (A) Post a certification status of “not certified” in the commercial driver license record for the driver;
   (B) Downgrade the commercial driver license or commercial learner's permit of the driver effective in sixty (60) days; and
   (C) Notify the driver in writing that:

       (i) The driver has a “not certified” medical certification status; and

       (ii) The commercial driver license or commercial learner's permit privilege will be downgraded unless the driver submits a current medical certificate or medical variance.

(e) For each current medical examiner certificate received from a driver, the office shall:

   (1) Date-stamp the medical examiner's certificate;
   (2) Retain the original or a copy of the medical certificate of a driver for three (3) years beyond the date the certificate was issued; and
   (3) Post the information from the medical examiner's certificate within ten (10) calendar days to the commercial driver license record, including:

       (A) The medical examiner's name;
       (B) The medical examiner's telephone number;
       (C) The date of the medical examiner's certificate issuance;
       (D) The medical examiner's license number and the state of issuance;
       (E) The medical examiner's National Registry identification number if required by the National Registry of Medical Examiners, mandated by § 49 U.S.C. § 31149(d), as in effect on January 1, 2013;
(F) An indicator of medical certification status, that is, “certified” or “not certified”;

(G) The expiration date of the medical examiner's certificate;

(H) The existence of any medical variance on the medical certificate, including without limitation an exemption, skill performance evaluation certification, or grandfather provision;

(I) Any restrictions, including without limitation corrective lenses, a hearing aid, or a requirement to have possession of an exemption letter or skill performance evaluation certificate while on duty; and

(J) The date the medical examiner's certificate information was posted to the commercial driver license record.

(f) The office, within ten (10) calendar days of a driver's medical certification status expiring or a driver's medical variance expiring or being rescinded, shall update the medical certification status of the driver as “not certified”.

(g) The office, within ten (10) calendar days of receiving information from the administration regarding issuance or renewal of a medical variance for a driver, shall update the commercial driver license record to include the medical variance information provided by the administration.

(h) (1) If the office determines in its check of an applicant's license status and record before issuing a commercial driver license or commercial learner's permit that the applicant falsified information or a document required by this section, under 49 C.F.R. § 383.71(b) or § 383.71(g), as in effect on January 1, 2013, or by 49 C.F.R. §§ 383.151 — 383.155, as in effect on January 1, 2013, the office shall:

(A) Deny the person's pending application for a commercial driver license or commercial learner's permit; and

(B) Refuse to grant an application for a commercial driver license or commercial learner's permit for a period of one (1) year.

(2) If the office determines at any time after a commercial driver license or commercial learner's permit is issued that the driver falsified information or a document required by this section, by 49 C.F.R. § 383.71(b) or § 383.71(g), as in effect on January 1, 2013, or by 49 C.F.R. §§ 383.151 — 383.155, as in effect on January 1, 2013, the office shall disqualify the driver's commercial driver license or commercial learner's permit for a period of one (1) year.

History.
27-23-130. Prohibition against texting — Definition.

(a) (1) For purposes of this section, “driving” means operating a commercial motor vehicle with the motor running, including while temporarily stationary because of traffic, a traffic control device, or another momentary delay.

(2) For purposes of this section, “driving” does not include operating a commercial motor vehicle with or without the motor running when the driver moves the vehicle to the side of, or off, a highway, as defined in 49 C.F.R. § 390.5, as in effect on January 1, 2011, and halts in a location in which the vehicle can safely remain stationary.

(b) (1) A driver of a commercial motor vehicle shall not engage in texting while driving.

(2) However, texting while driving is permissible by a driver of a commercial motor vehicle when necessary to communicate with a law enforcement official or other emergency service.

(c) A motor carrier shall not allow or require the motor carrier’s drivers to engage in texting while driving.

(d) A person who is convicted of violating this section shall be:

(1) Guilty of a violation; and

(2) Fined not less than twenty-five dollars ($25.00).

History.

27-23-131. Prohibition against use of hand-held mobile telephone while driving commercial motor vehicle.

(a) (1) For purposes of this section, “driving” means operating a commercial motor vehicle on a highway, including while temporarily stationary because of traffic, a traffic control device, or other momentary delays.

(2) For purposes of this section, “driving” does not include operating a commercial motor vehicle if the driver has moved the vehicle to the side of, or off, a highway and has halted in a location where the vehicle can safely remain stationary.

(b) (1) A driver shall not use a hand-held mobile telephone while driving a commercial motor vehicle.

(2) However, use of a hand-held mobile telephone is permissible by a driver of a commercial motor vehicle when necessary to communicate with a law enforcement official or other emergency service.

(c) A motor carrier shall not allow or require a driver to use a hand-held mobile telephone while driving a commercial motor vehicle.

(d) A person who is convicted of violating this section is guilty of a violation.
History.
SUBCHAPTER 2
COMMERCIAL DRIVER ALCOHOL AND DRUG TESTING ACT

27-23-201. Title.
This subchapter is known and may be cited as the “Commercial Driver Alcohol and Drug Testing Act”.

History.

(a) As used in this subchapter:
   (1) (A) (i) “Consortium/third-party administrator” means a service agent that provides or coordinates the provision of drug and alcohol testing services to employers that are required to comply with the drug and alcohol testing provisions under the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, 49 C.F.R. pts. 350-399, as in effect on January 1, 2009.
   (ii) A consortium/third-party administrator performs tasks concerning the operation of an employer's drug and alcohol testing programs.
   (B) “Consortium/third-party administrator” includes without limitation, groups of employers who join together to administer, as a single entity, the drug and alcohol testing programs of its members that are required under the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, 49 C.F.R. pts. 350-399, as in effect on January 1, 2009.
   (C) A consortium/third-party administrator is not an “employer” for purposes of this subchapter;
   (2) (A) “Employee” means a person who is a holder of an Arkansas commercial driver license and is subject to drug and alcohol tests under the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, 49 C.F.R. pts. 350-399, as in effect on January 1, 2009.
   (B) “Employee” includes an individual currently performing safety-sensitive transportation jobs and an applicant for
employment in safety-sensitive transportation jobs subject to preemployment testing; and

(3) (A) “Employer” means an Arkansas person or entity employing one (1) or more employees subject to the drug and alcohol testing provisions under the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, 49 C.F.R. pts. 350-399, as in effect on January 1, 2009.

(B) “Employer” includes:

(i) An individual who holds an Arkansas commercial driver license who is self-employed in a safety-sensitive transportation job for which drug and alcohol tests are required under the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, 49 C.F.R. pts. 350-399, as in effect on January 1, 2009; and

(ii) An Arkansas employer's officer, representative, or management personnel.

(b) Except as provided in this subchapter, the definition under 49 C.F.R. § 40.3, as in effect on January 1, 2009, applies to a term that is used in this subchapter if that term is defined under 49 C.F.R. § 40.3, as in effect on January 1, 2009.

History.


(a) This subchapter applies to:

(1) An Arkansas employer who is required to comply with the drug and alcohol testing provisions under the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, 49 C.F.R. pts. 350-399, as in effect on January 1, 2009;

(2) An employee who holds an Arkansas commercial driver license and who either:

(A) Is employed by an Arkansas employer in a safety-sensitive transportation job for which drug and alcohol tests are required under the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, 49 C.F.R. pts. 350-399, as in effect on January 1, 2009; or

(B) Has submitted an application for employment with an Arkansas employer for a safety-sensitive transportation job for which drug and alcohol tests are required under the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, 49 C.F.R. pts. 350-399, as in effect on January 1, 2009; and

(3) A consortium/third-party administrator that provides or coordinates the provision of drug and alcohol testing services to Arkansas employers that are required under the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations.
Carrier Safety Regulations, 49 C.F.R. pts. 350-399, as in effect on January 1, 2009.

(b) This subchapter does not apply to an individual who is exempt from holding a commercial driver license notwithstanding whether the individual holds a commercial driver license.

History.

27-23-204. Testing.
An Arkansas employer shall test an employee for alcohol and drugs if this subchapter applies to both the Arkansas employer and employee under § 27-23-203(a)(1) and (2).

History.

27-23-205. Reporting test results.
(a) An Arkansas employer shall report to the Office of Driver Services within three (3) business days the results of an alcohol screening test that is performed on an employee who holds an Arkansas commercial driver license if:
   (1) The alcohol screening test is performed pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 382.303 or § 382.305, as in effect on January 1, 2009; and
   (2) One (1) of the following occurs regarding the alcohol screening test:
      (A) A valid positive result; or
      (B) The refusal to provide a specimen for an alcohol screening test.

(b) An Arkansas employer shall report within three (3) business days to the office any of the following occurrences regarding a drug test result of an employee who holds an Arkansas commercial driver license:
   (1) A valid positive result on a drug test for any of the following drugs:
      (A) Marijuana metabolites;
      (B) Cocaine metabolites;
      (C) Amphetamines;
      (D) Opiate metabolites; or
      (E) Phencyclidine;
   (2) The refusal to provide a specimen for a drug test; or
   (3) The submission of an adulterated specimen, a dilute positive specimen, or a substituted specimen on a drug test performed.
(c) A consortium/third-party administrator shall report to the office within three (3) business days the results of an alcohol screening test that is performed on an Arkansas employer or employee who holds an Arkansas commercial driver license if:

(1) The alcohol screening test is performed pursuant to 49 C.F.R. § 382.303 or § 382.305, as in effect on January 1, 2009; and

(2) One (1) of the following occurs regarding the alcohol screening test:
   (A) A valid positive result; or
   (B) The refusal to provide a specimen for an alcohol screening test.

(d) A consortium/third-party administrator shall report within three (3) business days to the office any of the following occurrences regarding a drug test result of an Arkansas employer or employee who holds an Arkansas commercial driver license:

(1) A valid positive result on a drug test for any of the following drugs:
   (A) Marijuana metabolites;
   (B) Cocaine metabolites;
   (C) Amphetamines;
   (D) Opiate metabolites; or
   (E) Phencyclidine;

(2) The refusal to provide a specimen for a drug test; or

(3) The submission of an adulterated specimen, a dilute positive specimen, or a substituted specimen on a drug test performed.

History.


(a) The Office of Driver Services shall maintain the information provided under this section in a database to be known as the “Commercial Driver Alcohol and Drug Testing Database” for at least three (3) years.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, personally identifying information of employees in the database is confidential and shall be released by the office only as provided under § 27-23-207.

(c) The use of one (1) report generated from the database to establish noncompliance for the imposition of a penalty under § 27-23-209 shall not subject the contents of the entire database to disclosure.

History.

27-23-207. Use of database by employers.

(a) An Arkansas employer shall submit a request for information from the Commercial Driver Alcohol and Drug Testing Database for each employee who is subject to drug and alcohol testing under this subchapter.

(b) The request for information shall be submitted to the Office of Driver Services by the Arkansas employer with an authorization that is signed by the employee.

(c) (1) (A) The fee for the request for information is a nominal fee not to exceed one dollar ($1.00) per employee per request.

(B) The office shall determine the amount of the fee.

(C) The office shall set the fee before implementation by rule.

(2) The fee shall be assessed to and paid by the Arkansas employer requesting the information.

(d) The Arkansas employer shall maintain a record of the report from the database that results from the request for information submitted under this section for at least three (3) years.

History.

27-23-208. Use of database by an employee.

(a) An employee who holds a commercial driver license may submit a request for information from the Commercial Driver Alcohol and Drug Testing Database for his or her report.

(b) The request for information shall be submitted with a signed authorization to the Office of Driver Services by the employee who holds a commercial driver's license.

(c) (1) The fee for the request for information is one dollar ($1.00) per request.

(2) The fee shall be submitted with the signed authorization.

History.

27-23-209. Penalties.

(a) (1) The penalty for an Arkansas employer who knowingly fails to check the Commercial Driver Alcohol and Drug Testing Database as required under this subchapter is one thousand dollars ($1,000).

(2) The penalty described in subdivision (a)(1) of this section shall be assessed beginning July 1, 2008.

(b) (1) Except as provided under subdivision (b)(2) of this section, the penalty for an Arkansas employer who knowingly hires an
employee with a record of a positive alcohol or drug test in the database is five thousand dollars ($5,000).

(2) This subsection does not apply to an employee who has completed a treatment program or an education program prescribed by a substance abuse professional and who has been found eligible to return to duty by the employer as provided under 49 C.F.R. §§ 40.281 — 40.313, as in effect on January 1, 2009.

(c) The penalty for an Arkansas employer who knowingly fails to report an occurrence regarding an alcohol or drug screening test as required under § 27-23-205(a) or § 27-23-205(b) is five hundred dollars ($500).

(d) (1) The penalty for a consortium/third-party administrator who knowingly fails to report an occurrence regarding a drug or alcohol test result as required under § 27-23-205(c) or § 27-23-205(d) is five hundred dollars ($500).

(2) If the consortium/third-party administrator is out of state, the penalty under subdivision (d)(1) of this section shall be extended to the Arkansas employer that contracted with the consortium/third-party administrator.

(e) The penalties under this section do not apply to the State of Arkansas, an agency of the state, or a political subdivision of the state.

(f) Moneys collected under this section are special revenues and shall be deposited into the State Treasury to the credit of the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund.

History.


(a) The Office of Driver Services shall pursue grants available through the Department of Transportation or other entity to assist with the cost of this program.

(b) The office may:

(1) Adopt rules to administer this subchapter;

(2) Receive and expend any moneys arising from grants, contributions, or reimbursements from the Department of Transportation or other entity for performing its duties under this subchapter; and

(3) Contract with a third party to administer the Commercial Driver Alcohol and Drug Testing Database.

History.
27-23-211. Immunity from civil liability.

The state or any entity required to perform duties under this subchapter shall be immune from civil liability for performing the duties required under this subchapter.

History.
CHAPTER 24
SPECIAL LICENSE PLATE ACT OF 2005
SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS

27-24-101. Title.
This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the “Special License Plate Act of 2005”.

History.

27-24-102. Purpose.
The purpose of this chapter is to:
(1) Implement a special license plate law that transfers the authority for approving special license plates to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration;
(2) Continue the special license plates that existed before April 13, 2005; and
(3) Authorize the Department of Finance and Administration to administratively reissue each type of special license plate continued under this chapter.

History.

27-24-103. Definitions.
As used in this chapter:
(1) (A) “Motor vehicle” means a self-propelled vehicle that is classified as:
(i) A Class One, Class Two, or Class Three pleasure vehicle under § 27-14-601(a)(1); or
(B) “Motor vehicle” shall only include the classes and types of vehicles stated in subdivision (1)(A) of this section as defined under § 27-14-601; and
(2) “Special license plate” means a license plate authorized under this chapter for use on a motor vehicle.

History.
27-24-104. Reissuance.

(a) Every special license plate continued under this chapter shall be discontinued on April 7, 2007, unless an application that meets the criteria for issuance of the special license plate under the appropriate subchapter governing that type of plate is submitted and approved by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration at least ninety (90) days prior to April 1, 2007.

(b) The secretary shall promulgate rules in accordance with the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act, § 25-15-201 et seq., to carry out the duties of the Department of Finance and Administration under this chapter, including, but not limited to:

1. Rules regarding the disposal of old design special license plates;
2. The fee for the design-use contribution, which shall be based on the cost of initial orders of new designs for special license plates; and
3. The number of applications that must be received in lieu of the payment of the design-use contribution fee to cover the cost of the initial orders of new designs for special license plates.

History.

27-24-105. Design.

(a) Unless otherwise provided in this chapter, the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall have the exclusive power to design or approve the design used on a special license plate authorized under this chapter.

(b) A special license plate created and issued under this chapter after April 13, 2005, shall be designed to allow adequate space for the placement of the number and letter characters so that law enforcement officers can readily identify the characters.

(c) (1) A special license plate decal created and issued under this chapter after April 13, 2005, shall be placed across the bottom of the license plate in lieu of the legend “The Natural State” or any succeeding legend.

2. A special license plate decal created and issued under this chapter shall be permanent.

History.

27-24-106. Change of design.

If the Department of Finance and Administration issues a special license plate under this subchapter and the entity requests a change of design, then the entity shall remit to the department an additional
fee to cover the cost of the initial order of the newly designed special license plate that is a result of the change of design.

History.

An appeal from a decision of the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration under this chapter shall be governed by the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act, § 25-15-201 et seq.

History.

27-24-108. Compliance with other laws.
Unless otherwise provided in this chapter, the issuance and renewal of special license plates under this chapter shall comply with all other laws and rules regarding the licensing and registration of motor vehicles.

History.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, it is unlawful for a person to:
   (1) Evade or violate a provision of this chapter;
   (2) Attempt to secure benefits under this chapter to which he or she is not entitled; or
   (3) Obtain or use a special license plate issued under this chapter to which he or she is not entitled.
(b) (1) A person who pleads guilty to, nolo contendere to, or is found guilty of a violation under subsection (a) of this section is guilty of a Class C misdemeanor.
   (2) In addition to all other penalties authorized by this subsection, the court may sentence a person to make restitution to the Department of Finance and Administration for the normal license fee for license plates that are lawfully issued under the Uniform Motor Vehicle Administration, Certificate of Title, and Antitheft Act, § 27-14-101 et seq.

History.

27-24-110. Local fees prohibited.
A political subdivision of the State of Arkansas shall not levy a fee for the privilege of operating a motor vehicle on the roads, streets, or
alleys within the political subdivision for motor vehicles that are licensed under this chapter.

**History.**

**27-24-111. Limitation on types of special license plates.**

(a) The types of special license plates issued under this chapter by the Department of Finance and Administration is limited to the total types of special license plates in existence on January 1, 2014.

(b) A new type of special license plate may be created and issued under this chapter only if an existing type of special license plate is:
   (1) Repealed; or
   (2) Discontinued as authorized under § 27-24-1003.

**History.**
Acts 2013, No. 1355, § 1; 2019, No. 578, § 1.
SUBCHAPTER 2
MILITARY SERVICE AND VETERANS

27-24-201. Purpose.
The purpose of this subchapter is to continue military service and veterans special license plates that existed before April 13, 2005, and to transfer the authority to the Department of Finance and Administration to issue additional military service and veterans special license plates.

History.

27-24-202. Legislative findings.
It is found and determined by the General Assembly of the State of Arkansas that the men and women who have served our country and risked their lives to secure our freedom should be honored by the issuance of free special license plates as provided under this subchapter.

History.

27-24-203. Definitions.
As used in this chapter:
(1) “Aid and attendance” means veterans benefits paid to a veteran who because of physical disability cannot take care of himself or herself and must be assisted by another person;
(2) “Disabled veteran” means an American veteran who:
   (A) Is a citizen and resident of the State of Arkansas; and
   (B) Has been determined by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs to be a disabled service-connected veteran who either:
      (i) Is totally and permanently disabled and:
          (a) Is the owner of a motor vehicle that is used by or for the totally and permanently disabled veteran; or
          (b) Is issued a motor vehicle by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs under any public law;
or

(ii) Meets the following criteria:
   (a) Is at least thirty percent (30%) disabled; and
   (b) Is the owner of a motor vehicle that is used by or for the disabled veteran;

(3) “Disabled veteran — nonservice injury” means any American veteran who:
   (A) Is a citizen and resident of the State of Arkansas;
   (B) Uses a wheelchair as a result of a nonservice-connected catastrophic injury;
   (C) Receives aid and attendance by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs; and
   (D) Is either:
      (i) The owner of a motor vehicle that is used by or for the totally and permanently disabled veteran; or
      (ii) Furnished a motor vehicle by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs;

(4) “Disabled veteran — World War I” means a World War I veteran who:
   (A) Received a disabling injury while serving in the United States Armed Forces during World War I; and
   (B) Is either:
      (i) The owner of a motor vehicle that is used by or for the totally and permanently disabled veteran; or
      (ii) Furnished a motor vehicle by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs;

(5) (A) “Merchant Marine” means a person who establishes that he or she:
      (i) Served in the United States Merchant Marine during the period of October 1, 1940, through December 31, 1945; and
      (ii) Is qualified to receive all applicable veterans benefits.
      (B) A person shall establish that he or she was a Merchant Marine under this subchapter by presenting a copy of the certificate of release or DD Form 214 with his or her application;

(6) “Retired member of the armed forces” means a person who presents proof of retirement in the form of retirement orders issued by one (1) of the following services of the United States Armed Forces:
   (A) The United States Army;
   (B) The United States Navy;
   (C) The United States Marine Corps;
   (D) The United States Air Force;
(E) The United States Coast Guard;
(F) The Army National Guard;
(G) The Air National Guard; or
(H) The reserve components of the United States Armed Forces;

(7) “Vietnam Era Veteran” means a veteran who can establish active-duty service during the time of the Vietnam War by presenting his or her military service discharge record in the form of the certificate of release or DD Form 214; and

(8) “Vietnam Veteran” means a veteran who can establish that he or she received the Vietnam Service Medal by presenting his or her military service discharge record in the form of the certificate of release or DD Form 214.

History.
Acts 2005, No. 2202, § 1; 2009, No. 632, § 1; 2013, No. 495, § 1; 2013, No. 1292, §§ 2, 3; 2015, No. 703, §§ 1, 2.

27-24-204. Military and veteran special license plates and decals generally.

(a) The following special license plates or license plates with permanent decals for members and veterans of the United States Armed Forces and similar entities that were in existence or authorized by enactment on or before April 13, 2005, shall continue to be issued by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration to an eligible applicant:

1. Disabled Veteran;
2. Disabled Veteran — World War I;
3. Disabled Veteran — Nonservice injury;
4. Medal of Honor Recipient;
5. Ex-Prisoner of War;
6. Military Reserve;
7. Pearl Harbor Survivor;
8. Merchant Marine;
9. World War II Veteran;
10. Korean War Veteran;
11. Vietnam Veteran;
12. Persian Gulf Veteran;
13. Armed Forces Veteran;
14. Distinguished Flying Cross;
15. Operation Iraqi Freedom Veteran; and

(b) Beginning January 1, 2014, the secretary shall create and issue a permanent decal for a Vietnam Era Veteran consistent with § 27-24-209 to an eligible applicant.
(c) (1) The Purple Heart Recipient special license plate that existed before April 13, 2005, shall continue to be issued by the secretary to an eligible applicant.

(2) However, on the Purple Heart Recipient special license plates issued after April 13, 2005, the words “Purple Heart — Combat Wounded” shall appear.

(d) The secretary shall promulgate rules and forms to ensure that an owner of a motor vehicle who is issued a special license plate under this subchapter:

(1) Is eligible to be issued the particular special license plate based on his or her:
   (A) Status as a disabled veteran or veteran of a foreign war;
   (B) Status of being the recipient of a military honor;
   (C) Status of being an ex-prisoner of war; or
   (D) Past or present military service; and

(2) Either:
   (A) Has an honorable record of military service; or
   (B) Was honorably discharged from military service.

History.

27-24-205. Additional special license plates.
The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall examine the following factors to determine whether to create and issue additional special license plates under this subchapter:

(1) Whether an application for the creation of an additional special license plate under this subchapter has been filed by either:
   (A) The Adjutant General of the State of Arkansas for a special license plate related to members of the National Guard and reserve components of the armed forces; or
   (B) The Secretary of the Department of Veterans Affairs for a special license plate related to veterans or any other branch of the United States Armed Forces; and

(2) Whether there has been a recent armed conflict or war in which members of the United States Armed Forces, the National Guard, or the reserve components of the armed services have served.

History.

27-24-206. Fees and limitations.
(a) (1) Except as provided in subdivisions (a)(2) and (b)(2)(B) of this section and in § 27-24-213, special license plates created and issued under this subchapter shall be free of charge to an eligible applicant.

(2) To defray the cost of the issuance and renewal of the first special license plate under this subchapter, the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may charge an annual fee for renewal not to exceed one dollar ($1.00).

(b) (1) A person who is eligible to receive a special license plate under this chapter shall be limited to three (3) additional special license plates.

(2) An additional special license plate under subdivision (b)(1) of this section shall be issued:

(A) For a personal-use vehicle as defined under § 27-14-612; and

(B) Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, upon payment of the fee for registering and licensing a motor vehicle under § 27-14-601.

(c) An eligible applicant for the issuance or renewal of any of the following special license plates may obtain one (1) additional special license plate upon payment of a fee not to exceed one dollar ($1.00) and up to two (2) more additional special license plates under subdivision (b)(1) of this section:

(1) Pearl Harbor Survivor;
(2) Medal of Honor Recipient;
(3) Disabled Veteran;
(4) Disabled Veteran — World War I;
(5) Purple Heart Recipient; or

(d) (1) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a fee shall not be charged for issuance and renewal of an ex-prisoner of war special license plate.

(2) An eligible applicant for the issuance or renewal of an ex-prisoner of war special license plate may obtain one (1) additional special license plate under this subchapter at no additional charge.

(e) An eligible applicant for the issuance or renewal of a military or veteran special license plate under this subchapter may elect to receive a standard Arkansas license plate instead of a military or veteran special license plate upon payment of one dollar ($1.00).

History.
Acts 2005, No. 2202, § 1; 2007, No. 101, § 1; 2007, No. 148, § 1; 2007, No. 239, § 1; 2009, No. 483, § 3; 2009, No. 632, § 2; 2013, No. 566, § 1; 2013, No. 619, § 1; 2013, No. 765, § 1; 2013, No. 991,
27-24-207. Transferability.
A special license plate issued under this subchapter shall not be transferred to any person who is not entitled to receive a special license plate under this subchapter.

History.

(a) (1) Except as provided in subdivisions (a)(2)-(4) of this section, a special license plate issued under this subchapter may be reissued to the surviving spouse of a deceased person to whom the special license plate was issued upon payment of the fee for licensing a motor vehicle as provided under § 27-14-601.

(2) A special license plate issued to a disabled veteran under this subchapter may be reissued to the disabled veteran's surviving spouse upon payment of the fee under § 27-24-206(a).

(3) A Purple Heart Recipient special license plate issued under this subchapter may be reissued free of charge to the surviving spouse of a deceased person to whom the special license plate was issued.

(4) A Distinguished Flying Cross special license plate issued under this subchapter may be reissued to the surviving spouse of a deceased person to whom the special license plate was issued upon payment of the fee under § 27-24-206(a).

(b) The surviving spouse of a deceased person who was entitled to receive a special license plate under this subchapter shall not be eligible for parking privileges in designated accessible parking spaces for persons with disabilities unless the surviving spouse is a person with a disability as defined in § 27-15-302.

(c) (1) The Department of Finance and Administration is authorized to issue one (1) special license plate to an applicant who establishes that he or she is the surviving spouse of a deceased person who was entitled to receive any of the following special license plates:
(A) Medal of Honor Recipient;
(B) Purple Heart Recipient; or
(C) Distinguished Flying Cross.

(2) A decal stating “Surviving Spouse” will be affixed to a special license plate reissued under subdivision (a)(1) of this section or issued under subdivision (c)(1) of this section in lieu of the standard decal appearing on a special license plate issued under this subchapter.
The department may issue a surviving spouse a special license plate with a decal stating “Surviving Spouse” as authorized under subdivisions (c)(1) and (2) of this section upon:

(A) Presentment of evidence that the applicant's deceased spouse was awarded the military decoration corresponding to the special license plate requested in the application; and

(B) Payment of the fee required under § 27-24-206(a).

History.

27-24-209. Redesign and simplification of military service and veterans special license plates.

(a) The Office of Motor Vehicle shall redesign and simplify all military service and veterans special license plates issued under this subchapter that are in existence on September 1, 2009.

(b) (1) In place of the legend “The Natural State” at the bottom of the special license plate, a decal for a veteran of each conflict authorized under this subchapter shall be created.

(2) The design of the special license plate shall include a blank space that is sufficient for the branch decal under subsection (c) of this section or the medal decal under subsection (d) of this section.

(c) (1) The office shall design a branch decal based on the official emblem for each of the following:

(A) The United States Army;
(B) The United States Army Reserve;
(C) The United States Navy;
(D) The United States Navy Reserve;
(E) The United States Marine Corps;
(F) The United States Marine Corps Reserve;
(G) The United States Air Force;
(H) The United States Air Force Reserve;
(I) The United States Coast Guard;
(J) The United States Coast Guard Reserve;
(K) The Army National Guard; and
(L) The Air National Guard.

(2) (A) The office is to seek the advice and input of the Secretary of the Department of Veterans Affairs and the Adjutant General of the State of Arkansas on the design of the branch decal.


(3) The branch decal shall be of a size to fit on the license plate next to the officially designated license plate number.
(4) The applicant shall establish that he or she served in the branch before the office issues the branch decal.

(5) If the applicant does not purchase a medal decal under subsection (d) of this section, an employee of the office shall affix the branch decal to the special license plate at the time of issuance to the applicant.

(6) There is no additional charge for a branch decal under this subsection.

(d) (1) (A) The office shall design and make available for issuance medal decals for no more than five (5) medals awarded by a branch of the United States Armed Forces by January 1, 2010.

(B) Every two (2) years following July 31, 2009, the office shall design and make available for issuance no more than five (5) additional medal decals awarded by a branch of the United States Armed Forces.

(2) The medal decal is to be designed based on the official medal that it represents.

(3) The office is to seek the advice and input of the secretary and the Adjutant General of the State of Arkansas on the design of the medal decal, which medal decals should be issued, and the timing of the issuance of the medal decals.

(4) The medal decal shall be of a size to fit on the license plate next to the officially designated license plate number.

(5) The applicant shall establish that he or she was awarded the medal before the office issues the medal decal.

(6) If an applicant purchases a medal decal under this subsection, an employee of the office shall affix the medal decal to the special license plate at the time of issuance to the applicant.

(7) (A) A fee of ten dollars ($10.00) shall be charged for the medal decal under this subsection to be deposited to the credit of the Military Funeral Honors Fund.

(B) An additional handling and administrative fee of one dollar ($1.00) shall be added to the cost of the medal decal under this subsection for administrative costs.

(8) The medal decal under this subsection is optional, and if it is not purchased, the applicant will receive a branch decal as provided under subsection (c) of this section.

(e) An applicant for a redesigned special license plate under this section shall meet the requirements of this subchapter.

(f) Except as provided under subdivision (d)(7)(A) of this section, the fee for issuance and renewal of a redesigned special license plate under this section shall be as provided in § 27-24-206.

(g) Military service special license plates issued under this subchapter before July 31, 2009, shall be valid and are not required
to be exchanged until requested by the office.

(h) The office may use special license plates that were created and purchased under this subchapter before July 31, 2009.

History.

27-24-210. Retired members of armed forces.

(a) The Department of Finance and Administration shall continue the special license plate for retired members of the armed forces that existed before the July 31, 2009.

(b) (1) The department shall design the special license plates issued under this section.

(2) In lieu of the legend “The Natural State” or any succeeding legend, there shall be placed across the bottom of the license plate a permanent decal bearing the words “U.S. Armed Forces Retired”.

(c) A retired member of the armed forces may apply for and annually renew a special license plate issued under this section as provided under § 27-24-206 (a) and (b).

(d) Upon the initial application of a special license plate issued under this section, a retired member of the armed forces shall provide adequate proof to the department that he or she is a retired member of the armed forces.

(e) The registration of a special license plate under this section may continue from year to year as long as it is renewed each year within the time and in the manner required by law.

(f) The Office of Motor Vehicle shall redesign and simplify the special license plates issued under this section to bring them into conformity with § 27-24-209.

History.

27-24-211. Gold Star Family special license plates — Definitions.

(a) The purpose of this section is to honor the family members of a deceased service member.

(b) The Department of Finance and Administration is authorized to issue one (1) Gold Star Family special license plate to an applicant who establishes upon initial application that he or she is a family member of a deceased service member.

(c) There is no cost for the issuance or renewal of the Gold Star Family special license plate under this section.

(d) (1) The Department of Finance and Administration shall design the Gold Star Family special license plates issued under this section as provided under this subsection.
(2) The design of the Gold Star Family special license plate shall include a large gold star on the left-hand side of the Gold Star Family special license plate and a decal at the bottom of the plate that states “Gold Star Family” in lieu of the legend “The Natural State” or any succeeding legend.

(3) An additional decal that states “combat-related death” may be placed on the Gold Star Family special license plate if the deceased service member was killed in action.

(e) A Gold Star Family special license plate is not transferable as provided under § 27-24-207.

(f) The registration of a Gold Star Family special license plate under this section may continue from year to year so long as it is renewed each year within the time and in the manner required by law.

(g) (1) A family member applying for a Gold Star Family special license plate authorized by subsection (b) of this section shall provide the Department of Finance and Administration with:

   (A) Documentation showing classification of death as listed by the United States Secretary of Defense;
   (B) (i) A Report of Casualty form, DD Form 1300, or a Serious Incident Report issued by the United States Armed Forces.

   (ii) If the person applying for the Gold Star Family special license plate is not listed on a report under subdivision (g)(1)(B)(i) of this section, additional documentation shall be required by the Department of Finance and Administration to verify familial status, including without limitation a birth certificate or obituary; or
   (C) Verification of eligibility for Dependency and Indemnity Compensation through the United States Department of Veterans Affairs, or other documentation which identifies a service-connected illness or injury as the cause of death of the deceased service member.

(2) (A) The Department of Finance and Administration may consult with the Department of the Military regarding supporting documentation that may be used by a family member to prove eligibility when applying for a Gold Star Family special license plate.

   (B) However, the Department of Finance and Administration shall make the final decision as to whether or not the applicant is eligible to be issued a Gold Star Family special license plate.

(h) As used in this section:
(1) “Deceased service member” means a member of the United States Armed Forces who was killed or died in the honorable performance of his or her duty within one (1) year of receiving a service-connected injury or contracting a service-connected illness; and

(2) “Family member” means a spouse, parent, sibling, or child of a member of the United States Armed Forces, including without limitation:
   (A) A birthmother or birthfather;
   (B) A stepmother or stepfather;
   (C) An adoptive parent;
   (D) A biological child;
   (E) An adopted child; or
   (F) A stepchild.

History.

27-24-212. Disabled veteran motorcycle license plates.

(a) As used in this section:
   (1) “Disabled veteran” means a person who meets the definition of disabled veteran, disabled veteran — nonservice injury, or disabled veteran — World War I, under § 27-24-203; and
   (2) “Special motorcycle license plate” means a special license plate issued under this section for a motorcycle as defined under § 27-20-101.

(b) The Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a special motorcycle license plate under this section to an applicant who establishes upon initial application that he or she is a disabled veteran.

(c) The department shall design the special license plate issued under this section consistent with § 27-24-209.

(d) (1) The special license plate created and issued under this section is free of charge to an eligible applicant.
   (2) To defray the cost of the issuance and renewal of a special license plate under this section, the department may charge an annual fee for renewal not to exceed one dollar ($1.00).

(e) The registration of a special license plate under this section may continue from year to year if it is renewed each year within the time and manner required by law.

History.

27-24-213. Veterans of Foreign Wars.
(a) The purpose of this section is to honor the service of members of the Veterans of Foreign Wars by providing a special license plate that is available for issuance.

(b) It is found and determined by the General Assembly of the State of Arkansas that the men and women who have served our country overseas and risked their lives to secure our freedom should be honored by the issuance of a free special license plate as provided under this subchapter.

(c) The Department of Finance and Administration is authorized to issue a Veterans of Foreign Wars special license plate to an applicant who establishes upon initial application that he or she, by membership card or Life Member card, is a member of the:

(1) Veterans of Foreign Wars;
(2) Ladies Auxiliary to the Veterans of Foreign Wars;
(3) Men's Auxiliary to the Veterans of Foreign Wars;
(4) Auxiliary to the Veterans of Foreign Wars;
(5) Junior Girls of the Ladies Auxiliary to the Veterans of Foreign Wars; or
(6) Sons of the Veterans of Foreign Wars.

(d) (1) The Department of Finance and Administration shall design the special license plate issued under this section in consultation with the Department of Arkansas Veterans of Foreign Wars.

   (2) In place of the legend "The Natural State" at the bottom of the special license plate, a permanent decal shall be made available for a veteran of each conflict as authorized under § 27-24-204(a), upon proof as required under § 27-24-204 that the applicant is eligible to be issued the decal.

(e) An applicant who qualifies for a special license plate under subdivision (c)(1) of this section:

   (1) Shall pay:

      (A) A fundraising fee of ten dollars ($10.00) for the issuance and renewal of the first special license plate; and

      (B) An annual fee not to exceed one dollar ($1.00) that the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may charge for the issuance and renewal of the first special license plate; and

   (2) May obtain and renew additional special license plates upon payment of a fundraising fee in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00) and the fee for licensing a motor vehicle under § 27-14-601.

(f) An applicant who qualifies for a special license plate under subdivisions (c)(2)-(6) of this section shall pay a fundraising fee of ten dollars ($10.00) and the fee for licensing a motor vehicle as provided in § 27-14-601 for the issuance and renewal of any license plate issued under this subsection.
(g) The fundraising fee of ten dollars ($10.00) paid by any applicant on issuance or renewal of a special license plate under this section shall be remitted monthly to the Nick Bacon VFW Special Veterans Scholarship Fund.

History.
Acts 2013, No. 991, § 3; 2015, No. 698, § 2; 2019, No. 910, § 4714.


(a) The Department of Finance and Administration is authorized to issue one (1) special license plate under this section to an applicant who establishes upon initial application that he or she is a veteran of the armed forces who served in Grenada during Operation Urgent Fury.

(b) (1) The department shall design the special license plates issued under this section according to § 27-24-209.

(2) In lieu of the legend “The Natural State” or any succeeding legend, there shall be placed across the bottom of the license plate a permanent decal bearing the words “Operation Urgent Fury”.

(c) A veteran of the armed forces who served in Grenada during Operation Urgent Fury may apply for and annually renew a special license plate issued under this section as provided under § 27-24-206(a) and (b).

(d) Upon the initial application for a special license plate issued under this section, a veteran of the armed forces who served in Grenada during Operation Urgent Fury shall provide adequate proof to the department that he or she meets the requirements of this section.

(e) The registration of a special license plate under this section may continue from year to year as long as it is renewed each year within the time and in the manner required by law.

History.
Acts 2013, No. 1407, § 1.


(a) The Department of Finance and Administration is authorized to issue one (1) special license plate under this section to an applicant who establishes upon initial application that he or she is a veteran of the armed forces who served in Lebanon during the Lebanon Peacekeeping Mission.

(b) (1) The department shall design the special license plates issued under this section according to § 27-24-209.

(2) In lieu of the legend “The Natural State” or any succeeding legend, there shall be placed across the bottom of the license
plate a permanent decal bearing the word “Lebanon”.
(c) A veteran of the armed forces who served in Lebanon during the Lebanon Peacekeeping Mission may apply for and annually renew a special license plate issued under this section as provided under § 27-24-206(a) and (b).
(d) Upon the initial application for a special license plate issued under this section, a veteran of the armed forces who served in Lebanon during the Lebanon Peacekeeping Mission shall provide adequate proof to the department that he or she meets the requirements of this section.
(e) The registration of a special license plate under this section may continue from year to year as long as it is renewed each year within the time and in the manner required by law.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1140, § 1.
SUBCHAPTER 3
PUBLIC USE VEHICLES — LOCAL GOVERNMENT

27-24-301. Purpose.
The purpose of this subchapter is to:
   (1) Continue the special license plates for counties, cities, towns, and members of county quorum courts;
   (2) Transfer the authority to the Department of Finance and Administration to issue additional special license plates for counties, cities, towns, and members of county quorum courts; and
   (3) Provide a mechanism for other public entities in the state to obtain special license plates.

History.

   (a) A county judge in the State of Arkansas may apply for special license plates under this subchapter.
   (b) An application submitted under this section shall include the following:
       (1) The payment of a sum of one dollar ($1.00) for each motor vehicle to be licensed; and
       (2) An affidavit by the following that states that the motor vehicle to which the special license plate shall be attached is the property of the county and used exclusively for county business:
           (A) The county judge;
           (B) The county treasurer; and
           (C) The county sheriff.

History.

27-24-303. County quorum courts.
   (a) An Arkansas resident who is an elected member of a county quorum court and who represents a quorum court district in
Arkansas may apply for and renew a special license plate under this section.

(b) (1) An application submitted under this section shall include the following:
(A) A copy of the justice of the peace's commission from the Secretary of State;
(B) The payment of all taxes and fees imposed by law for the issuance of registration and license plates on motor vehicles; and
(C) An application fee in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00).
(2) The application fee in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00) shall be deposited into the State Treasury as special revenue and credited to the State Central Services Fund as direct revenue to be used by the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration to finance the issuance of the special license plates and decals provided under this section.
(c) A quorum court member may register one (1) motor vehicle and receive a justice of the peace special license plate decal.
(d) The special license plate shall be the standard color and design that is currently issued by the Department of Finance and Administration, except that in lieu of the legend “The Natural State” or any succeeding legend, it shall have placed across the bottom a permanent decal bearing the words “Justice of the Peace”.
(e) A person who is no longer eligible to use the special license plate and decal under this section shall promptly return the special license plate to the nearest office of the division and be issued a new regular license plate for the motor vehicle.
(f) For the purposes of this subchapter, it shall be presumed that a motor vehicle licensed under this section by a member of a county quorum court is used exclusively for business related to the member's official duties.
(g) The renewal of a license plate issued under this section shall require the payment of all taxes and fees imposed by law for the renewal of registration and license plates on motor vehicles.

History.

(a) A mayor of a city or incorporated town in the state may apply for special license plates under this subchapter.
(b) An application submitted under this section shall include the following:
(1) The payment of a sum of one dollar ($1.00) for each motor vehicle to be licensed; and
(2) An affidavit by the following that states that the motor vehicle to which the special license plate shall be attached is the property of the city or incorporated town and used exclusively for the business of the city or incorporated town:
   (A) The mayor; and
   (B) The city clerk.

History.

27-24-305. Validity.
(a) A special license plate issued under this subchapter shall be valid for as long as the motor vehicle to which the plate is attached is:
   (1) Owned by the county, city, incorporated town, county quorum court member, or other public entity; and
   (2) Used exclusively in the business of the county, city, incorporated town, or other public entity.
(b) A special license plate issued under § 27-24-302, § 27-24-304, or § 27-24-306 shall not be required to be renewed annually.

History.

27-24-306. Other public entities.
(a) The following public entities may apply for special license plates under this subchapter through their directors, chairs, or other authorized representatives:
   (1) Regional airports authorized under the Regional Airport Act, § 14-362-101 et seq.; and
   (2) Regional water distribution districts authorized under The Regional Water Distribution District Act, § 14-116-101 et seq.
(b) An application submitted under this section shall include the following:
   (1) The payment of one dollar ($1.00) for each motor vehicle to be licensed; and
   (2) An affidavit by the director, chair, or other authorized representative that states that:
      (A) The public entity exists to serve a public purpose; and
      (B) The motor vehicle to which the special license plate is attached is:
         (i) Owned by the public entity; and
         (ii) Used exclusively for the business of the public entity.

History.
Acts 2007, No. 536, § 3.
27-24-401. Purpose.

The purpose of this subchapter is to continue the State Highway Commission's exemption from the requirement to display motor vehicle license plates issued by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration and to transfer the authority to the commission to determine by minute order whether additional metal plates should be issued.

History.

27-24-402. Metal plates required on state highway vehicles.

(a) The State Highway Commission shall not be required to purchase a license plate from the Department of Finance and Administration for a motor vehicle, truck, or trailer owned or leased by the Arkansas Department of Transportation or as otherwise determined by minute order of the commission.

(b) (1) The commission shall procure and place upon each vehicle owned or leased by the Arkansas Department of Transportation a metal plate that contains legible:

(A) Words that state that the vehicle upon which the plate is placed belongs to the Arkansas Department of Transportation; and

(B) Numbers that correlate with a list of all metal plates placed on vehicles that belong to the Arkansas Department of Transportation.

(2) The commission shall keep and maintain a complete list that includes:

(A) The number of all metal plates placed upon vehicles belonging to the Arkansas Department of Transportation; and

(B) (i) A description of the vehicle on which each plate is placed.

(ii) The description shall include the vehicle identification number, the motor number, the model
number, or other unique identification of the vehicle.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 5
PUBLIC USE VEHICLES — FEDERAL GOVERNMENT


(a) A vehicle shall be exempt from the requirement to exhibit a state license plate if it:
   (1) Belongs to the federal government; and
   (2) Is used by the federal government exclusively for federal government business.

(b) A vehicle that is exempt under subsection (a) of this section is required to exhibit a special license plate that states that the vehicle is owned by the federal government.

(c) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall approve the design and form of a special license plate used under this section.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 6
NOMINAL FEE PLATES

27-24-601. Purpose.
The purpose of this subchapter is to continue the miscellaneous nominal fee special license plates with the specific eligibility criteria that existed before April 13, 2005, and to transfer the authority to the Department of Finance and Administration to issue additional nominal fee plates in limited circumstances as provided under this subchapter.

History.

As used in this subchapter:
(1) “4-H club” means a club in this state that is a member of or affiliated with the 4-H Clubs of America;
(2) “Church bus” means a motor bus or van that is:
   (A) Owned or exclusively leased by a religious organization; and
   (B) Used exclusively for the functions of the religious organization;
(3) “Congregation” means the members of a religious organization;
(4) “Religious organization” means a church or other place of worship that:
   (A) Is located in the state; and
   (B) Provides religious services to its congregation;
(5) “Volunteer rescue squad” means a volunteer group that provides lifesaving, first aid, or other rescue activities in the state; and
(6) “Youth group” means a club in this state that is a member or affiliated with either the Boys and Girls Clubs of America.

History.

27-24-603. Existing special license plates.
The miscellaneous nominal fee special license plates with the specific eligibility criteria that were in existence before April 13, 2005, and that are contained in this subchapter shall continue to be issued by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.

**History.**

### 27-24-604. Additional special license plates.

The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may create and issue additional special license plates under this subchapter if:

1. A nonprofit public service organization applies for the issuance of an additional nominal fee special license plate under this subchapter;
2. The creation and issuance of the special license plate will have a minimal annual fiscal and budgetary impact as determined by the secretary; and
3. The special license plate may only be obtained by a limited group of owners of motor vehicles who meet the specific eligibility criteria to obtain the special license plate for a purpose exclusively related to their eligibility.

**History.**

### 27-24-605. Nominal fee.

An application for a special license plate under this subchapter shall be accompanied by a fee in the amount of one dollar ($1.00) for each special license plate issued to cover the administrative cost of issuing the special license plate.

**History.**


(a) (1) The pastor, minister, priest, rabbi, or other person in charge of a religious organization and the chair of the governing body of the religious organization may apply to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration for the issuance of a church bus special license plate to be used exclusively on church buses owned and operated by the religious organization.

(2) (A) The application for a special license plate under this section shall include an affidavit that:

   (i) Is signed by each applicant; and

   (ii) States that the motor vehicle to which the special license plate shall be attached is a church bus as
defined under this subchapter.

(B) (i) If an application submitted under this section contains statements made with the intent to evade the provisions of this subchapter, then the affiant is guilty of perjury.

(ii) If an affiant under this section pleads guilty to, pleads nolo contendere to, or is found guilty of perjury, then the affiant shall be punished as provided in any other conviction of perjury.

(b) This section shall not relieve a religious organization from the payment of gross receipts tax or compensating use tax on the purchase of a church bus.

History.

27-24-607. Youth groups.

(a) A civic club, person, or entity that furnishes to a youth group a motor vehicle that is used exclusively for youth group purposes may apply to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration for the issuance of a youth group special license plate to be used exclusively on motor vehicles that are operated for the purposes of the youth group.

(b) A youth group that owns and operates a motor vehicle that is used exclusively for youth group purposes may apply to the secretary for the issuance of a youth group special license plate to be used exclusively on motor vehicles that are owned by the youth group and operated for the purposes of the youth group.

History.

27-24-608. 4-H clubs.

(a) A civic club, person, or entity that furnishes to a 4-H club a motor vehicle that is used exclusively for 4-H club purposes may apply to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration for the issuance of a 4-H club special license plate to be used exclusively on motor vehicles that are operated for the purposes of the 4-H club.

(b) A 4-H club that owns and operates a motor vehicle that is used exclusively for 4-H club purposes may apply to the secretary for the issuance of a 4-H club special license plate to be used exclusively on motor vehicles that are owned by the 4-H club and operated for the purposes of the 4-H club.

History.
(a) A person or entity that owns a motor vehicle that is used exclusively by volunteer rescue squads may apply to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration for the issuance of a volunteer rescue squad special license plate to be used exclusively on motor vehicles that are operated for the purposes of the volunteer rescue squad.
(b) A motor vehicle licensed under this section shall:
   (1) Be painted a distinguishing color; and
   (2) Clearly and conspicuously display the identity of the volunteer rescue squad in letters and figures not less than three inches (3") in height.
(c) A motor vehicle purchased for the exclusive use by a volunteer rescue squad shall be exempt from the gross receipts and compensating use tax.

History.

A civic club, person, or entity that furnishes a bus or truck for exclusive use for Boy Scouts of America purposes may apply to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration for the issuance of a motor vehicle special license plate to be used exclusively on motor vehicles that are operated for the purposes of the scouts.

History.

27-24-611. Civil Air Patrol.
(a) A person who is a member of the Civil Air Patrol, is a resident of the State of Arkansas, and is an owner of a motor vehicle may apply for a Civil Air Patrol special license plate under this subchapter.
(b) Upon submitting proof of eligibility and complying with the state laws relating to registration and licensing of motor vehicles, the applicant shall be issued a Civil Air Patrol special license plate under this subchapter.

History.

(a) The head of an orphanage in the State of Arkansas may apply to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration for
the issuance of a motor vehicle special license plate to be used exclusively on motor vehicles that are operated for the purposes of the orphanage.

(b) The application shall include an affidavit on a form prescribed by the secretary that is signed by the applicant and which states that the motor vehicle to which the special license plate shall be attached is owned or exclusively leased by the orphanage and used exclusively for functions related to the orphanage.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 7
MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

27-24-701. Purpose.
The purpose of this subchapter is to continue the procedure which existed prior to April 13, 2005, for issuing special license plates to the elected members of the General Assembly. These special license plates are issued to honor the elected members of the General Assembly and to assist in making parking rules for the State Capitol more enforceable by the State Capitol Police.

History.

27-24-702. Special license plates.
The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall furnish each member of the General Assembly a special license plate for his or her personal motor vehicle as provided in this subchapter.

History.

27-24-703. Members of Senate.
(a) (1) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall each year cause to be prepared thirty-nine (39) special license plates for members and selected staff of the Senate and deliver them to the Secretary of the Senate for distribution.
(2) The special license plates shall be numbered consecutively “1” — “37”.
(b) Upon each of the special license plates there shall appear the word “Senator” in addition to other identification information as the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration with the approval of the Senate Efficiency Committee and subject to the approval of the Senate.
(c) (1) The special license plate numbered “1” shall be reserved for the President Pro Tempore of the Senate.
(2) On or before January 15 of each odd-numbered year, the Secretary of the Senate as directed by the Senate Efficiency
Committee shall furnish the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration with a list of the names of members of the Senate and shall designate the special license plate number that shall be reserved for each member of the Senate.

(3) (A) The words “President Pro Tem” shall appear on special license plate number “1”.

(B) [Repealed.]

(C) The words “Secretary of the Senate” shall appear on special license plate number “36”.

(D) The words “Senate Chief of Staff” shall appear on special license plate number “37”.

(E) (i) The word “Senator” shall appear on the standard Senate special license plate numbers “1” through “35”.

(ii) The assignment of the numbers “1” through “35” shall be made by the Senate Efficiency Committee.

(d) A member of the Senate who desires to obtain special license plates may obtain them by applying to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration upon forms to be provided by him or her and upon the payment of all taxes and fees that may be due.

History.


(a) (1) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall each calendar year cause to be prepared two (2) sets as deemed necessary by the House Management Committee of one hundred seven (107) special license plates for members of the House of Representatives and selected staff.

(2) In addition, there will be two (2) sets or the number of sets deemed necessary by the House Management Committee of one hundred (100) “Member” special license plates prepared for distribution.

(3) Upon receipt of the plates, the secretary shall deliver them to the Speaker of the House of Representatives for issuance.

(b) (1) The background of the special license plate and the words, figures, and emblems shall be in the colors requested by the House of Representatives by resolution duly adopted by that body.

(2) Each special license plate shall also contain figures showing the calendar year for which the license is issued and other words, emblems, and identifying information.

(3) The special license plates issued under this section shall be numbered consecutively “0” through “100” and the words “House of Representatives” shall appear on the standard House
of Representatives special license plates and on the “Member” special license plates.

(4) The following seven (7) special license plates shall be prepared as follows:

(A) The words “Speaker of the House” shall appear on special license plate “1”;

(B) The words “House Speaker Pro Tem” shall appear on special license plate “2”;

(C) The words “House Parliamentarian” shall appear on special license plate “3X”;

(D) The words “xHouse Parliamentarian” shall appear on the special license plate “x3x”;

(E) The words “House Chief of Staff” shall appear on special license plate “3”;

(F) The words “House Info Director” shall appear on special license plate “0”; and

(G) The words “Chaplain of the House” shall appear on special license plate “4”.

(c) On or before January 15 of each year, the Speaker of the House of Representatives shall furnish the secretary with a list of names of members of the House of Representatives designating:

(1) The special license plate number that shall be reserved for each member; and

(2) The number of vehicles to which the special license plate is to be attached, specifying each vehicle’s regular license plate number issued by the Department of Finance and Administration and the vehicle identification number.

(d) Any member of the House of Representatives who desires to obtain a special license plate may obtain it by applying to the Speaker of the House of Representatives upon showing proof that the vehicle to which the special license plate is to be attached is properly registered and licensed in Arkansas.

History.

27-24-705. Taxes and fees.

A member of the General Assembly shall pay all taxes and fees imposed by law for the issuance of registration and license plates on each of his or her personal motor vehicles.

History.

27-24-706. Issuance and transfer.
(a) All applications for special license plates issued under this subchapter must contain the following information:

(1) The number of vehicles to which the plate is to be attached; and

(2) The vehicle identification number and the vehicle's regular license plate number issued by the Department of Finance and Administration for each vehicle to which a special license plate is to be attached.

(b) A special license plate issued under this subchapter shall be issued only for a vehicle that is currently and properly registered and licensed in Arkansas.

(c) (1) A special license plate issued under this subchapter may be transferred to another vehicle if the vehicle is properly registered and licensed in Arkansas and the Speaker of the House of Representatives or the President Pro Tempore of the Senate is notified of the transfer.

(2) The notice of transfer shall designate the vehicle to which the plate is to be transferred and the vehicle from which the plate is being transferred, identifying both vehicles by their respective vehicle identification numbers and regular license plate numbers issued by the department.

(d) The Speaker of the House of Representatives or the President Pro Tempore of the Senate shall:

(1) Notify the department of all special license plate transfers; and

(2) Provide the requisite vehicle information specified in subsection (a) of this section.

History.
27-24-801. Purpose.
The purpose of this subchapter is to continue the Constitutional Officer special license plates that existed before April 13, 2005, to honor the elected members of each constitutional office in the State of Arkansas and to make the parking rules for the State Capitol more enforceable by the State Capitol Police.

History.

27-24-802. Special license plates authorized.
The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall furnish each constitutional officer a Constitutional Officer special license plate for his or her personal motor vehicles under this subchapter.

History.

27-24-803. Constitutional Officer special license plate.
(a) (1) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall each year cause to be prepared seven (7) special license plates for the constitutional officers.
   (2) The special license plates shall be numbered consecutively “01” — “07”.
(b) (1) Upon each of the special license plates there shall appear the words “Constitutional Officer” in addition to the other identifying information as the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall determine.
   (2) Each constitutional officer is entitled to the issuance of a special license plate for up to two (2) personal motor vehicles.
(c) (1) The special license plate numbered “01” shall be reserved for the Governor.
   (2) On or before January 15 of each odd-numbered year, the Governor shall furnish the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration with a list of the names of the
constitutional officers, and each other officer shall furnish the Governor with the name of any other person who may display the special license plate.

(3) (A) The number “01” shall appear on the special license plate for the Governor.

(B) The number “02” shall appear on the special license plate for the Lieutenant Governor.

(C) The number “03” shall appear on the special license plate for the Secretary of State.

(D) The number “04” shall appear on the special license plate for the Attorney General.

(E) The number “05” shall appear on the special license plate for the Treasurer of State.

(F) The number “06” shall appear on the special license plate for the Auditor of State.

(G) The number “07” shall appear on the special license plate for the Commissioner of State Lands.

(d) A constitutional officer who desires to obtain special license plates may obtain them by applying to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration upon forms to be provided by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration and by paying the taxes and fees that may be due.

History.

27-24-804. Issuance and transfer.

(a) All applications for Constitutional Officer special license plates issued under this subchapter shall contain the following information:

(1) The number of vehicles to which the plate is to be attached; and

(2) The vehicle identification number and the vehicle's regular license plate number issued by the Department of Finance and Administration for each vehicle to which a special license plate is to be attached.

(b) A special license plate issued under this subchapter shall be issued only for a vehicle that is currently and properly registered and licensed in the State of Arkansas.

(c) (1) A special license plate issued under this subchapter may be transferred to another vehicle provided that the vehicle is properly registered and licensed in the State of Arkansas and the Governor is notified of the transfer.

(2) The notice of transfer shall designate the vehicle to which the plate is to be transferred and the vehicle from which the plate is being transferred, identifying both vehicles by the respective
vehicle identification numbers and regular license plate numbers issued by the department.
(d) The Governor shall notify the department of all special license plate transfers, providing the requisite vehicle information specified in subsection (a) of this section.

History.
27-24-901. Purpose.
The purpose of this subchapter is to:
   (1) Continue the Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission specially designed license plates to be displayed on its motor vehicles;
   (2) Continue the commission special license plates that existed before April 13, 2005;
   (3) Continue to support the Game Protection Fund that is used by the commission for fish and wildlife conservation education and other purposes consistent with Arkansas Constitution, Amendment 35 and Arkansas Constitution, Amendment 75; and
   (4) Transfer the authority to the Department of Finance and Administration to issue additional commission special license plates.

History.

27-24-902. Continuation of existing special license plates for Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission vehicles.
   (a) The Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission shall continue to be issued special license plates to be displayed on its motor vehicles in lieu of the regular motor vehicle license plates prescribed by law.
   (b) The special license plates to be issued to the commission and displayed on its vehicles shall be designed by the commission with the approval of the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.
   (c) Nothing in this section shall exempt the commission from the payment of the annual fees prescribed by law for the registration of its motor vehicles.

History.
27-24-903. Existing special license plates.
(a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall continue the Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission special license plates that existed before April 13, 2005.
(b) (1) The commission may request that the Department of Finance and Administration discontinue one (1) or more special license plates that existed before April 13, 2005.
   (2) To request a discontinuance of one (1) or more special license plates under this subchapter, the commission shall present a resolution to the secretary stating which plates the department is to discontinue.

History.

27-24-904. Additional special license plates.
(a) (1) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall accept requests from the Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission to create and issue additional special license plates under this subchapter.
   (2) The commission shall submit with the request for an additional special license plate a proposed design for the approval of the secretary.
(b) When considering a request from the commission for an additional special license plate, the secretary shall consider the following factors:
   (1) The current supply and demand of the existing commission special license plates;
   (2) The administrative cost to the Department of Finance and Administration for issuance of an additional commission special license plate; and
   (3) The estimated demand for the additional special license plate requested by the commission.
(c) (1) If the request is approved, the secretary shall determine:
   (A) The fee for the cost of initial orders of new designs for special license plates which shall be based on the cost of initial orders of new designs for special license plates;
   (B) The number of applications that must be received to cover the cost of the initial orders of new designs for special license plates; or
   (C) The combination of subdivisions (c)(1)(A) and (B) of this section that must be received to cover the cost of the initial orders of new designs for special license plates.
(2) (A) The fee remitted under subdivision (c)(1) of this section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(B) The fee shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

(C) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

History.


(a) The owner of a motor vehicle who is a resident of the State of Arkansas may apply for and renew annually a special license plate under this subchapter.

(b) An applicant shall remit the following fees to obtain a special license plate issued under this subchapter for use on a motor vehicle:

(1) The fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the motor vehicle;

(2) A fee not to exceed twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution by the Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission or for fund-raising purposes; and

(3) A handling and administrative fee in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00).

(c) To renew a special license plate issued under this subchapter, the owner of the motor vehicle shall remit the fees stated in subsection (b) of this section.

(d) To replace a special license plate issued under this subchapter:

(1) The owner of the motor vehicle shall remit the fee stated in subdivision (b)(3) of this section if the registration has not expired; or

(2) The owner of the motor vehicle shall remit the fees stated in subsection (b) of this section if the registration has expired.

(e) The fee remitted under subdivision (b)(2) of this section shall be deposited into the Game Protection Fund to be used by the commission for the following purposes:

(1) Sponsoring college scholarships related to the field of conservation;

(2) Funding land purchases for the benefit of the public; and

(3) Providing conservation education programs.

(f) (1) The fee remitted under subdivision (b)(3) of this section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of
the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(2) The fee shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

(3) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(g) The registration of a special license plate under this subchapter may:

(1) Continue from year to year as long as it is renewed each year within the time and manner required by law; and

(2) Be renewed as provided under §§ 27-14-1012 and 27-14-1013.

(h) If an owner of a motor vehicle who was previously issued a special license plate under this subchapter fails to pay the fees required in subsection (b) of this section at the time of renewal, then the owner shall be issued a permanent license plate as provided under §§ 27-14-1007 and 27-14-1008.

History.

27-24-906. License plate options.

A motor vehicle owner applying for a special license plate under this subchapter may:

(1) Have a license plate assigned by the Department of Finance and Administration as provided by law; or

(2) (A) Apply for a special personalized prestige license plate pursuant to §§ 27-14-1101 and 27-14-1102.

(B) However, the use of letters and numbers on a personalized prestige license plate shall be limited to the rules of the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.

History.

27-24-907. Transferability.

The special license plates issued under this subchapter may be transferred from one (1) vehicle to another pursuant to § 27-14-914.

History.
27-24-1001. Purpose.

The purpose of this subchapter is to:

(1) Continue the special license plates for colleges and universities that existed before April 13, 2005, to support higher education in the state by providing additional funding for academic or need-based scholarships and to transfer the authority to the Department of Finance and Administration to issue additional college and university special license plates; and

(2) Authorize a special license plate for the Arkansas School for the Deaf, which is accredited by an accrediting agency recognized by the United States Department of Education and has students up to twenty-one (21) years of age.

History.

27-24-1002. Definition.

As used in this subchapter, “college or university” means a public or private college or university that:

(1) Offers either a two-year or four-year degree program;
(2) Is located in the State of Arkansas;
(3) Is accredited by an accrediting agency recognized by the United States Department of Education;
(4) Certifies to the Division of Higher Education that its students are accepted for transfer at institutions accredited by an accrediting agency recognized by the United States Department of Education; and
(5) Does not discriminate against applicants, students, or employees on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, age, disability, or national origin in compliance with state and federal law.

History.
27-24-1003. Existing special license plates.

(a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall continue the collegiate special license plates that existed before April 13, 2005.

(b) (1) The board of trustees of a college or university may request that the Department of Finance and Administration discontinue the college's or university's special license plate.

(2) To request a discontinuance of a special license plate issued under this subchapter, the board of trustees of the college or university shall present a resolution to the secretary requesting the department to discontinue the college's or university's special license plate.

History.

27-24-1004. Additional special license plates.

(a) (1) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall accept requests from the board of trustees of a college or university to create and issue a special license plate under this subchapter for the college or university.

(2) The board of trustees shall submit with the request for a special license plate a proposed design for the approval of the secretary.

(b) The secretary shall approve one (1) design for a special license plate for each college or university that requests a special license plate.

(c) The secretary shall determine:

(1) The fee for the cost of initial orders of new designs for special license plates which shall be based on the cost of initial orders of new designs for special license plates;

(2) The number of applications that must be received to cover the cost of the initial orders of new designs for special license plates; or

(3) The combination of subdivisions (c)(1) and (2) of this section that must be received to cover the cost of the initial orders of the new designs for special license plates.

(d) The secretary shall issue additional special license plates as provided under this subchapter.

History.

(a) The owner of a motor vehicle who is a resident of the State of Arkansas may apply for and renew annually a special license plate under this subchapter.

(b) An applicant for a special license plate under this subchapter shall remit the following fees:

(1) The fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the motor vehicle;

(2) A fee not to exceed twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution by the college or university or the Arkansas School for the Deaf or for fund-raising purposes; and

(3) A handling and administrative fee in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00).

(c) To renew a special license plate issued under this subchapter, the owner of the motor vehicle shall remit to the Department of Finance and Administration the fees stated in subsection (b) of this section.

(d) To replace a special license plate issued under this subchapter:

(1) The owner of the motor vehicle shall remit the fee stated in subdivision (b)(3) of this section if the registration has not expired; or

(2) The owner of the motor vehicle shall remit the fees stated in subsection (b) of this section if the registration has expired.

(e) (1) The department shall remit the fees collected under subdivision (b)(2) of this section on a monthly basis to the college or university or the Arkansas School for the Deaf depending on the school for which each special license plate was purchased.

(2) The department shall also provide to each participating college or university or the Arkansas School for the Deaf a list of persons who have paid for a special license plate under this subchapter relating to that entity.

(f) (1) The fee remitted under subdivision (b)(3) of this section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(2) The fee shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

(3) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(g) The registration of a special license plate under this subchapter may:

(1) Continue from year to year as long as it is renewed each year within the time and manner required by law; and
(h) If an owner of a motor vehicle who was previously issued a special license plate under this subchapter fails to pay the fees required in subsection (c) of this section at the time of renewal, then the owner shall be issued a permanent license plate as provided under §§ 27-14-1007 and 27-14-1008.

(i) Upon the expiration of the registration of a special license plate under this subchapter, the owner of the motor vehicle may replace the special license plate with:

1. A permanent license plate under §§ 27-14-1007 and 27-14-1008;
2. A personalized license plate;
3. A different special license plate under this subchapter; or
4. Any other special license plate that the person is entitled to receive under this chapter.

History.

27-24-1006. Transferability.

The special license plates issued under this subchapter may be transferred from one (1) motor vehicle to another pursuant to § 27-14-914.

History.

27-24-1007. License plate options.

A motor vehicle owner applying for a special license plate under this subchapter may:

1. Have a license plate assigned by the Department of Finance and Administration as provided by law; or
2. (A) Apply for a special personalized prestige license plate pursuant to §§ 27-14-1101 and 27-14-1102.
   (B) However, the use of letters and numbers on a personalized prestige license plate shall be limited to the rules of the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.

History.

27-24-1008. Use of funds by college or university.

(a) (1) (A) A participating college or university shall use eighty-five percent (85%) of the funds received from the design-use contribution
fee authorized under § 27-24-1005(b)(2) solely for academic or need-based scholarships.

(B) Procedures and criteria used to determine the distribution of the scholarships shall be established and followed by the college or university distributing the funds derived from the collegiate special license plate program.

(2) The college or university shall use the remaining fifteen percent (15%) of the received funds for either academic or need-based scholarships or for the administration and promotion of the collegiate special license plate program.
(b) Funds received from the collegiate special license plate program are supplementary and shall not be considered or used as income for purposes of reducing the general revenue appropriation to the college or university.

History.

27-24-1009. Limitation on remedies.

The universities and colleges participating in the collegiate special license plate program shall have no recourse against the Department of Finance and Administration if any collegiate special license plate is erroneously issued or renewed without the payment of the design-use contribution fee.

History.

27-24-1010. Arkansas School for the Deaf.

(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a special license plate for the Arkansas School for the Deaf in the manner and subject to the conditions provided under this subchapter.

(b) The special Arkansas School for the Deaf motor vehicle license plate shall:

(1) Be designed by the Department of Finance and Administration in consultation with the Board of Trustees of the Arkansas School for the Blind and the Arkansas School for the Deaf;

(2) Contain the words “Arkansas School for the Deaf” and a picture showing the American Sign Language hand shape for “I Love You”; and

(3) Be numbered consecutively.

(c) The secretary shall determine the amount of the cost for the issuance of the special license plate under this section as follows:
(1) The fee for the cost of initial orders of the new design that shall be based on the cost of the initial order;
(2) The number of applications that must be received to cover the cost of the initial order of the new design; or
(3) The combination of subdivisions (c)(1) and (2) of this section that must be received to cover the cost of the initial order of the new design.
(d) The department shall issue a special license plate under this section upon payment of:
(1) The fee required by law for registration of the motor vehicle;
(2) (A) Twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution.
   (B) The design-use contribution shall be remitted monthly to the Arkansas School for the Deaf Foundation, Inc., to be used for foundation purposes; and
(3) (A) A handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00).
   (B) The handling and administrative fee shall be:
      (i) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and
      (ii) Credited to the division as supplemental and in addition to all other funds that may be deposited for the benefit of the division.
   (C) The handling and administrative fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.
(e) (1) A special license plate issued under this section may be renewed annually or replaced under the procedures set out in § 27-24-1005.
   (2) However, the division shall remit the fees collected under § 27-24-1005(b)(2) on a monthly basis to the Arkansas School for the Deaf Foundation, Inc.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 11
AGRICULTURE EDUCATION

27-24-1101. Purpose.
The purpose of this subchapter is to continue the special license plates for the Division of Agriculture of the University of Arkansas that existed before April 13, 2005, and to transfer the authority to the Department of Finance and Administration to issue additional agriculture education special license plates upon application by a college or university.

History.

27-24-1102. Definition.
As used in this subchapter, “college or university” means a public or private college or university that:
   (1) Offers a four-year degree program in agriculture or agriculture-related studies;
   (2) Is located in the State of Arkansas;
   (3) Is accredited by an accrediting agency recognized by the United States Department of Education;
   (4) Certifies to the Division of Higher Education that its students are accepted for transfer at institutions accredited by an accrediting agency recognized by the United States Department of Education; and
   (5) Does not discriminate against applicants, students, or employees on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, age, disability, or national origin, in compliance with state and federal law.

History.

27-24-1103. Existing special license plate.
The special license plate for the Division of Agriculture of the University of Arkansas that was in existence before April 13, 2005,
shall continue to be issued by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.

History.

27-24-1104. Additional special license plates.

The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall accept requests for a special license plate for the agriculture division, department, or program of a college or university under this subchapter.

History.

27-24-1105. Design and approval procedure.

(a) The board of trustees of a college or university shall submit with its request for a special license plate for its agriculture program a proposed design for the approval of the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(b) The secretary shall approve one (1) design for an agriculture-related special license plate for each college or university that requests or currently has a special license plate.

(c) (1) If the secretary approves the request, the secretary shall determine:

(A) The fee for the cost of initial orders of new designs for special license plates which shall be based on the cost of initial orders of new designs for special license plates;

(B) The number of applications that must be received to cover the cost of the initial orders of new designs for special license plates; or

(C) The combination of subdivisions (c)(1)(A) and (B) of this section that must be received to cover the cost of the initial orders of the new designs for special license plates.

(2) (A) The fee remitted under this section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(B) The fee shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

(C) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(d) (1) A college or university may submit a newly designed special license plate for approval and issuance by the secretary not more
than one (1) time in each period of five (5) years under this subchapter.

(2) If the secretary approves a request, then the secretary shall determine:

(A) The fee for the cost of initial orders of new designs for special license plates which shall be based on the cost of initial orders of new designs for special license plates;

(B) The number of applications that must be received to cover the cost of the initial orders of new designs for special license plates; or

(C) The combination of subdivisions (c)(1)(A) and (B) of this section that must be received to cover the cost of the initial orders of the new designs for special license plates.

History.


(a) The owner of a motor vehicle who is a resident of the State of Arkansas may apply for and renew annually a special license plate under this subchapter.

(b) An applicant for a special license plate under this subchapter shall remit the following fees:

(1) The fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the motor vehicle;

(2) A fee not to exceed twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution by the college or university or for fund-raising purposes; and

(3) A handling and administrative fee in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00).

(c) To renew a special license plate issued under this subchapter, the owner of the motor vehicle shall remit the fees stated in subsection (b) of this section.

(d) To replace a special license plate issued under this subchapter:

(1) The owner of the motor vehicle shall remit the fee stated in subdivision (b)(3) of this section if the registration has not expired; or

(2) The owner of the motor vehicle shall remit the fees stated in subsection (b) of this section if the registration has expired.

(e) (1) The Department of Finance and Administration shall remit the fees collected under subdivision (b)(2) of this section on a monthly basis to the college or university for which each special license plate was purchased.

(2) The department shall also provide to each participating college or university a list of persons who have paid for a special license plate under this subchapter.
(f) (1) The fee remitted under subdivision (b)(3) of this section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(2) The fee shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

(3) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(g) The registration of a special license plate under this subchapter may:

(1) Continue from year to year as long as it is renewed each year within the time and manner required by law; and

(2) Be renewed as provided under §§ 27-14-1012 and 27-14-1013.

(h) If an owner of a motor vehicle who was previously issued a special license plate under this subchapter fails to pay the fees required in subsection (c) of this section at the time of renewal, the owner shall be issued a permanent license plate as provided under §§ 27-14-1007 and 27-14-1008.

(i) Upon the expiration of the registration of a special license plate under this subchapter, the owner of the motor vehicle may replace the special license plate with:

(1) A permanent license plate under §§ 27-14-1007 and 27-14-1008;

(2) A personalized license plate;

(3) A different special license plate under this subchapter; or

(4) Any other special license plate that the person is entitled to receive under this chapter.

History.

27-24-1107. Use of funds by college or university.

(a) (1) A participating college or university shall use all moneys collected under § 27-24-1106(b)(2) exclusively for the purpose of sponsoring college scholarships, for education programs in the field of agriculture, and for the benefit of the public.

(2) Procedures and criteria used to determine the distribution of the moneys shall be established and followed by the college or university distributing the funds derived from the special license plate program under this subchapter.

(b) Funds received from the special license plate program under this subchapter are supplementary and shall not be considered or used as income for purposes of reducing the general revenue appropriation to the college or university.
27-24-1108. Transferability.

The special license plates issued under this subchapter may be transferred from one (1) motor vehicle to another pursuant to § 27-14-914.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 12
AFRICAN-AMERICAN FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES

27-24-1201. Purpose.

The purpose of this subchapter is to continue the special license plates for African-American fraternities and sororities that were authorized before April 13, 2005, and to transfer the authority to the Department of Finance and Administration to issue additional African-American fraternity and sorority special license plates.

History.


As used in this subchapter, “African-American fraternity or sorority” means any one (1) of the following historically African-American fraternities or sororities:

(1) Delta Sigma Theta;
(2) Alpha Kappa Alpha;
(3) Zeta Phi Beta;
(4) Sigma Gamma Rho;
(5) Omega Psi Phi;
(6) Alpha Phi Alpha;
(7) Phi Beta Sigma; or
(8) Kappa Alpha Psi.

History.

27-24-1203. Authority continued.

The authority for the Department of Finance and Administration to create and issue the African-American fraternities and sororities special license plates that existed before April 13, 2005, shall continue.

History.
27-24-1204. Additional special license plates.

The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall accept requests for a special license plate for an African-American fraternity or sorority that exists at a college or university in the State of Arkansas under this subchapter.

History.

27-24-1205. Design and approval procedure.

(a) The design for a special license plate issued under this subchapter that commemorates an African-American fraternity or sorority shall be designed by the African-American fraternity or sorority and shall be submitted for the approval of the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(b) The secretary shall approve one (1) design for each participating African-American fraternity or sorority.

(c)(1) If the secretary approves the design, the secretary shall determine:
   (A) The fee for the cost of initial orders of new designs for special license plates which shall be based on the cost of initial orders of new designs for special license plates;
   (B) The number of applications that must be received to cover the cost of the initial orders of new designs for special license plates; or
   (C) The combination of subdivisions (c)(1)(A) and (B) of this section that must be received to cover the cost of the initial orders of the new designs for special license plates.

   (2) This fee shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration and shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

   (3) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenues.

   (d) The secretary shall promulgate reasonable rules and prescribe the forms necessary for effectively carrying out the intent and purposes of this subchapter.

History.


(a) An owner of a motor vehicle who meets the following criteria may apply for and annually renew a special license plate under this
subchapter:
   (1) Is a certified member or alumni member of the African-American fraternity or sorority for which he or she is seeking a special license plate;
   (2) Is a resident of the State of Arkansas;
   (3) Is otherwise eligible to license a motor vehicle in this state; and
   (4) Pays the additional fees for the special license plate as required under this subchapter.
(b) An applicant for a special license plate under this subchapter shall remit the following fees:
   (1) The fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the motor vehicle;
   (2) A fee not to exceed twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to be determined by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration to cover the design-use contribution by the African-American fraternity or sorority or for fundraising purposes; and
   (3) A handling and administrative fee in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00).
(c) To renew a special license plate issued under this subchapter, the owner of the motor vehicle shall remit the fees under subsection (b) of this section.
(d) To replace a special license plate issued under this subchapter:
   (1) The owner of the motor vehicle shall remit the fee stated in subdivision (b)(3) of this section if the registration has not expired; or
   (2) The owner of the motor vehicle shall remit the fees stated in subsection (b) of this section if the registration has expired.
(e) The Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration shall remit the fees collected under subdivision (b)(2) of this section on a monthly basis as provided under § 27-24-1207.
(f) (1) The fee remitted under subdivision (b)(3) of this section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the division.
   (2) The fee shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.
   (3) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.
(g) The registration of a special license plate issued under this section may:
   (1) Continue from year to year as long as it is renewed each year within the time and manner required by law; and
(2) Be renewed as provided under §§ 27-14-1012 and 27-14-1013.

(h) If an owner of a motor vehicle who was previously issued a special license plate under this subchapter fails to pay the fees required in subsection (c) of this section at the time of renewal, the owner shall be issued a permanent license plate as provided under §§ 27-14-1007 and 27-14-1008.

(i) Upon the expiration of the registration of a special license plate under this subchapter, the owner of the motor vehicle may replace the special license plate with:

1. A permanent license plate under §§ 27-14-1007 and 27-14-1008;
2. A personalized license plate;
3. A different special license plate under this subchapter; or
4. Any other special license plate that the person is entitled to receive under this chapter.

History.

27-24-1207. Disposition of fee — List.

(a) Except for African-American fraternities and sororities, the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration shall remit the design-use contribution fee required under § 27-24-1206(b)(2) monthly to the endowment funds of the participating institutions of higher education in the State of Arkansas that have a chapter of the African-American fraternity or sorority on their campus on a pro-rata basis to be used for scholarships as provided in this subchapter.

(b) (1) The division shall remit the design-use contribution fee collected for special license plates issued to African-American fraternities and sororities monthly as provided under subdivision (b) (2) of this section to the endowment funds of the following historically African-American institutions of higher education in the State of Arkansas:

(A) The University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff;
(B) Philander Smith College;
(C) Arkansas Baptist College; and
(D) Shorter College.

(2) The historically African-American institutions of higher education shall share in the funds in the following proportion:

(A) The University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff, forty percent (40%);
(B) Philander Smith College, twenty-five percent (25%);
(C) Arkansas Baptist College, twenty percent (20%); and
(D) Shorter College, fifteen percent (15%).
(c) The Department of Finance and Administration shall also provide to each participating African-American fraternity or sorority a list of persons who have paid for the special African-American fraternity or sorority license plates during the specified period.

History.

27-24-1208. Use of funds.
(a) An institution of higher education in the state that receives funds under this subchapter from the design-use contribution fee shall use one hundred percent (100%) of the funds exclusively for academic or need-based scholarships.
(b) Procedures and criteria used to determine the distribution of the scholarships shall be established and followed by the endowment funds of the participating institutions of higher education that distribute the funds derived from the special license plates under this subchapter.

History.

27-24-1209. Limitation on remedies.
The African-American fraternities and sororities participating in this program shall have no recourse against the Department of Finance and Administration if any special license plate is erroneously issued or renewed without payment of the design-use authorization statement.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 13
PUBLIC AND MILITARY SERVICE RECOGNITION

27-24-1301. Purpose.
The purpose of this subchapter is to:
(1) Continue the special license plates for the certain public service employees or public service retirees that existed before April 13, 2005, and to establish a procedure for other public service employees or retirees to obtain special license plates;
(2) Honor the service of Cold War veterans by providing a special license plate that is available for issuance;
(3) Honor those individuals who served in the armed forces, but did not serve during a conflict or long enough to retire, by providing a special license plate that is available for issuance; and
(4) To recognize those individuals who serve as constables in the state.

History.

As used in this subchapter:
(1) “Certified law enforcement officer” means any appointed or elected law enforcement officer or county sheriff employed by a law enforcement agency who:
(A) Is responsible for the prevention and detection of crime and the enforcement of the criminal, traffic, or highway laws of this state; and
(B) Has met the selection and training requirements for certification set by the Arkansas Commission on Law Enforcement Standards and Training;
(2) “Cold War veteran” means any current or former member of the armed forces of the United States who establishes service during the Cold War era from September 2, 1945 through December 26, 1991, by presenting his or her military service discharge record, the Certificate of Release or Discharge from
Active Duty of the Department of Defense known as the DD Form 214;
(3) “Constable” means a person who is:
   (A) Elected under Arkansas Constitution, Article 7, § 47, and the laws of this state to serve as constable; and
   (B) Currently serving as a constable for and in the county of his or her residence;
(4) “Firefighter” means a person who is certified by the Arkansas Fire Protection Services Board as a certified firefighter or who has retired as a firefighter;
(5) “Law enforcement agency” means any public police department, county sheriff’s office, or other public agency, force, or organization whose primary responsibility as established by law, statute, or ordinance is the enforcement of the criminal, traffic, or highway laws of this state;
(6) “Professional firefighter” means a person who is in good standing with the Arkansas Professional Fire Fighters Association;
(7) “Public service” means a service provided by a city, a county, or the state government that requires licensure or certification by the person who is providing the service; and
(8) “Retired state trooper” means a former employee of the Department of Arkansas State Police who is eligible for and is receiving retirement benefits related to the retiree’s employment as a state trooper.

History.

27-24-1303. Firefighters.
(a) The Department of Finance and Administration shall continue the special license plate for firefighters that existed before April 13, 2005.
(b) The department shall seek the advice of the Arkansas Fire Protection Services Board before changing the design of the special license plate under this section.
(c) (1) A firefighter may apply for and annually renew special license plates issued under this section.
   (2) The fee for the initial application for a special license plate under this section is:
      (A) The fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the motor vehicle;
      (B) A handling and administrative fee in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00); and
(C) An additional fee of five dollars ($5.00) to be remitted monthly to the board.

(3) The fee for the renewal of a special license plate under this section is the fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the motor vehicle and an additional fee of five dollars ($5.00) to be remitted monthly to the Arkansas State Firefighters Association.

(4) The replacement fee for a special license plate decal issued under this section is ten dollars ($10.00).

(d) (1) Upon the initial application for a special license plate issued under this section, the firefighter shall provide adequate proof to the department that he or she is:

(A) Certified by the board as a firefighter; or

(B) Retired from active service as a firefighter at the time of applying for renewal.

(2) This subsection shall not require a person who has been issued a license plate under this section to present adequate proof of his or her status as a firefighter or retired firefighter to the department for the renewal of his or her license and registration.

(e) (1) The fee remitted under subdivision (c)(2)(B) of this section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund as direct revenue to the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(2) The fee shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

(3) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(f) (1) The department shall offer a banner or tape to be attached to the special license plates issued under this section that states “Retired”.

(2) The “Retired” banner or tape shall be made available to a license plate holder who establishes that he or she is a firefighter retired from active service as provided under this section.

(3) This subsection shall not be construed to require a person who has been issued a “Retired” banner or tape under this section to present adequate proof of his or her status as a retired firefighter for the renewal of his or her license and registration.

History.
Acts 2005, No. 2202, § 1; 2011, No. 639, § 1; 2013, No. 66, § 1; 2015, No. 386, §§ 1, 2.

27-24-1304. Retired state troopers.
(a) The Department of Finance and Administration shall continue the special license plate for retired state troopers that existed before April 13, 2005.

(b) (1) The Department of Finance and Administration shall design the special license plates issued under this section.

(2) In lieu of the legend “The Natural State” or any succeeding legend, there shall be placed across the bottom of the license plate a permanent decal bearing the words “Retired Arkansas State Trooper”.

(c) (1) A retired state trooper may apply for and annually renew a special license plate issued under this section.

(2) The fee for the initial application for a special license plate under this section is:

(A) The fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the motor vehicle; and

(B) A handling and administrative fee in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00).

(3) The fee for the renewal of a special license plate under this section is the fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the motor vehicle.

(4) The replacement fee for a special license plate decal issued under this section is ten dollars ($10.00).

(d) Upon the initial application of a special license plate issued under this section, the retired state trooper shall provide adequate proof to the Department of Finance and Administration that he or she is a retired state trooper of the Department of Arkansas State Police.

(e) (1) The fee remitted under subdivision (c)(2)(B) of this section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(2) The fee shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

(3) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(f) The registration of a special license plate under this section may:

(1) Continue from year to year as long as it is renewed each year within the time and manner required by law; and

(2) Be renewed as provided under §§ 27-14-1012 and 27-14-1013.

History.

27-24-1305. [Repealed.]
27-24-1306. Emergency medical services professionals.

(a) The Department of Finance and Administration shall create and issue a special license plate for emergency medical services professionals.

(b) The department shall design the special license plates issued under this section.

(c) Any one (1) of the following may apply for and annually renew a special license plate issued under this section if he or she is currently licensed in the State of Arkansas or certified with the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians and resides in this state as:

(1) An emergency medical technician;
(2) A paramedic;
(3) An advanced emergency medical technician;
(4) A first responder with the documented completion of forty (40) hours of curriculum approved by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration; or
(5) Any other emergency medical services personnel, including without limitation:
   (A) A dispatcher; or
   (B) An emergency vehicle operator.

(d) An applicant shall remit the following fees to obtain a special license plate issued under this section for use on a motor vehicle:

(1) The fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the motor vehicle;
(2) A handling and administrative fee in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00); and
(3) An additional fee of fifteen dollars ($15.00) to be collected by the department and remitted monthly to the Arkansas Emergency Medical Services Foundation, Inc.

(e) (1) The fee for the renewal of a special license plate under this section is the fee required under subsection (d) of this section.

(2) The replacement fee for a special license plate issued under this section is ten dollars ($10.00).

(f) Upon the initial application of a special license plate issued under this section, the emergency medical services professional shall provide adequate proof to the department that he or she is licensed in the State of Arkansas or certified with the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians and resides in this state as one (1) of the following:

(1) An emergency medical technician;
(2) A paramedic;
(3) An advanced emergency medical technician;
(4) A first responder with the documented completion of forty (40) hours of curriculum approved by the National Highway
Traffic Safety Administration; or
(5) Any other emergency medical services personnel, including without limitation:
   (A) A dispatcher; or
   (B) An emergency vehicle operator.
(g) (1) The fee remitted under subdivision (d)(2) of this section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.
   (2) The fee shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.
   (3) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.
(h) The registration of a special license plate under this section may:
   (1) Continue from year to year as long as it is renewed each year within the time and manner required by law; and
   (2) Be renewed as provided under §§ 27-14-1012 and 27-14-1013.

History.

27-24-1307. Additional public service special license plates with decals.
(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall accept requests from organizations that represent public service employees, retired public service employees, or retired military service members to create and issue a special license plate decal under this subchapter.
(b) (1) The Department of Finance and Administration shall design the special license plate decal that is issued under this section.
   (2) In lieu of the legend “The Natural State” or any succeeding legend, there shall be placed across the bottom of the license plate a permanent decal bearing words that describe the public service profession or the retired military service branch or organization for which the special license plate with a decal has been issued.
(c) If the request is approved, the secretary shall determine:
   (1) The fee for the design-use contribution which shall be based on the cost of initial orders of new designs for special license plate decals;
   (2) The number of applications that must be received to cover the cost of the initial orders of new designs for special license plate decals; or
(3) The combination of subdivisions (c)(1) and (2) of this section that must be received to cover the cost of the initial orders of new designs for special license plate decals.

(d) (1) If the secretary approves a request for an additional special license plate decal under this section, then a person who establishes with adequate proof that he or she is a member or retiree of the public service profession or military branch may apply for and annually renew a special license plate decal.

(2) The fee for the initial application for a special license plate decal under this section is:

   (A) The fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the motor vehicle; and

   (B) A handling and administrative fee in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00).

(3) The fee for the renewal of a special license plate decal under this section is the fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the motor vehicle.

(4) The replacement fee for a special license plate decal issued under this section is ten dollars ($10.00).

(e) (1) The fees remitted under subdivisions (d)(2)(B) and (d)(4) of this section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(2) The fee shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

(3) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(f) (1) An organization that is eligible to request an additional public service license plate decal under this section may establish a fundraising fee not to exceed twenty-five dollars ($25.00) for the issuance and renewal of a special license plate with a permanent decal.

(2) If an organization establishes a fundraising fee under this subsection, then the organization shall provide:

   (A) Its financial plan for the use of the proceeds from the special license plate decal; and

   (B) An affidavit signed by an official of the organization that states the proceeds from the special license plate decal will be used according to the financial plan submitted with the application.

History.

27-24-1308. Transferability.
The special license plates issued under this subchapter may be transferred from one motor vehicle to another pursuant to § 27-14-914 but shall not be transferred to a person who is not entitled to receive a special license plate under this subchapter.

History.

27-24-1309. Limitation.
A person who is entitled to receive a special license plate under this subchapter shall be limited to two (2) special license plates under this subchapter.

History.

27-24-1310. Reporting of use of proceeds.
If an organization sponsors a special license plate or special license plate decal under this subchapter and collects a fund-raising fee, then the organization shall provide:

(1) Its financial plan for the use of the proceeds from the special license plate or special license plate with a permanent decal; and
(2) An affidavit signed by an official of the organization that states that the proceeds from the special license plate or special license plate permanent decal will be used according to the financial plan submitted with the application.

History.

27-24-1311. Professional firefighters.
(a) The Department of Finance and Administration shall create and issue a special license plate for professional firefighters under this section.
(b) (1) The department shall seek the advice of the Arkansas Professional Firefighters Association regarding the design of the special license plate under this section.
(2) The association may submit up to three (3) designs to the department for its consideration.
(c) (1) A professional firefighter may apply for and annually renew special license plates issued under this section.
(2) The fee for the initial application for a special license plate under this section is:
(A) The fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the motor vehicle;
(B) A handling and administrative fee in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00); and
(C) An additional fee of five dollars ($5.00) to be remitted monthly to the association.

(3) The fee for the renewal of a special license plate under this section is the fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the motor vehicle and an additional fee of five dollars ($5.00) to be remitted monthly to the Arkansas Fallen Firefighters' Memorial Board.

(d) (1) Upon the initial application for a special license plate issued under this section, the professional firefighter shall provide adequate proof to the department that he or she is a member in good standing with the association.

(2) This subsection shall not require a person who has been issued a special license plate under this section to present adequate proof of his or her status as a professional firefighter to the department for the renewal of his or her license and registration.

(e) (1) The fee remitted under subdivision (c)(2)(B) of this section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund as direct revenue to the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(2) The fee shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

(3) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

History.


(a) The Department of Finance and Administration shall create for issuance a special license plate that bears a decal that states “Cold War Veteran” to be issued to an eligible applicant as provided under this subchapter.

(b) (1) The department shall design the special license plate that bears the decal issued under this section.

(2) In lieu of the legend, “The Natural State” or any succeeding legend, there shall be placed across the bottom of the license plate a permanent decal bearing the words “Cold War Veteran”.

(c) (1) A Cold War veteran may apply for and annually renew a special license plate issued under this section.

(2) The fee for the initial application for a special license plate under this section is the fee required by law for the registration
and licensing of the motor vehicle.

(3) The fee for the renewal of a special license plate under this section is the fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the motor vehicle.

(4) The replacement fee for a special license plate issued under this section is five dollars ($5.00).

(d) Upon the initial application of a special license plate issued under this section, the Cold War veteran shall provide adequate proof to the department that he or she is a Cold War veteran.

(e) The registration of a special license plate under this section may:

1. Continue from year to year as long as it is renewed each year within the time and manner required by law; and
2. Be renewed as provided under §§ 27-14-1012 and 27-14-1013.

(f) As long as the fee for the special license plate issued under this section is the fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the motor vehicle and not that for a nominal fee military service and veteran plate under § 27-24-201 et seq., a Cold War veteran may obtain multiple license plates, not to exceed the number of vehicles that he or she owns.

History.


(a) The Department of Finance and Administration shall create for issuance a special license plate that bears a decal stating “U. S. Veteran” to be issued to an eligible applicant who establishes that he or she has served in the:

1. United States Army;
2. United States Navy;
3. United States Marine Corps;
4. United States Air Force;
5. United States Coast Guard;
6. Army National Guard; or
7. Air National Guard.

(b) (1) The special license plate shall be of the same basic design as military service and veterans special license plates issued under § 27-24-209, except that in lieu of the legend “The Natural State” at the bottom of the special license plate, the plate shall bear a decal stating “U. S. Veteran”.

(2) The special license plate shall include a decal showing the veteran's branch of service.

(c) (1) A United States veteran may apply for and annually renew a special license plate issued under this section.
(2) The initial application and registration fee for the license plate created under this section is the full fee amount as specified in § 27-14-601(a).

(3) The fee for the renewal of a special license plate under this section is the amount specified in § 27-14-601(a).

(4) The replacement fee for a special license plate issued under this section is five dollars ($5.00).

d) Upon the initial application for a special license plate issued under this section, the United States veteran shall provide adequate proof to the department that he or she is a United States veteran.

(e) The special license plate created under this section may be used only on a motor vehicle as defined and classified in § 27-24-103.

(f) The registration of a special license plate under this section may:

(1) Continue from year to year as long as it is renewed each year within the time and manner required by law; and

(2) Be renewed as provided under §§ 27-14-1012 and 27-14-1013.

History.


(a) The Department of Finance and Administration shall create for issuance a special license plate that bears a decal stating “Constable” for constables to be issued to an eligible applicant who establishes that he or she is a constable and subject to the conditions provided under this subchapter.

(b) The department shall design the special license plate issued under this section to be the same basic design as the standard license plate, except that in lieu of the legend “The Natural State” or any succeeding legend, there shall be placed across the bottom of the license plate a permanent decal bearing the word “Constable”.

(c) (1) A constable may apply for and annually renew a special license plate issued under this section.

(2) The fee for the initial application for a special license plate under this section is:

(A) The fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the motor vehicle; and

(B) A handling and administrative fee in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00).

(3) The fee for the renewal of a special license plate under this section is the fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the motor vehicle.
(4) The replacement fee for a special license plate issued under this section is ten dollars ($10.00).

(d) Upon application and renewal of a special license plate issued under this section, the constable shall provide adequate proof to the department that he or she is at the time of application or renewal a constable.

(e) (1) The fee remitted under subdivision (c)(2)(B) of this section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(2) The fee shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

(3) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(f) The registration of a special license plate under this section may:

(1) Continue from year to year as long as it is renewed each year within the time and manner required by law; and

(2) Be renewed as provided under subsection (d) of this section and under §§ 27-14-1012 and 27-14-1013.

History.
Acts 2013, No. 569, § 3.

27-24-1315. [Repealed.]

27-24-1316. Support of law enforcement.

(a) (1) The Department of Finance and Administration shall create and issue a special license plate for support of law enforcement under this section.

(2) The procedures regarding costs under § 27-24-1404(c)(1) shall apply.

(b) (1) The department shall seek the advice of the Arkansas Municipal Police Association regarding the design of the special license plate under this section.

(2) The association may submit up to three (3) designs to the department for its consideration.

(c) Any motor vehicle owner may apply for and annually renew a special license plate created by this section.

(d) (1) The department shall issue a special license plate under this section upon payment of:

(A) The fee required by law for registration of the motor vehicle;

(B) Twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution; and
(C) A handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00).

(2) (A) The handling and administrative fee shall be:
    (i) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and
    (ii) Credited to the division as supplemental and in addition to all other funds that may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

    (B) The handling and administrative fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(3) The department shall remit the design-use contribution fee required under subdivision (d)(1)(B) of this section monthly to the association.

(e) (1) The special license plate issued under this section may be renewed annually or replaced under the procedures set out in § 27-24-1405.

    (2) However, the division shall remit the fees collected under § 27-24-1405(b)(2) on a monthly basis to the association.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 14
SPECIAL INTEREST LICENSE PLATES

27-24-1401. Purpose.
The purpose of this subchapter is to:

(1) Continue the special license plates for the certain special interests that existed before April 13, 2005;
(2) Establish an expedited administrative application procedure for organizations that represent a group of persons with a viewpoint that is different from the viewpoint expressed on a special license plate that existed before April 13, 2005; and
(3) Establish an administrative procedure for other organizations to apply to the Department of Finance and Administration for the creation and issuance of a special license plate that represents their special interests.

History.

27-24-1402. Existing special license plates.

(a) The following special license plates that represent various special interests and that were in existence or authorized by law on or before April 13, 2005, shall continue to be issued by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration to a motor vehicle owner who is otherwise eligible to license a motor vehicle in this state and who pays the additional fees for the special license plate unless other eligibility requirements are specifically stated in this subchapter:

(1) Ducks Unlimited;
(2) Committed to Education;
(3) Choose Life;
(4) Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Education, Research, and Awareness;
(5) Boy Scouts of America;
(6) Arkansas Cattlemen's Foundation;
(7) Organ Donor Awareness; and
(8) Arkansas Realtors Association.
(b) The Department of Finance and Administration shall continue to collect the fee for the design-use contribution or for fundraising purposes, and the following organizations shall continue to receive funds and be authorized to use the funds from the fee for the design-use contribution for special license plates that were in effect before April 13, 2005, and that are continued under this subchapter:

1. Ducks Unlimited, Inc., for the Ducks Unlimited special license plate;
2. Arkansas Committed to Education Foundation for the Committed to Education special license plate;
3. Arkansas Right to Life for the Choose Life special license plate;
4. Arkansas Affiliate of the Susan G. Komen Foundation for the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Education, Research, and Awareness special license plate;
5. Boy Scouts of America, Quapaw Area Council of Arkansas, for the Boy Scouts of America special license plate;
6. Arkansas Cattlemen's Foundation for the Arkansas Cattlemen's Foundation special license plate; and
7. Arkansas Regional Organ Recovery Agency for the Organ Donor Awareness special license plate.

(c) (1) Within thirty (30) days after April 13, 2005, the secretary shall notify the organizations listed in subsection (b) of this section that received the funds or were authorized to use the funds from a design-use contribution fee for a special license plate that is continued under this chapter and that was in effect before April 13, 2005, and the State Highway Commission of a change in the law regarding special license plates.

2. (A) The organization shall submit to the secretary an application that includes the following:
   (i) The organization's financial plan for the use of the proceeds from the special license plate; and
   (ii) An affidavit signed by an official of the organization that states that the proceeds from the special license plate will be used according to the financial plan submitted with the application.
(B) (i) The organization shall submit the information required under this subsection within one hundred twenty (120) days after April 13, 2005.
   (ii) If the organization fails to comply with this subdivision (c)(2)(B) within one hundred twenty (120) days after April 13, 2005, then the secretary shall notify the organization that proceeds from the special license plate design-use contribution fee will no longer be remitted to the organization or the organization will no
longer be able to use the proceeds until the organization complies with this subdivision (c)(2)(B).

(C) The department shall not remit funds to the organization or allow the organization to use the proceeds from the special license plate unless the organization complies with the provisions of this section.

(d) Every special license plate continued under this subchapter shall be discontinued on April 7, 2007, unless an application is submitted to and approved by the secretary ninety (90) days prior to April 1, 2007, that establishes the organization's compliance with the following conditions:

(1) The organization is a state agency or a nonprofit organization that has been approved for tax exempt status under the Internal Revenue Code § 26 U.S.C. 501(c)(3), as in effect on January 1, 2005;
(2) The organization is based, headquartered, or has a chapter in Arkansas;
(3) The purpose of the organization is for social, civic, entertainment, or other purposes;
(4) (A) Except as provided under subdivision (d)(4)(B) of this section, the name of the organization is not the name of a special product, a trademark, or a brand name.
           (B) Subdivision (d)(4)(A) of this section shall not apply to a trademark if the organization or entity with control of the trademark has provided a written authorization for its use;
(5) (A) Except as provided under subdivision (d)(5)(B) of this section, the name of the organization is not interpreted by the department as promoting a special product, a trademark, or a brand name.
           (B) This condition shall not apply to a trademark if the organization or entity with control of the trademark has provided a written authorization for its use;
(6) The organization is not a political party;
(7) The organization was not created primarily to promote a specific political belief; and
(8) The organization shall not have as its primary purpose the promotion of any specific religion, faith, or anti-religion.
(a) A special interest organization may apply to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration for the creation and issuance of a special license plate that bears a decal for the special interest group under this section beginning on July 1, 2006, and ending on November 1, 2006, and on the same dates each year thereafter.

(b) (1) An application submitted under this section shall include the following:

   (A) A proposed design of the special license plate decal that complies with § 27-24-105(c) and related rules;
   
   (B) Documentation to support that the organization is a state agency or a nonprofit organization that has been approved for tax exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code as in effect on January 1, 2005;
   
   (C) The organization's financial plan for the use of the proceeds from the special license plate decal; and
   
   (D) An affidavit signed by an official of the organization that states that the proceeds from the special license plate decal will be used according to the financial plan submitted with the application.

   (2) The secretary shall either approve or deny each application submitted during the fiscal year by July 1 of the following fiscal year.

(c) (1) (A) If the request is approved, the secretary shall determine:

   (i) The fee for the cost of creating a special license plate, including without limitation the cost of:

       (a) The initial order of a special license plate created under this subchapter;
       
       (b) Creating a new design for a special license plate and any subsequent revisions to the design;
       
       (c) The computer programming and testing required to add a special license plate to the Department of Finance and Administration's computer system;
       
       (d) Maintaining the computer system required under subdivision (c)(1)(A)(i)(c) of this section; and
       
       (e) Shipping and distributing a special license plate created under this subchapter to all revenue offices in the state;

   (ii) The number of applications that must be received to cover the costs provided in subdivision (c)(1)(A)(i) of this section; or

   (iii) The combination of subdivisions (c)(1)(A)(i) and (ii) of this section that must be received by the department for the creation of a special license plate.
(B) (i) The fee remitted under subdivision (c)(1)(A) of this section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(ii) The fee shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

(iii) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(C) The fee required under subdivision (c)(1)(A) of this section does not apply to a special license plate in existence before January 1, 2019.

(2) If the secretary denies the application, then:

(A) The secretary shall give the applicant written notice of the reasons for the denial; and

(B) The applicant may proceed as provided under § 27-24-106.

(d) (1) An organization that applies for the issuance of a special license plate under this section may establish a fee not to exceed twenty-five dollars ($25.00) for the design-use contribution or for fundraising purposes for the issuance and renewal of a special license plate.

(2) If an organization establishes a fee for the design-use contribution or fundraising purposes under this subsection, then the organization shall provide:

(A) Its financial plan for the use of the proceeds from the special license plate; and

(B) An affidavit signed by an official of the organization that states that the proceeds from the special license plate will be used according to the financial plan submitted with the application.

(e) An organization's application for a special license plate under this section shall establish the organization's compliance with the following conditions:

(1) The organization is a state agency or a nonprofit organization that has been approved for tax exempt status under the Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3), as in effect on January 1, 2005;

(2) The organization is based, headquartered, or has a chapter in Arkansas;

(3) The purpose of the organization is for social, civic, entertainment, or other purposes;

(4) The name of the organization is not the name of a special product or a brand name;
(5) The name of the organization is not interpreted by the department as promoting a special product or a brand name;
(6) The organization is not a political party;
(7) The organization was not created primarily to promote a specific political belief; and
(8) The organization shall not have as its primary purpose the promotion of any specific religion, faith, or anti-religion.

History.


(a) The owner of a motor vehicle who is a resident of the State of Arkansas may apply for and annually renew a special license plate or a special license plate that bears a decal that is issued under this subchapter.

(b) An applicant for a special license plate or for a special license plate that bears a decal under this subchapter shall remit the following fees:
   (1) The fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the motor vehicle;
   (2) A fee to cover the design-use contribution or for fund-raising purposes by the special interest organization; and
   (3) A handling and administrative fee in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00).

(c) To renew a special license plate or a special license plate that bears a decal issued under this subchapter, the owner of the motor vehicle shall remit the fees under subsection (b) of this section.

(d) To replace a special license plate or a special license plate that bears a decal issued under this subchapter:
   (1) The owner of the motor vehicle shall remit the fee stated in subdivision (b)(3) of this section if the registration has not expired; or
   (2) The owner of the motor vehicle shall remit the fees stated in subsection (b) of this section if the registration has expired.

(e) The Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration shall remit the fees collected under subdivision (b)(2) of this section on a monthly basis to the special interest organization for which each special license plate was purchased.

(f) (1) The fee remitted under subdivision (b)(3) of this section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the division.
   (2) The fee shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.
(3) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(g) The registration of a special license plate or a special license plate that bears a decal issued under this section may:
   (1) Continue from year to year as long as it is renewed each year within the time and manner required by law; and
   (2) Be renewed as provided under §§ 27-14-1012 and 27-14-1013.

(h) If an owner of a motor vehicle who was previously issued a special license plate or a special license plate that bears a decal under this subchapter fails to pay the fees required in subsection (c) of this section at the time of renewal, the owner shall be issued a permanent license plate as provided under §§ 27-14-1007 and 27-14-1008.

(i) Upon the expiration of the registration of a special license plate or special license plate that bears a decal under this subchapter, the owner of the motor vehicle may replace the special license plate or special license plate that bears a decal with:
   (1) A permanent license plate under §§ 27-14-1007 and 27-14-1008;
   (2) A personalized license plate;
   (3) A different special license plate under this subchapter; or
   (4) Any other special license plate that the person is entitled to receive under this chapter.

History.

27-24-1406. License plate options.

(a) A motor vehicle owner applying for a special license plate under this subchapter may:
   (1) Have a license plate assigned by the Department of Finance and Administration as provided by law; or
   (2) Apply for a special personalized prestige license plate pursuant to §§ 27-14-1101 and 27-14-1102.

(b) (1) A motor vehicle owner who chooses to apply for a special personalized prestige license plate under subdivision (a)(2) of this section shall be required to pay an additional application and renewal fee not to exceed twenty dollars ($20.00).
   (2) The use of letters and numbers on a personalized prestige license plate under this section shall be limited by the rules of the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.

History.
27-24-1407. Annual report.
   (a) A special interest organization that is the sponsor of a special license plate or a special license plate that bears a decal under this subchapter shall prepare and submit an annual accounting report to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration by December 1 of each calendar year.
   (b) The report shall include an accounting of the revenues and expenditures associated with the design-use contribution fee charged for the special license plate or the special license plate that bears a decal.
   (c) If the special interest organization fails to comply with this section, then the secretary may:
      (1) Suspend the issuance of a special license plate or special license plate that bears a decal under this subchapter; or
      (2) Suspend the payment of the design-use contribution fee to the special interest organization.

History.

27-24-1408. Realtors special license plate.
   (a) The purpose of this section is to continue the eligibility requirements for the issuance of a special license plate for Realtors under § 27-15-5303 [repealed].
   (b) (1) The Department of Finance and Administration shall require proof of eligibility for a Realtors special license plate issued under this subchapter.
      (2) The applicant shall present proof that he or she is a member in good standing of the National Association of Realtors.
      (3) To establish membership in the National Association of Realtors, the applicant shall present his or her membership card.

History.

27-24-1409. Support Animal Rescue and Shelters special license plate decal.
   (a) (1) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a special license plate that bears a decal that states “Support Animal Rescue and Shelters” in the manner and subject to the conditions provided under this subchapter.
      (2) The procedures regarding costs under § 27-24-1404(c)(1)(A) shall apply.
   (b) Any motor vehicle owner annually may apply for and renew a special license plate that bears the decal described in subdivision (a)
(c)(1) The Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a special license plate that bears the decal under this section upon payment of:
  (A) The fee required by law for registration of the motor vehicle;
  (B) Payment of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution; and
  (C) Payment of a handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00).

  (2) (A) The handling and administrative fee shall be:
    (i) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and
    (ii) Credited to the division as supplemental and in addition to all other funds that may be deposited for the benefit of the division.
  
  (B) The handling and administrative fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

  (3) The design-use contribution of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) shall be remitted monthly to the Treasurer of State for deposit into the State Treasury as special revenues for the Animal Rescue and Shelter Trust Fund.

(d)(1) The special license plate that bears a decal issued under this section may be renewed annually or replaced under the procedures set out in § 27-24-1405.

  (2) However, the division shall remit the fees collected under § 27-24-1405(b)(2) on a monthly basis to the Treasurer of State for deposit into the State Treasury as special revenues for the Animal Rescue and Shelter Trust Fund.

History.

27-24-1410. [Repealed.]

27-24-1411. Little Rock Air Force Base.

  (a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a special license plate for the Little Rock Air Force Base in the manner and subject to the conditions provided for under this subchapter.

  (b) The special Little Rock Air Force Base motor vehicle license plate shall be:
    (1) Designed by the Department of Finance and Administration in consultation with Airpower Arkansas; and
    (2) Numbered consecutively.
(c) The secretary shall determine the cost for the issuance of the special license plate under this section as follows:

(1) The fee for the cost of initial orders of the new design, which shall be based on the cost of the initial order;

(2) The number of applications that must be received to cover the cost of the initial order of the new design; or

(3) The combination of subdivisions (c)(1) and (2) of this section that must be received to cover the cost of the initial order of the new design.

(d) The department shall issue a special license plate under this section upon payment of:

(1) The fee required by law for registration of the motor vehicle;

(2) (A) A fee not to exceed twenty-five dollars ($25.00) for the design-use contribution by Airpower Arkansas.

(B) The department shall remit the fees collected under this subdivision (d)(2) on a monthly basis to Airpower Arkansas; and

(3) A handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00) that is:

(A) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration;

(B) Credited to the division as supplemental and in addition to all other funds deposited for the benefit of the division; and

(C) Not considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(e) (1) A special license plate issued under this section may be renewed annually or replaced under the procedures set out in § 27-24-1405.

(2) However, the division shall remit the fees collected under § 27-24-1405(b)(2) on a monthly basis to Airpower Arkansas.

History.


(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a special license plate for support of the Arkansas Court Appointed Special Advocates program in the manner and subject to the conditions provided for under this subchapter.

(b) The special motor vehicle license plate shall be:

(1) (A) Designed by the Arkansas State CASA Association.

(B) The design shall be submitted for design approval by the secretary under rules promulgated by the secretary; and
(2) Numbered consecutively.

(c) The secretary shall determine the amount of the costs for the issuance of the special license plate under this section as follows:

(1) The fee for the cost of initial orders of the new design, which shall be based on the cost of the initial order;

(2) The number of applications that must be received to cover the cost of the initial order of the new design; or

(3) The combination of subdivisions (c)(1) and (2) of this section that must be received to cover the cost of the initial order of the new design.

(d) The Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a special license plate under this section upon payment of:

(1) The fee required by law for registration of the motor vehicle;

(2) (A) Twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution.

(B) The design-use contribution shall be remitted monthly to the Arkansas Court Appointed Special Advocates Program Fund to be used for Arkansas Court Appointed Special Advocates Program Fund purposes; and

(3) (A) A handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00).

(B) The handling and administrative fee shall be:

(i) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and

(ii) Credited to the division as supplemental and in addition to all other funds that may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

(C) The handling and administrative fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(e) (1) A special license plate issued under this section may be renewed annually or replaced under the procedures set out in § 27-24-1405.

(2) However, the division shall remit the fees collected under § 27-24-1405(b)(2) on a monthly basis to the Arkansas Court Appointed Special Advocates Program Fund.

History.
Acts 2013, No. 545, § 1; 2019, No. 910, §§ 4782-4784.

27-24-1413. [Repealed.]


(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a special license plate for the Arkansas Sheriffs'
Association in the manner and subject to the conditions provided for under this subchapter.

(b) The association motor vehicle special license plate shall be:
   (1) (A) Designed by the association.
       (B) The design shall be submitted for design approval by the secretary under rules promulgated by the secretary; and
   (2) Numbered consecutively.

(c) The procedures concerning costs for issuance under § 27-24-1404(c)(1)(A) shall apply.

(d) The Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a special license plate under this section upon payment of:
   (1) The fee required by law for registration of the motor vehicle;
   (2) (A) Twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution.
       (B) The design-use contribution shall be remitted monthly in the following manner:
           (i) Seventy-five percent (75%) shall be remitted to the association; and
           (ii) Twenty-five percent (25%) to the Fallen Law Enforcement Officers' Beneficiary Fund; and
   (3) (A) A handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00).
       (B) The handling and administrative fee shall be:
           (i) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and
           (ii) Credited to the division as supplemental and in addition to all other funds that may be deposited for the benefit of the division.
       (C) The handling and administrative fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(e) (1) A special license plate issued under this section may be renewed annually or replaced under the procedures set out in § 27-24-1405.
       (2) However, the division shall remit the fees collected under § 27-24-1405(b)(2) on a monthly basis as set forth in subdivision (d)(2)(B) of this section.

History.

27-24-1415. Children's cancer research.

(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall create and issue a children's cancer research motor vehicle
special license plate in the manner and subject to the conditions provided for under this subchapter.
(b) The children's cancer research motor vehicle special license plate shall be:
   (1) (A) Designed by the children's cancer research advocates.
       (B) The design shall be submitted for design approval by
           the secretary under rules promulgated by the secretary; and
   (2) Numbered consecutively.
(c) The procedures concerning costs for issuance under § 27-24-1404(c)(1)(A) shall apply.
(d) The Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a special license plate under this section to a motor vehicle owner upon payment of:
   (1) The fee required by law for registration of the motor vehicle;
   (2) (A) Twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution.
       (B) The design-use contribution shall be remitted monthly to the Arkansas Children's Hospital Foundation Cancer Research Account to be used for research purposes; and
   (3) (A) A handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00).
       (B) The handling and administrative fee shall be:
           (i) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and
           (ii) Credited to the division as supplemental and in addition to all other funds that may be deposited for the benefit of the division.
       (C) The handling and administrative fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.
(e) (1) A special license plate issued under this section may be renewed annually or replaced under the procedures set out in § 27-24-1405.
       (2) However, the division shall remit the fees collected under § 27-24-1405(b)(2) on a monthly basis to the account.

History.
Acts 2013, No. 762, § 1; 2019, No. 910, §§ 4787, 4788.

(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall create and issue a special license plate for the Arkansas Future Farmers of America Association in the manner and subject to the conditions provided for under this subchapter.
(b) The Arkansas Future Farmers of America motor vehicle special license plate shall be:
   (1) (A) Designed by the association.
       (B) The design shall be submitted for design approval by the secretary under rules promulgated by the secretary; and
   (2) Numbered consecutively.

(c) The procedures concerning costs for issuance under § 27-24-1404(c)(1)(A) shall apply.

(d) The Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a special license plate under this section upon payment of:
   (1) The fee required by law for registration of the motor vehicle;
   (2) (A) Twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution.
       (B) The design-use contribution shall be remitted monthly to the association; and
   (3) (A) A handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00).
       (B) The handling and administrative fee shall be:
           (i) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and
           (ii) Credited to the Revenue Division as supplemental and in addition to all other funds that may be deposited for the benefit of the Revenue Division.
       (C) The handling and administrative fee shall not be considered or credited to the Revenue Division as direct revenue.

(e) (1) A special license plate issued under this section may be renewed annually or replaced under the procedures set out in § 27-24-1405.
   (2) However, the Revenue Division shall remit the fees collected under § 27-24-1405(b)(2) on a monthly basis as set forth in subdivision (d)(2)(B) of this section.

History.
Acts 2013, No. 1007, § 1; 2019, No. 910, §§ 4789, 4790.


(a) (1) The Department of Finance and Administration shall create and issue a special license plate for support of the Arkansas Rice Council under this section.
   (2) The procedures regarding costs under § 27-24-1404(c)(1)(A) shall apply.

(b) (1) The department shall seek the advice of the council regarding the design of the special license plate under this section.
(2) The council may submit up to three (3) designs to the department for its consideration.

(c) The owner of a motor vehicle may apply for and annually renew a special license plate created by this section.

(d) (1) The department shall issue a special license plate under this section upon payment of:

   (A) The fee required by law for registration of the motor vehicle;

   (B) Twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution; and

   (C) A handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00).

(2) (A) The handling and administrative fee shall be:

   (i) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and

   (ii) Credited to the division as supplemental and in addition to all other funds that may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

   (B) The handling and administrative fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(3) The department shall remit the design-use contribution fee required under subdivision (d)(1)(B) of this section monthly to the council.

(e) (1) The special license plate issued under this section may be renewed annually or replaced under the procedures set out in § 27-24-1405.

   (2) However, the division shall remit the fees collected under § 27-24-1405(b)(2) on a monthly basis to the council.

History.

27-24-1418. [Repealed.]

27-24-1419. Arkansas Tennis Association license plate.

(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a special license plate for the Arkansas Tennis Association in the manner and subject to the conditions provided for under this subchapter.

(b) The special association motor vehicle license plate shall be:

   (1) (A) Designed by the association.

   (B) The design shall be submitted for design approval by the secretary under rules promulgated by the secretary; and

   (2) Numbered consecutively.
(c) The secretary shall determine the costs for the issuance of the special license plate under this section as follows:

1. The fee for the cost of initial orders of the new design, which shall be based on the cost of the initial order;
2. The number of applications that must be received to cover the cost of the initial order of the new design; or
3. The combination of subdivisions (c)(1) and (2) of this section that must be received to cover the cost of the initial order of the new design.

(d) The Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a special license plate under this section upon payment of:

1. The fee required by law for registration of the motor vehicle;
2. (A) Twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution.
   (B) The design-use contribution shall be remitted monthly to the association to be used for association purposes; and
3. (A) A handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00).
   (B) The handling and administrative fee shall be:
      (i) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and
      (ii) Credited to the division as supplemental and in addition to all other funds that may be deposited for the benefit of the division.
   (C) The handling and administrative fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(e) (1) A special license plate issued under this section may be renewed annually or replaced under the procedures set out in § 27-24-1405.
   (2) However, the division shall remit the fees collected under § 27-24-1405(b)(2) on a monthly basis to the association.

History.

27-24-1420. Fraternal Order of Police.

(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a special license plate for the Arkansas State Lodge Fraternal Order of Police in the manner and subject to the conditions provided for under this subchapter.

(b) The Arkansas State Lodge Fraternal Order of Police motor vehicle special license plate shall be:

1. (A) Designed by the fraternal order.
(B) The design shall be submitted for design approval by the secretary under rules promulgated by the secretary; and
(2) Numbered consecutively.
(c) The procedures concerning costs for issuance under § 27-24-1404(c)(1)(A) shall apply.
(d) The Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a special license plate under this section to the owner of a motor vehicle upon payment of:
(1) The fee required by law for registration of the motor vehicle;
(2) (A) Twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution.
(B) The design-use contribution shall be remitted monthly to the fraternal order; and
(3) (A) A handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00).
(B) The handling and administrative fee shall be:
(i) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and
(ii) Credited to the division as supplemental and in addition to all other funds that may be deposited for the benefit of the division.
(C) The handling and administrative fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.
(e) (1) A special license plate issued under this section may be renewed annually or replaced under the procedures set out in § 27-24-1405.
(2) However, the division shall remit the fees collected under § 27-24-1405(b)(2) on a monthly basis as set forth in subdivision (d)(2)(B) of this section.

History.
Acts 2013, No. 711, § 1; 2019, No. 910, §§ 4794, 4795.

27-24-1421. [Repealed.]

27-24-1422. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. license plate.

(a) (1) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a special license plate in honor of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. in the manner and subject to the conditions provided for under this subchapter.
(2) The procedures concerning costs for issuance under § 27-24-1404(c)(1)(A) shall apply.
(b) The special Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. motor vehicle license plate shall be:
(1) (A) Designed by the Martin Luther King, Jr. Commission.
         (B) The design shall be submitted for design approval by
             the secretary under rules promulgated by the secretary; and
         (2) Numbered consecutively.
(c) The Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a
    special license plate under this section upon payment of:
    (1) The fee required by law for registration of the motor
        vehicle;
    (2) (A) Fifty dollars ($50.00) to cover the design-use
        contribution.
        (B) The design-use contribution shall be remitted monthly
            to the commission to be used for commission purposes; and
    (3) (A) A handling and administrative fee of ten dollars
        ($10.00).
        (B) The handling and administrative fee shall be:
            (i) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for
                the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of
                Finance and Administration; and
            (ii) Credited to the division as supplemental and in
                addition to all other funds that may be deposited for the
                benefit of the division.
        (C) The handling and administrative fee shall not be
            considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.
(d) (1) A special license plate issued under this section may be
    renewed annually or replaced under the procedures set out in § 27-
    24-1405.
        (2) However, the division shall remit the fees collected under §
            27-24-1405(b)(2) on a monthly basis to the commission.

History.
Acts 2013, No. 1350, § 1; 2019, No. 910, §§ 4796, 4797.

(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration
    shall create and issue an Autism Awareness motor vehicle special
    license plate in the manner and subject to the conditions provided for
    under this subchapter.
(b) The Autism Awareness motor vehicle special license plate shall be:
    (1) Designed by the Department of Finance and
        Administration, in consultation with the Arkansas Autism
        Resource Outreach Center; and
    (2) Numbered consecutively.
(c) The procedures concerning costs for issuance under § 27-24-
    1404(c)(1)(A) shall apply.
(d) The department shall issue a special license plate under this section to a motor vehicle owner upon payment of:

(1) The fee required by law for registration of the motor vehicle;

(2) (A) Twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution.

(B) The design-use contribution shall be remitted monthly to the Arkansas Autism Resource Outreach Center to be used exclusively to promote autism awareness program expenses; and

(3) (A) A handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00).

(B) The handling and administrative fee shall be:

(i) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and

(ii) Credited to the division as supplemental and in addition to all other funds that may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

(C) The handling and administrative fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(e) (1) A special license plate issued under this section may be renewed annually or replaced under the procedures set out in § 27-24-1405.

(2) However, the division shall remit the fees collected under § 27-24-1405(b)(2) on a monthly basis to the Arkansas Autism Resource Outreach Center.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 574, § 1; 2019, No. 910, § 4798.

27-24-1424. Hospice and palliative care special license plate.

(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a special motor vehicle license plate for support of hospice and palliative care subject to the conditions provided for under this subchapter.

(b) The special hospice and palliative care motor vehicle license plate shall be:

(1) (A) Designed by the Hospice and Palliative Care Association of Arkansas.

(B) The design shall be submitted for design approval by the secretary under rules promulgated by the secretary; and

(2) (A) Except as provided under subdivision (b)(2)(B) of this section, numbered consecutively.

(B) The Department of Finance and Administration may issue a special personalized prestige license plate for
support of hospice and palliative care to a person making a request.

(c) The procedures concerning costs for issuance under § 27-24-1404(c)(1)(A) shall apply to the issuance of a special license plate under this section.

(d) The department shall issue a special license plate under this section upon payment of:
   (1) The fee required by law for registration of the motor vehicle;
   (2) (A) Twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution.
       (B) The design-use contribution shall be remitted monthly to the Hospice and Palliative Care Association of Arkansas; and
   (3) (A) A handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00).
       (B) The handling and administrative fee shall be:
           (i) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and
           (ii) Credited to the division as supplemental and in addition to all other funds that may be deposited for the benefit of the division.
       (C) The handling and administrative fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(e) (1) A special license plate issued under this section may be renewed annually or replaced under the procedures set out in § 27-24-1405.
   (2) However, the division shall remit the fees collected under § 27-24-1405(b)(2) on a monthly basis as set forth in subdivision (d)(2)(B) of this section.

History.

27-24-1425. Arkansas State Chapter of the National Wild Turkey Federation, Inc.

(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall create and issue an Arkansas State Chapter of the National Wild Turkey Federation, Inc. special license plate in the manner and subject to the conditions provided for under this subchapter.

(b) The Arkansas State Chapter of the National Wild Turkey Federation, Inc. special license plate shall be:
   (1) Designed by the Department of Finance and Administration, in consultation with the Board of Directors of the
Arkansas State Chapter of the National Wild Turkey Federation, Inc.; and
(2) Numbered consecutively.
(c) The procedures concerning costs for issuance under § 27-24-1404(c)(1)(A) shall apply.
(d) The department shall issue a special license plate under this section to a motor vehicle owner upon payment of:
(1) The fee required by law for registration of the motor vehicle;
(2) (A) Twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution.
   (B) The design-use contribution shall be remitted monthly to the Board of Directors of the Arkansas State Chapter of the National Wild Turkey Federation, Inc. to be used exclusively to promote the federation's mission in Arkansas; and
(3) (A) A handling and administrative fee shall be:
   (i) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and
   (ii) Credited to the division as supplemental and in addition to all other funds that may be deposited for the benefit of the division.
   (B) The handling and administrative fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.
(e) (1) A special license plate issued under this section may be renewed annually or replaced under the procedures set out in § 27-24-1405.
   (2) However, the division shall remit the fees collected under § 27-24-1405(b)(2) on a monthly basis to the Board of Directors of the Arkansas State Chapter of the National Wild Turkey Federation, Inc.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1130, § 1; 2019, No. 910, § 4592.

27-24-1426. Quail Forever special license plate.

(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall create and issue a Quail Forever special license plate in the manner and subject to the conditions provided for under this subchapter.
(b) The Quail Forever special license plate shall be:
   (1) Designed by the Department of Finance and Administration, in consultation with the Big Rock Chapter of Quail Forever, a division of Pheasants Forever, Inc.; and
   (2) Numbered consecutively.
(c) The procedures concerning costs for issuance under § 27-24-1404(c)(1)(A) shall apply.

(d) The department shall issue a special license plate under this section to a motor vehicle owner upon payment of:

(1) The fee required by law for registration of the motor vehicle;

(2) (A) Twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution.

(B) The design-use contribution shall be remitted monthly to the Officer Committee of the Big Rock Chapter of Quail Forever, a division of Pheasants Forever, Inc., to be used exclusively in Arkansas to fund the conservation of quail through habitat improvements, public awareness, education, and land management policies and programs; and

(3) (A) A handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00) shall be:

(i) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and

(ii) Credited to the Revenue Division as supplemental and in addition to all other funds that may be deposited for the benefit of the Revenue Division.

(B) The handling and administrative fee shall not be considered or credited to the Revenue Division as direct revenue.

(e) (1) A special license plate issued under this section may be renewed annually or replaced under the procedures set out in § 27-24-1405.

(2) However, the Revenue Division shall remit the fees collected under § 27-24-1405(b)(2) on a monthly basis to the Officer Committee of the Big Rock Chapter of Quail Forever, a division of Pheasants Forever, Inc.

History.

27-24-1427. Little Rock Rangers Soccer Club.

(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall create and issue a Little Rock Rangers Soccer Club special license plate in the manner and subject to the conditions provided for under this subchapter.

(b) The Little Rock Rangers Soccer Club special license plate shall be:

(1) Designed by the Department of Finance and Administration, in consultation with the Little Rock Rangers Soccer Club; and
(2) Numbered consecutively.
(c) The procedures concerning costs for issuance under § 27-24-1404(c)(1)(A) shall apply.
(d) The department shall issue a special license plate under this section to a motor vehicle owner upon payment of:
   (1) The fee required by law for registration of the motor vehicle;
   (2) (A) Twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution.
      (B) The design-use contribution shall be remitted monthly to the Board of Directors of the Little Rock Rangers Soccer Club to be used exclusively to promote and support the Little Rock Rangers Soccer Club; and
   (3) (A) A handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00).
      (B) The handling and administrative fee shall be:
         (i) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and
         (ii) Credited to the division as supplemental and in addition to all other funds that may be deposited for the benefit of the division.
      (C) The handling and administrative fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.
(e) (1) A special license plate issued under this section may be renewed annually or replaced under the procedures set out in § 27-24-1405.
      (2) However, the division shall remit the fees collected under § 27-24-1405(b)(2) on a monthly basis to the board.

History.

27-24-1428. Grand Lodge of Arkansas special license plate.
(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall create and issue a Grand Lodge of Arkansas special license plate in the manner and subject to the conditions provided for under this subchapter.
(b) The Grand Lodge of Arkansas special license plate shall be:
   (1) Designed by the Department of Finance and Administration in consultation with the Grand Lodge of Arkansas, the ruling body of the Arkansas Masons; and
   (2) Numbered consecutively.
(c) The procedures concerning costs for issuance under § 27-24-1404(c)(1)(A) shall apply.
(d) The department shall issue a special license plate under this section to a motor vehicle owner upon:

1. Presentment of a current dues card issued to the motor vehicle owner by the Arkansas Masonic Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons showing he has paid his annual membership dues; and

2. Payment of:
   A. The fee required by law for registration of the motor vehicle;
   B. Twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution.
      i. The design-use contribution shall be remitted monthly to The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Arkansas, and its Masonic Jurisdiction to be used exclusively to promote and support the Grand Lodge of Arkansas and the Arkansas Masons;
   C. A handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00).
      i. The handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00) shall be:
         a. Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and
         b. Credited to the division as supplemental and in addition to all other funds that may be deposited for the benefit of the division.
      ii. The handling and administrative fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(e) (1) A special license plate issued under this section may be renewed annually or replaced under the procedures set out in § 27-24-1405.

(2) However, the division shall remit the fees collected under § 27-24-1405(b)(2) on a monthly basis to The Most Worshipful Grand Lodge, Free and Accepted Masons of the State of Arkansas, and its Masonic Jurisdiction.

History.

27-24-1429. Prince Hall Grand Lodge of Arkansas special license plate.

(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall create and issue a Prince Hall Grand Lodge of Arkansas special license plate in the manner and subject to the conditions provided for under this subchapter.
(b) The Prince Hall Grand Lodge of Arkansas special license plate shall be:
   (1) Designed by the Department of Finance and Administration in consultation with The Most Worshipful Prince Hall Grand Lodge Free and Accepted Masons, Arkansas Jurisdiction; and
   (2) Numbered consecutively.
(c) The procedures concerning costs for issuance under § 27-24-1404(c)(1)(A) shall apply.
(d) The department shall issue a special license plate under this section to a motor vehicle owner upon payment of:
   (1) The fee required by law for registration of the motor vehicle;
   (2) (A) Twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution.
       (B) The design-use contribution shall be remitted monthly to the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge Community Outreach, Inc.; and
   (3) (A) A handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00).
       (B) The handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00) shall be:
           (i) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and
           (ii) Credited to the division as supplemental and in addition to all other funds that may be deposited for the benefit of the division.
   (C) The handling and administrative fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.
(e) (1) A special license plate issued under this section may be renewed annually or replaced under the procedures set out in § 27-24-1405.
    (2) However, the division shall remit the fees collected under § 27-24-1405(b)(2) on a monthly basis to the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge Community Outreach, Inc.

History.

27-24-1430. Buffalo River Community Development special license plate.
(a) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall create and issue a Buffalo River Community Development special license plate:
    (1) In the manner and subject to the conditions provided for under this subchapter; and
(2) Subject to the discontinuation of the collegiate special license plate assigned to the school formerly known as the "College of The Ouachitas" as required under § 27-24-1003.
(b) The Buffalo River Community Development special license plate shall be:
   (1) Designed by the Department of Finance and Administration in consultation with the Buffalo River Community Development Corporation; and
   (2) Numbered consecutively.
(c) The procedures concerning costs for issuance under § 27-24-1404(c)(1)(A) shall apply.
(d) The department shall issue a special license plate under this section to a motor vehicle owner upon payment of:
   (1) The fee required by law for registration of the motor vehicle;
   (2) (A) Twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution.
       (B) The design-use contribution shall be remitted monthly to the Buffalo River Community Development Corporation to be used exclusively to promote and support economic development in Searcy County; and
   (3) (A) A handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00).
       (B) The handling and administrative fee shall be:
           (i) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and
           (ii) Credited to the division as supplemental and in addition to all other funds that may be deposited for the benefit of the division.
       (C) The handling and administrative fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.
(e) (1) A special license plate issued under this section may be renewed annually or replaced under the procedures set out in § 27-24-1405.
       (2) However, the division shall remit the fees collected under § 27-24-1405(b)(2) on a monthly basis to the Buffalo River Community Development Corporation.

History.
Acts 2021, No. 541, § 1.
SUBCHAPTER 15
STREET ROD SPECIAL LICENSE PLATES

27-24-1501. Purpose.
The purpose of this subchapter is to:
(1) Continue the street rod special license plates that existed before July 31, 2007; and
(2) Make modifications that are necessary to the law because of industry advancements and the growing popularity of street rods.

History.

As used in this subchapter:
(1) “Blue dot tail light” means a red lamp installed in the rear of a motor vehicle containing a blue or purple insert that is not more than one inch (1") in diameter;
(2) “Custom vehicle” means a motor vehicle that:
   (A) (i) Is at least twenty-five (25) years old and of a model year after 1948; or
       (ii) Was manufactured to resemble a vehicle twenty-five (25) or more years old and of a model year after 1948; and
   (B) (i) Has been altered from the manufacturer's original design; or
       (ii) Has a body constructed from non-original materials; and
(3) “Street rod” means a motor vehicle that:
   (A) Is a 1948 or older vehicle or the vehicle was manufactured after 1948 to resemble a vehicle manufactured before 1949; and
   (B) Has been altered from the manufacturer's original design or has a body constructed from nonoriginal materials.

History.
(a) (1) The owner of a street rod or a custom vehicle who is a resident of the State of Arkansas may apply for and annually renew a special license plate or a special license plate that bears a decal that is issued under this subchapter.

(2) The application for registration of a street rod or a custom vehicle under this subchapter shall include an affidavit to be completed by the owner of the street rod or custom vehicle which states that the street rod or custom vehicle:
   (A) Will be maintained for occasional transportation, exhibitions, club activities, parades, tours, or similar uses; and
   (B) Will not be used for general daily transportation.

(b) (1) An applicant for a special license plate or for a special license plate that bears a decal under this subchapter shall remit to the Office of Motor Vehicle payment of a one-time initial fee of fifty dollars ($50.00) for each street rod or custom vehicle.

(2) An applicant for renewal of a special license plate issued under § 27-15-4003 [repealed] shall not be required to resubmit this initial fee.

(c) The office shall furnish to the owner of a street rod or custom vehicle who complies with the requirements of subsections (a) and (b) of this section a special license plate or special license plate that bears a decal to be displayed on the street rod or custom vehicle in lieu of the usual license plate.

(d) To renew a special license plate or a special license plate that bears a decal issued under this subchapter or under prior law, the owner of the street rod or custom vehicle shall remit an annual fee of twenty-five dollars ($25.00).

(e) (1) To replace a special license plate or a special license plate that bears a decal issued under this subchapter, the owner of the street rod or custom vehicle shall remit to the office a fee of ten dollars ($10.00) if the registration has not expired.

(2) The owner of the street rod or custom vehicle shall remit to the office the fees stated in subsection (d) of this section if the registration has expired.

(f) (1) The fee remitted to the office under subdivision (e) of this section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(2) The fee shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds deposited for the benefit of the division.

(3) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.
(g) The registration of a special license plate or a special license plate that bears a decal issued under this subchapter may:
   (1) Continue from year to year as long as it is renewed each year within the time and manner required by law; and
   (2) Be renewed as provided under §§ 27-14-1012 and 27-14-1013.

(h) A street rod or custom vehicle shall not be eligible for any other licensing of a motor vehicle except as provided in this subchapter.

(i) The office shall consult with the street rod community and custom vehicle community in the state before changing the design of the special license plate or special license plate decal issued under this subchapter.

History.

27-24-1504. Titling.

(a) The model year and the year of manufacture that are listed on the certificate of title of a street rod or custom vehicle shall be the model year and year of manufacture that the body of the street rod or custom vehicle resembles.

(b) If a street rod or custom vehicle is a replica or reproduction of an original production vehicle, the certificate of title shall include the term “Replica” in the remarks section.

History.


(a) Unless the presence of the equipment was specifically required by the law of this state as a condition of sale in the year listed as the year of manufacture on the certificate of title, the presence of any specific equipment, including without limitation emission controls, is not required for the operation of a street rod or custom vehicle registered under this subchapter.

(b) A street rod or custom vehicle may use blue dot tail lights for stop lamps, rear turning indicator lamps, rear hazard lamps, and rear reflectors.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 16
DEPARTMENT OF PARKS, HERITAGE, AND TOURISM

27-24-1601. Purpose.
The purpose of this subchapter is to:
   (1) Authorize the design and issuance of license plates featuring state parks for the Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism;
   (2) Provide funding to a cash fund to be used by the Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism for sponsoring college scholarships in the state parks profession and the state parks education programs; and
   (3) Authorize the Department of Finance and Administration to issue, renew, and replace the license plates authorized for the Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism.

History.

27-24-1602. Special license plates.
(a) (1) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall accept requests from the Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism to create and issue special license plates under this subchapter.
   (2) The Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism shall submit with a request for a special license plate a proposed design for the approval of the secretary.
(b) When considering a request from the Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism for a special license plate, the secretary shall consider the following factors:
   (1) The administrative cost to the Department of Finance and Administration for issuance of a Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism special license plate; and
   (2) The estimated demand for the special license plate requested by the Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism.
(c) (1) If a request submitted under subsection (a) of this section is approved, the secretary shall determine:
(A) The fee for the cost of initial orders of new designs for special license plates that shall be based on the cost of initial orders of new designs for special license plates;

(B) The number of applications that must be received to cover the cost of the initial orders of new designs for special license plates; or

(C) The combination of subdivisions (c)(1)(A) and (B) of this section that must be received to cover the cost of the initial orders of new designs for special license plates.

(2) (A) The fee remitted under subdivision (c)(1) of this section shall be:

   (i) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and

   (ii) Credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds that may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

   (B) The fee remitted under subdivision (c)(1) of this section shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

History.


(a) A person who owns a motor vehicle and who is a resident of the state may apply for and renew annually a special license plate under this subchapter.

(b) An applicant shall remit the following fees to obtain a special license plate issued under this subchapter for use on a motor vehicle:

   (1) The fee required by law for the registration and licensing of the motor vehicle;

   (2) (A) A fee not to exceed twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution by the Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism or to cover contributions for fundraising purposes.

   (B) The fee remitted under subdivision (b)(2)(A) of this section shall be deposited into a cash fund to be used by the Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism for the following purposes:

      (i) Sponsoring college scholarships related to the field of conservation; and

      (ii) Providing conservation education programs; and

   (3) (A) A handling and administrative fee in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00).
(B) The fee remitted under subdivision (b)(3)(A) of this section shall be:
(i) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and
(ii) Credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.

(C) The fee remitted under subdivision (b)(3)(A) of this section shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(c) To renew a special license plate issued under this subchapter, the owner of the motor vehicle shall remit the fees stated in subsection (b) of this section.

(d) To replace a special license plate issued under this subchapter, the owner of the motor vehicle shall remit:
(1) The fee stated in subdivision (b)(3) of this section if the registration has not expired; or
(2) The fees stated in subsection (b) of this section if the registration has expired.

(e) The registration of a special license plate under this subchapter may:
(1) Continue from year to year if it is renewed each year within the time and manner required by law; and
(2) Be renewed as provided in § 27-14-1012.

History.

The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall issue a special license plate for conservation districts in the manner and subject to the conditions provided under this subchapter.

History.


(a) The special motor vehicle license plate for conservation districts shall:
   (1) Be designed by the Department of Finance and Administration in consultation with the Arkansas Association of Conservation Districts; and
   (2) Be numbered consecutively.

(b) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall determine the amount of the costs for the issuance of the special license plate under this section as follows:
   (1) The fee for the cost of initial orders of the new design that shall be based on the cost of the initial order;
   (2) The number of applications that must be received to cover the cost of the initial order of the new design; or
   (3) The combination of subdivisions (b)(1) and (2) of this section that must be received to cover the cost of the initial order of the new design.

History.


(a) A person who owns a motor vehicle and who is a resident of the state may apply for and renew annually a special license plate under this subchapter.

(b) The Department of Finance and Administration shall issue and renew a special license plate under this section upon payment of:
(1) The fee required by law for registration of the motor vehicle;
(2) (A) Twenty-five dollars ($25.00) to cover the design-use contribution.
(B) The design-use contribution shall be remitted monthly to the Arkansas Association of Conservation Districts to be used to provide education and assistance to landowners concerning the conservation, maintenance, improvement, development, and use of land, soil, water, trees, vegetation, fish, wildlife, open spaces, and other renewable natural resources; and
(3) (A) A handling and administrative fee of ten dollars ($10.00).
(B) The handling and administrative fee shall be:
   (i) Deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and
   (ii) Credited to the division as supplemental and in addition to all other funds that may be deposited for the benefit of the division.
(C) The handling and administrative fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.
(c) To replace a special license plate issued under this subchapter:
   (1) The owner of the motor vehicle shall remit the fee stated in subdivision (b)(3) of this section if the registration has not expired; or
   (2) The owner of the motor vehicle shall remit all fees stated in subsection (b) of this section if the registration has expired.
(d) The registration of a special license plate under this subchapter may:
   (1) Continue from year to year so long as it is renewed each year within the time and manner required by law; and
   (2) Be renewed as provided under §§ 27-14-1012 and 27-14-1013.
(e) If an owner of a motor vehicle who was previously issued a special license plate under this subchapter fails to pay the fees required in subsection (b) of this section at the time of renewal, the owner shall be issued a permanent license plate as provided under §§ 27-14-1007 and 27-14-1008.
(f) Upon the expiration of the registration of a special license plate under this subchapter, the owner of the motor vehicle may replace the special license plate with:
   (1) A permanent license plate under §§ 27-14-1007 and 27-14-1008;
   (2) A personalized license plate; or
(3) Any other special license plate that the person is entitled to receive under this chapter.

History.

The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may promulgate rules for the administration of this subchapter.

History.
SUBTITLE 3.
MOTOR VEHICLES AND THEIR EQUIPMENT
CHAPTER 34
CHILD PASSENGER PROTECTION ACT

27-34-101. Title.
This chapter shall be known as the “Child Passenger Protection Act”.

History.

27-34-102. Legislative intent.
It is the legislative intent that all state, university, county, and local law enforcement agencies, as well as all physicians and hospitals, in recognition of the problems, including death and serious injury, associated with unrestrained children in motor vehicles, conduct a continuing safety and public awareness campaign so as to encourage and promote the use of child passenger safety seats.

History.

27-34-103. Penalty.
(a) Any person who violates this chapter shall, upon conviction, be fined not less than twenty-five dollars ($25.00) nor more than one hundred dollars ($100).
(b) In determining the amount of fine to be assessed under this section, any court hearing the matter shall consider whether, if the offense is for failure to secure the child in a child passenger safety seat properly secured to the vehicle, the child was restrained by some alternative means such as seat safety belts properly secured to the vehicle.
(c) Upon satisfactory proof being presented to the court that the defendant has acquired, purchased, or rented an approved child passenger safety seat as described in § 27-34-104, the court shall assess no more than the minimum fine allowed.

History.
27-34-104. Requirements.

(a) While operating a motor vehicle on a public road, street, or highway of this state, a driver who transports a child under fifteen (15) years of age in a passenger automobile, van, or pickup truck, other than one operated for hire, shall provide for the protection of the child by properly placing, maintaining, and securing the child in a child passenger restraint system properly secured to the vehicle and meeting applicable federal motor vehicle safety standards in effect on January 1, 1995.

(b) A child who is less than six (6) years of age and who weighs less than sixty pounds (60 lbs.) shall be restrained in a child passenger safety seat properly secured to the vehicle.

(c) If a child is at least six (6) years of age or at least sixty pounds (60 lbs.) in weight, a safety belt properly secured to the vehicle shall be sufficient to meet the requirements of this section.

History.

27-34-105. Exceptions to provisions.

The provisions of this chapter shall not apply when any one (1) of the following conditions exists:

(1) The motor vehicle is being used as an ambulance or other emergency vehicle;

(2) When an emergency exists that threatens:
    (A) The life of any person operating a motor vehicle to whom this section otherwise would apply; or
    (B) The life of any child who otherwise would be required to be restrained under this chapter; or

(3) If any child who would otherwise be required to be restrained under this chapter is physically unable because of medical reasons to use a child passenger safety seat system or seat safety belt and the medical reasons are certified by a physician who states the nature of the medical conditions as well as the reason the use of a child passenger safety seat system or seat safety belt is inappropriate.

History.

27-34-106. Effect of noncompliance.

(a) The failure to provide or use a child passenger safety seat shall not be considered, under any circumstances, as evidence of
comparative or contributory negligence, nor shall failure be admissible as evidence in the trial of any civil action with regard to negligence.

(b) Neither shall the failure to provide or use a child passenger safety seat be considered, under any circumstances, as evidence in any prosecution for negligent homicide.

History.

(a) (1) A special revenue fund is created which shall be known as the “Arkansas Child Passenger Protection Fund”.

(2) The Arkansas Child Passenger Protection Fund shall consist of:

(A) Seventy-five percent (75%) of all fines that are collected for violations of this chapter, which shall be remitted by the tenth day of each month to the Administration of Justice Funds Section of the Office of Administrative Services of the Department of Finance and Administration on a form provided by that office, to be deposited into the Arkansas Child Passenger Protection Fund; and

(B) Other moneys that may be appropriated, allocated, or donated for the purpose of being placed in the Arkansas Child Passenger Protection Fund.

(b) (1) The Arkansas Highway Safety Program shall earmark at least fifty percent (50%) of the annual expenditures from the Arkansas Child Passenger Protection Fund for the purchase of child passenger safety seats.

(2) If annual funds generated by the Arkansas Child Passenger Protection Fund support the expenditure and if the needs of the program justify the expenditure, the program shall maintain an annual expenditure of at least one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000) for child passenger safety seats.

(3) The child passenger safety seats purchased by the program shall be loaned or rented to hospitals or other groups or individuals, who may lend or rent the child passenger safety seats to others for the purpose of transporting children.

(c) After the expenditures described in subsection (b) of this section, the program shall earmark the balance of moneys in the Arkansas Child Passenger Protection Fund:

(1) To conduct continuing education and public awareness concerning child passenger safety;

(2) To encourage and promote proper use of child safety seats and safety belts; and
(3) For highway safety planning and administration.

History.

(a) A town or city that collects fines pursuant to this subchapter shall retain twenty-five percent (25%) of the fines collected and deposit them into a fund called the public safety fund, to be used solely for the promotion of public safety.

(b) A district court that is funded solely by the county and collects fines pursuant to this chapter shall retain twenty-five percent (25%) of the fines collected and deposit them into the fund, to be used solely for the promotion of public safety.

History.
CHAPTER 35
SIZE AND LOAD REGULATIONS
SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS


It is a misdemeanor for any person to drive or move, or for the owner to cause or knowingly permit to be driven or moved, on any highway, any vehicle of a size or weight exceeding the limitations stated in this chapter or otherwise in violation of this chapter.

History.


(a) As used in this subchapter, “emergency vehicle” means a motor vehicle designed to be used under emergency conditions to:
   (1) Transport personnel and equipment; and
   (2) Support the suppression of fires and mitigation of other hazardous situations.

(b) The provisions of this subchapter governing size, weight, and load shall not apply to emergency vehicles, road machinery, or to implements of husbandry, including farm tractors, temporarily moved upon a highway, or to a vehicle operated under the terms of a special permit issued as provided in this chapter.

History.

27-35-103. Scope and effect of regulations.

(a) The maximum size and weight of vehicles specified in this chapter shall be lawful throughout this state, and local authorities shall have no power or authority to alter these limitations, except as provided in this chapter.

(b) Local authorities, with respect to highways under their jurisdiction, by ordinance or resolution, may prohibit the operation of vehicles upon any highway or impose restrictions as to the weight of vehicles to be operated upon any highway, for a total period of not to exceed ninety (90) days in any one (1) calendar year, whenever the
highway, by reason of deterioration, rain, snow, or other climatic conditions will be seriously damaged or destroyed unless the use of vehicles thereon is prohibited or the permissible weights thereof reduced.

(c) (1) The local authority enacting any such ordinance or resolution shall erect, or cause to be erected and maintained, signs designating the provisions of the ordinance or resolution at each end of that portion of any highway affected thereby.

(2) The ordinance or resolution shall not be effective unless and until signs are erected and maintained.

(d) (1) Local authorities, with respect to highways under their jurisdiction, by ordinance or resolution, may also prohibit the operation of trucks or other commercial vehicles or may impose limitations as to the weight thereof on designated highways.

(2) The prohibitions and limitations shall be designated by appropriate signs placed on such highways.

(e) (1) The State Highway Commission shall likewise have authority as granted in this section to local authorities to determine by resolution and to impose restrictions as to the weight of vehicles operated upon any highways under the jurisdiction of the commission.

(2) The restrictions shall be effective when signs giving notice thereof are erected upon the highway or portion of any highway affected by such resolution.

History.

27-35-104. Riding in spaces not for passengers.
(a) No person shall ride on any vehicle upon any portion of the vehicle not designed or intended for the use of passengers.

(b) This section shall not apply to any employee engaged in the necessary discharge of a duty or to persons riding within bodies of trucks in space intended for merchandise.

History.

No passenger-type vehicle shall be operated on any highway with any load carried thereon extending beyond the line of the fenders on the left side of the vehicle nor extending more than six inches (6") beyond the line of the fenders on the right side.

History.

**27-35-106. Extension of load beyond vehicle front.**

The load upon any vehicle operated alone, or the load upon the front vehicle of a combination of vehicles, shall not extend more than three feet (3') beyond the front wheels of the vehicle or the front bumper of the vehicle if it is equipped with such a bumper.

History.

**27-35-107. Registration of gross weight.**

(a) (1) Upon registering any vehicle under the laws of this state, which vehicle is designed and used primarily for the transportation of property or for the transportation of ten (10) or more persons, the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles may require such information and may make such investigation or test as necessary to enable him or her to determine whether the vehicle may safely be operated upon the highways in compliance with all the provisions of this chapter. (2) The commissioner shall register every such vehicle for a permissible gross weight not exceeding the limitation set forth in this chapter. (3) Every such vehicle shall be equipped with brakes as required in §§ 27-37-501 and 27-37-502.

(b) (1) The commissioner shall insert in the registration card issued for every such vehicle the gross weight for which it is registered. If it is a motor vehicle to be used for propelling other vehicles, the commissioner shall separately insert the total permissible gross weight of that motor vehicle and other vehicles to be propelled by it. (2) The commissioner may also issue a special plate with the gross weight or weights stated thereon which shall be attached to the vehicle and displayed at all times. (3) A wrecker or tow vehicle shall be required to register only for the gross weight of that wrecker or tow vehicle without inclusion of the weight of the vehicle being towed by the wrecker or tow vehicle. In the registration card issued for a wrecker or tow vehicle, the commissioner shall only insert the total permissible gross weight of the wrecker or tow vehicle.

(c) (1) It shall be unlawful for any person to operate any vehicle or combination of vehicles of a gross weight in excess of that for which registered by the commissioner or in excess of the limitations set forth in this chapter. (2) In determining the gross weight of a wrecker or tow vehicle, only the gross weight of the wrecker or tow vehicle shall be
con sidered without inclusion of the weight of the vehicle being towed.

(d) The commissioner shall implement rules and regulations issued by the Secretary of Transportation pertaining to federal use tax payments.

History.


(a) (1) Any police officer having reason to believe that the weight of a vehicle and load is unlawful is authorized to require the driver to stop and submit to a weighing, by means of either portable or stationary scales, and may require that the vehicle be driven to the nearest public scales in the event the scales are within two (2) miles.

(2) The provisions of this section shall not be applicable to vehicles owned and operated by the State of Arkansas or any city or county of this state.

(b) (1) Whenever an officer, upon weighing a vehicle and load as provided in subsection (a) of this section, determines that the weight is unlawful, the officer may require the driver to stop the vehicle in a suitable place and remain standing until such portion of the load is removed as may be necessary to reduce the gross weight of the vehicle to the limit permitted under this chapter.

(2) All material so unloaded shall be cared for by the owner or operator of the vehicle at the risk of the owner or operator.

(c) Any driver of a vehicle who fails or refuses to stop and submit the vehicle and load to a weighing, or who fails or refuses when directed by an officer upon a weighing of the vehicle to stop the vehicle and otherwise comply with the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

(d) It shall also be the duty of county sheriffs or any other state or local police officers to enforce, or to cooperate in enforcing, the weight limits specified in this chapter or authorized on any public way in this state and to prevent overloading of vehicles or other violations of the traffic laws upon the public highways within their respective jurisdictions.

History.
27-35-109. Liability for damage to highway or structure.

(a) Any person driving any vehicle, object, or contrivance upon any highway or highway structure shall be liable for all damage which the highway or structure may sustain as a result of any careless, negligent, or illegal operation, driving, or moving of that vehicle, object, or contrivance, or as a result of operation, driving, or moving of any vehicle, object, or contrivance of excessive width or weighing in excess of the maximum weight in this chapter, even though authorized by a special permit issued as provided in § 27-35-210.

(b) A person driving a vehicle upon a highway shall be liable for all damages to structures spanning the highway, or a part of the highway, by reason of load heights in excess of that which the structure will permit, when the clearance height of the structure is posted, and in any event where the height of the vehicle and load is in excess of fourteen feet (14’).

(c) Whenever the driver is not the owner of the vehicle, object, or contrivance, but is operating, driving, or moving it with the express or implied permission of the owner, then the owner and driver shall be jointly and severally liable for any damage.

(d) Damage may be recovered in a civil action brought by the authorities in control of the highway or highway structure.

History.


(a) No vehicle shall be driven or moved on any highway unless the vehicle is so constructed or loaded as to prevent any of its load from dropping, sifting, leaking, or otherwise escaping therefrom.

(b) Sand may be dropped for the purpose of securing traction, or water or other substance may be sprinkled on a roadway in cleaning or maintaining the roadway.

(c) For a motor vehicle or a trailer with an open bed manufactured after September 30, 2001, no sand, gravel, or rock shall be transported on the paved public streets and highways of this state in a motor vehicle or trailer with an open bed unless the open bed is securely covered with a material which will prevent the load from dropping, sifting, leaking, or otherwise escaping therefrom. The cover shall be securely fastened to prevent the covering from becoming loose, detached, or in any manner a hazard to other users of the highway.

(d) For a motor vehicle or a trailer with an open bed manufactured on or before September 30, 2001, a vehicle with an open bed
transporting sand, gravel, or rock is required to be covered as prescribed in subsection (c) of this section unless six inches (6") of freeboard is maintained at the perimeter of the load within the open bed of the vehicle or trailer carrying the load. Measurements are to be taken at the perimeter of the vehicle's or trailer's bed and measured from the top edge of the bed down to the sand, gravel, or rock being transported.

History.

27-35-111. Trailers and towed vehicles.

(a) (1) When one (1) vehicle is towing another, the drawbar or other connection shall be of sufficient strength to pull all weight towed. The drawbar or other connection shall not exceed fifteen feet (15') from one (1) vehicle to the other, except the connection between any two (2) vehicles transporting poles, pipe, machinery, or other objects of structural nature which cannot readily be diminished.

(2) When one (1) vehicle is towing another, there shall be an additional connection between the vehicles sufficient to hold the vehicle being towed in the event the drawbar or other regular connection should break or become disconnected.

(3) When one (1) vehicle is towing another and the connection consists of a chain, rope, or cable, there shall be displayed upon the connection a white flag or cloth not less than twelve inches (12") square.

(4) The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to the drawbar or other connection between a motor vehicle and a pole or pipe dolly.

(b) (1) No person shall operate a vehicle towing another when the towed vehicle swerves from side to side dangerously or unreasonably or fails to follow substantially in the path of the towing vehicle.

(2) No person shall occupy any house trailer while it is being moved upon the highway.

History.

27-35-112. Towing vehicles licensed in other states.

(a) (1) A vehicle licensed in another state for use as a wrecker or similar towing vehicle may be used to tow an automobile or truck in this state only if:
(A) The wrecker or similar towing vehicle licensed in another state is requested by the owner or operator of the vehicle to be towed;
(B) The vehicle is not being towed as a result of a collision that occurred within this state; and
(C) The vehicle is being towed:
   (i) In either direction across the border between Arkansas and a neighboring state; or
   (ii) Through Arkansas in transit to another state.
(2) Subdivision (a)(1) of this section shall not apply to a vehicle used as a wrecker or similar towing vehicle if the vehicle:
   (A) Is licensed in an incorporated city or town in a state adjoining an Arkansas city or incorporated town that is divided by a state line; and
   (B) The city or town in the adjoining state is of greater population than the Arkansas city or town.
(b) (1) The owner or operator of any wrecker or similar towing vehicle licensed in another state that is used to tow any automobile or truck in this state in violation of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be fined at least one hundred dollars ($100) but not more than one thousand dollars ($1,000).
   (2) Each violation shall constitute a separate offense.
   (c) The Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board may promulgate rules for the enforcement of this section, including the imposition of civil penalties as set forth in § 27-50-1204.

History.
Acts 1979, No. 430, § 1, 2; A.S.A. 1947, §§ 75-806.1, 75-806.2; Acts 2007, No. 607, § 1; 2017, No. 998, § 1; 2019, No. 315, § 3134.

27-35-113. [Repealed.]
SUBCHAPTER 2
WEIGHTS AND DIMENSIONS

27-35-201. Operating vehicle exceeding size or weight limitations unlawful.

Except as otherwise provided by this subchapter, it shall be unlawful for any person to drive, operate, or move, or for the owner to cause or permit to be driven or moved upon any road or highway within the state, any vehicle, or combination of vehicles, of a size or weight exceeding the limitations stated in this subchapter, or to transport over any road or highway within this state, whether paved or otherwise, any load or loads exceeding the weights or dimensions prescribed by this subchapter.

History.


(a) (1) Any operator found violating the provisions of this subchapter or any owner, principal, employer, lessor, lessee, agent, or officer of any firm or corporation who permits an operator to violate these provisions shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

(2) (A) Upon first conviction, an offender shall be punished by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars ($100).

(B) For a second conviction within one (1) year, an offender shall be punished by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars ($200).

(C) For a third conviction and each successive conviction within one (1) year, an offender shall be punished by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars ($500).

(b) (1) If the weight of the vehicle and load exceeds the maximum as prescribed by this subchapter or the gross weight as provided by a special permit, the operator or any owner, principal, employer, lessor, lessee, agent, or officer of any firm or corporation who permits such an operator to exceed the weight load provided in this subchapter or as provided by a special permit shall pay in addition a penalty to be computed as follows:
(A) Overweight one thousand pounds (1,000 lbs.) or less, a minimum penalty of ten dollars ($10.00) or a maximum penalty of twenty dollars ($20.00);

(B) Overweight more than one thousand pounds (1,000 lbs.) and not more than two thousand pounds (2,000 lbs.), a minimum penalty of one cent (1¢) per pound of excess weight or a maximum penalty of three cents (3¢) per pound of excess weight;

(C) Overweight more than two thousand pounds (2,000 lbs.) and not more than three thousand pounds (3,000 lbs.), a minimum penalty of two cents (2¢) per pound of excess weight or a maximum penalty of four cents (4¢) per pound of excess weight;

(D) Overweight more than three thousand pounds (3,000 lbs.) and not more than four thousand pounds (4,000 lbs.), a minimum penalty of three cents (3¢) per pound of excess weight or a maximum penalty of five cents (5¢) per pound for each pound of excess weight;

(E) Overweight more than four thousand pounds (4,000 lbs.) and not more than ten thousand pounds (10,000 lbs.), a minimum penalty of four cents (4¢) per pound of excess weight or a maximum penalty of six cents (6¢) per pound for each pound of excess weight; and

(F) Overweight more than ten thousand pounds (10,000 lbs.):

(i) A minimum penalty of eight cents (8¢) per pound of excess weight or a maximum penalty of ten cents (10¢) per pound of excess weight for the first offense during a calendar year;

(ii) A minimum penalty of thirteen cents (13¢) per pound of excess weight or a maximum penalty of fifteen cents (15¢) per pound of excess weight for the second offense during a calendar year; and

(iii) A minimum penalty of eighteen cents (18¢) per pound of excess weight or a maximum penalty of twenty cents (20¢) per pound of excess weight for the third and subsequent offense or offenses during a calendar year.

(2) Where the operator of an overloaded truck is found to have willfully avoided being weighed at a weigh station in this state, the penalty shall be computed by doubling the otherwise appropriate penalty set out in subdivision (b)(1) of this section.

(c) (1) All fines and penalties shall be collected as provided by law.

(2) All penalties collected shall immediately be transmitted by the authority collecting them to the Treasurer of State.
It shall be mandatory and not within the discretion of the court to assess the penalty provided for.

(d) When any vehicle is found to exceed any weight limitation imposed by this subchapter or the gross weight provided by special permit, the vehicle shall be stopped at a suitable place and remain standing until the overweight shall have been removed or an additional permit obtained as provided in this subchapter.

History.

(a) **Maximum Single Axle Load.** The total gross load imposed on the highway by the wheels of any one (1) single axle of a vehicle shall not exceed twenty thousand pounds (20,000 lbs.).

(b) **(1) Maximum Tandem Axle Load.** The total gross load imposed on the highway by two (2) or more consecutive axles whose centers may be included between parallel transverse vertical planes spaced more than forty inches (40") and not more than ninety-six inches (96") apart, extending across the full width of the vehicle, shall not exceed thirty-four thousand pounds (34,000 lbs.).

(2) No one (1) axle of any such group of two (2) or more consecutive axles shall exceed the load permitted for a single axle.

(c) **(1) Maximum Weight on Front or Steering Axle.** The maximum weight imposed on the highway by the front or steering axle of a vehicle shall not exceed the amount of the manufacturer's axle weight rating for the front or steering axle or twenty thousand pounds (20,000 lbs.), whichever is less. If the vehicle has no plate attached by the manufacturer providing the axle and gross weight ratings, the maximum weight allowed for the front or steering axle shall be twelve thousand pounds (12,000 lbs.).

(2) The combined maximum weight imposed on the highway by a front or steering axle and any adjacent axle whose centers may be included between parallel transverse vertical planes spaced more than forty inches (40") and not more than ninety-six inches (96") apart shall not exceed twenty-four thousand pounds (24,000 lbs.).

(3) “Front or steering axle”, for the purposes of this subsection, shall be defined as an axle attached to the front of the vehicle and which is utilized to steer the vehicle on a given path or direction.

(d) **(1) Subject to the limit upon the weight imposed upon the highway through any one (1) axle as set forth in subsections (a)-(c)
of this section, no vehicle, or combination of vehicles, shall be operated upon the highways of this state when the gross weight is in excess of eighty thousand pounds (80,000 lbs.).

(2) Greater gross weights than permitted may be authorized by special permit issued by competent authority as authorized by law, or lesser gross weights will be required when highways are posted.

(e) (1) No vehicle, or combination of vehicles, shall operate upon any highway in this state when the total gross load imposed on the highway by the wheels of any one (1) single axle of such vehicle or combination exceeds eighteen thousand pounds (18,000 lbs.), nor when the total gross load imposed on the highway by two (2) or more consecutive axles of any such vehicle or combination of vehicles whose centers may be included between parallel transverse vertical planes spaced more than forty inches (40") and not more than ninety-six inches (96") apart, extending across the full width of the vehicle or combination of vehicles, exceeds thirty-two thousand pounds (32,000 lbs.), nor when the total gross weight of the vehicle, or combination of vehicles thereof, is in excess of seventy-three thousand two hundred eighty pounds (73,280 lbs.) unless the vehicle, or combination thereof, shall not exceed the value given in Table I corresponding to the distance in feet between the extreme axles of the group, measured longitudinally to the nearest foot.
(2) (A) If the Federal Highway Administration or the United States Congress prescribes or adopts vehicle size or weight limits greater than those prescribed by the Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1956, which limits exceed, in full or in part, the provisions of subsection (a), subsection (b), subsection (c), or subsection (d) of this section or this subsection, the State Highway Commission shall adopt size and weight limits comparable to those prescribed or adopted by the Federal Highway Administration or the United States Congress and shall authorize the limits to be used by owners or operators of vehicles while the vehicles are using highways within this state.

(B) No vehicle size or weight limit so adopted by the commission shall be less in any respect than those provided for in subsection (a), subsection (b), subsection (c), or subsection (d) of this section or this subsection.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% x</th>
<th>2 AXLES</th>
<th>3 AXLES</th>
<th>4 AXLES</th>
<th>5 AXLES</th>
<th>6 AXLES</th>
<th>7 AXLES</th>
<th>8 AXLES</th>
<th>9 AXLES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B &amp; less than</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td>34,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>39,000</td>
<td>42,900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>40,000</td>
<td>43,600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>44,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>45,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>45,900</td>
<td>50,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>46,500</td>
<td>51,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>47,000</td>
<td>52,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>48,000</td>
<td>52,500</td>
<td>56,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>48,500</td>
<td>53,000</td>
<td>56,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>48,500</td>
<td>54,000</td>
<td>55,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>54,500</td>
<td>56,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>51,000</td>
<td>55,000</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>51,500</td>
<td>56,000</td>
<td>61,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>52,500</td>
<td>56,500</td>
<td>61,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>53,500</td>
<td>57,000</td>
<td>62,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>54,000</td>
<td>58,000</td>
<td>63,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>54,000</td>
<td>58,000</td>
<td>63,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>55,000</td>
<td>58,500</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>68,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>56,000</td>
<td>60,500</td>
<td>69,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>57,000</td>
<td>62,000</td>
<td>71,000</td>
<td>72,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>57,500</td>
<td>63,000</td>
<td>71,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>58,500</td>
<td>64,000</td>
<td>72,500</td>
<td>74,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>59,000</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>74,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>59,000</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>74,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>59,500</td>
<td>66,500</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>60,000</td>
<td>67,000</td>
<td>75,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>60,500</td>
<td>68,000</td>
<td>76,000</td>
<td>77,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>62,000</td>
<td>68,500</td>
<td>78,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>62,000</td>
<td>68,500</td>
<td>78,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>63,000</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>78,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>63,000</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>78,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>64,000</td>
<td>71,000</td>
<td>79,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>64,500</td>
<td>71,500</td>
<td>79,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>65,000</td>
<td>72,000</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>66,000</td>
<td>72,500</td>
<td>80,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>67,000</td>
<td>73,000</td>
<td>81,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>68,000</td>
<td>73,500</td>
<td>81,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>69,000</td>
<td>74,000</td>
<td>82,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>69,000</td>
<td>74,500</td>
<td>82,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>71,000</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>83,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>72,000</td>
<td>75,500</td>
<td>83,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>73,000</td>
<td>76,000</td>
<td>82,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>73,000</td>
<td>76,500</td>
<td>82,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>75,000</td>
<td>77,000</td>
<td>83,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>76,000</td>
<td>77,500</td>
<td>83,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>77,000</td>
<td>78,000</td>
<td>84,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>78,000</td>
<td>78,500</td>
<td>84,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>79,000</td>
<td>79,000</td>
<td>85,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>79,500</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>85,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>80,000</td>
<td>81,000</td>
<td>86,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>81,000</td>
<td>81,500</td>
<td>86,500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOOTNOTE: This table reflects weight limits contained in Arkansas statutes and current Federal Highway Administration Bridge Formula limits.
(f) (1) (A) Vehicles, or a combination of vehicles, transporting products commonly recognized in interstate commerce at gross weights exceeding seventy-three thousand two hundred eighty pounds (73,280 lbs.) shall be permitted direct access across any highway in this state to or from the nearest federal interstate highway or the nearest state primary highway.

(B) Vehicles, or combinations thereof, shall be subject to the limits set forth in subsections (a)-(e) and (g) of this section.

(2) Where more than one (1) highway in this state affords access to or from the point of shipment or receipt within this state, the commission may designate the access route to or from the nearest federal interstate highway or state-designated primary highway.

(g) (1) (A) Vehicles, or combinations of vehicles, which vehicles or combinations of vehicles have a total outside width in excess of one hundred two inches (102") but not exceeding one hundred eight inches (108") used for hauling compacted seed cotton from the farm to the first point at which such seed cotton shall first undergo any processing, preparation for processing, or transformation from its compacted state shall be permitted an eight-thousand-pounds-per-axle variance above the maximum allowable gross axle weight for single and tandem axles set forth in subsections (a) and (b) and subdivision (c)(1) of this section; provided, no such variance for such vehicles from the formula prescribed in subsection (e) of this section, nor from the axle weight nor overall maximum gross weight shall be allowable on federal interstate highways. Provided, further, no vehicle or combination of vehicles permitted the above axle variance, which vehicle or combination of vehicles has only three (3) axles, shall exceed a maximum overall gross weight of seventy thousand pounds (70,000 lbs.) and no such vehicle or combination of vehicles permitted the above axle variance, which vehicle or combination of vehicles has four (4) or more axles, shall exceed a maximum overall gross weight of eighty thousand pounds (80,000 lbs.).

(B) Vehicles, or combinations of vehicles, with five (5) axles and used exclusively by the owner of livestock or poultry for hauling animal feed to the owner's livestock or poultry for consumption in this state shall be permitted an eight-percent variance above the allowable gross weight whenever the formula in subsection (e) of this section is applied to the vehicle or combination of vehicles. A maximum gross weight, including any allowable variance or tolerance, shall not exceed eighty thousand pounds (80,000 lbs.).
(C) Vehicles, or combinations of vehicles, used exclusively for hauling solid waste, as defined by rules promulgated by the commission, shall be permitted an eight-percent variance above the allowable gross weight whenever the formula in subsection (e) of this section is applied to the vehicle or combination of vehicles. However, the maximum gross weight, including any allowable variance or tolerance, shall not exceed eighty thousand pounds (80,000 lbs.).

(2) (A) Vehicles, or a combination of vehicles, meeting all of the requirements of subdivision (g)(1)(B) or subdivision (g)(1)(C) of this section shall not be required to meet the tandem axle load limits of subsection (b) of this section if the vehicles, or combinations thereof, do not exceed the allowable gross weight permitted by the formula in subsection (e) of this section, plus any variance, and do not exceed a gross weight of eighty thousand pounds (80,000 lbs.).

(B) (i) No tandem axle on any vehicle, or a combination of vehicles, meeting all of the requirements of subdivision (g)(1)(B) or subdivision (g)(1)(C) of this section shall exceed thirty-six thousand five hundred pounds (36,500 lbs.) under this subsection.

(ii) No variance on gross weight or axle shall be permitted on federal interstate highways.

(iii) When a violation of this subsection occurs, fines and penalties to be assessed for vehicles otherwise meeting the requirements of subdivision (g)(1)(B) or subdivision (g)(1)(C) of this section shall be computed only on the basis of the excess weight over and above the maximum weight for which the vehicle qualifies under the formula prescribed in subsection (e) of this section plus an eight-percent variance.

(iv) When a violation of this subsection occurs, fines and penalties to be assessed for vehicles otherwise meeting the requirements of subdivision (g)(1)(A) of this section shall be computed only on the basis of the excess weight over and above seventy thousand pounds (70,000 lbs.), including the variance, for a three-axle vehicle, or combination of vehicles, and only on the basis of the excess weight over and above eighty thousand pounds (80,000 lbs.), including the variance, for a vehicle, or combination of vehicles, with four (4) or more axles.

(h) (1) When any axle, including any enforcement tolerance, is overloaded, but the total weight of all axles, including the steering axle, does not exceed the maximum total weight allowed for all
axles, including the steering axle, the operator shall be permitted to unload a portion of the load or to shift the load if this will not overload some other axle, without being charged with violating this section and without being required to pay the penalties provided by law.

(2) The maximum axle load provided for in this section is subject to reduction as provided in §§ 27-35-101 — 27-35-103.

(i) (1) A truck tractor and single semi-trailer combination with five (5) axles hauling sand, gravel, rock, or crushed stone and vehicles or combinations of vehicles with five (5) axles hauling unfinished and unprocessed farm products, forest products, or other products of the soil shall be exempt from the federal bridge formula found in subsection (e) of this section on noninterstate highways in this state.

(2) (A) A truck tractor and single semi-trailer combination with five (5) axles hauling sand, gravel, rock, or crushed stone shall comply with a tandem axle limit of thirty-four thousand pounds (34,000 lbs.) and a single axle limit of twenty thousand pounds (20,000 lbs.) provided that the total gross weight shall not exceed eighty thousand pounds (80,000 lbs.).

(B) Vehicles, or combinations of vehicles, with five (5) axles hauling unfinished and unprocessed farm products, forest products, or other products of the soil shall comply with a tandem axle limit of thirty-six thousand five hundred pounds (36,500 lbs.) and a single axle limit of twenty thousand pounds (20,000 lbs.) provided that the total gross weight shall not exceed eighty-five thousand pounds (85,000 lbs.).

(C) Provided, no tandem axle shall exceed thirty-four thousand pounds (34,000 lbs.) while operated on the federal interstate highways of this state.

(3) No vehicle, or combination of vehicles, meeting all of the requirements of this subsection, shall be allowed any variance on overall gross weight or axle weight while operating on the federal interstate highways.

History.

27-35-204, 27-35-205. [Repealed.]

(a) (1) Except as provided in § 27-35-210(p), a vehicle operated upon the highways of this state shall not have a total outside width, unladen or with load, in excess of one hundred two inches (102″), excluding certain safety devices as designated by the state, unless a greater width is authorized by special permit issued by competent authority as provided in § 27-35-210.

(2) (A) Provided, vehicles as defined in § 27-14-104 utilized to transport compacted seed cotton from the farm to the first point at which such seed cotton shall first undergo any processing, preparation for processing, or transformation from its compacted state may operate upon all highways of this state, with the exception of federal interstate highways, with widths not exceeding one hundred eight inches (108″) without the special permit.

(B) However, the vehicles must be equipped and operated in compliance with the traffic laws of this state as well as all safety rules and regulations of the United States Department of Transportation and the State Highway Commission.

(C) The vehicles utilized to transport compacted seed cotton with widths exceeding one hundred two inches (102″), but not exceeding one hundred eight inches (108″), shall be equipped and operated with both front and rear bumpers if operated individually, or, if operated in combination with other vehicles, shall be equipped with a front bumper on the vehicle furnishing the motive power and with a rear bumper on the rear vehicle operated in that combination.

(D) (i) The vehicles, when operated individually or in combination with other vehicles on the roads, highways, or streets of this state shall be equipped with a sign or placard on the front and on the rear of the vehicle when operated individually, or on the front of the vehicle furnishing the motive power and on the rear of the vehicle operated in combination with the vehicle furnishing the motive power, when operated in combination, indicating that vehicle or combination of vehicles is slow-moving.

(ii) The signs or placards shall be of such a size, dimension, and color that it is readily apparent to the traveling public that the vehicle or combination is slow-moving and shall be in accordance with rules to be made and promulgated by the commission.

(b) Any person owning such a vehicle or combination of vehicles found operating the vehicle or combination on the highways, roads, or streets of this state without the required bumpers or without the required signs or placards shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor
and upon conviction shall be fined a sum of not less than three hundred dollars ($300) and not more than three thousand dollars ($3,000).

History.

27-35-207. Height of vehicles.

A vehicle operated upon the highways of this state, unladen or with load, shall not exceed a height of fourteen feet (14′) unless a greater height is authorized by a special permit issued by competent authority as provided in § 27-35-210.

History.


(a) (1) No single truck operated on the highways of this state, unladen or with load, shall have an overall length in excess of forty feet (40′).

(2) Provided, any single truck, unladen or with load, utilized to transport compacted seed cotton from the farm to the first point at which the seed cotton shall first undergo any processing, preparation for processing, or transformation from its compacted state may be operated on the highways of this state with an overall length in excess of forty feet (40′) but no more than fifty-five feet (55′).

(b) No bus operated on the highways of this state shall have an overall length in excess of forty-five feet (45′).

(c) (1) (A) No semitrailer or trailer operated on the highways of this state in a truck tractor-semitrailer combination or a truck tractor-trailer combination shall have an overall length, unladen or with load, greater than those lengths that were in actual and lawful use in this state on December 1, 1982.

(B) The state shall not establish or enforce any rule which imposes a semitrailer or trailer length limitation of less than fifty-three feet six inches (53’ 6″) on a semitrailer or trailer unit operating in combination with a truck tractor unit.

(2) (A) No semitrailer or trailer operated on the highways of this state in a truck tractor-semitrailer-trailer combination shall have an overall length, unladen or with load, in excess of twenty-eight feet (28′).
(B) Existing semitrailers or trailers of twenty-eight feet six inches (28' 6") that were in actual and lawful use on December 1, 1982, shall not be prohibited. 

(3) The length limitations described in this subsection shall be exclusive of coupling devices, energy conservation devices, and safety devices as provided by federal regulations. 

(d) (1) These length limitations shall not apply to:

(A) Vehicles operated in the daytime when transporting poles, pipes, machinery, or other objects of a structural nature which cannot readily be dismembered; or

(B) Vehicles transporting objects operated at nighttime by a public utility or its agents or by electric or telephone cooperatives or their agents when required for emergency repair of public facilities or properties or when operated under special permit as provided by law. 

(2) In respect to night transportation, every vehicle and the load thereon shall be equipped with a sufficient number of clearance lamps on both sides and marker lamps upon the extreme ends of any projecting load to clearly mark the dimensions of the load. 

(e) (1) (A) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this subchapter, a combination of vehicles engaged in the transportation of automobiles or other motor vehicles shall be permitted a load extension of four feet (4') beyond the front and six feet (6') beyond the rear of the combination. 

(B) This extension shall not be considered in determining the overall length of the combination of vehicles. 

(C) The total length of a motor vehicle authorized under subdivision (e)(1)(A) of this section shall not exceed eighty feet (80'). 

(2) Clearance lights or reflectors on the transported vehicles shall be used to delineate the extension of the load when applicable. 

(f) No motor vehicle shall be operated on the highways, roads, or streets of this state with more than two (2) trailing vehicles. 

(g) Subsection (a) of this section does not apply to vehicles collecting garbage, rubbish, refuse, or recyclable materials which are equipped with front-end loading attachments and containers provided that the vehicle is actively engaged in the collection of garbage, rubbish, refuse, or recyclable materials. For the purposes of this subsection, the term “actively engaged” shall mean during the actual process of collecting garbage, rubbish, refuse, or recyclable materials with the front-end loading attachment or attachments in the downward position.
(h) (1) The total length of a towaway trailer transporter combination shall not exceed eighty-two feet (82’).
(2) As used in this subsection:
   (A) “Towaway trailer transporter combination” means a combination of motor vehicles consisting of a trailer transporter towing unit and two (2) trailers or semitrailers that:
      (i) Have a total weight that does not exceed twenty-six thousand pounds (26,000 lbs.); and
      (ii) Carry no property and constitute inventory property of a manufacturer, distributor, or dealer of such trailers or semitrailers; and
   (B) “Trailer transporter towing unit” means a power unit that is not used to carry property when operating in a towaway trailer transporter combination.

27-35-209. Forestry machinery exemptions.
(a) Forestry machinery shall be exempt from the width and height limitations imposed by this subchapter, and all other statutes limiting the width and height of vehicles operating upon the state's highways.
(b) This section shall have no application to forest machinery traveling on federal interstate highways.

(a) (1) (A) The State Highway Commission, with respect to highways under its jurisdiction, and local authorities, with respect to highways under their jurisdiction, may, in their discretion and as provided in this section, upon receipt of application made in person, in writing, by telephone, or by any acceptable means of electronic communication, and upon good cause being shown therefor, issue a special permit in writing to applicants desiring to transport cargoes of such nature that the cargo cannot readily be taken apart, separated, dismembered, or otherwise reduced in size or weight.
   (B) The permit shall authorize the applicant to operate or move a vehicle or combination of vehicles of a size or weight
of vehicle or load exceeding the maximum specified in this subchapter or otherwise not in conformity with the provisions of this subchapter upon any highway under the jurisdiction of the agency granting the permit and for the maintenance of which the agency is responsible.

(C) No vehicle or combination of vehicles with a multi-unit or otherwise reducible overload may be issued a special permit as provided in this section.

(D) The commission may delegate to other state agencies the authority given in this section to issue special permits.

(2) (A) It is not necessary to obtain a permit for nor shall it be unlawful to move a vehicle or machinery in excess of the maximum width allowed under § 27-35-206 and that is used only for normal farm purposes that require the use of such vehicles or machinery as hay harvesting equipment, plows, tractors, bulldozers, or combines if:

(i) The vehicle or machinery is hauled on a vehicle licensed as a natural resources vehicle;
(ii) The vehicle or machinery is owned or leased by a person primarily engaged in farming operations and is being operated by an owner or lessor of the vehicle or machinery or the owner’s or lessor’s employee;
(iii) The vehicle or machinery is either:
   (a) Being transported by a farm machinery equipment dealer or repair person in making a delivery of a new or used vehicle or new or used machinery to the farm of the purchaser; or
   (b) Being used in making a pickup and delivery of the vehicle or machinery from the farm to a shop of a farm machinery equipment dealer or repair person for repairs and return to the farm; and
(iv) The movement is performed during daylight hours within a radius of fifty (50) miles of the point of origin and no part of the movement is upon any highway designated and known as a part of the national system of interstate and defense highways or any fully controlled access highway facility.

(B) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary or unless otherwise prohibited by federal law, movement of the vehicle or machinery under subdivision (a)(2)(A) of this section is allowed if:

(i) The vehicle or machinery is traveling on a section of U.S. Highway 63 that includes the roadway over the St. Francis Sunken Lands Wildlife Management Area.
between the exits for State Highway 149 and State Highway 14, as they existed on June 1, 2015;

(ii) The highway has been designated and known as a part of the Interstate Highway System and other routes within the National Highway System; and

(iii) The vehicle or machinery was permitted to legally operate on that section of U.S. Highway 63 or was permitted to legally operate on the highway before the highway was designated and known as a part of the Interstate Highway System and other routes within the National Highway System.

(C) It shall not be unlawful nor shall it be necessary to obtain a special permit to transport round bales of hay upon any public highway or road if the load does not exceed twelve feet (12') in width.

(D) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (a)(2)(A) of this section, permits may be issued for the movement of earthmoving equipment that is a tractor with dirt pan in tow used primarily for farming operations to travel upon the state highways in excess of a fifty-mile radius of the point of origin or for the movement of earthmoving equipment that is a tractor with dirt pan in tow used primarily for commercial earthmoving operations for travel upon state highways of any distance subject to the following requirements:

(i) The permit shall be issued only to owners or lessors of the vehicles who are primarily engaged in farming or commercial earthmoving operations;

(ii) The permit issued shall be limited to daylight operation for a specified seventy-two-hour period and shall specify the route of travel;

(iii) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary or unless otherwise prohibited by federal law, no part of the movement may be upon any interstate highway or fully controlled access facility unless:

(a) The earthmoving equipment is traveling on a section of U.S. Highway 63 that includes the roadway over the St. Francis Sunken Lands Wildlife Management Area between the exits for State Highway 149 and State Highway 14, as they existed on June 1, 2015;

(b) The highway has been designated and known as a part of the Interstate Highway System and other routes within the National Highway System; and
(c) The earthmoving equipment was permitted to legally operate on that section of U.S. Highway 63 or permitted to legally operate on the highway before the highway was designated and known as a part of the Interstate Highway System and other routes within the National Highway System;

(iv) Proof of liability insurance for the tow vehicle shall be submitted to the Arkansas Department of Transportation;

(v) Vehicles shall be accompanied by a front escort vehicle with flashing amber lights, radio contact with the vehicle operator, and “wide load” signs;

(vi) (a) Vehicles may be moved in convoys of no more than three (3) vehicles with escorts at the front and rear of the convoy.

(b) Convoys shall pull off the highway at sufficient intervals to allow traffic to pass;

(vii) A permit may be issued for no more than two (2) dirt pans to be towed by one (1) tractor; and

(viii) Permit fees shall be set by the commission.

(E) (i) It shall not be necessary to obtain a permit, and it shall be lawful to move any motor home or camping trailer in excess of the maximum width prescribed under § 27-35-206 if the excess width is attributable to a noncargo-carrying appurtenance that extends no more than six inches (6") beyond the body of the vehicle.

(ii) As used in this section, “appurtenance” means:

(a) Awnings and awning support hardware; and

(b) Any appendage that is intended to be an integral part of a motor home or camping trailer.

(b) (1) (A) Except as is otherwise provided for by law, no application shall include nor shall any permit be issued for more than a single continuous movement or operation by one (1) vehicle.

(B) An application may include a request for and a permit may be issued for two (2) or more consecutive movements or operations by a vehicle, all of which shall be executed or performed within six (6) consecutive days and which must be limited to two (2) contiguous counties within the state, which counties must be specified at the time of application.

(C) (i) An application may include a request for a permit for consecutive movements or operations of a vehicle with a cargo not exceeding ten feet eight inches (10’ 8”) in width along one (1) designated route, all of which movements or operations have origins from an adjacent state and which
movements or operations shall be executed or performed within the period of valid vehicle registration.

(ii) A permit may be issued at a fee of one thousand dollars ($1,000) per year.

(iii) The permit shall be limited to one (1) county within the state where the one-way mileage into that county and within the state is no greater than fifteen (15) miles.

(2) (A) (i) Upon application and the payment of an annual fee of one hundred dollars ($100), the Director of State Highways and Transportation shall issue a special permit for the movement of a crane which exceeds the length as provided in § 27-35-208, and which is moved on pneumatic tires within a radius of thirty-five (35) miles of a point of origin of the movement, for a period of one (1) year from the date of the issuance of the permit.

(ii) Upon an application containing satisfactory proof that the vehicle is utilized solely for the following movements, the director may issue a special permit for a maximum load overhang beyond the front of a vehicle, which load exceeds the maximum provided in § 27-35-106, but not exceeding five feet (5'), for a vehicle equipped with pneumatic tires and utilized exclusively for the movements of cranes for a period of not more than one (1) year.

(B) (i) Upon application and the payment of an annual fee, the director shall issue a special permit for the movement of a vehicle of special design utilized exclusively for the drilling of water wells, or for the movement of auger equipment utilized exclusively for loading agricultural aircraft, which exceeds the length as provided in § 27-35-106 or § 27-35-208 and which is moved on pneumatic tires, for a period of one (1) year from the date of issuance of the permit.

(ii) (a) For annual movements within a radius of thirty-five (35) miles of a point of origin of the movements, the annual fee shall be one hundred dollars ($100).

(b) For annual movements exceeding the thirty-five-mile radius, the annual fee shall be three hundred dollars ($300).

(C) The permits authorized by this subsection may contain limitations on the speed of operation and the routes of operation as the director may deem necessary for safety to the traveling public.

(3) The permits authorized by this subsection for the overlength vehicle or vehicles shall not affect the other requirements of this section that special permits be obtained for
vehicles exceeding other maximum size and weight limitations imposed by law.

(c) The application for any permit shall specifically describe:
   (1) The vehicle and the load to be operated or moved;
   (2) The origin and destination of the vehicle and load;
   (3) The approximate dates within which the operation or movement is to be completed; and
   (4) The particular highways for which a permit to operate is requested.

(d) Any agency authorized in this section to issue special permits is authorized:
   (1) To issue or withhold the permit based upon the following factors:
       (A) The condition and state of repair of the highway involved;
       (B) The ability of the highways to carry the overweight or oversized vehicle;
       (C) The danger to the traveling public from the standpoint of safety; or
       (D) Findings of repeated violations of permits issued under this section as established by properly promulgated and adopted agency rules;
   (2) To establish seasonal or other time limitations within which the vehicles described may be operated on the highways indicated;
   (3) To otherwise limit or prescribe conditions of operation of the vehicles when necessary to assure against damage to the road foundation, surfaces, or structures; and
   (4) To require a bond or other security as may be deemed necessary by the agency to compensate for any injury to any roadway or road structure arising out of the operation under the permit.

(e) (1) A charge of seventeen dollars ($17.00) shall be made for each special permit.
   (2) In addition, for each ton or major fraction thereof to be hauled in excess of the lawful weight and load for that vehicle or combination of vehicles, charges shall be made as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mileage to Be Traveled is:</th>
<th>On Each Ton, Per Ton or Fraction Thereof</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not more than 100 miles</td>
<td>$ 8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 miles to 150 miles, inclusive</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
151 miles to 200 miles, inclusive 12.00

201 miles to 250 miles, inclusive 14.00

Over 251 miles ........................................................ 16.00

(3) In addition to the fees prescribed in subdivisions (e)(1) and (2) of this section, a fee not to exceed five hundred dollars ($500) shall be charged for a vehicle, unladen or with load, whose gross weight is one hundred eighty thousand pounds (180,000 lbs.) or greater.

(f) (1) Each permit shall be carried in the vehicle to which it refers and shall be open to inspection by any police officer or authorized agent of any authority granting the permit.

(2) No person shall violate any of the terms or conditions of the special permit.

(g) It shall be the duty of the respective agencies authorized in this section:

(1) To issue the permits provided for in this section;

(2) To collect the fees therefor at the time of the issuance of the permits, except that any applicant may furnish a corporate surety bond guaranteeing the payment of fees for permits as may be issued during any period of time, in accordance with the rules promulgated by the issuing agency; and

(3) To transmit the fees to the Treasurer of State to be credited to the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund.

(h) No fee shall be charged to any federal, state, county, or municipal governmental agency for any permit issued under the provisions of this section when the vehicle involved is public property and the proposed movement is on official business.

(i) (1) The commission is hereby authorized to issue permits for the movement of any overweight mobile construction vehicle or equipment upon highways under the commission's jurisdiction provided that the vehicle or equipment is equipped with pneumatic tires and has been reduced in size and weight until further reduction is impractical.

(2) A charge of seventeen dollars ($17.00) shall be made for each special permit. In addition, for each ton or major fraction thereof to be hauled in excess of the lawful weight and load for that vehicle or equipment, charges shall be made as follows:
(j) (1) The commission may issue special permits authorizing the transport of round bales of hay on controlled highways under its jurisdiction provided that the load does not exceed ten feet (10') in width.

(2) The special permits shall be issued without a fee or other charge and shall expire three (3) days after the date of issuance.

(k) (1) The commission is authorized to issue special permits at a charge of one hundred dollars ($100) for a one-year permit for the movement of cross ties from their first point of processing to the point at which they shall undergo creosote processing by five-axle vehicles registered and licensed pursuant to § 27-14-601(a)(3)(G)(ii) where the loaded weight on any tandem axle on the vehicles is greater than the allowable tandem axle limit of thirty-four thousand pounds (34,000 lbs.) provided that the one-way mileage for the trip is no greater than one hundred (100) miles, that no tandem axle weight exceeds thirty-six thousand five hundred pounds (36,500 lbs.), and that no portion of the trip is on any part of the federal interstate highways.

(2) The commission shall issue no more than five (5) special permits to the same person during the same calendar year.

(l) Notwithstanding a provision of law to the contrary and upon application and payment of a permit fee, the commission may issue a special permit per vehicle valid for one (1) single trip to be executed or performed within six (6) consecutive days of the issuance of the permit or for a one-year period along a specified route that authorizes the movement of sealed containerized cargo units upon highways under the commission's jurisdiction subject to the restrictions and conditions deemed appropriate by the commission as contained within this section and the following additional restrictions:

(1) The containerized cargo units must be part of international trade and be moved on the highways due to importation from or exportation to another country;

(2) A copy of the international bill of lading signed by a customs official or an international bill of lading with equipment interchange and inspection report must be submitted to the commission before a single-trip permit may be issued;
(3) For units issued a special permit valid for a one-year period, copies of the international bills of lading for each individual unit signed by a customs official or international bills of lading with equipment interchange and inspection reports for each individual unit must be submitted every thirty (30) days to the commission;

(4) The operators of the units shall at all times have in their possession a copy of the documents as described in subdivision (l)(2) of this section;

(5) All five-axle vehicles operating under a sealed containerized cargo unit permit shall have a minimum of five (5) full-time load-bearing axles and shall not exceed twenty thousand pounds (20,000 lbs.) per axle or total gross vehicle weight of ninety thousand pounds (90,000 lbs.);

(6) All six-axle vehicles operating under a sealed containerized cargo unit permit shall have a minimum of six (6) full-time load-bearing axles and shall not exceed twenty thousand pounds (20,000 lbs.) per axle or total gross vehicle weight of ninety-five thousand pounds (95,000 lbs.);

(7) A vehicle operating under a sealed containerized cargo unit permit shall not exceed the legal width, length, or height restrictions as set out in this subchapter;

(8) The payment of the charges for each single-trip special permit shall be ascertained in the manner set out in subsection (e) of this section; and

(9) The payment of the charges for each one-year special permit shall not exceed five thousand five hundred dollars ($5,500).

(m) (1) The commission is authorized to issue special permits to towing businesses for the operation of wreckers or towing vehicles used as emergency vehicles under § 27-36-305(b) when the operation and movement of the vehicle or combination of vehicles exceed the maximum size and weight limitations imposed by law as provided under this subsection.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary and upon application and payment of a permit fee per wrecker or tow vehicle not to exceed five hundred dollars ($500), the commission, through the director, may issue a special permit valid for one (1) single trip or for a period of one (1) year that authorizes a towing business licensed under § 27-50-1203 to use a wrecker or tow vehicle permitted under this subdivision (m) to move at any time of day or night a vehicle that is disabled or wrecked when that movement:

(A) Results in an oversized, overweight, or both oversized and overweight combination of vehicles; and
(B) Is the initial movement of disabled or wrecked vehicles
or combination of vehicles from highways, roads, streets, or
highway rights-of-way to:
   (i) The nearest point of storage or repair used by the
towing or wrecker company;
   (ii) The nearest point of storage or repair used by the
owner or operator of the vehicle; or
   (iii) The nearest authorized repair center for the
vehicle.

(n) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary and
upon application and payment of a permit fee not to exceed five
hundred dollars ($500), the commission may issue a special permit
valid for one (1) single trip or for a one-year period that authorizes
the movement of a semitrailer or trailer unit, unladen or with load,
operating in combination with a truck tractor unit, which exceeds the
length as provided in § 27-35-208, but not exceeding fifty-seven feet
(57').

(o) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary and
upon application and payment of a permit fee not to exceed five
hundred dollars ($500), the commission may issue a special permit
valid for one (1) single trip or for a one-year period that authorizes
the movement on state highways of a truck tractor and single semi-
trailer combination with five (5) axles hauling animal feed to livestock
or poultry, which exceeds the maximum gross weight as provided in
§ 27-35-203, with a tandem axle limit of thirty-six thousand five
hundred pounds (36,500 lbs.) and a single axle limit of twenty
thousand pounds (20,000 lbs.), and a total gross weight of eighty-
five thousand pounds (85,000 lbs.).

(p) (1) Except as provided in subdivision (a)(2)(A) of this section,
the commission may issue a special permit valid for one (1) year
authorizing the movement of a vehicle hauling farm machinery
equipment that exceeds the maximum width authorized under § 27-
35-206, but does not exceed twelve feet (12'), if a farm machinery
equipment dealer:
   (A) Applies to the commission for the special permit; and
   (B) Pays a fee not to exceed five hundred dollars ($500)
per vehicle authorized under this subdivision (p)(1).

   (2) A farm machinery equipment dealer is responsible for the
safe routing of a vehicle issued a permit under subdivision (p)(1)
of this section, including without limitation ensuring the highways
traveled by the vehicle are sufficiently wide for the safety of the
vehicle and the traveling public.

   (3) The commission may require that a farm machinery
equipment dealer provide a bond or other security to
compensate the Arkansas Department of Transportation in the event of:
(A) Damage to a highway or a highway structure caused by a vehicle issued a permit under subdivision (p)(1) of this section; or
(B) Costs related to the extrication of a vehicle issued a permit under subdivision (p)(1) of this section from a width-restricted highway or a highway construction or maintenance zone.

(4) A vehicle issued a permit under subdivision (p)(1) of this section shall not exceed the height, length, or weight restrictions required under this subchapter.

(q) (1) The commission may issue a special permit valid for one (1) year authorizing the movement of a truck tractor and semi-trailer combination, or a truck tractor and semi-trailer-trailer combination, with a minimum of five (5) axles hauling agronomic or horticultural crops in their natural state that exceed the maximum gross weight as provided in § 27-35-203 but do not exceed a total gross weight of one hundred thousand pounds (100,000 lbs.).

(2) A truck tractor and semi-trailer combination, or a truck tractor and semi-trailer-trailer combination, issued a permit under subdivision (q)(1) of this section shall not exceed the height, length, or width restrictions required under this chapter.

(3) The Arkansas Department of Transportation in coordination with the Department of Agriculture shall promulgate rules necessary to implement this subsection, including without limitation the criteria required to qualify for the issuance of a special permit.

(r) (1) Upon application, the commission may issue a special permit valid for one (1) year for the movement of a truck tractor and single semitrailer combination with five (5) axles for the hauling of forestry equipment in excess of the maximum gross weight as provided in § 27-35-203 but not more than:
(A) Twenty thousand pounds (20,000 lbs.) for a single axle, or forty-six thousand pounds (46,000 lbs.) for a tandem axle; and
(B) One hundred four thousand pounds (104,000 lbs.) of total gross weight.

(2) The fee for the special permit shall not exceed two hundred fifty dollars ($250).

(3) The Arkansas Department of Transportation shall adopt rules necessary to implement this subsection, including without limitation the criteria required to qualify for the issuance of a special permit.

History.
27-35-211. Disposition of fees and penalties.

All fees and penalties collected under the provisions of §§ 27-35-202 and 27-35-210 shall be remitted by the tenth day of each month to the Administration of Justice Funds Section of the Office of Administrative Services of the Department of Finance and Administration on a form provided by that section for deposit into the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund.

History.

27-35-212. [Repealed.]

27-35-213. Persons permitted to stop and direct traffic.

(a) In addition to the requirements on persons and payloads issued overweight or oversize permits to move on Arkansas highways under § 27-35-210, a person issued an overweight or oversize permit under this subchapter shall be authorized to temporarily stop or halt traffic and safely direct, control, and regulate traffic around the overweight or oversize payload while maneuvering his or her overweight or oversize payloads on or off the public streets or highways.

(b) Provided, however, that no overweight or oversize permitted payload shall ever halt or stop traffic on a public street or highway while maneuvering on or off the street or highway for more than three (3) minutes or stop or halt traffic within five hundred feet (500′) from the crest of a hill.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 3
MANUFACTURED HOMES AND HOUSES

27-35-301. Definitions.
As used in this subchapter:
(1) [Repealed.]
(2) “Insurance” means a policy of liability insurance, the limits of which are one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000) for the first bodily injury or death, three hundred thousand dollars ($300,000) for bodily injury or death for each accident, and one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000) for property damage resulting from the accident;
(3) “Manufactured home unit” means a structure constructed for use as a dwelling, office, or classroom which is more than eight feet (8′) in width or sixty feet (60′) in length and is capable of being moved upon the highways when combined with a pulling vehicle;
(4) “Overlength” means any manufactured home unit in excess of sixty feet (60′) in length;
(5) “Overwidth” means any manufactured home unit in excess of eight feet (8′) in width;
(6) “Special permit” means a written permission to move manufactured home units interstate and intrastate on the highways of this state;
(7) “Structures” means a building, either portable or permanent, other than a manufactured home unit, which cannot be disassembled or reduced in size without substantial damage to the structure, and:
   (A) Where any person lives or carries on a business or other calling;
   (B) Where people assemble for purposes of business, government, education, religion, entertainment, or public transportation; or
   (C) Which is customarily used for overnight accommodation of persons, whether or not a person is actually present. Each unit of a structure divided into separately occupied units is itself a structure;
“Traveled way” means the portion of the roadway for the movement of vehicles, exclusive of shoulders and auxiliary lanes; and
(9) “Width” means the largest overall width of a manufactured home in the traveling mode, including bay windows, roof projections, overhangs, or eaves under which there is no interior space.

History.

Manufactured home units eight feet (8’) or less in width and sixty feet (60’) or less in length may be moved on the highways of this state without the procurement of the special permit under this subchapter.

History.

The Arkansas Department of Transportation shall promulgate rules covering the application for, and issuance of, special permits for the safe movement of manufactured home units in accordance with the provisions of this subchapter.

History.

27-35-304. Special permit to move — Fee.
(a) (1) Manufactured home units may be lawfully moved interstate and intrastate on the highways, roads, and streets of this state by procuring a special permit issued by the Arkansas Department of Transportation.
(2) A permit shall be required for each single continuous movement of each manufactured home unit.
(3) Manufactured home units in excess of sixteen feet six inches (16’ 6") in width may be moved upon the public highways of this state by obtaining an emergency permit approved by the department. Factors to be considered in approval of the emergency permit shall include, but not be limited to:
   (A) Maximum overall width;
   (B) Distance to travel;
(C) Condition of the highway; and
(D) The volume and type of traffic.

(4) No special permit shall be issued for any manufactured home unit exceeding eighteen feet (18') in width.

(b) (1) The rules of the State Highway Commission, with respect to the movement of manufactured homes upon the highways of this state shall be equally applicable to the movement of manufactured homes upon city streets and county roads in this state.

(2) No municipality or county shall require local permits, bonds, fees, or licenses for the interstate or intrastate movement of manufactured homes permitted by the department.

(c) (1) Special permits required under this subchapter may be obtained from any department weigh station or from the central offices of the department, and the department shall charge a fee of seventeen dollars ($17.00) for the permit, provided that the manufactured home unit to be moved does not exceed sixteen feet six inches (16' 6") in width.

(2) The department shall charge a fee of no more than one hundred fifty dollars ($150) if the manufactured home to be moved is greater than sixteen feet six inches (16' 6") in width but does not exceed eighteen feet (18') in width.

History.


(a) Special permits shall be issued to any licensed carrier, dealer, or manufacturer who files with the Arkansas Department of Transportation evidence of acceptable insurance coverage.

(b) (1) Persons moving their personal manufactured home units not over twelve feet (12') wide, exclusive of clearance lights, registered to such persons, and not for the purpose of sale, with a truck of not less than one-ton factory rated capacity, equipped with such devices and safety equipment and in compliance with safety regulations as required by the Interstate Commerce Commission as the pulling vehicle, when the driver of a pulling vehicle is experienced in such driving, shall be entitled to a special permit upon a showing of evidence that they have insurance acceptable to the department for, and title to, the manufactured home unit.

(2) The person applying for the permit will be allowed to move his or her manufactured home unit to the first point where a permit may be secured.

History.
27-35-306. Times and places for moving overwidth or overlength manufactured homes.

(a) Overwidth or overlength manufactured home units shall be moved on those highways, roads, and streets and at times and under conditions as may be designated by the Arkansas Department of Transportation.

(b) The department shall not issue any permits for the movement of a manufactured home unit over any highway, road, or street, which movement, in the opinion of the department, would endanger the traveling public or would potentially damage any structures or signs on or adjacent to any highway, road, or street.

(c) To the extent that the application of this section to highways which are a part of the national system of interstate and defense highways, as referred to in 23 U.S.C. § 103(d) [repealed], would cause the State of Arkansas to be deprived of any federal funds for highway purposes, then this subchapter, to such extent, shall not be applicable to highways which are a part of the national system of interstate and defense highways.

(d) The designated routes, times, and speeds for the movement shall be clearly shown in the permit.

(e) The acceptance of a permit by an applicant will be considered a clear commitment for compliance with all of the provisions of this subchapter and for compliance with the safety regulations prescribed by the department for such movement.

(f) (1) Overwidth or overlength manufactured home units ten feet (10') or less in width shall not be moved on Sundays or such legal holidays as shall be specified by the department. Additionally, the units shall not be moved on Saturday afternoons, if it is determined by the department that the movement would endanger the safety of the traveling public due to anticipated traffic volumes being greater than normal on the particular highway or section of highway on which the movement is sought to be made, where traffic volumes are anticipated to be greater than normal due to a special event, including, but not limited to, college or university athletic events, or regional or state fairs scheduled for that particular Saturday.

(2) Overwidth or overlength manufactured home units ten feet (10') or more in width shall not be moved on Sundays or such legal holidays as shall be specified by the department. Additionally, the units shall not be moved on Saturdays, if it is determined by the department that the movement would endanger the safety of the traveling public due to anticipated traffic volumes being greater than normal on the particular
highway or section of highway on which the movement is sought to be made, where traffic volumes are anticipated to be greater than normal due to a special event, including, but not limited to, college or university athletic events, or regional or state fairs scheduled for that particular Saturday.

(g) (1) On any controlled-access, divided highway with four (4) or more lanes, any manufactured home in excess of fourteen feet nine inches (14′ 9″) in width shall be accompanied by one (1) escort vehicle. The escort vehicle shall travel behind the manufactured home.

   (2) (A) On all other highways, the movement of manufactured homes in excess of twelve feet (12′) in width through fourteen feet nine inches (14′ 9″) in width shall be accompanied by one (1) escort vehicle. The escort vehicle shall travel in front of the manufactured home.

   (B) The movement of manufactured homes in excess of fourteen feet nine inches (14′ 9″) in width shall be accompanied by two (2) escort vehicles. One (1) escort vehicle shall travel in front of the manufactured home, and one (1) escort vehicle shall travel behind the manufactured home.

History.

27-35-307. Payment of fees on monthly basis.
   (a) Persons posting a surety bond with the Arkansas Department of Transportation in the amount of one thousand dollars ($1,000), payable on default to the State of Arkansas, shall be allowed to pay the fees accruing for permits on a monthly basis.
   (b) Should the person fail to pay any sum owing to the department within thirty (30) days after due, the department may execute on the bond.

History.

27-35-308. Disposition of fees.
   (a) All fees collected under the provisions of this subchapter shall forthwith be deposited into the State Treasury as special revenues.
   (b) The net amount shall be credited to the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund, there to be used for the operation
27-35-309. Transportation of houses and other structures.

(a) Qualified house or structural movers in this state who have met the financial responsibility requirements of the laws of this state and rules of the Arkansas Department of Transportation shall be authorized to move upon the public highways of this state houses and other structures up to and including twenty-eight feet six inches (28’ 6”) in width, exclusive of roof overhang, upon obtaining a permit as required by law.

(b) (1) If determined to be in the best interest of the state and where special circumstances are shown to exist, houses and other structures having a width in excess of twenty-eight feet six inches (28’ 6”), excluding roof overhang, may be moved upon the public highways of this state by obtaining a permit approved by the Director of State Highways and Transportation.

(2) Factors to be considered in approval of the special permit shall include:
   (A) Maximum overall width;
   (B) Distance to travel;
   (C) Condition of the highway; and
   (D) The volume or type of traffic.

(c) (1) The State Highway Commission may issue such special rules for the movement of houses and other structures on the highways as the commission deems necessary for the protection of the public safety.

(2) (A) The rules of the commission, with respect to the movement of overwidth, overheight, or overlength loads upon the highways of this state shall be equally applicable to the movement of houses and other structures upon city streets and county roads of this state.

   (B) Municipalities and counties, respectively, may make and enforce other rules and regulations regarding the movement of houses and other structures on city streets and on county roads as they deem appropriate.

(d) The provisions of this section are supplemental to the existing laws of this state pertaining to the moving of houses and other structures upon the public highways of this state and shall repeal only laws, or parts of laws, specifically in conflict with this section.

History.

27-35-310. Persons permitted to stop and direct traffic.

(a) In addition to the requirements on persons and payloads issued permits to move manufactured homes and houses on Arkansas highways under §§ 27-35-304 and 27-35-309, a person issued a permit to move manufactured homes or houses under this subchapter shall be authorized to temporarily stop or halt traffic and to safely direct, control, and regulate traffic around the manufactured home or house while maneuvering his or her payloads on or off the public streets, highways, or bridges.

(b) Provided, however, that no person moving a permitted manufactured home or house shall ever halt or stop traffic on a public street or highway while maneuvering a manufactured home or house on or off the street or highway for more than three (3) minutes or stop or halt traffic within five hundred feet (500’) from the crest of a hill.

History.
CHAPTER 36
LIGHTING REGULATIONS
SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS

   It is a misdemeanor for any person to drive or move, or for the
owner to cause or knowingly permit to be driven or moved, on any
highway any vehicle or combination of vehicles, which is in such
unsafe condition as to endanger any person or which does not
contain those parts, or which is not at all times equipped with lamps
in proper condition and adjustment as required in this chapter, or
which is equipped in any manner in violation of this chapter, or for
any person to do any act forbidden or fail to perform any act required
under this chapter.

History.

27-36-102. Exemptions from provisions.
   The provisions of this chapter with respect to lamps on vehicles
shall not apply to implements of husbandry, road machinery, road
rollers, or farm tractors except as made applicable by this chapter.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 2
LIGHTING REQUIREMENTS GENERALLY

27-36-201 — 27-36-203. [Repealed.]

27-36-204. When lighted lamps required.

(a) (1) Every vehicle, except motorcycles and motor-driven cycles, upon a highway within this state at any time from one-half (½) hour after sunset to one-half (½) hour before sunrise and at any other time when there is not sufficient light to render clearly discernible persons and vehicles on the highway at a distance of five hundred feet (500’) ahead shall display lighted lamps and illuminating devices as respectively required for different classes of vehicles, subject to exceptions with respect to parked vehicles as stated.

(2) (A) Every vehicle, except motorcycles and motor-driven cycles, upon a street or highway within this state shall display lighted lamps and illuminating devices, as respectively required for different classes of vehicles, during any period in which the vehicle’s windshield wipers are being used for clearing or cleaning rain, snow, or other precipitation from the windshield because of inclement weather.

(B) (i) No vehicle or the operator of the vehicle shall be stopped, inspected, or detained solely for violations of the requirements of subdivision (a)(2)(A) of this section.

(ii) When any vehicle operator is stopped by a law enforcement officer and the law enforcement officer notes that the provisions of subdivision (a)(2)(A) of this section have not been violated, any fine levied against the vehicle operator as a result of being stopped shall be reduced by five dollars ($5.00) as an incentive to comply with the provisions of subdivision (a)(2)(A) of this section.

(C) Any person who violates the provisions of subdivision (a)(2)(A) of this section shall be subject to a fine not to exceed twenty-five dollars ($25.00), and, if a person is convicted, pleads guilty, pleads nolo contendere, or forfeits bond for a violation hereof, no court costs or other costs or fees shall be assessed.
(b) Every motorcycle and every motor-driven cycle upon a street or highway within this state at any time shall display lighted lamps and illuminating devices as respectively required for different classes of vehicles, subject to exceptions with respect to parked vehicles as stated.

(c) Whenever a requirement is declared as to distance from which certain lamps and devices shall render objects visible or within which the lamps or devices shall be visible, the provisions shall apply during the times stated in subsection (a) of this section in respect to a vehicle without load when upon a straight, level, unlighted highway under normal atmospheric conditions, unless a different time or condition is expressly stated.

(d) Whenever a requirement is declared as to the mounted height of lamps or devices, it shall mean from the center of the lamp or device to the level ground upon which the vehicle stands when the vehicle is without a load.

History.

27-36-205. Use of parking lights.

(a) No motor vehicle shall be operated on the public streets, highways, or roads of this state while the parking lights or lamps of the motor vehicle are on unless the headlamps are also on.

(b) This section shall not apply to a motor vehicle which is parked.

History.


(a) Whenever a vehicle is parked or stopped upon a roadway or shoulder adjacent thereto, whether attended or unattended during the times mentioned in § 27-36-204, the vehicle shall be equipped with one (1) or more lamps which shall exhibit a white or amber light on the roadway side visible from a distance of five hundred feet (500') to the front of the vehicle and a red light visible a distance of five hundred feet (500') to the rear.

(b) Local authorities may provide by ordinance or resolution that no lights need be displayed upon any vehicle when stopped or parked in accordance with local parking regulations upon a highway where there is sufficient light to reveal any person or object within a distance of five hundred feet (500') upon the highway.

(c) Any lighted headlamps upon a parked vehicle shall be depressed or dimmed.
27-36-207. Number of driving lamps required or permitted.

(a) At all times specified in § 27-36-204, at least two (2) lighted lamps shall be displayed, one (1) on each side at the front of every motor vehicle, except when the vehicle is parked subject to the regulations governing lights on parked vehicles.

(b) Whenever a motor vehicle equipped with headlamps as required in this subchapter is also equipped with any auxiliary lamps or a spot lamp or any other lamp on the front thereof projecting a beam of an intensity greater than three hundred candlepower (300 cp), not more than a total of four (4) of any lamps on the front of a vehicle shall be lighted at any one time when on a highway.

27-36-208. Special restrictions on lamps.

(a) Any lighted lamp or illuminating device upon a motor vehicle, other than headlamps, spot lamps, auxiliary lamps, flashing turn signals, emergency vehicle warning lamps, and school bus warning lamps, which projects a beam of light of an intensity greater than three hundred candlepower (300 cp) shall be so directed that no part of the high intensity portion of the beam will strike the level of the roadway on which the vehicle stands at a distance of more than seventy-five feet (75') from the vehicle.

(b) (1) No person shall drive or move any vehicle or equipment upon any highway with any lamp or device thereon displaying a red, blue, or green light visible from directly in front of the center thereof.

(2) This subsection shall not apply to any vehicle upon which a red light visible from the front is expressly authorized or required by this subchapter.

(c) Flashing lights are prohibited except on:

(1) An authorized emergency vehicle;
(2) A school bus;
(3) A funeral procession as provided in § 27-49-113;
(4) Any vehicle as a means of indicating a right or left turn; or
(5) Any vehicle as a means of indicating the presence of a vehicular traffic hazard requiring unusual care in approaching, overtaking, or passing.
27-36-209. Headlamps.

(a) (1) Every motor vehicle, other than a motorcycle or motor-driven cycle, shall be equipped with at least two (2) headlamps, with at least one (1) on each side of the front of the motor vehicle.

   (2) The headlamps shall comply with the requirements and limitations set forth in this subchapter.

(b) Every motorcycle and every motor-driven cycle shall be equipped with at least one (1) and not more than (2) headlamps, which shall comply with the requirements and limitations of this subchapter.

(c) Every headlamp upon every motor vehicle, including every motorcycle and motor-driven cycle, shall be located at a height measured from the center of the headlamp of not more than fifty-four inches (54"") nor less than twenty-four inches (24""), to be measured as set forth in § 27-36-204.

(d) A covering, coating, or any type of alteration that reduces the illumination intensity of a headlamp must be removed from the headlamp during any time that the use of headlamps is required.

History.

27-36-210. Multiple-beam road lighting equipment.

(a) Except as otherwise provided, the headlamps or the auxiliary driving lamp or the auxiliary passing lamp, or combination thereof, on motor vehicles, other than motorcycles or motor-driven cycles, shall be so arranged that the driver may select at will between distributions of light projected to different elevations.

(b) The lamps may, in addition, be so arranged that the selection can be made automatically, subject to the following limitations:

   (1) There shall be an uppermost distribution of light, or composite beam, so aimed and of such intensity as to reveal persons and vehicles at a distance of at least three hundred fifty feet (350') ahead for all conditions of loading;

   (2) There shall be a lowermost distribution of light, or composite beam, so aimed and of sufficient intensity to reveal persons and vehicles at a distance of at least one hundred feet (100') ahead; and

   (3) On a straight level road under any condition of loading, none of the high-intensity portion of the beam shall be directed to
strike the eyes of an approaching driver.

(c) (1) Every new motor vehicle, other than a motorcycle or motor-driven cycle, registered in this state after July 1, 1955, which has multiple-beam road lighting equipment shall be equipped with a beam indicator, which shall be lighted whenever the uppermost distribution of light from the headlamps is in use and shall not otherwise be lighted.

(2) The indicator shall be so designed and located that, when lighted, it will be readily visible without glare to the driver of the vehicle so equipped.

History.
Acts 1937, No. 300, § 115; Pope's Dig., § 6775; Acts 1955, No. 158, § 1; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-713.

27-36-211. Use of multiple-beam road lighting equipment.
Whenever a motor vehicle is being operated on a roadway or shoulder adjacent thereto during the times specified in § 27-36-204, the driver shall use a distribution of light, or composite beam, directed high enough and of sufficient intensity to reveal persons and vehicles at a safe distance in advance of the vehicle, subject to the following requirements and limitations:

(1) (A) Whenever a driver of a vehicle approaches an oncoming vehicle within five hundred feet (500'), the driver shall use a distribution of light, or composite beam, so aimed that the glaring rays are not projected into the eyes of the oncoming driver.

(B) The lowermost distribution of light, or composite beam, specified in § 27-36-210(b)(2) shall be deemed to avoid glare at all times, regardless of road contour and loading; and

(2) Whenever the driver of a vehicle follows another vehicle within two hundred feet (200') to the rear, except when engaged in the act of overtaking and passing, the driver shall use a distribution of light permissible under this subchapter other than the uppermost distribution of light specified in § 27-36-210(b)(1).

History.

27-36-212. [Repealed.]

27-36-213. [Repealed.]

27-36-214. Spot lamps, fog lamps, and auxiliary passing and driving lamps.
(a) **Spot Lamps.**

(1) Any motor vehicle may be equipped with not more than two (2) spot lamps.

(2) Every lighted spot lamp shall be so aimed and used upon approaching another vehicle that no part of the high-intensity portion of the beam will be directed to the left of the prolongation of the extreme left side of the vehicle nor more than one hundred feet (100′) ahead of the vehicle.

(b) **Fog Lamps.**

(1) Any motor vehicle may be equipped with not more than two (2) fog lamps mounted on the front at a height not less than twelve inches (12″) nor more than thirty inches (30″) above the level surface upon which the vehicle stands.

(2) The fog lamps shall be so aimed that when the vehicle is not loaded, none of the high-intensity portion of the light to the left of the center of the vehicle shall, at a distance of twenty-five feet (25′) ahead, project higher than a level of four inches (4″) below the level of the center of the lamp from which it comes.

(3) Lighted fog lamps meeting these requirements may be used with lower headlamp beams as specified in § 27-36-210(b) (2).

(c) **Auxiliary Passing Lamps.**

(1) Any motor vehicle may be equipped with not more than two (2) auxiliary passing lamps mounted on the front at a height not less than twenty-four inches (24″) nor more than forty-two inches (42″) above the level surface upon which the vehicle stands.

(2) The provisions of § 27-36-210 shall apply to any combination of headlamps and auxiliary passing lamps.

(d) **Auxiliary Driving Lamps.**

(1) Any motor vehicle may be equipped with not more than two (2) auxiliary driving lamps mounted on the front at a height not less than sixteen inches (16″) nor more than forty-two inches (42″) above the level surface upon which the vehicle stands.

(2) The provisions of § 27-36-210 shall apply to any combination of headlamps and auxiliary driving lamps.

(e) **Ornamental Light-emitting Diodes White Lights.** No motor vehicle may be equipped with more than two (2) ornamental light-emitting diodes white lights mounted on the front of the vehicle.

**History.**


(a) (1) Every motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, and pole trailer, and any other vehicle which is being drawn at the end of a train of
vehicles, shall be equipped with at least one (1) tail lamp mounted on the rear, which, when lighted as required, shall emit a red light plainly visible from a distance of five hundred feet (500') to the rear.

(2) In the case of a train of vehicles, only the tail lamp on the rearmost vehicle need actually be seen from the distance specified.

(3) Every mentioned vehicle, other than a truck tractor, registered in this state and manufactured or assembled after June 11, 1959, shall be equipped with at least two (2) tail lamps mounted on the rear, on the same level and as widely spaced laterally as practicable, which, when lighted as required, shall comply with the provisions of this section.

(b) Every tail lamp upon every vehicle shall be located at a height of not more than seventy-two inches (72") nor less than twenty inches (20").

(c) (1) (A) Either a tail lamp or a separate lamp shall be so constructed and placed as to illuminate with a white light the rear registration plate and render it clearly legible for a distance of fifty feet (50') to the rear.

(B) It shall be a violation of this subsection for any other color of light to be displayed around the registration plate or for white light to be excessively used so as to render the registration plate illegible from a distance of less than fifty feet (50').

(2) Any tail lamp or tail lamps, together with any separate lamp for illuminating the rear registration plate, shall be so wired as to be lighted whenever the headlamps or auxiliary driving lamps are lighted.

(d) (1) Every new motor vehicle sold and operated upon a highway, other than a truck tractor, shall carry on the rear, either as a part of the tail lamps or separately, two (2) red reflectors.

(2) Every motorcycle and every motor-driven cycle shall carry at least one (1) reflector, meeting the requirements of this section.

(3) Vehicles of the type mentioned in § 27-36-219 shall be equipped with reflectors as required in those sections applicable thereto.

(e) (1) Every reflector shall be mounted on the vehicle at a height not less than twenty inches (20") nor more than sixty inches (60") measured as set forth in § 27-36-204 and shall be of such size and characteristics and so mounted as to be visible at night from all distances within three hundred fifty feet (350') to one hundred feet (100') from the vehicle when directly in front of lawful upper beams of headlamps.
Visibility from a greater distance will be required of reflectors on certain types of vehicles.

History.

27-36-216. Signal lamps and signal devices.

(a) (1) Any motor vehicle may be equipped, and when required under this subchapter shall be equipped, with a stop lamp or lamps on the rear of the vehicle which shall display a red or amber light, or any shade of color between red and amber, visible from a distance of not less than one hundred feet (100′) to the rear in normal sunlight.

(2) They shall be actuated upon application of the service or foot brake, which may, but need not, be incorporated with one (1) or more other rear lamps.

(b) (1) Any motor vehicle may be equipped, and when required under this subchapter shall be equipped, with lamps showing to the front and rear for the purpose of indicating an intention to turn either to the right or left.

(2) The lamps showing to the front shall be located on the same level and as widely spaced laterally as practicable and when in use shall display a white or amber light, or any shade of color between white and amber, visible from a distance of not less than one hundred feet (100′) to the front in normal sunlight.

(3) The lamps showing to the rear shall be located at the same level and as widely spaced laterally as practicable and when in use shall display a red or amber light, or any shade of color between red and amber, visible from a distance of not less than one hundred feet (100′) to the rear in normal sunlight.

(4) When actuated, these lamps shall indicate the intended direction of turning by flashing the lights showing to the front and rear on the side toward which the turn is made.

(c) (1) Any motor vehicle, or combination of vehicles, eighty inches (80″) or more in overall width and manufactured or assembled after July 1, 1959, shall be equipped with lamps showing to the front and rear for the purpose of indicating an intention to turn either to the right or the left.

(2) The lamps showing to the front shall be located on the same level and as widely spaced laterally as practicable and when in use shall display a white or amber light, or any shade of color between white and amber, visible from a distance of not less than five hundred feet (500′) to the front in normal sunlight.

(3) The lamps showing to the rear shall be located at the same level and as widely spaced laterally as practicable and when in use shall display a red or amber light, or any shade of color
between red and amber, visible from a distance of not less than five hundred feet (500') to the rear in normal sunlight.

(4) When actuated, these lamps shall indicate the intended direction of turning by flashing the lights showing to the front and rear on the side toward which the turn is made.

(d) (1) (A) No person shall operate on the highways any motor vehicle registered in this state and manufactured or assembled after July 1, 1959, unless it is equipped with at least two (2) stop lamps meeting the requirements of this section.

(B) All motorcycles, motor-driven cycles, and truck tractors of whatever date manufactured or assembled and all motor vehicles registered in this state and manufactured or assembled prior to July 1, 1959, operated upon the highways shall be equipped with at least one (1) stop lamp meeting the requirements of this section.

(2) (A) No person shall operate on the highways any motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer registered in this state and manufactured or assembled after July 1, 1959, unless it is equipped with electrical turn signals meeting the requirements of this section.

(B) No person shall operate on the highways any motorcycle, motor-driven cycle, or motorized bicycle that was manufactured or assembled after July 27, 2011, unless it is equipped with electrical turn signals that meet the requirements of this section.

(e) No stop lamp or signal lamp shall project a glaring light.

History.

27-36-217. Additional lighting equipment generally.
(a) Any motor vehicle may be equipped with not more than two (2) side cowl or fender lamps which shall emit an amber or white light without glare.

(b) Any motor vehicle may be equipped with not more than one (1) running-board courtesy lamp on each side which shall emit a white or amber light without glare.

(c) (1) Any motor vehicle may be equipped with not more than two (2) backup lamps, either separately or in combination with other lamps.

(2) Any backup lamp shall not be lighted when the motor vehicle is in forward motion.

(d) (1) (A) Any vehicle may be equipped with lamps which may be used for the purpose of warning the operators of other vehicles of
the presence of a vehicular traffic hazard requiring the exercise of unusual care in approaching, overtaking, or passing.

(B) When so equipped, the warning lamps may be displayed in addition to any other warning signals required by this subchapter.

(2) The lamps used to display the warning to the front shall be mounted at the same level, and as widely spaced laterally as practicable, and shall display simultaneously flashing white or amber lights, or any shade of color between white and amber.

(3) The lamps used to display the warning to the rear shall be mounted at the same level, and as widely spaced laterally as practicable, and shall show simultaneously flashing amber or red lights, or any shade of color between amber and red.

(4) These warning lights shall be visible from a distance of not less than five hundred feet (500') under normal atmospheric conditions at night.

(e) (1) Any commercial vehicle eighty inches (80") or more in overall width may be equipped with not more than three (3) identification lamps showing to the front, which shall emit an amber light without glare, and not more than three (3) identification lamps showing to the rear, which shall emit a red light without glare.

(2) The lamps shall be placed in a row and may be mounted either horizontally or vertically.

History.

27-36-218. Additional lamps and reflectors on buses, trucks, tractors, and trailers.

(a) In addition to other equipment required by this subchapter, the following vehicles shall be equipped as stated in this section:

(1) On every bus or truck, whatever its size, there shall be the following:
   (A) On the rear, two (2) reflectors, one (1) at each side; and
   (B) One (1) stop light;

(2) On every bus or truck eighty inches (80") or more in overall width, in addition to the requirements in subsection (a)(1):
   (A) On the front, two (2) clearance lamps, one (1) at each side;
   (B) On the rear, two (2) clearance lamps, one (1) at each side;
   (C) On each side, two (2) side marker lamps, one (1) at or near the front and one (1) at or near the rear; and
(D) On each side, two (2) reflectors, one (1) at or near the front and one (1) at or near the rear;

(3) On every truck tractor:
   (A) On the front, two (2) clearance lamps, one (1) at each side; and
   (B) On the rear, one (1) stop light;

(4) On every trailer or semitrailer having a gross weight in excess of three thousand pounds (3,000 lbs):
   (A) On the front, two (2) clearance lamps, one (1) at each side;
   (B) On each side, two (2) side marker lamps, one (1) at or near the front and one (1) at or near the rear;
   (C) On each side, two (2) reflectors, one (1) at or near the front and one (1) at or near the rear; and
   (D) On the rear, two (2) clearance lamps, one (1) at each side, also two (2) reflectors, one (1) at each side, and one (1) stop light;

(5) On every pole trailer in excess of three thousand pounds (3,000 lbs.) gross weight:
   (A) On each side, one (1) side marker lamp and one (1) clearance lamp, which may be in combination, to show to the front, side, and rear; and
   (B) On the rear of the pole trailer or load, two (2) reflectors, one (1) at each side; and

(6) On every trailer, semitrailer, or pole trailer weighing three thousand pounds (3,000 lbs.) gross or less:
   (A) On the rear, two (2) reflectors, one (1) on each side; and
   (B) If any trailer or semitrailer is so loaded or is of dimensions as to obscure the stop light on the towing vehicle, then the vehicle shall also be equipped with one (1) stop light.

(b) The clearance lamps, side marker lamps, backup lamps, and reflectors required in subsection (a) of this section shall display or reflect the following colors:

(1) Front clearance lamps and those marker lamps and reflectors mounted on the front or on the side near the front of a vehicle shall display or reflect an amber color;

(2) Rear clearance lamps and those marker lamps and reflectors mounted on the rear or on the sides near the rear of a vehicle shall display or reflect a red color; and

(3) All lighting devices and reflectors mounted on the rear of any vehicle shall display or reflect a red color, except:
   (A) The stop light or other signal device, which may be red, amber, or yellow; and
(B) The light illuminating the license plate shall be white and the light emitted by a backup lamp shall be white or amber.

(c) Reflectors, clearance, and side marker lamps, when required by subsection (a) of this section, shall be mounted as follows:

1. Reflectors, when required by subsection (a) of this section, shall be mounted at a height not less than twenty-four inches (24") and not higher than sixty inches (60") above the ground on which the vehicle stands.

   (i) If the highest part of the permanent structure of the vehicle is less than twenty-four inches (24"), the reflector at such point shall be mounted as high as that part of the permanent structure will permit.

   (B) The rear reflectors on a pole trailer may be mounted on each side of the bolster or load.

   (C) Any required red reflector on the rear of a vehicle may be incorporated with the tail lamp, but this reflector shall meet all the other reflector requirements of this subchapter; and

2. Clearance lamps shall be mounted on the permanent structure of the vehicle in such a manner as to indicate its extreme width and as near the top thereof as practicable.

   (B) Clearance lamps and side marker lamps may be mounted in combination, provided illumination is given as required in this section with reference to both.

(d) Visibility requirements for reflectors, clearance lamps, and side marker lamps, when required under subsection (a) of this section, shall be as follows:

1. Every reflector upon any vehicle referred to in subsection (a) of this section shall be of such size and characteristics and so maintained as to be readily visible at nighttime from all distances within six hundred feet (600') to one hundred feet (100') from the vehicle when directly in front of lawful upper beams of headlamps.

   (B) Reflectors required to be mounted on the sides of the vehicle shall reflect the required color of light to the sides, and those mounted on the rear shall reflect a red color to the rear;

2. Front and rear clearance lamps shall be capable of being seen and distinguished under normal atmospheric conditions at the times lights are required, at a distance of five hundred feet (500') from the front and rear, respectively, of the vehicle; and

3. Side marker lamps shall be capable of being seen and distinguished under normal atmospheric conditions at the times
lights are required, at a distance of five hundred feet (500') from the side of the vehicle on which mounted.

(e) (1) Whenever motor and other vehicles are operated in combination during the time that lights are required, any lamp, except tail lamps, need not be lighted when that lamp by reason of its location on a vehicle of the combination would be obscured by another vehicle of the combination.

(2) This subsection shall not affect the requirement that lighted clearance lamps be displayed on the front of the foremost vehicle required to have clearance lamps, nor that all lights required on the rear of the rearmost vehicle of any combination shall be lighted.

History.

27-36-219. Lamps on farm tractors and equipment.
(a) (1) Every farm tractor and every self-propelled farm equipment unit or implement of husbandry not equipped with an electric lighting system shall, at all times mentioned in § 27-36-204, be equipped with at least one (1) lamp displaying a white light visible when lighted from a distance of not less than five hundred feet (500') to the front of that vehicle.

(2) They shall also be equipped with at least one (1) lamp displaying a red light visible when lighted from a distance of not less than five hundred feet (500') to the rear of the vehicle.

(b) Every self-propelled unit of farm equipment not equipped with an electric lighting system shall, at all times mentioned in § 27-36-204, in addition to the lamps required in subsection (a) of this section, be equipped with two (2) red reflectors visible from all distances within six hundred feet (600') to one hundred feet (100') to the rear when directly in front of lawful upper beams of headlamps.

(c) Every combination of farm tractor and towed unit of farm equipment or implement of husbandry not equipped with an electric lighting system shall, at all times mentioned in § 27-36-204, be equipped with the following lamps:

(1) At least one (1) lamp mounted to indicate, as nearly as practicable, the extreme left projection of the combination and displaying a white light visible when lighted from a distance of not less than five hundred feet (500') to the front of the combination; and

(2) Two (2) lamps each displaying a red light visible when lighted from a distance of not less than five hundred feet (500') to the rear of the combination or, as an alternative, at least one (1) lamp displaying a red light visible when lighted from a
distance of not less than five hundred feet (500') to the rear and two (2) red reflectors visible from all distances within six hundred feet (600') to one hundred feet (100') to the rear when illuminated by the upper beams of headlamps.

(d) (1) Every farm tractor and every self-propelled unit of farm equipment or implement of husbandry equipped with an electric lighting system shall, at all times mentioned in § 27-36-204, be equipped with two (2) single-beam or multiple-beam headlamps meeting the requirements of § 27-36-210 and at least one (1) red lamp visible when lighted from a distance of not less than five hundred feet (500') to the rear.

(2) Every self-propelled unit of farm equipment, other than a farm tractor, shall have two (2) red lamps or, as an alternative, one (1) red lamp and two (2) red reflectors visible from all distances within six hundred feet (600') to one hundred feet (100') when directly in front of lawful upper beams of headlamps.

(e) Every combination of farm tractor and towed farm equipment or towed implement of husbandry equipped with an electric lighting system shall at all times mentioned in § 27-36-204 be equipped with lamps as follows:

(1) The farm tractor element of every such combination shall be equipped as required in subsection (d) of this section;

(2) The towed unit of farm equipment or implement of husbandry element of the combination shall be equipped with two (2) red lamps visible when lighted from a distance of not less than five hundred feet (500') to the rear or, as an alternative, two (2) red reflectors visible from all distances within six hundred feet (600') to one hundred feet (100') to the rear when directly in front of lawful upper beams of headlamps; and

(3) These combinations shall also be equipped with a lamp displaying a white or amber light, or any shade of color between white and amber, visible when lighted from a distance of not less than five hundred feet (500') to the rear.

(f) (1) The lamps and reflectors required in this section shall be so positioned as to show from front and rear, as nearly as practicable, the extreme projection of the vehicle carrying them on the side of the roadway used in passing the vehicle.

(2) If a farm tractor, or a unit of farm equipment, whether self-propelled or towed, is equipped with two (2) or more lamps or reflectors visible from the front or two (2) or more lamps or reflectors visible from the rear, the lamps or reflectors shall be so positioned that the extreme projections both to the left and to the right of the vehicle shall be indicated as nearly as practicable.

(g) (1) Every vehicle, including animal-drawn vehicles and vehicles referred to in §§ 27-36-102 and 27-37-102 not specifically required
by the provisions of this subchapter to be equipped with lamps or other lighting devices, shall, at all times specified in § 27-36-204, be equipped with at least one (1) lamp displaying a white light visible from a distance of not less than five hundred feet (500’) to the front of the vehicle.

(2) Those vehicles shall also be equipped with two (2) lamps displaying a red light visible from a distance of not less than five hundred feet (500’) to the rear of the vehicle or, as an alternative, one (1) lamp displaying a red light visible from a distance of not less than five hundred feet (500’) to the rear and two (2) red reflectors, visible for distances of one hundred feet (100’) to six hundred feet (600’) to the rear when illuminated by the upper beams of headlamps.

History.

27-36-220. Lamps on bicycles.

(a) Every bicycle shall be equipped with a lamp on the front exhibiting a white light visible from a distance of at least five hundred feet (500’) to the front and with a lamp on the rear exhibiting a red light visible from a distance of five hundred feet (500’) to the rear.

(b) A red reflector meeting the requirements of § 27-36-215 may be used in lieu of a rear light.

History.

27-36-221. Auxiliary driving lights.

It is unlawful to operate any motor vehicle on a public street or highway with any auxiliary driving lights on unless the lights are original equipment lighting installed by the vehicle manufacturer prior to the initial retail sale of the motor vehicle, fog lamps conforming to the provisions set forth in § 27-36-214(b), auxiliary driving or passing lamps conforming to the provisions set forth in § 27-36-214(c) and (d), or ornamental light-emitting diodes white lights conforming to the provisions set forth in § 27-36-214(e).

History.

27-36-222. Penalty for violation of § 27-36-221.

Any person violating the provisions of § 27-36-221 shall be guilty of a violation and upon conviction shall be punished accordingly.
27-36-223. Motorcycle headlamp modulation systems.
   (a) As used in this section, “motorcycle equipped with a headlamp modulation system” means a motorcycle that is wired to modulate either the upper or lower headlamp beam from its maximum intensity to a lesser intensity.
   (b) The operator of a motorcycle equipped with a headlamp modulation system shall use the headlamp modulation system only during daylight hours.
   (c) A person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of a violation of this section is guilty of a violation.

   A motor vehicle shall not be operated on a street, road, or highway with any type of covering over a headlamp or other lighting device required by law if the covering reduces the visibility of the headlamp or other lighting device when in use.

History.
Acts 2013, No. 1003, § 1.
SUBCHAPTER 3
LIGHTS FOR EMERGENCY VEHICLES

27-36-301. Violations.
(a) (1) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to exhibit a red or amber rotating or flashing light on any vehicle except as otherwise provided by this Code or to activate a flashing, rotating, or oscillating purple light except during a funeral procession.
(2) If any person affixes or has affixed any red or amber light on any vehicle, this fact shall be prima facie proof that this person did exhibit the light.
(b) Except as otherwise provided by this Code, it is unlawful for any person to install, activate, or operate a blue light in or on any vehicle in this state or to possess in or on any vehicle in this state a blue light that is not sealed in the manufacturer's original package. As used in this section, “blue light” means an operable blue light which:
   (1) Is designed for use by an emergency vehicle, or is similar in appearance to a blue light designed for use by an emergency vehicle; and
   (2) Can be operated by use of the vehicle's battery, the vehicle's electrical system, or a dry cell battery.
(c) (1) A violation of subsection (b) of this section shall be a Class A misdemeanor.
   (2) Violation of any other provision of this subchapter shall be considered a misdemeanor and shall be punishable by a fine of not less than ten dollars ($10.00) nor more than one hundred dollars ($100) for each offense.

History.

Devices that may be used by the state, city, or municipal governments as automobile traffic control devices are exempt from this subchapter.

History.

All state, county, or city and municipal police agencies shall install, maintain, and exhibit blue rotating or flashing emergency lights upon all police motor vehicles which are equipped with emergency lighting and operated within the State of Arkansas.

History.

27-36-304. Fire department vehicles and ambulances.
(a) All state, county, city, and municipal or privately owned fire departments, funeral homes, or ambulance companies shall install, maintain, and exhibit red rotating or flashing emergency lights upon all fire department vehicles, automobiles used by firefighters, and ambulances which are equipped with emergency lighting and operated within Arkansas. Firefighters shall be allowed to use portable dash-mounted red rotating or flashing emergency lights on their privately owned automobiles when responding to a fire or other emergency.

(b) Emergency medical services personnel licensed by the Department of Health may install, maintain, and exhibit red rotating or flashing emergency lights upon a vehicle when responding to an emergency.

History.

27-36-305. Other emergency vehicles.
(a) All state, county, and municipal agencies and private persons and businesses that operate any other type of vehicle in this state that is required or permitted to be equipped with flashing or rotating emergency or warning lights shall equip the vehicles with white or amber flashing or rotating emergency or warning lights only.

(b) (1) In addition to amber flashing or rotating emergency or warning lights, wreckers or tow vehicles permitted or licensed under § 27-50-1203 that respond to traffic incidents may, but are not required to, be equipped with red flashing or rotating emergency or warning lights in addition to amber warning lights.

(2) Red flashing or rotating emergency or warning lights on a wrecker or tow vehicle shall be operated only at times the wrecker or tow vehicle is stopped on or within ten feet (10') of a public way and engaged in recovery or loading and hooking up an abandoned, an unattended, a disabled, or a wrecked vehicle.
A wrecker or tow vehicle shall not operate forward-facing red flashing or rotating emergency or warning lights while underway, except as may be expressly authorized by law otherwise.

History.


(a) (1) A funeral escort vehicle engaged in leading or escorting a funeral procession shall be equipped with flashing, rotating, or oscillating purple lights.

(2) Except as required by subdivision (a)(1) of this section, a motor vehicle that is a part of a funeral procession may be equipped with flashing, rotating, or oscillating purple lights.

(3) The flashing, rotating, or oscillating purple lights allowed under subdivisions (a)(1) and (2) of this section shall not be activated except during a funeral procession.

(b) The flashing, rotating, or oscillating purple lights shall be a warning to other motorists of the approach of the funeral procession.

History.
CHAPTER 37
EQUIPMENT REGULATIONS
SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS

It is a misdemeanor for any person to drive, or for the owner to cause or knowingly permit to be driven or moved, on any highway any vehicle, or combination of vehicles, which is in such unsafe condition as to endanger any person, or which does not contain those parts, or is not at all times equipped with equipment in proper condition and adjustment as required in this chapter or which is equipped in any manner in violation of this chapter, or for any person to do any act forbidden or fail to perform any act required under this chapter.

History.

27-37-102. Exemptions from provisions.
The provisions of this chapter with respect to equipment on vehicles shall not apply to implements of husbandry, road machinery, road rollers, or farm tractors except as made applicable by this chapter.

History.

27-37-103. [Transferred.]
SUBCHAPTER 2
SAFETY AND EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT

27-37-201. [Repealed.]


(a) (1) (A) Every motor vehicle when operated upon a highway shall be equipped with a horn in good working order and capable of emitting sound audible under normal conditions from a distance of not less than two hundred feet (200’).

(B) No horn or other warning device shall emit an unreasonably loud or harsh sound or a whistle.

(2) When reasonably necessary to ensure safe operation, the driver of a motor vehicle shall give audible warning with his or her horn but shall not otherwise use the horn when upon a public street or highway.

(b) (1) No vehicle shall be equipped with, nor shall any person use upon a vehicle, any siren, whistle, or bell, except as otherwise permitted in this section.

(2) It is permissible, but not required, that commercial vehicles may be equipped with a theft alarm signal device which is so arranged that it cannot be used by the driver as an ordinary warning signal.

(3) (A) Every authorized emergency vehicle shall be equipped with a siren, whistle, or bell capable of emitting sound audible under normal conditions from a distance of not less than five hundred feet (500’) and of a type approved by the Arkansas Department of Transportation.

(B) (i) Except as provided under § 27-51-906, the driver of an emergency vehicle shall sound a warning device:

(a) When necessary to warn pedestrians and other drivers that the emergency vehicle is approaching; and

(b) While the emergency vehicle is being operated in response to an emergency call or in the immediate pursuit of an actual or suspected violator of the law.
(ii) The warning device shall not be used by the driver of an emergency vehicle except when the emergency vehicle is being operated as required under subdivision (b)(3)(B)(i) of this section.

(c) (1) Every authorized emergency vehicle shall be equipped with signal lamps in addition to any other equipment and distinctive markings required by this subchapter. These lamps shall be mounted as high and be as widely spaced laterally as practicable. The vehicle shall be capable of displaying to the front two (2) alternately flashing red lights located at the same level and to the rear two (2) alternately flashing red lights located at the same level.

(2) These lights shall have sufficient intensity to be visible at five hundred feet (500’) in normal sunlight.

(d) A police vehicle, when used as an authorized emergency vehicle, may, but need not, be equipped with alternately flashing red lights specified in this section.

(e) The use of the signal equipment described in this section shall impose upon drivers of other vehicles the obligation to yield right-of-way and to stop as prescribed in § 27-51-901.

History.


(a) Any person operating any vehicle transporting any explosive or other dangerous articles as cargo upon a highway shall at all times comply with the requirements of the rules promulgated under this section.

(b) The State Highway Commission is authorized and directed to promulgate rules governing the transportation of explosives and other dangerous articles in vehicles upon the highways as it deems advisable for the protection of the public.

History.

27-37-204. Lamp or flag on projecting load.

(a) Whenever the load upon any vehicle extends to the rear four feet (4’) or more beyond the bed or body of the vehicle, there shall be displayed at the extreme rear end of the load, at the times specified in § 27-36-204, a red light or lantern plainly visible from a distance of at least five hundred feet (500’) to the sides and rear.
(b) The red light or lantern required under this section shall be in addition to the red rear light required upon every vehicle.

(c) At any other time, there shall be displayed at the extreme rear end of the load a red or fluorescent orange flag or cloth not less than sixteen inches (16”) square.

History.

27-37-205. Certain vehicles to carry flares or other warning devices.

(a) No person shall operate any motor truck, passenger bus, truck tractor, or any motor vehicle towing a house trailer upon any highway outside the corporate limits of municipalities at any time from one-half (½) hour after sunset to one-half (½) hour before sunrise unless there shall be carried in the vehicle the following equipment except as provided in subsection (b) of this section:

(1) (A) At least three (3) flares, three (3) red electric lanterns, or three (3) portable red emergency reflectors, each of which shall be capable of being seen and distinguished at a distance of not less than six hundred feet (600′) under normal atmospheric conditions at nighttime;

(B) (i) No flare, fuse, electric lantern, or cloth warning flag shall be used for the purpose of compliance with the requirements of this subsection unless the equipment is of a type which has been submitted to the commissioner and approved by him or her; and

(ii) No portable reflector unit shall be used for the purpose of compliance with the requirements of this subsection unless it is so designed and constructed as to be capable of reflecting red light clearly visible from all distances within six hundred feet (600′) to one hundred feet (100′) under normal atmospheric conditions at night when directly in front of lawful upper beams of headlamps and unless it is of a type which has been submitted to the commissioner and approved by him or her;

(2) At least three (3) red-burning fusees, unless red electric lanterns or red portable emergency reflectors are carried;

(3) At least two (2) red cloth flags, not less than twelve inches (12”) square, with standards to support the flags.

(b) (1) At the time and under conditions stated in subsection (a) of this section, no person shall operate any motor vehicle used for the transportation of explosives, any cargo tank truck used for the transportation of flammable liquids or compressed gases, or any
motor vehicle using compressed gas as a fuel unless there shall be carried in the vehicle three (3) red electric lanterns or three (3) portable red emergency reflectors meeting the requirements of subsection (a) of this section.

(2) There shall not be carried in any such vehicle any flares, fusees, or signals produced by flame.

History.


(a) Whenever any motor truck, passenger bus, truck tractor, trailer, semitrailer, pole trailer, or any motor vehicle towing a house trailer is disabled upon the traveled portion of any highway or the shoulder thereof outside of any municipality at any time when lighted lamps are required on vehicles, the driver of the vehicle shall display the following warning devices upon the highway during the time the vehicle is so disabled on the highway, except as provided in subsection (b) of this section:

(1) A lighted fuse, a lighted red electric lantern, or a portable red emergency reflector shall be immediately placed at the traffic side of the vehicle in the direction of the nearest approaching traffic; and
(2) As soon thereafter as possible, but in any event within the burning period of the fuse, which is fifteen (15) minutes, the driver shall place three (3) liquid-burning flares or pot torches, or three (3) lighted red electric lanterns, or three (3) portable red emergency reflectors on the traveled portion of the highway in the following order:

(A) One (1), approximately one hundred feet (100') from the disabled vehicle, in the center of the lane occupied by the vehicle and toward traffic approaching in that lane;
(B) One (1), approximately one hundred feet (100') in the opposite direction from the disabled vehicle, in the center of the traffic lane occupied by the vehicle; and
(C) (i) One (1) at the traffic side of the disabled vehicle, not less than ten feet (10') rearward or forward thereof, in the direction of the nearest approaching traffic.
   (ii) If a lighted red electric lantern or a red portable emergency reflector has been placed at the traffic side of the vehicle in accordance with subdivision (a)(2)(A) of this section, it may be used for this purpose.

(b) Whenever any vehicle referred to in this section is disabled within five hundred feet (500') of a curve, hillcrest, or other obstruction to view, the warning signal in that direction shall be so
placed as to afford ample warning to other users of the highway, but in no case less than one hundred feet (100') nor more than five hundred feet (500') from the disabled vehicle.

(c) Whenever any vehicle of a type referred to in this section is disabled upon any roadway of a divided highway during the time that lights are required, the appropriate warning devices prescribed in subsections (a) and (e) of this section shall be placed as follows:

(1) One (1), at a distance of approximately two hundred feet (200') from the vehicle, in the center of the lane occupied by the stopped vehicle and in the direction of traffic approaching in that lane;

(2) One (1), at a distance of approximately one hundred feet (100') from the vehicle, in the center of the lane occupied by the vehicle and in the direction of traffic approaching in that lane; and

(3) One (1), at the traffic side of the vehicle and approximately ten feet (10') from the vehicle, in the direction of the nearest approaching traffic.

(d) Whenever any vehicle of a type referred to in this section is disabled upon the traveled portion of a highway or the shoulder thereof outside of any municipality at any time when the display of fusees, flares, red electric lanterns, or portable red emergency reflectors is not required, the driver of the vehicle shall display two (2) red flags upon the roadway in the lane of traffic occupied by the disabled vehicle, one (1) at a distance of approximately one hundred feet (100') in advance of the vehicle and one (1) at a distance of approximately one hundred (100') feet to the rear of the vehicle.

(e) (1) Whenever any motor vehicle used in the transportation of explosives or any cargo tank truck used for the transportation of any flammable liquid or compressed flammable gas, or any motor vehicle using compressed gas as a fuel, is disabled upon a highway of this state at any time or place mentioned in subsection (a) of this section, the driver of the vehicle shall immediately display the following warning devices:

(A) One (1) red electric lantern or portable red emergency reflector, placed on the roadway at the traffic side of the vehicle; and

(B) Two (2) red electric lanterns or portable red reflectors, one (1) placed approximately one hundred feet (100') to the front and one (1) placed approximately one hundred feet (100') to the rear of the disabled vehicle in the center of the traffic lane occupied by the vehicle.

(2) Flares, fusees, or signals produced by flame shall not be used as warning devices for disabled vehicles of the type mentioned in this subsection.
(f) The flares, fusees, red electric lanterns, portable red emergency
reflectors, and flags to be displayed as required in this section shall
conform with the requirements of § 27-37-205.

History.
Acts 1937, No. 300, § 131; Pope's Dig., § 6791; Acts 1959, No. 307,
§ 52; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-722.
27-37-301. [Repealed.]

27-37-302. Windshields, etc., to be unobstructed.

No person shall drive any motor vehicle with any sign, poster, or other nontransparent material upon the front windshield, sidewings, side, or rear windows of the vehicle other than a certificate or other paper required to be so displayed by law if it obstructs the operator's view or the safe operation of the vehicle.

History.


(a) The windshield on every motor vehicle shall be equipped with a device for cleaning rain, snow, or other moisture from the windshield.

(b) This device shall be so constructed as to be controlled or operated by the driver of the vehicle.

History.


(a) (1) (A) It is unlawful for any person to operate a motor vehicle which has any substance or material except rearview mirrors and decals required by law attached to the windshield at any point more than four and one-half inches (4½") above the bottom of the windshield if the substance or material obstructs the operator's view or the safe operation of the vehicle.

(B) It is unlawful for any person to operate a motor vehicle which has any substance or material attached to the window of either front door except substances or materials attached by the manufacturer if the substance or material obstructs the operator's view or the safe operation of the vehicle.
(2) The provisions of this section shall not apply to motorists driving motor vehicles registered in other states that have enacted legislation regulating the shading of windshields or windows of motor vehicles and who are driving on Arkansas roads and highways.

(b) Nothing in this section shall prohibit the shading or tinting of windows of newly manufactured automobiles so long as the newly manufactured automobiles comply with all federal laws pertaining thereto.

(c) Violation of this section shall constitute a Class C misdemeanor.

History.

27-37-305. Mirrors.

(a) Every motor vehicle shall be equipped with a rearview mirror.

(b) Every motor vehicle which is so constructed or loaded as to obstruct the driver's view to the rear thereof from the driver's position shall be equipped with a mirror located so as to reflect to the driver a view of the highway for a distance of at least two hundred feet (200') to the rear of the vehicle.

History.

27-37-306. Light transmission levels for tinting of motor vehicle windows.

(a) It shall be unlawful to operate a vehicle on the public highways if after-market tinting material, together with striping material, has been applied to any windows of the vehicle or if letters or logos larger than one-quarter inch (¼") have been applied to the windows of the vehicle.

(b) After-market tinting of vehicle windows shall be lawful only as follows:

1) The glass immediately in front of the operator may have a strip of tinting material applied to the top edge, known in the industry as an “eyebrow”, but it may not extend downward more than five inches (5") from the top center of the windshield;

2) On all 1994 model vehicles and later model vehicles, the side windows and side wings located on the immediate right or left of the driver or to the right or left immediately behind the driver may be covered with an after-market tinting material which results in at least twenty-five percent (25%) net light
transmission, except that the side windows immediately behind the driver on any truck, bus, trailer, motor home, or multiple purpose passenger vehicle may be covered with an after-market tinting material which results in at least ten percent (10%) net light transmission; and

(3) On all 1994 model vehicles and later model vehicles, the rearmost window may be covered with an after-market tinting material which results in at least ten percent (10%) net light transmission.

(c) Any vehicle that is operated on Arkansas roads with after-market tinting material on any glass shall have attached to the front glass immediately to the operator’s left a label containing the name and phone number of the company installing the tinting material and affirming that all tinting on the vehicle conforms to the requirements of this section.

(d) The provisions of this section shall not apply to motorists operating vehicles registered in other states that have enacted legislation regulating the shading of windshields or windows of motor vehicles who are driving on Arkansas roads and highways.

(e) (1) (A) A motorist is exempt from this section if the motorist is diagnosed by a physician as having a disease or disorder, including, but not limited to, albinism or lupus, for which the physician determines it is in the best interest of the motorist to be exempt from the requirements of this section. The motorist shall carry in his or her motor vehicle a physician’s certification.

(B) The installation of tinted glass is exempt from this section if the tinted glass is installed in the motor vehicle of a person exempted under this subsection, as evidenced by a physician’s certification.

(C) For vehicles tinted prior to August 16, 2013, this subdivision (e)(1) applies. Proof of the date of the application of the tint and the name and phone number of the company that applied the tinting shall be carried in the motor vehicle.

(2) After August 16, 2013, a motorist that provides a physician’s certification attesting that it is in the best interest of the motorist to have such tinting may have window tinting performed as follows:

(A) The side windows and side wings located on the immediate right or left of the driver or to the right or left immediately behind the driver may be covered with an after-market tinting material which results in at least twenty percent (20%) net light transmission;

(B) The rearmost window may be covered with an after-market tinting material which results in at least ten percent (10%) net light transmission; and
(C) The front windshield may be covered with an after-market tinting material which results in at least fifty percent (50%) net light transmission.

(3) After August 13, 2013, a vehicle operated on Arkansas roads with after-market tinting material on the glass under this section shall have attached to the front glass immediately to the operator's left a label from the window tinting installer that:
   (A) Provides the name and phone number of the company that installed the tinting material; and
   (B) Affirms that all tinting on the vehicle conforms to the requirements of this section.

(4) A motorist utilizing the provisions of this section shall carry the physician's certification in the motor vehicle.

(5) Any physician certification issued in compliance with this subsection shall be valid for three (3) years from the date of issue.

(6) Upon transfer of a vehicle with window tinting under the medical waiver exemption, the transferor shall:
   (A) Disclose that the window tinting is not within legal limits without a medical waiver; or
   (B) Remove the tinting that was based on the medical waiver.

(f) The provisions of this section shall not be applicable to vehicles or operators of vehicles used exclusively or primarily for the transportation of dead human bodies.

(g) Any installer of motor vehicle glass tinting material who installs any glass tinting in violation of this section or otherwise violates the provisions of this section or any person operating any motor vehicle with glass tinting or other after-market alteration of the glass in the vehicle which is contrary to the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a Class B misdemeanor.

(h) The provisions of this section shall also apply to:
   (1) All 1993 and older model vehicles which have not had after-market tinting material applied in accordance with Acts 1991, No. 563 [repealed], or Acts 1991, No. 1043 [repealed]; and
   (2) At such time as the ownership of the same are transferred, all older model vehicles which have had after-market tinting material applied in accordance with Acts 1991, No. 563 [repealed], or Acts 1991, No. 1043 [repealed].

(i) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section or any other law to the contrary, windshields of law enforcement vehicles may be tinted to the extent that the windshield permits at least fifty percent (50%) net light transmission.

(j) This section does not apply to a sedan under § 27-37-307.

History.
Acts 1993, No. 967, §§ 1, 2; 1997, No. 143, § 1; 2011, No. 1141, § 1; 2013, No. 293, § 1.


(a) (1) As used in this section, “sedan” means a motor vehicle that:
   (A) Has been licensed as an automobile for hire under § 27-14-601(a)(2);
   (B) Accommodates a minimum of three (3) rear passengers; and
   (C) Is chauffeur-driven.

   (2) A sedan is not a taxicab or van.

(b) A sedan that is licensed as an automobile for hire may have the following window tinting:

   (1) On the rear passenger doors of the motor vehicle, tinting that results in at least fifteen percent (15%) net light transmission, and on the rear windshield of the motor vehicle, tinting that results in at least ten percent (10%) net light transmission;

   (2) A strip of window tinting material applied to the top edge of the front windshield, known in the industry as an “eyebrow”, if the tinting results in at least ten percent (10%) net light transmission; and

   (3) Window tinting on the front passenger doors that results in at least twenty-five percent (25%) net light transmission.

(c) A sedan in compliance with this section is exempt from § 27-37-306.

(d) (1) Except as provided under subdivision (d)(2) of this section, a person or entity that owns a sedan with window tinting under this section shall remove the tinting allowed under this section and return it to compliance with § 27-37-306 when the sedan is:

   (A) Sold to another person or entity that is not in the business of renting automobiles for hire; and

   (B) No longer expected to be used as a sedan for hire.

   (2) If the window tinting is not a film but an actual tinting of the glass, subsection (d)(1) of this section does not apply.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 4
TIRES


(a) (1) The wheels of all motor vehicles, including trailers and semitrailers, shall be equipped with pneumatic rubber tires.

(2) Nonpneumatic or solid rubber tire mountings shall not be permitted.

(b) No person shall operate or move on any highway any motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer having any metal tire in contact with the roadway.

(c) No tire on a vehicle moved on a highway shall have on its periphery any block, stud, flange, cleat, spike, or any other protuberances of any material except rubber which projects beyond the tread of the traction surface of the tire, with the following exceptions:

(1) It shall be permissible to use farm machinery with tires having protuberances which will not injure the highway;

(2) It shall be permissible to use tire chains of reasonable proportions upon any vehicle when required for safety; and

(3) It shall be permissible to use metal studded tires as prescribed in § 27-37-402.

(d) The State Highway Commission and local authorities, in their respective jurisdictions and at their discretion, may issue special permits authorizing the operation upon a highway of traction engines or tractors having movable tracks with transverse corrugations upon the periphery of the movable tracks or farm tractors or other farm machinery, the operation of which upon a highway would otherwise be prohibited under this subchapter.

History.
Acts 1937, No. 300, § 129; Pope's Dig., § 6789; Acts 1969, No. 95, § 1; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-731.

27-37-402. Metal studded tires lawful during prescribed period.

(a) It is lawful to use metal studded tires with studs protruding not more than one-sixteenth inch (1/16") from the surface of the rubber
tread on motor vehicles operated on the public highways of this state during the period from November 15 of each year until April 15 of the following year.

(b) If the United States Congress shall enact legislation, or if any agency of the federal government shall adopt regulations prohibiting the use of metal studded tires on motor vehicles operated on the public highways, the provisions of this section authorizing the use of metal studded tires shall terminate. Thereafter, it shall be unlawful to use metal studded tires on vehicles operated on the public highways of this state at any time.

(c) (1) It is unlawful for any person to operate any motor vehicle equipped with metal studded tires upon the highways of this state at any time other than the period prescribed in subsection (a) of this section.

(2) Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars ($25.00) nor more than fifty dollars ($50.00).

History.
Acts 1977, No. 94, §§ 1-3; A.S.A. 1947, §§ 75-731.1 — 75-731.3.
SUBCHAPTER 5
BRAKES


(a) (1) Every motor vehicle, other than a motorcycle or motor-driven cycle, when operated upon a highway, shall be equipped with brakes adequate to control the movement of, and to stop and hold, the vehicle, including two (2) separate means of applying the brakes, each of which means shall be effective to apply the brakes to at least two (2) wheels.

(2) If these two (2) separate means of applying the brakes are connected in any way, they shall be constructed so that failure of any one (1) part of the operating mechanism shall not leave the motor vehicle without brakes on at least two (2) wheels.

(b) Every motorcycle and every motor-driven cycle, when operated upon a highway, shall be equipped with at least one (1) brake, which may be operated by hand or foot.

(c) (1) Every trailer or semitrailer of a gross weight of three thousand pounds (3,000 lbs.) or more when operated upon a highway shall be equipped with brakes adequate to control the movement of, and to stop and to hold, the vehicle and so designed as to be applied by the driver of the towing motor vehicle from its cab.

(2) The brakes shall be so designed and connected that in case of an accidental break-away of the towed vehicle, the brakes shall be automatically applied.

(d) (1) (A) Every new motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer sold in the state and operated upon the highways shall be equipped with service brakes upon all wheels of every such vehicle, except any motorcycle or motor-driven cycle.

(B) Any semitrailer of less than one thousand five hundred pounds (1,500 lbs.) gross weight need not be equipped with brakes.

(2) Trucks and truck tractors having three (3) or more axles need not have brakes on the front wheels, except, when the vehicles are equipped with at least two (2) steerable axles, the wheels of one (1) axle need not be equipped with brakes.
(e) (1) Every singly driven motor vehicle and every combination of motor vehicles shall, at all times, be equipped with a parking brake or brakes adequate to hold the vehicle or combination on any grade on which it is operated, under any conditions of loading, on a surface free from ice or snow.

(2) (A) The parking brake or brakes shall, at all times, be capable of being applied in conformance with the requirements of subdivision (e)(1) of this section by either the driver's muscular effort, by spring action, or by other energy.

(B) If other energy is depended on for application of the parking brake, then an accumulation of the energy shall be isolated from any common source and used exclusively for the operation of the parking brake.

(3) The parking brake or brakes shall be so designed, constructed, and maintained that when once applied, they shall remain in the applied condition with the required effectiveness despite exhaustion of any source of energy or leakage of any kind and so that they cannot be released unless adequate energy is available upon release of the brake or brakes to make immediate further application with the required effectiveness.

(f) The brake shoes operating within or upon the drums on the vehicle wheels of any motor vehicle may be used for both service and hand operation.

(g) All brakes shall be maintained in good working order and shall be so adjusted as to operate as equally as practicable with respect to the wheels on opposite sides of the vehicle.

History.


(a) Every motor vehicle or combination of vehicles, at all times and under all conditions of loading, upon application of the service or foot brake, shall be capable of:

(1) Developing a braking force that is not less than the percentage of its gross weight tabulated in this section for its classification;

(2) Decelerating in a stop from not more than twenty miles per hour (20 m.p.h.) at not less than the feet-per-second tabulated in this section for its classification; and

(3) Stopping from a speed of twenty miles per hour (20 m.p.h.) in not more than the distance tabulated in this section for its classification, the distance to be measured from the point at which movement of the service brake pedal or control begins.
(b) Tests for deceleration and stopping distance shall be made on a substantially level, which is not to exceed plus or minus one percent (1%) grade, and dry, smooth, hard surface that is free from loose material.

**History.**

27-37-503. [Repealed.]
27-37-601. Noise or smoke producing devices prohibited.
   (a) Every motor vehicle shall, at all times, be equipped with a factory-installed muffler or one duplicating factory specifications, in good working order and in constant operation, to prevent excessive or unusual noise and annoying smoke.
   (b) No person shall use on a motor vehicle upon the public roads, highways, streets, or alleys of this state, nor shall any person sell for use on a motor vehicle upon the public roads, highways, streets, or alleys of this state, a muffler, other than as defined in subsection (a) of this section, cutout, bypass, similar device, or any type device which produces excessive or unusual noise or smoke.

History.
Acts 1937, No. 300, § 126; Pope's Dig., § 6786; Acts 1959, No. 219, § 1; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-726.

   (a) The sale or use of cutouts on any motor-driven vehicle while on the public roads, highways, streets, and alleys of Arkansas is prohibited.
   (b) Any person found guilty in any court of Arkansas of violating this section, in whole or in part, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to a fine of not less than ten dollars ($10.00) nor more than five hundred dollars ($500).

History.
Acts 1927, No. 185, §§ 1, 2; Pope's Dig., §§ 3526, 3527; A.S.A. 1947, §§ 75-727, 75-728.
SUBCHAPTER 7
MANDATORY SEAT BELT USE

As used in this subchapter:
(1) “Motor vehicle” means any motor vehicle, except a school bus, church bus, and other public conveyance, which is required by federal law or regulation to be equipped with a passenger restraint system; and
(2) “Seat belt” means any passenger restraint system as defined by the Division of Arkansas State Police, except that, until such time as the division has promulgated rules defining “seat belt”, the term means any passenger restraint system which meets the federal requirements contained in 49 C.F.R. § 571.208.

History.

(a) Each driver and front seat passenger in any motor vehicle operated on a street or highway in this state shall wear a properly adjusted and fastened seat belt properly secured to the vehicle.
(b) This subchapter shall not apply to the following:
(1) Passenger automobiles manufactured before July 1, 1968, and all other motor vehicles manufactured before January 1, 1972;
(2) Passengers and drivers with a physical disability that contraindicates the use of a seat belt, and which condition is certified by a physician who states the nature of the disability as well as the reason the use of a seat belt is inappropriate;
(3) Children who require protection and are properly restrained under the Child Passenger Protection Act, § 27-34-101 et seq.; and
(4) Drivers who are rural letter carriers of the United States Postal Service while performing their duties as rural letter carriers.
(c) Except as provided in subdivision (b)(4) of this section, each driver or passenger who is seated in a wheelchair in a motor vehicle shall:

(1) Wear a properly adjusted and fastened seat belt properly secured to the wheelchair; and

(2) Have the wheelchair properly secured in the motor vehicle.

History.


(a) (1) The failure of an occupant to wear a properly adjusted and fastened seat belt shall not be admissible into evidence in a civil action.

(2) Provided, that evidence of the failure may be admitted in a civil action as to the causal relationship between noncompliance and the injuries alleged, if the following conditions have been satisfied:

(A) The plaintiff has filed a products liability claim other than a claim related to an alleged failure of a seat belt;

(B) The defendant alleging noncompliance with this subchapter shall raise this defense in its answer or timely amendment thereto in accordance with the rules of civil procedure; and

(C) Each defendant seeking to offer evidence alleging noncompliance has the burden of proving:

(i) Noncompliance;

(ii) That compliance would have reduced injuries; and

(iii) The extent of the reduction of the injuries.

(b) (1) Upon request of any party, the trial judge shall hold a hearing out of the presence of the jury as to the admissibility of such evidence in accordance with the provisions of this section and the rules of evidence.

(2) The finding of the trial judge shall not constitute a finding of fact, and the finding shall be limited to the issue of admissibility of such evidence.

History.

27-37-704. [Repealed.]

27-37-705. [Repealed.]

27-37-706. Penalties — Court costs.
(a) (1) A person who violates this subchapter shall be subject to a fine not to exceed twenty-five dollars ($25.00), unless a local fine under § 16-17-129 has also been provided for by law.

(2) However, the total amount of the fines levied under this section and § 16-17-129 shall not exceed forty-five dollars ($45.00).

(3) A person who chooses to pay the fine under this section and § 16-17-129, if applicable, before his or her first appearance under this subsection, is considered to have pleaded nolo contendere to the violation.

(b) A person who does not plead nolo contendere to a violation of this subchapter by paying the fine under this section and § 16-17-129, if applicable, before his or her first appearance but who, after his or her first appearance, is convicted, pleads guilty, pleads nolo contendere, or forfeits bond for violation of this subchapter, is responsible for court costs under § 16-10-305, but is not subject to additional costs or fees.

History.


The Office of Driver Services shall not:

(1) Include in the traffic violation report of any person any conviction arising out of a violation of this subchapter;

(2) Use or accumulate a violation of this subchapter to suspend or revoke the driver's license of any person as an habitual violator of traffic laws; or

(3) Use a violation of this subchapter in any other way under the administrative authority of the office to suspend or revoke a driver's license.

History.
Acts 1995, No. 1118, § 3; 2009, No. 308, § 3.
SUBCHAPTER 8
ERIC'S LAW: THE NITROUS OXIDE PROHIBITION ACT

27-37-801. Title.
This subchapter shall be known and may be cited as “Eric's Law: The Nitrous Oxide Prohibition Act”.

History.

As used in this subchapter:
(1) (A) “Motorcycle” means a motor vehicle having a saddle for the use of the rider and designed to travel on not more than three (3) wheels in contact with the ground.
(B) “Motorcycle” does not include a tractor;
(2) “Nitrous oxide” means a gas or liquid form of nitrous oxide that is used to increase the speed or performance of a motor vehicle or motorcycle; and
(3) “Street or highway” means the entire width between property lines of every way or place of whatever nature when any part of the street or highway is open to the use of the public as a matter of right for purposes of vehicular traffic.

History.

27-37-803. Use prohibited.
(a) (1) Except as provided under subdivision (a)(2) of this section, a person shall not operate a motor vehicle or motorcycle that is equipped to supply the engine with nitrous oxide on a street or highway.
(2) This section shall not prohibit:
(A) A person from operating a motor vehicle or motorcycle that is equipped to supply the engine with nitrous oxide if the system supplying nitrous oxide is made inoperative by:
(i) Disconnecting the line feeding nitrous oxide to the engine; or

(ii) Removing the container or containers of nitrous oxide from the motor vehicle or motorcycle; or

(B) A person from operating a tow vehicle or a recreational vehicle that is equipped to supply the engine with nitrous oxide.

(b) A person who violates the provisions of this section is guilty of a Class C misdemeanor.

History.
CHAPTER 38
AUTOMOTIVE FLUIDS REGULATION
SUBCHAPTER 1
ANTIFREEZE

As used in this subchapter:
(1) “Methanol” means the products commonly known as methanol and methyl alcohol, wood alcohol, wood naphtha, methyl hydroxide, and methyl hydrate; and
(2) “Person” means natural persons, partnerships, associations, and corporations.

History.
Acts 1931, No. 165, § 4; Pope’s Dig., § 3456; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-1304.

Any person violating any of the provisions of this subchapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined any sum not less than twenty-five dollars ($25.00) nor more than two hundred dollars ($200).

History.
Acts 1931, No. 165, § 5; Pope’s Dig., § 3457; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-1305.

Nothing contained in this subchapter shall be construed to apply to sales of methanol by or to pharmacists or to sales by the manufacturer or dealer of methanol directly to other manufacturers for manufacturing purposes.

History.
Acts 1931, No. 165, § 3; Pope’s Dig., § 3455; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-1303.

27-38-104. Regulation of disposition — Markings required.
It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, offer for sale, give away, or transfer to another person any article commonly known as
antifreeze containing in excess of ten percent (10%) methanol, unless the following provisions are complied with:

(1) It shall be distinctively colored, so that by its appearance it cannot be confused with potable alcohol;

(2) It shall contain an emetic or such warning substance or substances as the United States Public Health Service may recommend; and

(3) All containers of quantities less than tank car lots shall be plainly marked on the outside with a stencil or label securely attached, which bears the word “METHANOL” in red ink in letters at least one-half inch (½") in height, and below or adjacent to the word “METHANOL” shall also be in red ink the skull and crossbones symbol and the words “Poison, methanol is a violent poison, it cannot be made nonpoisonous. If taken internally may cause blindness and death.”

History.
Acts 1931, No. 165, § 1; Pope's Dig., § 3453; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-1301.

27-38-105. Record of deliveries — Exception.

(a) It shall be unlawful for any person conducting a store, garage, filling station, or other place selling antifreeze mixtures or compounds at retail, or any of the employees of the persons, to sell, offer for sale, give away, or transfer to another person any antifreeze mixture or compound containing in excess of ten percent (10%) methanol or any ethyl alcohol, in quantities less than fifty-gallon drum lots, unless before delivery is made there is recorded in a book kept for that purpose:

(1) Date of sale;

(2) Name and address of person to whom sold;

(3) Article and quantity delivered;

(4) Purpose for which it is to be used; and

(5) Name of person making sale.

(b) The record is to be kept for inspection by the State Board of Health and its duly authorized representatives for a period of three (3) years from the date of the last record made of a sale.

(c) (1) No record shall be necessary when the antifreeze mixture or compound shall be placed in an automobile radiator by the vendor at the time and place of sale and when it is apparent that the mixture or compound is intended for antifreeze purposes.

(2) An automobile radiator shall not be construed to mean a container under the provisions of this subchapter.

History.
Acts 1931, No. 165, § 2; Pope's Dig., § 3454; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-1302.
SUBCHAPTER 2
BRAKE FLUID

27-38-201 — 27-38-204. [Repealed.]
SUBTITLE 4.
MOTOR VEHICULAR TRAFFIC
CHAPTER 49
GENERAL PROVISIONS
SUBCHAPTER 1
TITLE, APPLICABILITY, AND CONSTRUCTION GENERALLY

27-49-101. Title.
This act may be cited as the “Uniform Act Regulating Traffic on Highways of Arkansas”.

History.

27-49-102. Applicability to operation on highways — Exceptions.
The provisions of this subtitle relating to the operation of vehicles refer exclusively to the operation of vehicles upon highways except:

(1) Where a different place is specifically referred to in a given section.


(3) Where the owner of a private roadway within a planned community in Arkansas grants express permission for the state and local law enforcement authorities to enter on and to enforce the provisions of this subtitle and other traffic laws of the state or local authorities on those private roadways in the planned community.

History.

27-49-103. Construction.
This act shall be so interpreted and construed as to effectuate its general purpose to make uniform the law.

History.
27-49-104. Penalty.

Unless otherwise declared in this act with respect to particular offenses, it is a misdemeanor for any person to do any act forbidden or fail to perform any act required in this act.


27-49-105. Provisions to be uniform.

The provisions of this act shall be applicable and uniform throughout this state and in all political subdivisions and municipalities therein.


(a) (1) No local authority shall enact or enforce any rule or regulation in conflict with the provisions of this subtitle unless expressly authorized in this subtitle.

(2) Local authorities may, however, adopt additional traffic regulations which are not in conflict with the provisions of this subtitle.

(3) Local authorities may enact and enforce traffic rules and regulations which are not in conflict with the provisions of this subtitle for private roadways but only after being granted express permission by the owner of the private roadway within the planned community.

(b) The provisions of this subtitle shall not be deemed to prevent local authorities with respect to streets and highways under their jurisdiction and within the reasonable exercise of the police power from:

(1) Regulating the standing or parking of vehicles, including the ability to establish districts for the purpose of limiting the time, place, and manner of public parking in designated areas;

(2) Regulating traffic by means of police officers or traffic control signals;

(3) Regulating or prohibiting processions or assemblages on the highways;

(4) Designating particular highways as one-way highways and requiring that all vehicles thereon be moved in one specific direction;

(5) Regulating the speed of vehicles in public parks;
(6) Designating any highway as a through highway and requiring that all vehicles stop before entering or crossing it or designating any intersection as a stop intersection and requiring all vehicles to stop at one (1) or more entrances to the intersection;

(7) Restricting the use of highways as authorized in §§ 27-35-101 — 27-35-111; and

(8) Regulating or prohibiting the traffic from and use of mopeds, three-wheeled vehicles, and other similar vehicles.

(c) No ordinance or regulation enacted under subdivision (b)(1), (4), (5), (6), or (7) of this section shall be effective until signs giving notice of local traffic regulations are posted upon or at the entrances to the highways or parts affected, as may be most appropriate.

(d) No provision of this subtitle, of other state traffic laws, or of any local traffic ordinance or regulation enacted under authority of subdivision (a)(3) of this section shall be effective on a private roadway of a planned community until signs giving notice of the owner's grant of permission to enforce those state and local traffic regulations are posted upon or at the entrances to the planned community's private roadways or affected parts thereof.

History.

27-49-107. Obedience to police officers required.

No person shall willfully fail or refuse to comply with any lawful order or direction of any police officer invested by law with authority to direct, control, or regulate traffic.

History.
Acts 1937, No. 300, § 22; Pope's Dig., § 6680; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-422.


The provisions of this act applicable to the drivers of vehicles upon the highways shall apply to the drivers of all vehicles owned or operated by the United States, this state, or any county, city, town, district, or any other political subdivision of this state, subject to such specific exceptions as are set forth in this act with reference to authorized emergency vehicles.

History.

(a) (1) The driver of any authorized emergency vehicle when responding to an emergency call upon approaching a red or stop signal or any stop sign shall slow down as necessary for safety but may proceed cautiously past the red or stop sign or signal.

(2) At other times, drivers of authorized emergency vehicles shall stop in obedience to a stop sign or signal.

(b) A driver of any authorized emergency vehicle shall not assume any special privilege under this act except when:

(1) The authorized emergency vehicle is operated in response to an emergency call or in the immediate pursuit of an actual or suspected violator of the law; and

(2) The driver of the authorized emergency vehicle is operating the vehicle's emergency lights and operating an audible warning device.

(c) The driver of an authorized emergency vehicle operated as a police vehicle is not required to operate a siren or flashing lights when operating the emergency vehicle as authorized under § 27-51-906.

History.


The provisions of this act shall not apply to persons, teams, motor vehicles, and other equipment while actually engaged in work upon the surface of a highway but shall apply to such persons and vehicles when traveling to or from such work.

History.

27-49-111. Use of animals.

A person riding an animal or driving any animal drawing a vehicle upon a highway has the rights and duties applicable to a driver of a vehicle.

History.

27-49-112. No interference with rights of real property owners.
(a) Nothing in this subtitle shall be construed to prevent the owner of real property used by the public for purposes of vehicular travel, by permission of the owner and not as matter of right, from prohibiting such use, or from requiring other or different or additional conditions than those specified in this subtitle, or otherwise regulating such use as may seem best to such owner.

(b) Nothing in this subtitle shall be construed to prevent the owner of a private roadway in a planned community, having granted express permission for the state and local law enforcement authorities to enter on and to enforce the state and local traffic laws, from revoking the permission and notifying the state and local authorities of the revocation of the permission.

History.

(a) As used in this section:
(1) “Funeral escort vehicle” means a motor vehicle that leads or facilitates the movement of a funeral procession and is equipped as required by § 27-36-306(a)(1), including without limitation:
(A) A hearse;
(B) A motor vehicle owned by a funeral home or private funeral escort company; or
(C) A motorcycle owned by a funeral home or private funeral escort company;
(2) “Funeral procession” means a funeral escort vehicle and one (1) or more motor vehicles accompanying the body or cremated remains of a deceased person from a funeral home, church, or other location to the burial site or cemetery;
(3) “Immediate hazard” means any motor vehicle approaching so near or so quickly that a reasonably careful person would realize that there is a danger of collision or accident; and
(4) “Motor vehicle” means a vehicle that is self-propelled and used to transport a person or property upon a street or highway, including without limitation a motorcycle.
(b) Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, a funeral procession may proceed through an intersection without stopping after a funeral escort vehicle has proceeded into the intersection in compliance with any official traffic control device governing the traffic in the intersection.
(c) (1) A funeral procession has the right-of-way at an intersection as described under subsection (b) of this section, except that a
funeral escort vehicle or a motor vehicle that is a part of a funeral procession shall yield the right-of-way:
   (A) To an authorized emergency vehicle if the authorized emergency vehicle is displaying its rotating or flashing emergency lights;
   (B) When directed to yield or stop by a law enforcement officer;
   (C) To an approaching railroad train; or
   (D) To oncoming traffic that constitutes an immediate hazard.
(2) If a motor vehicle that is a part of a funeral procession becomes separated from the funeral procession so that the funeral procession is no longer continuous, the driver of the motor vehicle shall:
   (A) Proceed to his or her destination; and
   (B) Obey all official traffic control devices and general rules of the road.
(d) A motor vehicle that is a part of a funeral procession shall:
   (1) Display its lighted:
       (A) Headlamps;
       (B) Tail lamps; and
       (C) Flashing lights as provided in § 27-36-208(c); and
   (2) Follow the preceding motor vehicle in the funeral procession as closely as is reasonable and prudent to keep the motor vehicles in the funeral procession together.

History.

As used in this subchapter:
   (1) “Business district” means the territory contiguous to and including a highway when fifty percent (50%) or more of the frontage along the highway for a distance of three hundred feet (300′) or more is occupied by buildings in use for business;
   (2) “Crosswalk” means:
       (A) That portion of a roadway ordinarily included within the prolongation or connection of the lateral lines of sidewalks at intersections; and
       (B) Any portion of a roadway distinctly indicated for pedestrian crossing by lines or other markings on the surface;
   (3) “Driver” means a person who drives or is in actual physical control of a vehicle;
   (4) “Explosives” means a chemical compound or mechanical mixture that is commonly used or intended for the purpose of
producing an explosion and that contains any oxidizing and combustive units or other ingredients in proportions, quantities, or packing that an ignition by fire, by friction, by concussion, by percussion, or by detonator of any part of the compound or mixture may cause such a sudden generation of highly heated gases that the resultant gaseous pressures are capable of producing destructive effects on contiguous objects or of destroying life or limb;

(5) “Flammable liquid” means a liquid which has a flash point of seventy degrees Fahrenheit (70° F) or less as determined by a Tagliabue closed-cup test device or its equivalent;

(6) “Intersection” means the area embraced within the prolongation or connection of the lateral curb lines, or if none, then the lateral boundary lines of the roadways of two (2) highways that join one another at, or approximately at, right angles, or the area within which vehicles traveling upon different highways joining at any other angle may come in conflict;

(7) “Local authorities” means a county, municipal, or other local board or body having authority to adopt local police regulations under the Arkansas Constitution and the laws of this state;

(8) “Motor vehicle” means a vehicle that is self-propelled or that is propelled by electric power drawn from overhead trolley wires but not operated upon stationary rails or tracks;

(9) (A) “Motorcycle” means a motor vehicle having a seat or saddle for the use of the rider and designed to travel on not more than three (3) wheels in contact with the ground.

(B) “Motorcycle” includes an autocycle as defined in § 27-20-303.

(C) “Motorcycle” does not include a tractor;

(10) “Official traffic control devices” means all signs, signals, markings, and devices not inconsistent with this subtitle placed or erected by authority of a public body or official having jurisdiction for the purpose of regulating, warning, or guiding traffic;

(11) “Official traffic control signal” means any device, whether manually, electrically, or mechanically operated, by which traffic is alternately directed to stop and to proceed;

(12) (A) “Owner” means a person who holds the legal title of a vehicle.

(B) In the event a vehicle is the subject of an agreement for the conditional sale or lease thereof with the right of purchase upon performance of the conditions stated in the agreement and with an immediate right of possession vested in the conditional vendee or lessee, or in the event a mortgagor of a vehicle is entitled to possession, then the
conditional vendee or lessee or mortgagor shall be deemed the owner for the purpose of this subchapter;
(13) “Pedestrian” means a person afoot;
(14) “Person” means a natural person, firm, copartnership, association, or corporation;
(15) “Pneumatic tire” means a tire in which compressed air is designed to support the load;
(16) “Police officer” means an officer authorized to direct or regulate traffic or to make arrests for violations of traffic regulations or rules;
(17) “Private road or driveway” means a way or place in private ownership and used for vehicular travel by the owner and by those having express or implied permission from the owner;
(18) “Railroad” means a carrier of persons or property upon cars, other than streetcars, operated upon stationary rails;
(19) “Railroad sign or signal” means a sign, signal, or device erected by authority of a public body or official or by a railroad and intended to give notice of the presence of railroad tracks or the approach of a railroad train;
(20) “Railroad train” means a steam engine, electric, or other motor, with or without cars coupled thereto, operated upon rails, except streetcars;
(21) “Residence district” means the territory contiguous to and including a highway not comprising a business district when the property on the highway for a distance of three hundred feet (300′) or more is substantially improved with residences or residences and buildings in use for business;
(22) “Right-of-way” means the privilege of the immediate use of the highway;
(23) “Roadway” means that portion of a highway improved, designed, or ordinarily used for vehicular travel;
(24) “Safety zone” means the area or space officially set apart within a roadway for the exclusive use of pedestrians and which is protected or is so marked or indicated by adequate signs as to be plainly visible at all times while set apart as a safety zone;
(25) (A) “School bus” means a motor vehicle designed to carry more than ten (10) passengers that is:
(i) Owned by a public or a governmental agency or a private school and operated for the transportation of students to or from school or school-sponsored activities; or
(ii) Privately owned and operated for compensation for the transportation of students to or from school or school-sponsored activities.
(B) “School bus” does not mean a motor vehicle designed to carry more than twenty-five (25) passengers if the motor vehicle is:
   (i) Owned by a public or a governmental agency or a private school and operated for the transportation of students to or from school-sponsored activities but not used to transport students on any scheduled school bus route; or
   (ii) Privately owned and operated for compensation under contract to a school district and used for the transportation of students to or from school-sponsored activities;
(26) “Semitrailer” means a vehicle with or without motive power, other than a pole trailer, designed for carrying persons or property and for being drawn by a motor vehicle and so constructed that some part of its weight and that of its load rests upon or is carried by another vehicle;
(27) “Sidewalk” means that portion of a street between the curb lines, or the lateral lines of a roadway, and the adjacent property lines intended for the use of pedestrians;
(28) “Street” or “highway” means the entire width between boundary lines of a roadway publicly maintained when any part of the roadway is open to the use of the public for purposes of vehicular travel;
(29) “Streetcar” means a car other than a railroad train for transporting persons or property and operated upon rails principally within a municipality;
(30) “Through highway” means a highway or portion thereof at the entrances to which vehicular traffic from intersecting highways is required by law to stop before entering or crossing and when stop signs are erected as provided in this subtitle;
(31) “Traffic” means pedestrians, ridden or herded animals, vehicles, streetcars, and other conveyances, either singly or together, while using any highway for purposes of travel;
(32) “Trailer” means a vehicle with or without motive power, other than a pole trailer, designed for carrying persons or property and for being drawn by a motor vehicle and so constructed that no part of its weight rests upon the towing vehicle; and
(33) “Vehicle” means a device in, upon, or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn upon a highway, except devices moved by human power or used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks.
SUBCHAPTER 2
DEFINITIONS

27-49-201 — 27-49-219. [Repealed.]
CHAPTER 50
PENALTIES AND ENFORCEMENT
SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS


It is unlawful for the owner or any other person employing or otherwise directing the driver of any vehicle to require or knowingly to permit the operation of the vehicle upon a highway in any manner contrary to law.

History.

27-50-102. Parties guilty of acts declared to be crimes.

(a) Every person who commits, attempts to commit, conspires to commit, or aids or abets in the commission of any act declared in this act to be a crime, whether individually or in connection with one (1) or more other persons or as principal, agent, or accessory, shall be guilty of the offense.

(b) Every person who falsely, fraudulently, forcibly, or willfully induces, causes, coerces, requires, permits, or directs another to violate any provision of this act is likewise guilty of the offense.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 2
ENFORCEMENT GENERALLY


This subchapter shall be cumulative to the laws in force relating to the functions and duties imposed upon the Department of Arkansas State Police and its successor entities under the provisions of Acts 1953, No. 122, and acts amendatory thereto. It shall also be cumulative to laws in effect that were in effect prior to the enactment of Acts 1953, No. 122, which imposed duties upon the Arkansas Department of Transportation and the Director of the Department of Finance and Administration, as well as their successor entities and officials, which were transferred to the Department of Arkansas State Police under the provisions of Acts 1953, No. 122, as amended.

History.

27-50-202. Arkansas Highway Police Division of the Arkansas Department of Transportation — Creation.

The Arkansas Highway Police Division of the Arkansas Department of Transportation is created.

History.

27-50-203. Appointment of chief.

The Director of State Highways and Transportation shall appoint a Chief of the Arkansas Highway Police Division of the Arkansas Department of Transportation who shall serve at the pleasure of the director.

History.
27-50-204. Division employees.

(a) The State Highway Commission shall establish rules governing employees of the Arkansas Highway Police Division of the Arkansas Department of Transportation.

(b) Employees of the division may be required to wear some type of regalia or uniform identifying the employees as members of the division.

(c) All moneys coming into the hands of the employees in the enforcement of revenue laws shall be subject to rules and procedures as the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall direct.

History.

27-50-205. Power and authority of division.

(a) The Arkansas Highway Police Division of the Arkansas Department of Transportation shall have the power and authority to enforce all laws pertaining to the unlawful operation of motor vehicles over the highways of this state.

(b) This responsibility shall include, but not be limited to, a full responsibility along with the Division of Arkansas State Police and the Arkansas Department of Transportation for enforcement of the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1977, § 27-2-101 et seq., and the rules promulgated thereunder.

History.
27-50-301. Applicability of criminal code.

Any moving traffic law violation not enumerated in § 27-50-302 shall be known as a violation as defined in §§ 5-1-105 and 5-1-108, and shall be punishable as provided under § 5-4-201.

History.

27-50-302. Classification of traffic violations.

(a) The following traffic law violations shall be known as offenses and classified as indicated:
   (1) Except as provided in § 27-50-309(b)(2), the first offense of racing on a public highway — Class A misdemeanor;
   (2) Reckless driving — Class B misdemeanor;
   (3) Driving with lights off to avoid detection, identification, or apprehension — Class B misdemeanor;
   (4) Hazardous driving — Class C misdemeanor;
   (5) Leaving the scene of an accident involving property damage only — Class C misdemeanor;
   (6) Driving the wrong way on a one-way street — Class C misdemeanor;
   (7) Speeding in excess of fifteen miles per hour (15 m.p.h.) over the posted speed limit — Class C misdemeanor;
   (8) Using nitrous oxide in a motor vehicle or motorcycle on a street or highway as prohibited under § 27-37-803 — Class C misdemeanor; and
   (9) Observing a drag race as a spectator on a public highway — Class B misdemeanor.
(b) More than three (3) violations in a twelve-month period — Class C misdemeanor.

History.
27-50-303. Violations involving drivers' licenses.

The following nonmoving traffic law violations shall be classified as follows:

(1) Possession of a counterfeit driver's license or a deliberately altered driver's license — Class A misdemeanor; and

(2) Making a false statement to the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration to obtain a driver's license — Class A misdemeanor as defined under § 5-53-103 of the Arkansas Criminal Code.

History.


(a) It is a misdemeanor for any person to violate any of the provisions of this act unless the violation is by this act or other law of this state declared to be a felony.

(b) Every person convicted of a misdemeanor for a violation of any of the provisions of this act for which another penalty is not provided shall:

(1) For a first conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars ($100) or by imprisonment for not more than ten (10) days;

(2) For a second conviction within one (1) year thereafter, the person shall be punished by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars ($200) or by imprisonment for not more than twenty (20) days, or by both fine and imprisonment; and

(3) Upon a third or subsequent conviction within one (1) year after the first conviction, the person shall be punished by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars ($500) or by imprisonment for not more than six (6) months, or by both fine and imprisonment.

History.


(a) Any person violating any of the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, unless the violation is by this act or other law of this state declared to be a felony.

(b) Upon conviction, an offender shall be punished:

(1) For a first conviction, by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars ($100) or by imprisonment for not more than ten (10) days;
(2) For a second conviction within one (1) year thereafter, by a fine of not more than two hundred dollars ($200) or by imprisonment for not more than twenty (20) days, or by both fine and imprisonment; and

(3) For a third or subsequent conviction within one (1) year after the first conviction, by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars ($500) or by imprisonment for not more than six (6) months, or by both fine and imprisonment.

History.

27-50-306. Additional penalties on conviction of moving traffic violations.

(a) In addition to the penalties provided by law, after the conviction of any person for any moving traffic violation, the sentencing court may in disposition and assessing penalty consider the previous traffic conviction record and impose the following penalties, or combination of penalties:

(1) Suspend the driver's license for any period not to exceed one (1) year;
(2) Suspend the driver's license for any period, not to exceed one (1) year, but grant a conditional permit to drive during the suspension, by imposing conditions and restrictions not to exceed one (1) year defining circumstances under which the violator will be allowed to drive while under suspension;
(3) Require the attendance of the violator at a driver's training school;
(4) Require the violator to retake the driver's test, or furnish proof of adequate sight or hearing necessary for driving, or produce proof of physical or mental capacity and ability to drive;
(5) Require minors to write themes or essays on safe driving;
or
(6) Place a minor under probationary conditions, as determined by the court in its reasonable discretion, designed as a reasonable and suitable preventative and educational safeguard to prevent future traffic violations by the minor.

(b) (1) Unless the offense is otherwise addressed under § 5-4-703, in addition to any other sentence, the sentencing court shall assess an additional fine of five dollars ($5.00) for reckless driving, § 27-50-308, or for speeding in excess of twenty miles per hour (20 m.p.h.) over the posted speed limit if the finder of fact determines that the traffic violation was committed while a person under eighteen (18) years of age was a passenger in the motor vehicle.
(2) A fine assessed and collected under this subsection shall be remitted on or before the fifteenth day of the following month.
to the Arkansas Children's Advocacy Center Fund.

History.


(a) When the death of any person ensues within one (1) year as a proximate result of injury received by the driving of any vehicle in reckless or wanton disregard of the safety of others, the person operating the vehicle shall be guilty of negligent homicide.

(b) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall revoke the operator's or chauffeur's license of any person convicted of negligent homicide under the provisions of this section.

(c) The offense of negligent homicide shall be included in and be a lesser degree of the offense of involuntary manslaughter.

History.

27-50-308. Reckless driving.

(a) Any person who drives any vehicle in such a manner as to indicate a wanton disregard for the safety of persons or property is guilty of reckless driving.

(b) (1) (A) If physical injury to a person results, every person convicted of reckless driving shall be punished upon a first conviction by imprisonment for a period of not less than thirty (30) days nor more than ninety (90) days or by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars ($100) nor more than one thousand dollars ($1,000), or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(B) Otherwise, every person convicted of reckless driving shall be punished upon a first conviction by imprisonment for a period of not less than five (5) days nor more than ninety (90) days or a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars ($25.00) nor more than five hundred dollars ($500), or by both such fine and imprisonment.

(2) (A) For a second or subsequent offense occurring within three (3) years of the first offense, every person convicted of reckless driving shall be punished by imprisonment for not less than thirty (30) days nor more than six (6) months or by a fine of not less than five hundred dollars ($500) nor more than one thousand dollars ($1,000), or by both such fine and imprisonment.
(B) However, if the second or subsequent offense involves physical injury to a person, the person convicted shall be punished by imprisonment for not less than sixty (60) days nor more than one (1) year or by a fine of not less than five hundred dollars ($500) nor more than one thousand dollars ($1,000), or by both such fine and imprisonment.

History.

27-50-309. Racing or observing a drag race as a spectator on a public highway — Definitions.

(a) As used in this section:
(1) “Drag race” means:
(A) The operation of two (2) or more motor vehicles from a point side-by-side at accelerating speeds in a competitive attempt to outdistance each other; and
(B) The operation of one (1) or more motor vehicles over a common selected course, from the same point to the same point, for the purpose of comparing the relative speeds or power of acceleration of the motor vehicle or motor vehicles within a certain distance or time limit;
(2) “Public highway” means a public road, county road, city street, or any paved or unpaved roadway that is owned or maintained by a public entity or municipality; and
(3) “Race” means the operation or use of one (1) or more motor vehicles traveling with excessive or at dangerous speeds in an attempt to:
(A) Outgain or outdistance another motor vehicle or motor vehicles;
(B) Arrive at a given destination ahead of another motor vehicle or motor vehicles; or
(C) Test the physical stamina or endurance of drivers over long-distance driving routes.

(b) (1) A person commits the crime of racing on a public highway if he or she knowingly:
(A) Commits a violation of § 27-50-302(a)(1)-(9) and operates a motor vehicle in a race or drag race on a public highway; or
(B) Participates in, promotes, solicits, or collects moneys at any location for any race or drag race on a public highway.
(2) (A) A first offense of the crime of racing on a public highway is a Class A misdemeanor.
(B) A subsequent offense of the crime of racing on a public highway, committed within five (5) years of a prior offense:
(i) Is a Class A misdemeanor; and
(ii) Shall result upon conviction in the suspension of the person's driver's license for a period of six (6) months.

(c) (1) A person commits the crime of felony racing on a public highway if he or she violates subdivision (b)(1) of this section and:
   (A) Commission of the violation serves to impede or stop the flow of traffic traveling on the public highway in the same or opposite direction; or
   (B) Is part of a gathering of ten (10) or more individuals engaging in the same or similar behavior.

(2) Felony racing on a public highway is a Class D felony.

(d) (1) A person commits the crime of observing a drag race as a spectator on a public highway if he or she with the purpose to observe a drag race on a public highway:
   (A) Is knowingly present at and purposely observes the drag race or the preparation for the drag race; and
   (B) Purposely demonstrates through active encouragement, assistance, facilitation, urging, or a request that the drag race commence.

(2) Observing a drag race is a Class B misdemeanor.

History.

27-50-310. Use of officially designated school bus colors or words “school bus” unlawful.

(a) It shall be unlawful for any person to operate a motor vehicle that formerly was but is not now a school bus or a motor vehicle similar in shape and form to a school bus upon the public highways and roads of this state when the vehicle is painted with the officially designated school bus colors or has the words “SCHOOL BUS” marked thereon.

(b) Any person violating the provisions of subsection (a) shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than twenty-five dollars ($25.00) and not more than one hundred dollars ($100).

History.
Acts 1953, No. 135, §§ 1, 2; A.S.A. 1947, §§ 75-1032, 75-1033.


(a) The General Assembly has determined that the operation of trucks, as defined in subsection (b) of this section, at high speeds
creates a unique threat to the public safety of Arkansas motorists and causes substantial damage to Arkansas highways. Through enacting this section, it is the intent of the General Assembly to deter such unsafe and damaging driving practices by providing severe penalties against those persons who are determined to be guilty of violating this section.

(b) For purposes of this section, the term “truck” means any vehicle with a registered gross weight of at least twenty thousand pounds (20,000 lbs.).

(c) When the operator of any truck as defined in subsection (b) of this section pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or forfeits bond for or is found guilty of operating such vehicle at a speed in excess of five miles per hour (5 m.p.h.) over the posted or legal speed limit, the operator shall be fined fifty dollars ($50.00) for each mile per hour in excess of five miles per hour (5 m.p.h.) over the posted or legal speed limit.

(d) The fine provided for in this section is in addition to all other fines and court costs levied for the violation.

(e) (1) The circuit, district, and city courts levying and collecting the fines prescribed by this section may retain two percent (2%) of the fines as a collection fee. Any collection fee retained, pursuant to state accounting laws, shall be deposited by the tenth day of each month in the court automation fund as established by § 16-13-704 of the city or county to be used solely for court-related technology.

(2) After deducting the collection fee provided in subdivision (e)(1) of this section, the court shall remit the balance of the fines levied and collected under this section by the tenth day of each month to the Administration of Justice Fund Section of the Office of Administrative Services of the Department of Finance and Administration, on a form provided by that office, for deposit as general revenues of the state.

(f) The provisions of this section shall only apply to the operation of trucks on interstate highways or state highways that have a posted speed limit for trucks different from the posted speed limit for other motor vehicles.

History.
27-50-408. Fines for moving traffic violations in a highway work zone — Definitions.

(a) As used in this section, unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) “Construction personnel” means employees of the Arkansas Department of Transportation or the counties or the municipalities of this state or any contractors of the State Highway Commission or the counties or municipalities;

(2) “Conviction” means a formal declaration that a person is guilty of a violation of law determined when a person charged with a violation of law pleads guilty or nolo contendere, is found guilty, or forfeits a bond in lieu of a plea or trial; and

(3) “Highway work zone” means any area upon or adjacent to any highway, road, or street of this state where construction, reconstruction, maintenance, or any other type of work is being performed or is in progress by employees of the department, the counties or the municipalities of this state, or any contractors of the State Highway Commission or the counties or municipalities.

(b) (1) (A) (i) In addition to the fine otherwise provided by law, after the conviction of any person for any moving traffic violation committed while the person is driving through a highway work zone in this state and if construction personnel were present in the highway work zone when the offense occurred, the trial judge shall assess an additional fine equivalent to the fine imposed by law upon that person for committing a moving traffic violation in the highway work zone.

(ii) Equivalent additional court costs pursuant to § 16-10-305 shall not be assessed.

(B) Any bond posted pursuant to a charge of committing any moving traffic violation while in a highway work zone in this state shall include the additional equivalent fine in the amount of the bond otherwise required.
(2) (A) All fines collected by the county or city official, agency, or department designated pursuant to § 16-13-709 as primarily responsible for the collection of fines assessed in the circuit courts, district courts, or city courts of this state as a result of this section shall be paid by the collecting official to the county treasurer or town or city treasurer pursuant to law.

(B) All such amounts collected in circuit court shall be remitted to the county treasurer.

(C) All amounts collected pursuant to subdivision (b)(2)(A) of this section in district court shall be paid to the county or city treasurer pursuant to § 16-17-707.

(D) All amounts collected pursuant to subdivision (b)(2)(A) of this section in city court shall be paid to the treasurer of the town or city in which the city court is located.

(E) Amounts received by the county treasurer may be used for general county purposes, and amounts received by the city treasurer may be used for general city purposes.

(c) (1) The additional fines and penalties shall not be assessed unless signs, either permanent or temporary, were present at the time of the violation in advance of the highway work zone warning the traveling public that fines are double in highway work zones.

(2) The signs shall be located no greater than one (1) mile nor less than one thousand five hundred feet (1,500') in advance of the highway work zone.

(3) Furthermore, the additional fines or penalties for speeding shall not be assessed unless signs, either permanent or temporary, are posted in advance of the highway work zone indicating the maximum speed limit to be obeyed while traveling through the highway work zone.

(4) (A) All signs authorized by this section shall conform with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

(B) The counties and municipalities, prior to utilizing any such signs, shall seek the advice of the department in order that the signs shall be uniform throughout the state.

(C) The department is authorized to develop guidelines for the counties and municipalities to achieve uniformity.

(d) Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to abrogate any of the provisions of § 12-8-106 regarding the powers of the Division of Arkansas State Police.

(e) For purposes of this section, “moving traffic violation” shall include, but not be limited to:

(1) Careless or prohibited driving;
(2) Driving while intoxicated;
(3) Underage driving under the influence;
(4) Refusal to submit;
(5) Leaving the scene of an accident;
(6) Driving with lights off;
(7) Driving on an expired, suspended, or revoked license;
(8) Improper use of lighting equipment;
(9) Failure to obey traffic control devices and signs;
(10) Failure to operate a vehicle in accordance with the rules of the road;
(11) Failure to stop and render aid;
(12) Following too closely;
(13) Driving the wrong way on a one-way street;
(14) Hazardous driving;
(15) Impeding the flow of traffic;
(16) Improper backing;
(17) Improper lane change;
(18) Improper entrance or exit to avoid an intersection;
(19) Improper towing;
(20) Improper turning;
(21) Passing a stopped school bus;
(22) Racing on the highway;
(23) Reckless driving; and
(24) Exceeding the speed limit.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 5
TRAFFIC CITATIONS

27-50-501. Uniform form to be used.
Every law enforcement officer in this state who is authorized to issue citations for traffic law violations shall use a uniform traffic citation form prescribed by the Department of Arkansas State Police or a substantially equivalent form.

History.

(a) (1) The Department of Arkansas State Police is authorized and directed to promulgate a uniform traffic citation form.
(2) The form so promulgated or a substantially equivalent form shall be used exclusively by all law enforcement officers and agencies in this state in issuing citations for traffic law violations.
(b) Subsection (a) of this section shall not prohibit municipalities from promulgating uniform citation forms for use in enforcement of violations of their municipal code ordinances for offenses other than moving traffic law violations.

History.

27-50-503. Bulk purchasing authorized.
The Department of Arkansas State Police, in order to serve the convenience of local law enforcement officers, may establish procedures for the bulk purchasing of traffic forms to be sold to local law enforcement agencies at cost plus transportation charges in remitting them to local law enforcement agencies.

History.

27-50-504. [Repealed.]
27-50-505. Information from owner regarding operation of motor vehicle ticketed for violation — Definition.

(a) As used in this section, unless the context otherwise requires, “police authority” means any municipal, county, or state police enforcement agency.

(b) When the registered owner of a motor vehicle receives notice from any police authority that the motor vehicle has been ticketed for a violation of any state law or municipal ordinance regulating motor vehicle operation or usage, the registered owner shall provide the notifying police authority with such information as he or she has available regarding the operation of the vehicle at the time it was ticketed, within fourteen (14) days of receipt of notice therefor.

(c) Failure or refusal of any registered owner of a motor vehicle to comply with the provisions of this section shall be a misdemeanor. Upon conviction, the person shall be subject to a fine of not less than five dollars ($5.00) nor more than fifty dollars ($50.00).

History.
SUBCHAPTER 6
ARREST AND RELEASE

The provisions of this subchapter shall govern all police officers in making arrests without a warrant for violations of this act for offenses committed in their presence, but the procedure prescribed in this subchapter shall not otherwise be exclusive of any other method prescribed by law for the arrest and prosecution of a person for an offense of like grade.

History.

27-50-602. Cases in which person arrested must be taken immediately before magistrate.
Whenever any person is arrested for any violation of this act punishable as a misdemeanor, the arrested person shall be immediately taken before a magistrate or other proper officer within the county in which the offense charged is alleged to have been committed and who has jurisdiction of the offense and is nearest or most accessible with reference to the place where the arrest is made, in any of the following cases:

(1) When a person arrested demands an immediate appearance before a magistrate;
(2) When the person is arrested and charged with an offense under this act causing or contributing to an accident resulting in injury or death to any person;
(3) When the person is arrested upon a charge of negligent homicide;
(4) When the person is arrested upon a charge of driving while under the influence of intoxicating liquor or narcotic drugs;
(5) When the person is arrested upon a charge of failure to stop in the event of an accident causing death, personal injuries, or damage to property; or
(6) In any other event when the person arrested refuses to give his or her promise to appear in court as provided.

(a) When a person is arrested for any violation of this act punishable as a misdemeanor and the person is not immediately taken before a magistrate as required, the arresting officer may issue an electronic citation or prepare in duplicate written notice to appear in court containing:

(1) The name and address of the person;
(2) The license number of his or her vehicle, if any;
(3) The offense charged; and
(4) The time when and place where the person shall appear in court, and if the officer is a bonded officer, he or she may require the person to post a bail bond and give receipt therefor.

(b) The time specified to appear must be at least five (5) days after the arrest unless the person arrested shall demand an earlier hearing.

(c) The place specified to appear shall be before a magistrate:

(1) Within the township or county in which the offense charged is alleged to have been committed; and
(2) Who has jurisdiction of the offense.

(d) (1) If issued a written citation, the arrested person in order to secure release, as provided in this section, must give his or her written promise so to appear in court by signing in duplicate the written notice prepared by the arresting officer or post a bail bond as may be required by the arresting officer.

(2) If issued an electronic citation, the arrested person in order to secure release, as provided in this section, acknowledges receipt of the notice to appear in court and gives his or her promise to appear in court by acceptance of the electronic citation.

(3) (A) The original of the notice to appear and of the receipt for bail shall be retained by the officer or electronically transmitted to the court, and the copy of each delivered to the person arrested.

(B) Thereupon, the officer shall forthwith release the person arrested from custody.

(e) An officer violating any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of misconduct in office and shall be subject to removal from office.

History.
27-50-604. [Repealed.]

27-50-605. Appearance by counsel.

A written promise to appear in court may be complied with by an appearance by counsel.

History.


(a) Every person who is arrested for a violation of a traffic law, rule, or regulation punishable as a misdemeanor, who is not permitted to appear for trial on his or her own recognizance may in lieu of posting bond be admitted to bail upon depositing his or her current motor vehicle operator's or chauffeur's license.

(b) (1) If the person is admitted to bail by depositing his or her current motor vehicle operator's or chauffeur's license with the arresting officer or clerk of the court, an official receipt shall be issued for the license, which shall be upon a form approved by the Director of the Office of Driver Services of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(2) The receipt shall serve in lieu of the operator's or chauffeur's license for the period of time and under the conditions provided in § 27-50-607.

(c) The motor vehicle operator's or chauffeur's license deposited as bail shall be retained by the clerk of the court before which the person is cited to appear for trial upon the charge.

History.

27-50-607. Receipt to serve as license — Forfeiture of license.

(a) The official receipt received from the arresting officer shall serve in lieu of a driver's or operator's license for a time not in excess of twenty (20) days.

(b) If a defendant posts bail under the provisions of §§ 27-50-606 — 27-50-608 and upon an appearance to answer the charge or upon electing to plead guilty, the defendant's operator's or chauffeur's license shall be returned to him or her by the court clerk, unless revoked or suspended by a court of competent jurisdiction.

(c) If the defendant does not appear to answer the charge within twenty (20) days, or such later date as may be fixed by the court, then his or her motor vehicle operator's or chauffeur's license shall be determined to have been forfeited. The license shall be revoked
by the court, or, in the event of a revocation or suspension of the motor vehicle operator's or chauffeur's license as a result of the trial of the case by the court, it shall be transmitted by the clerk of the court with a statement of the reason for the forfeiture, revocation, or suspension to the Director of the Office of Driver Services within one (1) day after the order or decision of the court revoking or suspending it.

History.

27-50-608. Application for duplicate license after deposit unlawful.
(a) It shall be unlawful to make application for a duplicate license to operate a motor vehicle during the period when the original license is posted for an appearance in a court.
(b) Any person convicted thereof may be punishable by imprisonment of not less than seven (7) days nor more than six (6) months and by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars ($500), or both such fine and imprisonment.

History.

27-50-609. Optional posting of bond or bond card — Exception.
(a) When any law enforcement officer in this state arrests or issues a citation for any traffic law violation or motor vehicle accident and the officer is authorized by law to take possession of and retain the operator's or chauffeur's license of the person so charged or cited, the person arrested or to whom the citation is issued shall have the option to either surrender his or her operator's or chauffeur's license or post a bond or a bond card to assure his or her appearance in court on the offense charged.
(b) The option to post a bond card shall not be available to a person charged with driving while intoxicated.
(c) As used in this section, the term “law enforcement officer” shall mean any member of the Arkansas State Police, a sheriff or a deputy sheriff, a member of a municipal police force, or a constable.

History.

27-50-610. Issuance of bond card.
A professional bail bond company as defined in § 17-19-101 et seq., a qualified surety pursuant to §§ 27-50-611 and 27-50-612, and an automobile club or association as defined in §§ 23-77-101 — 23-
77-109, may issue a bond card to a person licensed as an operator or chauffeur which shall constitute evidence of the undertaking of bond by the company to assure the appearance in court for the offense charged of a person arrested or issued a traffic citation for a motor vehicle accident or traffic law violation up to and including the amount in dollars stated upon the face of the bond card.

History.

27-50-611. Right of qualified surety company to become surety with respect to guaranteed arrest bond certificates.

(a) Any domestic or foreign surety company which has qualified to transact surety business in this state may, in any year, become surety in an amount not to exceed two hundred dollars ($200) with respect to any guaranteed arrest bond certificates issued in that year by an automobile club or association by filing with the Insurance Commissioner of this state an undertaking thus to become surety.

(b) Such undertaking shall be in form to be prescribed by the commissioner and shall state the following:

(1) The name and address of the automobile club or automobile association with respect to the guaranteed arrest bond certificates of which the surety company undertakes to be surety;

(2) The unqualified obligation of the surety company to pay the fine or forfeiture in an amount not to exceed two hundred dollars ($200) of any person who, after posting a guaranteed arrest bond certificate with respect to which the surety company has undertaken to be surety, fails to make the appearance to guarantee which the guaranteed arrest bond certificate was posted.

(c) The term “guaranteed arrest bond certificate”, as used in this section, means any printed card or other certificate issued by an automobile club or association to any of its members, which is signed by the member and contains a printed statement that the automobile club or association and a surety company guarantee the appearance of the person whose signature appears on the card or certificate and that they will, in the event of failure of the person to appear in court at the time of trial, pay any fine or forfeiture imposed on the person in an amount not to exceed two hundred dollars ($200).

History.

(a) Any guaranteed arrest bond certificate with respect to which a surety company has become surety, as provided in § 27-50-611, when posted by the person whose signature appears thereon, shall be accepted in lieu of cash bail in an amount not to exceed two hundred dollars ($200) as a bail bond to guarantee the appearance of the person in any court, including district courts, in this state at such time as may be required by the court, when the person is arrested for violation of any motor vehicle law of this state or ordinance of any municipality in this state except for the offense of driving while intoxicated or for any felony when the violation is committed prior to the date of expiration shown on such guaranteed arrest bond certificates.

(b) Any guaranteed arrest bond certificate so posted as a bail bond in any court in this state shall be subject to the forfeiture and enforcement provisions with respect to bail bonds posted in criminal cases, and that any guaranteed arrest bond certificate posted as a bail bond in any municipal court in this state shall be subject to the forfeiture and enforcement provisions of the charter or ordinance of the particular municipality pertaining to bail bonds posted.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 7
TRIAL AND JUDGMENT

In traffic misdemeanor cases, other than cases involving driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, the judge shall have authority to postpone judgment for not more than one (1) year, during which period the defendant shall be in a probationary status, supervised or unsupervised, and shall remain in probationary status until judgment is entered.

History.

27-50-702. Request for entry or postponement of judgment.
(a) At the request of the defendant, parent of a minor defendant, or counsel for the defense, judgment shall be entered as quickly as feasible and not more than ten (10) days following such request.
(b) At the request of the defendant, parent of a minor defendant, or counsel for the defense, probation may be continued and judgment postponed for more than one (1) year.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 8
CONVICTIONS

27-50-801. [Repealed.]

   (a) All courts in this state required by law to furnish records of convictions of all motor vehicle violations to the Office of Driver Services of the Department of Finance and Administration shall continue to furnish the records, but in compiling reports of convictions of traffic violations, the Office of Driver Services shall not include in the traffic violation report of any individual any conviction for the offense of speeding if the conviction is based on speeding upon a public highway in excess of fifty-five miles per hour (55 m.p.h.) speed limit as established pursuant to Public Law 93-239 of January 2, 1974, but less than seventy-five miles per hour (75 m.p.h.).
   (b) The Office of Driver Services shall include in the traffic violation report of any person holding a chauffeur’s license any conviction for the offense of speeding in excess of the fifty-five miles per hour (55 m.p.h.) speed limit as established pursuant to Public Law 93-239 of January 2, 1974, to the employer of the person and shall furnish the complete driver history record of the person pursuant to a written authorization as provided in § 27-50-908 to the employer of the person holding a chauffeur’s license.

History.

   Whenever any court in this state shall convict any person under the age of eighteen (18) years of any moving traffic violation under the laws of this state, or under any municipal ordinance, whether the fine and sentence imposed shall be collected or whether it may be suspended, the convicting court shall notify in writing the parents, guardian, or other person who signed the application of the person
for an instructor's permit or operator's license as required by the provisions of § 27-16-702. If the convicted person does not have an instructor's permit or operator's license, the court shall notify the father or mother of the person, if living, or the guardian or other person having custody of the person of the conviction.

History.


No record of the forfeiture of a bond or of the conviction of any person for any violation of this subtitle shall be admissible as evidence in any court in any civil action.

History.

27-50-805. Credibility as witness not affected.

The forfeiture of a bond or the conviction of a person upon a charge of violating any provision of this act or other traffic regulation or rule less than a felony shall not affect or impair the credibility of the person as a witness in any civil or criminal proceeding.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 9
CENTRAL DRIVER'S RECORDS FILE

27-50-901. Establishment.
The Office of Driver Services of the Department of Finance and Administration shall establish and maintain a central driver's records file on every driver who receives a conviction for a moving traffic violation while operating any motor vehicle subject to registration for highway use, whether such conviction occurred within this state or in another state.

History.

27-50-902. Report from courts required.
(a) All courts in this state which have jurisdiction over such offenses shall report all final convictions to the Office of Driver Services utilizing the uniform traffic ticket as provided for under the provisions of §§ 27-50-501 and 27-50-504.
(b) In compiling and maintaining a central driver record file, the office shall ascertain to the best of its ability the authenticity of all final convictions reported to the office by requiring that all final dispositions by the courts dealing with these matters be signed by an official of the court.

History.

27-50-903. Responsibility to properly file conviction reports.
(a) It shall be the responsibility of the Office of Driver Services to properly file all traffic violation convictions received from the courts of this state or any other state and assign the conviction report to the named driver in the report.
(b) In the event a conviction report is improperly filed or reported, it shall be the responsibility of the office to correct the record and to notify the driver and any other party who has received the report of the incorrect filing and the fact that the record in question has been corrected.
27-50-904. Conviction for offense arising out of railroad accident.

The Office of Driver Services shall not include in the traffic violation report of a railroad engineer, conductor, fireman, or brakeman any conviction for an offense arising out of a railroad accident occurring while the engineer, conductor, fireman, or brakeman was performing duties as an engineer, conductor, fireman, or brakeman of a railroad.

27-50-905. Procedure for driver's right to contest entries.

(a) (1) Every driver on whom a record of traffic violations has been compiled shall have the right to contest any entry made in his driver's record.

(2) If the driver disputes any entry on his or her record he or she must, in order to preserve his or her rights under this section, notify in writing the Office of Driver Services within thirty (30) days of receipt of the report provided for in § 27-50-902.

(b) (1) The notification, as required, shall set forth in detail the ground upon which the driver bases his or her objections to the entry.

(2) Within thirty (30) days after receipt of the notice, the office shall either remove the entry from the driver's record or notify the driver that the office finds the entry to be correct and that the entry shall remain a part of the driver's record.

(3) If the office finds the entry to be correct, the notification of this fact to the driver shall state the grounds for the finding.

(c) (1) In the event the office finds the entry to be correct, the aggrieved driver may file suit in the circuit court of the county in which the driver resides within twenty (20) days after receiving notice from the office that the entry was found to be correct to seek an order from the court requiring the office to change or delete the entry from the driver's record.

(2) The court's review of such an action shall be limited to a determination of whether the office had just cause to record the traffic violation in question on the record of the aggrieved driver and whether the office acted in compliance with §§ 27-50-902 and 27-50-903.

(3) The burden of proof in the action shall be upon the driver instituting the action.

(d) (1) If the court finds the entry to be incorrect, it shall order the office to amend the entry or delete the entry entirely.
(2) (A) A driver who has brought suit to require a change in his or her record and who has obtained an order of the court requiring the change may file a claim for his or her attorney's fees and any other damages he or she may have suffered with the Arkansas State Claims Commission.

(B) The claim shall be filed in the manner required by law.

History.

27-50-906. Furnishing of abstracts — Definition.
(a) (1) The Office of Driver Services may furnish an abstract or driver confirmation record of any driver's record to:
   (A) The driver on whom the record has been compiled;
   (B) Any person who has been authorized in writing by the driver to obtain the driver's record;
   (C) Any court having jurisdiction over traffic offenses;
   (D) Any law enforcement officer, who shall use the report only in the line of duty in enforcing the traffic laws of this state;
   (E) Employers of drivers, provided that the driver has given his or her written consent for the employer to obtain the driver's record;
   (F) Any insurer licensed to do business in Arkansas or its agents, employees, or contractors in connection with the driving record or driver confirmation record of an insured or applicant and all licensed drivers in the household of the insured or applicant; and
   (G) A governmental department or agency upon a showing of reasonable cause as to why the driver's record should be issued to the governmental department or agency in order for the governmental department or agency to effectively carry out its statutory duties.

(2) (A) A driver's license status report shall be available to rental car companies who otherwise meet the requirements of this section for receiving an abstract of a driver's record upon the payment of one dollar ($1.00) for each license number checked. This fee shall be deposited to the State Treasury into the State Central Services Fund as a direct revenue to be used by the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(B) The Information Network of Arkansas may charge an additional fee under the Information Network of Arkansas Act, § 25-27-101 et seq., for the service of transmitting this information electronically.
(b) For purposes of this section, “driver confirmation record” means information in the office concerning the name, date of birth, and current address of the licensed driver.

(c) (1) (A) The fee for an insured's or applicant's driver confirmation record shall be ten cents (10¢) per record.

(B) This fee shall be deposited into the fund as a direct revenue to be used by the division.

(2) The network may charge an additional fee under the Information Network of Arkansas Act, § 25-27-101 et seq., for the service of transmitting this information electronically.

History.

27-50-907. Availability of recorded information.

(a) All information concerning a driver's record shall be made available to the driver or his or her legal representative.

(b) (1) Information such as medical reports or other personal information shall not be a part of any written report the Office of Driver Services may provide, nor shall the office allow any person to copy or reproduce such records.

(2) Information in the central drivers' records file concerning the name, age, and current address of all drivers over the age of sixteen (16) years and under the age of twenty-six (26) years shall be made available to the Arkansas military recruiting coordinators for any of the armed forces of the United States for distribution to their branch offices. The information shall be available upon request of the military recruiting coordinators and may be requested and updated up to two (2) times during any calendar year.

(c) No digital driver's license photograph shall be disclosed to any individual or organization, except upon the written request for disclosure to a named individual or to a party by the person whose photograph is on the driver's license. A fee of five dollars ($5.00) shall be charged for each digital driver's license photograph provided by the office.

History.

27-50-908. Forms of authorization.

(a) (1) The authorization to obtain a driver's record by anyone other than the driver, as provided in this subchapter, may be in the
form of a signed release by the driver, power of attorney, and in the case of a minor, the parent or guardian or a legally appointed representative of the driver.

(2) The limited information concerning a driver's name, age and current address shall be subject to release to the military recruiting coordinators unless such release is denied by the driver or his or her legally appointed representative.

(b) A release signed by a driver or his or her legally appointed representative giving authority to an individual or organization to obtain the driver's driving record shall remain in force for a period of five (5) years from the date signed by the driver or until the date the driver or his or her legally appointed representative has withdrawn the release in writing on a form approved by and supplied by the office, whichever date occurs first.

History.

27-50-909. Fees for furnishing record.

(a) (1) The Office of Driver Services may report a driver's record without charge to all courts, law enforcement agencies, governmental agencies, and public transit systems as provided in this subchapter. For purposes of this section “public transit systems” means entities which provide regular and continuing general or special transportation to the public and which receive federal assistance under 49 U.S.C. § 5307 or 49 U.S.C. § 5311.

(2) A fee in the amount prescribed in § 27-23-117(c) may be charged for any record search made and reported to the driver on whom the record is compiled or any other individual or organization requesting the record.

(3) The office shall charge a fee to report information concerning a driver's name, age, and current address of all drivers over the age of sixteen (16) years and under the age of twenty-six (26) years to the military recruiting services. The fee shall be determined by the office in an amount designed to recover the cost of producing the information for the recruiting services.

(b) Where a release has been granted by a driver or his or her legally appointed representative and the release has not been withdrawn as provided for in § 27-50-908, then all subsequent reports made on the driver shall be subject to the fee in effect at the time the subsequent report is made.

History.
27-50-910. [Repealed.]


The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration may promulgate rules necessary to carry out the provisions of this subchapter.

History.


(a) As used in this section:
   (1) “Driver monitoring report” means a report issued by the Office of Driver Services to an insurer, under a written agreement between the office and the insurer, that indicates whether a driver has had a traffic violation or accident during the previous month; and
   (2) “Insurer” means:
      (A) An insurance company licensed to do business in this state; or
      (B) The authorized agent of an insurance company licensed to do business in this state.

(b) The office shall establish a driver monitoring program to monitor and report the driving records of individuals at the request of an insurer.

(c) The office may enter into a written agreement with an insurer to monitor the driver record of persons holding an Arkansas driver’s license and provide a monthly driver monitoring report for each insured or driver monitored. The office may cancel this agreement at any time.

(d) The driver monitoring report shall:
   (1) Indicate whether a violation is posted to the official driver record during the previous month;
   (2) Not identify the specific violation or violations posted on the driver record; and
   (3) Be used by an insurer solely to evaluate the driving record of current policyholders for reunderwriting purposes.

(e) The office is not required to provide the notice and information required by § 27-50-906(a)(1)(G)(ii) [repealed] when issuing a driver monitoring report.

(f) (1) The office may charge a monthly fee of not less than twelve cents (12¢) and not more than nineteen cents (19¢) for each insured
monitored.

(2) The office authorizes that one cent (1¢) of the revenues from subdivision (f)(1) of this section shall be special revenues and deposited into the State Treasury to the credit of the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund for distribution as provided in the Arkansas Highway Revenue Distribution Law, § 27-70-201 et seq.

(3) The remaining revenues derived from subdivision (f)(1) of this section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund as direct revenue to be used by the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

(4) The Information Network of Arkansas may charge insurers or their agents an additional fee under the Information Network of Arkansas Act, § 25-27-101 et seq., for transmitting a driver monitoring report electronically.

(g) The insurer is required to purchase a driving record pursuant to § 27-23-117(3) for any monitored insured or driver when the driver monitoring report indicates a violation has been posted to the driver's record during the previous month.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 10
REPORTS OF ACCIDENTS

27-50-1001. Copies to be obtained.
(a) The Office of Driver Services of the Department of Finance and Administration shall obtain a copy of every accident report filed with the Department of Arkansas State Police as required under Acts 1937, No. 300, as amended.
(b) The office shall reimburse the Department of Arkansas State Police for the cost, if any, of preparing copies of the accident reports.

History.
Acts 1979, No. 1037, § 1; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-1058.

27-50-1002. Reports to be complete.
(a) No analysis shall be made by the Office of Driver Services of the Department of Finance and Administration from accident reports which do not contain sufficient information to make a fair analysis of the report.
(b) Diagrams required on the report shall be complete with adequate descriptive narrative to determine what occurred in the accident.
(c) All other information required in the report shall be completed by the investigating officer and all witnesses, if any, properly identified.

History.

(a) The Office of Driver Services shall determine from the accident report if the information is to be placed in the driver's record by careful analysis of the report by a person duly appointed by the administrator of the office.
(b) (1) No record of an accident shall be recorded for any person who is found not guilty in a court of competent jurisdiction after having received a citation for a traffic law violation that resulted from the investigation of the accident.
(2) Where a conviction does not occur, the analysis shall conclude that certain persons were primarily at fault in the accident.

(c) In the instance where a clear determination cannot be made from the investigating police officer's report of the accident, then no entry will be made in the record of any person involved in the accident.

History.

27-50-1004. Reports by private citizens.

When a report of an accident is made by a driver of a vehicle involved in any accident, as required by §§ 27-53-202 and 27-53-203, the Office of Driver Services of the Department of Finance and Administration shall determine if sufficient evidence exists in the report to make an analysis and may require that supplemental information be filed by the person making the report or by any other person involved in the accident, before a final determination is made.

History.
Acts 1979, No. 1037, § 3; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-1058.2.

27-50-1005. Involvement of unattended vehicle in accident.

(a) No entry shall be made into the record of a person whose unattended vehicle has been involved in an accident unless the person's vehicle was illegally parked or the accident was the direct result of negligence on the part of the person who was responsible for the unattended vehicle at the time the accident occurred.

(b) The determination that a vehicle was illegally parked shall be made as a result of the conviction of the person for such a violation.

History.

27-50-1006. Right of aggrieved driver.

(a) Any driver aggrieved by an entry into his or her record may request that the Office of Driver Services of the Department of Finance and Administration conduct a hearing for the purpose of contesting the information contained in the accident report or the method by which the decision was made to enter the information into the person's record.

(b) (1) The conviction of a person for a traffic violation which caused the accident shall be prima facie evidence of who was primarily at fault in the accident and no hearing shall be held where such evidence exists.
(2) When appeals are taken from the decision of the trial court for a traffic violation, the office shall immediately expunge the record of the entry made as a result of the accident report until such time as the appeal becomes final.

History.

Hearings shall be conducted in the county of residence of the driver requesting the hearing within forty-five (45) days from the date the hearing request is received by the Office of Driver Services of the Department of Finance and Administration unless another time and place is otherwise agreed to by the driver and the office.

History.
27-50-1101. Nonconsensual towing of a vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery — Definition.

(a) (1) (A) When a vehicle of a type subject to registration under the laws of this state, an implement, or a piece of machinery is found abandoned on private or public property within this state or is parked on private or public property within this state without the authorization of the property owners or other persons controlling the property, the property owner or his or her agent may have the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery removed from the property by a towing and storage firm licensed by and subject to the rules of the Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board.

(B) (i) A county, city of the first class, city of the second class, or incorporated town by ordinance may regulate the manner that a property owner or other person controlling the property removes a vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery:

(a) By limiting:

(1) The distance from the location of removal to the destination of storage;

(2) The amount of towing and storage charges, including the towing charge, the storage charge, the administrative fee, and any other fee that may be charged, to be assessed against the owner or operator of the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery removed from the property, with the difference between the charges allowed by the county, city, or incorporated town and the actual towing and storage charges to be assessed to the property owner or other person controlling the property that requested the removal of the vehicle; and

(3) The request for removal of a vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery from the property
to a towing and storage firm that accepts payment methods of cash, credit cards, or debit cards; and

(b) By requiring signage under § 27-51-1305 to include:

(1) The name, address, and telephone number of the towing and storage firm that may provide removal services from the parking lot;

(2) The amount of towing and storage charges that may be assessed against the owner or operator of the vehicle, implement, or other machinery; and

(3) Disclosing whether the towing and storage firm will accept the payment methods of cash, checks, credit cards, or debit cards.

(ii) An ordinance enacted under this subdivision (a)(1)

(B) shall not conflict with this section.

(C) Prior to the removal of an abandoned vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery or a vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery parked without authority as provided by this section, the towing and storage firm shall obtain in writing from the property owner or agent a written statement that includes at a minimum the following:

(i) Identification of the property owner or agent, including name, address, and telephone number;

(ii) A statement that the property from which the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery is to be removed is property owned or otherwise under the control of the agent requesting the removal;

(iii) That the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery is deemed abandoned or has been parked on the property without authorization, as the case may be;

(iv) The make, model, and vehicle identification number or serial number of the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery to be removed;

(v) The location to which the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery will be removed, including the name, address, and telephone number of the towing and storage firm removing the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery; and

(vi) The signature of the property owner or agent requesting removal of the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery.

(D) A copy of the written statement shall be left with the property owner or the on-site agent, who shall make the written statement available for inspection upon request by
any person claiming an interest in the removed vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery.

(E) The towing and storage firm removing the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery shall retain a copy of the written statement for three (3) years and make the statement available during regular business hours upon request to any person claiming an interest in the removed vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery or upon request to any law enforcement officer or board investigator.

(F) Unless other arrangements have been made with a repair business, a vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery on the premises of a repair business shall be deemed abandoned if either:

(i) The vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery is unclaimed by the owner within forty-five (45) days; or

(ii) The debt is not paid within forty-five (45) days from the time the repair work is complete.

(G) A towing and storage firm shall not remove any abandoned vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery without the authorization of the property owner or on-site agent as provided in this section except as may otherwise be authorized by the provisions of § 27-50-1201 et seq. or as directed by any law enforcement officer.

(H) A towing and storage firm removing a vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery as provided by this section shall not pay any compensation related to the removal of the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery, whether as a referral fee or otherwise, to the owner or agent requesting the removal of the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery.

(2) (A) Any person towing a vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery as provided by this section and any person towing a vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery without the authorization of the owner or the owner's agent, including towing pursuant to a directive of repossession from a holder of a security interest in the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery, shall notify the local police department or sheriff's office within whose jurisdiction the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery was removed of the removal within two (2) hours of taking possession of the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery.

(B) The towing and storage firm may not charge a storage fee for the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery for the time it is stored prior to the notification required to the local police department or sheriff's office.
(C) Each police department or sheriff's office receiving notification of the removal of a vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery as provided in this subsection shall maintain a log recording the following information related to the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery:
   (i) Make;
   (ii) Model;
   (iii) Vehicle identification number or serial number;
   (iv) Date, time, and location of the removal; and
   (v) Name, address, and telephone number of the person removing the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery.

(D) (i) Each police department or sheriff's office that receives notification of the removal of a vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery as provided in this subsection shall within twenty-four (24) hours of notification provide to the towing and storage firm information supplied from the records of the Office of Motor Vehicle, the Arkansas Crime Information Center, or, if there is evidence in the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery indicating that it is registered in or from another state, the registration records from that state, the name and address of the last registered owner, and the name and address of the holder of any recorded lien on the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery.

   (ii) If the information under subdivision (a)(2)(D)(i) of this section is not available for an implement or piece of machinery, the police department or sheriff's office that receives notice of the removal shall provide at a minimum whether any record exists in the records of the Office of Motor Vehicle or the Arkansas Crime Information Center regarding the implement or piece of machinery.

(E) (i) In the event that readily available records fail to disclose the name of the owner of the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery or any lienholder of record, the towing and storage firm shall perform a good faith search to locate documents or other evidence of ownership and lienholder information on or within the unattended or abandoned vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery.

   (ii) For purposes of this subdivision (a)(2)(E), a “good faith search” means that the towing and storage firm checks the unattended or abandoned vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery for any type of license plate, license plate record, temporary permit, inspection
sticker, decal, or other evidence that indicates a possible state of registration and title or other information related to the owner.

(3) (A) Following removal of an abandoned vehicle or vehicle parked without authority, possession of the vehicle, notice requirements to owners and lienholders, and procedures for sale of unclaimed vehicles shall be governed by the provisions of §§ 27-50-1208 — 27-50-1210.

(B) (i) The following procedures for the sale of an abandoned and unattended vehicle that is removed from a property as provided under §§ 27-50-1208 — 27-50-1210 shall apply in the same manner to an abandoned and unattended implement or piece of machinery:

(a) Possession of the implement or piece of machinery;
(b) Notice to owners and lienholders; and
(c) Procedures for sale.

(ii) The towing and storage company shall have a first priority possessory lien on the implement or piece of machinery and its contents for all reasonable charges for towing, recovery, and storage subject to the limits provided by ordinance if one is in effect.

(iii) Except as provided under subdivision (a)(3)(B)(iv) of this section, the lien against the implement or piece of machinery shall be perfected and all of the procedures related to the implement or piece of machinery shall be handled in the same manner as provided under § 27-50-1208(b)-(e) for abandoned and unattended vehicles.

(iv) If information on the owner or owners of an implement or piece of machinery that is in the possession of a towing and storage company is not available under subdivisions (a)(2)(D) and (E) of this section, the towing and storage company shall provide notice by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the region from where the implement or piece of machinery was removed and posting on the website that is sponsored and managed by the board for that purpose.

(C) (i) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary and to the extent that the county, city of the first class, city of the second class, or incorporated town enacted an ordinance that limits the amount of towing and storage charges assessed against the owner or operator of the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery, the towing and
storage company shall have a first priority possessory lien limited to the amount allowed under the ordinance.

(ii) The towing and storage company may assess any remaining charges to the property owner or other person controlling the property who requested the vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery be removed from the property.

(b) A county or city attorney may refer a possible violation of this section or an ordinance enacted under this section to the board for investigation.

(c) (1) It shall be unlawful for a person to:

(A) Direct the removal of or to remove a vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery in violation of this section; and

(B) Violate or aid or abet any violation of this section.

(2) (A) A person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of any violation of this section is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor.

(B) The information related to a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to or conviction for a violation as provided under subdivision (c)(2)(A) of this section shall be reported to the board.

(3) The removal of each vehicle, implement, or piece of machinery in violation of this section shall constitute a distinct and separate offense.

History.

27-50-1102. [Repealed.]

27-50-1103. Wheel clamps — Definition.

(a) As used in this section, “wheel clamp” means a device fixed onto a wheel of a parked motor vehicle that renders the motor vehicle immobile.

(b) A county, city of the first class, city of the second class, or incorporated town may by ordinance regulate the use of wheel clamps.

History.
Acts 2013, No. 1364, § 1.
SUBCHAPTER 12
REMOVAL OR IMMOBILIZATION OF UNATTENDED OR ABANDONED VEHICLES

(a) This subchapter applies to a person that either:
(1) Engages in the towing or storage of vehicles in the State of Arkansas; or
(2) Performs vehicle immobilization service.
(b) This subchapter does not apply to the following tow vehicles and related equipment:
(1) Car carriers capable of carrying five (5) or more vehicles and that have authority from the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration;
(2) Tow vehicles owned by a governmental entity and not used for commercial purposes;
(3) If in compliance with § 27-35-112, tow vehicles that are:
   (A) Registered in another state;
   (B) Operating under authority from the administration; and
   (C) Not regularly doing business or soliciting business in the State of Arkansas; and
(4) Tow vehicles used for noncommercial purposes, including without limitation tow vehicles used:
   (A) For personal use;
   (B) For transporting historic, special interest, or antique vehicles; or
   (C) As parade tow vehicles.

History.
Acts 1993, No. 1000, § 1; 2005, No. 1878, § 3; 2011, No. 1061, § 4; 2013, No. 1136, § 1; 2013, No. 1421, § 2; 2021, No. 789, §§ 1, 2.

As used in this subchapter:
(1) “Abandoned vehicle” means a vehicle deemed to be an unattended vehicle as defined in this section:
   (A) As to which the owner has overtly manifested some intention not to retake possession; or
(B) That remains unattended, whether in its first-found location or in another location to which it has been removed under this subchapter, for a period of thirty (30) days during which period the owner gives no evidence of an intent to retake possession;

(2) (A) “Consent” means towing, storage, or recovery of a vehicle, which towing, storage, or recovery is done with the permission of the owner or other person in charge of the vehicle.

(B) “Consent” does not include the repossession of a vehicle by the vehicle lienholder, agent, or other person working on behalf of the lienholder;

(3) “Impounded or seized vehicle” means a vehicle subject to impounding or seizure by law enforcement under this Code, the Arkansas Rules of Criminal Procedure, a court order, or an ordinance;

(4) “Nonconsent" means towing, storage, or recovery of an unattended vehicle, abandoned vehicle, or impounded or seized vehicle as defined in this section or a disabled or inoperative vehicle without the express or implied permission of the vehicle owner, operator, agent, or person in charge of the vehicle;

(5) “Owner” means, in the absence of conclusive evidence to the contrary, the person in whose name the vehicle is registered with the Office of Motor Vehicle or in whose name the vehicle is registered in another state;

(6) “Owner preference” means the right of the owner, the owner's agent, or a competent occupant of a disabled or inoperative vehicle subject to nonconsent towing, storage, or recovery to request some responsible and reasonable person, gratuitous bailee, bailee for hire, or properly licensed or permitted tow facility chosen by the owner, the owner's agent, or a competent occupant of the vehicle, to take charge and care of the vehicle;

(7) “Person” means an individual, partnership, corporation, association, or other entity;

(8) “Public way” means a road, highway, or street over which the public may travel, including the traveled surface and a berm or shoulder of a road, highway, or street;

(9) “Removal” means that a law enforcement officer may request a towing and storage firm that is licensed by the Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board to engage in nonconsent towing of vehicles to remove and store:

(A) An unattended vehicle or abandoned vehicle under this subchapter;

(B) A disabled or inoperative vehicle for which the owner or person in charge of the vehicle has waived his or her right
to owner preference as defined in this section;

(C) A vehicle in which the operator was apprehended by law enforcement officers; or

(D) An impounded or seized vehicle;

(10) “Repossession” means towing, storage, or recovery of a vehicle by the vehicle lienholder, agent, or other person working on behalf of the lienholder;

(11) “Tow business” or “towing business” means a corporation or a business entity with an alternate DBA name, filed with the Secretary of State and regulated by the board to be used exclusively for the operation of a tow facility, vehicle immobilization company, or a storage facility, including without limitation a business that:

(A) Dispatches tow vehicles for nonconsent towing or repossession;

(B) Stores vehicles; and

(C) Conducts business with the general public;

(12) “Tow vehicle” means a motor vehicle or related equipment subject to registration in the State of Arkansas that is used to tow, recover, upright, transport, or otherwise facilitate the movement of vehicles on public highways;

(13) “Unattended vehicle” means a vehicle that:

(A) Is left on public property without the consent of an authority in charge of the property or on or near a public way without some person, gratuitous bailee, or bailee for hire in possession of the vehicle and that:

(i) Is located within a distance of three feet (3’) of the traveled surface of the public way;

(ii) Is located on or near a public way at a distance of three feet (3’) or more of the traveled surface of the public way for a period of twenty-four (24) hours or more; or

(iii) Is not located on or near a public way but is left for a period of forty-eight (48) hours or more;

(B) Does not remain in the custody of a responsible person following an accident where the operator has been removed to a hospital or is otherwise unable to make personal arrangements for the vehicle’s care;

(C) Was operated to a place of apprehension by law enforcement under police power and the operator was removed from the vehicle and taken into police custody;

(D) Is located upon a public right of way and due to geographic location, traffic density, or climatic conditions is creating an immediate and substantial hazard to the
motoring public, as determined by a law enforcement officer; or

(E) Is disabled or inoperative and located on or near a public way or on a public right-of-way, and honoring the owner preference would create an immediate and substantial hazard to the motoring public, as determined by a law enforcement officer, due to:

(i) Geographic location;
(ii) Traffic density; or
(iii) Climatic conditions;

(14) “Vehicle” means a device by which persons or things may be transported upon a public highway and which is of the type subject to registration in Arkansas;

(15) “Vehicle immobilization service” means a person operating or directing others to operate a wheel clamp; and

(16) “Wheel clamp” means a device attached to a wheel of a vehicle that renders the vehicle immobile.

History.

27-50-1203. Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board — Creation.

(a) (1) There is hereby created the Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board consisting of nine (9) members appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate, who shall serve terms of three (3) years.

(2) (A) Five (5) members shall be appointed from the towing industry and shall be:

(i) Licensed by the board to engage in nonconsent towing; and

(ii) Appointed from the state at large.

(B) One (1) member who is permitted to engage in repossession of vehicles using a tow vehicle shall be appointed from the state at large.

(C) Two (2) members who are not associated with the towing industry shall be appointed from the state at large.

(D) One (1) member shall be appointed from the insurance industry.

(b) (1) The appointed board members shall be residents of the State of Arkansas at the time of appointment and throughout their terms.

(2) (A) A member appointed under subdivision (a)(2)(A) of this section shall remain engaged in the business of nonconsent
towing.

(B) A member appointed under subdivision (a)(2)(B) of this section shall be engaged in the business of vehicle repossession using a tow vehicle.

(C) A member appointed under subdivision (a)(2)(D) of this section shall remain actively engaged in the insurance industry.

(D) A member appointed under subdivision (a)(2)(A), subdivision (a)(2)(B), or subdivision (a)(2)(D) of this section who no longer satisfies the requirements for his or her board position under subdivision (b)(2)(A), subdivision (b)(2)(B), or subdivision (b)(2)(C) of this section shall:

(i) Provide notification of his or her change of status to the Governor and the Director of the Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board; and

(ii) Resign from the board within thirty (30) days of the date upon which the member no longer satisfies the requirements of subdivision (b)(2)(A), subdivision (b)(2)(B), or subdivision (b)(2)(C) of this section.

(c) (1) The members shall determine by majority vote of the quorum of the board who shall serve as chair.

(2) The chair shall be elected annually from the membership of the board.

(d) (1) The board shall meet at such times and places that the chair deems necessary, but no meeting shall be held outside the State of Arkansas.

(2) Five (5) of the members of the board shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of transacting business.

(3) All actions of the board shall be by a quorum.

(e) (1) The board shall promulgate rules to carry out the intent of this subchapter and shall regulate the towing industry and vehicle immobilization service industry, including:

(A) Establishing reasonable licensing, insurance, and equipment requirements for any person engaging in towing and related services for safety purposes or vehicle immobilization services under this subchapter;

(B) Establishing reasonable tow truck safety requirements for any tow vehicle as defined in this subchapter;

(C) Establishing a procedure to accept and investigate complaints from a consumer who claims that he or she has been overcharged for fees related to nonconsent towing, recovery, storage, or vehicle immobilization services;

(D) Determining and sanctioning excessive or unnecessary fees charged to consumers related to
nonconsent towing, recovery, storage, or vehicle immobilization services;

(E) Requiring all entities permitted, licensed, or regulated under this subchapter to provide to the board all documents in response to information requests by the board pursuant to the investigation of consumer complaints or board complaints against the permittee or licensee;

(F) Requiring all entities permitted, licensed, or regulated under this subchapter to provide itemized billing for fees related to towing, storage, or vehicle immobilization services that explains how the charges were calculated;

(G) Requiring all entities permitted, licensed, or regulated under this subchapter to maintain a copy of their current maximum rate schedule or fee schedule posted in a conspicuous place and readily accessible to the public;

(H) Requiring all entities permitted, licensed, or regulated under this subchapter to allow the owner or agent of the owner of a motor vehicle removed under this subchapter or under § 27-50-1101 to use any other entity permitted, licensed, or regulated under this subchapter when reclaiming the motor vehicle from storage;

(I) (i) Requiring all entities permitted, licensed, or regulated under this subchapter to post a sign notifying customers of the consumer complaint process under § 27-50-1218.

(ii) The sign shall be in a conspicuous and central location in the public area and shall be a minimum of sixteen inches by twenty inches (16” x 20”) in size.

(iii) The board may assess a fine of between fifty dollars ($50.00) and two hundred fifty dollars ($250) for failure to comply with the provisions of this subdivision (e)(1)(I);

(J) (i) Setting a minimum standard for the structure of the place of business and storage facility located in Arkansas and utilized for the daily operation of a towing company licensed and regulated under this subsection.

(ii) The place of business shall utilize:

(a) A location easily accessible by the public;

(b) An appropriate and secure filing system for business records; and

(c) Clear and visible signage displaying the name on the business license issued by the board that:

(1) Is a minimum of four feet by six feet (4’ x 6’) in size or meets the criteria established by a municipal zoning ordinance, subdivision regulation, or building code; and
(2) Displays the name, physical address, a published telephone number of the towing company, and hours of operation;

(K) Adopting rules for the:
   (i) Registration of a person engaged in a consent-only towing business;
   (ii) Issuance of a certificate of registration required under subdivision (f)(1)(A)(iii) of this section; and
   (iii) The denial, revocation, or suspension of a license or permit issued under this subchapter; and

(L) Establishing a website that is sponsored and managed by the board for a towing business to post the notice required by § 27-50-1101 and this subchapter.

(2) The promulgation and adoption of rules shall in all respects be in the manner provided by the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act, § 25-15-201 et seq.

(3) After the promulgation and adoption of rules, any proposed change to add to, amend, repeal, or change any of the rules shall not have effect until reviewed and approved by the Administrative Rules Subcommittee of the Legislative Council subsequent to the time that the General Assembly next meets in regular session unless a finding exists that imminent peril to the public health, safety, or welfare requires immediate adoption, amendment, or repeal of the rules.

(f) (1) (A) The board may charge:
   (i) Towing business license, repossession towing license, and vehicle immobilization service license fees not to exceed two hundred dollars ($200) per license;
   (ii) A fee not to exceed one hundred dollars ($100) per tow vehicle safety permit; and
   (iii) A fee for a certificate of registration for consent towing not to exceed twenty-five dollars ($25.00).

   (B) A person licensed by the board to perform towing services is authorized to perform vehicle immobilization services without obtaining a separate vehicle immobilization service license.

   (2) The board shall also have the authority to impose late filing fees in addition to the original filing fees in an amount not to exceed the original amount of the license fee or safety permit fee.

(g) (1) The board shall have the authority to employ and discharge any personnel as may be necessary to administer and enforce the provisions of this subchapter and the rules promulgated hereunder.

   (2) The board shall employ investigators to investigate consumer complaints related to overcharging for nonconsent
towing, recovery, storage fees, fees associated with the use of wheel clamps, violations of § 27-50-1101, this subchapter, and violations of the rules promulgated by the board under this subchapter.

(h) The board shall have the authority to obtain office space, furniture, stationery, and other proper supplies and conveniences reasonably necessary to carry out the provisions of this subchapter.

(i) Each member of the board may receive expense reimbursement and stipends in accordance with § 25-16-901 et seq.

(j) The board shall have the authority to establish a maximum amount to be charged by a towing business for each notification to an owner and a lienholder as required by this subchapter.

(k) The board shall issue a towing business license or issue a tow vehicle safety permit for a tow vehicle licensed in another state to tow any vehicle in this state only when the tow vehicle owner establishes to the board's satisfaction that the operation of the tow vehicle in this state is in compliance with § 27-35-112.

History.


(a) (1) The following shall be liable for all reasonable costs of towing, recovery, storage, and other incidental costs related to a removal of a vehicle under this subchapter:
   (A) The owner of the vehicle;
   (B) The person who left the unattended vehicle or abandoned vehicle before removal; and
   (C) An owner or operator who waives the owner preference.

(2) If the vehicle is sold by foreclosure under § 27-50-1209, the owner or operator shall be liable for such costs in excess of the proceeds of the sale of the vehicle.

(b) Any law enforcement agency that without reasonable justification fails to provide information to the towing and storage firm within twenty-four (24) hours as prescribed by this subchapter shall be liable to the towing and storage firm for any accrued storage fees between the expiration of the twenty-four-hour period and such time as the information is provided.
(c) Upon any complaint or on its own initiative when the Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board has reason to believe that a law enforcement officer failed to adhere to an owner preference request or otherwise violated this subchapter, the board may investigate the matter and submit its findings to proper law enforcement authorities.

(d) Any person, excluding a law enforcement officer, who is determined by the board after reasonable notice and opportunity for a fair and impartial hearing held in accordance with the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act, § 25-15-201 et seq., to have committed an act that is in violation of this subchapter or any rules promulgated under this subchapter is subject to civil penalties prescribed by the board, including monetary penalties not to exceed five thousand dollars ($5,000) or the suspension or revocation of any towing license or permit, or both.

(e) Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the right to seek judicial review of any determination of the board pursuant to the provisions of the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act, § 25-15-201 et seq.

(f) (1) A penalty assessed by the board shall be paid no later than fifteen (15) days after the conclusion of the appeals process under the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act, § 25-15-201 et seq.

   (2) If not paid timely, a license or permit issued by the board may be suspended until the penalty is paid.

   (3) (A) If an entity or individual fails to pay a fine or an installment payment as provided under subdivision (f)(1) of this section, the board may provide written notice to the Office of Motor Vehicle of the failure to pay.

   (B) The notice of the failure to pay a fine ordered by the board shall contain the following information:

      (i) The name of the entity or individual that is subject to the fine;

      (ii) The vehicle identification number or other identifying information for the vehicle owned by the entity or individual that is the subject of the fine;

      (iii) The date the board imposed the fine;

      (iv) The amount of the fine;

      (v) The date the fine or installment payment became delinquent; and

      (vi) The amount of the fine or installment payments that remain delinquent.

   (C) Upon receipt of the notice of the failure to pay a fine or installment payment, the Office of Motor Vehicle shall suspend the tow vehicle license plate issued under § 27-14-601(a)(3)(J)(i) and the vehicle's registration.
(D) A suspension under this subdivision (f)(3) for failure to pay a fine ordered by the board shall remain in effect until the Office of Motor Vehicle receives written notice from the board that the fine has been paid.


27-50-1205. Tagging.

Any law enforcement officer or code enforcement officer as defined by municipal ordinance observing an unattended vehicle, abandoned vehicle, disabled vehicle, or inoperative vehicle on or near a public way shall:

(1) (A) Order immediate removal of the vehicle if it:
(i) Is located within three feet (3') of the traveled surface of a public way; or
(ii) Appears to create an immediate and substantial hazard to the public; and
(B) Log the removal order accordingly; or
(2) (A) Tag the vehicle if it is located at a distance of three feet (3') or more from the traveled surface of a public way by securely affixing a colored form or other easily observable sticker.
(B) The tag or sticker used under this subdivision (2) shall show:
(i) The date and time of tagging;
(ii) That the vehicle will be removed under this subchapter unless the vehicle is removed within twenty-four (24) hours;
(iii) The location and telephone number where more information may be obtained; and
(iv) The identification of the officer.


27-50-1206. Notice to storage firm — Definition.

(a) (1) For all requests to a licensed towing and storage firm to remove and store an unattended vehicle, abandoned vehicle, or impounded or seized vehicle, the law enforcement agency shall issue a written order that states the removal is for nonconsent services and shall provide information supplied from the records of the Office of Motor Vehicle, Arkansas Crime Information Center records, or the motor vehicle records of another state indicating the
name and address of the last registered owner, the name and address of the holder of any recorded lien on the vehicle, and the vehicle identification or serial number of the vehicle.

(2) If there is evidence in the vehicle indicating that the vehicle is registered in another state, the information shall be supplied from the motor vehicle records of that state.

(3) (A) If a law enforcement officer or other official issues a hold against the release of the vehicle, the law enforcement officer’s order to remove and store the vehicle shall include a written explanation for the issuance of the hold.

(B) When the hold on the vehicle is released, the law enforcement officer or other official who issued the hold shall provide written notice of the release to the towing and storage firm.

(b) (1) In the event that readily available records fail to disclose the name of the owner or any lienholder of record, the law enforcement officer or his or her agency shall notify in writing the towing and storage firm that after receiving the notice the towing and storage firm is required to perform a good faith search to locate documents or other evidence of ownership and lienholder information on or within the unattended vehicle, abandoned vehicle, or impounded or seized vehicle.

(2) For purposes of this subsection, a “good faith search” means that the towing and storage firm checks the unattended vehicle, abandoned vehicle, or impounded or seized vehicle for any type of license plate, license plate record, temporary permit, inspection sticker, decal, or other evidence that may indicate a possible state of registration and title.

(3) The towing and storage firm shall provide in writing to the law enforcement officer or agency the results of the search and, if appropriate, certify that a physical search of the unattended vehicle, abandoned vehicle, or impounded or seized vehicle disclosed that no ownership documents were found and that a good faith search was conducted.

(4) If the vehicle is subject to a hold limiting access to the vehicle, the law enforcement agency issuing the hold shall perform a good faith search to locate documents or other evidence of ownership and lienholder information to the extent required to preserve limited access to the vehicle.

(c) (1) Within not more than twenty-four (24) hours from the order to remove, the officer involved or his or her agency shall contact the towing and storage firm and advise the firm of any unusual circumstances causing the delay of the required information that was not available to the officer at the time the order to remove was issued.
(2) The officer or agency shall provide the delayed information immediately upon receipt.

(d) When a vehicle is removed under this subchapter by law enforcement and is subject to impoundment or seizure pursuant to police power or any lawful court order, the law enforcement officer shall provide to the towing and storage firm a written statement setting forth the conditions of release of the vehicle.

History.


(a) (1) A law enforcement agency that directs the removal of an unattended vehicle, abandoned vehicle, or impounded or seized vehicle shall adopt a written vehicle removal policy, the provisions of which shall not be in conflict with this subchapter.

(2) (A) Any vehicle removal policy shall provide that owner preference as defined by this subchapter shall be offered to the owner, to his or her agent, or to any competent occupant of any disabled or inoperative vehicle except in those instances of exigent circumstances or where the immediate clearing of a public thoroughfare mandates an expedited towing service.

(B) In those instances where exigent circumstances or where the immediate clearing of a public thoroughfare mandates an expedited towing service, owner preference shall be honored when the owner has requested a towing service that is located in the particular towing zone where services are to be rendered and is ready to promptly respond to the request for services.

(C) (i) If a law enforcement officer fails to provide an owner of a vehicle with an owner preference as required under this section, then the owner may file a complaint with the law enforcement agency that employs the law enforcement officer or the Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board, or both.

(ii) Nothing in this subsection precludes a person who has been denied the right of owner preference from seeking any other legal or equitable remedy.

(3) Nothing in this section shall be construed to authorize the towing of a vehicle in violation of other provisions of this subchapter.

(b) All law enforcement officers shall comply with the policies prescribed by their agencies as to the removal of an unattended vehicle, abandoned vehicle, or impounded or seized vehicle as defined by this subchapter.

(c) No law enforcement officer shall:
(1) Suggest or recommend any particular towing and storage firm to the owner, his or her agent, or any competent occupant of any disabled or inoperative vehicle; or

(2) Accept gifts or special consideration from the owner of a towing business or anyone acting on the owner's behalf in relation to removal of vehicles as provided by this subchapter.

(d) Upon request, any law enforcement officer or his or her agency who orders a removal pursuant to this subchapter shall provide to the owner, to his or her agent, or to any competent occupant of the removed vehicle the name, location, and telephone number of the towing and storage firm requested to remove and store the vehicle.

(e) (1) Should the owner or lienholder of a vehicle removed under this subchapter consider that the removal of the vehicle was not legally justified or properly subject to a law enforcement hold, the owner or lienholder may within thirty (30) days after removal or within thirty (30) days after the receipt of notification of a law enforcement hold from the towing and storage firm, whichever is later, seek a review to determine whether the unattended vehicle, abandoned vehicle, disabled vehicle, or inoperative vehicle was wrongfully removed or withheld from the owner through the following procedures:

(A) In the case of a vehicle removed by or at the direction of a state agency, by filing a petition with the Arkansas State Claims Commission;

(B) In the case of a vehicle removed by or at the direction of a county or city agency and when the county or city has established an administrative review process, by filing a petition according to the established administrative review process; and

(C) In all other cases, including when the county or city has failed to establish an administrative review process, by filing a petition in the circuit court in the county where the unattended vehicle or abandoned vehicle is stored.

(2) In the case of a final decision reached through a county or city administrative review, the owner or lienholder may appeal an adverse ruling to the circuit court in the county where the unattended vehicle or abandoned vehicle is stored.

(3) The petition shall name the state agency ordering the tow as a respondent and, when filed in circuit court, shall also name the towing company among the respondents if the towing company still possesses the vehicle. In the case of removal originated by an agency of a political subdivision of the state, the petition shall name the county, city, or town as a respondent.

(4) If the vehicle, its contents, or both are subject to impoundment or seizure by law enforcement under the Arkansas
Rules of Criminal Procedure or a court order, the procedure for return or restoration of the impounded or seized vehicle and its contents shall be governed exclusively by Rule 15 of the Arkansas Rules of Criminal Procedure to the extent applicable.

(f) (1) Upon the filing of the petition, the owner or lienholder may have the unattended or abandoned vehicle and contents released upon posting with the commission, with the court, or with the city or county clerk or other person designated by a political subdivision, as the case may be, a cash or surety bond equal to the amount of the charges for the towing and storage to ensure the payment of such charges in the event that he or she does not prevail.

   (2) (A) Upon the posting of the bond and the payment of the applicable fees, the administrative decision maker, commission, or court, as the case may be, shall issue an order notifying the towing company and the respondent agency of the posting of the bond.

   (B) Upon service of receipt of the order, the towing company shall release the stored property.

   (3) At the time of release, after reasonable inspection, the owner or the lienholder shall give a receipt to the towing and storage firm reciting any claim for known loss or damage to the unattended or abandoned property or the contents thereof.

(g) Upon determining the respective rights of the parties, the final order of the administrative decision maker, commission, or court, as the case may be, shall provide for immediate payment in full of the reasonable recovery, towing, and storage fees by the owner or lienholder of the unattended or abandoned property or by the respective law enforcement agency.

(h) In cases where the owner or lienholder has posted a cash or surety bond to obtain immediate release and the owner or lienholder is found to be responsible for reasonable recovery, towing, and storage fees, the administrative decision maker, commission, or court, as the case may be, shall declare the bond to be forfeited, with the amount paid to the towing and storage firm to cover reasonable recovery, towing, and storage fees.

(i) Nothing in this section shall be construed to waive the sovereign immunity of the State of Arkansas nor any immunity granted to its political subdivisions.

(j) This section shall not be construed to defeat a lien held by a towing company under § 27-50-1208.

History.
27-50-1208. Possessory lien and notice to owners and lienholders.

(a) (1) The towing and storage firm shall have a first priority possessory lien on the vehicle and its contents for all reasonable charges for towing, recovery, and storage for which the owner is liable.

(2) (A) A possessory lien under this section attaches to not only the vehicle and its contents but also any trailer attached to the vehicle at the time it is towed and any contents of such trailer including, but not limited to, other vehicles or boats.

(B) A lien under this section shall not extend to the following items, without limitation:

(i) Personal or legal documents;
(ii) Medications;
(iii) Child-restraint seating;
(iv) Wallets or purses and the contents of such;
(v) Prescription eyeglasses;
(vi) Prosthetics;
(vii) Cell phones;
(viii) Photographs; and
(ix) Books.

(C) The items described in subdivision (a)(2)(B) of this section shall be released without charge by the towing and storage firm to the owner or operator of the motor vehicle or his or her duly authorized representative.

(b) The lien shall be perfected by:

(1) Maintaining possession;

(2) Mailing notice to the owner or owners and lienholders as shown on the data provided by the law enforcement agency involved as prescribed by this subchapter; or

(3) In the case of a vehicle removed pursuant to § 27-50-1101, giving notice to the last known registered owner or owners and lienholders as provided from the records of the:

(A) Office of Motor Vehicle;
(B) Arkansas Crime Information Center; or
(C) If known, motor vehicle records of any other state where the vehicle’s registration indicates the name and address of the last registered owner and the name and address of the holder of any recorded lien, if any, on the vehicle.

(c) (1) The notice shall be mandatory and by certified mail, return receipt requested.

(2) The notice shall be posted not sooner than two (2) business days but within eight (8) business days after the date that the towing and storage firm receives the vehicle.
(d) (1) If within forty-eight (48) hours the ownership and lienholder information has not been received from the law enforcement agency requesting the removal of a vehicle pursuant to this subchapter, the towing and storage firm shall obtain information concerning the last known registered owner or owners and lienholder or lienholders as provided from the records of the:
   (A) Office of Motor Vehicle;
   (B) Arkansas Crime Information Center; or
   (C) If known, motor vehicle records of any other state where the vehicle’s registration indicates the name and address of the last registered owner and the name and address of the holder of any recorded lien, if any, on the vehicle.

(2) (A) For the purpose of notices required by this section, if the data records of the Office of Motor Vehicle or the office of motor vehicles for the state where the vehicle is registered, if known, do not contain any information as to the last known registered owner or owners and lienholder or lienholders, notice is sufficient under this section if the notice is provided by publication one (1) time in one (1) newspaper of general circulation in the county where the vehicle was found unattended, abandoned, or improperly parked and by posting on the website sponsored and managed by the Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board for that purpose.

   (B) (i) The notice by publication may contain multiple listings of vehicles, shall be published within the time requirements prescribed for notice by certified mail, and shall have the same contents required for a notice by certified mail.

   (ii) A towing business using the website to post notice under subdivision (d)(2)(A) of this section shall:
       (a) Be licensed by the board under § 27-50-1203; and
       (b) Pay a reasonable fee for each notice posted on the website in an amount to be determined by the board.

(e) (1) The notice shall contain the following information:
   (A) The year, make, model, and vehicle identification number of the vehicle towed;
   (B) The name, address, and telephone number of the storage facility;
   (C) That the vehicle is in the possession of that towing and storage firm under police order, describing the general circumstances of any law enforcement or other official hold on the vehicle;
(D) That towing, storage, and administrative costs are accruing as a legal liability of the owner;

(E) That the towing and storage firm claims a first priority possessory lien on the vehicle and its contents for all such charges;

(F) That unless claimed within forty-five (45) days, the vehicle and its contents will be dismantled, destroyed, or sold at public sale to the highest bidder;

(G) That the failure to exercise the right to reclaim the vehicle and its contents within the time prescribed by this section constitutes a waiver by the owner and lienholder of all right, title, and interest in the vehicle and its contents and constitutes consent to the sale, dismantling, or destruction of the vehicle and its contents;

(H) That the owner or lienholder may retake possession at any time during business hours by appearing, proving ownership, and releasing the law enforcement or other official hold, if any, and by paying all charges or by other written arrangement between the owner or lienholder and the towing and storage firm;

(I) That should the owner consider that the original taking was not legally justified, he or she has a right for thirty (30) days to contest the original taking as described by § 27-50-1207; and

(J) That the owner of the vehicle or operator or his or her authorized representative may recover without charge any item described in subdivision (a)(2)(B) of this section by providing within forty-five (45) days to the towing and storage firm proof that the claimant is the registered owner of the vehicle or has been authorized by the registered owner of the vehicle to take possession of the items.

(2) A notice to an owner of a vehicle deemed abandoned on the premises of an automobile repair facility under § 27-50-1101 shall also advise that the automobile repair person holds an absolute lien on the vehicle under § 18-45-201 et seq.

(f) Nothing in this section is to preclude the owner, lienholder, or agent from making alternative arrangements within the two-day to eight-day period with the towing and storage firm, waiving his or her rights to the notice requirement.

(g) When any vehicle reclaimed from the towing and storage firm by a lienholder contains contents not subject to the lienholder's interest, the lienholder shall be accountable to the owner of the contents in the same manner as the lienholder would in any other case of repossession of a vehicle, and the towing and recovery firm
releasing the vehicle and its contents shall be relieved from all responsibility for the contents.

(h) (1) A towing and storage firm that in good faith follows the procedures of this subchapter or the provisions of § 27-50-1101 shall not be subject to claims of unlawful detainer or conversion for vehicles or their contents for maintaining property pursuant to the possessory lien as provided by this subchapter.

(2) A challenge to the removal and holding of an unattended vehicle, abandoned vehicle, or impounded or seized vehicle as provided by this subchapter shall be controlled exclusively by the provisions of § 27-50-1207.

(3) This section shall not be construed to limit liability of the towing and storage firm for any other act or omission otherwise actionable under statutory or common law.

History.

27-50-1209. Foreclosure of liens.

(a) (1) The failure of the owner or lienholder to exercise his, her, or its right to reclaim the vehicle and its contents within forty-five (45) days of the posting or publication of notice to owners and lienholders constitutes a waiver by the owner or lienholder of all right, title, and interest in the vehicle and its contents.

(2) If a law enforcement official or other official refuses to release any hold on the vehicle or its contents, the owner or lienholder has an additional twenty (20) days to reclaim the vehicle and its contents after the date when the hold is released.

(3) (A) The owner or lienholder may challenge any law enforcement official hold or other official hold under the procedures in § 27-50-1207(e).

(B) However, the provisions of § 27-50-1207(f) pertaining to release of the vehicle do not apply when the owner or lienholder challenges a law enforcement official hold or other official hold.

(b) (1) Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, the towing and storage firm, municipality, or county that holds a perfected possessory lien on any vehicle and its contents not redeemed by its owner or security lienholder within the time frame provided by this section shall sell the vehicle and its contents at a nonjudicial public sale for cash.
(2) The sale shall not occur later than ninety (90) days after perfection of the lien or forty-five (45) days after the release of any law enforcement hold or other official hold, whichever is later.

(c) A vehicle that is held by a municipality or county on a storage lot owned and operated by the municipality or county may defer the public sale and make use of the vehicle for law enforcement purposes if:

1. The municipality or county complies with the notice provisions of § 27-50-1208;
2. The time frame as provided under subsection (a) of this section has expired; and
3. The municipality or county enacts an ordinance that:
   (A) Declares the municipality's or the county's policy regarding the deferral for law enforcement purposes;
   (B) Charges a specific municipal or county official with the responsibilities of:
      (i) Identifying the vehicles to be used by the municipality or county; and
      (ii) (a) Declaring a future date to publicly sell the vehicle pursuant to § 27-50-1210.
      (b) The date of the sale shall be a maximum of six (6) months following the passage of the time frame for an owner or lienholder to reclaim a vehicle under subsection (a) of this section or as soon as is practicable if circumstances arise that prevent the sale on the declared sale date; and
   (C) Requires that the official ensure that the public sale proceed on the sale date declared in the ordinance.

(d) (1) The towing and storage firm, municipality, or county shall obtain written verification that the Arkansas Crime Information Center records do not list the vehicle as having been reported stolen.
   (2) The verification shall be on a form prescribed by the center, the Office of Motor Vehicle of the Department of Finance and Administration, a municipal police department, a county sheriff's department, or the Division of Arkansas State Police.
   (3) When the verification provided by this subsection is sought directly from the center by the towing and storage firm, the center may charge a fee, not to exceed ten dollars ($10.00) per vehicle verification.

(e) (1) Notice of the sale shall be sent at least fifteen (15) days before the date of the sale by certified mail, no return receipt requested, to the registered owner and lienholder, if any.
   (2) If the data records of the Office of Motor Vehicle or the office of motor vehicles for the state where the vehicle is
registered do not contain any information as to the last known registered owner or owners or lienholders, the notice required under subdivision (e)(1) of this section is not required.

(3) Nothing in this subsection removes the requirement of notice of sale by publication under subsection (f) of this section.

(f) In addition to the notice by mail, notice of the sale shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county at least one (1) time at least ten (10) days prior to the sale and shall be posted on the website that is sponsored and managed by the Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board for that purpose.

History.


(a) After complying with the requirements of foreclosure of liens provided by this subchapter, ownership of the vehicle and its contents shall thereupon vest in the purchaser free of all liens of any nature. Should the nonjudicial public sale produce more funds than the sum of all charges, including the costs of the sale and including a reasonable charge for processing the paperwork, the excess shall be paid as follows:

(1) (A) If the vehicle was removed to an impound lot at the request of a law enforcement agency as authorized by this subchapter, the excess shall be maintained for a period of one (1) year by the entity that operates the impound lot.

(B) If the excess is not claimed during this period by the person legally entitled thereto, the moneys shall be paid to the entity operating the impound lot; or

(2) (A) If the vehicle was removed to a private impound lot under § 27-50-1101, the excess shall be paid to the county clerk to the account of the person legally entitled to the excess.

(B) The Unclaimed Property Act, § 18-28-201 et seq., shall apply to any unclaimed funds or excess moneys that have been paid to the county clerk.

(b) Should the sale produce the same or less than the sum of all charges:

(1) At the election of the possessory lienholder, the sale of the vehicle may be cancelled and ownership of the vehicle and its contents shall thereupon vest in the possessory lienholder as purchaser free of all liens of any nature; and

(2) The possessory lienholder shall have a valid claim against the owner for the full amount of the charges, including the costs
of the sale and including a reasonable charge for processing the
documentation, less the sale price of the vehicle and its contents.

(c) (1) Upon presentation of documentation to the Office of Motor
Vehicle to the effect that the sale procedure provided in this
subsection has been complied with protecting the rights of the owner
or lienholder, the purchaser of the vehicle shall be entitled to receive
a new title to the vehicle upon meeting other applicable
administrative requirements of title and registration laws.

(2) The towing and storage firm shall execute an affidavit
stating that the vehicle has been towed and stored as an
unattended or abandoned vehicle and that notice has been given
as required in this subchapter to the registered owners and all
lienholders of record.

(3) The affidavit shall describe the vehicle by make, year,
model, and vehicle identification number.

History.
Acts 1993, No. 1000, § 9; 1997, No. 841, § 4; 2001, No. 1820, § 1;
2001, No. 1830, § 7; 2005, No. 1878, § 9; 2005, No. 2211, § 5; 2007,
No. 1053, § 13; 2011, No. 872, § 1.

27-50-1211. Disposition of funds.

(a) All fees, fines, and charges collected by the Arkansas Towing
and Recovery Board under the provisions of this subchapter shall be
paid to the secretary-treasurer, who shall be the custodian of all
funds and shall deposit same in a bank or banks to be designated by
the board.

(b) The secretary-treasurer shall execute a bond in the amount
determined by the State Risk Manager pursuant to the blanket bond
program as authorized in § 21-2-601 et seq. [repealed].

(c) The secretary-treasurer shall pay funds of the board only on
vouchers signed by himself or herself and countersigned by the
chair. The total expenses for all purposes and obligations of the
board shall not exceed the total fees, charges, and other funds paid
to the board under the provisions of this subchapter.

(d) The secretary-treasurer shall make semiannual financial
reports in detail to the board not later than January 31 and July 31 of
each year, which financial reports will be kept on permanent file by
the board.

History.


(a) It shall be unlawful for a person to:

(1) Operate a tow vehicle in violation of this subchapter;
(2) Operate a tow vehicle without obtaining a tow vehicle safety permit as required by the rules of the Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board;

(3) Operate a business engaging in nonconsent towing of vehicles without first obtaining the proper tow business license as required by the rules of the board;

(4) Give false or forged evidence to the board or to any member or an employee thereof for the purpose of obtaining a license or a tow vehicle safety permit;

(5) Use or attempt to use an expired, suspended, or revoked license or tow vehicle safety permit; or

(6) Violate or aid or abet any violation of this subchapter.

(b) The Division of Arkansas State Police, the Arkansas Highway Police Division of the Arkansas Department of Transportation, and county and municipal authorities may enforce § 27-50-1101 et seq. and this subchapter.

(c) A person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of any violation under this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be sentenced to pay a fine of not less than fifty dollars ($50.00) nor more than five hundred dollars ($500) or to be imprisoned for a period not exceeding ninety (90) days, or both.

(d) The fines imposed and collected under this section shall be remitted as follows:

(1) Fifty percent (50%) to the Administration of Justice Funds Section of the Office of Administrative Services of the Department of Finance and Administration by the tenth day of each month on a form provided by that office for deposit into the Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board treasury fund; and

(2) Fifty percent (50%) to the law enforcement agency issuing the violation.

(e) Each day of an unlawful practice proscribed by this section shall constitute a distinct and separate offense.

History.

27-50-1213. Limitation on removing from the state.

(a) A towing or wrecker service licensed in a state other than Arkansas shall only remove a vehicle that was involved in a motor vehicle accident in the State of Arkansas from the site of the accident to another state if the state in which the towing or wrecker service is licensed extends the same privilege to a towing or wrecker service that is licensed in Arkansas and operating in the other state.

(b) For the purpose of determining whether a state permits Arkansas-licensed wreckers and Arkansas-licensed towing vehicles
to remove a vehicle that was involved in an accident in that state, any limitation imposed by a county, parish, city, or other political subdivision of that state is deemed an action of that state.

(c) (1) This section applies only to the initial removal of a vehicle from the site of an accident to a point of storage or repair.

(2) This section does not apply to the secondary towing of a vehicle after an investigation of a motor vehicle accident is completed.

(d) When towing a vehicle in this state, a towing or wrecker service licensed in a state other than Arkansas must comply with the provisions of this subchapter and § 27-35-112.

History.

27-50-1214. Rules of order or procedure.

(a) The Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board shall prescribe its rules of order or procedure in hearings or other proceedings before it under this subchapter.

(b) However, rules of order or procedure shall not be in conflict or contrary to the provisions of this subchapter or the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act, § 25-15-201 et seq.

History.

27-50-1215. Summons, citation, and subpoena.

(a) It shall be the duty of the sheriffs and constables of the counties of this state and of any employee of the Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board, when so directed by the board, to execute any summons, citation, or subpoena that the board may cause to be issued and to return the summons, citation, or subpoena to the board.

(b) (1) The sheriffs and constables serving and returning any summons, citation, or subpoena shall be paid the same fees as provided for those services in the circuit court.

(2) Any person, or a duly designated employee of the person, who appears before the board in response to a summons, citation, or subpoena shall be paid the same witness fee and mileage allowance as witnesses in the circuit court.

(c) (1) In case of failure or refusal on the part of any person to comply with any summons, citation, or subpoena issued and served as authorized, or in the case of the refusal of any person to testify or answer to any matter regarding that which he or she may be lawfully interrogated or the refusal of any person to produce his or her record books and accounts relating to any matter regarding that which he or
she may be lawfully interrogated, the circuit court of any county of the State of Arkansas on application of the board may:
(A) Issue an attachment for the person; and
(B) Compel the person to:
   (i) Comply with the summons, citation, or subpoena;
   (ii) Appear before the board or its designated employee;
   (iii) Produce the documents specified in any subpoena duces tecum; and
   (iv) Give his or her testimony upon such matters as he or she may be lawfully required.

(2) Any circuit court shall have the power to punish a person for contempt as in the case of disobedience of like process issued from or by any circuit court or by refusal to testify in the circuit court in response to the process, and the person shall be taxed with the costs of the proceedings.

History.

27-50-1216. Moving a total-loss vehicle from a storage facility — Definition.

(a) As used in this section, “storage facility” means a facility where a wrecked or inoperable vehicle is stored that charges storage fees to a vehicle owner as a result of the claim from the wrecked or inoperable vehicle.

(b) (1) (A) If an insurance company determines that a vehicle is a total loss claim, the insurance company may authorize its agent to move the vehicle to a location of its choosing without:
   (i) The approval of the storage facility; and
   (ii) A release document from the owner.
   
   (B) Instead of a release document, the insurance company shall obtain a verbal release from the vehicle owner to move the total loss vehicle as provided under this section and document the verbal release in the claim file.

(2) (A) To authorize the moving of the vehicle, the insurance company shall submit notice by regular mail, hand-delivery, facsimile, or electronic transmission to the storage facility on company letterhead of the intent to move the vehicle.
   
   (B) The notice shall include:
   (i) A description of the vehicle, including its identification number;
   (ii) The identification of the agent who is to move the vehicle;
   (iii) The date the owner of the vehicle authorized release of the vehicle to the insurance company; and
(iv) A statement that the insurance company will indemnify and hold harmless the storage facility for all liability and costs it incurs defending itself in any civil or criminal claim arising from moving the vehicle without a release document from the owner.

(C) The owner and any lienholder of the vehicle shall receive a copy of the notice by regular mail.

(c) The storage facility shall make the vehicle available for immediate release and removal during regular business hours of the storage facility upon receipt of:

1. The letter described under subdivision (b)(2) of this section;
2. The release of any law enforcement or other official hold; and
3. Settlement of all fees incurred up to and including the date of removal.

(d) (1) If an insurance company or its agent moves a vehicle as provided under this section, the insurance company shall indemnify and hold harmless the storage facility for liability and all expenses associated with civil or criminal claims arising from moving the vehicle without a release document from the owner.

2. In any action in which a storage facility prevails against an insurance company for indemnification under this subsection, in addition to any damages suffered, the storage facility shall be awarded attorney's fees and costs incurred.

(e) This section shall not be construed to restore or grant any right, title, or interest in the vehicle or its contents as may have been waived under § 27-50-1209(a).

History.


(a) If a government entity implements a nonconsent towing rotation list, the government entity shall require each towing and storage firm that tows, removes, or stores vehicles in the government entity's jurisdiction to annually file a list of the towing and storage firm's current rates for services.

(b) (1) It is an unclassified violation if a towing and storage firm:

A. Fails to file the list required under this section; and

B. Engages in the towing, removal, or storage of a vehicle in the jurisdiction of the government entity with which it failed to file the list.

2. (A) The first offense under subdivision (b)(1) of this section is punishable by a fine of one thousand dollars ($1,000).

B. The second offense or subsequent offenses under subdivision (b)(1) of this section are punishable by a fine of
two thousand dollars ($2,000).

History.


(a) (1) When a consumer complaint against a towing company is filed with a law enforcement agency that administers a nonconsent written vehicle removal policy under § 27-50-1207(a)(1) against a towing company, the law enforcement agency shall submit the consumer complaint to the Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board within five (5) days of receipt of the complaint.

(2) The written consumer complaint shall include:
(A) The complainant's name and contact information;
(B) The towing company involved in the dispute;
(C) The nature of the consumer's complaint, including pertinent details that may show cause for filing a formal complaint against the towing company by the board; and
(D) The contact information for the on-scene officer who initiated the nonconsent removal of the vehicle related to the consumer complaint.

(b) To file a consumer complaint, the person shall have a vested interest in the vehicle, including without limitation the:
(1) Owner of the towed vehicle or his or her agent;
(2) Lien holder of the towed vehicle; or
(3) Company that insures the towed vehicle.

(c) (1) Upon receipt of the consumer complaint, the board shall resolve the consumer complaint within forty-five (45) calendar days after receiving the consumer complaint.

(2) (A) The complainant shall respond to a request from the board for additional information relevant to the consumer complaint within ten (10) business days after receiving the request.

(B) Failure to respond may result in the immediate dismissal of the complaint.

(C) (i) A complainant may file a written request for an extension of time with the board.

(ii) The written request for an extension shall be submitted to the board office within the ten (10) days after receiving the request for additional information under subdivision (c)(2)(A) of this section.

(iii) If the extension is granted, the board shall notify the towing company in writing of the extension.

(iv) The board may extend the period for the resolution of a complaint when conditions warrant this action.
(3) (A) The towing company shall respond to a request from the board for additional information relevant to the consumer complaint within ten (10) business days after receiving the request.

(B) Failure to respond to a request by a towing company shall result in a daily fine of up to twenty-five dollars ($25.00) per day until the information requested is received by the board.

(C) (i) The towing company may file a written request for an extension of time with the board.

(ii) The written request for an extension shall be submitted to the board office within the ten (10) days after receiving the request for additional information under subdivision (c)(3)(A) of this section.

(iii) If the extension is granted, the board shall notify the towing company in writing of the extension.

(iv) The board may extend the period for the resolution of a complaint when conditions warrant this action.

(d) (1) Financial restitution to the complainant shall be considered as a part of the penalty by the board when a towing company or tow owner is found to have violated provisions of the rules promulgated by the board.

(2) Only actual losses that have been incurred by the complainant may be paid as restitution.

(3) A payment of financial restitution to the complainant shall be determined by the board.

(4) Punitive damages shall not be paid to the complainant.

(5) This section does not preclude the complainant’s right to sue in a court of law as an alternative.

History.
Acts 2015, No. 1117, § 1; 2019, No. 315, § 3154.

27-50-1219. Suspension from law enforcement nonconsent rotation list.

(a) (1) The Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board shall promulgate rules to establish a complaint process for the removal or suspension of a towing company from the nonconsent rotation list or imposition of fines for violation of a recognized nonconsent rotation policy upon receiving a request from a law enforcement agency.

(2) The board shall consider the following in making the determination to remove or suspend a towing company from the nonconsent rotation list:

(A) Whether the law enforcement agency's nonconsent rotation policy is reasonable; and

(B) The severity of the violation.
(3) The board may issue fines in addition to removal or suspension of a towing company from the nonconsent rotation list.

(4) (A) A towing company may be suspended from the nonconsent rotation list for a first-time violation of the law enforcement agency's policy for up to fifteen (15) days.

(B) (i) A second offense may result in a suspension of up to thirty (30) days by the law enforcement agency.

(ii) The law enforcement agency may request a hearing before the board for additional sanctions which may include a longer period of suspension from the nonconsent rotation list and a fine.

(C) A third offense may result in a suspension of a towing company from the nonconsent rotation list for up to one (1) year and a fine.

(b) (1) Except as provided under subdivision (b)(3) of this section, law enforcement shall establish a nonconsent rotation policy.

(2) An adopted nonconsent rotation policy shall be reasonable and reflect the day-to-day operations of a towing company in the immediate area.

(3) A law enforcement agency is not required to establish a nonconsent rotation policy required by subdivision (b)(1) of this section if:

(A) The law enforcement agency has an existing nonconsent rotation policy or nonconsent towing service contract in place; and

(B) The provisions of this section would have a negative impact on the law enforcement agency or nonconsent towing service contract.

(4) A law enforcement agency shall provide each towing company that participates in the nonconsent rotation with a copy of the policy and each towing company operator shall acknowledge in writing that he or she has received a copy of the policy.

(c) (1) A towing company participating in a nonconsent rotation policy administered by law enforcement shall be licensed and permitted by the board.

(2) Failure to properly license or renew with the board shall result in an immediate suspension until all permits are obtained.

(3) In addition to any law enforcement nonconsent rotation policy, a tow operator shall comply with all of the statutes and rules administered by the board.

(d) Following a suspension period of six (6) months or longer a towing company must reapply for a position on the nonconsent rotation list.
(e) Nothing in this act or rule adopted by the board shall be construed to prohibit a law enforcement agency, city, or county from:
   (1) Enforcing any local nonconsent towing policies, rules, ordinances, or contracts;
   (2) Removing a towing company from the local towing rotation list; or
   (3) Assessing a fine, penalty, or other remedy available by law or under its contracts or policies.

History.

27-50-1220. Authority to issue citations.
(a) (1) An investigator employed by the Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board and the Director of the Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board may issue citations to a towing company, owner-operator, or tow vehicle driver for certain violations found in this subchapter.
   (2) Citations may be issued for the following offenses:
      (A) Operating a tow vehicle without a proper permit or license;
      (B) Operating a tow vehicle that has not been permitted or licensed as a tow vehicle by the State of Arkansas;
      (C) Operating a tow vehicle that is out of compliance with the safety and operating rules prescribed by the board;
      (D) Not responding within a prescribed timeframe to a request for information related to a consumer complaint;
      (E) Failure to properly post any required notifications in a conspicuous place as required by the board; or
      (F) Failure to meet the basic criteria for an adequate place of business.
(b) (1) The fines accessed for a violation of this section shall be set by the board.
   (2) Each fine for an individual violation should reflect the severity of the penalty and may be increased for multiple offenses or repeated violations of the same offense.
   (3) Each fine for an individual violation set by the board shall not exceed two hundred dollars ($200).

History.

27-50-1221. Owner preference complaint.
A complaint concerning a violation of this subchapter in conjunction with owner preference and consent towing or
nonconsent towing may be filed with the Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board as authorized under § 27-50-1203 by:

(1) A vehicle owner;
(2) A lien holder;
(3) An insurance provider; or
(4) A law enforcement officer.

History.  


(a) A tow facility may participate in a law enforcement program for the rotation of towing and recovery services for unattended heavy-duty motor vehicles if:

(1) The tow facility:
   (A) Is licensed by the Arkansas Towing and Recovery Board as a heavy-duty motor vehicle incident management tow facility;
   (B) Is current in safety inspections by the Arkansas Highway Police Division of the Arkansas Department of Transportation under the North American Standard Level I Inspection Procedure of the Commercial Vehicle Safety Alliance; and
   (C) Complies with all other applicable state and federal laws;

(2) The tow facility:
   (A) Owns or has access to the equipment necessary to properly execute the recovery of a heavy-duty motor vehicle and clean-up of a major accident; and
   (B) Has at least one (1) owner, partner, or employee who has proof of:
      (i) Training through a nationally recognized towing and recovery program in traffic incident management or on-scene recovery techniques; or
      (ii) Five (5) or more years of experience in the towing and recovery of heavy-duty motor vehicles; and

(3) Each tow facility owner, partner, and employee has completed four (4) hours of Traffic Incident Management Training through a program required by the board.

(b) However, a licensed tow facility or tow business that is not licensed as a heavy-duty motor vehicle incident management tow facility may be called upon by a law enforcement agency to assist in the towing and recovery of a heavy-duty motor vehicle:

(1) If the response time to the unattended vehicle is of the essence; and
(2) A heavy-duty motor vehicle incident management tow facility is not available in the local area.
(c) The board may adopt rules to implement this section.
(d) As used in this section, “heavy-duty” means having a gross weight of at least thirty-two thousand pounds (32,000 lbs.).

History.

(a) The Division of Arkansas State Police, acting alone or in conjunction with another public safety agency, may, without the consent of the operator or a passenger, remove:
   (1) An unattended vehicle;
   (2) The spilled contents or cargo of an unattended vehicle; or
   (3) Motor vehicle cargo or personal property that the Arkansas Department of Transportation, the Division of Emergency Management, or the first responders on the scene of a motor vehicle accident believe is a hazardous material, hazardous waste, or regulated substance under state law or the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. § 5101 et seq.
(b) The owner, the operator, or a passenger shall be liable for the costs to a state agency for the removal of the unattended vehicle, motor vehicle cargo, or personal property.
(c) If acting in good faith and using reasonable care, a tow company, emergency medical services provider, or local law enforcement shall not be held responsible for any damages or claims that may result from the performance of a duty or the removal of an unattended vehicle, motor vehicle cargo, or personal property authorized under subsection (a) of this section.

History.
CHAPTER 51
OPERATION OF VEHICLES — RULES OF THE ROAD
SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS

As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:
(1) “Local authorities” means all officers of counties, cities, villages, incorporated towns, or townships; and
(2) “Public highways” means any highway, county road, state road, public street, avenue, alley, park, parkway, driveway, or any other public road or public place in any county, city, village, or incorporated towns.

History.
Acts 1911, No. 134, § 20, p. 94; C. & M. Dig., § 7436; Pope’s Dig., § 6648; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-664.

(a) Any person violating the provisions of this act shall, except as otherwise provided in this act, upon conviction be fined as provided by the provisions of this act.
(b) (1) Any offender who shall have been found guilty of any violation of any section of this act and fined and who shall within six (6) months thereafter be convicted of a second violation of such section may be fined in a sum not exceeding double the penalty provided for in this act for a first violation. In addition thereto, he or she may have his or her certificate or license issued by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration revoked for a period not exceeding sixty (60) days.
(2) For a third or subsequent violation of a section within six (6) months after the date of such violation, the certificate or license may in addition to the fine provided for the second offense be revoked for a period not exceeding six (6) months.
(c) Any person whose license shall have been revoked for a violation of any of the provisions of this act and who shall drive or operate a motor vehicle within the State of Arkansas during the period for which his or her license shall have been revoked, or any person who having once been convicted of a failure to comply with the provisions requiring the registration by chauffeurs shall fail or
refuse to comply with these provisions shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction may be fined in a sum not to exceed two hundred dollars ($200) or imprisoned in the county jail for a period not exceeding thirty (30) days, or both, at the discretion of the court.

(d) All fines imposed for the violation of any of the provisions of this act shall be collected and disbursed under § 16-13-709.

History.

27-51-103. Right to recover damages unaffected.

(a) Nothing in this act shall be construed to curtail or abridge the right of any person to prosecute a civil action for damages by reason of injuries to persons or property resulting from the negligent use of the highways by the driver or operator of a motor vehicle or its owner or his or her employee or agent.

(b) In any action brought to recover any damages for injury either to person or property caused by running any motor vehicle at a greater rate of speed than designated in Acts 1911, No. 134, § 10 [repealed], the plaintiff shall be deemed to have made a prima facie case by showing the fact of the injury and that the person driving the motor vehicle was at the time of the injury running it at a rate of speed in excess of that mentioned in Acts 1911, No. 134, § 10 [repealed].

History.

27-51-104. Careless and prohibited driving.

(a) It shall be unlawful for any person to drive or operate any vehicle in such a careless manner as to evidence a failure to keep a proper lookout for other traffic, vehicular or otherwise, or in such a manner as to evidence a failure to maintain proper control on the public thoroughfares or private property in the State of Arkansas.

(b) It shall be unlawful for any person to operate or drive any vehicle on the public thoroughfares or private property in the State of Arkansas in violation of the following prohibited acts:

   (1) Improper or unsafe lane changes on public roadways;

   (2) Driving onto or across private property to avoid intersections, stop signs, traffic control devices, or traffic lights;

   (3) Driving in such a manner or at such a speed so as to cause a skidding, spinning, or sliding of tires or a sliding of the vehicle;
(4) Driving too close to or colliding with parked or stopped vehicles, fixtures, persons, or objects adjacent to the public thoroughfares;
(5) Driving a vehicle which has any part thereof or any object extended in such fashion as to endanger persons or property;
(6) To operate any vehicle in such a manner which would cause a failure to maintain control;
(7) To operate or drive a vehicle wherein or whereon passengers are located in such a manner as to be dangerous to the welfare of such passengers; or
(8) To operate a vehicle in any manner when the driver is inattentive and such inattention is not reasonable and prudent in maintaining vehicular control.
(c) A person who violates this section shall be subject to a fine not to exceed one hundred dollars ($100).

History.
SUBCHAPTER 2
SPEED LIMITS

27-51-201. Limitations generally — Definition.

(a) (1) No person shall drive a vehicle on a highway at a speed greater than is reasonable and prudent under the conditions and having regard to the actual and potential hazards then existing.

(2) In every event, speed shall be so controlled as may be necessary to avoid colliding with any person, vehicle, or other conveyance on or entering the highway in compliance with legal requirements and the duty of all persons to use due care.

(b) (1) (A) The maximum speed limit for a motor vehicle operated on a controlled-access highway is seventy-five miles per hour (75 m.p.h.) if the controlled-access highway:

(i) Is located outside an urban area; and

(ii) Has at least four (4) lanes that are divided by a median strip.

(B) The maximum speed limit for a commercial motor vehicle operated on a controlled-access highway described in subdivision (b)(1)(A) of this section is seventy miles per hour (70 m.p.h.).

(2) The Arkansas Department of Transportation shall erect the appropriate signs giving notice of the maximum speed limit provided in subdivision (b)(1)(A) of this section along the controlled-access highway.

(3) Upon an engineering and traffic investigation, the State Highway Commission may decrease the maximum speed limit on a controlled-access highway from the speed limit provided by subdivision (b)(1) of this section.

(c) On all facilities other than controlled-access highways under subdivision (b)(1) of this section, except when a special hazard exists that requires lower speed for compliance with subsection (a) of this section, the limits specified in this section or established as authorized shall be maximum lawful speeds, and a person shall not drive a vehicle on a highway at a speed in excess of:

(1) Thirty miles per hour (30 m.p.h.) in any urban district;
(2) Fifty miles per hour (50 m.p.h.) for trucks of one-and-one-half-ton capacity or more in other locations;

(3) Sixty-five miles per hour (65 m.p.h.) on a controlled-access highway in an urban area; and

(4) A motor vehicle which is overwidth, overlength, or overheight or the gross load of which is in excess of sixty-four thousand pounds (64,000 lbs.) excluding the front axle, even if operated under a special permit, shall not be operated in excess of thirty miles per hour (30 m.p.h.).

(d) Consistent with the requirements of subsection (a) of this section, the driver of every vehicle shall drive at an appropriate reduced speed when approaching and crossing an intersection or railway grade crossing, when approaching and going around a curve, when approaching the crest of a hill, when traveling upon any narrow or winding roadway, and when special hazard exists with respect to pedestrians or other traffic or by reason of weather or highway conditions.

(e) In every charge of violation of this section, the complaint and the summons or notice to appear shall specify the speed at which the defendant is alleged to have driven and the prima facie speed applicable within the district or location.

(f) No person shall operate any motor-driven cycle at any time mentioned in § 27-36-204(a) at a speed greater than thirty-five miles per hour (35 m.p.h.) unless such motor-driven cycle is equipped with a headlamp or headlamps which are adequate to reveal a person or vehicle at a distance of three hundred feet (300') ahead.

(g) The provisions of this section shall not be construed to relieve the plaintiff in any civil action from the burden of proving negligence upon the part of the defendant as the proximate cause of the accident.

(h) As used in this section, “commercial motor vehicle” means any motor vehicle used in commerce to transport passengers or property when the vehicle or vehicle combination has a gross vehicle weight rating or gross combination weight rating, or gross vehicle weight or gross combination weight, of twenty-six thousand one pounds (26,001 lbs.) or more.

History.
Acts 1937, No. 300, § 51; Pope's Dig., § 6709; Acts 1939, No. 179, § 1; 1959, No. 307, § 33; 1963, No. 557, §§ 1, 2; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-601; Acts 2017, No. 1097, § 1; 2019, No. 784, §§ 1, 2.


(a) (1) The prima facie speed limitations under this subchapter do not apply to authorized emergency vehicles responding to
emergency calls when the driver of the emergency vehicle is operating the vehicle's emergency lights and is also operating an audible signal by bell, siren, or exhaust whistle if other vehicles are present.

(2) The driver of an authorized emergency vehicle operated as a police vehicle is not required to operate a siren or flashing lights when operating the emergency vehicle as authorized under § 27-51-906.

(b) This section does not relieve the driver of an authorized emergency vehicle from the duty to drive with due regard for the safety of all persons using the street, nor shall it protect the driver of any emergency vehicle from the consequence of a reckless disregard of the safety of others.

(c) For purposes of this section, “emergency calls” means legitimate emergency situations which call for the operation of an emergency vehicle.

History.

27-51-203. [Repealed.]

27-51-204. Maximum speed limits — Exceptions.

(a) The maximum speed limits posted under § 27-51-201 shall apply to all vehicles using the facility except authorized emergency vehicles on emergency trips, such as police vehicles on duty, fire vehicles on calls, and ambulances; oversize/overweight vehicles moving under special permit issued by the Arkansas Department of Transportation or its lawfully delegated agents; and other specific vehicles for which special limits may be posted in particular situations or under particular conditions.

(b) This exemption shall not relieve any driver of an authorized emergency vehicle from his or her lawful responsibility to drive with due regard for the safety of all persons upon or using the highway facility, nor shall it protect the operator of any such vehicle from the consequence of a reckless disregard for the safety of others.

History.

27-51-205. Right of local authorities to enforce limits.

(a) No local authority shall alter, amend, annul, or abrogate any posted speed regulation on any facility of the state highway system,
but may, in regard to facilities traversing their respective jurisdictions, petition the State Highway Commission in a hearing to present argument on such potential action.

(b) This section is supplemental to existing law and shall in no way derogate the duty of local courts, local peace officers, and the Department of Arkansas State Police to enforce posted traffic and speed regulations within their jurisdictions.

History.
Acts 1971, No. 61, § 3; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-601.3.

27-51-206. Local authorities may alter prima facie speed limits.

(a) Whenever local authorities within their respective jurisdictions determine upon the basis of an engineering and traffic investigation that the prima facie speed permitted under this subchapter at any intersection is greater than is reasonable or safe under the conditions found to exist at the intersection, then the local authority shall determine and declare a reasonable and safe prima facie speed limit, which shall be effective when appropriate signs giving notice are erected at such intersection or upon the approaches thereto if approved by the State Highway Commission.

(b) Local authorities in their respective jurisdictions may, in their discretion, authorize by ordinance higher prima facie speeds than those stated in § 27-51-201 upon through highways or upon highways or portions thereof where there are no intersections or between widely spaced intersections, if signs are erected giving notice of the authorized speed, but local authorities shall not have authority to modify or alter the basic rule set forth in § 27-51-201(a) or in any event to authorize by ordinance a speed in excess of forty-five miles per hour (45 m.p.h.).

History.

27-51-207. Assistance to local authorities in determining limits.

Local authorities may request professional assistance of the Arkansas Department of Transportation in determining reasonable and prudent maximum and minimum speeds for arterial highways, roads, and streets not on the state highway system in their respective jurisdictions.

History.

(a) No person shall drive a motor vehicle at such a slow speed as to impede the normal and reasonable movement of traffic except when reduced speed is necessary for safe operation or in compliance with the law.

(b) Whenever the State Highway Commission or local authorities, within their respective jurisdictions, on the basis of an engineering and traffic investigation determine that slow speeds on any part of a highway consistently impede the normal and reasonable movement of traffic, the commission or the local authority may determine and declare a minimum speed limit below which no person shall drive a vehicle except when necessary for safe operation or in compliance with the law.

History.

27-51-209. Driving over bridges or other elevated structures.

(a) No person shall drive a vehicle over any bridge or other elevated structure constituting a part of a highway at a speed which is greater than the maximum speed which can be maintained with safety to the bridge or structure when the structure is signposted as provided in this section.

(b) Upon request from any local authority, the State Highway Commission shall, or upon its own initiative may, conduct an investigation of any bridge or other elevated structure constituting a part of a highway. If it shall find that the structure cannot, with safety to itself, withstand vehicles traveling at the speed otherwise permissible under this subchapter, the commission shall determine and declare the maximum speed of vehicles which the structure can safely withstand and shall cause or permit suitable signs stating the maximum speed to be erected and maintained at a distance of one hundred feet (100') before each end of the structure.

(c) Upon the trial of any person charged with a violation of this section, proof of the determination of the maximum speed by the commission and the existence of the signs shall constitute conclusive evidence of the maximum speed which can be maintained with safety to the bridge or structure.

History.

27-51-210. Towing of manufactured homes and mobile homes.

(a) No person shall drive a vehicle that is towing a manufactured home or mobile home at a speed greater than fifty-five miles per
hour (55 m.p.h.).

(b) On roads upon which the posted speed limit is less than fifty-five miles per hour (55 m.p.h.), the posted speed limit shall be observed.

(c) The Arkansas Department of Transportation may set minimum and maximum speed limits different from those posted or may set a speed limit less than the maximum provided in subsections (a) and (b) of this section for a vehicle towing a manufactured home or mobile home by noting any speed restriction on the oversize load permit issued by the department to that vehicle.

History.

27-51-211. Use of nonpneumatic tires.

No person shall drive any vehicle equipped with solid rubber or cushion tires at a speed greater than a maximum of ten miles per hour (10 m.p.h.).

History.

27-51-212. Speed limit near schools — Exceptions.

(a) No person shall operate a motor vehicle in excess of twenty-five miles per hour (25 m.p.h.) when passing a school building or school zone during school hours when children are present and outside the building.

(b) This speed limit shall not be applicable upon the freeways and interstate highways of this state or to school zones adequately protected by a steel fence limiting access to and egress from safety crossings.

History.


(a) (1) A school zone shall include a distance of three hundred feet (300') on either side of a school building or school grounds and shall be posted with appropriate signs showing: “SCHOOL — 25 M.P.H. WHEN CHILDREN ARE PRESENT”.

(2) At an appropriate distance before reaching this sign, a school advance sign shall be erected.

(3) A third sign at the end of the school zone shall designate the speed limit the motor vehicle may resume.
(b) (1) (A) It shall be the duty of the Arkansas Department of Transportation, county road department, city street department, or any other agency having the responsibility of maintaining the streets or roadways to erect the signs required by subsection (a) of this section unless a special traffic engineering study for a specific school zone produces other recommendations for that school zone.

(B) The maximum speed limit shall not be increased above the limitation provided in subsection (a) of this section.

(2) Signs shall be maintained and replaced using the same criteria that is used to maintain and replace “STOP” signs and other warning signs.

(3) All signs and signing locations will be in accordance with the regulations contained in the current Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

History.

Any person who violates any of the provisions of § 27-51-212 or § 27-51-213 shall upon conviction be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished as follows:

(1) For a first conviction, an offender shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars ($25.00) nor more than one hundred dollars ($100) or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than one (1) day nor more than ten (10) days, or by both fine and imprisonment;

(2) (A) For a conviction of a second violation within one (1) year, an offender shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty dollars ($50.00) nor more than two hundred fifty dollars ($250) or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than five (5) days nor more than twenty-five (25) days, or by both fine and imprisonment.

(B) In addition, the Office of Driver Services of the Department of Finance and Administration shall suspend the driving privilege of the person for a period of six (6) months upon receipt of notice of a final conviction; and

(3) (A) For a conviction of a third or subsequent violation within one (1) year, an offender shall be punished by a fine of not less than two hundred fifty dollars ($250) nor more than one thousand dollars ($1,000) or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than twenty-five (25) days nor more than six (6) months, or both fine and imprisonment.

(B) In addition, the office shall suspend the driving privilege of the person for a period of one (1) year upon
receipt of notice of a final conviction.

History.

27-51-215. [Repealed.]

27-51-216. Speed limits and traffic-control devices on county roads — Penalty.

(a) As used in this section, “county road” means a public road that is not a state highway, interstate highway, or city street within the jurisdiction of a given county.

(b) (1) Each county judge may establish speed limits on county roads within the jurisdictional boundaries of his or her county.

(2) If a county judge has not established a speed limit on a county road within the jurisdictional boundaries of his or her county, then the speed limit shall be forty miles per hour (40 m.p.h.) on the county road.

(c) (1) A person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of a violation of a speed limit on a county road established by a county judge or as provided under this section shall be assessed a penalty as provided under § 27-50-305.

(2) A person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of speeding in excess of fifteen miles per hour (15 m.p.h.) over the posted speed limit on a county road established by a county judge or as provided under this section is guilty of a Class C misdemeanor.

(d) A traffic-control device that is erected on a county road shall conform to the uniform manual on traffic-control devices adopted by the State Highway Commission.

History.


(a) In addition to any other sentence resulting from a plea of guilty or nolo contendere or a finding of guilty to a traffic violation under this subchapter, the sentencing court shall assess an additional fine of five dollars ($5.00) for reckless driving, § 27-50-308, or for speeding in excess of twenty miles per hour (20 m.p.h.) over the posted speed limit if the finder of fact determines that the traffic violation was committed while a person under eighteen (18) years of age was a passenger in the motor vehicle.

(b) A fine assessed and collected under this section shall be remitted on or before the fifteenth day of the following month to the
Arkansas Children's Advocacy Center Fund.

**History.**
SUBCHAPTER 3
DRIVING, OVERTAKING, AND PASSING

27-51-301. Vehicles to be driven on right side of roadway — Exceptions.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, upon all roadways of sufficient width, a vehicle shall not be driven upon the left half of the roadway, except as follows:

1. When overtaking and passing another vehicle proceeding in the same direction under the rules governing that movement;
2. When the right half of a roadway is closed to traffic while under construction or repair;
3. Upon a roadway divided into three (3) marked lanes for traffic under the rules applicable thereon;
4. Upon a roadway designated and signposted for one-way traffic;
5. When the right half of the roadway is in disrepair or is in an otherwise undrivable or unsafe condition; or
6. When a vehicle is preparing to exit the roadway on the left.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in this section, a vehicle shall not be driven upon the left lane of a multilane highway, except as follows:

1. When overtaking and passing another vehicle proceeding in the same direction under the rules governing that movement;
2. When all other lanes for traveling in the same direction are closed to traffic while under construction or repair;
3. When all other lanes for traveling in the same direction are in disrepair or are in an otherwise undrivable or unsafe condition; or
4. When a vehicle is preparing to exit the multilane highway on the left.

History.

27-51-302. Driving on roadways laned for traffic.
Whenever any roadway has been divided into two (2) or more clearly marked lanes for traffic, the following rules in addition to all others consistent with this subchapter shall apply:

(1) A vehicle shall be driven as nearly as practical entirely within a single lane and shall not be moved from the lane until the driver has first ascertained that movement can be made with safety; and

(2) Official signs may be erected directing slower-moving traffic to use a designated lane or allocating specified lanes to traffic moving in the same direction, and drivers of vehicles shall obey the directions of every such sign.

History.

27-51-303. Passing a vehicle proceeding in opposite direction.

Drivers of vehicles proceeding in opposite directions shall pass each other to the right. Upon roadways having width for not more than one (1) line of traffic in each direction, each driver shall give to the other at least one-half (½) of the main-traveled portion of the roadway as nearly as possible.

History.

27-51-304. One-way roadways and rotary traffic islands.

(a) Upon a roadway designated and signposted for one-way traffic, a vehicle shall be driven only in the direction designated.

(b) A vehicle passing around a rotary traffic island shall be driven only to the right of such island.

History.

27-51-305. Following too closely — Definition.

(a) The driver of a motor vehicle shall not follow another vehicle more closely than is reasonable and prudent, having regard for the speed of vehicles and the traffic upon and the condition of the highway.

(b) (1) The driver of any motor truck or any motor vehicle drawing another vehicle when traveling upon a roadway outside of a business or residence district shall not follow within two hundred feet (200') of another motor vehicle.

(2) This subsection does not prevent overtaking and passing.
(c) Vehicles equipped with driver-assistive truck platooning systems may follow other vehicles closer than allowed under subsection (a) of this section and subdivision (b)(1) of this section.

(d) As used in this chapter, “driver-assistive truck platooning system” means technology that integrates sensor array, wireless communication, vehicle controls, and specialized software to synchronize acceleration and braking between two (2) or more vehicles while leaving each vehicle’s steering control and systems monitoring and intervention in the control of its human operator.

History.


The following rules shall govern the overtaking and passing of vehicles proceeding in the same direction, subject to those limitations, exceptions, and special rules stated:

(1) The driver of a vehicle overtaking another vehicle proceeding in the same direction shall pass to the left at a safe distance and shall not again drive to the right side of the roadway until safely clear of the overtaken vehicle; and

(2) Except when overtaking and passing on the right is permitted, the driver of an overtaken vehicle shall yield to the right in favor of the overtaking vehicle and shall not increase the speed of his or her vehicle until completely passed by the overtaking vehicle.

History.


(a) (1) No vehicle shall be driven to the left side of the center of the roadway in overtaking and passing another vehicle proceeding in the same direction unless the left side is clearly visible and is free of oncoming traffic for a sufficient distance ahead to permit overtaking and passing to be completely made without interfering with the safe operation of any vehicle approaching from the opposite direction or any vehicle overtaken.

(2) In every event, the overtaking vehicle must return to the right-hand side of the roadway before coming within one hundred feet (100’) of any vehicle approaching from the opposite direction.

(b) No vehicle shall, in overtaking and passing another vehicle or at any other time, except upon a one-way roadway, be driven to the
left side of the roadway, under the following conditions:

1. When approaching the crest of a grade or upon a curve in the highway where the driver's view along the highway is obstructed;
2. When approaching within one hundred feet (100’) of or traversing any intersection or railroad grade crossing;
3. When the view is obstructed upon approaching within one hundred feet (100’) of any bridge, viaduct, or tunnel; and
4. Where official signs are in place directing that traffic keep to the right or a distinctive center line is marked, which distinctive lines also so direct traffic as declared in the sign manual adopted by the State Highway Commission.

History.

27-51-308. Conditions when overtaking on right.
(a) The driver of a vehicle may overtake and pass upon the right of another vehicle only under the following conditions:
1. When the vehicle overtaken is making or about to make a left turn;
2. Upon a street or highway with unobstructed pavement not occupied by parked vehicles of sufficient width for two (2) or more lines of moving vehicles in each direction; and
3. Upon a one-way street or upon any roadway on which traffic is restricted to one (1) direction of movement where the roadway is free from obstructions and of sufficient width for two (2) or more lines of moving vehicles.
(b) (1) The driver of a vehicle may overtake and pass another vehicle upon the right only under conditions permitting this movement in safety.
2. In no event shall this movement be made by driving off the pavement or main-traveled portion of the roadway.

History.

27-51-309. Center left-turn lane.
(a) As used in this section, “center left-turn lane” means a center lane on any road or highway that is for the purpose of executing two-way left turns in either direction and that is so marked by signage or striping.
(b) (1) A center left-turn lane shall be for the exclusive use of a left-turning vehicle in either direction.
(2) A center left-turn lane shall not be used for through travel, nor shall a center left-turn lane be used for passing or overtaking, except as a part of the left-turn maneuver.

(c) It is permissible for a vehicle making a left-hand turn from an intersecting street or driveway to utilize a center left-turn lane as part of the maneuver to gain access to or to merge into the traffic lanes, except that it is not permissible to use the center left-turn lane as an acceleration lane.

History.

27-51-310. Passing authorized vehicle stopped on highway — Definition.

(a) As used in this section, “authorized vehicle” means a vehicle that:

(1) Displays a flashing, revolving, or rotating blue, red, amber, amber and red, white, or green light; and

(2) Is one (1) of the following:

(A) An emergency response vehicle;
(B) A law enforcement vehicle;
(C) An Arkansas Department of Transportation vehicle;
(D) An Arkansas Department of Transportation contractor vehicle;
(E) A utility company vehicle; or
(F) A vehicle used in a towing operation as defined under § 27-51-904.

(b) (1) Except as provided under subdivision (b)(2) of this section, the driver of a motor vehicle that is approaching an authorized vehicle that is stopped or parked on a street, road, or highway or on the shoulder of a street, road, or highway shall:

(A) Move to the farthest possible lane or position from the authorized vehicle;
(B) Remain in that lane or position until the driver passes the authorized vehicle; and
(C) Otherwise exercise due caution.

(2) If the driver determines that it is unsafe or not possible to change lanes as required under subdivision (b)(1) of this section, the driver shall:

(A) Reduce the motor vehicle's speed;
(B) Exercise due caution; and
(C) Maintain a reduced speed appropriate to the street, road, or highway and the conditions through the area where the authorized vehicle is stopped or parked.

(c) (1) A person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of violating this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and
shall be fined not less than two hundred fifty dollars ($250) nor more than one thousand dollars ($1,000), confined in the county jail not to exceed ninety (90) days, or both fined and imprisoned.

(2) In addition to the penalties prescribed in subdivision (c)(1) of this section, the court may order community service for not more than seven (7) days and may suspend the person's driver's license for a period of not less than ninety (90) days nor more than six (6) months.

(d) There is created a rebuttable presumption that shall arise in any criminal action under this section to the effect that if it can be proven that a person is the registered owner of a vehicle that is driven in a manner that violates this section, the person is presumed to have been the driver of the vehicle at the time of the violation.

History.

27-51-311. Overtaking a bicycle.

(a) The driver of a motor vehicle overtaking a bicycle proceeding in the same direction on a roadway shall exercise due care and pass to the left at a safe distance of not less than three feet (3') and shall not again drive to the right side of the roadway until safely clear of the overtaken bicycle.

(b) (1) A person who violates this section shall be subject to a fine not to exceed one hundred dollars ($100).

(2) A person who violates this section with the violation resulting in a collision causing death or serious physical injury to the person operating the overtaken bicycle shall be subject to a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars ($1,000) in addition to any other penalties prescribed by law.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 4
TURNING, STOPPING, AND SIGNALING

27-51-401. Turning at intersections.
The driver of a vehicle intending to turn at an intersection shall do so as follows:

(1) Both the approach for a right turn and a right turn shall be made as close as practical to the right-hand curb or edge of the roadway;

(2) The approach for a left turn shall be made in that portion of the right half of the roadway nearest the center line of the road. After entering the intersection, the left turn shall be made so as to leave the intersection to the right of the center line of the roadway being entered; and

(3) (A) The approach for a left turn from a two-way street into a one-way street shall be made in that portion of the right one-half (½) of the roadway nearest the center line and by passing to the right of the center line where it enters the intersection.

(B) A left turn from a one-way street into a two-way street shall be made by passing to the right of the center line of the street being entered upon leaving the intersection.

History.
Acts 1937, No. 300, § 64; Pope's Dig., § 6722; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-615.

27-51-402. Turning on curve or crest of grade prohibited.
No vehicle shall be turned so as to proceed in the opposite direction upon any curve or upon the approach to or near the crest of a grade where the vehicle cannot be seen by the driver of any other vehicle approaching from either direction within five hundred feet (500').

History.

27-51-403. Signals for turning, stopping, changing lanes, or decreasing speed required.
(a) No person shall turn a vehicle from a direct course upon a highway unless and until the movement can be made with reasonable safety and then only after giving a clearly audible signal by sounding the horn if any pedestrian may be affected by the movement or after giving an appropriate signal in the manner provided in subsection (b) of this section in the event any other vehicle may be affected by the movement.

(b) A signal of intention to change lanes or to turn right or left shall be given continuously during not less than the last one hundred feet (100') traveled by the vehicle before changing lanes or turning.

(c) No person shall stop or suddenly decrease the speed of a vehicle without first giving an appropriate signal in the manner provided in this subchapter to the driver of any vehicle immediately to the rear when there is opportunity to give such signal.

History.

27-51-404. Signals to stop or turn.

(a) Any stop or turn signal when required in this subchapter shall be given either by means of the hand and arm or by signal lamps, except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) of this section.

(b) Any motor vehicle in use on a highway shall be equipped with, and the required signal shall be given by, signal lamps when the distance from the center of the top of the steering post to the left outside limit of the body, cab, or load of the motor vehicle exceeds twenty-four inches (24") or when the distance from the center of the top of the steering post to the rear limit of the body or load exceeds fourteen feet (14'). The latter measurement shall apply to any single vehicle and also to any combination of vehicles.

History.


All signals required in this subchapter to be given by hand and arm shall be given from the left side of the vehicle in the following manner and these signals shall be indicated as follows:

(1) Left turn — Hand and arm extended horizontally;
(2) Right turn — Hand and arm extended upward; and
(3) Stop or decrease of speed — Hand and arm extended downward.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 5
INTERSECTIONS

27-51-501. Vehicles approaching or entering intersection.
(a) The driver of a vehicle approaching an intersection shall yield the right-of-way to a vehicle which has entered the intersection from a different highway.
(b) When two (2) vehicles enter an intersection from different highways at the same time, the driver of the vehicle on the left shall yield the right-of-way to the vehicle on the right.
(c) The foregoing rules are modified at through highways and otherwise as stated in this subchapter.

History.
Acts 1937, No. 300, § 70; Pope's Dig., § 6728; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-621.

The driver of a vehicle within an intersection intending to turn to the left shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles approaching from the opposite direction which are within the intersection or so close thereto as to constitute an immediate hazard. The driver, after having so yielded and having given a signal when and as required by this chapter, may make the left turn after all other vehicles approaching the intersection which constitute an immediate hazard shall have cleared the intersection.

History.

27-51-503. Vehicle or streetcar entering stop or yield intersection.
(a) Preferential right-of-way at an intersection may be indicated by stop signs or yield signs as authorized by law.
(b) Except when directed to proceed by a police officer or traffic control signal, every driver of a vehicle and every operator of a streetcar approaching a stop intersection indicated by a stop sign shall stop as required by § 27-51-601, and after having stopped,
shall yield the right-of-way to any vehicle which has entered the intersection from another highway or which is approaching so closely on the highway as to constitute an immediate hazard. The driver having so yielded may proceed, and the drivers of all other vehicles approaching the intersection shall yield the right-of-way to the vehicle so proceeding.

(c) (1) The driver of a vehicle or the operator of a streetcar approaching a yield sign shall, in obedience to such sign, slow down to a speed reasonable for the existing conditions, or shall stop if necessary as provided in § 27-51-601, and shall yield the right-of-way to any pedestrian legally crossing the roadway on which he or she is driving. The driver shall also yield to any vehicle in the intersection or approaching on another highway so closely as to constitute an immediate hazard. A driver having so yielded may proceed, and the drivers of all other vehicles approaching the intersection shall yield to the vehicle so proceeding.

(2) If a driver is involved in a collision with a pedestrian in a crosswalk or a vehicle in the intersection after driving past a yield sign without stopping, the collision shall be deemed prima facie evidence of his or her failure to yield right-of-way.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 6
STOPS AND YIELDING

27-51-601. Stop signs and yield signs.

(a) Preferential right-of-way at an intersection may be indicated by stop signs or yield signs as authorized by law.

(b) Every stop sign and every yield sign shall be erected as near as practicable to the nearest line of the crosswalk on the near side of the intersection or, if there is no crosswalk, then as near as practicable to the nearest line of the intersection roadway.

(c) (1) Every stop sign shall bear the word “STOP” in letters not less than eight inches (8") in height.

(2) Every yield sign shall bear the word “YIELD” in letters not less than seven inches (7") in height.

(3) Every stop sign and every yield sign shall at nighttime be rendered luminous by internal illumination or by a floodlight projected on the face of the sign or by efficient reflecting elements in the face of the sign.

(d) Except when directed to proceed by a police officer or traffic control signal, every driver of a vehicle and every operator of a streetcar approaching a stop intersection indicated by a stop sign shall stop before entering the crosswalk on the near side of the intersection. In the event there is no crosswalk, the driver or operator shall stop at a clearly marked stop line, but if none, then at the point nearest the intersecting roadway where the driver has a view of approaching traffic on the intersecting roadway before entering the intersection.

(e) The driver of a vehicle approaching a yield sign, if required for safety to stop, shall stop before entering the crosswalk on the near side of the intersection. In the event there is no crosswalk, the driver shall stop at a clearly marked stop line, but if none, then at the point nearest the intersecting roadway where the driver has a view of approaching traffic on the intersecting roadway.

History.
27-51-602. Stop before driving across sidewalk.
When in a business or residential district and emerging from an alley, driveway, or building, the driver of a vehicle shall stop the vehicle immediately prior to driving onto a sidewalk or into the sidewalk area extending across any alleyway or private driveway.

History.
Acts 1937, No. 300, § 89; Pope's Dig., § 6746; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-646.

27-51-603. Yield on entering highway from private road.
The driver of a vehicle about to enter or cross a highway from a private road or driveway shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles approaching on the highway.

History.

27-51-604. Additional penalties.
(a) The penalties under this section may be in addition to the penalties provided under § 27-50-301 et seq. and the Arkansas Criminal Code, § 5-1-101 et seq.
(b) A person who is found guilty of, pleads guilty to, or pleads nolo contendere to a violation under this subchapter where the violation resulted in the injury of another person may be fined two hundred dollars ($200) and may have his or her driver's license, permit, or nonresident operating privilege suspended for a minimum of thirty (30) days.
(c) A person who is found guilty of, pleads guilty to, or pleads nolo contendere to a violation under this subchapter where the violation resulted in the serious bodily injury of another person may be fined five hundred dollars ($500) and may have his or her driver's license, permit, or nonresident operating privilege suspended for a minimum of ninety (90) days.
(d) A person who is found guilty of, pleads guilty to, or pleads nolo contendere to a violation under this subchapter where the violation results in the death of another person may be fined one thousand dollars ($1,000) and may have his or her driver's license, permit, or nonresident operating privilege suspended for a minimum of one hundred eighty (180) days.

History.

Any person who violates any of the provisions of this subchapter shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty dollars ($50.00) and not more than two hundred dollars ($200).

History.

27-51-702. Obedience to signals at crossings required.

(a) (1) Whenever a person driving a vehicle approaches a railroad grade crossing under any of the circumstances stated in this section, the driver of the vehicle shall stop within fifty feet (50') but not less than fifteen feet (15') from the nearest rail of the railroad and shall not proceed until he or she can do so safely.

(2) The requirements under subdivision (a)(1) of this section apply when:

(A) A clearly visible electric or mechanical signal device gives warning of the immediate approach of a railroad train or other on-track equipment;

(B) A crossing gate is lowered or a human flagger gives or continues to give a signal of the approach or passage of a railroad train or other on-track equipment;

(C) A railroad train or other on-track equipment approaching within approximately one thousand five hundred feet (1,500') of the highway crossing emits a signal audible from such distance and the railroad train or other on-track equipment, by reason of the speed or nearness to the crossing of the railroad train or other on-track equipment, is an immediate hazard; and

(D) An approaching railroad train or other on-track equipment is plainly visible and is in hazardous proximity to the crossing.

(b) No person shall drive any vehicle through, around, or under any crossing gate or barrier at a railroad crossing while the gate or
barrier is closed or is being opened or closed.

History.

27-51-703. Certain vehicles to stop at all crossings — Exceptions.

(a) (1) The driver of a motor vehicle carrying passengers for hire, a school bus carrying a school child, or a vehicle carrying explosive substances or flammable liquids as a cargo or part of a cargo before crossing at grade any tracks of a railroad shall:
   (A) Stop the vehicle within fifty feet (50') but not less than fifteen feet (15') from the nearest rail of the railroad; and
   (B) While stopped as required by subdivision (a)(1)(A) of this section, listen and look in both directions along the track for an approaching train or other on-track equipment and for signals indicating the approach of a train or other on-track equipment, except as provided, and shall not proceed until he or she can do so safely.

   (2) After stopping as required in this section and upon proceeding when it is safe to do so, the driver of the vehicle shall cross only in the gear of the vehicle in which there will be no necessity for changing gears while traversing the crossing and the driver shall not shift gears while crossing the tracks.

(b) No stop need be made at any such crossing where a police officer or a traffic control signal directs traffic to proceed.

(c) This section shall not apply at street railway grade crossings within a business or residential district.

History.

27-51-704. Trucks carrying explosives or flammable liquids.

(a) The operator of a truck carrying any explosive substances or flammable liquids or gases as a cargo or part of a cargo shall:
   (1) Before crossing any railroad tracks, stop the vehicle within fifty feet (50') but not less than fifteen feet (15') from the nearest railroad;
   (2) While stopped as required by subdivision (a)(1) of this section shall open the door of the truck on the driver's side or roll down the window at least twelve inches (12") in order to remove any obstruction of the sound of a train whistle; and
(3) Listen and look in both directions along the track for any approaching train or other on-track equipment or signals indicating the approach of a train or other on-track equipment and shall proceed to cross the tracks only after he or she has determined that it is safe to do so.

(b) (1) Any operator of a truck who fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

(2) (A) (i) Upon a first conviction, the operator shall be fined not less than one hundred dollars ($100) nor more than three hundred dollars ($300).

(ii) In addition, the chauffeur's license of the operator shall be suspended for a period of thirty (30) days.

(B) (i) For a second offense, the operator shall be fined not less than one hundred dollars ($100) nor more than three hundred dollars ($300).

(ii) In addition, that person's chauffeur's license shall be suspended for a period of one (1) year.

History.
Acts 1975, No. 878, §§ 1, 2; A.S.A. 1947, §§ 75-638.1, 75-638.2; Acts 2021, No. 754, § 3.

27-51-705. Moving heavy equipment at crossings.

(a) No person shall operate or move any crawler-type tractor, steam shovel, derrick, roller, or any equipment or structure having a normal operating speed of up to ten miles per hour (10 m.p.h.) or a vertical body or load clearance of less than one-half inch (½") per foot of the distance between any two (2) adjacent axles or, in any event, of less than nine inches (9"), measured above the level surface of a roadway, upon or across any tracks at a railroad grade crossing without first complying with this section.

(b) Notice of any intended crossing shall be given to a station agent of the railroad, and a reasonable time shall be given to the railroad to provide proper protection at the crossing.

(c) Before making any crossing, the person operating or moving a vehicle or equipment described in subsection (a) of this section shall:

(1) First stop not less than fifteen feet (15′) nor more than fifty feet (50′) from the nearest rail of the railroad; and

(2) While stopped that person shall listen and look in both directions along the tracks for any approaching train or other on-track equipment and for signals indicating the approach of a train or other on-track equipment and shall not proceed until the crossing can be made safely.

(d) (1) No crossing shall be made when warning is given by automatic signal or crossing gates or a flagger or otherwise of the
immediate approach of a railroad train or car or other on-track equipment.

(2) If a flagger is provided by the railroad, movement over the crossing shall be under his or her direction.

History.

27-51-706. Designation of particularly dangerous crossings.
(a) The State Highway Commission and local authorities, with the approval of the commission, are authorized to designate particularly dangerous state highway grade crossings of railroads and to erect stop signs there.
(b) When stop signs are erected, the driver of any vehicle shall stop within fifty feet (50') but not less than ten feet (10') from the nearest rail of the railroad and shall proceed only upon exercising due care.
(c) Any person, owner, or driver of any automobile, truck, motorcycle, or other motor-driven vehicle violating the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not less than five dollars ($5.00) nor more than twenty-five dollars ($25.00).
(d) This section shall be cumulative to the other laws of this state and shall not repeal any laws or parts of laws except where specifically in conflict with this section.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 8
STREETCARS

27-51-801. Passing streetcar on left.
   (a) The driver of a vehicle shall not overtake and pass upon the left
   nor drive upon the left side of any streetcar proceeding in the same
   direction, whether the streetcar is actually in motion or temporarily at
   rest, except:
      (1) When so directed by a police officer;
      (2) When upon a one-way street; or
      (3) When upon a street where the tracks are so located as to
          prevent compliance with this section.
   (b) The driver of any vehicle, when permitted to overtake and pass
   upon the left of a streetcar which has stopped for the purpose of
   receiving or discharging any passenger, shall reduce speed and may
   proceed only upon exercising due caution for pedestrians and shall
   accord pedestrians the right-of-way when required by other sections
   of this chapter.

   History.
   Acts 1937, No. 300, § 80; Pope's Dig., § 6738; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-
   633.

27-51-802. Passing streetcar on right.
   The driver of a vehicle overtaking upon the right any streetcar
   stopped or about to stop for the purpose of receiving or discharging
   any passenger shall stop the vehicle at least five feet (5') to the rear
   of the nearest running board or door of the streetcar and thereupon
   remain standing until all passengers have boarded the car or, upon
   alighting, have reached a place of safety. However, where a safety
   zone has been established, a vehicle need not be brought to a stop
   before passing any streetcar but may proceed past such car at a
   speed not greater than is reasonable and proper and with due
   caution for the safety of pedestrians.

   History.
   Acts 1937, No. 300, § 81; Pope's Dig., § 6739; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-
   634.

(a) The driver of any vehicle proceeding upon any streetcar track in front of a streetcar upon a street shall remove the vehicle from the track as soon as practical after signal from the operator of the streetcar.

(b) When a streetcar has started to cross an intersection, no driver of a vehicle shall drive upon or cross the car tracks within the intersection in front of the streetcar.

(c) The driver of a vehicle upon overtaking and passing a streetcar shall not turn in front of the streetcar so as to interfere with or impede its movement.

History.
Acts 1937, No. 300, § 82; Pope's Dig., § 6740; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-635.

(a) (1) Upon the immediate approach of an authorized emergency vehicle, when the driver is giving audible signal by siren, exhaust whistle, or bell, the driver of every other vehicle shall yield the right-of-way and shall immediately drive to a position parallel to and as close as possible to the right-hand edge or curb of the highway clear of any intersection and shall stop and remain in such position until the authorized emergency vehicle has passed, except when otherwise directed by a police officer.

(2) Upon conviction of violating subdivision (a)(1) of this section, a person is subject to a fine not to exceed four hundred dollars ($400).

(b) Upon the approach of an authorized emergency vehicle, as stated in subsection (a) of this section, the operator of every streetcar shall immediately stop the car clear of any intersection and keep it in that position until the authorized emergency vehicle has passed, except when otherwise directed by a police officer.

(c) This section shall not operate to relieve the driver of an authorized emergency vehicle from the duty to drive with due regard for the safety of all persons using the highway.

History.

27-51-902. Following fire apparatus.

The driver of any vehicle other than one on official business shall not follow any fire apparatus traveling in response to a fire alarm closer than five hundred feet (500') or drive into or park the vehicle within the block where fire apparatus has stopped in answer to a fire alarm.

History.
27-51-903. Crossing unprotected fire hose prohibited.

No streetcar or vehicle shall be driven over any unprotected hose of a fire department when laid down on any street, private driveway, or streetcar track to be used at any fire or alarm of fire without the consent of the fire department official in command.

History.

27-51-904. Towing operations.

(a) As used in this section, “towing operation” means an activity on the highway or roadway that involves one (1) or more tow trucks at an accident scene or involves an inoperable vehicle.

(b) The driver of a motor vehicle that is approaching a towing operation on a highway or roadway shall:

1. Move when possible into the farthest lane or position from the towing operation;
2. Remain in that lane or position until the driver passes the towing operation; and
3. Otherwise exercise due caution.

(c) A person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or is found guilty of violating this section is guilty of a violation.

History.

27-51-905. Use of flashing emergency lights — Definition.

(a) (1) All of the following shall be equipped with red rotating or flashing emergency lights:

(A) Motor vehicles used by state, county, city, or municipal fire departments;
(B) Motor vehicles owned and used by volunteer firefighters while engaged in official duties;
(C) Motor vehicles used by emergency medical services personnel licensed by the Department of Health or privately owned fire departments; and
(D) Ambulances used solely for ambulance purposes that are approved as ambulances in accordance with state and federal highway safety standards.

(2) Flashing emergency lights shall be used by volunteer firefighters solely while engaged in the performance of duties as volunteer firefighters and by emergency medical services personnel solely while engaged in the performance of duties with an ambulance service licensed by the department or an organized rescue squad or team.
(b) (1) As used in this section, “hazardous service vehicle” means:
   (A) A motor vehicle owned by a state, county, or municipal agency, the use of which is determined by the agency to be required for dangerous or hazardous service; and
   (B) A motor vehicle owned by a public service corporation or by a private individual, the use of which is determined by the Office of Motor Vehicle, in accordance with rules established by the office to prevent abuses thereof, to be used for hazardous service.

   (2) (A) A hazardous service vehicle may be equipped with amber flashing or rotating emergency or warning lights that shall display its amber flashing or rotating emergency or warning lights during hazardous use in order that other motorists and the public are aware of the hazardous use of the vehicle and exercise caution when approaching the vehicle at all times while the amber flashing or rotating emergency or warning lights are in operation.

   (B) Equipage with or display of amber flashing or rotating emergency or warning lights does not qualify a motor vehicle as an emergency vehicle or a hazardous service vehicle.

(3) All hazardous service vehicles shall conform to regular traffic signals and speed limits during their operation.

(c) (1) A motor vehicle used as a wrecker or tow vehicle permitted or licensed under § 27-50-1203 may be equipped with amber flashing or rotating emergency or warning lights that shall be displayed only during hazardous use in order that other motorists and the public are aware of the special or hazardous use of the wrecker or tow vehicle and exercise caution in approaching the wrecker or tow vehicle at all times while the amber flashing or rotating emergency or warning lights are in operation.

   (2) Equipage with or display of amber flashing or rotating emergency or warning lights does not qualify a motor vehicle used as a wrecker or tow vehicle as an emergency vehicle.

   (3) (A) Red flashing or rotating emergency or warning lights on a motor vehicle used as a wrecker or tow vehicle shall be operated only while the wrecker or tow vehicle is stopped on or within ten feet (10') of a public way and engaged in recovery or loading and hooking up an abandoned, unattended, disabled, or wrecked vehicle.

   (B) A wrecker or tow vehicle shall not operate forward-facing red flashing or rotating emergency or warning lights while underway, except as may be expressly authorized or required by law otherwise.

(d) It is unlawful to install, operate, or use any rotating or flashing light on any motor vehicle except as authorized in this section.

(a) An authorized emergency vehicle operated as a police vehicle is not required to operate the vehicle's siren or flashing lights when the emergency vehicle is responding to an emergency call or when in pursuit of an actual or suspected violator if the emergency vehicle is being used to:

(1) Obtain evidence of a speeding violation;
(2) Respond to a suspected crime in progress when use of an audible or visual signal could result in the destruction of evidence or escape of a suspect; or
(3) Conduct surveillance of a vehicle or the passengers of a vehicle who are suspected of involvement in a crime.

(b) This section does not relieve the driver of an authorized emergency vehicle operated as a police vehicle from:

(1) The duty to drive with regard for the safety of all persons using the street; or
(2) Any legal consequence resulting from a reckless disregard of the safety of others.
SUBCHAPTER 10
SCHOOL BUSES


(a) (1) (A) (i) Except as provided in subsection (d) of this section and § 27-51-1004(d), a person who violates the provisions of this subchapter shall upon conviction be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined not less than two hundred fifty dollars ($250) nor more than one thousand dollars ($1,000) or confined in the county jail not to exceed ninety (90) days, or both fined and imprisoned.

(ii) In addition to the penalties so prescribed, the court may order community service for not more than four hundred (400) hours and shall suspend the person's driver's license for a period of not less than twenty-one (21) days nor more than one (1) year.

(B) There is hereby created a rebuttable presumption that shall arise in any criminal action under this subchapter to the effect that if it can be proven that a person is the registered owner of a vehicle that is driven in a manner which violates the provisions of this subchapter, the person is presumed to have been the driver of the vehicle at the time of the violation.

(2) If death results to any person, caused either directly or indirectly by noncompliance with or violation of any of the provisions of this subchapter, the offending party shall be punished as is provided by law.

(b) In a proceeding for a violation of this subchapter, proof that the particular vehicle described in the citation, complaint, or warrant was in violation of this subchapter, together with proof that the defendant named in the citation, complaint, or warrant was at the time of the violation a registered owner of the vehicle, shall constitute in evidence a justifiable inference that the registered owner of the vehicle was the driver of the vehicle at the time of the violation.

(c) A photograph or video recorded by an automated school bus safety camera authorized by § 6-19-131:

(1) Is admissible as evidence in a criminal or civil proceeding to the extent permitted by the rules of evidence of this state; and
(2) Is not required for the prosecution of a violation of an offense under this subchapter.

(d) A person who violates the provisions of § 27-51-1004 shall be fined not less than five hundred dollars ($500) nor more than two thousand five hundred dollars ($2,500).

History.


(a) (1) All vehicles used for the transportation of pupils to or from any school shall have a sign on the front and on the rear of the vehicle showing the words “SCHOOL BUS”, and the words shall be plainly readable in letters not less than eight inches (8") in height.

(2) When a school bus is being operated upon a highway for purposes other than the actual transportation of children either to or from school, all markings thereon indicating “SCHOOL BUS” shall be covered or concealed.

(b) Every school bus shall be in the color officially designated by the State Board of Education.

(c) (1) (A) The board is vested with full authority and responsibility to prescribe by rule the number and location and other specifications for alternating red warning lights on school buses operated in this state.

(B) Alternating red warning lights shall be operating at all times when the buses are loading or unloading school children but at no other time.

(2) It shall be the duty of the operator of every school bus operated in this state to conduct an inspection before each trip begins to see that all identification and safety devices required by this section or required by rule of the board are displayed on the vehicle in the manner required, and it is unlawful for any person to operate a school bus in this state unless identification and safety devices are properly displayed and in proper working order.

History.

27-51-1003. Loading points.
(a) School bus drivers shall stop school buses in the right-hand traffic lane at loading points where school children cross the highway in the process of loading or unloading and at loading points where the shoulder of the road is so narrow that pulling to the shoulder is unsafe or impractical.

(b) At loading points where no children cross the highway in the process of loading or unloading and where there is a sufficient and safe area at the right to remove the school bus completely from the highway, school bus drivers shall remove the school bus from the highway for loading or unloading.

History.

27-51-1004. Passing when stopped prohibited.

(a) When a school bus stops and displays its alternating red warning lights for the purpose of loading or unloading passengers, every operator of a motor vehicle or motorcycle meeting or overtaking the school bus from any direction shall bring the motor vehicle or motorcycle to a complete stop not less than thirty feet (30′) before reaching the school bus.

(b) The operator of the motor vehicle or motorcycle shall not start up or attempt to pass in any direction until the school bus has finished receiving or discharging its passengers and is in motion again.

(c) A violation of this section includes the failure of the operator of a motor vehicle or motorcycle to comply with subsection (a) or subsection (b) of this section while operating the motor vehicle or motorcycle upon:

1. A public road, street, or highway;
2. Private or public property open to the general public; or
3. A private or public road, driveway, or parking lot belonging to a kindergarten through grade twelve (K-12) private or public school.

(d) If the operator of a motor vehicle or motorcycle fails to comply with subsection (a) or subsection (b) of this section while demonstrating a reckless disregard for the safety of the passengers of the school bus, the operator upon conviction is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

History.
27-51-1005. Operation on multiple lane or divided highways.

(a) For the purpose of this section, “multiple lane highway” means a road with four (4) or more traffic lanes and with no fewer than two (2) traffic lanes for traveling in each direction.

(b) If the school bus is operated on a multiple lane highway divided by a parkway or dividing strip of twenty feet (20’) or more in width and if the school bus is on the opposite side of the parkway or dividing strip, then the driver of the approaching vehicle need not stop but shall proceed with due caution for the safety of the children.

(c) (1) If a school bus route includes bus stops on a multiple lane highway, the route shall be designed to ensure that the bus operator shall always load and unload passengers in a manner that does not require a student to cross the highway.

(2) A student being loaded or unloaded at a bus stop on a multiple lane highway shall always be loaded and unloaded in a manner that does not require the student to cross the highway.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 11
CHURCH BUSES

27-51-1101. Definition.
As used in this subchapter, unless the context otherwise requires, “church bus” means any bus or van which:
(1) Is used to transport people to or from any church or church function;
(2) Has a sign on the front and rear of such bus or van with the words “CHURCH BUS” written in letters of not less than eight inches (8") in height;
(3) Is equipped with flasher lights to indicate that the bus or van is receiving or discharging its passengers; and
(4) Is of a color other than school bus yellow.

History.

27-51-1102. Penalty.
(a) Any person who violates any of the provisions of this subchapter shall, upon conviction, be guilty of a misdemeanor.
(b) A convicted violator shall be fined not less than thirty-five dollars ($35.00) nor more than five hundred dollars ($500) or imprisoned not more than ninety (90) days, or both.

History.

27-51-1103. Loading points.
(a) The driver of a church bus shall stop the bus in the right-hand traffic lane at loading points where passengers cross the highway in the process of loading or unloading and at loading points where the shoulder of the road is so narrow that pulling to the shoulder is unsafe or impractical.
(b) At loading points where no passengers cross the highway in the process of loading or unloading and where there is a sufficient and safe area at the right to remove the bus completely from the highway, then the bus driver shall remove the bus from the highway for loading or unloading.

(a) When any church bus stops and indicates by flasher lights that the bus is loading or unloading passengers, every operator of a motor vehicle or motorcycle approaching it from any direction shall bring the motor vehicle or motorcycle to a full stop and shall not start or attempt to pass in any direction until the bus has finished receiving or discharging its passengers.

(b) If the bus is operated on multiple lane highways divided by a parkway or dividing strip of twenty feet (20') or more in width and if the bus is on the opposite side of the parkway or dividing strip, then the driver of the approaching vehicle need not stop but shall proceed with due caution for the safety of the passengers of the bus.

History.

Pedestrians shall be subject to traffic control signals at intersections as declared in this act, but at all other places pedestrians shall be accorded the privileges and shall be subject to restrictions stated in this subchapter.

History.
Acts 1937, No. 300, § 75; Pope's Dig., § 6733; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-626.


(a) Where traffic control signals are not in place or in operation, the driver of a vehicle shall yield the right-of-way, slowing down or stopping if need be to yield, to a pedestrian crossing the roadway within any marked crosswalk or within any unmarked crosswalk at an intersection, except as otherwise provided in this subchapter.

(b) Whenever any vehicle is stopped at a marked crosswalk or at any unmarked crosswalk at an intersection to permit a pedestrian to cross the roadway, the driver of any other vehicle approaching from the rear shall not overtake and pass the stopped vehicle.

History.
Acts 1937, No. 300, § 76; Pope's Dig., § 6734; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-627.

27-51-1203. Use of crosswalks.

Pedestrians shall move, whenever practicable, upon the right half of crosswalks.

History.

27-51-1204. Pedestrians crossing at other than crosswalks.

(a) Every pedestrian crossing a roadway at any point other than within a marked crosswalk or within an unmarked crosswalk at an
intersection shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles upon the roadway.

(b) Any pedestrian crossing a roadway at a point where a pedestrian tunnel or overhead pedestrian crossing has been provided shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles upon the roadway.

(c) Between adjacent intersections at which traffic control signals are in operation, pedestrians shall not cross at any place except in a marked crosswalk.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, every driver of a vehicle shall exercise due care to avoid colliding with any pedestrian upon any roadway and shall give warning by sounding the horn when necessary and shall exercise proper precaution upon observing any child or any confused or incapacitated person upon a roadway.

**History.**

**27-51-1205. Soliciting rides.**

No person shall stand in a roadway for the purpose of soliciting a ride from the driver of any private vehicle.

**History.**
SUBCHAPTER 13
STOPPING, STANDING, OR PARKING

27-51-1301. Restrictions on stopping, standing, or parking generally.
(a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, every vehicle stopped or parked upon a roadway where there are adjacent curbs shall be stopped or parked with the right-hand wheels of the vehicle parallel to and within eighteen inches (18") of the right-hand curb.
(b) Local authorities may, by ordinance, permit parking of vehicles with the left-hand wheels adjacent to and within eighteen inches (18") of the left-hand curb of a one-way roadway.
(c) Local authorities may by ordinance permit angle parking on any roadway, except that angle parking shall not be permitted on any federal-aid or state highway unless the State Highway Commission has determined by resolution or order entered in its minutes that the roadway is of sufficient width to permit angle parking without interfering with the free movement of traffic.
(d) (1) The commission, with respect to highways under its jurisdiction, may place signs prohibiting or restricting the stopping, standing, or parking of vehicles on any highway where in its opinion, as evidenced by resolution or order entered in its minutes, stopping, standing, or parking is dangerous to those using the highway or where the stopping, standing, or parking of vehicles would unduly interfere with the free movement of traffic thereon.
(2) Signs shall be official signs, and no person shall stop, stand, or park any vehicle in violation of the restrictions stated on the signs.

History.

27-51-1302. Stopping, standing, or parking prohibited in specified places.
(a) No person shall stop, stand, or park a vehicle, except when necessary to avoid conflict with other traffic or in compliance with the
directions of a police officer or a traffic control device, in any of the following places:

1. On a sidewalk;
2. In front of a public or a private driveway;
3. Within an intersection;
4. Within fifteen feet (15') of a fire hydrant;
5. On a crosswalk;
6. Within twenty feet (20') of a crosswalk at an intersection;
7. Within thirty feet (30') upon the approach to any flashing beacon, any stop sign, or any traffic-control signal located at the side of a roadway;
8. Between a safety zone and the adjacent curb or within thirty feet (30') of points on the curb immediately opposite the ends of a safety zone, unless the local traffic authority indicates a different length by signs or markings;
9. Within fifty feet (50') of the nearest rail of a railroad crossing;
10. Within twenty feet (20') of the driveway entrance to any fire station and on the side of a street opposite the entrance to any fire station within seventy-five feet (75') of the entrance when properly signposted;
11. Alongside or opposite any street excavation or any street obstruction when stopping, standing, or parking would obstruct traffic;
12. On a roadway side of any vehicle stopped or parked at the edge of a curb or a street;
13. Upon any bridge or other elevated structure upon a highway or within a highway tunnel;
14. At any place where official signs prohibit stopping; or
15. On the shoulders, the median, the ramps, and all other highway rights-of-way along interstate or fully controlled access highways, except in designated parking areas, provided that stopping, standing, or parking that is brief in duration and is due to an emergency, a vehicle disablement, or to correct or avert an unsafe condition shall not be considered a violation of this section.

(b) No person shall move a vehicle not owned by the person into any such prohibited area or away from a curb a distance that is unlawful.

History.

27-51-1303. Stopping, standing, or parking outside of business or residence district.
(a) (1) Upon any highway outside of a business or residential district, no person shall stop, park, or leave standing any vehicle, whether attended or unattended, upon the paved or main-traveled part of the highway when it is practicable to stop, park, or leave the vehicle off that part of the highway. In every event, an unobstructed width of the highway opposite a standing vehicle shall be left for the free passage of other vehicles, and a clear view of the stopped vehicles shall be available from a distance of two hundred feet (200’) in each direction upon the highway.

(2) Any driver who shall violate the provisions of this section shall be liable for any damages of which the violation is the proximate cause.

(3) This subsection shall not apply to:

   (A) Employees or vehicles of the Arkansas Department of Transportation engaged in necessary construction, maintenance, or repair of the highways;

   (B) Authorized emergency vehicles on emergency trips such as police vehicles on duty, fire vehicles on calls, or ambulances and wreckers engaged in the removal of persons or vehicles from the traveled part of the highway; or

   (C) Public utility or service vehicles of any type, including, but not limited to, mail delivery, overnight couriers, electric or gas utility, or solid waste collection if the utility or service vehicles are at least one-half (½) outside the designated lane and remain on the highway only for the time reasonably necessary to perform the required service.

(b) This section shall not apply to the driver of any vehicle which is disabled while on the paved or main-traveled portion of a highway in a manner and to an extent that it is impossible to avoid stopping and temporarily leaving the disabled vehicle in that position.

History.

27-51-1304. Authority to remove illegally stopped vehicles.
(a) Whenever any police officer finds a vehicle standing upon a highway in violation of any of the provisions of this subchapter, the officer is authorized to move the vehicle or require the driver or other person in charge of the vehicle to move it to a position off the paved or improved or main-traveled part of the highway.

(b) Whenever any police officer finds a vehicle unattended upon any bridge or causeway or in any tunnel where the vehicle constitutes an obstruction to traffic, the officer is authorized to provide for the removal of the vehicle consistent with § 27-50-1207.

(a) Consistent with the procedures of § 27-50-1101, the owner of a parking lot, his or her agent, or the lessee of a space in a parking lot may cause any motor vehicle which is parked on the lot without the consent of the owner of the lot or of his or her agent or which is parked in the space of the lessee without the consent of the lessee to be removed and stored at the expense of the owner or operator of the vehicle if a readable sign is prominently placed at each entrance to the lot specifying those persons who may park in the lot and prohibiting parking therein by all others.

(b) The owner of a lot or the lessee of a space in a lot who has an unauthorized vehicle removed and stored under the provisions of subsection (a) of this section shall not be liable for damages incurred by the owner or operator of an unauthorized vehicle as a result of removal or storage if the vehicle is removed by an insured vehicle wrecker service and stored by an insured storage company.

History.


No person driving or in charge of a motor vehicle shall permit it to stand unattended without first stopping the engine, locking the ignition, and removing the key, or, when standing upon any perceptible grade, without effectively setting the brake and turning the front wheels to the curb or side of the highway.

History.

27-51-1307. Opening door on traffic side.

No person shall open the door of a motor vehicle on the side available to moving traffic unless and until it is reasonably safe to do so, nor shall any person leave a door open on the side of a vehicle available to moving traffic for a period of time longer than necessary to load or unload passengers.

History.
No person shall start a vehicle which is stopped, standing, or parked unless and until movements can be made with reasonable safety.

History.

(a) The driver of a vehicle shall not back a vehicle upon any roadway unless the movement can be made with reasonable safety and without interfering with other traffic.
(b) The driver of a vehicle shall not back a vehicle on any access road, entrance ramp, exit ramp, shoulder, or road surface of any controlled-access highway.

History.
27-51-1401. Obstruction to driver's view or driving mechanism prohibited.
   (a) No person shall drive a vehicle when it is so loaded or when there are in the front seat a number of persons, exceeding three (3), as to obstruct the view of the driver to the front or sides of the vehicle so as to interfere with the driver's control over the driving mechanism of the vehicle.
   (b) No passenger in a vehicle or streetcar shall ride in such position as to interfere with the driver's or streetcar operator's view ahead or to the sides or to interfere with his or her control over the driving mechanism of the vehicle or streetcar.

History.

27-51-1402. Driving through safety zone prohibited.
   No vehicle shall at any time be driven through or within a safety zone.

History.

27-51-1403. [Repealed.]

   (a) The driver of any motor vehicle when traveling upon a downgrade shall not coast with the gears of the vehicle in neutral.
   (b) The driver of a commercial motor vehicle when traveling upon a downgrade shall not coast with the clutch disengaged.

History.
27-51-1405. Throwing destructive or injurious materials on highway prohibited.

(a) No person shall throw or deposit upon any highway any glass bottle, glass, nails, tacks, wire, cans, or any other substance likely to injure any person, animal, or vehicle upon the highway.

(b) Any person who drops or permits to be dropped or thrown upon any highway any destructive or injurious material shall immediately remove it or cause it to be removed.

(c) Any person removing a wrecked or damaged vehicle from a public highway, as defined by § 27-51-101, shall remove any glass or other injurious substance dropped upon the public highway from the vehicle.

History.

27-51-1406. Warning by motorists to persons and animals on highway.

Upon approaching a person walking upon or along a public highway or a horse or other draft animal being ridden, led, or driven thereon, the operator of a motor vehicle or motor bicycle shall give reasonable warning of his or her approach and use every reasonable precaution to avoid injuring the persons or frightening the horses or other draft animals.

History.
Acts 1911, No. 134, § 17, p. 94; C. & M. Dig., § 7433; Pope's Dig., § 6645; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-661.


(a) Whenever it shall appear that any horse ridden or driven by any person upon any streets, roads, and highways is about to become frightened by the approach of any motor vehicle, it shall be the duty of the person driving or conducting the motor vehicle to cause it to come to a full stop until the horse shall have passed and, if necessary, assist in preventing an accident.

(b) Any person convicted of violating this section shall be fined in any sum not to exceed two hundred dollars ($200).

History.
Acts 1911, No. 134, § 12, p. 94; C. & M. Dig., § 7428; Pope's Dig., § 6640; A.S.A. 1947, § 75-660.

27-51-1408. Driver-assistive truck platooning systems.
(a) A person may operate a driver-assistive truck platooning system on a street or highway of this state if the person files a plan for general platoon operations with the State Highway Commission.

(b) A person may operate a driver-assistive truck platooning system on a street or highway of this state:
   (1) Upon approval of the plan required under subsection (a) of this section by the commission; or
   (2) Forty-five (45) days after the submission of the plan required under subsection (a) of this section, if the plan has not been rejected by the commission.

History.


(a) A person driving a motor vehicle that is not a part of a funeral procession shall not:
   (1) Drive between the motor vehicles of a funeral procession while the motor vehicles are in motion;
   (2) Join a funeral procession for the purpose of securing the right-of-way allowed by § 27-49-113(c)(1);
   (3) Pass a funeral procession on a multiple-lane highway on the right side of the funeral procession unless the funeral procession is in the leftmost lane; or
   (4) Enter an intersection when a funeral procession is proceeding through a red official traffic control signal as permitted by § 27-49-113(c)(1) unless the driver of the motor vehicle enters the intersection without crossing the path of the funeral procession.

(b) Upon conviction, a person who violates this section is guilty of a violation and may be fined not more than two hundred fifty dollars ($250).

History.


(a) As used in this section:
   (1) "Automated driving system" means the hardware and software that are collectively capable of performing the entire dynamic driving task on a sustained basis, regardless of whether the automated driving system is limited to a specific operational design domain;
   (2) "Autonomous vehicle" means a vehicle equipped with an automated driving system that can drive the vehicle for any
duration of time without the active physical control or monitoring of a human operator;

(3) **(A)** "Dynamic driving task" means the real-time operational and tactical functions required to operate a vehicle in on-road traffic, including without limitation the operational functions of:

(i) Lateral vehicle motion control via steering;

(ii) Longitudinal motion control via acceleration and deceleration;

(iii) Monitoring of the driving environment using object and event detection, recognition, classification, and response preparation;

(iv) Object and event response execution;

(v) Maneuver planning; and

(vi) Lighting and signaling operation designed to enhance conspicuity of the vehicle.

**(B)** "Dynamic driving task" does not include the strategic functions of:

(i) Trip scheduling; or

(ii) Selection of destinations and waypoints;

(4) "Fully autonomous vehicle" means a vehicle equipped with an automated driving system designed to function as a level four-"high automation" or level five-"full automation" system under Society of Automobile Engineers "Taxonomy and Definitions for Terms Related to Driving Automation Systems for On-Road Motor Vehicles" and may be designed to function solely by use of the automated driving system, or when the automated driving system is not engaged, to permit operation by a human operator;

(5) "Minimal risk condition" means a low-risk operating mode in which a fully autonomous vehicle operating without a human operator is brought to a complete stop upon experiencing a failure of the vehicle’s automated driving system that renders the vehicle unable to perform the entire dynamic driving task;

(6) "Operational design domain" means a description of the specific operating domain in which an automated driving system is designed to properly operate, including without limitation:

**(A)** Roadway types;

**(B)** Speed range;

**(C)** Environmental conditions; and

**(D)** Other domain constraints; and

(7) "Person" means every natural person, firm, copartnership, association, corporation, or any political subdivision of the State of Arkansas, individually or collectively, including all counties, municipal corporations, public transit authorities, school districts, and special improvement districts.
(b) (1) An autonomous vehicle or a fully autonomous vehicle may be operated in this state under an autonomous vehicle pilot program approved by the State Highway Commission.

(2) The autonomous vehicle pilot program is automatically approved sixty (60) days after the date the autonomous vehicle pilot program is submitted to the commission for approval.

(c) An autonomous vehicle pilot program shall include without limitation the following:

(1) A statement of the commercial purpose of the autonomous vehicle pilot program;

(2) The identification of any additional requirements for proof of insurance under the Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, § 27-19-101 et seq., and § 27-22-101 et seq.; and

(3) A statement acknowledging that:

   (A) (i) The autonomous vehicle or fully autonomous vehicle is capable of complying with all applicable traffic and motor vehicle safety laws of this state and rules adopted by the Office of Motor Vehicle, including without limitation the laws and rules concerning the capability to safely negotiate railroad crossings unless an exemption for the operation of autonomous vehicles or fully autonomous vehicles at railroad crossings is granted by the Arkansas Department of Transportation.

   (ii) The department shall consult with railroad companies operating in the state when considering an exemption that affects the operation of autonomous vehicles or fully autonomous vehicles at railroad crossings;

   (B) The fully autonomous vehicle is capable of achieving a reasonably safe state if a failure of the automated driving system occurs that renders the automated driving system unable to perform the entire dynamic driving task; and

   (C) A fully autonomous vehicle involved in a motor vehicle accident is capable of meeting the requirements of §§ 27-53-101, 27-53-102, and 27-53-105; and

(4) A description of how a fully autonomous vehicle is capable of meeting the requirement of subdivision (c)(3)(C) of this section.

(d) For the purposes of this section, a person may operate:

(1) A fully autonomous vehicle that is not equipped with:

   (A) Seat belts;

   (B) A steering wheel; or

   (C) A rearview mirror; and

(2) A maximum of three (3) autonomous vehicles or fully autonomous vehicles simultaneously on the streets and
highways of this state.

(e) The commission shall adopt rules necessary for the implementation of this section.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 15
PAUL'S LAW: TO PROHIBIT DRIVERS FROM USING A WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICE WHILE OPERATING A MOTOR VEHICLE

27-51-1501. Title.
This subchapter is known and may be cited as “Paul's Law: To Prohibit Drivers From Using a Wireless Communications Device While Operating a Motor Vehicle”.

History.

27-51-1502. Purpose.
The purpose of this subchapter is to:
(1) Improve the safety of the roads for all drivers and passengers by prohibiting a driver of a motor vehicle from engaging in text messaging;
(2) Prevent accidents caused by the distractive practice of text messaging while operating a motor vehicle;
(3) Preserve human life and maintain the safety of the citizens of the State of Arkansas and visitors to our state by taking steps to reduce motor vehicle accidents, injuries, and deaths;
(4) Reduce health care costs, health insurance rates, and automobile insurance rates by attempting to reduce the number of motor vehicle accidents that cause injury, death, and property damage; and
(5) Reduce the amount of time that law enforcement and the court system work on accidents and offenses arising out of motor vehicle accidents caused by drivers who are distracted by sending or reading text messages.

History.

As used in this subchapter:
(1) “Access, read, or post to a social networking site” means using a wireless telecommunications device to interact with a web-based service that allows a person to:
   (A) Construct a profile within a bounded system;
   (B) Articulate a list of other members with whom the person shares a connection; and
   (C) Communicate with other members of the site;
(2) (A) “Operate a motor vehicle” or “operating a motor vehicle” means operating a motor vehicle on a public road, street, or highway.
   (B) “Operate a motor vehicle” or “operating a motor vehicle” does not include driving or operating a motor vehicle that has been pulled over to the side of or off of a public road, street, or highway and stopped by the driver in a location where the motor vehicle may safely remain stationary;
(3) “Texting” means reading from or manually entering data into a wireless telecommunications device, including doing so for the purpose of SMS texting, emailing, instant messaging, or engaging in any other form of electronic data retrieval or electronic data communication; and
(4) (A) “Wireless telecommunications device” means a cellular telephone, a text-messaging device, a personal digital assistant, a stand-alone computer, or a substantially similar wireless device that is readily removable from the vehicle and is used to write, send, or read text or data through manual input.
   (B) “Wireless telecommunications device” does not include a:
      (i) Citizens band radio;
      (ii) Citizens band radio hybrid;
      (iii) Commercial two-way radio communication device or any device with push-to-talk capabilities used in a similar manner as a citizens band radio or a citizens band radio hybrid;
      (iv) Two-way radio transmitter or receiver used by a licensee of the Federal Communications Commission in the Amateur Radio Service; or
      (v) Hands-free wireless telecommunications device.

History.

27-51-1504. Use of wireless telecommunications device when driving.
(a) (1) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) of this section, a driver of a motor vehicle shall not operate a motor vehicle while using a wireless telecommunications device to:
   (A) Engage in texting; or
   (B) Access, read, or post to a social networking site.

(2) A driver of a motor vehicle is not in violation of subdivision (a)(1) of this section if he or she reads, selects, or enters a telephone number or name in a wireless telecommunications device for the purpose of making a telephone call.

(b) A person is exempt from the requirements of this section if he or she is:
   (1) Performing official duties as a certified law enforcement officer, firefighter, ambulance driver, or emergency medical technician;
   (2) Operating a motor vehicle while using a wireless telecommunications device to:
      (A) Report illegal activity;
      (B) Summon medical or other emergency assistance; or
      (C) Prevent injury to a person or property; or
   (3) A physician or healthcare provider using a wireless telecommunications device for emergency medical purposes.

History.


This subchapter supersedes and preempts all county or municipal ordinances regarding the use of a wireless telecommunication device for texting while operating a motor vehicle.

History.

27-51-1506. Penalties.

(a) (1) A violation of this subchapter is punishable by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars ($25.00) nor more than two hundred fifty dollars ($250) for the first offense.

   (2) Each subsequent violation of this subchapter is punishable by a fine of not less than fifty dollars ($50.00) nor more than five hundred dollars ($500).

(b) (1) If a person pleads guilty or nolo contendere to or the finder of fact determines that the person was involved in a collision or accident while in violation of this subchapter, a court shall in addition to any other sentence, assess an additional fine of double the amount of the standard fine imposed under subdivisions (a)(1) and (2) of this section.
(2) The law enforcement officer investigating the collision or accident shall indicate on the written accident form that the driver of the motor vehicle was using a wireless telecommunications device at the time of the collision or accident.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 16
FEWER DISTRACTIONS MEAN SAFER DRIVING
ACT

27-51-1601. Title.
This subchapter shall be known and may be cited as the “Fewer Distractions Mean Safer Driving Act”.

History.

As used in this subchapter:
(1) “Emergency” means a situation in which a person is in need of assistance from any of the following:
   (A) Law enforcement personnel;
   (B) Fire department personnel;
   (C) Public safety personnel;
   (D) Emergency medical personnel; or
   (E) A 911 public safety communications center;
(2) “Texting” means reading from or manually entering data into a wireless telecommunications device, including doing so for the purpose of short message service texting, emailing, instant messaging, or engaging in another form of electronic data retrieval or electronic data communication;
(3) “Wireless interactive communication” means talking, typing, texting, emailing, or accessing information on the internet via Wi-Fi, cellular data, or similar means; and
(4) (A) “Wireless telecommunications device” means a handheld cellular telephone, a text-messaging device, a personal digital assistant, a stand-alone computer, or a substantially similar wireless device that is readily removable from a vehicle and is used to talk or type, send, or read text or data through manual input.
   (B) “Wireless telecommunications device” does not include a:
      (i) Citizens band radio;
      (ii) Citizens band radio hybrid;
(iii) Commercial two-way radio communication device;
(iv) Two-way radio transmitter or receiver used by a licensee of the Federal Communications Commission in the Amateur Radio Service;
(v) Hands-free wireless telephone or device; or
(vi) Global positioning or navigation device system.

History.

27-51-1603. Restrictions on drivers under 18 years of age.
(a) Except as provided under subsection (b) of this section, a driver of a motor vehicle who is under eighteen (18) years of age shall not use a wireless telecommunications device or a hands-free wireless telephone or device while operating a motor vehicle.
(b) A driver of a motor vehicle who is under eighteen (18) years of age may use a wireless telecommunications device or a hands-free wireless telephone or device while operating a motor vehicle only in an emergency.

History.

27-51-1604. Restrictions on drivers at least 18 years of age but under 21 years of age.
(a) (1) Except as provided under subsection (b) of this section, a driver of a motor vehicle who is at least eighteen (18) years of age but under twenty-one (21) years of age shall not use a wireless telecommunications device for wireless interactive communication while operating a motor vehicle.
(2) A driver of a motor vehicle who is at least eighteen (18) years of age but under twenty-one (21) years of age may use a hands-free wireless telephone or device for wireless interactive communication while operating a motor vehicle.
(b) A driver of a motor vehicle who is at least eighteen (18) years of age but under twenty-one (21) years of age may use a wireless telecommunications device for wireless interactive communication while operating a motor vehicle only in an emergency.

History.

(a) Except as provided under subsection (b) of this section, a driver of a motor vehicle shall not use a wireless telecommunications device while operating a motor vehicle when passing a school
building or school zone during school hours when children are present and outside the building.

(b) A driver of a motor vehicle who is passing a school building or school zone during school hours when children are present and outside the building may use a wireless telecommunications device while operating a motor vehicle only in an emergency.

(c) This section does not apply to a law enforcement officer engaged in the performance of his or her official duties.

History.


(a) Except as provided under subsection (b) of this section, a driver of a motor vehicle shall not use a wireless telecommunications device while operating a motor vehicle in a highway work zone when a highway worker is present.

(b) A driver of a motor vehicle who is in a highway work zone when a highway worker is present may use a wireless telecommunications device while operating a motor vehicle only in an emergency.

(c) This section does not apply to a law enforcement officer engaged in the performance of his or her official duties.

(d) As used in this section:

(1) “Highway work zone” means any area upon or adjacent to a highway, road, or street of this state where construction, reconstruction, maintenance, or any other type of work is being performed or is in progress; and

(2) “Highway worker” means an employee of any of the following who is present in a highway work zone:

(A) The Arkansas Department of Transportation;

(B) A county;

(C) A municipality; or

(D) A contractor or subcontractor of the State Highway Commission or a county or municipality that is performing duties related to the highway work zone.

History.
Acts 2009, No. 197, § 1; 2009, No. 247, § 1; 2011, No. 37, § 3; 2019, No. 738, § 7

27-51-1607. Penalties.

(a) (1) A violation of this subchapter is punishable by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars ($25.00) nor more than two hundred fifty dollars ($250) for the first offense.
(2) Each subsequent violation of this subchapter is punishable by a fine of not less than fifty dollars ($50.00) nor more than five hundred dollars ($500).

(b) If a person pleads guilty or nolo contendere to a violation of this subchapter or the finder of fact determines that the person was involved in a collision or accident while in violation of this subchapter, a court shall, in addition to any other sentence, assess an additional fine of double the amount of the standard fine imposed under subdivisions (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 17
ELECTRIC BICYCLE ACT

27-51-1701. Title.
This subchapter shall be known and may be cited as the “Electric Bicycle Act”.

History.
Acts 2017, No. 956, § 3.

As used in the subchapter:
(1) “Class 1 electric bicycle” means an electric bicycle equipped with a motor that provides assistance only when the operator is pedaling and that ceases to provide assistance when the electric bicycle reaches the speed of twenty miles per hour (20 m.p.h.);
(2) “Class 2 electric bicycle” means an electric bicycle equipped with a motor that may be used exclusively to propel the electric bicycle and that is not capable of providing assistance when the electric bicycle reaches the speed of twenty miles per hour (20 m.p.h.);
(3) “Class 3 electric bicycle” means an electric bicycle equipped with a motor that provides assistance only when the operator is pedaling and that ceases to provide assistance when the electric bicycle reaches the speed of twenty-eight miles per hour (28 m.p.h.); and
(4) “Electric bicycle” means a bicycle equipped with fully operable pedals and an electric motor of less than seven hundred fifty watts (750 W) that meets one (1) of the classifications defined in subdivisions (1)-(3) of this section.

History.
Acts 2017, No. 956, § 3.

27-51-1703. Rules for bicycles applicable to electric bicycles.
For the purposes of this subchapter:
(1) An electric bicycle or an operator of an electric bicycle shall be afforded all the rights and privileges, and be subject to all of
the duties, of a bicycle or the operator of a bicycle;
(2) An electric bicycle is not a motor vehicle; and
(3) An electric bicycle or an operator of an electric bicycle is
not subject to the provisions of this title relating to insurance,
licensing, registration, operator's licenses, and certificates of

title.

History.
Acts 2017, No. 956, § 3.

(a) An electric bicycle shall comply with the equipment and
manufacturing requirements for bicycles adopted by the Consumer
(b) On and after January 1, 2018, a manufacturer or distributor of
electric bicycles shall apply a label in at least 9-point font that is
permanently affixed in a prominent location to each electric bicycle
identifying the:
(1) Classification number;
(2) Top assisted speed; and
(3) Motor wattage of the electric bicycle.
(c) A person shall not tamper with or modify an electric bicycle so
as to change the motor-powered speed capability or engagement of
an electric bicycle, unless he or she appropriately replaces the label
indicating the classification required in subsection (b) of this section.
(d) (1) A Class 2 electric bicycle shall operate in a manner so that
the electric motor is disengaged or ceases to function when the
brakes are applied.
(2) A Class 1 electric bicycle and a Class 3 electric bicycle
shall operate in a manner so that the motor will disengage
through or cease to function when the operator stops pedaling.

History.
Acts 2017, No. 956, § 3.

27-51-1705. Use on bicycle paths.
(a) (1) A Class 1 electric bicycle or a Class 2 electric bicycle may
be used on a bicycle path or multi-use path where bicycles are
permitted.
(2) However, the local authority having jurisdiction over a
bicycle path or multi-use path may prohibit the operation of a
Class 1 electric bicycle or a Class 2 electric bicycle on that path.
(b) A Class 3 electric bicycle shall not be operated on a bicycle
path or multi-use path unless it is within or adjacent to a highway or
roadway, or unless the local authority having jurisdiction over the
path permits the operation of a Class 3 electric bicycle.
27-51-1706. Rules for Class 3 electric bicycles.

(a) (1) A person under sixteen (16) years of age shall not operate a Class 3 electric bicycle.

(2) A person under sixteen (16) years of age may ride as a passenger on a Class 3 electric bicycle that is designed to accommodate passengers.

(b) A person under twenty-one (21) years of age who is an operator of or a passenger on a Class 3 electric bicycle shall wear a helmet that meets or exceeds the safety standard for bicycle helmets under 16 C.F.R. part 1203.

(c) All Class 3 electric bicycles shall be equipped with a speedometer that displays the speed the bicycle is traveling in miles per hour.

History.
Acts 2017, No. 956, § 3.
SUBCHAPTER 18
BICYCLES

As used in this subchapter:
(1) “Bicycle” means a human-powered vehicle:
(A) With two (2) or more wheels in tandem, designed to
transport by the act of pedaling one (1) or more persons
seated on one (1) or more saddle seats on its frame; and
(B) Used on a public road, bicycle path, crosswalk, or
right-of-way; and
(2) “Immediate hazard” means a vehicle approaching a person
operating a bicycle at a proximity and rate of speed sufficient to
indicate to a reasonably careful person that there is a danger of
collision or accident.

History.

A person operating a bicycle has the rights and duties applicable
to a driver of a vehicle, unless:
(1) A provision of this subchapter alters a right or duty; or
(2) A right or duty applicable to a driver of a vehicle cannot by
its nature apply to a person operating a bicycle.

History.

27-51-1803. Entering stop or yield intersection.
(a) (1) A person operating a bicycle approaching a stop sign shall:
(A) Slow down;
(B) If required to avoid an immediate hazard, stop at the
stop sign before entering the intersection; and
(C) Cautiously enter the intersection and yield the right-of-
way to pedestrians lawfully within an adjacent crosswalk and
to other traffic lawfully using the intersection.
(2) If a person operating a bicycle meets the requirements
provided in subdivision (a)(1) of this section, he or she may
cautiously make a right or left turn, or proceed through the intersection without stopping at the stop sign.

(b) (1) A person operating a bicycle approaching a steady red traffic control light shall:
   (A) Make a complete stop at the steady red traffic control light before entering the intersection; and
   (B) Yield the right-of-way to all oncoming traffic that constitutes an immediate hazard during the time that he or she is moving across or within the intersection.

   (2) If a person operating a bicycle meets the requirements as provided in subdivision (b)(1) of this section, he or she may proceed through the steady red traffic control light with caution.

   (3) However, a person operating a bicycle may make a:
       (A) Right-hand turn at a steady red traffic control light without stopping after slowing to a reasonable speed and yielding the right-of-way, if required, to oncoming traffic that constitutes an immediate hazard; or
       (B) Left-hand turn onto a one-way road at a steady red traffic control light after stopping and yielding to oncoming traffic that constitutes an immediate hazard.

History.

27-51-1804. Operation of bicycle upon crosswalk.

(a) A person operating a bicycle upon a crosswalk shall:
   (1) Yield the right-of-way to pedestrians; and
   (2) Give an audible signal before overtaking and passing a pedestrian.

(b) Except as provided in subsection (a) of this section, a person lawfully operating a bicycle upon a crosswalk has all the rights and duties applicable to a pedestrian using the crosswalk under § 27-51-1202.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 19
ELECTRIC MOTORIZED SCOOTER ACT

27-51-1901. Title.
This subchapter shall be known and may be cited as the “Electric Motorized Scooter Act”.

History.

As used in this subchapter:
(1) (A) “Electric motorized scooter” means a device that:
(i) Weighs less than one hundred pounds (100 lbs.);
(ii) Has two (2) or three (3) wheels;
(iii) Has a handlebar;
(iv) Is equipped with a floorboard that can be used to stand on while riding the electric motorized scooter;
(v) Is powered by an electric motor; and
(vi) Has a maximum speed of twenty miles per hour (20 m.p.h.) with or without human propulsion on a paved level surface.
(B) “Electric motorized scooter” does not include:
(i) A motorcycle, an electric bicycle, an electric personal assisted mobility device, a motor-driven cycle, a motorized bicycle as defined in § 27-20-101, or a moped; or
(ii) An electric bicycle under § 27-51-1702;
(2) “Scooter-share operator” means a person or company offering a shared scooter for hire;
(3) “Scooter-share program” means a service in which a shared scooter is made available to use for hire; and
(4) “Shared scooter” means an electric motorized scooter offered for hire.

History.

27-51-1903. Operation of an electric motorized scooter.
An electric motorized scooter shall not be operated:
(1) By a person under sixteen (16) years of age; or
(2) At a speed greater than fifteen miles per hour (15 m.p.h.).

History.

27-51-1904. Shared scooter — Insurance required.
(a) (1) A shared scooter shall bear a unique alphanumeric identification number.
(2) The alphanumeric identification number shall be:
   (A) Visible from a distance of five feet (5′) and not be covered by a branding or other marking; and
   (B) Used throughout the state, including by a local authority, to identify the shared scooter.
(b) A scooter-share operator shall carry the following insurance coverage dedicated exclusively for operation of a shared scooter:
   (1) Commercial general liability insurance coverage with a limit of no less than one million dollars ($1,000,000) for each occurrence and five million dollars ($5,000,000) aggregate;
   (2) Umbrella or excess liability coverage with a limit of no less than five million dollars ($5,000,000) for each occurrence and five million dollars ($5,000,000) aggregate; and
   (3) Workers’ compensation coverage as required by law.

History.

27-51-1905. Local authority regulation of electric motorized scooters.
(a) Except as otherwise provided by law, a local authority may establish reasonable standards, rules, or regulations providing for the:
   (1) Safe operation of electric motorized scooters; and
   (2) Presence of electric motorized scooters on public property.
(b) A local authority may require a scooter-share operator to provide the local authority anonymized fleet and ride activity data for all trips starting or ending within the jurisdiction of the local authority and all ride activity resulting in an accident report provided that, to ensure individual privacy, the anonymized fleet and ride activity data is:
   (1) Provided to a local authority through an application programming interface, subject to the scooter-share operator’s license agreement for the interface, in compliance with a national data format standard such as the mobility data specification;
(2) Treated as trade secret and proprietary business information;
(3) (A) Considered personally identifiable information.
   (B) The anonymized fleet and ride activity data shall not be disclosed pursuant to public records requests received by the local authority without prior aggregation or anonymization to protect individual privacy; and
(4) Released to law enforcement if required by state or federal law.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 20
AUTONOMOUS VEHICLES


As used in this subchapter:

(1) “Automated driving system” means the hardware and software that are collectively capable of performing the entire dynamic driving task on a sustained basis, regardless of whether the automated driving system is limited to a specific operational design domain;

(2) “Autonomous vehicle” means a vehicle equipped with an automated driving system that can drive the vehicle for any duration of time without the active physical control or monitoring of a human operator;

(3) (A) “Dynamic driving task” means the real-time operational and tactical functions required to operate a vehicle in on-road traffic, including without limitation the operational functions of:
   (i) Lateral vehicle motion control via steering;
   (ii) Longitudinal motion control via acceleration and deceleration;
   (iii) Monitoring of the driving environment using object and event detection, recognition, classification, and response preparation;
   (iv) Object and event response execution;
   (v) Maneuver planning; and
   (vi) Lighting and signaling operation designed to enhance conspicuity of the vehicle.
   (B) “Dynamic driving task” does not include the strategic functions of:
   (i) Trip scheduling; or
   (ii) Selection of destinations and waypoints;

(4) “Fully autonomous vehicle” means a vehicle equipped with an automated driving system designed to function as a level four—“high automation” or level five—“full automation” system under Society of Automobile Engineers Taxonomy and Definitions for Terms Related to Driving Automation Systems for On-Road Motor Vehicles and may be designed to function solely
by use of the automated driving system or, when the automated driving system is not engaged, to permit operation by a human operator;

(5) “Human operator” means an individual who operates a vehicle by manually controlling the:
   (A) Brake;
   (B) Accelerator pedal;
   (C) Steering wheel; or
   (D) Transmission gear selection;

(6) “Minimal risk condition” means a low-risk operating mode in which a fully autonomous vehicle operating without a human operator is brought to a complete stop upon experiencing a failure of the vehicle's automated driving system that renders the vehicle unable to perform the entire dynamic driving task;

(7) “On-demand driverless capable vehicle network” means a transportation service network that uses a software application or other digital means to dispatch autonomous vehicles or fully autonomous vehicles for purposes of transporting persons or goods, including without limitation vehicles used for:
   (A) For-hire transportation;
   (B) The transportation of multiple passengers who agree to share the ride in whole or in part; or
   (C) Public transportation;

(8) “Operational design domain” means a description of the specific operating domain in which an automated driving system is designed to properly operate, including without limitation:
   (A) Roadway types;
   (B) Speed range;
   (C) Environmental conditions; and
   (D) Other domain constraints;

(9) “Person” means every natural person, firm, copartnership, association, corporation, or any political subdivision of the State of Arkansas, individually or collectively, including all counties, municipal corporations, public transit authorities, school districts, and special improvement districts; and

(10) “Remote operator” means an individual who is:
   (A) Able to provide remote assistance to a fully autonomous vehicle in driverless operation; or
   (B) Not seated in a position to manually control a vehicle's:
      (i) Brake;
      (ii) Accelerator pedal;
      (iii) Steering wheel; or
      (iv) Transmission gear selection.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 468, § 1; 2021, No. 619, § 1.

(a) An autonomous vehicle or a fully autonomous vehicle may be operated in this state under an autonomous vehicle program approved by the State Highway Commission.

(b) An autonomous vehicle program shall include without limitation the following:
   (1) A statement of the commercial purpose of the autonomous vehicle program;
   (2) Proof that the autonomous vehicle program complies with the minimum liability insurance coverage requirements for a motor carrier of property under 49 C.F.R. § 387.9 as it existed on January 1, 2021;
   (3) A statement acknowledging that:
      (A) The autonomous vehicle or fully autonomous vehicle is capable of complying with all applicable traffic and motor vehicle safety laws of this state and rules adopted by the Office of Motor Vehicle, including without limitation the laws and rules concerning the capability to safely negotiate railroad crossings, if applicable;
      (B) The fully autonomous vehicle is capable of achieving a minimal risk condition if a failure of the automated driving system occurs that renders the automated driving system unable to perform the entire dynamic driving task;
      (C) The autonomous vehicle or fully autonomous vehicle meets Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards and Regulations, 49 C.F.R. Part 571, as it existed on January 1, 2021, for the vehicle’s model year, except to the extent an exemption has been granted under applicable federal law, and all other applicable safety standards and performance requirements stated in state and federal law and rules adopted by the commission; and
      (D) The remote operator of a fully autonomous vehicle involved in a motor vehicle accident is capable of meeting the requirements of §§ 27-53-101, 27-53-102, and 27-53-105; and
   (4) A description of how a fully autonomous vehicle is capable of meeting the requirement of subdivision (b)(3)(D) of this section.

(c) For the purposes of this subchapter, a person may operate a fully autonomous vehicle that is not equipped with:
   (1) Seat belts, unless transporting persons as required by § 27-37-701 et seq.;
   (2) A steering wheel; or
   (3) A rearview mirror.
(d) An autonomous vehicle or fully autonomous vehicle shall be registered and titled as required under the Motor Vehicle Administration, Certificate of Title, and Antitheft Act, § 27-14-101 et seq.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 468, § 1; 2019, No. 1052, § 1; 2021, No. 619, § 2.

(a) A person may operate an on-demand driverless capable vehicle network in the state.
(b) An on-demand driverless capable vehicle network may connect a passenger or goods to a fully autonomous vehicle either exclusively or as part of a digital network that also connects passengers or goods to human drivers who provide transportation services in vehicles that are not fully autonomous vehicles.

History.
Acts 2021, No. 619, § 3.

(a) A human operator of an autonomous vehicle or fully autonomous vehicle is required to have a valid driver's license for the class of vehicle being operated.
(b) A remote operator of a fully autonomous vehicle is required to have a valid driver's license for the class of vehicle being operated.

History.
Acts 2021, No. 619, § 3.

(a) Except as otherwise provided by law, the State Highway Commission shall implement the laws governing autonomous vehicles and fully autonomous vehicles under this subchapter.
(b) The commission shall adopt rules necessary for the implementation of this subchapter.
(c) Except as otherwise provided by law, a local entity may not impose additional requirements on autonomous vehicles or fully autonomous vehicles, including without limitation:
   (1) Requirements providing for the safe operation of autonomous vehicles or fully autonomous vehicles; or
   (2) The imposition of a tax on:
       (A) An autonomous vehicle or fully autonomous vehicle; or
       (B) The operation of an autonomous vehicle or fully autonomous vehicle.
(d) This subchapter does not limit the applicability of the Arkansas Motor Vehicle Commission Act, § 23-112-101 et seq.

History.
Acts 2021, No. 619, § 3.


(a) The liability for an accident involving an autonomous vehicle or fully autonomous vehicle is determined in accordance with applicable state or federal law.

(b) However, the original manufacturer of a vehicle converted by a third party into an autonomous vehicle or fully autonomous vehicle is not liable in any legal action.

History.
Acts 2021, No. 619, § 3.
27-51-2101. Title.

This subchapter shall be known and may be cited as the “Personal Delivery Device Act”.

History.


As used in this subchapter:

(1) “Eligible entity” means a corporation, partnership, association, firm, sole proprietorship, or other entity engaged in a business that includes the operation of a personal delivery device;

(2) “Pedestrian area” means a sidewalk, crosswalk, school crosswalk, or school crossing zone;

(3) (A) “Personal delivery device” means an electrically powered device:
   (i) Manufactured for the transport of cargo and goods;
   (ii) That weighs five hundred pounds (500 lbs.) or less, excluding the cargo the personal delivery device is transporting;
   (iii) Equipped with automated driving technology, including hardware and software, that enables the operation of the personal delivery device with or without the active control or monitoring of a person; and
   (iv) Equipped with a braking system that enables the personal delivery device to come to a controlled stop.
   (B) “Personal delivery device” does not include:
   (i) A motor vehicle under § 27-49-114; or
   (ii) An autonomous vehicle under § 27-51-2001; and

(4) (A) “Personal delivery device operator” means an employee or agent of an eligible entity who exercises active physical control over, or monitoring of, the navigation and operation of a personal delivery device.
   (B) “Personal delivery device operator” does not include:
(i) With respect to a delivery or other service rendered by a personal delivery device, the person who requests the delivery or service; or
(ii) A person who only arranges for and dispatches a personal delivery device for a delivery or other service.

History.

(a) A personal delivery device may be operated at a maximum speed of:
   (1) Ten miles per hour (10 m.p.h.) when operated in a pedestrian area; or
   (2) Twenty miles per hour (20 m.p.h.) when operated on a:
      (A) County street or road; or
      (B) Municipal street or road.
(b) A personal delivery device may not be operated:
   (1) On:
      (A) An interstate highway;
      (B) A controlled access highway;
      (C) A state highway; or
      (D) A street or road where a posted speed limit is more than forty-five miles per hour (45 m.p.h.); or
   (2) In a manner that:
      (A) Unreasonably interferes with motor vehicles or traffic;
      or
      (B) Blocks a public right-of-way.
(c) If a personal delivery device is operated between sunset and sunrise, the personal delivery device shall be equipped with a lighted lamp on both the front and rear of the personal delivery device that is visible:
   (1) On all sides of the personal delivery device in clear weather from a distance of at least five hundred feet (500’); and
   (2) From the front and rear of the personal delivery device when directly in front of low beams of headlights on a motor vehicle.

History.

27-51-2104. Operation on a street or road.
A personal delivery device operated on a street or road shall be operated:
   (1) As close as practicable to the right outside edge of a street or road; and
(2) In the direction of authorized traffic movement.

**History.**

**27-51-2105. Rules in pedestrian area.**
A personal delivery device has the rights and obligations applicable to a pedestrian under § 27-51-1201 et seq. except that a personal delivery device shall yield the right-of-way to a pedestrian.

**History.**

**27-51-2106. Personal delivery device operator.**
A personal delivery device operator shall operate a personal delivery device in a manner that ensures the personal delivery device:

1. Complies with traffic or pedestrian control devices and signals; and
2. Does not unreasonably interfere with pedestrians or traffic.

**History.**

**27-51-2107. Unique identifying number.**
An eligible entity shall equip each personal delivery device with a:

1. Marker that clearly identifies the name and contact of the eligible entity responsible for the operation of the personal delivery device; and
2. Unique identifying number.

**History.**

**27-51-2108. Insurance requirement.**
An eligible entity shall maintain an insurance policy for each personal delivery device that includes general liability coverage of not less than one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000) for damages arising from the operation of a personal delivery device by the eligible entity or personal delivery device operator.

**History.**

**27-51-2109. Licensing and registration.**
A personal delivery device is exempt from the licensing and registration requirements under § 27-14-601 et seq.

**History.**

27-51-2110. Restriction on transport.
An eligible entity may not use a personal delivery device to transport hazardous material that is:
   (1) Regulated under the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. § 5101 et seq., as it existed on January 1, 2021; and
   (2) Required to be placarded under 49 C.F.R. Part 172.

History.

27-51-2111. Local ordinances.
(a) To protect the health and safety of its citizens, a county or municipality may pass an ordinance to prohibit the operation of a personal delivery device upon any pedestrian area, street, or road within its jurisdiction where operation of a personal delivery device would constitute a safety hazard.
(b) A county or municipality shall not pass an ordinance relating to the:
   (1) Design, manufacture, maintenance, certification, licensing, registration, taxation, assessment, or insurance requirement of a personal delivery device; or
   (2) The types of cargo and goods that may be transported by a personal delivery device.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS

27-52-101. Penalty for interference with highway or railroad sign, etc.

(a) No person shall without lawful authority attempt to or in fact alter, deface, mutilate, injure, knock down, destroy, or remove any official highway traffic-control device, road marker, lighting equipment, or any railroad crossing sign or signal, or any inscription, shield, or transcription thereon or any part thereof.

(b) (1) It is a misdemeanor for any person to violate any of the provisions of subsection (a) of this section.

(2) Every person convicted of a violation of this section shall be punished for:

(A) A first conviction by a fine not less than ten dollars ($10.00) nor more than one hundred dollars ($100) or by imprisonment for not more than ten (10) days;

(B) A second conviction by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars ($25.00) nor more than two hundred dollars ($200) or by imprisonment for not more than thirty (30) days, or by both fine and imprisonment; or

(C) A third or subsequent conviction by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars ($100) nor more than five hundred dollars ($500) or by imprisonment for not more than six (6) months, or by both fine and imprisonment.

(c) There is posted a standing reward of ten dollars ($10.00) to be paid by the State Highway Commission from any funds appropriated for maintenance purposes for information leading to the arrest and conviction of any person willfully or maliciously violating any provision of this section with respect to official signs upon the state highway system.

History.

27-52-102. Penalty for interference with devices in construction areas.
(a) Any unauthorized person who willfully moves, covers, uncovers, alters, tampers with, defaces, or damages any sign, signal, or device erected in a construction area to control the flow of motor vehicle traffic or pedestrian traffic in, through, or around the construction area shall be deemed guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(b) Any person who violates this section in reckless disregard for the safety of human life shall be deemed guilty of a Class D felony.

History.

27-52-103. Obedience to official traffic control devices required.

The driver of a motor vehicle or operator of a streetcar shall obey the instructions of any official traffic control device placed in accordance with the provisions of this chapter unless he or she is:

1. Directed by a police officer; or
2. Yielding the right-of-way to a funeral procession as required by § 27-51-1409.

History.

27-52-104. Adoption of uniform system.

(a) The State Highway Commission shall adopt a manual and specifications for a uniform system of traffic control devices consistent with the provisions of this chapter for use upon highways within this state.

(b) The uniform system shall correlate with and so far as possible conform to the system then current as approved by the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials.

History.

27-52-105. Devices on state highways.

(a) The State Highway Commission shall place and maintain traffic control devices conforming to its manual and specifications upon all state highways as it shall deem necessary to indicate and to carry out the provisions of this chapter or to regulate, warn, or guide traffic.

(b) No local authority shall place or maintain any traffic control device upon any highway under the jurisdiction of the commission, except by the latter's permission.

History.
27-52-106. Local devices.

(a) (1) Local authorities in their respective jurisdictions shall place and maintain traffic control devices upon highways under their jurisdiction as they may deem necessary to indicate and to carry out the provisions of this chapter or local traffic ordinances or to regulate, warn, or guide traffic.

(2) All traffic control devices erected shall conform to the state manual and specifications.

(b) Local authorities in exercising those functions referred to in subsection (a) of this section shall be subject to the direction and control of the State Highway Commission.

History.


(a) Whenever traffic is controlled by traffic-control signals exhibiting the words “GO”, “CAUTION”, or “STOP”, or exhibiting different colored lights successively one (1) at a time or with arrows, the following colors only shall be used, and the terms and lights shall indicate and apply to drivers of vehicles and pedestrians as follows:

(1) Green alone or “GO” means:

(A) Vehicular traffic facing the signal, except when prohibited under § 27-51-802, may proceed straight through or turn right or left unless a sign at such place prohibits either turn, but vehicular traffic, including vehicles turning right or left, shall yield the right-of-way to other vehicles and to pedestrians lawfully within the intersection or an adjacent crosswalk at the time the signal is exhibited,

(B) Pedestrians facing the signal may proceed across the roadway within any marked or unmarked crosswalk;

(2) Steady yellow alone means:

(A) Vehicular traffic facing the signal is warned that the red or “STOP” signal will be exhibited immediately thereafter, and vehicular traffic shall not enter the intersection when the red or “STOP” signal is exhibited.

(B) Pedestrians facing the signal are advised that there is insufficient time to cross the roadway, and any pedestrian then starting to cross shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles;

(3) Steady red alone or “STOP” means:
(A) Vehicular traffic facing the signal shall stop before entering the crosswalk on the near side of the intersection or, if none, then before entering the intersection and shall remain standing until green or “GO” is shown alone, except that:

(i) Vehicular traffic facing the signal, after coming to a complete stop, may cautiously enter the intersection for the purpose of making a right turn only, unless there is a sign prohibiting the turn; and

(ii) Vehicular traffic in the left lane of a one-way street facing such signal, after coming to a complete stop, may cautiously enter the intersection for the purpose of making a left turn into the left lane of another one-way street only, unless there is a sign prohibiting such turn.

(B) No pedestrian facing the signal shall enter the roadway unless he or she can do so safely and without interfering with any vehicular traffic; and

(4) Steady red with green arrow means:

(A) Vehicular traffic facing the signal may cautiously enter the intersection only to make the movement indicated by the arrow but shall yield the right-of-way to pedestrians lawfully within a crosswalk and to other traffic lawfully using the intersection.

(B) No pedestrian facing the signal shall enter the roadway unless he or she can do so safely and without interfering with any vehicular traffic;

(b) (1) In the event an official traffic-control signal is erected and maintained at a place other than an intersection, the provisions of this section shall be applicable except as to those provisions which by their nature can have no application.

(2) Any stop required shall be made at a sign or marking on the pavement indicating where the stop shall be made, but in the absence of any sign or marking, the stop shall be made at the signal.

c) The operator of any streetcar shall obey the signals as applicable to vehicles.

d) Whenever special pedestrian-control signals exhibiting the words “WALK” or “WAIT” or “DON’T WALK” are in place, such signals shall indicate as follows:

(1) “WALK” means pedestrians facing the signal may proceed across the roadway in the direction of the signal and shall be given the right-of-way by the drivers of all vehicles; and

(2) “WAIT” or “DON’T WALK” means no pedestrian shall start to cross the roadway in the direction of such signal, but any pedestrian who has partially completed his or her crossing on
the walk signal shall proceed to a sidewalk or safety island while the wait signal is showing.

History.

Whenever flashing red or yellow signals are used, they shall require obedience by vehicular traffic as follows:

(1) Flashing red, which is a stop signal, means when a red lens is illuminated by rapid intermittent flashes, drivers of vehicles shall stop before entering the nearest crosswalk at an intersection or at a limit line when marked, and the right to proceed shall be subject to the rules applicable after making a stop at a stop sign; and

(2) Flashing yellow, which is a caution signal, means when a yellow lens is illuminated with rapid intermittent flashes, drivers of vehicles may proceed through the intersection or past the signal only with caution.

History.

(a) (1) No person shall place, maintain, or display upon or in view of any highway any unauthorized sign, signal, marking, or device which purports to be or is an imitation of or resembles an official traffic control device or railroad sign or signal, or which attempts to direct the movement of traffic or which hides from view or interferes with the effectiveness of any official traffic control device, or any railroad sign or signal, and no person shall place or maintain nor shall any public authority permit upon any highway any traffic sign or signal bearing thereon any commercial advertising.

(2) This subsection shall not be deemed to prohibit the erection upon private property adjacent to highways of signs giving useful directional information or of a type that cannot be mistaken for official signs.

(b) Every such prohibited sign, signal, marking, or device is declared to be a public nuisance, and the authority having jurisdiction over the highway is empowered to remove it or cause it to be removed without notice.

History.
27-52-110. Automated enforcement device operated by county government or department of state government operating outside municipality — Definitions.

(a) As used in this section:
   (1) “Automated enforcement device” means a system operated by a county government or a department of state government that is operating outside of a municipality that:
      (A) Uses a photo-radar device that is capable of detecting a speeding violation; and
      (B) Photographs or records an image of the vehicle used in committing the violation, the operator of the vehicle, or the license plate of the vehicle; and
   (2) “Municipality” means a city of the first class, a city of the second class, or an incorporated town.

(b) Except as used under subsection (c) of this section, an automated enforcement device shall not be used by a law enforcement agency of a county or a department of state government that is operating outside of a municipality to detect or enforce:
   (1) A violation of the traffic laws, rules, or regulations of the State of Arkansas; or
   (2) An ordinance of the municipality.

(c) (1) A county government or a department of state government that is operating outside of a municipality may use an automated enforcement device to detect and enforce a violation of traffic laws or ordinances:
      (A) In a school zone; or
      (B) At a railroad crossing.
   (2) If a county or a department of state government that is operating outside of a municipality uses an automated enforcement device, then a certified law enforcement officer must:
      (A) Be present with the automated enforcement device; and
      (B) Issue the citation to the violator at the time and place of the violation.

(d) This section shall not prevent the Arkansas Highway Police Division of the Arkansas Department of Transportation from using automated enforcement devices to enforce state or federal motor carrier laws.

History.

27-52-111. Automated enforcement device operated by municipality or department of state government operating within boundaries of municipality — Definitions.

(a) As used in this section:
   (1) “Automated enforcement device” means a system operated by a municipality or a department of state government that is operating within the boundaries of the municipality that:
      (A) Uses a photo-radar device that is capable of detecting a speeding violation; and
      (B) Photographs or records an image of the vehicle used in committing the violation, the operator of the vehicle, or the license plate of the vehicle; and
   (2) “Municipality” means a city of the first class, a city of the second class, or an incorporated town.

(b) Except as used under subsection (c) of this section, an automated enforcement device shall not be used by a law enforcement agency of a municipality or a department of state government that is operating within the boundaries of the municipality to detect or enforce:
   (1) A violation of the traffic laws, rules, or regulations of the State of Arkansas; or
   (2) An ordinance of the municipality.

(c) (1) A municipality or a department of state government that is operating within the boundaries of the municipality may use an automated enforcement device to detect and enforce a violation of traffic laws or ordinances:
      (A) In a school zone; or
      (B) At a railroad crossing.
   (2) If a municipality or a department of state government that is operating within the boundaries of the municipality uses an automated enforcement device, then a certified law enforcement officer must:
      (A) Be present with the automated enforcement device; and
      (B) Issue the citation to the violator at the time and place of the violation.

(d) This section shall not prevent the Arkansas Highway Police Division of the Arkansas Department of Transportation from using automated enforcement devices to enforce state or federal motor carrier laws.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 2
UNIFORM SYSTEM

27-52-201. Purpose.
(a) It is the purpose of this subchapter to make uniform the use of electrical traffic control signal devices in the State of Arkansas in order to promote the public safety and welfare.
(b) All electrical traffic control signal devices used in the State of Arkansas on any public street, road, or highway shall be in conformance with the provisions of this subchapter, and it shall be unlawful to use any device that violates the provisions of this subchapter.

History.

Any person violating the provisions of this subchapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

History.

27-52-203. Conformity to standards.
(a) Any electrical traffic control signal device installed on any street, road, or highway in this state shall be in conformance with the standards recommended by the Institute of Transportation Engineers, approved as an American Standard by the American National Standards Institute.
(b) All traffic signals shall conform to the state manual and specifications adopted by the State Highway Commission in accordance with the requirements of §§ 27-52-104 and 27-52-106.

History.

27-52-204. Duty of officials.
Any persons, officers, or officials charged with the duty of placing, operating, or maintaining electrical traffic control signal devices on
the public streets or highways of this state shall arrange the electrical
traffic control signal devices to conform with the provisions of this
subchapter.

History.

27-52-205. Arrangement of signals.
(a) Whenever traffic upon any public road, street, or highway in the
State of Arkansas is controlled by electrical traffic control signal
devices exhibiting more than one (1) signal lens and color per signal
face according to the signal legend set out in § 27-52-107, then the
number of such signal lenses and colors shall never be less than
three (3): Red for “STOP”, yellow for “CAUTION”, and green for
“GO”.

(b) (1) Additional signal lenses may be added to supplement with
specific indications these three (3) basic signal indications.
(2) These signal lenses and colors shall be arranged as
follows:
(A) All signal lenses shall be arranged preferably in a
vertical straight line in the signal face or alternatively in a
horizontal straight line in the signal face in the following
order from top to bottom or from left to right:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Basic Signals:</th>
<th>Signal Indication:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Top or left</td>
<td>Red for “STOP”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Center</td>
<td>Yellow for “CAUTION”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Bottom or right</td>
<td>Green for “GO”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Supplemental Signals:

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Next below or right</td>
<td>Straight-through arrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Next below or right</td>
<td>Left-turn arrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Next below or right</td>
<td>Right-turn arrow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(B) Traffic signals shall be defined to include all power-
operated traffic-control devices, except signs, by which traffic
is warned or is directed to take some specific action.

History.

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if a driver of a
motorcycle approaches an intersection that is controlled by a traffic-
control device, the driver may proceed through the intersection on a red light only if:

(1) The traffic-control device uses a vehicle sensor;
(2) The vehicle sensor has failed to detect the motorcycle because of the motorcycle's size or weight; and
(3) The driver:
   (A) Comes to a full and complete stop at the intersection;
   (B) Exercises due care as provided by law; and
   (C) Proceeds with caution through the intersection when it is safe to do so.

History.
CHAPTER 53
ACCIDENTS
SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS


(a) As used in this section:
   (1) “Physical injury” means the:
       (A) Impairment of physical condition;
       (B) Infliction of substantial pain; or
       (C) Infliction of bruising, swelling, or a visible mark associated with physical trauma; and
   (2) “Serious physical injury” means physical injury that:
       (A) Creates a substantial risk of death; or
       (B) Causes protracted disfigurement, protracted impairment of health, or loss or protracted impairment of the function of any bodily member or organ.

(b) (1) The driver of a vehicle involved in an accident resulting in physical injury or serious physical injury to or death of any person shall immediately stop the vehicle at the scene of the accident or as close as possible to the scene of the accident, but shall then immediately return to and remain at the scene of the accident until he or she has fulfilled the requirements of § 27-53-103.
   (2) Every such stop shall be made without obstructing traffic more than is necessary.
   (3) An accident of this nature shall include all accidents which occur upon the streets or highways, upon the parking area of private business establishments, or elsewhere throughout the state.

(c) If a person fails to comply with subsection (b) of this section or with § 27-53-103 and the accident results in physical injury to another person, he or she upon conviction is guilty of a Class D felony.

(d) The driver of a vehicle who is involved in an accident resulting in serious physical injury to or the death of any person and who has knowingly or recklessly failed to comply with subsection (b) of this section is upon conviction guilty of a Class B felony.
(e) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall revoke the driver's license or commercial driver's license of the person convicted under this section.

History.

27-53-102. Accidents involving damage only to vehicle or personal property of another person — Removal of vehicle.

(a) (1) The driver of a vehicle involved in an accident resulting only in damage to a vehicle that is driven or attended by any person or to the personal property of another person shall immediately stop the vehicle at the scene of the accident or as close to the accident as possible, and shall immediately return to and remain at the scene of the accident until he or she has fulfilled the requirements of § 27-53-103.

(2) Every stop shall be made without obstructing traffic more than is necessary.

(b) An accident of this nature shall include all accidents that occur upon the streets or highways, upon the parking area of private business establishments, or elsewhere throughout the state.

(c) (1) The driver shall remove his or her vehicle from the roadway, except that the driver may leave the vehicle in the roadway if the vehicle is disabled or there is a visible or apparent injury to a person.

(2) The removal of a vehicle from the roadway under this section shall not constitute an admission of liability nor a waiver of a claim for personal injury.

(d) A person who knowingly violates this section is upon conviction guilty of a:

(1) Class A misdemeanor if the amount of actual damage is one thousand dollars ($1,000) or more but less than ten thousand dollars ($10,000);

(2) Class D felony if the amount of actual damage is ten thousand dollars ($10,000) or more; or

(3) Class B misdemeanor if otherwise committed.

History.

27-53-103. Duty to give information, remain at the scene of an accident, and render aid.

(a) (1) The driver of any vehicle involved in an accident resulting in injury to or death of any person or damage to any vehicle that is
driven or attended by any person shall give his or her name, address, and the registration number of the vehicle he or she is driving.

(2) Upon request and if available, the driver shall exhibit his or her driver's license or commercial driver's license to the person struck, or the driver or occupant of, or person attending, any vehicle collided with and shall render to any person injured in the accident reasonable assistance, including the transporting, or the making of arrangements for the transporting, of the person to a physician, surgeon, or hospital for medical or surgical treatment if it is apparent that treatment is necessary or if transporting is requested by the injured person.

(b) (1) The driver of any vehicle involved in an accident resulting in injury to or death of any person or damage to any vehicle that is driven or attended by any person shall remain at the scene of the accident for a reasonable time in order to be present if the driver knows that a law enforcement agency was contacted for assistance unless it is necessary for the driver to leave the scene of the accident to render assistance as required by subdivision (a)(2) of this section.

(2) For the purpose of compliance with subdivision (b)(1) of this section, a reasonable time is not less than thirty (30) minutes.

History.

27-53-104. Notification if unattended vehicle is struck.

(a) The driver of a vehicle which collides with another vehicle that is unattended shall immediately stop and either locate and notify the operator or owner of the vehicle of the name and address of the driver and owner of the vehicle striking the unattended vehicle or shall leave in a conspicuous place in the vehicle struck a written notice giving the name, address, and contact information of the driver and of the owner of the vehicle doing the striking and a statement of the circumstances thereof.

(b) An accident of this nature shall include all accidents which occur upon the streets or highways, upon the parking area of private business establishments, or elsewhere throughout the state.

History.

27-53-105. Striking fixtures or other property upon highway.
(a) (1) (A) The driver of any vehicle involved in an accident resulting only in damage to fixtures or other property legally upon or adjacent to a highway shall take reasonable steps to locate and notify the owner or person in charge of the property of that fact and of his or her name and address and of the license plate number of the vehicle he or she is driving.

(B) Reasonable steps may include leaving the person's contact information with the damaged vehicle or personal property if the owner of the damaged vehicle or personal property is not present at the accident.

(2) Upon request and if available, the driver shall exhibit his or her driver's license or commercial driver's license and shall make report of the accident when and as required in § 27-53-202.

(b) An accident of this nature shall include all accidents which occur upon the streets or highways, upon the parking area of private business establishments, or elsewhere throughout the state.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 2
ACCIDENT REPORTS

(a) Any person who fails or refuses to comply with § 27-53-202 or § 27-53-203 shall be punished upon a conviction in the county where the accident occurred by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars ($100) nor more than one thousand dollars ($1,000).
(b) For willful refusal to comply with § 27-53-202 or § 27-53-203, the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles shall revoke the driver's license or commercial driver's license of the person so convicted.

History.

(a) The driver of a vehicle involved in an accident resulting in injury to or death of any person or total property damage to an apparent extent of one thousand dollars ($1,000) or more shall notify the nearest law enforcement agency immediately. All persons involved in the accident shall make themselves readily available to the investigating agency's officer or officers.
(b) (1) (A) In addition to the requirements of subsection (a) of this section, the driver of any taxicab, motor bus, or other motor vehicle carrying passengers for hire involved in an accident resulting in injury to or death of any person shall notify the nearest law enforcement agency immediately.
(B) The driver of any taxicab, motor bus, or other motor vehicle carrying passengers for hire shall make himself or herself readily available to the investigating agency's office or officers.
(2) (A) Except as provided under subdivision (b)(2)(B) of this section, the accident report shall contain a full and complete list of the names and addresses of all passengers occupying the taxicab, bus, or other vehicle at the time of the accident.
(B) The name and address of a minor occupant who is under eighteen (18) years of age shall be included in the report, but the name and address of the minor occupant shall:

(i) Not be open to public inspection under this subchapter or the Freedom of Information Act of 1967, § 25-19-101 et seq., unless the requestor is:
   (a) The parent, legal guardian, or legal custodian of the minor occupant; or
   (b) A representative of an insurance company that insures a person involved in the accident; and

(ii) Be redacted on copies including without limitation written, photostatic, or electronic copies, produced under this subchapter or the Freedom of Information Act of 1967, § 25-19-101 et seq., unless the requestor is identified in subdivision (b)(2)(B)(i) of this section.

(c) The Division of Arkansas State Police may require any driver of a vehicle involved in an accident that must be reported under this section to file supplemental reports whenever the original report is insufficient in the opinion of the division and may require witnesses of an accident to render reports to the division.

(d) [Repealed.]

(e) Information contained in any other accident report is governed by subdivision (b)(2)(B) of this section.

History.

27-53-203. Incapacity to make report.

(a) Whenever the driver of a vehicle is physically incapable of reporting an accident, as required by § 27-53-202(a), and there was another occupant in the vehicle at the time of the accident capable of making a report, the occupant shall make or cause to be made the report.

(b) Whenever the driver of any taxicab, bus, or other motor vehicle carrying passengers for hire is physically incapable of reporting an accident, as required by § 27-53-202(b), it shall be the duty of the person in charge of the nearest office of the taxicab company, bus company, or other motor vehicle public carrier to make the report or cause it to be made.

History.

27-53-204. Coroners to report deaths.

Every coroner, or other official performing like functions, on or before the tenth day of each month, shall report in writing to the Department of Arkansas State Police the death of any person within his or her jurisdiction during the preceding calendar month as the result of an accident involving a motor vehicle and the circumstances of the accident.

History.

27-53-205. Incorporated municipalities may require reports.

(a) By ordinance, any incorporated city, town, village, or other municipality may require that the driver of a vehicle involved in an accident shall also file with a designated city department a report of the accident or a copy of any report required in this subchapter to be filed with the Department of Arkansas State Police.

(b) All such reports shall be for the confidential use of the city department and subject to the provisions of § 27-53-208.

History.

27-53-206. Approved forms to be used.

(a) (1) The Division of Arkansas State Police shall prepare and upon request supply to police departments, coroners, sheriffs, and other suitable agencies or individuals forms for accident reports required under this subchapter.

(2) (A) The reports shall call for sufficiently detailed information to disclose with reference to a traffic accident the cause, conditions then existing, and the persons and vehicles involved.

(B) Every accident report shall include provisions which inquire about whether or not the accident was caused as a result of the driver's lapse of consciousness, epileptic condition, or similar nervous disorder, or an episode of marked mental confusion or as a result of any physical disability, disease, or disorder or any other medical condition of the driver.

(b) Every required accident report shall be made on a form approved by the division.

(c) [Repealed.]
27-53-207. Tabulation and analysis.

(a) The Division of Arkansas State Police shall tabulate and may analyze all accident reports and shall publish annually, or at more frequent intervals, statistical information based thereon as to the number and circumstances of traffic accidents.

(b) After collecting the data required by subsection (a) of this section, the division shall further report to the Arkansas Department of Transportation the data collected and maintained by the division relating to all accidents occurring within the preceding twelve-month period on the state highway system and local roads.

27-53-208. Use of accident and supplemental reports.

(a) (1) All required accident reports and supplemental reports shall be without prejudice to the individual so reporting and are for the use of the Division of Arkansas State Police.

(2) (A) The division may disclose the identity of a person involved in an accident when the identity is not otherwise known or when the person denies his or her presence at the accident.

(B) Except as provided under § 27-53-202(b)(2)(B), the division may disclose to any person involved in the accident or to his or her attorney or agent the name and address of any occupants and passengers in any of the vehicles involved in the accident as may be shown by the reports.

(b) (1) No report shall be used as evidence in any civil or criminal trial arising out of an accident.

(2) The division shall furnish the report upon the demand of any person who has made or claims to have made the report or, upon demand of any court, a certificate showing that a specified accident report has or has not been made to the division solely to prove a compliance or a failure to comply with the requirement that the report be made to the division.

27-53-209. Reports open to public inspection.
Except as provided under § 27-53-202(b)(2)(B), all motor vehicle accident reports made by the Division of Arkansas State Police and its records of traffic violations shall be open to public inspection at all reasonable times.

**History.**


(a) Except as provided under § 27-53-202(b)(2)(B), photostatic or written copies of reports and records may be obtained from the Director of the Division of Arkansas State Police, or from his or her duly designated assistants, by any person who makes a written request for them to the Division of Arkansas State Police.

(b) (1) In order to partially reimburse the division for the cost of making photostatic or written copies of motor vehicle accident reports and copies of records of traffic violations, there shall be charged a fee of ten dollars ($10.00) for each copy of a basic accident report and a fee of one dollar and fifty cents ($1.50) per page for each copy of a supplemental report.

(2) All funds collected under this subsection shall immediately be paid over by the division to the Treasurer of State and shall be credited by him or her as a special revenue to the Division of Arkansas State Police Fund.

(c) (1) In order to partially reimburse county and municipal law enforcement agencies for the cost of making copies of motor vehicle accident reports and copies of records of traffic violations, there shall be charged a fee of ten dollars ($10.00) for each copy of a basic accident report and a fee of one dollar and fifty cents ($1.50) per page for each copy of a supplemental report.

(2) All funds collected under this subsection shall be retained by the municipality or county for the support of the law enforcement agency.

**History.**
Acts 1953, No. 90, §§ 1, 2; 1963, No. 272, §§ 1, 2; A.S.A. 1947, §§ 75-916, 75-917; Acts 1993, No. 606, § 1; 2005, No. 2158, § 1; 2013, No. 1229, § 5; 2019, No. 910, § 6049.

### 27-53-211. Inspection of accident reports for safety improvements.

(a) (1) It is the duty of the Arkansas Department of Transportation to inspect the data collected and maintained relating to an accident as reported to the department by the Division of Arkansas State Police under § 27-53-207(b).
(2) The inspections shall determine, within the judgment of department personnel, whether safety improvements, increased visibility, warning signs, traffic control devices, or any other safety improvements are necessary which could reduce or prevent the future occurrence of similar accidents at the same locations.

(b) The department shall develop a schedule for and implement those safety improvements considered necessary by the department under subdivision (a)(2) of this section.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 3
INVESTIGATIONS

27-53-301. Purpose.
The purpose of this subchapter is to promote the public welfare by the reduction of traffic accidents and deaths, injuries, and property damage resulting from accidents and to this end require that all traffic accidents be investigated and reported by qualified law enforcement officers within their jurisdictions.

History.

As used in this subchapter, unless the context otherwise requires:
(1) “Investigating officer” means any state, county, or municipal law enforcement official within his jurisdiction;
(2) “Traffic accidents” means accidents occurring to persons, including pedestrians, motor vehicles, and animals, incidental to and as a consequence of the flow of vehicles and pedestrians along the public highways, roads, and streets of Arkansas; and
(3) “Traffic accident report” means the written report required of the investigating officer, including any later supplements, which describes the site, location, and manner of occurrence of the accident, the persons and vehicles involved, and any other pertinent data that may be useful in the determination of the causes of the accident.

History.

(a) Within their jurisdictions, and cooperatively in overlapping jurisdictional situations such as the state highway extensions within municipal corporations, law enforcement officers of Arkansas are declared to be responsible for the investigation and reporting of all traffic accidents and the deaths, injuries, and property damage resulting therefrom.
(b) These responsibilities shall be generally as outlined:

1. The federal interstate system — The Division of Arkansas State Police;
2. The state highway system — The Division of Arkansas State Police and, within municipal corporations, the municipal police, except that the Division of Arkansas State Police may investigate accidents on all streets, county roads, and state highways;
3. The municipal streets within the boundaries of a municipal corporation which are not a part of the state highway system — The municipal police in cities of the first and second class and the municipal police or the county sheriff's department in all other municipalities; and
4. The county road system — The sheriff of that county.

(c) The responsible investigating office shall make the investigation with all possible promptness, and the investigating officer shall file the report with the Division of Arkansas State Police within five (5) days subsequent to the actual investigation.

(d) [Repealed.]

History.


(a) All traffic accident investigation reports shall be made upon forms prescribed, approved, and supplied by the Division of Arkansas State Police, with the concurrence of the Arkansas Department of Transportation.

(b) [Repealed.]

History.

27-53-305. Reports to be public records.

(a) Except as provided under § 27-53-202(b)(2)(B), all traffic accident investigating officers' reports are public records and open to public inspection at all reasonable times.

(b) Photostatic or written copies of the reports may be obtained from the Division of Arkansas State Police in the same manner and for the same fees as prescribed by § 27-53-210 for the motor vehicle accident reports made by members of the division.

History.

In instances where a motor vehicle leaves a road or highway and damages the fence or other attachment to real property, the investigating officer shall notify the landowner of the accident and damage.

History.


(a) As used in this section:
(1) “Accident response service fee” means a fee imposed for the response or investigation of a motor vehicle accident by a law enforcement agency; and
(2) “Entity” means:
  (A) The state;
  (B) A political subdivision of the state, including:
    (i) A county;
    (ii) A city;
    (iii) A borough;
    (iv) An incorporated town;
    (v) A township; or
    (vi) A home-ruled municipality; and
  (C) Any governmental entity or agency or department of a governmental entity or agency.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, a person or entity shall not impose an accident response service fee on or from an insurance company, the driver or owner of a motor vehicle, or any other person.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 4
DAMAGE CLAIMS

In all cases involving damage to motor vehicles, the measure of damages shall be the difference between the value of the vehicle immediately before the damage occurred and the value after the damage occurred, plus a reasonable amount of damages for loss of use of the vehicle.

History.

27-53-402. Failure to pay small damage claims.
(a) In all cases wherein loss or damage occurs to property resulting from motor vehicle collision amounting to one thousand dollars ($1,000) or less, and the defendant liable, without meritorious defense, shall fail to pay the loss or damage within sixty (60) days after written notice of the claim has been received, then the defendant shall be liable to pay the person entitled thereto double the amount of the loss or damage, together with a reasonable attorney’s fee, which shall not be less than two hundred fifty dollars ($250), and court costs.
(b) This liability, which is limited to damage to property, attaches when liability is denied and suit is filed.

History.

27-53-403. Payment of damage claim not admissible in personal injury action.
The fact of payment of any property damage claim under this subchapter is not admissible in evidence, nor shall it be referred to in any way in any personal injury action arising from the same accident.

History.
27-53-404. Liability coverage for dealer vehicles used in driver education required.

(a) No automobile dealer who furnishes a motor vehicle to the public schools of this state for use in a driver education program shall be held legally responsible for any injuries or property damages which result from an accident involving the dealer-owned motor vehicle during its use in a driver education program.

(b) (1) Any school district in this state using any such automobile in a driver education program shall purchase liability insurance covering the operation of the vehicle.

(2) The liability insurance shall be at least within the minimum requirements of the Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, § 27-19-101 et seq.

History.

27-53-405. Funeral homes not liable for acts of private vehicle operators.

(a) It is the purpose and intent of this section to permit funeral homes to attach magnetic signs, pennants, or other identifying signs to privately owned automobiles in a funeral procession to identify the vehicles as part of the procession without assuming any liability or responsibility for acts of the operators of the private vehicles.

(b) The operator of a private vehicle in a funeral procession who is not an employee of the funeral home in charge of the procession shall not be deemed to be an agent of the funeral home. The funeral home in charge of the procession shall not be liable for any action of the operator, notwithstanding the fact that the funeral home may have attached some form of temporary identification to the vehicle to indicate that the vehicle is a part of a funeral procession.

History.
CHAPTER 54
NONRESIDENT VIOLATOR COMPACT

27-54-101. Adoption of compact.

The Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977, as amended and in effect on January 1, 1985, hereinafter called “the compact,” is enacted into law and entered into with all other jurisdictions legally joining therein in the form substantially as follows:

ARTICLE I FINDINGS, DECLARATION OF POLICY AND PURPOSE

(a) The party jurisdictions find that:

(1) In most instances, a motorist who is cited for a traffic violation in a jurisdiction other than his home jurisdiction:
   (i) Must post collateral or bond to secure appearance for trial at a later date; or
   (ii) If unable to post collateral or bond, is taken into custody until the collateral or bond is posted; or
   (iii) Is taken directly to court for his trial to be held.

(2) In some instances, the motorist's driver's license may be deposited as collateral to be returned after he has complied with the terms of the citation.

(3) The purpose of the practices described in paragraphs (1) and (2) above is to ensure compliance with the terms of a traffic citation by the motorist who, if permitted to continue on his way after receiving the traffic citation, could return to his home jurisdiction and disregard his duty under the terms of the traffic citation.

(4) A motorist receiving a traffic citation in his home jurisdiction is permitted, except for certain violations, to accept the citation from the officer at the scene of the violation and to immediately continue on his way after promising or being instructed to comply with the terms of the citation.

(5) The practice described in paragraph (1) above causes unnecessary inconvenience and, at times, a hardship for the motorist who is unable at the time to post collateral, furnish a
bond, stand trial, or pay the fine, and thus is compelled to remain in custody until some arrangement can be made.

(6) The deposit of a driver's license as a bail bond, as described in paragraph (2) above, is viewed with disfavor.

(7) The practices described herein consume an undue amount of law enforcement time.

(b) It is the policy of the party jurisdictions to:

(1) Seek compliance with the laws, ordinances, and administrative rules and regulations relating to the operation of motor vehicles in each of the jurisdictions.

(2) Allow motorists to accept a traffic citation for certain violations and proceed on their way without delay whether or not the motorist is a resident of the jurisdiction in which the citation was issued.

(3) Extend cooperation to its fullest extent among the jurisdictions for obtaining compliance with the terms of a traffic citation issued in one jurisdiction to a resident of another jurisdiction.

(4) Maximize effective utilization of law enforcement personnel and assist court systems in the efficient disposition of traffic violations.

(c) The purpose of this compact is to:

(1) Provide a means through which the party jurisdictions may participate in a reciprocal program to effectuate the policies enumerated in paragraph (b) above in a uniform and orderly manner.

(2) Provide for the fair and impartial treatment of traffic violators operating within party jurisdictions in recognition of the motorist's right of due process and the sovereign status of a party jurisdiction.

ARTICLE II DEFINITIONS

(a) In the Nonresident Violator Compact, the following words have the meaning indicated, unless the context requires otherwise:

(b) (1) “Citation” means any summons, ticket, or other official document issued by a police officer for a traffic violation containing an order which requires the motorist to respond.

(2) “Collateral” means any cash or other security deposited to secure an appearance for trial, following the issuance by a police officer of a citation for a traffic violation.

(3) “Compliance” means the act of answering a citation, summons, or subpoena through appearance at court, a tribunal, and/or payment of fines and costs.

(4) “Court” means a court of law or traffic tribunal.
“Driver's license” means any license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle issued under the laws of the home jurisdiction.

(6) “Home jurisdiction” means the jurisdiction that issued the driver's license of the traffic violator.

(7) “Issuing jurisdiction” means the jurisdiction in which the traffic citation was issued to the motorist.

(8) “Jurisdiction” means a state, territory, or possession of the United States, the District of Columbia, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Provinces of Canada, or other countries.

(9) “Motorist” means a driver of a motor vehicle operating in a party jurisdiction other than the home jurisdiction.

(10) “Personal recognizance” means an agreement by a motorist made at the time of issuance of the traffic citation that he will comply with the terms of that traffic citation.

(11) “Police officer” means any individual authorized by the party jurisdiction to issue a citation for a traffic violation.

(12) “Terms of the citation” means those options expressly stated upon the citation.

ARTICLE III PROCEDURE FOR ISSUING JURISDICTION

(a) When issuing a citation for a traffic violation, a police officer shall issue the citation to a motorist who possesses a driver's license issued by a party jurisdiction and shall not, subject to the exceptions noted in paragraph (b) of this article, require the motorist to post collateral to secure appearance, if the officer receives the motorist's personal recognizance that he or she will comply with the terms of the citation.

(b) Personal recognizance is acceptable only if not prohibited by law. If mandatory appearance is required, it should take place immediately following issuance of the citation.

(c) Upon failure of a motorist to comply with the terms of a traffic citation, the appropriate official shall report the failure to comply to the licensing authority of the jurisdiction in which the traffic citation was issued. The report shall be made in accordance with procedures specified by the issuing jurisdiction and shall contain information as specified in the Compact Manual as minimum requirements for effective processing by the home jurisdiction.

(d) Upon receipt of the report, the licensing authority of the issuing jurisdiction shall transmit to the licensing authority in the home jurisdiction of the motorist, the information in a form and content as contained in the Compact Manual.

(e) The licensing authority of the issuing jurisdiction need not suspend the privilege of a motorist for whom a report has been
transmitted.

(f) The licensing authority of the issuing jurisdiction shall not transmit a report on any violation if the date of transmission is more than six months after the date on which the traffic citation was issued.

(g) The licensing authority of the issuing jurisdiction shall not transmit a report on any violation where the date of issuance of the citation predates the most recent of the effective dates of entry for the two (2) jurisdictions affected.

ARTICLE IV PROCEDURE FOR HOME JURISDICTION

(a) Upon receipt of a report of a failure to comply from the licensing authority of the issuing jurisdiction, the licensing authority of the home jurisdiction shall notify the motorist and initiate a suspension action, in accordance with the home jurisdiction's procedures, to suspend the motorist's driver's license until satisfactory evidence of compliance with the terms of the traffic citation has been furnished to the home jurisdiction licensing authority. Due process safeguards will be accorded.

(b) The licensing authority of the home jurisdiction shall maintain a record of actions taken and make reports to issuing jurisdictions as provided in the Compact Manual.

ARTICLE V APPLICABILITY OF OTHER LAWS

Except as expressly required by provisions of this compact, nothing contained herein shall be construed to affect the right of any party jurisdiction to apply any of its other laws relating to license to drive to any person or circumstance, or to invalidate or prevent any driver license agreement or other cooperative arrangements between a party jurisdiction and a nonparty jurisdiction.

ARTICLE VI COMPACT ADMINISTRATOR PROCEDURES

(a) For the purpose of administering the provisions of this compact and to serve as a governing body for the resolution of all matters relating to the operation of this compact, a Board of Compact Administrators is established. The board shall be composed of one representative from each party jurisdiction to be known as the compact administrator. The compact administrator shall be appointed by the jurisdiction executive and will serve and be subject to removal in accordance with the laws of the jurisdiction he represents. A compact administrator may provide for the discharge of his duties and the performance of his functions as a board member by an alternate. An alternate may not be entitled to serve unless written notification of his identity has been given to the board.
(b) Each member of the Board of Compact Administrators shall be entitled to one vote. No action of the board shall be binding unless taken at a meeting at which a majority of the total number of votes on the board are cast in favor. Action by the board shall be only at a meeting at which a majority of the party jurisdictions are represented.

(c) The board shall elect annually, from its membership, a chairman and vice chairman.

(d) The board shall adopt bylaws, not inconsistent with the provisions of this compact or the laws of a party jurisdiction, for the conduct of its business and shall have the power to amend and rescind its bylaws.

(e) The board may accept for any of its purposes and functions under this compact any and all donations, and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials, and services, conditional or otherwise, from any jurisdiction, the United States, or any other governmental agency, and may receive, utilize, and dispose of the same.

(f) The board may contract with, or accept services or personnel from any governmental or intergovernmental agency, person, firm, or corporation, or any private nonprofit organization or institution.

(g) The board shall formulate all necessary procedures and develop uniform forms and documents for administering the provisions of this compact. All procedures and forms adopted pursuant to board action shall be contained in the Compact Manual.

ARTICLE VII ENTRY INTO COMPACT AND WITHDRAWAL

(a) This compact shall become effective when it has been adopted by at least two (2) jurisdictions.

(b) (1) Entry into the compact shall be made by a resolution of ratification executed by the authorized officials of the applying jurisdiction and submitted to the chairman of the board.

(2) The resolution shall be in a form and content as provided in the Compact Manual and shall include statements that in substance are as follows:

(i) A citation of the authority by which the jurisdiction is empowered to become a party to this compact.

(ii) Agreement to comply with the terms and provisions of the compact.

(iii) That compact entry is with all jurisdictions then party to the compact and with any jurisdiction that legally becomes a party to the compact.
(3) The effective date of entry shall be specified by the applying jurisdiction, but it shall not be less than sixty (60) days after notice has been given by the chairman of the Board of Compact Administrators or by the secretariat of the board to each party jurisdiction that the resolution from the applying jurisdiction has been received.

(c) A party jurisdiction may withdraw from this compact by official written notice to the other party jurisdictions, but a withdrawal shall not take effect until ninety (90) days after notice of withdrawal is given. The notice shall be directed to the compact administrator of each member jurisdiction. No withdrawal shall affect the validity of this compact as to the remaining party jurisdictions.

ARTICLE VIII EXCEPTIONS

The provisions of this compact shall not apply to parking or standing violations, highway weight limit violations, and violations of law governing the transportation of hazardous materials.

ARTICLE IX AMENDMENTS TO THE COMPACT

(a) This compact may be amended from time to time. Amendments shall be presented in resolution form to the chairman of the Board of Compact Administrators and may be initiated by one or more party jurisdictions.

(b) Adoption of an amendment shall require endorsement of all party jurisdictions and shall become effective thirty (30) days after the date of the last endorsement.

(c) Failure of a party jurisdiction to respond to the compact chairman within one hundred twenty (120) days after receipt of the proposed amendment shall constitute endorsement.

ARTICLE X CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY

This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes stated herein. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence, or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party jurisdiction or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government agency, person, or circumstance, the compact shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any jurisdiction party thereto, the compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining jurisdictions and in full force and effect as to the jurisdiction affected as to all severable matters.

ARTICLE XI TITLE
This compact shall be known as the “Nonresident Violator Compact of 1977”.

History.
SUBTITLE 5.
HIGHWAYS, ROADS, AND STREETS
CHAPTER 64
GENERAL PROVISIONS
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

27-64-101. Air rights over highways, roads, and streets — Agreements with private property owners.

The following are authorized to enter into leases, contracts, or other agreements with the owners of private property with respect to the owners' use of air rights over and above state highways, county roads, or streets of cities or towns, so long as the leases, contracts, or agreements do not impair the public use thereof and are not in violation of any federal requirement with respect to any federal-aid funds involved in the construction or improvement of the highways, roads, or streets:

(1) The Arkansas Department of Transportation with respect to state highways;
(2) The county court of each county with respect to county roads of each respective county; and
(3) The governing bodies of cities and towns in this state with respect to city streets, alleys, and other public easements of cities and towns.

History.

27-64-102. Gates and cattle guards.

(a) Whenever any landowner of this state shall present proof to the county court that his or her land is located in a section where the land is subject to overflow, upon a proper order being entered, the landowner shall be permitted to construct a gate or cattle guard across any road traversing such lands.

(b) Before any order is entered under the provisions of this section, notice shall be given of the intention to file a petition by the landowner by inserting a notice in some newspaper in the county at least twenty (20) days before hearing is had upon the petition.

(c) Petition for a permit to construct a gate or cattle guard under this section shall be verified and supported by affidavits of at least three (3) qualified electors living near the land affected that the lands
are subject to overflow and that the road referred to is a road that is not paved or a state road in the highway system and will not greatly inconvenience the traveling public.

(d) No gate or cattle guard under the provisions of this section shall be permitted or authorized which will greatly inconvenience large numbers of the traveling public, or over or across a state road in the highway system or a paved road. If after the gate or cattle guard is permitted, proof is shown that it is a hazard to the traveling public, it must be ordered removed.

(e) The order of the court shall be a complete defense against any charge or indictment of the owner for obstructing the public highway by the erection and maintaining of a gate.

(f) Any person who shall willfully leave open any gate erected and constructed in compliance with this section, which gate has been kept and maintained in good order and repair, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in any sum not more than ten dollars ($10.00) for each offense.

History.

27-64-103. Mowing, installing, and maintaining sprinkler system on rights-of-way by adjoining landowner.

(a) (1) The owners of properties which abut the right-of-way of interstate, federal-aid primary, state, or county roads or highways in this state may enter upon and mow grass, weeds, and other vegetation on the portion of the right-of-way adjoining the property unless the Arkansas Department of Transportation or the county has installed barriers designed to prohibit entry or unless the property owner has received notice from the department or the county restricting or prohibiting mowing grass, weeds, and other vegetation.

(2) The owner of a property which abuts a right-of-way of a state highway may, upon receipt of a permit from the department, install, use, and maintain a sprinkler system on the portion of the right-of-way adjoining the property unless the department has installed a barrier designed to prohibit entry.

(b) If an owner elects to mow grass, weeds, or other vegetation or installs, uses, or maintains a sprinkler system on the right-of-way adjoining his or her property, the owner shall do so at the owner’s own risk and shall have no right or claim for damages against the department or any political subdivision of this state for loss of life, injury, or damage to his or her property while engaged in the mowing activity, or the installation, use, or maintenance of the sprinkler system.
(c) Subject to the limitations of subsections (a) and (b) of this section, the owner shall:

(1) Mow the grass, weeds, or other vegetation and install, use, and maintain the sprinkler system in a manner that does not obstruct or pose danger to motorists in their lawful use of the public road or highway; and

(2) Be liable for any loss, injury, or damage to the life, person, or property of others that is caused by any negligence in connection with mowing grass, weeds, or other vegetation or installing, using, or maintaining the sprinkler system on the highway right-of-way.

History.

27-64-104. Priority of cases.

All cases involving the validity of this act or any portion thereof, or in any way arising under this act, shall be deemed of public interest and shall be advanced by all courts and disposed of at the earliest possible moment. Appeals from judgments or decrees involving the validity of this act or any portion thereof must be taken and perfected within thirty (30) days after the rendition of the judgment or decree.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 5
ARKANSAS HIGHWAY FINANCING ACT OF 2011

27-64-501. Title.
This subchapter may be referred to and cited as the “Arkansas Highway Financing Act of 2011”.

History.
Acts 2011, No. 773, § 3.

The General Assembly of the State of Arkansas finds that:
(1) There is an immediate need for highway improvements throughout the State of Arkansas in order to provide for the health, safety, and welfare of its citizens and to promote economic development within the state;
(2) Through revenues generated pursuant to the Arkansas Highway Financing Act of 1999, § 27-64-201 et seq., the State Highway Commission has been successful in completing the rehabilitation of much of the state's Interstate Highway System and that the rehabilitation has been carried out in an efficient, cost-effective manner;
(3) Continued improvement of the Interstate Highway System and other routes on the National Highway System is necessary, and the best way to accomplish the improvements expeditiously is through the issuance of additional federal highway grant anticipation and tax revenue bonds to finance highway improvements;
(5) The repayment of the bonds should be guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the state.

History.

As used in this subchapter:

(1) “Bonds” means the State of Arkansas Federal Highway Grant Anticipation and Tax Revenue Bonds, also known as “GARVEE bonds”, as authorized in this subchapter;

(2) “Commission” means the State Highway Commission;

(3) “Debt service” means all amounts required for the payment of principal, interest, and premium, if any, due with respect to the bonds in any fiscal year along with all associated costs, including the fees and costs of paying agents and trustees, remarketing agent fees, credit enhancement costs, and other amounts necessary in connection with the bonds;

(4) “Designated revenues” means:

   (A) The portion designated by the commission of funds received or to be received from the federal government as federal highway assistance funding allocated to the state; and

   (B) Revenues derived from the distillate special fuel tax levied under:

          (i) Section 26-56-201(e) that are available for expenditure after any distributions required by the Arkansas Highway Financing Act of 1999, § 27-64-201 et seq., the Arkansas Interstate Highway Financing Act of 2005, § 27-64-301 et seq., and the Arkansas Interstate Highway Financing Act of 2007, § 27-64-401 et seq.; and

          (ii) Section 26-56-802; and

(5) “Highway improvements” or “highway improvement projects” means restoration and improvements to the Interstate Highway System and other routes within the National Highway System within the state, including roadways, bridges, or rights-of-way under the jurisdiction of the commission and includes the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, renovation of the Interstate Highway System and other routes within the National Highway System within the state and facilities appurtenant or pertaining to the Interstate Highway System and other routes within the National Highway System.

History.
Acts 2011, No. 773, § 3.


(a) (1) Subject to the one-time approval of the voters in a statewide election, the State Highway Commission may issue State of
Arkansas Federal Highway Grant Anticipation and Tax Revenue Bonds from time to time if the total principal amount outstanding from the issuance of the bonds, together with the total principal amount outstanding from the issuance of bonds pursuant to the Arkansas Highway Financing Act of 1999, § 27-64-201 et seq., the Arkansas Interstate Highway Financing Act of 2005, § 27-64-301 et seq., and the Arkansas Interstate Highway Financing Act of 2007, § 27-64-401 et seq., does not at any time exceed one billion one hundred million dollars ($1,100,000,000).

(2) The bonds will be issued in one (1) or more series of various principal amounts with the last series being issued no later than December 31, 2017.

(b) The purpose of the bond issuance shall be to:
   (1) Accelerate highway improvement projects already underway or scheduled;
   (2) Fund new highway improvement projects;
   (3) Finance the restoration, reconstruction, and renovation of highway improvements within the State of Arkansas; and
   (4) Pay the costs of issuance of the bonds or other credit enhancement.

History.
Acts 2011, No. 773, § 3.

27-64-505. Election.

(a) (1) State of Arkansas Federal Highway Grant Anticipation and Tax Revenue Bonds shall not be issued under this subchapter unless the levy of the additional tax on distillate special fuel under § 26-56-802 and the authority of the State Highway Commission to issue the bonds from time to time are approved by a majority of the qualified electors of the state voting on the question at a statewide election called by proclamation of the Governor.

   (2) The election may be in conjunction with a general election, or it may be a special election.

(b) (1) Notice of the election shall be:
   (A) Published by the Secretary of State in a newspaper of general circulation in the state at least thirty (30) days prior to the election; and
   (B) Mailed to each county board of election commissioners and the sheriff of each county at least sixty (60) days prior to the election.

   (2) The notice of election shall state that the election is to be held for the purpose of submitting to the people the following proposition in substantially the following form:
   “Authorizing the State Highway Commission to issue State of Arkansas Federal Highway Grant Anticipation and Tax
Revenue Bonds (the ‘Bonds’) if the total principal amount outstanding from the issuance of the bonds, together with the total principal amount outstanding from the issuance of bonds pursuant to the Arkansas Highway Financing Act of 1999, § 27-64-201 et seq., the Arkansas Interstate Highway Financing Act of 2005, § 27-64-301 et seq., and the Arkansas Interstate Highway Financing Act of 2007, § 27-64-401 et seq. shall not, at any time, exceed one billion one hundred million dollars ($1,100,000,000). If approved, the bonds will be issued in several series of various principal amounts from time to time, with the last series being issued no later than December 31, 2017, for the purpose of paying the cost of constructing and renovating improvements to the Interstate Highway System and related facilities in the State of Arkansas and improvements to other routes on the National Highway System and related facilities in the State of Arkansas.

“The bonds shall be general obligations of the State of Arkansas, payable from certain designated revenues including particularly and without limitation a new tax described below, and also secured by the full faith and credit of the State of Arkansas, including its general revenues.

“Under the Arkansas Highway Financing Act of 2011 (the ‘Bond Act’), the bonds will be repaid first from: (1) revenues derived from federal highway assistance funding allocated to the State of Arkansas; (2) revenues derived from the excise tax levied on distillate special fuel (diesel) pursuant to Arkansas Code § 26-56-201(e) that are available for expenditure after any distributions required by the Arkansas Highway Financing Act of 1999, the Arkansas Interstate Highway Financing Act of 2005, and the Arkansas Interstate Highway Financing Act of 2007; and (3) revenues derived from a new excise tax levied on distillate special fuel (diesel) pursuant to Arkansas Code § 26-56-802 at the rate of five cents (5¢) per gallon if the measure is approved. To the extent that designated revenues are insufficient to make timely payment of debt service on the bonds, the payment shall be made from the general revenues of the State of Arkansas. The bonds shall be issued pursuant to the authority of and the terms set forth in the Bond Act.

“Under the Bond Act, the highway improvements to be financed are limited to the restoration and improvements to the Interstate Highway System and of other routes on the National Highway System within the state, including roadways, bridges, or rights-of-way under jurisdiction of the
State Highway Commission, which shall also include the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, and renovation of the Interstate Highway System and of other routes on the National Highway System and facilities appurtenant or pertaining thereto.

“Under Arkansas Code § 26-56-802, there is levied, subject to approval of this measure, a new excise tax levied on distillate special fuel (diesel) at the rate of five cents (5¢) per gallon. This tax shall not be levied unless this measure is approved by the voters.

“Under the Bond Act, ‘designated revenues’ are defined as: (1) the portion designated by the commission of funds received or to be received from the federal government of the United States as federal highway assistance funding allocated to the state; (2) revenues derived from the excise tax levied on distillate special fuel (diesel) pursuant to Arkansas Code § 26-56-201(e) that are available for expenditure after any distributions required by the Arkansas Highway Financing Act of 1999, the Arkansas Interstate Highway Financing Act of 2005, and the Arkansas Interstate Highway Financing Act of 2007; and (3) revenues derived from the excise tax levied on distillate special fuel (diesel) pursuant to Arkansas Code § 26-56-802, which is a new five-cent-per-gallon tax to be levied upon the approval of this measure. The bonds are further secured by the full faith and credit of the State of Arkansas, and to the extent ‘designated revenues’ are insufficient to make timely payment of debt service on the bonds, the general revenues of the state shall be used to pay debt service on the bonds.”

(c) The ballot title shall be “Issuance of State of Arkansas Federal Highway Grant Anticipation and Tax Revenue Bonds and pledge of full faith and credit of the State of Arkansas, and the levy of an additional five-cent-per-gallon tax on distillate special fuel (diesel)”. On each ballot there shall be printed the title, the proposition set forth in subdivision (b)(2) of this section, and the following: “FOR authorizing the State Highway Commission to issue State of Arkansas Federal Highway Grant Anticipation and Tax Revenue Bonds provided that the total principal amount outstanding from the issuance of the bonds, together with the total principal amount outstanding from the issuance of bonds pursuant to Arkansas Highway Financing Act of 1999, the Arkansas Interstate Highway Financing Act of 2005, and the Arkansas Interstate Highway Financing Act of 2007, shall not, at any time, exceed one billion one hundred million dollars ($1,100,000,000); such bonds to be issued in one or more series of various principal amounts with the last series
being issued no later than December 31, 2017, and the pledge of the full faith and credit of the State of Arkansas to further secure the bonds, and the levy of an additional five-cent-per-gallon excise tax on distillate special fuel (diesel) to pay, as described above, along with other ‘designated revenues,’ as defined in the Arkansas Highway Financing Act of 2011, debt service on bonds.................

“AGAINST authorizing the State Highway Commission to issue State of Arkansas Federal Highway Grant Anticipation and Tax Revenue Bonds provided that the total principal amount outstanding from the issuance of the bonds, together with the total principal amount outstanding from the issuance of bonds pursuant to Arkansas Highway Financing Act of 1999, the Arkansas Interstate Highway Financing Act of 2005, and the Arkansas Interstate Highway Financing Act of 2007, shall not, at any time, exceed one billion one hundred million dollars ($1,100,000,000); such bonds to be issued in one or more series of various principal amounts with the last series being issued no later than December 31, 2017, and the pledge of the full faith and credit of the State of Arkansas to further secure the bonds, and the levy of an additional five-cent-per-gallon excise tax on distillate special fuel (diesel) to pay, as described above, along with other ‘designated revenues,’ as defined in the Arkansas Highway Financing Act of 2011, debt service on bonds.....

(d) (1) Each county board of election commissioners shall hold and conduct the election and may take any action with respect to the appointment of election officials and other matters as required by the laws of the state.

(2) (A) The vote shall be canvassed, and the result of the vote declared in each county by the board.

(B) Within ten (10) days after the date of the election, the results shall be certified by the boards to the Secretary of State, who shall tabulate all returns received and certify to the Governor the total vote for and against the proposition submitted pursuant to this subchapter.

(e) (1) The result of the election shall be proclaimed by the Governor by the publication of the proclamation one (1) time in a newspaper of general circulation in the State of Arkansas.

(2) The results as proclaimed shall be conclusive unless a complaint is filed within thirty (30) days after the date of the publication in Pulaski County Circuit Court challenging the results.

(f) (1) If a majority of the qualified electors voting on the proposition vote in favor of the proposition, then the commission may issue
bonds from time to time in the manner and on the terms set forth in this subchapter.

(2) If a majority of the qualified electors voting on the proposition vote against the proposition, the commission shall have no authority to issue bonds.

History.
Acts 2011, No. 773, § 3.


(a) Prior to the issuance of any series of State of Arkansas Federal Highway Grant Anticipation and Tax Revenue Bonds, the State Highway Commission shall adopt a resolution authorizing the issuance of the series of bonds.

(b) Each resolution shall contain those terms, covenants, and conditions as are desirable and consistent with this subchapter, including without limitation those pertaining to the establishment and maintenance of funds and accounts, the deposit and investment of the federal highway assistance payments and bond proceeds, and the rights and obligations of the state, its officers and officials, the commission, and the registered owners of the bonds.

(c) (1) The resolutions of the commission may provide for the execution and delivery by the commission of a trust indenture or trust indentures with one (1) or more banks or trust companies located within or without the state, containing any of the terms, covenants, and conditions required under subsection (b) of this section and any other terms and conditions deemed necessary by the commission.

(2) The trust indenture or trust indentures are binding upon the commission and the state and their respective officers and officials.

History.
Acts 2011, No. 773, § 3.

27-64-507. Terms of bonds.

The State of Arkansas Federal Highway Grant Anticipation and Tax Revenue Bonds shall be subject to the following terms and conditions:

(1) (A) The bonds shall be issued in series in amounts sufficient to finance all or part of the costs of construction and maintenance of highway improvements.

(B) The respective series of bonds shall be designated by the year in which the bonds are issued.

(C) If more than one (1) series of bonds is to be issued in a particular year, the series shall be designated
alphabetically;

(2) (A) The bonds of each series shall have the date or dates as the State Highway Commission shall determine.

(B) The bonds shall mature or be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption over a period ending not later than twelve (12) years after the date of issue of each series.

(C) Refunding bonds issued under § 27-64-512 shall mature or be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption over a period ending not later than twelve (12) years after the date of issue of the original bonds of each series;

(3) (A) The bonds of each series shall bear interest at the rate or rates determined by the commission at the sale of the bonds.

(B) The bonds may bear interest at either a fixed or a variable rate or may be convertible from one (1) interest rate mode to another.

(C) The interest shall be payable at the times as the commission shall determine;

(4) The bonds shall be issued in the form of bonds registered as to both principal and interest without coupons;

(5) The commission shall determine:

(A) The denominations of the bonds;

(B) Whether the bonds may be made exchangeable for bonds of another form or denomination bearing the same rate of interest;

(C) When the bonds may be made payable and the places within or without the state where the bonds may be payable;

(D) Whether the bonds may be made subject to redemption prior to maturity and the manner of and prices for redemption; and

(E) Any other terms and conditions; and

(6) (A) Each bond shall be executed with the facsimile signatures of the Chair of the State Highway Commission and the secretary of the commission, and the seal of the commission shall be affixed or imprinted on the bond.

(B) Delivery of executed bonds shall be valid, notwithstanding any change in the persons holding the offices that occurs after the bonds have been executed.

History. 
Acts 2011, No. 773, § 3.


(a) (1) The State of Arkansas Federal Highway Grant Anticipation and Tax Revenue Bonds may be sold in any manner, either at private or public sale, and upon terms as the State Highway
Commission shall determine to be reasonable and expedient for effecting the purposes of this subchapter.

(2) (A) The bonds may be sold at a price acceptable to the commission.

(B) The price may include a discount or premium.

(b) (1) If the bonds are to be sold at public sale, the commission shall give notice of the offering of the bonds in a manner reasonably designed to notify participants in the public finance industry that the offering is being made.

(2) The commission shall set the terms and conditions of bidding, including the basis on which the winning bid will be selected.

(c) The commission may structure the sale of bonds utilizing financing techniques that are recommended by the commission’s professional advisors in order to take advantage of market conditions and to obtain the most favorable interest rates consistent with the purposes of this subchapter.

(d) The commission may enter into any ancillary agreements in connection with the sale of the bonds as it deems necessary and advisable, including without limitation bond purchase agreements, remarketing agreements, and letter of credit reimbursement agreements.

History.
Acts 2011, No. 773, § 3.

27-64-509. Employment of professionals.

The State Highway Commission may retain any professionals necessary to accomplish the issuance and sale of the State of Arkansas Federal Highway Grant Anticipation and Tax Revenue Bonds, including without limitation legal counsel, financial advisors, underwriters, trustees, paying agents, and remarketing agents.

History.
Acts 2011, No. 773, § 3.

27-64-510. Sources of repayment.

(a) The State of Arkansas Federal Highway Grant Anticipation and Tax Revenue Bonds shall be general obligations of the State of Arkansas secured and payable from the designated revenues and the general revenues of the state.

(b) The bonds shall be payable first from the following designated revenues:

(1) The portion designated by the State Highway Commission of funds received or to be received from the federal government as federal highway assistance funding allocated to the state; and
(2) Revenues derived from the distillate special fuel tax levied under:

(A) Section 26-56-201(e) that are available for expenditure after any distributions required by the Arkansas Highway Financing Act of 1999, § 27-64-201 et seq., the Arkansas Interstate Highway Financing Act of 2005, § 27-64-301 et seq., and the Arkansas Interstate Highway Financing Act of 2007, § 27-64-401 et seq.; and
(B) Section 26-56-802.

(c) If the amount of designated revenues is insufficient to make timely payment of debt service on the bonds, the payment shall be made from the general revenues of the State of Arkansas.

(d) (1) In order to secure the payment of debt service, any trust instrument, resolution, or other document setting forth the security for the bondholders may provide for the direct payment of the federal highway assistance funds that are designated revenues directly into a trust fund or to a paying agent for the payment of debt service on the bonds.

(2) It is not necessary for the funds to be deposited into the State Treasury.

(e) The additional distillate special fuel tax levied under § 26-56-802 shall terminate as provided under § 26-56-802(c)(3).

History.
Acts 2011, No. 773, § 3.

27-64-511. Investment of proceeds.

(a) Designated revenues and proceeds of the State of Arkansas Federal Highway Grant Anticipation and Tax Revenue Bonds held pending disbursement on highway improvements shall be invested by the State Highway Commission to the full extent practicable pending disbursement for the purposes intended.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the investments shall be in accordance with the terms of the resolution or trust indenture authorizing or securing the series of bonds to which the designated revenues or bond proceeds appertain to the extent that the terms of the resolution or trust indenture are applicable.

History.
Acts 2011, No. 773, § 3.

27-64-512. Refunding bonds.

(a) The State Highway Commission may issue bonds for the purpose of refunding the State of Arkansas Federal Highway Grant Anticipation and Tax Revenue Bonds previously issued pursuant to this subchapter if the total amount of bonds outstanding after the
refunding is completed does not exceed the total amount authorized by this subchapter.

(b) The refunding bonds shall be general obligations of the State of Arkansas and shall be secured and sold in accordance with the provisions of this subchapter.

**History.**
Acts 2011, No. 773, § 3.

---

**27-64-513. Tax exemption.**

(a) All State of Arkansas Federal Highway Grant Anticipation and Tax Revenue Bonds issued under this subchapter and interest on the bonds shall be exempt from all taxes of the State of Arkansas, including income, inheritance, and property taxes.

(b) The bonds shall be eligible to secure deposits of all public funds and shall be legal for investment of municipal, county, bank, fiduciary, insurance company, and trust funds.

**History.**
Acts 2011, No. 773, § 3.

---

**27-64-514. Powers of the State Highway Commission.**

(a) All powers granted to the State Highway Commission under this subchapter are in addition to the powers of the commission under Arkansas Constitution, Amendment 42, and the laws of the State of Arkansas.

(b) No member of the commission shall be liable personally for any reason arising from the issuance of the State of Arkansas Federal Highway Grant Anticipation and Tax Revenue Bonds pursuant to this subchapter unless the member acts with corrupt intent.

**History.**
Acts 2011, No. 773, § 3.
CHAPTER 65
ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION — STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

(a) (1) Any person under color of any official position connected with the State Highway Commission or under color of authority derived therefrom who shall perform any act detrimental to the public interest or against any private right shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, unless the act shall be plainly authorized by law.
   (2) Every such offense shall be punished by fine of not over five hundred dollars ($500) and by imprisonment for not over six (6) months.
(b) Any offense prohibited by this act and termed a felony shall be punishable by imprisonment in the penitentiary for not less than one (1) year nor more than five (5) years.

History.

The administrative control of the Arkansas Department of Transportation shall be vested in the State Highway Commission.

History.

27-65-103. Office locations.
(a) The main office of the State Highway Commission shall be located in the City of Little Rock.
(b) The Arkansas Department of Transportation shall have its office in Little Rock, where complete records shall be kept.

History.
27-65-104. Members.

(a) All appointments to the State Highway Commission shall be made so as to assure that the commission shall be composed of:
   (1) One (1) member from each of the four (4) congressional districts as the districts exist at the time of a member's appointment; and
   (2) One (1) member from the state at large.

(b) The members of the commission shall each receive one hundred dollars ($100) per diem and their actual expenses while engaged in the work of the commission.

History.


The commissioners of the State Highway Commission, appointed pursuant to Arkansas Constitution, Amendment 42, shall organize by selecting one of their members as Chair of the State Highway Commission and another as vice chair. The vice chair shall have all the powers of the chair in the event of the chair's absence or disability or of a vacancy in the office.

History.


(a) The State Highway Commission shall meet at least once every two (2) months and at such other times, on the call of the Chair of the State Highway Commission or of a majority of the members, as may be deemed reasonable and proper to transact such business as may properly be brought before it.

(b) Three (3) members shall constitute a quorum of the commission for all purposes, except as provided in § 27-65-122.

(c) It shall be the duty of the commission to keep accurate minutes of all meetings of the commission in which shall be set forth all acts and proceedings of the commission.

History.
Acts 1953, No. 123, §§ 6, 7; A.S.A. 1947, §§ 76-201.6, 76-201.7.

(a) The State Highway Commission shall be vested with the following powers and shall have the following duties:

(1) To divide the state highway system into such maintenance and construction districts as the commission deems reasonable and proper for the performance of its duties hereunder;

(2) To let all contracts for the construction, improvement, and maintenance of the roads comprising the state highway system upon such terms and upon such conditions as required by law;

(3) To comply fully with the provisions of the present or future federal aid acts. The commission may:

   (A) Enter into all contracts or agreements with the United States Government relating to the survey, construction, improvement, and maintenance of roads under the provisions of any present or future congressional enactment;

   (B) Submit any scheme or program for construction or maintenance as may be required by the Federal Highway Administration, or otherwise provided by federal acts; and

   (C) Do all other things necessary and proper to carry out fully the cooperation contemplated and provided for by present or future acts of the United States Congress for the construction, improvement, and maintenance of roads in rural or urban areas;

(4) To establish a program of current and long-range planning for the state highway system and to develop and coordinate a balanced statewide unified transportation plan for all modes;

(5) To establish highway policies and administrative practices for the guidance and direction of the Director of State Highways and Transportation;

(6) To prepare the budget request, expenditures programs, and periodical allotments;

(7) To investigate highway conditions and official conduct of Arkansas Department of Transportation personnel;

(8) To gather and tabulate information and statistics on road building, maintenance, and improvements and to disseminate them through the state through appropriate channels;

(9) To employ labor and lease equipment;

(10) To establish a merit system under the merit council and a job classification system and a salary scale in the department;

(11) To make purchases of materials, supplies, and equipment as provided by law;

(12) To sell all obsolete equipment, surplus supplies, and material that cannot be used by the department, and the commission is authorized to furnish evidence of title to the purchaser. Sales shall be made according to law;

(13) To adopt rules to implement the commission’s powers;
(14) To adopt reasonable rules from time to time for the protection of, and covering, traffic on and in the use of the state highway system and in controlling use of, and access to, the highways, except that no provision contained herein shall be construed as repealing the existing “rules of the road”;

(15) To bring suits to enforce demands of the state under this chapter and cause all suits to enforce any contracts or demands arising under the provisions of this chapter to be brought by the Attorney General in the name of the state;

(16) To restrict certain trucks when traveling on freeways with six (6) or more lanes from traveling in the furthermost left lane of the highways and to post signs compliant with the manual and specifications adopted pursuant to § 27-52-104 to notify motorists of the restrictions under this subdivision (a)(16);

(17) To establish by properly promulgated and adopted rules reasonable fees that are necessary to carry out the powers and duties of the commission for applications, permits, licenses, and other administrative purposes including but not limited to driveways, logos, billboards, signage, sign visibility, and weight restricted roadway maintenance to support the administration and operation of programs for which the fees are assessed;

(18) (A) To propose and submit rules regarding the:
   (i) Criteria for distribution of funds and the distribution of funds from the:
      (a) State Highway and Transportation Department Fund; and
      (b) Road and Bridge Repair, Maintenance, and Grants Fund;
   (ii) Spending priority designated for highway construction contracts and public road construction projects by the department and the commission, including the criteria used to establish the spending priority; and
   (iii) Implementation of the recommendations included in the final report submitted by the Legislative Council resulting from the study of the department required by the Highway Commission Review and Advisory Subcommittee of the Legislative Council under Acts 2019, No. 298.
   (B) (i) The commission shall submit the proposed rules required under subdivision (a)(18)(A) of this section to the Highway Commission Review and Advisory Subcommittee of the Legislative Council for review.
   (ii) The proposed rules required under subdivision (a) (18)(A) of this section are not required to be
promulgated under the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act, § 25-15-201 et seq., but shall be published after review by the Highway Commission Review and Advisory Subcommittee of the Legislative Council.

(C) The commission shall submit proposed contracts under subdivision (a)(18)(A)(iii) of this section of fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) or more to the Highway Commission Review and Advisory Subcommittee of the Legislative Council for review before the execution of the contracts.

(D) The Highway Commission Review and Advisory Subcommittee of the Legislative Council shall allow members of the public a reasonable length of time to comment on the proposed rules and contracts submitted under subdivision (a)(18)(A)(iii) and subdivision (a)(18)(C) of this section; and

(19) To provide the Highway Commission Review and Advisory Subcommittee of the Legislative Council with a report on the progress of each public road construction project of ten million dollars ($10,000,000) or more at least quarterly or as required by the Highway Commission Review and Advisory Subcommittee of the Legislative Council.

(b) The rules, together with any additions or amendments thereto, prescribed by the commission under the provisions of this chapter shall have the force and effect of law. Any person, firm, or corporation violating any rule or any addition or amendment thereto shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than five dollars ($5.00) nor more than one hundred dollars ($100) for each offense.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the commission shall have the authority to enter into contracts that combine the design, construction, and construction engineering phases of a project into a single contract that shall be referred to as a “design-build project contract”.

(d) As used in this section:

(1) “Highway construction contract” means a contract for the construction, restoration, reconstruction, renovation, or repair of a road, highway, bridge, overpass, interchange, right-of-way, or turnpike that is part of the state highway system; and

(2) “Public road construction project” means the construction, restoration, reconstruction, renovation, or repair of a road, highway, street, bridge, overpass, interchange, or right-of-way in which the construction, restoration, reconstruction, renovation, or
repair is to be performed or is initiated by the department or the commission.

History.

(a) The State Highway Commission is authorized to enter into agreements with groups or associations for the promotion of highway programs.
(b) Such agreements may contain provisions for collection and assessments of dues or contributions.

History.

(a) The State Highway Commission is authorized to enter into agreements to exchange or agreements to transfer highways with appropriate county and municipal authorities.
(b) County and municipal authorities are authorized to enter into agreements with the commission to exchange or agreements to transfer highways in their respective highway systems.
(c) An exchange or transfer under this section shall include all property interests held by the transferring party.
(d) An exchange or transfer under this section does not require an exchange of money or other consideration.
(e) This section does not affect the authority of the commission under § 27-67-321 or § 27-67-322.

History.

(a) The State Highway Commission shall submit annually to the Governor a report of its activities.
(b) The commission shall make a biennial report to the General Assembly embodying a clear statement of all the questions that have arisen in that time and setting out such recommendations as it may think proper to make for the improvement of the road system of the state and for the efficiency of the department.
(c) (1) The commission shall obtain and preserve such information, reports, maps, plats, books, records, and data of every kind as may
be valuable on the subject of roads and highways. Its services in the matter of consultations and advice on the matter of public roads, and the improvement and maintenance thereof, shall be free to all officials of road improvement districts and to all state and county officers having need thereof.

(2) Any member of the commission or any employee who shall charge or receive any compensation for furnishing any information or data to any state or county official for state or county officials' use only, or commissioner of any road district, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and be fined in any sum not less than one hundred dollars ($100) nor more than one thousand dollars ($1,000).

History.

27-65-111. Purchase of equipment and supplies.

The following procedures shall be used by the State Highway Commission in the purchasing of all materials, supplies, and equipment:

(1) The commission may at current prices purchase materials, supplies, and equipment where the cost does not exceed the amount of one thousand dollars ($1,000) without the formality of advertising or taking bids; and

(2) (A) In making purchases of materials, supplies, and equipment, the estimated total cost of which will exceed one thousand dollars ($1,000), the commission shall advertise in one newspaper of statewide circulation seven (7) days prior to the date of receiving bids a notice to the effect that sealed bids will be received by the commission up to a time and date to be mentioned therein for furnishing the articles specified in the bid proposal.

(B) Contracts shall be awarded to the lowest and best bidder, price, quality, delivery cost, and time being considered. The commission shall advertise for price quotations on maintenance materials to be used for a six-month period, location and delivery cost to be considered in computing bids. However, if, in the opinion of the commission, bids submitted are not in the best interest of the state, it may reject any or all bids and may readvertise for bids.

(C) All bids received by the commission pursuant to this section shall be filed and preserved for a period of two (2) years.

(a) The State of Arkansas assents to the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved July 11, 1916, 39 Stat. 1, 355, entitled “An Act to Provide That the United States Shall Aid the States in the Construction of Rural Post Roads, and for Other Purposes”, and to the provisions of all acts amendatory thereof or supplemental thereto.

(b) The State Highway Commission is authorized and empowered on behalf of the state to:
   (1) Cooperate with the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States in every way contemplated by the above act of Congress or any acts of Congress hereafter passed, in the construction and improvement of roads in Arkansas, and to select and designate, in the name of the state, a proper system of state highways for the expenditure of federal-aid apportionments;
   (2) Modify or revise the designation as required by proper federal authorities;
   (3) Make the necessary application for allotments of federal aid;
   (4) Submit all project statements, surveys, plans, specifications, estimates, and other reports or information required by the duly constituted federal authorities; and
   (5) Enter into all necessary contracts with the proper federal authorities in order to secure the full cooperation of the United States Government and the benefit of all present and future allotments in aid of highway construction.

(c) The good faith of the state is pledged to maintain all roads in the state on which federal-aid funds have been or may hereafter be expended.

(d) The Treasurer of State is designated as the proper authority of the State of Arkansas to receive any amount heretofore paid and not disbursed or hereafter paid by the United States Government for the construction or improvement of roads in Arkansas.

(e) Any and all moneys so received shall be credited to the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund.

History.


(b) The State Highway Commission and the highway, road, and street authorities of the counties and the municipal corporations of Arkansas within their respective jurisdictions are authorized, empowered, and directed to perform such acts as may be necessary to provide relocation assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. § 101 et seq. and the rules and regulations promulgated by the United States Secretary of Transportation under 49 C.F.R. Part 24, as it existed on January 1, 2021.

History.

27-65-114. Tourist information bureaus.
(a) The State Highway Commission is authorized to establish and maintain tourist information bureaus and enter into agreements with and lease rights-of-way, land, and other facilities owned by the commission to persons, partnerships, associations, public or private corporations, or any agency of the State of Arkansas for the purpose of establishing and maintaining tourist information bureaus.
(b) The commission shall adopt and establish rules for the establishment and maintenance of the tourist information bureaus provided for in this section.

History.
Acts 1971, No. 185, §§ 1, 2; A.S.A. 1947, §§ 76-244, 76-245; Acts 2019, No. 315, § 3162.

Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the State Highway Commission is hereby authorized, in its discretion, to use any federal-aid highway funds apportioned or allocated to the State of Arkansas by the United States Secretary of Transportation or the Federal Highway Administration, which funds are authorized or may be authorized in the future by the United States Congress to be utilized in assisting in the construction of or for the purposes of assisting in the paying of the debt service on revenue bonds issued for the construction of any turnpike project or projects in this state, which project or projects may be undertaken by the commission under § 27-90-201 et seq.

History.

27-65-116 — 27-65-121. [Reserved.]

27-65-122. Director of State Highways and Transportation.
(a) By a majority vote of the full State Highway Commission, the commission shall appoint a Director of State Highways and Transportation.

(b) The director shall be a practical business or professional person. At the time of appointment, the director may be a nonresident of the State of Arkansas.

(c) The director shall:
   (1) Devote full time and attention to the duties set out herein;
   (2) Receive compensation as fixed by the commission, unless a salary is fixed by the General Assembly in the appropriation act;
   (3) Be reimbursed for actual traveling expenses while engaged in the discharge of duties;
   (4) Be the chief executive officer of the Arkansas Department of Transportation and, subject to the approval of the commission, have direct and full control and management of the affairs relating to the state highways; and
   (5) Attend all meetings of the commission and furnish the members with all information they may require for the proper administration of the department.

(d) The director may be removed from office by a majority vote of the full commission.

History.

27-65-123. Secretary.

(a) The Arkansas Department of Transportation, with the advice and consent of the State Highway Commission, shall appoint an assistant who shall serve as secretary to the commission.

(b) The secretary:
   (1) Shall keep full and true records of the proceedings of the commission;
   (2) Shall be the custodian of all books, maps, documents, and papers filed with the commission and all orders made by the commission;
   (3) Shall have, under the direction of the commission, general charge of its office;
   (4) Shall superintend its clerical business;
   (5) Shall perform such other duties as the Director of State Highways and Transportation or the commission may require; and
   (6) May designate one (1) of the clerks in his or her office to perform the duties of secretary during his or her absence. During
this time, the clerk so designated shall possess the powers of
the secretary.
(c) All suits involving the validity of this section or any portion
thereof shall be deemed matters of public interest and shall be
advanced and disposed of at the earliest possible moment. Appeals
in such suits must be taken and perfected within thirty (30) days from
the date of the judgment or decree.

History.
Acts 1933, No. 3, §§ 3, 9; Pope's Dig., §§ 6480, 6484; A.S.A. 1947,
§§ 76-204, 76-208; Acts 2017, No. 707, § 365.

The State Highway Commission may employ such personnel as
may be reasonable and proper and shall prescribe and fix their
qualifications, duties, and salaries.

History.

The State Highway Commission may periodically, or whenever it
deems advisable, employ expert public accountants to audit its
records, books, accounts, and vouchers, or any part of them, so that
the commission may always be advised of the exact status of the
affairs under its control, and to aid it in the administration of its
affairs.

History.

27-65-126. Engineers.
(a) The State Highway Commission shall have authority to employ
a consulting engineer whenever it deems the services of such an
engineer to be necessary or advisable, at a compensation to be
agreed on by the commission and the engineer, with the amount of
the compensation, however, to be subject in all cases to the approval
of the Governor.
(b) All district highway engineers and other responsible
engineering positions shall be filled by an engineer licensed under
the laws of Arkansas.

History.
Acts 1927, No. 112, § 16; 1947, No. 103, § 1; A.S.A. 1947, §§ 76-
210, 76-211.

27-65-127. [Repealed.]
27-65-128. Investigations and reports by engineer and geologist.

(a) The consulting engineer and the State Geologist shall make such investigations and reports as the State Highway Commission may from time to time require.

(b) They shall be especially charged with the study of the road materials of the state, their location, relative value, cost, and durability, and the cost of transporting road materials to other parts of the state.

(c) They shall make such experiments and tests as they may be able with the equipment of the University of Arkansas and such funds as may be provided.

(d) They shall embody all the information gathered as to road materials in such published reports as may be convenient for distribution.

History.


(a) The members of the State Highway Commission and the Director of State Highways and Transportation, before entering upon the discharge of their duties, shall take oaths that they will faithfully and honestly execute the duties of their offices during their continuance therein.

(b) All employees of the commission shall take the following oath before assuming the duties of their employment:

“I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that so long as I am an employee of the State Highway Commission of the State of Arkansas or of the Arkansas Department of Transportation, I will give my attention and due diligence to the work of the department, and that I will not accept other employment while in the employ of the department that will interfere with carrying out the responsibilities for my position, nor will I be interested, either directly or indirectly, in any of the contracts, work, or other activity of the Arkansas Department of Transportation other than as employee of the department, nor in the purchase or sale of any material, machinery, or equipment bought for or sold by the department while an employee of the department; that I will not be interested otherwise than as an employee of the state in adding any road to the state highway system or in the improving of any road by the Arkansas Department of Transportation, nor in the appointment of any person to any position in connection therewith; and that I will diligently and impartially execute the
duties of my employment, and I will never use any information or influence that I may have, by reason of my employment, to gain any pecuniary reward for myself, directly or indirectly, nor will I disclose information so that it may be used by others, [so help me God].”

(c) All suits involving the validity of subsection (b) of this section or any portion thereof shall be deemed matters of public interest and shall be advanced and disposed of at the earliest possible moment, and appeals in these suits must be taken and perfected within thirty (30) days from the date of the judgment or decree.

History.

(a) Each commissioner of the State Highway Commission shall give bond, as required by law.
(b) Upon appointment, the Arkansas Department of Transportation shall execute a bond to the State of Arkansas in the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) for faithful performance of his or her duties.
(c) The premium on these bonds shall be paid out of the State Treasury from the annual appropriation for the commission.

History.

(a) Every person who shall have charge of any supplies, materials, or equipment of any kind, exceeding five hundred dollars ($500) in aggregate value at any time, when deemed expedient by the State Highway Commission, shall furnish a surety bond in an amount equal to the value thereof, conditioned upon the proper care and use of it and the prompt delivery thereof or accounting therefor when required. The commission may require bonds of other employees as it may deem expedient.
(b) Every contractor for work in excess of one thousand dollars ($1,000) shall be required to furnish a bond to be approved by a majority of the commission in an amount at least equal to the amount of the contract, conditioned as the commission may require. These bonds shall also be liable for material, labor, supplies, and expenses used in or incidental to the work, including that which may become
due to subcontractors, for which an action may be maintained on the bond by the parties to whom payments may be due.

(c) All bonds required by this act of officials or employees of the commission or required by the State Highway Commission of its employees shall be executed by a solvent surety company authorized to do business in the state and approved by the commission and filed with the Secretary of State, and the premium shall be paid out of the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund. The commission may itself take surety bonds on any or all employees and pay the premium thereon.

History.


(a) Engineers, attorneys, or other employees of the State Highway Commission are prohibited from making any contract with that commission, other than their contracts of employment.

(b) None shall be pecuniarily interested, directly or indirectly, in any contract made by the commission or in the location or improvement of any state road.

(c) Willful violation of this section shall be deemed a felony punishable by imprisonment in the Division of Correction for not less than one (1) year.

History.
Acts 1929, No. 65, § 5; Pope's Dig., § 6486; A.S.A. 1947, § 76-221; Acts 2019, No. 910, § 1027


Whoever, being a member of the State Highway Commission or an engineer, agent, or other employee, acting for or on behalf of the commission, shall accept or agree to accept, receive or agree to receive, ask or solicit, either directly or indirectly, and any person who shall give or offer to give, or promise, or cause or procure to be promised, offered, or given, either directly or indirectly, to any member of the commission, or any engineer, agent, or other employees acting for or on behalf of the commission, any moneys or any contract, promise, undertaking, obligation, gratuity, or security for the payment of money or for the delivery or conveyance of anything of value or any political appointment or influence, present, or reward or any employment or any other thing of value with the intent to have his or her decision or action on any question, matter, cause, or proceeding which may at the time be pending, or which may by law be brought before him or her in his or her official capacity
or in his or her place of trust or profit, influenced thereby, shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and upon conviction, shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary not less than one (1) nor more than five (5) years and shall forever after be disqualified from holding any office of trust or profit, under the Constitution or laws of this state.

History.
Acts 1929, No. 65, § 60; Pope's Dig., § 6910; A.S.A. 1947, § 76-222.

27-65-134. Venue in suits against state highway officers.
(a) Suits against any state officer involving any act done or proposed to be done in the administration of the Arkansas Department of Transportation or of any law pertaining to the state highway system shall be brought only at the seat of government, in Pulaski County.
(b) However, where any suit may be filed against any contractor, or persons engaged in the construction of state highways or on account of any claim growing out of any contract, express or implied, or on account of any damages to person or property, the suits may be filed in any county in this state where service can be obtained upon the defendant by summons or publication of a warning order, and it shall give the court in which the suit is filed against the defendant jurisdiction when service is complete.

History.

(a) The fiscal year of the Arkansas Department of Transportation shall be from July 1 to June 30 of each year.
(b) The State Highway Commission is exempted from the provisions of Acts 1971, No. 585, §§ 9, 10 [superseded].

History.

27-65-136. Prohibition on increasing number of employees before election.
(a) Within ninety (90) days preceding any primary election, the Arkansas Department of Transportation shall not increase the number of its employees beyond the average number of employees the department employed and supervised during the twelve (12) months prior to the primary election, except in case of floods.
(b) The commissioners of the State Highway Commission and the Treasurer of State shall not, at the penalty of being liable upon their
official bonds, make any payment for salary to employees engaged by the department in violation of the provisions of this section.

History.

27-65-137. Special expense allowances.

(a) Due to his or her exacting and special duties, the Director of State Highways and Transportation is hereby authorized an expense allowance of five hundred dollars ($500) per month upon approval of the State Highway Commission.

(b) The commission shall provide for an expense allowance of up to two thousand dollars ($2,000) per annum for each chief, captain, first lieutenant, second lieutenant, sergeant, corporal, patrolman first class, patrolman, and motor carrier safety inspector of the Arkansas Highway Police Division of the Arkansas Department of Transportation.

History.

27-65-138. Acquisition of property.

(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of any laws to the contrary, the Arkansas Department of Transportation, acting on behalf of the State Highway Commission, is hereby authorized, on acquiring whole taxable parcels of property upon which real estate taxes or assessments are due and payable or which shall become due and payable for any time period prior to the acquisition, to collect from the owner or owners of such property such taxes or assessments and to remit such taxes or assessments to the appropriate taxing or assessing authorities.

(b) Likewise, upon a showing by the department of such tax or assessment amounts, the courts of this state may deduct such amounts prior to delivering any orders regarding compensation by the department or commission to the owner or owners, and the department shall remit such taxes or assessments to the appropriate taxing or assessing authorities. In those instances where the department acting on behalf of the commission has deposited an estimated just compensation amount with the court, the department shall notify the county tax collector of that deposit.

History.

27-65-139. Uniform allowance.

(a) (1) The State Highway Commission is hereby authorized to pay from funds appropriated for maintenance and operation a uniform
allowance not to exceed one thousand eight hundred dollars ($1,800) per annum for all uniformed personnel of the Arkansas Highway Police Division of the Arkansas Department of Transportation.

(2) The above-mentioned per annum allowance shall be divided and paid on a monthly basis for each month of the employment for those eligible personnel of the Arkansas Highway Police Division of the department.

(b) Provided further, that when uniformed personnel are hired, they shall be paid an initial lump sum uniform allowance of two hundred dollars ($200) that shall be in addition to the monthly allowance as herein provided.

History.

27-65-140. Tool allowance.
(a) The State Highway Commission may pay from funds appropriated for maintenance and operation a tool allowance of five hundred forty dollars ($540) per annum for each mechanic, electrical, plumbing, and mechanical repairer, welder, or body repairer and painter employed by the Arkansas Department of Transportation who works on highway equipment and facilities.

(b) The allowance authorized by subsection (a) of this section shall be equated to forty-five dollars ($45.00) per month for each month of employment for the eligible personnel of the department.

History.

27-65-141. Payment of claims for damages to personal property.
The Arkansas Department of Transportation is hereby authorized to pay amounts not to exceed twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) per claim for damages to personal property of others resulting from the operation of any motor vehicle or other motorized equipment of the department upon determination by the Arkansas State Claims Commission that the claim is valid after hearing the facts thereof and after prior review by the Claims Review Subcommittee of the Legislative Council and the Legislative Council.

History.

The State Highway Commission is hereby authorized to pay from funds appropriated from maintenance and operation the actual
expense of moving the household and personal property of those employees of the Arkansas Department of Transportation who because of their job assignments are required to move their places of residence by the commission by the Director of State Highways and Transportation, subject to the approval by the director for each move so required.

History.

27-65-143. Award of pistol, shotgun, or both upon retirement or death.

When a highway police patrol officer of the Arkansas Highway Police Division of the Arkansas Department of Transportation retires from service or dies while still employed with the Arkansas Department of Transportation, in recognition of and appreciation for the service of the retiring or deceased officer, the State Highway Commission may award the pistol or the shotgun, or both, carried or used by the officer while on duty at the time of his or her death or retirement from service to:

(1) The officer upon retirement; or
(2) The officer’s spouse if the officer is deceased and the spouse is eligible under applicable state and federal laws to possess a firearm.

History.

27-65-144. Additional annual reporting.

(a) The Arkansas Department of Transportation shall analyze all reported wrong-way crashes on interstate highways and other freeways that are a part of the state highway system to determine whether the installation of additional traffic control devices is warranted and feasible in order to reduce the possibility of future wrong-way crashes.


(c) A person may not file a legal action as a result of the implementation of any recommendations made from studies
conducted under this section.

History.


(a) As used in this section:
   (1) “Transportation-related research” means the systematic investigation into and study of materials and sources in order to establish facts and reach new conclusions to provide resilient and sustainable logistics, processes, materials, and methods to ensure cost-effectiveness and the furtherance of education and economic development concerning all forms of transportation, including without limitation rail, public transportation, aviation, and waterborne transportation; and
   (2) “Workforce development” means industry training, apprenticeship, and educational programs that foster skills required for transportation-related personnel development.

(b) The Transportation-Related Research and Workforce Development Grant Program is established to provide grants to publicly funded institutions of higher education for transportation-related research or workforce development.

(c) A publicly funded institution of higher education may submit an application to receive a grant for transportation-related research or workforce development to the Arkansas Department of Transportation, which includes without limitation:
   (1) A brief description of the transportation-related research;
   (2) An estimate of the cost-effective benefits of the transportation-related research or workforce development;
   (3) The economic development anticipated from the transportation-related research; and
   (4) Any other information requested by the department.

(d) The department may award a grant to a publicly funded institution of higher education using funds available in the Future Transportation Research and Workforce Development Fund for transportation-related research or workforce development that meets the criteria established by the department.

(e) The department and the State Highway Commission shall promulgate rules to implement and administer this section, including without limitation the:
   (1) Application process;
   (2) Disbursement of grant funds; and
   (3) Criteria required under subsection (d) of this section.

History.
27-65-146. Proposed legislation — Reporting and approval requirements.

(a) By December 1 of each year immediately preceding a regular session of the General Assembly, the Director of State Highways and Transportation shall present to the State Highway Commission for its approval, by recorded vote, all draft legislation that will be presented for filing during the regular session by the Arkansas Department of Transportation.

(b) The meeting at which the draft legislation is presented by the director to the commission shall be an open public meeting, in accordance with the requirements of § 25-19-106 of the Freedom of Information Act of 1967, § 25-19-101 et seq.

(c) Following approval of the commission of the draft legislation of the department, the director, or his or her designee, shall report to the Legislative Council at its December meeting regarding the legislative package of the department.

(d) (1) The department may introduce draft legislation not presented to the Legislative Council at its December meeting under subsection (c) of this section if the commission:

(A) Finds that imminent peril to the public health, safety, or welfare or compliance with a federal law or regulation requires introduction of additional legislation; and

(B) Discusses and votes on the need for the additional legislation in an open public meeting.

(2) The director shall report the outcome of the commission's determination regarding the need for additional legislation and provide copies of the draft legislation to the President Pro Tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

History.

27-65-147. Additional reporting before each regular session and each fiscal session — Definitions.

(a) As used in this section:

(1) “Congested route” means a street or highway that is part of the state highway system and is:

(A) A rural two-lane street or highway with an average daily traffic count of nine thousand (9,000) or more vehicles each day;

(B) An urban two-lane street or highway with an average daily traffic count of thirteen thousand (13,000) or more vehicles each day;
(C) A four-lane street or highway with an average daily traffic count of fifty thousand (50,000) or more vehicles each day; or

(D) A six-lane street or highway with an average daily traffic count of eighty thousand (80,000) or more vehicles each day;

(2) “Discretionary funds” means funds available for use by the State Highway Commission or the Arkansas Department of Transportation that are not:

(A) Designated for a specific use under law;

(B) Required by law or by contract to be used for debt service; or

(C) Required by law or by contract to be used as a source for matching funds; and

(3) “Peak usage time” means the time of day during the week that the majority of people use streets and highways to travel to and from work or school, or both.

(b) Upon the convening of the General Assembly at each regular session and each fiscal session, the Director of State Highways and Transportation shall provide the following information in report form to all members of the General Assembly:

(1) The location of the ten (10) most congested routes in urban areas;

(2) The location of the ten (10) most congested routes in rural areas;

(3) For each county in the state, the five (5) locations that have the highest number of vehicle accidents and the five (5) locations that have the highest number of fatal vehicle accidents;

(4) The expenditure per person of state and federal highway funds, including without limitation discretionary funds, in each congressional district over the preceding ten (10) years;

(5) The number of miles of the state highway system that are in each congressional district; and

(6) The expenditures made per congressional district of state and federal highway funds, including without limitation discretionary funds, for the preservation of the state highway system.

History.
CHAPTER 66
ESTABLISHMENT AND MAINTENANCE
GENERALLY

(a) Exclusive of city streets, state highways, or interstates, a county judge may post weight limits on public bridges in his or her jurisdiction in connection with federally mandated bridge inspections.

(b) Posted weight limit signs shall be in accordance with state and federal law.

(c) (1) It is unlawful for a person to drive, operate, or move a motor vehicle, an object, or a contrivance or for an owner of a motor vehicle, object, or contrivance to cause or permit the motor vehicle, object, or contrivance of a size or weight exceeding the posted weight limit to be driven, operated, or moved.

(2) A person or an owner operating a motor vehicle, an object, or a contrivance under an overweight permit issued by the Arkansas Department of Transportation is exempt from penalty under subdivision (c)(1) of this section.

(d) A violation of this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

(e) Even if authorized by an overweight permit issued by the Arkansas Department of Transportation, a person or an owner operating, driving, or moving a vehicle, an object, or a contrivance upon a public bridge shall be liable for all damage that the public bridge may sustain as a result of:

(1) Careless, negligent, or illegal operation, driving, or moving of a vehicle, an object, or a contrivance; or

(2) Operation, driving, or moving of a vehicle, object, or contrivance of excessive width or weighing in excess of the maximum weight limits in this chapter.

History.

The using, driving, or operating upon any improved hard-surfaced public highway of this state of any tractor, truck, automobile, or other vehicle having corrugated, spiked, jointed, or other rough-surfaced metal tires is prohibited without first procuring from the county judge of the county in which the road is situated a license permitting such use or operation.

History.

Any person violating § 27-66-502 or, after publication of the notices required above, using, driving, or operating on any road or highway any vehicle, loaded or empty of greater weight than that described or provided for in such order or classification as the commission shall have made with reference to a road or highway, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor. Upon conviction, that person shall be fined in any sum not less than twenty-five dollars ($25.00) nor more than one hundred dollars ($100). Each day's use of any such vehicle shall constitute a separate offense.

History.

In addition to the penalty prescribed in § 27-66-503, the person convicted of violation of §§ 27-66-501 — 27-66-504, or of the orders of classifications of the commission shall be liable in a civil action for all damage occasioned or caused by such violation. However, as to a special trip for the movement of some particular thing or vehicle from one (1) location to another, the fine or penalty provided in § 27-66-503 shall not apply, but that person shall be civilly liable to the proper county or road improvement district for all damages which he may occasion to the public highway over which such movement is made.

History.

(a) The county court of each county acting through the county judge is given the authority in times of emergency caused by unusually heavy or long-continued rainfalls or by freezes, thaws,
snows, and other unusual conditions caused by the elements to prohibit vehicles having a net load of more than three thousand five hundred pounds (3,500 lbs) from operating on or over the county highways whereon such conditions exist until the time that the county judge shall determine that the emergency has passed.

(b) Whenever, in the judgment of the county judge, an emergency arises in his or her county, as described in subsection (a) of this section, he or she shall cause notice to be posted in the county courthouse to the effect that until further notice the operation of vehicles having a net load of more than three thousand five hundred pounds (3,500 lbs) over the highways described in the notice is prohibited. Notice shall also be posted in at least ten (10) of the most prominent and public places in the county and be published in a newspaper in the county if practicable. Notice may also be given by mail, telephone, or personal contact to persons operating vehicles, and notice by mail, telephone, or personal contact shall be sufficient notice for the purposes of this section.

(c) If any person, after having knowledge that the operation of vehicles over the county highways or any designated part thereof having a net load of more than three thousand five hundred pounds (3,500 lbs) has been prohibited by the county judge during an emergency as described in this section, violates this section by using the roads contrary to the order of the county judge, the person shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. Upon conviction, he or she shall be fined in any sum not less than twenty-five dollars ($25.00) nor more than two hundred dollars ($200).

History.

27-66-506. [Repealed.]

27-66-507. Bond for driving heavy oil and gas equipment.

(a) If, prior to exploration and drilling for oil and gas, it appears that an oil and gas company or an individual who is to explore and drill will be driving heavy equipment on county roads or municipal streets, then the company or individual shall file a reasonable bond with the county or with the municipality, as the case may be, to cover anticipated damages to the county roads or municipal streets.

(b) The bond shall be in an amount determined by the county road foreman and supervisor or by the municipal street department or appropriate municipal street official to be sufficient to repair damage caused to the roads or streets by operating the equipment on them.

History.
CHAPTER 67
STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM
SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS


It is declared to be the policy of the state to take over, construct, repair, maintain, and control all the public roads in this state comprising state highways as defined in this chapter.

History.
Acts 1929, No. 65, § 3; Pope's Dig., § 6523; Acts 1941, No. 6, § 1; A.S.A. 1947, § 76-501.


This act shall not be construed as divesting the county court of any of its original jurisdiction over the roads granted by the Constitution, but the object of this act is to give aid and assistance in the maintenance and improvement of those parts of the public roads of the state laid out as such, so important to the people of the state that they have been designated as state highways. If any action required to be done under this act would interfere with the jurisdiction of the county court over roads conferred by the Constitution, it shall be implied that it may be done on order of the county court or proper orders of superior courts on appeal.

History.
Acts 1929, No. 65, § 58; Pope's Dig., § 6908; A.S.A. 1947, § 76-514.


Any person who shall knowingly or willfully neglect or refuse to perform any duty either to do or to desist from doing anything which may be required by law relating to roads, highways, or other public improvements in this state shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by fine of not over five hundred dollars ($500) and by imprisonment for not over six (6) months.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 2
HIGHWAY DESIGNATION, CONSTRUCTION, AND MAINTENANCE

(a) State highways are declared to be those primary roads and secondary roads and connecting roads heretofore designated by the State Highway Commission, as shown by a map on file in the office of the commission, entitled “Map of the State of Arkansas Showing State Highway System”, and marked “Revised March 1, 1929”, including those portions of roads extending into or through incorporated towns and cities. The commission is required to preserve the map as a permanent record.
(b) The commission is empowered, with any necessary consent of the proper federal authorities, to make, from time to time, necessary changes and additions to the roads designated as state highways that it may deem proper, and changes or additions shall become effective immediately upon the filing of a new map as a permanent and official record in the office of the commission. However, the commission shall not have authority to eliminate any part of the highway system.

History.
Acts 1929, No. 65, § 3; Pope's Dig., § 6523; Acts 1941, No. 6, § 1; A.S.A. 1947, § 76-501.

(a) The State Highway Commission is authorized to designate and establish truck routes through cities and towns, which routes shall be properly marked by the commission.
(b) Any truck route so established shall become a part of the state highway system, and the Arkansas Department of Transportation shall construct, repair, and maintain the truck route.

History.

(a) The following highways and designated parts of highways within the State of Arkansas are designated as scenic highways:

1. U.S. 65 from the Louisiana line to the Missouri line;
2. U.S. 71 from the Louisiana line to the Missouri line;
3. U.S. 82 from the Mississippi River to Texarkana;
5. I-30 from Little Rock to U.S. 70 west of Benton, and U.S. 70 to Hot Springs;
6. I-40 from Little Rock to the Oklahoma line west of Fort Smith;
7. U.S. 63 from I-55 at Turrell to Mammoth Spring;
8. U.S. 62 from the Missouri line to the Oklahoma line;
9. State 7 from the Louisiana line to Bull Shoals Lake north of Harrison;
10. The Great River Road: Highway 82 from the Mississippi line west to Highway 65; Highway 65 north from the Louisiana line to Dumas; Highway 4 from McGehee east through Arkansas City to Highway 1; Highway 1 from its intersection with Highway 4 through Watson to Highway 165 at Back Gate; Highway 165 north from Dumas to Dewitt; Highway 1 north to Highway 316; Highway 316 east to Highway 318; Highway 318 south to Highway 20; Highway 20 east to Elaine; Highway 44 north to Perry Street, Highway 20 north, U.S. Highway 49 Business North, Perry Street and east to Mississippi River Levee Rd. north through Helena-West Helena; Phillips County Road 239, 215, and 217; Lee County Road 217 and 221 through the St. Francis National Forest, Highway 44 to Marianna; Highway 79 north to Highway 38; Highway 38 east to Highway 147; Highway 147 north to Highway 70; Highway 70 and I-55 through West Memphis to the Tennessee line; Highway 77 from Highway 70 in West Memphis north to Highway 61; and Highway 61 through Blytheville to the Missouri line;
11. State 32 and State 355 from Ashdown to Mineral Springs;
12. State 27 to Kirby; U.S. 70 and State 8 to Norman; State 27 to Dardanelle; and State 27 from Dover to Harriet;
13. State 9 from Crows to Jct. U.S. 65; State 16 from U.S. 65 to Shirley; and State 9 from Shirley to Mammoth Spring;
14. State 28 from U.S. 71 to Ola;
15. State 154 from Oppelo to State 27;
16. State 23 from U.S. 71 to the Missouri line;
17. State 309 from State 10 to State 23 at Ozark;
18. State 21 from Clarksville to the Missouri line;
19. State 16 from Searcy to Siloam Springs, including the connecting segment of State 25 at Heber Springs;
(20) State 14 from U.S. 63 to Table Rock Lake;
(21) State 68 from Alpena to Siloam Springs;
(22) State 5 from U.S. 67 to the Missouri line;
(23) State 25 from its intersection with U.S. 65 to Heber Springs; State 25 from Heber Springs to Batesville; U.S. 167 from Batesville to Ash Flat; State 286 from its intersection with I-40 to its intersection with State 60; State 60 from its intersection with State 286 to Perryville; and State 10 from its intersection with State 9 to I-430;
(24) State 58 from Sage through Guion, and State 69 to Melbourne;
(25) State 178 from Flippin to Mountain Home;
(26) State 88 from the Oklahoma line to Mena;
(27) State 59 from Van Buren to Jct. State 220;
(28) State 220 from Jct. 59 to State 74 at Devil's Den State Park;
(29) State 170 from Devil's Den State Park to U.S. 71 at West Fork;
(30) I-40 from the Tennessee line to Little Rock;
(31) I-30 from Benton south to the Clark County line;
(32) State 10 from Ola to Greenwood;
(33) State 22 from Dardanelle to Paris;
(34) State 12 from Rogers to Jct. State 23;
(35) State 141 from Jonesboro to McDougal;
(36) State 125 from its intersection with State 14 north of Yellville to the Missouri line;
(37) U.S. 49 from its intersection at Brinkley to the Mississippi state line, which will be known as the “Delta Parkway, an Arkansas Scenic Highway”;
(38) State 5 from Benton to Hot Springs;
(39) U.S. 64 from its intersection with I-40 in Johnson County westward to the western corporate limits of the city of Ozark;
(40) State 186 from its intersection with I-40 in Franklin County south to its intersection with U.S. 64 at Altus;
(41) U.S. 70 from its intersection with I-440 in Pulaski County eastward to its intersection with U.S. 49 at Brinkley;
(42) U.S. 165 from its intersection with I-440 in Pulaski County eastward to Dumas;
(43) State 220 from State 59 to the Oklahoma border;
(44) That portion of State Highway 166 beginning at its intersection with U.S. 62 in Randolph County and extending south to the county line; State 361 beginning at the Spring River Bridge in Lawrence County and ending at its intersection with State 25 in Black Rock; and State 25 beginning at its intersection
with State 361 in Black Rock and ending at the entrance to the Lake Charles State Park;

(45) U.S. 62 from St. Francis in Clay County, then south and west through Piggott to the intersection of West Cherry Street, then west on West Cherry Street to 12th Street, then north on 12th Street to its intersection with U.S. 62 West; then west on U.S. 62 to McDougal intersecting with State 141; then south on State 141 through Boydsville and Knob to Hooker where it intersects with State 135; then south along State 135 through Lafe to its intersection with U.S. 49; then south along U.S. 49 to Court Street in Paragould, then east on Court Street to Prueett Street, south on Prueett Street to Main Street, west on Main Street to 7th Street, south on 7th Street to U.S. Highway 412; then west along U.S. 412 to its intersection with State 168; then south on State 168 to an intersection with State 141 at Walcott; then south along State 141 to County Road 766, KAIT Road; then east on County Road 766 to State 351; then south on State 351 to U.S. 49 and U.S. 1 in Jonesboro; then south on U.S. 49 and U.S. 1 to Aggie Road, west to Robinson Street, south to Marshall Street, west to Caraway Road, then south on Caraway Road to Matthews Avenue, then west on Matthews Avenue to U.S. 49B, north to Cate Avenue, west to U.S. 49B, Union Avenue, and south to Campus Street; picking up at the intersection of State 1B South and State 18 East, then south on State 1B to an intersection with Windover Road; picking up at the intersection of State 1B South and Lakewood Drive; then south along State 1B to Craighead Forest Road; west on Craighead Forest Road to State Highway 141, Culberhouse Road; south on State Highway 141 to Lawson Road; east on Lawson Road across State Highway 1, continuing east to join State Highway 163; then south on State 163 to South Street in Harrisburg, then southwest on South Street to Center Street, west on Center to the Courthouse Square, south on East Street to Court Street to North Main Street, North Main Street to East Jackson Street, State 14; then east on State 14 to State 163 South through Birdeye to an intersection with U.S. 64 at Levesque; then west along U.S. 64 and U.S. 64B; State Highway 284, Hamilton Avenue, into Wynne to Terry Street, south on Terry Street to Commercial Avenue, west on Commercial Avenue to Front Street, south on Front Street to Merriman Avenue, east on Merriman Avenue to U.S. 1, Falls Boulevard, south on U.S. 1 to Martin Drive, County Road 734, east on County Road 734 to State 284 South; then south on State 284 to Forrest Street in Forrest City, south on Forrest Street to East Broadway, west to Izard Street, south to East Front Street, west
on East Front Street and intersecting with State 1; then south on State 1 to an intersection with U.S. 79; then east on U.S. 79 through Marianna to Poplar Street, then south on Poplar Street to an intersection with State 44; then south on State 44 through the St. Francis National Forest intersecting with State 242; then south along State 242 to U.S. 49B; then east on U.S. 49B, becoming Perry and Porter Streets, to Cherry Street in Helena-West Helena, south on Cherry Street to Missouri Street, west on Missouri Street to Biscoe, at U.S. 49B; and then south on U.S. 49B to the Arkansas-Mississippi Bridge, which will be known as “Crowley’s Ridge Scenic Highway”, an Arkansas Scenic Highway;

(46) State 540 from I-40 northward to Mountainburg in Crawford County and that portion of the route being constructed on a new location to its intersection with the U.S. 71 Fayetteville Bypass in Washington County;

(47) I-530 from State 256 to U.S. 65 South;

(48) Beginning at the intersection of State 96 and U.S. 71 west of Mansfield in Sebastian County; then along State 96 westward until reaching the eastern corporate limits of Hartford in Sebastian County, which will be known as the “Poteau Mountain Scenic Highway”, an Arkansas Scenic Highway;

(49) State 10 from the western corporate limits of Greenwood in Sebastian County, then westward along State 10 until reaching the Oklahoma state boundary, which will be known as the “Sugarloaf Mountain Scenic Highway”, an Arkansas Scenic Highway;

(50) State 90 in Pocahontas, Randolph County, from the Court Square to Ravenden, Lawrence County, and State 90 in Pocahontas, from the Court Square to Dalton on State 93;

(51) State Highway 5 from Little Rock to Benton; State Highway 229 from Benton becoming U.S. 67 South and U.S. 270B to Malvern; U.S. 270B from Malvern to Rockport; U.S. 67 South from Malvern through Donaldson to Arkadelphia; picking up at County Road 15, Midway Road, west of Donaldson, then north on County Road 15 to Social Hill; State Highway 8 from Arkadelphia west to State Highway 26 and State Highway 51, Hollywood Road, to County Road 269, Halfway Cemetery Road, in Halfway; then south on County Road 269 to Halfway Cemetery; picking up at the intersection of State Highway 26 and County Road 11, Davidson Campground Road, then south on County Road 11 to Davidson Campground; picking up at the intersection of State Highway 26 with State Highway 53, then south along State Highway 53 becoming State Highway 51 to Okolona; picking up at County Road 16, Smyrna Road, to the
Battle of the Bees historical marker; then south along State Highway 51 from Okolona to U.S. 67 south to Prescott; picking up at County Road 37, Nubbin Hill Road, north of Prescott, continue north to Elkins' Ferry Battlefield; State Highway 19, Delight Highway, from Prescott north to the Prairie D'Ane Battlefield; picking up at U.S. 371 and State Highway 24 in Prescott to their intersection with County Road 30 and State Highway 30; State Highway 24 from Prescott east to Bluff City; picking up at the intersection of State Highway 24 with County Road 23, Cale Road, then south on County Road 23 to Moscow Methodist Church and Cemetery; picking up at State Highway 332, Washington Road, from Prescott west to State Highway 29 to north of Hope; U.S. 278, Commerce Boulevard, from Hope west to Historic Washington State Park in Washington; picking up at the intersection of State Highway 24 and State Highway 387 in Bluff City, then south along State Highway 387 becoming State Highway 76 to its intersection with State Highway 24; then along State Highway 24 to Camden; then east along U.S. 278 and U.S. 278B, Washington Street, to State Highway 7, Adams Street and Maul Road; then north on State Highway 7 to Henry Wesley Sr. Drive; U.S. 79B, California Avenue, in Camden south to Grinstead Street; U.S. 79 from Camden to Fordyce; State Highway 8 from Fordyce east to its intersection with State Highway 97; then north on State Highway 97 from Fordyce to Marks Cemetery Road; State Highway 8 from Fordyce north through Princeton and Tulip to State Highway 46 to Sheridan; picking up at Grant County Road 1 and Dallas County Road 409 in Leola, then south on Grant County Road 1 and Dallas County Road 409 to Phillips Trail; picking up at the intersection of State Highway 46 and Grant County Road 6, then north along Grant County Road 6 to State Highway 229; then south along State Highway 229 to State Highway 46; picking up at the intersection of State Highway 46 and State Highway 291, then north along State Highway 291 to Prattsville; State Highway 35 from Sheridan to its intersection with State Highway 183; then east along State Highway 183 through Bauxite becoming Reynolds Road to its intersection with State Highway 5, Old Stage Coach Road; which will be known as the “Camden Expedition Scenic Highway”, an Arkansas Scenic Highway;

(52) State 549, to be known in the future as “Interstate 49”, from its intersection with U.S. 71/71B in Benton County northwest to the Missouri state line; and

(53) State Highway 5 from its intersection with U.S. 70/70B in Garland County northwest to its intersection with State Highway 7.
(b) (1) It shall be the responsibility of the Arkansas Department of Transportation to place appropriate highway identifying signs on those highways herein that are state highways.

(2) It shall be the obligation of the respective counties to place appropriate signs on county roads on their respective county road systems.

(3) The department shall identify all highways designated herein as scenic highways on any official state highway maps prepared and distributed by the department.

(c) The department shall erect appropriate signs along the route of those highways or sections of highways designated herein, indicating that these highways or parts of highways have been designated as scenic highways.

History.

27-67-204. Designation of roads in and connected to state parks — Definition.

(a) The State Highway Commission shall include as a part of the state highway system the most used vehicular roads located within the geographical boundaries of all existing state parks and the most used roads and highways connecting established state highways with state parks. When any new state park is created or established, the commission shall immediately include as a part of the state highway system the vehicular road within the boundaries of the new state park and the roads and highways connecting the new state park to established state highways.

(b) The provisions of this section shall be applicable to all state parks which are now or may hereafter be placed under the control and direction of the Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism.

(c) It shall be the duty of the commission to provide for maintenance and repairs of these roads as provided for other state highways.

(d) (1) The Arkansas Department of Transportation is authorized to construct and maintain public parking areas and parking facilities at the respective state parks.
(2) For the purposes of this subsection, parking areas and facilities constructed by the Arkansas Department of Transportation at the respective state parks shall be deemed to be a part of the state highway system.

(3) The Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism shall study the needs for public parking areas and parking facilities at the respective state parks and shall notify the Arkansas Department of Transportation thereof.

(4) The Arkansas Department of Transportation may cooperate with the Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism in the construction and maintenance of such facilities.

(e) (1) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary the Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism is permitted by rule to authorize the use of motorized scooters on roads within areas under the control and management of the Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism.

(2) As used in this section, “motorized scooter” means a two-wheeled device that:
   (A) Has handlebars;
   (B) Can be stood or sat upon by the operator;
   (C) Is powered by an electric, gasoline, or alcohol-fueled motor capable of propelling the device with or without human propulsion;
   (D) Has a top speed of twenty miles per hour (20 m.p.h.);
   and
   (E) Does not otherwise meet the definitions of “motorcycle”, “motor-driven cycle”, or “motorized bicycle” under § 27-20-101, or the definition of an electric bicycle under § 27-51-1702.

(3) Any use authorized under this section is limited to the period between sunrise and sunset.

History.

27-67-205. Designation of roads to municipal airports.

The State Highway Commission may include as a part of the state highway system the principal vehicular road leading to each municipal airport in this state that is located outside the city limits of a municipality and that:

(1) Has one (1) or more hard-surfed runways at least two thousand feet (2,000’) in length;
(2) Provides fueling services for aircraft; and
(3) Provides overnight tie-down facilities for aircraft.

History.


(a) It shall be the duty of the State Highway Commission to construct the roads in the state highway system which are not now constructed and that the work of construction be pushed as rapidly as funds are available for that purpose.

(b) The commission shall begin the work of construction in those counties in which the roads embraced in the state highway system have not been constructed by improvement districts, or in which only a small portion of roads have been so constructed. The commission shall continue construction work in such counties until the completed roads in each county in the state have been brought to a parity, after which construction work shall be distributed throughout the counties so as to maintain the parity as far as practical.

(c) All new construction work shall be done by contract, and all contracts for the work shall be let to the lowest responsible bidder.

(d) The commission shall have the right to reject any or all bids.

(e) No contract in excess of ten thousand dollars ($10,000) shall be let without advertising for bids. However, the commission may enter into agreements in excess of ten thousand dollars ($10,000) on a noncompetitive basis in a manner that it deems fit with railway companies for the installation of flashing light signals or other types of railroad highway grade crossing protective devices and work necessary to be performed by the railroads in conjunction with the construction of grade elimination structures on force account or day labor basis when the work incurred is financed with federal funds in whole or in part.

(f) Successful bidders shall be required to furnish a surety bond by a surety company to be approved by the commission, in a penal sum of at least one-fourth (¼) of the amount of the contract price, conditioned as the commission may require.

(g) However, the commission may accept personal bonds, but in every case in which a personal bond is accepted, the contractor shall be required to deposit United States Government bonds, state highway bonds or notes, or valid bonds of any road improvement district referred to in Acts 1929, No. 65, § 19 [repealed], in an amount equal to twenty-five percent (25%) of the amount of the contract to be held in escrow as collateral security for the performance of the contract.
(h) Where the commission is of the unanimous opinion that any particular piece of work may be done more economically with state forces, the commission may proceed to do the particular construction work with state forces.

(i) The commission may let contracts for the construction of necessary bridges on the state highways to be paid for out of the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund.

(j)(1) As used in this subsection:
   (A) “Authorized entity” means a company, firm, partnership, corporation, association, joint venture, or other legal entity, including a combination of any of these entities, that makes a proposal under this subsection;
   (B) “Concession” means a lease, franchise, easement, permit, or other binding agreement transferring rights for the use or control of a transportation facility by the commission to a private partner under this subsection; and
   (C) “State highway revenues” means “highway revenues” as defined under § 27-70-202.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law to the contrary, the commission may:
   (A) Establish written procedures and rules for the procurement of:
      (i) Qualification-based, design-build services and for administering design-build project contracts;
      (ii) Qualification-based, design-build finance services and for administering a design-build finance project contract; and
      (iii) An agreement for a concession;
   (B) Receive solicited and unsolicited proposals for a project proposed under this subsection by an authorized entity;
   (C) Award a project contract on a qualification basis that offers the greatest value for the state; and
   (D) Contract with an authorized entity to design, construct, improve, and maintain qualified projects.

History.


(a) As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires, “maintenance” means the constant making of all repairs necessary to preserve a smooth surface on the roads and to keep the bridges
and culverts in a safe condition and shall include drainage work, the building of bridges and culverts, and the making of cuts and fills as the commission deems necessary to accomplish these purposes.

(b) It shall be the duty of the State Highway Commission to begin as soon as practicable and continue the maintenance of all roads that are properly designated as state highways, to the end that every part of the state highways shall be properly, fairly, and equitably maintained and kept in repair.

(c) So far as practicable, maintenance and repair shall be according to what is known as the patrol system. Laborers as are deemed necessary may be employed and kept continually on the roads, with the force, equipment, and materials that are necessary to perform the work.

(d) The commission may make all necessary contracts, purchase all necessary equipment, supplies, and materials, and employ all necessary labor and is given all other necessary powers to provide for maintenance and shall pay for the same out of the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund.

(1) However, all contracts so let in excess of one thousand dollars ($1,000) made by the commission shall be let on a competitive basis to the lowest responsible bidder.

(2) The commission may reject all bids.

(3) All bids shall be sealed bids and shall be filed with the commission in open session and opened and tabulated during that session of the commission.

(4) No such contract shall be valid unless signed by at least three (3) members of the commission and attested to by the secretary.

History.
Acts 1929, No. 65, § 18; Pope's Dig., § 6527; A.S.A. 1947, § 76-505.

The State Highway Commission may purchase materials in quantities for use on the public works and may let contracts by the terms of which the contractors shall be required to use these materials in carrying out their contracts. However, any material purchased shall be bought only after advertising for bids, which bids are to be received and opened in public.

History.
Acts 1929, No. 65, § 64; Pope's Dig., § 6914; A.S.A. 1947, § 76-509.

27-67-209. Priority of native resources used in construction and maintenance.
(a) It is declared to be the policy of the state to encourage, in every way possible, the development of natural resources of the state, which resources are suitable for use in highway construction.

(b) Whenever upon investigation the commission shall find that suitable materials produced, mined, or manufactured in the State of Arkansas can be obtained as cheaply and are of as good quality as materials produced, mined, or manufactured in other states, the commission is empowered and authorized to specify that the materials produced, mined, or manufactured in Arkansas shall be used in the construction or maintenance of the roads of this state.

History.
Acts 1927, No. 103, § 1; Pope's Dig., § 6495; A.S.A. 1947, § 76-224.


When the Arkansas Department of Transportation, by lease or by oral or written agreement with the landowner, enters upon the land and severs sand and gravel for the purpose of using the sand and gravel in the repair, maintenance, or construction of state highways, then the department as the producer and the owner of the land shall not be liable for, nor shall they pay to the State of Arkansas, any sales or gross receipts taxes or severance taxes upon the sand and gravel.

History.

27-67-211. Interference with traffic control devices or barricades — Definition.

(a) As used in this section, “traffic control device” means a sign, signal, marking, or device placed or erected for the purpose of regulating, warning, or guiding traffic.

(b) If a traffic control device or barricade is placed or erected to close a public highway under the authority of the Arkansas Department of Transportation or local authorities on public highways, it is unlawful for a person to:

(1) Drive a vehicle through, under, over, or around the traffic control device or barricade; or

(2) Remove the traffic control device or barricade and enter the closed area.

(c) A violation of this section is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars ($100).

(d) A person convicted under this section shall:
(1) Pay restitution in an amount equal to the actual cost of the emergency response and the replacement of any damaged or lost emergency equipment; and

(2) Be liable for damage to property, or injury or death to a person caused by the violation.

History.

27-67-212. Changing or widening roads — Role of county court.

(a) The State Highway Commission may call upon the county court to change or widen, in the manner provided by § 14-298-121, any state highway in the county where the state highway engineer deems it necessary for the purpose of constructing, improving, or maintaining the road.

(b) In the event the county court should refuse to widen the road as requested, the commission may refuse to construct, improve, or maintain that portion of the road until a suitable right-of-way is provided.

(c) This section and § 14-298-120 shall be cumulative to all existing laws and parts of laws and shall not be construed as to repeal any existing laws or part of laws unless they are in conflict herewith, and then only to the extent of the conflict.

History.


(a) The Arkansas Department of Transportation shall paint and maintain white stripes not less than four inches (4") in width on both edges of all hard-surfaced primary and secondary state roads with a pavement width of twenty feet (20') or more and carrying one thousand (1,000) or more vehicles daily, which roads are constructed in this state.

(b) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any noncontrolled-access roads in urban areas and any other state highway determined by an engineering study not to warrant such striping.

History.


(a) It shall be the duty of the members of the State Highway Commission and of the state highway engineers, on all trips in the
state, to particularly observe crossings of railroads on state highways.

(b) It shall be the duty of all railroad companies and the owners of tramroads whose lines intersect or cross any of the highways of the state to improve that part of the roadway between their tracks and to the end of the cross ties on each side with the same material, whatever practicable, with the same foundation and surface as that in the adjoining portions of the roadway and to maintain such crossings in a good state of repair.

(c) The commission shall have power and authority to require any and all railway companies to build and construct roads under their tracks at such crossings as, in the judgment of the commission, will be for the best and safest interest of the traveling public.

(d) The commission may join with any railroad company in construction or paying not exceeding fifty percent (50%) of the cost of constructing any overhead or undergrade railroad crossing on a state highway or on an extension or continuation of any state highway through a town or city.

History.


(a) (1) When the Arkansas Department of Transportation has been forced to bar traffic from a flooded section of a state highway by putting up signs directing the traffic from the state highway or by stationing state highway employees on the state highway to direct traffic from the state highway over a road surfaced with gravel, crushed stone, or other type of surfacing or pavement, and when it appears that the detour road will continue to be needed, the department shall have authority, as it deems right and proper, to do any repair to the surfacing of the road over which traffic is diverted by the department, as may equal, in the judgment of the department, the amount of wear and tear that is caused to the road by the traffic diverted over it.

(2) However, the department shall only do such maintenance work on the surface of the road as in the judgment of the department it feels that it has caused wear to the surface of the road by reason of the traffic diverted over it from time to time.

(b) In order that this maintenance work may be legally done on such surfaced road, the road used for this purpose shall henceforth be a part of the state highway system.

(c) It is distinctly understood that this section shall not force any maintenance of a road on the department but will merely make it legal for the department to do the amount of maintenance on the surfaced road that it feels it has caused to be needed to the surface
of the road by traffic diverted over it by action of the department through its employees.

History.

27-67-216. Repair of county roads damaged in construction or maintenance of state highway.

The Arkansas Department of Transportation is authorized to make any necessary repairs to a county road to restore the road to its former condition of repair in those instances where damages to the county road may have been occasioned by the department in connection with the construction or maintenance of a state highway or by any contractor performing work upon any state highway under contract with the department.

History.

27-67-217. Direction signs to institutions of higher education.

The Arkansas Department of Transportation shall design, erect, and maintain signs at the closest and all other proper exits and intersections of state and federal highways designating exits to any and all institutions of higher education and postsecondary vocational and technical schools, whether public or private, upon the request of the institution.

History.


(a) It shall be unlawful for any person to dig up any portion of the state highways or to otherwise disturb them for the purpose of laying pipelines, sewers, poles, wires, ditches, railways, or for any other purpose, except as authorized by an order of the State Highway Commission.

(b) (1) All work shall be done in accordance with the rules that may be prescribed by the commission.

(2) The work shall be done under the supervision of and to the satisfaction of the state highway engineer.

(3) All cost of replacing the highway in as good a condition as it was before being disturbed shall be paid by the person, firm, or corporation to whom or in whose behalf authority is given.
(c) (1) Before the work is done, a check certified by a solvent bank and payable to the commission in an amount to be fixed by the state highway engineer shall be deposited with the commission, to be used by the commission in restoring the road to its former condition if the person who disturbs the road fails to do so.

(2) The check is to be returned if the road is restored to its former condition by the person doing the work.

(3) Otherwise, the commission shall so restore the highway.

(4) Any balance remaining after the work is paid for by the commission shall be remitted to the person depositing the check.

History.


(a) U.S. 71 from the I-40 intersection to the Missouri line shall be designated as the “John Paul Hammerschmidt Highway” within the State of Arkansas.

(b) In addition to that portion of U.S. 71 designated the “John Paul Hammerschmidt Highway” under subsection (a) of this section, that portion of U.S. 71 from its intersection with I-540 in Fort Smith, Arkansas, to the State Highway 10 exit near Greenwood, Arkansas, is hereby designated a part of the John Paul Hammerschmidt Highway.

(c) It shall be the responsibility of the Arkansas Department of Transportation to place appropriate highway identifying signs on the highway.

(d) The department shall erect appropriate signs along the section of the highway designated herein, indicating that the highway has been designated the “John Paul Hammerschmidt Highway”.

History.


(a) The route along U.S. 67 and State 7 between Hope and Hot Springs regularly traveled by the Honorable Bill Clinton, 42nd President of the United States, during his childhood, is hereby designated “The Highway of Hope”.

(b) The Arkansas Department of Transportation shall erect appropriate signs along U.S. 67 and State 7 between Hope and Hot Springs designating the route as “The Highway of Hope”.

History.
Acts 1993, No. 784, §§ 1, 2; 2017, No. 707, § 392.
(a) The Arkansas Department of Transportation is authorized to post signs along the public streets and highways of Arkansas to inform persons who are licensed amateur radio operators of the existence of a high frequency radio repeater within a specific local area, provided such signs do not conflict with any rules or regulations of the United States Department of Transportation or the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

(b) (1) The Arkansas Department of Transportation is authorized to develop and adopt the appropriate signs showing "TWO-METER RADIO REPEATER AREA" or "AMATEUR RADIO FREQUENCY MONITORED" for use in the designated areas along the public streets and highways under its jurisdiction.

(2) The signs may include the radio frequency of these local repeaters or the frequency being monitored by local radios.

(3) (A) Any local amateur radio operators or any amateur radio club wishing to participate in this program shall be responsible for the costs of preparing and purchasing these signs.

(B) (i) The Arkansas Department of Transportation is authorized to enter into an agreement with the participants to recover those costs.

(ii) The Arkansas Department of Transportation is authorized to prepare and furnish the signs to the local participating radio clubs or operators at cost.

(iii) The Arkansas Department of Transportation is further authorized to erect and maintain the signs at no cost to the local radio clubs or operators.

(c) (1) The Arkansas Department of Transportation is authorized to contact all local amateur radio operators and any amateur radio clubs in Arkansas to inform them of this service.

(2) Any amateur radio operator or radio club that wishes to participate in this program shall notify the Arkansas Department of Transportation of its interest and shall inform the Arkansas Department of Transportation of the radio frequencies which are monitored in its immediate area and the time periods during which they are monitored.

(d) (1) The Arkansas Department of Transportation shall ensure the signs correlate with and, so far as possible, conform to the system of traffic-control devices that are currently in use by the Arkansas Department of Transportation.

(2) The Arkansas Department of Transportation is authorized to erect the signs and review, at least biennially, all areas with
signs within its jurisdiction to ensure the area still qualifies for having the signs posted.

(e) The Director of State Highways and Transportation shall have the authority to promulgate any necessary rules to implement this section and establish any conditions and guidelines for participation by any local amateur radio operators or clubs.

History.


(a) (1) “State police officer” means any employee of the Division of Arkansas State Police who holds the rank of state trooper or higher rank, including the Director of the Division of Arkansas State Police.

(2) The term “state police officer” does not include any:
   (A) Civilian employee of the division; or
   (B) Person who is temporarily employed as a state trooper during an emergency.

(b) A state police officer who has been killed on active duty within the State of Arkansas shall have a one-mile portion of a highway dedicated to him or her at or near the location of his or her death.

(c) The Arkansas Department of Transportation shall designate a one-mile portion of a highway as the “Trooper __________ Memorial Highway” by placing and maintaining appropriate identifying signs with a blue background and reflective silver lettering on the highway.

History.


(a) The route along Highway 67 through Jackson County, Lawrence County, Randolph County, and White County regularly traveled by the great legends of early rock ‘n’ roll is hereby designated “Rock ‘n’ Roll Highway 67”.

(b) The Arkansas Department of Transportation shall erect appropriate signs along Highway 67 through Jackson County, Lawrence County, Randolph County, and White County designating the route as “Rock ‘n’ Roll Highway 67”.

History.

(a) (1) To provide more detailed directions on highways, roads, and streets to agritourism vineyards and wineries in the State of Arkansas, the Arkansas Wine Country Trail is established.

(2) (A) The Arkansas Wine Country Trail shall include the highways, roads, and streets that lead to the wineries permitted by the Alcoholic Beverage Control Division of the Department of Finance and Administration that produce wine from Arkansas-grown fruits and vegetables.

(B) The Arkansas Department of Transportation shall determine the location of the Arkansas Wine Country Trail in consultation with the Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism.

(3) A winery is eligible to have signs near its facility if it:
   (A) Is a winery permitted by the division; and
   (B) Offers tours.

(4) The signs shall be of size and shape and of materials designated by the Arkansas Department of Transportation in consultation with the Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism.

(b) (1) The sign for the Arkansas Wine Country Trail shall have on it a cluster of grapes in front of a classic bottle of Bordeaux wine with a statement approved by the Arkansas Department of Transportation, a directional arrow, and one (1) of the following phrases:
   (A) “Winery Tours”;
   (B) “Winery and Vineyard Tours”;
   (C) “Wine Cellar Tours”; or
   (D) “Wine Cellar and Vineyard Tours”.

(2) Information for proper placement will be made available by the Arkansas Department of Transportation.

(3) This sign, but on a smaller scale, shall be used as the symbol on the state highway map and in all tourism literature published by the Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism to indicate the Arkansas Wine Country Trail or individual vineyards, wineries, or cellars that are part of the Arkansas Wine Country Trail.

History.


(a) To honor Arkansas’s fallen service members, who have served this great country in the United States Armed Forces, and their families, each of the following routes is designated as a “Gold Star Families Highway”:
(1) The route along Highway 163 North from its intersection with Highway 42 to its intersection with Highway 310; and
(2) The route along Wilbur D. Mills Freeway, also known as “I-630”, from its intersection with I-30 to its intersection with I-430.

(b) The Arkansas Department of Transportation shall erect appropriate signs designating each route as a “Gold Star Families Highway” along:
(1) Highway 163 North from its intersection with Highway 42 to its intersection with Highway 310; and
(2) I-630 from its intersection with I-30 to its intersection with I-430.

History.


(a) The route along U.S. Highway 65 South from Pine Bluff, Arkansas, to the border between Arkansas and Louisiana is designated the “Delta Rhythm & Bayous Highway”.

(b) The Arkansas Department of Transportation shall erect appropriate signs along U.S. Highway 65 South from Pine Bluff, Arkansas, to the border between Arkansas and Louisiana designating the route as the “Delta Rhythm & Bayous Highway”, including without limitation a sign in or near each of the following cities:

(1) Dermott;
(2) Dumas;
(3) Gould;
(4) Lake Village;
(5) Pine Bluff; and
(6) Tillar.

(c) If the Arkansas Department of Transportation does not have the funds available to erect the signs required under subsection (b) of this section, the Arkansas Department of Transportation may accept and use gifts, grants, and donations received from private, public, and nonprofit sources, including without limitation a city street department or a county road department for:

(1) Acquiring and installing the signs required under subsection (b) of this section; and
(2) Maintaining, replacing, or reconstructing the signs required under subsection (b) of this section.

History.
27-67-227. Arkansas Delta highway designations — Legislative findings.

(a) The General Assembly finds that:
   (1) Eastern Arkansas, commonly referred to as the “Arkansas Delta”, is known for its rich musical heritage;
   (2) Some of the most influential musicians in the development of blues, soul, country, rockabilly, rhythm and blues, gospel, and prison music were from, or achieved musical milestones in, the Arkansas Delta, including:
       (A) Johnny Cash;
       (B) Levon Helm;
       (C) Louis Jordan; and
       (D) Sister Rosetta Tharpe;
   (3) The Arkansas Delta includes a portion of the Americana Music Triangle, which was a particularly fertile region during the development of American popular music in the middle decades of the twentieth century; and
   (4) The designation of certain highways in the Arkansas Delta is essential to preserve the region's history, promote music heritage tourism in the area, and provide a highway travel route for the music enthusiast.

(b) The route along Highway 17 from Dyess, Arkansas, to Wilson, Arkansas, where the boyhood home of Johnny Cash is located, is designated the “Johnny Cash Memorial Highway”.

(c) The route along U.S. Highway 49 from Marvell, Arkansas, to Helena, Arkansas, where the boyhood home of Levon Helm is located, is designated the “Levon Helm Memorial Highway”.

(d) The route along U.S. Highway 49 from Brinkley, Arkansas, the birthplace of Louis Jordan, to Marvell, Arkansas, is designated the “Louis Jordan Memorial Highway”.

(e) The route along Highway 17 from Cotton Plant, Arkansas, the birthplace of Sister Rosetta Tharpe, to Brinkley, Arkansas, is designated the “Sister Rosetta Tharpe Memorial Highway”.

(f) The route along U.S. Highway 61 from West Memphis, Arkansas, to Blytheville, Arkansas, a region recognized for its role in the development of Americana music, is designated the “Americana Music Highway”.

(g) The Arkansas Department of Transportation shall erect appropriate signs along:
   (1) Highway 17 from Dyess, Arkansas, to Wilson, Arkansas, designating the route as the “Johnny Cash Memorial Highway”;
   (2) U.S. Highway 49 from Marvell, Arkansas, to Helena, Arkansas, designating the route as the “Levon Helm Memorial Highway”;
(3) U.S. Highway 49 from Brinkley, Arkansas, to Marvell, Arkansas, designating the route as the “Louis Jordan Memorial Highway”;
(4) Highway 17 from Cotton Plant, Arkansas, to Brinkley, Arkansas, designating the route as the “Sister Rosetta Tharpe Memorial Highway”; and
(5) U.S. Highway 61 from West Memphis, Arkansas, to Blytheville, Arkansas, designating the route as the “Americana Music Highway”.

History.


(a) As used in this section:
   (1) “Construction project information sign” means temporary signs placed at the beginning and end of a public road construction project informing motorists of the:
      (A) Public road construction project start date and estimated date of completion; and
      (B) Job number assigned to the public road construction project; and
   (2) “Public road construction project” means the construction, restoration, reconstruction, renovation, or repair of a road, highway, bridge, overpass, interchange, or right-of-way in which the construction, restoration, reconstruction, renovation, or repair is to be performed or is initiated by the Arkansas Department of Transportation or the State Highway Commission.

(b) The department shall erect appropriate construction project information signs:
   (1) At least thirty (30) days before the first day of the public road construction project start date;
   (2) For each public road construction project of ten million dollars ($10,000,000) or more; and
   (3) In accordance with the rules governing informational signs placed on the highway by the department.

(c) The department, using the job number listed on the construction project information sign erected under subsection (b) of this section, shall post on the department's website specific public road construction project details, including without limitation the:
   (1) Start date and estimated date of completion;
   (2) Total cost of the contract awarded;
   (3) Name of each contractor performing the public road construction project; and
(4) The number of days the contractor is ahead of or behind schedule.
(d) The department may promulgate rules for the administration and implementation of this section.

History.

(a) The General Assembly finds that:
   (1) True Grit, a novel written by native Arkansan Charles Portis, is considered by some critics to be one of the great American novels;
   (2) The novel follows the story of a tenacious young girl as she travels in Arkansas from the Dardanelle area to Fort Smith where she hires a United States Marshal to help her avenge her father's death;
   (3) The novel has been adapted into screenplays for two (2) popular movies of the same name; and
   (4) The popularity of the tale and the attention it brings to the state make a compelling case for renaming the portion of Arkansas Highway 22 between Dardanelle and Fort Smith the “True Grit Trail”.
(b) The route along Arkansas Highway 22 between Dardanelle, Arkansas, and Fort Smith, Arkansas, is designated the “True Grit Trail”.
(c) The Arkansas Department of Transportation shall erect appropriate signs along Arkansas Highway 22 between Dardanelle, Arkansas, and Fort Smith, Arkansas, designating the route as the “True Grit Trail”.
(d) If the Arkansas Department of Transportation does not have the funds available to erect the signs required under subsection (c) of this section, the Arkansas Department of Transportation may accept and use gifts, grants, and donations received from private, public, and nonprofit sources, including without limitation a city street department or a county road department for:
   (1) Acquiring and installing the signs required under subsection (c) of this section; and
   (2) Maintaining, replacing, or reconstructing the signs required under subsection (c) of this section.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 3
ACQUISITION, CONDEMNATION, AND DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

27-67-301. Authority to acquire property.
(a) The State Highway Commission is authorized to acquire real or personal property, or any interest therein, deemed to be necessary or desirable for state highway purposes, by gift, devise, purchase, exchange, condemnation, or otherwise.
(b) These lands or real property may be acquired in fee simple or in any lesser estate.

History.

State highway purposes shall include, but are not limited to, the following:
(1) For present and future rights-of-way, including those necessary for urban extensions of state highways within municipalities;
(2) For exchanging them for other property to be used for rights-of-way if the best interest of the state will be served and right-of-way costs reduced thereby;
(3) For rock quarries, gravel pits, sand or earth borrow pits, or related purposes, not being commercially operated;
(4) For offices, shops, storage yards, or other necessary or auxiliary facilities;
(5) For roadside areas or parks adjacent or adjoining or near any state highway;
(6) For the culture and support of trees and shrubbery which benefit any state highway by aiding in the maintenance and preservation of the roadbed or trees and shrubbery which aid in the maintenance and promote the attractiveness of the scenic beauty associated with any state highways;
(7) For drainage in connection with any state highway, or for cuts and fills, or channel changes or maintenance thereof;
(8) For the maintenance of an unobstructed view of any portion of a state highway so as to promote the safety of the traveling public;
(9) For the construction and maintenance of stock trails and cattle passes;
(10) For the elimination of public or private crossings or intersections at grade, or any state highway; and
(11) For the protection of the state highway system from both physical and functional encroachments of any kind.

History.

(a) The Arkansas Department of Transportation and its agents and employees may enter upon real property and make surveys, examinations, photographs, tests, and samplings, or engage in other activities for the purpose of appraising the property or determining whether it is suitable and within the power of the condemnor to take for public use, if the entry is:
(1) Preceded by reasonable efforts to notify the owner, and any other person known to be in actual physical occupancy of the property, of the time, purpose, and scope of the planned entry and activities;
(2) Undertaken during reasonable daylight hours;
(3) Accomplished peaceably and without inflicting substantial injury; and
(4) Not in violation of any other statute.
(b) The entry and activities authorized by this section do not constitute a trespass in the absence of unnecessary damage occurring in effecting the survey or examination.

History.

(a) The rights-of-way provided for all state highways shall be held inviolate for state highway purposes, except as provided in subsections (b) and (c) of this section. No physical or functional encroachments, installations, signs other than traffic signs or signals, posters, billboards, roadside stands, gasoline pumps, or other structures or uses shall be permitted within the right-of-way limits of state highways.
(b) Political subdivisions, rural electric cooperatives, rural telephone cooperatives, private television cables, and public utilities
of the state may use any right-of-way or land, property, or interest therein, the property of the State Highway Commission, for the purpose of laying or erecting pipelines, sewers, wires, poles, ditches, railways, or any other purpose, under existing agreements or permits or such agreements or permits hereinafter made by the commission or under existing laws, provided that such use does not interfere with the public use of the property for highway purposes.

(c) No private television cable shall be placed upon the right-of-way limit of any state highway until such person, firm, association, partnership, or corporation first executes a bond payable to the commission in an amount to be determined by the district engineer located in the district in which such cable is to be located.

History.

27-67-305. Commission discretion as to quantity of property acquired.

In connection with the acquisition of lands, property, or interests therein for state highway purposes, the State Highway Commission, in its discretion, may acquire an entire lot, block, or tract of land or property, if by so doing the interests of the public will be best served, even though the entire lot, block, or tract is not immediately needed for state highway purposes.

History.


(a) The State Highway Commission, as lessor, may execute lease or rental agreements covering real property, and any interest in that property, including without limitation the right-of-way of any state highway, owned or held by the commission, the use of which for highway purposes is not immediately contemplated, for periods not to exceed five (5) years, upon reasonable terms and conditions.

(b) Any building or other erection remaining on the real property at the expiration of the agreement shall be subject to removal upon thirty (30) days' notice at no expense to the state.

History.


(a) Temporary easements for temporary uses by the State Highway Commission in connection with the establishment and
construction of state highways may be acquired or condemned in the same manner as fee simple estates.

(b) After a temporary easement has served its intended purpose, the commission shall execute a release which shall be recorded in the recorder's office of the county wherein the affected lands or property are situated.

**History.**

### 27-67-308. Authority to compensate — Source of revenue.

(a) The State Highway Commission is authorized to make payment for any land or other real property acquired under the provisions of this act out of any appropriation made for state highway construction.

(b) With respect to the costs of acquiring lands and real property for state highway purposes, the commission shall assess counties in which the land or property is located no part of the cost with respect to highways in the primary system and fifty percent (50%) of the cost with respect to highways in the secondary system. The county portion shall be deducted from the next payment due any county by reason of any appropriation out of the State Highway and Transportation Department Fund or state revenue from gasoline as motor vehicle fuel or automobile license tax to the county or county highway fund of the county.

(c) The cost of removing man-made obstructions from the right-of-way shall be borne by the state, except that any such obstructions which shall have been erected upon a dedicated or condemned highway right-of-way after it shall have been so dedicated or condemned shall be removed by the owner or at the owner's expense.

**History.**


Actions by the commission to condemn a right-of-way shall be brought in the county where the land is situated.

**History.**


Court proceedings necessary to acquire land, property, or property rights for state highway purposes shall take precedence over all other causes not involving the public interest, to the end that an improved system of state highways is expedited.

(a) The State Highway Commission may exercise its power of eminent domain by filing an appropriate petition in condemnation in the circuit court of the county in which the property sought to be taken is situated, to have the compensation for right-of-way determined, giving the owner of the property to be taken at least ten (10) days' notice in writing of the time and place where the petition will be heard.

(b) If the property sought to be condemned is located in more than one (1) county, the petition may be filed in any circuit court having jurisdiction in any county in which the whole or part of the property may be located. The proceedings had in the circuit court will apply to all such property described in the petition.

(c) (1) If the owner of the property sought to be taken is a nonresident of the state, notice shall be by publication in any newspaper in the county which is authorized by law to publish legal notices. This notice shall be published for the same length of time as may be required in other civil causes.

(2) If there is no such newspaper published in the county, then publication shall be made in a newspaper designated by the circuit clerk, and one (1) written or printed notice thereof posted on the door of the county courthouse.

(d) The condemnation petition shall describe the lands and property sought to be acquired for state highway right-of-way purposes and shall be sworn to.

(e) Where the immediate possession of lands and property is sought to be obtained, the Arkansas Department of Transportation may file a declaration of taking, as provided by § 27-67-312, at any time before judgment or together with the condemnation petition.

History.


(a) In any proceeding instituted by and in the name of the State of Arkansas, involving the acquisition of any real property or any interest therein or any easements for public highway purposes, the petitioner may file a declaration of taking at any time before judgment signed by the Director of State Highways and Transportation, or with the condemnation petition, declaring that the real property or any interest therein or any easement is thereby taken for the use of the State of Arkansas.
(b) The declaration of taking shall contain or have annexed thereto the following:
   (1) A statement of the authority under which the property or any interest therein or any easement is taken;
   (2) A statement of the public use for which such property or any interest therein or any easement is taken;
   (3) A description of the property taken or any interest therein or an easement, sufficient for the identification thereof;
   (4) A plat showing the property taken or any interest therein or any easement; and
   (5) A statement of the amount of money estimated by the acquiring agency to be just compensation for the property taken, or any interest therein or any easement.

History.

27-67-313. Motion to strike declaration of taking.
   (a) In any case in which a declaration of taking has been filed as provided in § 27-67-312, any defendant desiring to raise any question with respect to the validity of the taking shall do so by filing a motion to strike the declaration of taking and dismiss the suit.
   (b) The motion shall be made on or before the return day mentioned in the summons or notice of publication, or within twenty (20) days after the filing of the declaration of taking, whichever is later.
   (c) Failure to file such motion within the time herein provided shall constitute a waiver of the right of any defendant to challenge the validity of the taking.

History.

   (a) Upon the filing of the declaration of taking and the deposit with the clerk of the circuit court of the estimated compensation, the State of Arkansas shall thereupon have the right of entry and the parties in possession shall be required to surrender possession to the petitioner, upon such terms as shall be fixed by the court.
   (b) If, for any reason, the right of entry is postponed by the court in any case where the party in possession has withdrawn any part of the award, the court may fix a reasonable rental for the premises to be paid by the party to the State of Arkansas during such occupancy.
   (c) The court shall also have the power to direct the payment of delinquent taxes and special assessments out of the amount determined to be just compensation, and to make such orders with
respect to encumbrances, liens, rents, insurance, and other charges, as shall be just and equitable.

(d) The right to take possession and title in advance of final judgment in condemnation proceedings as provided in §§ 27-67-312 — 27-67-315, 27-67-316(a)-(e), and 27-67-317 — 27-67-319 shall be in addition to any right, power, or authority conferred by the laws of this state under which such proceedings may be conducted and shall not be construed as abrogating, limiting, or modifying any such right, power, or authority.

History.

27-67-315. Title vests upon deposit.

Immediately upon the making of the deposit provided for in § 27-67-314, title to the lands in fee simple, or a conditional fee if mineral rights are sought to be preserved to the property owner, or a lesser estate or interest therein as is specified in the declaration, shall vest in the persons entitled thereto.

History.

27-67-316. Condemnation proceedings and judgment.

(a) It shall be the duty of the circuit court to impanel a jury of twelve (12) persons, as in other civil cases, to ascertain the amount of compensation the Arkansas Department of Transportation shall pay.

(b) The matter shall proceed and be determined as in other civil cases.

(c) In all cases of infants or persons of unsound mind, when no legal representative or guardian appears in their behalf at the hearing, it shall be the duty of the court to appoint a guardian ad litem, who shall represent their interest for all purposes.

(d) Compensation shall be ascertained and awarded in the proceeding and established by judgment therein.

(e) (1) Judgment shall include, as a part of the just compensation awarded, interest at the rate of six percent (6%) per annum on the amount finally awarded as the value of the property, from the date of the surrender of possession to the date of payment, but interest shall not be allowed on so much thereof as may have been paid into court.

(2) No sum so paid into court shall be charged with commission or poundage.

(f) All courts and juries in cases of condemnation of lands for rights-of-way for state highways shall take into consideration the fact that lands are required to be assessed at fifty percent (50%) of their
true value and shall also take into consideration the fact that owners of automobiles and trucks living miles off a state highway pay the same gasoline and auto license tax as those being fortunate enough to own land adjoining a state highway. Any court or jury considering claims for right-of-way damages shall deduct from the value of any land taken for a right-of-way the benefits of the state highway to the remaining lands of the owner.

(g) All suits involving the validity of subsection (f) of this section, or any portion thereof, shall be deemed matters of public interest and shall be advanced and disposed of at the earliest possible moment, and appeals in such suits must be taken and perfected within thirty (30) days from the date of the judgment or decree.

History.

(a) Upon the application of any party in interest and upon due notice to all parties, the court may order that the money deposited in the court, or any part thereof, be paid immediately to the person or persons entitled thereto.
(b) If the compensation finally awarded exceeds the amount of money deposited by twenty percent (20%) or more, the court shall enter judgment against the State of Arkansas and in favor of the party entitled thereto for the amount of the deficiency and shall award the party entitled to judgment its costs, expenses, and reasonable attorney's fees incurred in preparing and conducting the final hearing and adjudication, including without limitation the cost of appraisals and fees for experts.
(c) If the compensation finally awarded is less than the amount of money deposited and paid to the persons entitled thereto, the court shall enter judgment in favor of the State of Arkansas and against the proper parties for the amount of the excess.

History.

27-67-318. Hearing on amount of deposit.
(a) If, after due notice, any party in interest should feel aggrieved at the amount of the estimated compensation as deposited by the Arkansas Department of Transportation into the registry of the circuit court, the party shall be entitled to a hearing, at which time evidence may be heard and received concerning the adequacy of the deposit.
(b) Thereafter, the circuit court shall, in its discretion, determine whether the present deposit is adequate, and if not, shall determine the additional amount which the department shall deposit. Such additional amount ordered deposited shall remain in the registry of the court without withdrawal until final adjudication of just compensation, but the additional deposit shall not prevent the accrual of interest on the difference in the amount of the original deposit and the compensation awarded as provided in §§ 27-67-315 and 27-67-316.

(c) This hearing and adjudication shall in no way interfere with the possession of the premises by the department.

History.


(a) No appeal in any cause under this subchapter, nor any bond or undertaking given therein, shall operate to prevent or delay the vesting of title to real property or any interest therein or any easement in the State of Arkansas.

(b) The State of Arkansas shall not be divested of any title to real property or any interest therein or any easement acquired under this subchapter by court except where the court finds that the property or any interest therein or any easement was not taken for public use. In the event of this finding, the court shall enter judgment as may be necessary:

(1) To compensate the persons entitled thereto for the period during which the property was in the possession of the state; and

(2) To recover for the state any deposit or funds paid to any person.

History.

27-67-320. Acquisition when county court fails to grant petition.

(a) Where the State Highway Commission petitions any county court asking for right-of-way for any state highway and where the county court fails to grant the petition and to make court order procuring right-of-way within sixty (60) days after the petition is presented, then the commission may take such steps as it deems expedient to acquire right-of-way, either by purchase, exercise of its right of eminent domain, or otherwise.

(b) In that event, one-half (½) of the cost of acquiring the right-of-way shall be deducted from the next payment due any county by reason of any appropriation out of the State Highway Fund or state...
revenue from gasoline as motor vehicle fuel or auto license tax to the county or county highway fund of the county.

(c) All suits involving the validity of this section or any portion of it shall be deemed matters of public interest and shall be advanced and disposed of at the earliest possible moment, and appeals in such suits must be taken and perfected within thirty (30) days from the date of the judgment or decree.

History.


(a) The State Highway Commission is empowered and authorized to:

(1) Sell and convey any surplus land or real estate or any personal property or effects procured by or coming to the commission to which the commission or any member or officer therein holds title, or to which title was taken in the name of the State of Arkansas, in the settlement and procuring of rights-of-way for state highways, when lands so procured or obtained are not necessary for highway purposes; and

(2) Sell and dispose of any real estate or other property procured or conveyed to the commission, any member or officer thereof, or to the State of Arkansas, in the settlement of any claims of the state against contractors growing out of or pertaining to any state highway construction or maintenance contract.

(b) Before any sale of real estate or other assets shall be effective, it shall be approved by resolution of the commission in a regular meeting, or a special meeting called for that purpose.

(c) The resolution shall be entered upon a record of the commission to be kept for that purpose, and a certified copy of the resolution signed by the presiding officer of the commission shall be prima facie evidence of its passage and adoption.

(d) When the sale is approved by a resolution of the commission, then the chair or other presiding officer of the commission is authorized to execute to the county, city, incorporated town, person, company, or corporation purchasing the real estate or other property, a deed conveying all the right, title, interest, and equity of the commission, the Arkansas Department of Transportation, and the State of Arkansas in and to the lands.

(e) Such deeds, when so executed, shall operate to convey to the purchaser any and all right, title, interest, and equity of the commission, the department, and the State of Arkansas in and to the lands so conveyed.
(f) All proceeds arising from such sales shall be paid into and constitute a part of the state highway funds.

History.

27-67-322. Reacquisition of surplus property by former owner — Definition.

(a) The State Highway Commission is authorized to sell in the manner provided by § 27-67-321 real or personal property, or an interest in real or personal property, which has been declared by commission resolution to be surplus and for sale.

(b) (1) (A) The owner from whom the property was acquired or his or her heirs, successors, or assigns shall be notified:

(i) In writing at their last known address; or

(ii) By:

(a) A one-time publication in one (1) newspaper either in the county where the real property is located or if a county newspaper does not exist, in one (1) newspaper of statewide circulation; and

(b) A publication placed on the website of the Arkansas Department of Transportation for a period of twenty-one (21) consecutive calendar days.

(B) The newspaper publication required under subdivision (b)(1)(A)(ii) of this section shall:

(i) Identify the real property by:

(a) Legal description consisting of job number and tract number; and

(b) Physical address, if available; and

(ii) Contain a reference or website link to the publication required under subdivision (b)(1)(A)(ii) of this section on the website of the Arkansas Department of Transportation.

(C) The publication placed on the website of the Arkansas Department of Transportation as provided under subdivision (b)(1)(A)(ii) of this section shall contain the legal description of the real property in metes and bounds.

(2) Within sixty (60) days after written notice or publication the owner from whom the property was acquired or his or her heirs, successors, or assigns shall have the option to purchase the property.

(3) If the option to purchase under this section is not exercised within sixty (60) days of written notice or publication, the State Highway Commission may
proceed to dispose of the property at public sale or by a negotiated sale.

(c) (1) When an entire right-of-way parcel is declared surplus, it may be reacquired under this option by refunding the price for which it was acquired by the State Highway Commission.

(2) When only a remnant or portion of the original acquisition is declared surplus by the State Highway Commission, it may be reacquired at its market value at the time it is declared surplus.

(3) The market value shall be determined by three (3) appraisers certified or licensed under § 17-14-101 et seq.

(d) (1) When real property or a portion of the real property held as a capital asset by the State Highway Commission is later declared surplus, the owner from whom the property was acquired or his or her heirs, successors, or assigns shall be notified as required under subdivision (b)(1)(B) of this section.

(2) (A) The market value of the real property and improvements at the time the real property is declared surplus shall be determined by two (2) appraisers certified or licensed under the Arkansas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Act, § 17-14-101 et seq., § 17-14-201 et seq., and § 17-14-301 et seq.

(B) However, if the Arkansas Department of Transportation's current assessment of the market value of the real property and improvements is fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) or less, then the market value required under subdivision (d)(2)(A) of this section shall be determined by one (1) appraiser certified or licensed under the Arkansas Appraiser Licensing and Certification Act, § 17-14-101 et seq., § 17-14-201 et seq., and § 17-14-301 et seq.

(3) The option to purchase authorized under subsection (c) of this section shall not apply to a capital asset.

(4) As used in this subsection, “capital asset” means real property acquired by the State Highway Commission and improved by the State Highway Commission with offices, shops, storage yards, or other necessary or auxiliary facilities, or property purchased as an uneconomic remnant.

(e) When any real or personal property acquired for state highway purposes is either sold or returned to the owner from whom it was acquired and the price paid is refunded, any county that participated in the cost of the acquisition of the property shall share in the amount obtained from the sale, or the amount refunded, in the proportion in which it shared in the cost of acquisition.

(f) (1) The transfer of surplus rail and other railroad track material purchased in part with federal transportation enhancement funds and granted to the State Parks, Recreation, and Travel Commission or the Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism, or both, by the
State Highway Commission shall not be subject to the procedures set forth in subsections (a)-(e) of this section.

(2) Surplus rail and other track material described under this subsection may be transferred by gift or contract to a regional intermodal facilities authority, a metropolitan port authority, or a planning and development district.

(3) The purposes of this subsection shall be satisfied upon:
   (A) The adoption of a resolution by the State Highway Commission that the transfer will promote the continuation of rail service, economic development, or industrial growth; and
   (B) A transfer document executed by the State Parks, Recreation, and Travel Commission or the Department of Parks, Heritage, and Tourism, or both.

History.

27-67-323. [Repealed.]

(a) As used in this section:
   (1) “Highway construction contract” means a contract for the construction, restoration, reconstruction, renovation, or repair of a road, highway, bridge, overpass, interchange, right-of-way, or turnpike that is part of the state highway system;
   (2) “Project terminus” means the starting location and ending location of an Arkansas Department of Transportation highway construction project;
   (3) “Road millings” means recycled asphalt, concrete, or any other type of roadway that has been ground up in a milling machine and restored to the necessary consistency for creating fresh pavement; and
   (4) “Surplus millings material” means excess or unused road millings resulting from the construction, improvement, rehabilitation, or replacement of a state highway.
(b) (1) For highway construction projects under a highway construction contract administered by the department in which asphalt cold milling operations are limited to the project terminus, all road millings generated from the asphalt cold milling operations at the project terminus shall be offered at no cost to the county within which the road millings are generated.
   (2) For all other highway construction projects under a highway construction contract administered by the department, all or a portion of the surplus millings material generated from the
asphalt cold milling operations shall be offered at no cost to the county within which the road millings are generated.

(3) Road millings and surplus millings material offered to the county under subdivisions (b)(1) and (2) of this section that are not accepted by the county shall be offered by the department at no cost to the counties adjacent to the county within which the road millings and surplus millings material are generated on a first-come, first-served basis.

(4) Road millings and surplus millings material accepted by a county may be transferred at no cost to any adjacent counties.

(c) Any existing road millings and surplus millings material held by the department may be offered to any county at the request of the county on a first-come, first-served basis.

(d) (1) The receipt by a county of road millings and surplus millings material is without guarantees from or further obligation by the department.

(2) The county is responsible for determining if the road millings or surplus millings material is suitable for the county's intended use.

(3) The department is not responsible for inspection of or guarantees as to the condition, state, or suitability of the road millings or surplus millings material for the county's intended use.

(e) This section does not create a cause of action against the department for damages arising from the use of the road millings or surplus millings material accepted by the county under this section.

(f) The county shall retrieve and transport the road millings or surplus millings material as directed by the department.

(g) (1) Road millings and surplus millings material accepted by the county shall only be used for projects within the county.

(2) The department may decline to offer future road millings or surplus road millings material to a county that fails to comply with subdivision (g)(1) of this section.

History.
CHAPTER 68
CONTROLLED-ACCESS FACILITIES


The General Assembly of the State of Arkansas finds, determines, and declares that this chapter is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety and for the promotion of the general welfare.

History.

27-68-102. Definition.

As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires, “controlled-access facility” means a highway or street especially designed for through traffic over, from, or to which owners or occupants of abutting land or other persons have no right or easement, or only a controlled right of easement of access, light, air, or view, by reason of the fact that their property abuts upon the controlled-access facility or for any other reason. These highways or streets may be freeways open to use by all customary forms of street and highway traffic or they may be parkways from which trucks, buses, and other commercial vehicles shall be excluded.

History.

27-68-103. Penalties.

(a) It is unlawful for any person:
   (1) To drive a vehicle over, upon, or across any curb, central dividing section, or other separation or dividing line on controlled-access facilities;
   (2) To make a left turn or a semicircular or U-turn except through an opening provided for that purpose in the dividing curb section, separation, or line;
   (3) To drive any vehicle except in the proper lane provided for that purpose and in the proper direction and to the right of the central dividing curb, separation section, or line; or
(4) To drive any vehicle into the controlled-access facility from a local service road except through an opening providing for that purpose in the dividing curb or dividing section or dividing line which separates the service road from the controlled-access facility proper.

(b) Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. Upon arrest and conviction that person shall be punished by a fine of not less than five dollars ($5.00) nor more than one hundred dollars ($100) or by imprisonment in the city or county jail for not less than five (5) days nor more than ninety (90) days, or by both fine and imprisonment.

History.


Acting alone or in cooperation with each other or with any federal, state, or local agency or any other state having authority to participate in the construction and maintenance of highways, the highway authorities of the state, counties, cities, towns, and villages are authorized to:

(1) Plan, designate, establish, regulate, vacate, alter, improve, maintain, and provide controlled-access facilities for public use whenever the authority or authorities are of the opinion that present or future traffic conditions will justify such special facilities, provided that within cities and villages, authority shall be subject to such municipal consent as may be provided by law; and

(2) Exercise, relative to controlled-access facilities, and in addition to the specific powers granted in this chapter, any and all additional authority vested in them relative to highways or streets within their respective jurisdictions.

History.

27-68-105. Design and regulation of access.

(a) The highway authorities of the state, counties, cities, towns, and villages are authorized to so design any controlled-access facility and to so regulate, restrict, or prohibit access as to best serve the traffic for which such facility is intended.

(b) In this connection, highway authorities are authorized to divide and separate the controlled-access facilities into separate roadways by the construction of raised curbings, central dividing sections, or other physical separations or by designating separate roadways by
signs, markers, stripes, and the proper lane for traffic by appropriate
signs, markers, stripes, and other devices.
(c) No person shall have any right of ingress or egress to, from, or
across controlled-access facilities to or from abutting lands, except at
designated points at which access may be permitted, upon such
terms and conditions as may be specified from time to time.

History.

27-68-106. Designation and establishment of facilities.
(a) The highway authorities of the state, counties, cities, towns, or
villages may designate and establish controlled-access highways as
new and additional facilities or may designate and establish an
existing street or highway as included within a controlled-access
facility.
(b) The state or any of its subdivisions shall have authority to
provide for the elimination of intersections at grade of controlled-
access facilities with existing state and county roads, and city or
town or village streets, by separation or service road, or by closing
off the roads and streets at the right-of-way boundary line of such
controlled-access facility.
(c) After the establishment of any controlled-access facility, no
highway or street which is not a part of the facility shall intersect it at
grade.
(d) No city, town, or village street, county or state highway, or other
public way shall be opened into or connected with any controlled-
access facility without the consent and previous approval of the
highway authority in the state, county, city, town, or village having
jurisdiction over the controlled-access facility. Consent and approval
shall be given only if the public interest shall be served thereby.

History.

27-68-107. Regulation of use.
The highway authorities of the state, counties, cities, villages, and
towns may regulate, restrict, or prohibit the use of controlled-access
facilities by the various classes of vehicles or traffic in a manner
consistent with § 27-68-102.

History.

27-68-108. Acquisition of property.
(a) The highway authorities of the state, counties, cities, towns, or
villages may acquire private or public property and property rights for
controlled-access facilities and service roads, including rights of access, air, view, and light. The property and property rights may be acquired by gift, devise, purchase, or condemnation in the same manner as the units are authorized by law to acquire property or property rights in connection with highways and streets within their respective jurisdictions.

(b) All property rights acquired under the provisions of this chapter shall be in fee simple.

(c) In connection with the acquisition of property or property rights for any controlled-access facility or portion thereof, or service road in connection therewith, the state, county, city, town, or village highway authority may, in its discretion, acquire an entire lot, block, or tract of land if by so doing the interests of the public will be best served, even though the entire lot, block, or tract is not immediately needed for the right-of-way proper.

(d) Court proceedings necessary to acquire property or property rights for purposes of this chapter shall take precedence over all other causes not involving the public interest to the end that the provision of controlled-access facilities may be expedited.

History.

27-68-109. Agreements with other highway authorities and federal government.

The highway authorities of the state, cities, counties, towns, or villages are authorized to enter into agreements with each other or with the federal government respecting the financing, planning, establishment, improvement, maintenance, use, regulation, or vacation of controlled-access facilities or other public ways in their respective jurisdictions, to facilitate the purposes of this chapter.

History.

27-68-110. Jurisdiction over service roads.

(a) In connection with the development of any controlled-access facility, the state, county, city, town, or village highway authorities are authorized to plan, designate, establish, use, regulate, alter, improve, maintain, and vacate local service roads and streets or to designate as local service roads and streets any existing road or street and to exercise jurisdiction over service roads in the same manner as authorized over controlled-access facilities under the terms of this chapter, if, in their opinion, local service roads and streets are necessary or desirable.
(b) Local service roads or streets shall be of appropriate design and shall be separated from the controlled-access facility property by means of all devices designated as necessary or desirable by the proper authority.

History.

27-68-111. Service stations and commercial establishments prohibited.

No automotive service station or other commercial establishment for serving motor vehicle users shall be constructed or located within the right-of-way of or on publicly owned or publicly leased land acquired or used for or in connection with a controlled-access highway facility.

History.
CHAPTER 73
HIGHWAY SAFETY
SUBCHAPTER 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS

   (a) The Governor, in addition to other duties and responsibilities conferred upon him or her by the Constitution and laws of this state, is empowered to contract and to do all of the things necessary in behalf of this state to secure the full benefits available to this state under the federal Highway Safety Act of 1966. In so doing, he or she shall cooperate with the federal and state agencies, private and public agencies, interested organizations, and with individuals to effectuate the purposes of that enactment and any and all subsequent amendments thereto.
   (b) The Governor shall be the official of this state having the ultimate responsibility for dealing with the federal government with respect to programs and activities pursuant to the federal Highway Safety Act of 1966 and any amendments thereto.
   (c) To that end, he or she shall coordinate the activities of any and all departments and agencies of this state and its subdivisions, relating thereto.

History.

   The Governor may administer this state's highway safety programs through appropriate instrumentalities, departments, or agencies of the state or through a coordinator of public safety to be appointed by the Governor.

History.
SUBCHAPTER 2
FLASHING LIGHTS NEAR HIGHWAYS

27-73-201. Intent.
It is the intent of this subchapter:
(1) To enhance the safety of the public highways, roads, and streets and to safeguard the health, comfort, and convenience of motorists by restricting hazardous, distracting, and confusing devices along and immediately adjacent to the roadway; and
(2) To prohibit in particular the use of all oscillating, rotating, or flashing lights or devices of the type of, or which simulate or give the impression of being, an emergency vehicle, such as a police vehicle, fire truck, or ambulance, within a distance of two hundred feet (200') of a state highway, which is not involved in the regulation and operation of the traffic thereon in accordance with recognized and approved traffic engineering principles.

History.

As used in this subchapter, unless the context otherwise requires, “oscillating, rotating, or flashing light or device” means any light of the type used on, or which simulates or gives the impression of being, an emergency vehicle such as a police car or vehicle, fire truck, ambulance, or other lawful emergency vehicle.

History.

27-73-203. Penalty.
(a) Any person violating the provisions of this subchapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. That person shall, upon conviction, be fined in an amount of not less than twenty-five dollars ($25.00) nor more than two hundred fifty dollars ($250) or be imprisoned in the county jail for not more than ninety (90) days, or be both so fined and imprisoned.
(b) Each day on which there is a violation shall constitute a separate offense and shall be punished accordingly.
27-73-204. Prohibition.

It shall be unlawful for any person to locate within two hundred feet (200') of the rights-of-way of any public highway, road, or street in this state any advertising sign or device which involves movement of light beams or colored lights such as rotating beams of light, flashing or oscillating colored lights, and those which involve glaring or blinding impact upon the viewer, and which in any way infringe upon the vision of motor vehicle operators traveling upon or otherwise in use of the public highways, roads, and streets of this state, in a manner as to demand, detract, or otherwise divert or confuse the attention of motor vehicle operators.

27-73-205. Exemptions.

(a) Official devices located at airports, designated parking areas, transportation mode interchange points, depots, and similar public service facilities shall be exempt from the provisions of this subchapter.

(b) The provisions of this subchapter shall neither apply to any oscillating, rotating, or flashing railroad signal or safety light at any railroad crossing or upon any railroad right-of-way nor to the oscillating headlights on any railroad locomotive.

(c) The prohibition set out in § 27-73-204 does not apply to signs or devices with constant illumination and color, including those in which the only movement is a very slow, steady rotation of the entire body of the sign or advertising device.


This subchapter shall take precedence over any land use zoning statutes concerning devices regulated by this subchapter within the State of Arkansas.
27-73-301. Flaggers or signs required — Notice to sheriff.

(a) (1) Any person owning or controlling croplands, rangelands, grasslands, pastures, or stubble lands along any Arkansas state primary or secondary highways or along a federal or interstate highway in Arkansas and setting fire to those lands so as to cause smoke to obstruct those adjacent roads and highways shall post flaggers or shall post advisory signs along those roads and highways to warn the drivers of all motor vehicles of the obstructing smoke. The flaggers shall be stationed in plain view along the roads and highways which are obstructed by the smoke and shall carry a flag, flare, flashlight, or other warning device to warn motorists of the danger of the obstructing smoke.

(2) The advisory signs shall be posted along both sides of the highway in plain view and shall state “SMOKE AHEAD” to warn motorists of the danger of obstructing smoke.

(b) Further, any person owning or controlling croplands, rangelands, grasslands, pastures, or stubble lands along any Arkansas state primary or secondary highways or along a federal or interstate highway in Arkansas and setting fire to those lands shall notify the sheriff's office of the county where the lands are located that a fire is to be set, the approximate time the fire is to be started, and the location of those lands to be burned.

History.


In any cause of action for damages resulting from any obstructing smoke along a state or federal highway against any person who owns or controls lands which are burned, a person's compliance or noncompliance with this subchapter shall be admissible in the proceeding.

History.
SUBTITLE 6.
BRIDGES AND FERRIES

It is directed that the administrators of the various public highway, road, and street systems shall make every effort to conserve the safe function of the bridges under their jurisdiction pursuant to the findings and recommendations of the bridge safety inspections by the bridge inspection teams of the Arkansas Department of Transportation in accord with the national bridge inspection standards published in the Federal Register.

History.
SUBTITLE 7.
WATERCOURSES AND NAVIGATION
CHAPTER 101
WATERCRAFT
SUBCHAPTER 3
MOTORBOAT REGISTRATION AND NUMBERING

27-101-301. Identifying number required.

Every motorboat on the waters of this state shall be numbered. No person shall operate or give permission for the operation of any motorboat on the waters of this state unless:

1. The motorboat is numbered:
   (A) In accordance with this subchapter; or
   (B) In accordance with applicable federal law; or
   (C) In accordance with a federally approved numbering system of another state; and

2. (A) The certificate of number awarded to the motorboat is in full force and effect; and
   (B) The identifying number set forth in the certificate of number is displayed on each side of the bow of the motorboat.

History.


A motorboat shall not be required to be numbered under this subchapter if it is:

1. Already covered by a number in full force and effect which has been awarded to it pursuant to federal law or a federally approved numbering system of another state, provided that the boat has not been within this state for more than ninety (90) consecutive days;
2. A motorboat from a country other than the United States temporarily using the waters of this state;
3. A motorboat whose owner is the United States, a state, or a subdivision of a state;
4. A ship's lifeboat;
5. (A) A motorboat used for demonstration purposes or testing purposes only by a recognized motorboat dealer or manufacturer or agent to promote the sale or development of the motorboat.
(B) All motorboat dealers or manufacturers wishing to obtain the benefits of this subdivision (5) shall obtain a permit from the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration to operate as a motorboat dealer or manufacturer and for each annual license period shall pay a fee of two dollars ($2.00) for the permit.

(C) The division may issue, subject to the rules of the Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission, to a motorboat dealer or manufacturer an identifying certificate of number and require the attachment or display of the number on both sides of the bow of any motorboat used for demonstration or testing purposes while the motorboat is being operated for demonstration or testing purposes on the waters of this state;

(6) A newly purchased motorboat that is operated for a period not to exceed twenty (20) working days from the date of purchase, provided that the owner or operator of the motorboat has aboard the vessel the bill of sale or acceptable proof of purchase indicating the date of purchase, the name and address of the owner, and description and hull identification number of the vessel; or

(7) A boat that is powered solely by sails.

History.


(a) The Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission shall establish a system of identification numbering for all motorboats used in this state pursuant to this subchapter.

(b) In the event that an agency of the United States Government shall have in force an overall system of identification numbering for motorboats within the United States, the numbering system employed pursuant to this subchapter by the commission shall be in conformity therewith.

(c) The commission shall assign to each county in this state a block of identification numbers for motorboats registered in each county.

(d) The identification numbers shall be assigned to each county in the state, and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration to issue the identification numbers to the owners of motorboats in accordance with the provisions of § 27-101-101 et seq., § 27-101-201 et seq., and this subchapter.
(a) The owner of each motorboat for which numbering is required by this state shall file an application for a number within thirty (30) calendar days after the date of purchase with the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration on forms approved by the Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission.

(b) The application shall be signed by the owner of the motorboat and accompanied by a fee as provided in § 27-101-306, verification of the hull identification number, proof the motorboat is listed for assessment, proof of payment of required personal property taxes, and proof of insurance establishing that the motorboat, if it is equipped with more than fifty horsepower (50 hp), or a personal watercraft, is covered by a liability insurance policy issued by an insurance company authorized to do business in this state.

(c) (1) On and after January 1, 2017, the Department of Finance and Administration shall not issue, renew, or update ownership information for a certificate of number relating to a motorboat imported or manufactured on or after November 1, 1972, until the department determines whether the motorboat has a primary hull identification number meeting the requirements of 33 C.F.R. Part 181, Subpart C, as in effect on January 1, 2017.

(2) Verification of the hull identification number may include without limitation a submission of a clear and legible photograph or pencil rubbing of the hull identification number.

(d) Upon determination by the department that the motorboat does not have a hull identification number as required by subsection (c) of this section, the department shall refer the owner of the motorboat to the Boating Law Administrator of the Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission to:

(1) Assign a primary hull identification number; and

(2) Verify that the owner permanently affixes the hull identification number to the motorboat in compliance with 33 C.F.R. Part 181, Subpart C, as in effect on January 1, 2017.

(e) (1) The secretary shall enter upon the records of his or her office an application for issuance of a certificate of number upon receipt of:

(A) An application submitted in approved form;

(B) Proof that the motorboat has been assessed or listed for assessment;
(C) Proof that personal property taxes have been paid; and

(D) Proof of coverage by a liability insurance policy issued by an insurance company authorized to do business in this state if the motorboat is equipped with more than fifty horsepower (50 hp) or is a personal watercraft.

(2) (A) Upon approval by the secretary of the application and supporting documents required under subdivision (e)(1) of this section, the secretary shall issue to the applicant a certificate of number stating:

(i) The identifying number assigned to the motorboat;
(ii) The name and address of the owner; and
(iii) A description of the motorboat, including when available the make, model, year, and hull identification number of the motorboat.

(B) The certificate of number shall be of a type that prevents as nearly as possible alteration, counterfeiting, duplication, or simulation without ready detection.

(3) (A) For the purposes of this section, “proof of insurance” shall consist of a policy declaration page or other documentation, or a copy of a policy declaration page or other documentation in an acceptable electronic format, that reflects the motorboat or personal watercraft coverage furnished to the insured by the insurance company which can be conveniently carried in the motorboat or personal watercraft.

(B) Insurance companies shall not be required to provide proof of insurance that may be conveniently carried as required in subdivision (e)(3)(A) of this section if the insurance coverage is provided as part of a homeowner's insurance policy.

(C) As used in this section, “acceptable electronic format” means an electronic image produced on the person's own cellular phone or other type of portable electronic device that displays all of the information in the policy declaration or other documentation as clearly as the paper policy declaration or other documentation.

(D) The presentment of proof of insurance in an acceptable electronic format does not:

(i) Authorize a search of any other content of an electronic device without a search warrant or probable cause; or
(ii) Expand or restrict the authority of a law enforcement officer to conduct a search or investigation.

(f) (1) The certificate of number shall be issued and furnished to the owner of the motorboat and upon receipt the owner shall sign in
(2) A copy shall be retained as a record by the secretary.
(3) A copy shall be furnished to the commission to be retained for a period of five (5) years.

(g) (1) The certificate of number shall be pocket-sized and shall be available at all times for inspection on the motorboat for which it is issued whenever the motorboat is in operation.
(2) (A) If a certificate of number is lost, mutilated, or becomes illegible, the owner of the motorboat for which the certificate was issued shall immediately apply for and may obtain a duplicate or a replacement certificate upon the applicant's furnishing information satisfactory to the department.
(B) The application for a duplicate or replacement certificate of number to replace the original certificate of number shall be accompanied by a fee of one dollar ($1.00).

(h) In the event that an agency of the United States Government shall have in force in the United States an overall system of identification numbering for boats covered by this chapter, then the numbering system required by this subchapter and the commission shall be in conformity therewith.

History.

(a) (1) The owner shall procure and attach to each side of the bow of the motorboat numbers conforming to the certificate of number issued to the owner by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration.
(2) The numbers to be procured and attached shall be at least three inches (3”) in height and of block character, and shall be attached to the forward half of each side of the vessel and clearly visible, pursuant to federal law, and attached in such a manner and position on the boat as may be prescribed by the rules of the Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission in order that they may be clearly visible.
(b) The numbers shall be maintained in legible condition.
(c) No number other than the number awarded to a motorboat or granted reciprocity provided for in § 27-101-302(1) shall be painted, attached, or otherwise displayed on either side of the bow of the motorboat.

(a) The certificates of numbers issued pursuant to § 27-101-101 et seq., § 27-101-201 et seq., and this subchapter may be for a period of three (3) years.

(b) The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration shall establish a system in a manner that the expiration dates of the various certificates of numbers will be evenly distributed throughout the year and each year thereafter to the end that boat certificates of numbers will be renewable as uniformly as practicable throughout each of the twelve (12) months of the license year in each year.

(c) Upon request, the secretary shall assign to any owner of two (2) or more boats the same registration period.

(d) (1) A fee based on the length of the motorboat as set forth in this subsection shall be charged for the issuance of a certificate of number and for each renewal of each certificate of number.

(2) The fee to be collected for certificates shall be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fee Category</th>
<th>3 Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vessels less than sixteen feet (16') in length</td>
<td>$ 7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vessels sixteen feet (16') to less than twenty-six feet (26')</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vessels twenty-six feet (26') to less than forty feet (40')</td>
<td>51.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vessels forty feet (40') or more</td>
<td>105.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(e) Notice shall be given to the Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission of each certificate of number renewed and of the transfer of any certificate of number.

(f) Every certificate of number awarded pursuant to this subchapter shall continue in full force and effect until the expiration of each numbering period unless sooner terminated or discontinued in accordance with the provisions of this subchapter.

(g) Certificates of number may be renewed by the owner in the same manner as is provided in this section for initially securing the certificate and upon:

(1) Payment of all fees required in this chapter;
(2) If applicable, proof the motorboat or personal watercraft is covered by a liability insurance policy issued by an insurance company authorized to do business in this state;
(3) Proof the motorboat is listed for assessment; and
(4) Proof of payment of required personal property taxes.

(h) Unless a certificate of number is renewed on or before the fifteenth day following the expiration thereof, it shall lapse and shall no longer be of any force and effect unless renewed in the manner prescribed in this subchapter.

**History.**

**27-101-307. Registration after purchase of an outboard motor.**

When a motorboat is licensed pursuant to this subchapter, if the owner has since the previous registration of a boat purchased an outboard motor for use on the boat, then as a condition of registering the boat, the owner shall furnish the serial number of the motor to the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.

**History.**

**27-101-308. Reciprocity.**

(a) The owner of a motorboat already covered by a number in full force and effect which has been awarded to it pursuant to then-operative federal law or federally approved numbering system of another state shall record the number prior to operating the motorboat on the waters of this state in excess of the ninety-day reciprocity period provided for in § 27-101-302(1).

(b) The recordation shall be in the manner and pursuant to the procedure required for the award of a number under § 27-101-304, except that no additional or substitute number shall be issued.

**History.**

**27-101-309. Change of boat ownership.**

(a) Should the ownership of a motorboat change, the new owner shall file an application with the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration for the transfer of the certificate of operation of the motorboat to the new owner within thirty (30) calendar days after the date of the ownership change.

(b) Upon receipt of the application, the secretary shall cancel the certificate of number issued to the former owner of the motorboat
and shall assign the number to the new owner of the motorboat and shall issue a certificate of number to the new owner.

(c) The application procedure and fees under § 27-101-304 shall apply.

History.

27-101-310. Destroyed or abandoned boats.

(a) Whenever any motorboat numbered under the provisions of this subchapter shall be destroyed or abandoned, its owner shall notify the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration within fifteen (15) days after the destruction or abandonment, and the certificate of number of the motorboat shall be terminated.

(b) The secretary shall notify the Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission of the termination of any certificate of number.

History.


All records of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration and of the Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission made or kept pursuant to this subchapter shall be public records.

History.

27-101-312. Registration forms and certificates.

All necessary registration certificates and other forms required by this chapter shall be furnished to the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration by the Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission.

History.


(a) As used in this section:

(1) (A) “Beneficiary” means one (1) individual who is designated to become the owner of a motorboat upon the death
of the current owner as indicated on the certificate of number issued under this chapter.

(B) “Beneficiary” does not include a business, firm, partnership, corporation, association, or any other legally-created entity;

(2) “Certificate of number with beneficiary” means a certificate issued for a motorboat under this chapter that indicates the present owner of the motorboat and designates a beneficiary as provided under this section;

(3) “Motorboat” means a boat registered and numbered under this chapter; and

(4) (A) “Owner” means an individual who holds the certificate of number to a motorboat and can include more than one (1) person but not more than three (3) persons.

(B) “Owner” does not include a business, firm, partnership, corporation, association, or any other legally-created entity.

(b) If the owner or joint owners want to transfer a motorboat upon death by operation of law, the owner or joint owners may request that the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration issue a certificate of number with beneficiary that includes a directive to the division to transfer the certificate of number upon the death of the owner or upon the death of all joint owners to the beneficiary named on the face of the certificate of number with beneficiary.

(c) (1) To obtain a certificate of number with beneficiary, the owner of a motorboat shall submit a transfer on death application to the division to request the issuance of a certificate of number with beneficiary or a change to a certificate of number with beneficiary.

(2) The owner shall provide the following information in the application:

(A) Whether the applicant seeks to add, remove, or change a beneficiary;

(B) The full legal name of the beneficiary;

(C) The Social Security number of the beneficiary;

(D) The address of the beneficiary;

(E) The identification number of the motorboat;

(F) The year, make, model, and length of the motorboat;

(G) The printed full legal name of the owner of the motorboat;

(H) The Arkansas driver's license or identification card number for the owner of the motorboat; and

(I) The signature of the owner of the motorboat.

(3) The owner shall include the following with the application:

(A) The certificate of number for the motorboat issued under this chapter;
(B) The certificate of number application fee as provided under § 27-101-306; and
(C) The certificate of number with beneficiary application fee of ten dollars ($10.00).

(4) (A) The fee remitted under subdivision (c)(3)(C) of this section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the division.
(B) The fee shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.
(C) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the division as direct revenue.

(d) The division shall not issue a certificate of number with beneficiary to an owner of a motorboat if the owner holds his or her interest in the motorboat as a tenant in common with another person.

(e) The certificate of number with beneficiary issued by the division shall include after the name of the owner the words “transfer on death to” or the abbreviation “TOD” followed by the name of the beneficiary.

(f) During the lifetime of the sole owner or before the death of the last surviving joint owner:

(1) The signature or consent of the beneficiary is not required for any transaction relating to the motorboat for which a certificate of number with beneficiary has been issued; and
(2) The certificate of number with beneficiary is revoked by:
(A) Selling the motorboat with completion of the application for transfer of the certificate of number as provided under § 27-101-309 and transferring to another person; or
(B) Filing an application with the division to remove or change a beneficiary as provided under subsection (c) of this section.

(g) Except as provided in subsection (f) of this section, the designation of the beneficiary in a certificate of number with beneficiary shall not be changed or revoked:
(1) By will or any other instrument;
(2) Because of a change in circumstances; or
(3) In any other manner.

(h) The interest of the beneficiary in a motorboat on the death of the sole owner or on the death of the last surviving joint owner is subject to any contract of sale, assignment, or security interest to which the owner of the motorboat was subject during his or her lifetime.

(i) (1) (A) Upon the death of the owner, the division shall issue a new certificate of number for the motorboat to the surviving owner or,
if no surviving owners, to the beneficiary if the surviving owner or beneficiary presents the following:

(i) Proof of death of the owner that includes a death certificate issued by the state or a political subdivision of the state;
(ii) Surrender of the outstanding certificate of number with beneficiary; and
(iii) Application and payment of the certificate of number fee for the motorboat.

(B) A certificate of number issued under this subsection will be subject to any existing security interest.

(2) If the surviving owner or beneficiary chooses, he or she can submit a completed certificate of number with beneficiary application as provided under this section, along with the ten-dollar ($10.00) processing fee, at the time of the application for a new certificate under this subsection.

(j) The transfer of a motorboat upon the death of the owner under this section is not testamentary and is not subject to administration under Title 28.

(k) The procedures and fees under § 27-101-304(g)(2) shall apply for obtaining a duplicate certificate with beneficiary.

(l) The division may promulgate rules for the administration of this section.

History.


(a) (1) Upon receipt of a certificate of number issued under § 27-101-304, the owner of the motorboat shall write his or her signature on the certificate of number in the space provided.

(2) (A) A certificate of number shall be carried:
   (i) In the motorboat to which it refers; or
   (ii) On the person of the driver or the person in control of the motorboat.

   (B) The certificate of number shall be displayed upon request of a law enforcement officer, any officer of the Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission, or any officer or employee of the Office of Motor Vehicle.

(3) A person charged with violating this section shall not be convicted if he or she produces in court a certificate of number for the motorboat that was issued prior to, and in effect at, the time of the arrest.

(b) For purposes of this section, the original or duplicate certificate of number is required and a photocopy of the certificate of number shall not be sufficient.
(c) This section does not apply when a certificate of number is used to apply for renewal of a certificate of number.

History.
27-101-1001. Title and purpose.
(a) This subchapter shall be known and may be cited as the “Arkansas Motorboat Registration and Titling Act”.
(b) The purpose of this subchapter is to establish the requirements and procedures for registering with a certificate of number and titling motorboats manufactured on and after January 1, 2020.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.

(a) Chapters 1-99 of this title do not apply to motorboats registered with a certificate of number and titled under this subtitle.
(b) This subchapter shall apply only to motorboats manufactured on and after January 1, 2020.
(c) Section 27-101-101 et seq., § 27-101-201 et seq., § 27-101-301 et seq., § 27-101-401 et seq., § 27-101-501 et seq., § 27-101-601 et seq., and § 27-101-701 et seq. apply to all motorboats regardless of the date the motorboat was manufactured.
(d) (1) All motorboats, regardless of when the motorboat was manufactured, are subject to the requirements of § 27-101-301 et seq.
   (2) However, a motorboat manufactured prior to January 1, 2020, is not eligible for issuance of a certificate of title under this subchapter.
(e) This subchapter shall not apply to:
   (1) A motorboat issued a certificate of number under federal law or a federally approved numbering system of another state, provided that the motorboat has not been within this state for more than sixty (60) days;
   (2) Motorboats from a country other than the United States temporarily using the waters of this state;
   (3) Motorboats whose owner is the United States Government, a state, or a subdivision of a state;
(4) Ship lifeboats; or
(5) Homemade motorboats.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.


It is a Class A misdemeanor for a person to operate upon the waters of this state a motorboat of a type required to be titled under this subchapter that is not registered with a certificate of number under § 27-101-301 et seq., or for which a certificate of title, if applicable, has not been issued or applied for, or for which all required fees have not been paid when and as required under this chapter.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.


(a) The owner of a motorboat manufactured on and after January 1, 2020, shall apply to the Office of Motor Vehicle for the issuance of a certificate of title or a certificate of title with beneficiary under § 27-101-1013, for the motorboat upon the appropriate forms furnished by the office.

(b) The application shall contain:

(1) The name, bona fide residence, and mailing address of the owner or business address if the owner is a firm, association, or corporation;

(2) (A) A description of the motorboat, including when available the make, model, year, hull identification number, motor or engine serial number or model number, and a manufacturer's certificate of origin.

(B) The manufacturer's certificate of origin shall be furnished to the dealer by the manufacturer and shall accompany the application for certificate of title.

(C) The manufacturer's certificate of origin shall be on a form prescribed by the Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration;

(3) A statement concerning all liens or encumbrances upon the motorboat and the names and addresses of all persons having any interest in the motorboat and the nature of the interest; and

(4) (A) Further information as may reasonably be required by the office to determine whether the owner is entitled to a certificate of title.

(B) When the application refers to a motorboat purchased from a dealer, the application shall, if applicable, be
accompanying:

(i) A statement by the dealer or a bill of sale showing any lien retained by the dealer; and
(ii) Payment of applicable lien notation and lien filing fees set forth in § 27-101-1029.

(c) The application shall be accompanied by:

(1) A certificate of title application fee in the amount of eight dollars ($8.00) per motorboat; and
(2) A certificate of title fee in the amount of two dollars ($2.00) per motorboat.

(d) (1) The certificate of title application fee collected under subdivision (c)(1) of this section shall be remitted to the Treasurer of State separate and apart from other taxes and fees.

(2) (A) The Treasurer of State shall deduct a percentage of the gross amount of the certificate of title application fee collected under subdivision (c)(1) of this section for the benefit of the Constitutional Officers Fund and the State Central Services Fund as required in §§ 19-5-202 and 19-5-203.

(B) The net amount remaining after the deduction under subdivision (d)(2)(A) of this section shall be distributed as follows:

(i) Fifty percent (50%) of the net amount shall be deposited as special revenue into the State Treasury and credited to the Commercial Driver License Fund for use by the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and
(ii) Fifty percent (50%) of the net amount shall be deposited into the State Treasury as trust funds and credited to the State Police Retirement Fund to be used for the State Police Retirement System.

(e) A certificate of title shall not be issued under this subchapter absent receipt of the following:

(1) Payment of all applicable fees;
(2) Proof of payment of personal property taxes;
(3) Proof of assessment;
(4) Proof of liability insurance to the extent required in § 27-101-301 et seq.; and
(5) Any other documentation that may be requested by the office.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.

27-101-1005. Lost or damaged certificates.

(a) In the event any certificate of title is lost, mutilated, or becomes illegible, the owner or legal representative or successor in interest of
the owner of the motorboat for which it was issued, as shown by the records of the Office of Motor Vehicle, shall immediately make application to the office for and may obtain a duplicate certificate of title if the conditions of this section are satisfied.

(b) The following information shall be included in the application:
   (1) The year, make, model, hull identification number, and motor or engine serial number if applicable;
   (2) The name of a lienholder;
   (3) A release if the applicant claims that the lien has been released; and
   (4) Other information required by the office.

(c) In addition to the application referred to in subsection (a) of this section, the following fees are imposed and shall be paid to the office at the time that application for issuance of a duplicate certificate of title is made:
   (1) A certificate of title application fee in the amount of eight dollars ($8.00) per motorboat; and
   (2) A certificate of title fee of two dollars ($2.00) per motorboat.

(d) (1) The certificate of title application fee collected under subsection (c)(1) of this section shall be remitted to the Treasurer of State separate and apart from other taxes and fees.
   (2) (A) A percentage of the gross amount thereof shall be deducted by the Treasurer of State for the benefit of the Constitutional Officers Fund and the State Central Services Fund as required in §§ 19-5-202 and 19-5-203.
   (B) The net amount remaining after the deduction under subsection (d)(2)(A) of this section shall be distributed as follows:
      (i) Fifty percent (50%) of the net amount shall be deposited as special revenues into the State Treasury and credited to the Commercial Driver License Fund for use by the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration; and
      (ii) Fifty percent (50%) of the net amount shall be deposited into the State Treasury as trust funds and credited to the State Police Retirement Fund to be used for the State Police Retirement System.

(e) The office may issue a duplicate certificate of title without notice to a lienholder if the records of the office do not show that a lien exists against the motorboat.

(f) (1) (A) The office shall mail notice to a lienholder shown in the records of the office at the address shown in the records for the lienholder.
   (B) The notice shall state that the lienholder must respond to the office within ten (10) business days from the date of
the notice if the lien has not been released, or the duplicate certificate of title will be issued without recording the lien.

(2) (A) At the earlier of the time the lienholder responds indicating that the lien has been released or the expiration of the time for response by the lienholder, the office may issue a duplicate certificate of title without recording the name of the lienholder.

(B) If the lienholder timely responds indicating that the lien has not been released, the office may issue a duplicate certificate of title that places the name of the lienholder on the duplicate certificate title upon payment of all required lien notation and filing fees.

(g) Upon issuance of any duplicate certificate of title, the previous certificate of title shall be void.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.

27-101-1006. Grounds for refusing certificate of number or certificate of title.

A certificate of number or transfer of a certificate of number shall not be issued under § 27-101-301 et seq., nor shall a certificate of title be issued under this subchapter, if:

(1) The Office of Motor Vehicle has been provided with information leading the office to reasonably believe that the relevant application contains any false or fraudulent statement;

(2) The applicant fails to furnish required information or reasonable additional information requested by the office;

(3) The office has reasonable grounds to believe that the motorboat is stolen or embezzled or that the granting of a certificate of number, the issuance of a certificate of title, or the transfer of a certificate of number would constitute a fraud against the rightful owner or other person having a valid lien upon the motorboat; or

(4) All the required fees have not been paid.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.

27-101-1007. Submission and receipt of reports and checking applications against indexes.

(a) The owner of or person having a lien or encumbrance upon a motorboat that has been stolen or embezzled may notify the Office of Motor Vehicle of the theft or embezzlement, but in the event of an embezzlement, may make a report only after having procured the
issuance of a warrant for the arrest of the person charged with the embezzlement.

(b) Every owner or other person who has given any such notice shall notify the office of a recovery of the motorboat.

(c) The office upon receiving a report of a stolen or embezzled motorboat as provided in subsection (a) of this section shall file and appropriately index the report, shall immediately suspend the certificate of number or title of the stolen or embezzled motorboat, and shall not transfer the certificate of number or certificate of title of the stolen or embezzled motorboat until such time as the office is notified in writing that the stolen or embezzled motorboat has been recovered.

(d) (1) The office shall, at least one (1) time each week, compile and maintain a list of all motorboats that have been stolen, embezzled, or recovered as reported to the office during the preceding week.

(2) The lists shall be open to inspection by any law enforcement officer or other person interested in the motorboat.

(e) The office, upon receiving application for the certificate of number of a motorboat under § 27-101-301 et seq. or application for a certificate of title under this subchapter, shall first check the hull identification number or other identifying number shown in the application against the indexes of registered motorboats and against the index of stolen and recovered motorboats required by this section to be maintained.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.


The Office of Motor Vehicle shall file each application received and issue a certificate of title if all the requirements are properly satisfied and shall register the motorboat with a certificate of number and keep a record of the application by suitable methods ensuring the records will be available as follows:

(1) Under a distinctive certificate of number assigned to the motorboat;

(2) Alphabetically, under the name of the owner;

(3) Under the hull identification number, if available, otherwise any other identifying number of the motorboat; and

(4) In any other manner to be decided at the discretion of the office.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.

(a) (1) The Office of Motor Vehicle, upon registering a motorboat with a certificate of number under § 27-101-304 and upon receipt of a proper application and all required fees, shall issue a certificate of title.

(2) The certificate of title shall be of a type that, as nearly as possible, prevents the document from being altered, counterfeited, duplicated, or simulated without ready detection.

(b) (1) (A) The certificate of title shall contain upon its face the identical information required upon the face of the certificate of number.

(B) In addition, the certificate of title shall contain:

(i) A statement of the owner's title to the motorboat;

(ii) A statement of all liens and encumbrances on the motorboat described in the application for the certificate of title;

(iii) A statement as to whether possession of the motorboat is held by the owner under a lease, contract of conditional sale, or other similar agreement; and

(iv) If a certificate of title is issued as a certificate of title with beneficiary, the information required under § 27-101-1013.

(2) The certificate of title shall bear the seal of the office.

(c) (1) The certificate of title shall contain upon the front side a space for the signature of the owner, and the owner shall write his or her name with pen and ink in the space upon receipt of the certificate of title, except when a surviving owner or a beneficiary applies for a new certificate of title with beneficiary under § 27-101-1013.

(2) The certificate of title shall also contain upon the reverse side forms for assignment of title or interest and warranty of title or interest by the owner, with space for notation of liens and encumbrances upon the motorboat at the time of a transfer.

(d) (1) The certificate of title shall be delivered to the owner in the event no lien or encumbrance appears thereon.

(2) Otherwise, the certificate of title shall be delivered either to the person holding the first lien or encumbrance upon the motorboat as shown in the certificate of title or to the person named to receive it in the application for the certificate of title.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.


A certificate of title shall remain valid until cancellation by the Office of Motor Vehicle for cause or when a transfer in interest of the
motorboat occurs.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.


(a) (1) A certificate of title issued under this subchapter shall expire upon the determination by the Office of Motor Vehicle that the hull identification number on the motorboat is mutilated, destroyed, or obliterated.

(2) Upon expiration of a certificate of title under subdivision (a)(1) of this section, the office shall refer the owner of the motorboat to the Boating Law Administrator of the Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission to:
   (A) Issue a primary hull identification number to the motorboat; and
   (B) Verify that the owner of the motorboat permanently affixes the hull identification number to the motorboat in compliance with 33 C.F.R. Part 181, Subpart C, as in effect on January 1, 2017.

(b) After receipt of a proper application and payment of all required fees under this subchapter, the office shall issue a new certificate of title using the primary hull identification number issued as provided under subsection (a) of this section.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.

27-101-1012. Hull identification number verification.

(a) (1) The Department of Finance and Administration shall not issue, renew, or update ownership information for a certificate of number under § 27-101-304 or a certificate of title under this subchapter until the department determines whether the motorboat has a primary hull identification number meeting the requirements of 33 C.F.R. Part 181, Subpart C, as in effect on January 1, 2017.

(2) Verification of the hull identification number may include without limitation a submission of a clear and legible photograph or pencil rubbing of the hull identification number.

(b) Upon determination by the department that the motorboat does not have a hull identification number as required by subsection (a) of this section, the department shall refer the owner of the motorboat to the Boating Law Administrator of the Arkansas State Game and Fish Commission to:
   (1) Assign a primary hull identification number; and
   (2) Verify that the owner permanently affixes the hull identification number to the motorboat in compliance with 33

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.


(a) As used in this section:
   (1) (A) “Beneficiary” means one (1) person designated to become the owner of a motorboat upon the death of the current owner as indicated on the certificate of title issued under this chapter.
          (B) “Beneficiary” does not include a business, firm, partnership, corporation, association, or any other legally created entity;
   (2) “Certificate of title with beneficiary” means a certificate of title for a motorboat issued under this subchapter that indicates the present owner of the motorboat and designates a beneficiary as provided under this section; and
   (3) (A) “Owner” means a person who holds legal title to a motorboat and may include more than one (1) person but not more than three (3) people.
          (B) “Owner” does not include a business, firm, partnership, corporation, association, or any other legally created entity.

(b) (1) The owner or joint owners of a motorboat may submit a transfer-on-death application to the Office of Motor Vehicle to request the issuance of a certificate of title with beneficiary or a change to a certificate of title with beneficiary which directs the office to transfer the certificate of title upon the death of the owner or upon the death of all joint owners to the beneficiary named on the certificate of title with beneficiary.
   (2) A transfer-on-death application shall contain:
          (A) A statement as to whether the applicant seeks to add, remove, or change a beneficiary;
          (B) The full legal name of the beneficiary;
          (C) The Social Security number of the beneficiary;
          (D) The address of the beneficiary;
          (E) The hull identification number of the motorboat and, where applicable, the engine or motor serial number;
          (F) The year, make, model, and body type of the motorboat;
          (G) The printed full legal name of the owner of the motorboat;
          (H) The driver's license or identification card number for the owner of the motorboat; and
          (I) The signature of the owner of the motorboat.
(3) The applicant shall include the following with the transfer-on-death application:
   (A) The certificate of title for the motorboat issued under this chapter;
   (B) A certificate of title fee in the amount of two dollars ($2.00);
   (C) The certificate of title application fee in the amount of eight dollars ($8.00); and
   (D) The certificate of title with beneficiary processing fee in the amount of ten dollars ($10.00).

(4) The proceeds collected under subdivision (b)(3)(C) of this section shall be distributed as set out in § 27-101-1004(d).

(5) (A) The certificate of title with beneficiary processing fee remitted under subdivision (b)(3)(D) of this section shall be deposited into the State Central Services Fund for the benefit of the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration.
   (B) The fee shall be credited as supplemental and in addition to all other funds as may be deposited for the benefit of the division.
   (C) The fee shall not be considered or credited to the office as direct revenue.

(c) (1) The office shall not issue a certificate of title with beneficiary to an owner of a motorboat if:
   (A) The motorboat is encumbered by a lien; or
   (B) The owner holds his or her interest in the motorboat as a tenant in common with another person.

(2) If a lien request is made for a certificate of title with beneficiary, the beneficiary shall be removed and the lien added upon payment of all fees required under this chapter.

(d) The certificate of title with beneficiary issued by the office shall include after the name of the owner the words “transfer on death to” or the abbreviation “TOD” followed by the name of the beneficiary.

(e) During the lifetime of the owner or before the death of the last surviving joint owner:
   (1) The signature or consent of the beneficiary is not required for any transaction relating to the motorboat for which a certificate of title with beneficiary has been issued; and
   (2) The certificate of title with beneficiary is revoked by:
      (A) Selling the motorboat with proper assignment and delivery of the certificate of title to another person; or
      (B) Filing an application with the office to remove or change a beneficiary as provided under subsection (b) of this section.
(f) Except as provided in subsection (e) of this section, the designation of the beneficiary in a certificate of title with beneficiary shall not be changed or revoked absent receipt of a court order requiring a change in the designation of beneficiary.

(g) The interest of the beneficiary in a motorboat on the death of the owner or on the death of the last surviving joint owner is subject to any contract of sale, assignment, or security interest to which the owner of the motorboat was subject to during his or her lifetime.

(h) (1) (A) Upon the death of the owner, the office shall issue a new certificate of title for the motorboat to the surviving owner or, if there is no surviving owner, to the beneficiary if the surviving owner or beneficiary presents the following:

(i) Proof of death of the owner that includes a death certificate issued by the state or a political subdivision of the state;

(ii) Surrender of the outstanding certificate of title with beneficiary; and

(iii) An application and payment of all fees required under this chapter.

(B) A certificate of title issued under this subsection is subject to any existing security interest.

(2) If the surviving owner or beneficiary chooses, he or she can submit a completed certificate of title with beneficiary application as provided under this section, which shall be accompanied by all required fees, at the time of the application for a new certificate of title.

(3) (A) The transfer under this subsection is a transfer by operation of law, and § 27-101-1022 applies to the extent practicable and not in conflict with this section.

(B) The transfer of a motorboat upon the death of the owner under this section is not testamentary and is not subject to administration under the Probate Code.

(i) The procedures and fees under §§ 27-101-1004 and 27-101-1029 shall apply for obtaining a duplicate certificate of title with beneficiary.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.


A conditional sale contract, conditional lease, chattel mortgage, or other lien or encumbrance, or title retention instrument upon a motorboat, other than a lien dependent upon possession, is not valid against the creditors of an owner acquiring a lien by levy or attachment or subsequent purchasers or encumbrances, with or
without notice, until the requirements of this subchapter have been satisfied.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.


(a) There shall be deposited with the Office of Motor Vehicle a copy of the instrument creating and evidencing a lien or encumbrance, which is to be executed in the manner required by the laws of this state and accompanied by the certificate of title last issued for the motorboat.

(b) If a motorboat is subject to a security interest when brought into this state, the validity of the security interest is determined by the law of the jurisdiction where the motorboat was when the security interest attached, subject to the following:

(1) If at the time the security interest attaches the parties understand that the motorboat will be kept in this state and the motorboat is in this state within thirty (30) days after attachment for purposes other than transportation through this state, the validity of the security interest in this state is determined by the law of this state;

(2) If a security interest is perfected under the law of the jurisdiction where the security interest attached, the following rules apply:

(A) If the name of the lienholder is shown on an existing certificate of title issued by that jurisdiction, the lienholder’s security interest continues perfected in this state; or

(B) (i) If the name of the lienholder is not shown on an existing certificate of title issued by that jurisdiction, the security interest continues perfected in this state for four (4) months after a first certificate of title of the motorboat is issued in this state and also thereafter if, within the four-month period, it is perfected in this state.

(ii) Perfection dates from the time of perfection in this state if the security interest is perfected in this state after the expiration of the four-month period;

(3) If the security interest is not perfected under the law of the jurisdiction where the security interest attached, the security interest may be perfected in this state, and perfection dates from the time of perfection in this state; or

(4) A security interest may be perfected either under subdivision (b)(2)(B) or subdivision (b)(3) of this section as provided in subsection (a) of this section.

(c) If the motorboat is not registered with a certificate of number and a certificate of title has not been issued for the motorboat, the
certified copy of the instrument creating the lien or encumbrance shall be accompanied by an application by the owner in usual form for an original registration and issuance of an original certificate of title and any fees as required under this chapter.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.


Upon receipt of an application for a certificate of title accompanied by the documents and fees required under this subchapter, the Office of Motor Vehicle shall:

(1) File the application and documents with the date and hour the application and documents were received noted on the application; and

(2) If the application requirements are properly satisfied, issue a new certificate of title in the name of the owner and a statement of all liens or encumbrances certified to the office existing against the motorboat.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.


(a) The filing and issuance of a new certificate of title as provided in this chapter shall constitute constructive notice of all liens and encumbrances against the motorboat described in the certificate of title to creditors of the owner, subsequent purchasers, and encumbrancers, except those liens as may be authorized by law dependent upon possession.

(b) (1) A lien is perfected on the date of execution if the documents required under § 27-101-1015 are filed with the Office of Motor Vehicle within thirty (30) days from the date of execution.

(2) Otherwise, constructive notice shall date from the time of receipt and filing of the documents by the office noted on the application as required under § 27-101-1016.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.


(a) (1) At his or her option, a lienholder may:

(A) Record the lien on the manufacturer's certificate of origin;

(B) Record the lien on an existing certificate of title; or

(C) File with the Revenue Division of the Department of Finance and Administration a certified copy of the instrument
creating and evidencing the lien or encumbrance.
(2) The lienholder shall remit a fee in the amount of one dollar ($1.00) for each lien filed.
(3) The recording or filing shall constitute constructive notice of the lien against the motorboat described therein to creditors of the owner, subsequent purchasers, and encumbrancers, except those liens that are by law dependent upon possession.
(4) A photocopy of the manufacturer's certificate of origin or of an existing certificate of title, showing the lien recorded thereon and certified as a true and correct copy by the party recording the lien, shall be sufficient evidence of the recording.

(b) (1) (A) The lien shall be deemed perfected and the constructive notice shall be effective from the date of the execution of the instrument creating and evidencing the lien or encumbrance if it is filed as authorized in this section within thirty (30) days after the date of the execution thereof.

(B) If the instrument is filed more than thirty (30) days after the date of the execution thereof, the lien shall be deemed perfected and the constructive notice shall date from the time of the filing of the instrument.

(2) However, the filing of a lien under this section by the lienholder and the payment of the required fee shall in no way relieve any person of the obligation of paying the fee required by law for filing a lien to be evidenced on a certificate of title of a motorboat.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.

(a) The methods provided in this subchapter of giving constructive notice of a lien or encumbrance upon a motorboat shall be exclusive except as to liens dependent upon possession.
(b) Any lien, or encumbrance, or title retention instrument filed as provided in this subchapter, and any documents evidencing them, are exempted from the provisions of law which otherwise require or relate to the recording or filing of instruments creating or evidencing title retention or other liens or encumbrances upon motorboats.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.

(a) It is a Class C misdemeanor for any person to fail or neglect to enter the transferee's name on a properly endorsed certificate of title
or fail or neglect to properly endorse and deliver a certificate of title to a transferee or owner lawfully entitled to the certificate of title.

(b) A person found to be in possession of a motorboat with an improperly assigned certificate of title that fails to identify the transferee shall immediately establish ownership of the motorboat, register the motorboat with a certificate of number, and pay all required fees and penalties.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.

(a) (1) The transferee of a motorboat shall apply for, or cause to be applied for, a registration with a certificate of number under § 27-101-304 and the issuance of a certificate of title under this subchapter within thirty (30) days after the date of the release of lien by a prior lienholder, as provided in § 27-101-1024, or thirty (30) days after the date of the transfer if no lien exists.

(2) A motorboat shall not be operated upon the waters of this state for more than thirty (30) days after the release of lien by a prior lienholder as provided in § 27-101-1024, or thirty (30) days after the transfer date if no lien exists, unless a valid registration with a certificate of number and certificate of title have been issued under this chapter.

(b) A transferee shall at the same time present the certificate of title, properly endorsed and assigned, to the Office of Motor Vehicle and apply for and obtain a new certificate of title for the motorboat, except as otherwise provided in § 27-101-1022.

(c) (1) (A) It is unlawful for a dealer or other person who sells or finances the purchase of a motorboat subject to registration with a certificate of number in this state to use a title retention note to secure his or her interest in the motorboat.

(B) As used in this section, a “title retention note” means any instrument that grants the purchaser the right to possession and use of the motorboat, but withholds assignment of ownership on the existing certificate of title and its delivery to the purchaser, until full payment has been made by the purchaser, which makes it impossible for the purchaser to comply with subsection (b) of this section.

(2) It shall be a Class C misdemeanor for a motorboat dealer or other seller to fail to comply with this subsection.

(d) This section is not intended to limit the rights of a lienholder to perfect or record his or her security interest in a motorboat as provided under §§ 27-101-1014 and 27-101-1019.

History.

(a) Whenever the certificate of title or interest of an owner in or to a registered motorboat is transferred to another person by a method other than voluntary transfer, the registration and certificate of title of the motorboat shall expire, and the motorboat shall not be operated upon the waterways of this state for more than thirty (30) days after the date of transfer.

(b) (1) Upon transfer, the new owner shall secure a new registration with a certificate of number under § 27-101-304 and a new certificate of title under this subchapter, if the new owner submits to the Office of Motor Vehicle:

(A) The application and documents required to be submitted with the application;
(B) Payment of all required fees;
(C) Presentation and surrender of the last certificate of title;
(D) Evidence that the lien or encumbrance was previously recorded in this state; and
(E) The instruments or documents of authority, or certified copies of the instruments or documents of authority, as may be sufficient or required by law to evidence or effect a transfer of certificate of title or interest in or to chattels in this case.

(2) (A) If the motorboat to be registered with a certificate of number and titled was previously registered with a certificate of number in a jurisdiction other than Arkansas and if the name of the new owner as lienholder is not shown on the existing certificate of title, a certificate of title shall not be issued to the new owner under this section.

(B) Instead, the new owner may secure a new registration and certificate of title by obtaining an order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction directing issuance of the new registration with certificate of number and certificate of title.

(3) The new owner, upon transferring his or her certificate of title or interest to another person, shall execute and acknowledge an assignment and warranty of title upon the certificate of title previously issued, if available, and deliver it, as well as the documents of authority or certified copies of the documents of authority, as may be sufficient or required by law to evidence the rights of the person, to the person to whom the transfer is made.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.

(a) A person holding a lien or encumbrance upon a motorboat, other than a lien dependent solely upon possession, may assign his or her certificate of title or interest in or to the motorboat to a person other than the owner without the consent of the owner, and without affecting the interest of the owner or the registration with certificate of number of the motorboat, but in this event, he or she shall give to the owner a written notice of the assignment.

(b) The Office of Motor Vehicle, upon receiving a certificate of title, along with all required fees, assigned by the holder of a lien or encumbrance shown thereon and giving the name and address of the assignee, shall issue a new certificate of title as upon an original application.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.


(a) As used in this section, “final payment” means an item is paid when a payee bank or person has:
(1) Paid for the item in cash;
(2) Settled for the item without having a right to revoke the settlement under statute, clearinghouse rule, or agreement; or
(3) Made a provisional settlement for the item and failed to revoke the settlement in the time and manner permitted by statute, clearinghouse rule, or agreement.

(b) For purposes of this section, a lien or encumbrance is satisfied when the lienholder receives final payment.

(c) (1) Upon the satisfaction of any lien or encumbrance on a motorboat for which the certificate of title is in the possession of the lienholder, the lienholder shall within ten (10) business days from the date of receipt of final payment execute a release of the lien or encumbrance in the space provided in the certificate of title, or as the Office of Motor Vehicle prescribes, and mail or deliver the certificate of title and the release of lien or encumbrance to the next lienholder named in the certificate of title or, if none, to the owner or to any person who delivers to the lienholder an authorization from the owner to receive the certificate of title.

(2) Upon the satisfaction of a lien or encumbrance on a motorboat for which the certificate of title is in the possession of a prior lienholder, the lienholder whose lien or encumbrance is paid in full shall within ten (10) business days of receipt of final payment execute a release of lien or encumbrance in the form the office prescribes and deliver the release of lien or
encumbrance to the owner or to any person who delivers to the lienholder an authorization from the owner to receive it.

(d) A lienholder named in a certificate of title shall upon written request of the owner or of another lienholder named on the certificate of title disclose any pertinent information as to his or her security agreement and the indebtedness secured.

(e) (1) A lienholder who fails to comply with subsection (c) of this section shall pay to the person or persons satisfying the lien or encumbrance twenty-five dollars ($25.00) for the first five (5) business days after expiration of the time period prescribed in subsection (c) of this section, and the payment shall double for each five (5) days thereafter in which there is continued noncompliance, up to a maximum of five hundred dollars ($500) for each lien.

(2) If delivery of the certificate of title is by mail, the delivery date is the date of the postmark for purposes of this subsection.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.


(a) When satisfied as to the genuineness and regularity of the transfer of a motorboat and of the right of the transferee to receive a new registration and certificate of title under this chapter, the Office of Motor Vehicle shall reregister the motorboat under § 27-101-304 and issue a new certificate of title under this subchapter as upon an original application.

(b) The request for reregistration and issuance of a new certificate of title shall be accompanied by:

(1) A properly endorsed certificate of title;
(2) A completed application for registration and certificate of title as required in this chapter;
(3) If applicable, proof the motorboat or personal watercraft is covered by a liability insurance policy issued by an insurance company authorized to do business in this state;
(4) Payment of all required fees; and
(5) Any other documents that may be required by the office.

(c) The office shall:

(1) Retain and appropriately file every surrendered certificate of title; and
(2) Maintain the file required under subdivision (c)(1) of this section to permit the tracing of the certificate of title.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.

(a) The owner of a motorboat who has made a bona fide sale or transfer of his or her certificate of title or interest and who has delivered possession of the motorboat to the purchaser or transferee is not liable for any damages resulting from negligent operation of the motorboat by another person.

(b) The selling or transferring owner, upon delivery of possession of the motorboat, is not liable for any damage or negligence if the selling or transferring owner:

(1) Delivers the certificate of title, properly endorsed and dated with the date of the endorsement, to the purchaser or transeree;
(2) Delivers to the Office of Motor Vehicle or placed in the United States mail, addressed to the office, the notice as provided in § 27-101-1027; or
(3) Delivers to the office or places in the United States mail, addressed to the office, the appropriate documents and fees for registration of the motorboat to the new owner under the sale or transfer.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.

27-101-1027. Notice of sale or transfer.

(a) Whenever the owner of a motorboat registered with a certificate of number under this chapter sells or transfers the certificate of title or interest in and delivers possession of the motorboat to another person, the owner may notify the Office of Motor Vehicle of the sale or transfer.

(b) The notice shall provide the following information:

(1) The date of the sale or transfer;
(2) The name and address of the owner and of the transferee;
(3) The hull identification number;
(4) The identifying number assigned to the motorboat under § 27-101-301 et seq.;
(5) A description of the motorboat; and
(6) Any other information that may be required by the office.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.

27-101-1028. Time requirements for payment of lien or encumbrance — Definitions.

(a) As used in this section:
(1) “Customer” means a person who trades in or otherwise provides a motorboat to a motorboat dealer for resale;
(2) “Motorboat dealer” means a recognized motorboat dealer; and
(3) “Subsequent purchaser” means a person who buys the motorboat that was provided to the motorboat dealer as a trade-in or for resale by the customer.

(b) (1) If a motorboat dealer takes possession of a motorboat for purposes of resale and there is an outstanding lien or encumbrance on the motorboat, the motorboat dealer shall in good faith tender full payment on the outstanding lien or encumbrance within ten (10) business days after the motorboat dealer takes possession of the motorboat from the customer.

(2) This time period may be shortened if the customer and the motorboat dealer agree to a shorter time period.

(c) (1) If the motorboat dealer fails to act in good faith in tendering full payment for the outstanding lien or encumbrance within ten (10) business days or within the time period agreed to by the motorboat dealer and the customer under subdivision (b)(2) of this section, the customer shall have an absolute right to cancel the contract for sale between the customer and the motorboat dealer.

(2) If the contract for sale is canceled under subdivision (c)(1) of this section, the motorboat dealer shall be responsible for late fees, finance charges, or any financial penalty that is required to be made by the customer as part of the existing lien or encumbrance.

(d) (1) If the motorboat dealer sells the motorboat to a subsequent purchaser without first tendering full payment for the outstanding lien or encumbrance, the subsequent purchaser who buys the motorboat subject to the existing lien or encumbrance shall have an absolute right to cancel the contract for sale between the subsequent purchaser and the motorboat dealer.

(2) If the contract for sale is canceled under subdivision (d)(1) of this section, the motorboat dealer shall be responsible for late fees, finance charges, or any financial penalty that is required to be made by the subsequent purchaser as part of the existing lien or encumbrance.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.


(a) Except as otherwise provided, all fees required under this chapter shall be paid to the Office of Motor Vehicle.

(b) The following fees are charged under this subchapter by the Secretary of the Department of Finance an Administration:

   (1) Certificate of title with beneficiary processing fee............. $10.00
   (2) Duplicate title fee.......................... 2.00
   (3) Lien filing fee............................. 1.00
(4) Lien notation fee.......................... .50
(5) Title application fee....................... 8.00
(6) Hull identification fee................... 25.00

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.


The Secretary of the Department of Finance and Administration
may promulgate rules for the administration of this subchapter.

History.
Acts 2019, No. 733, § 16.
## ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION REGULATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REGULATION</th>
<th>PUBLICATION DATE</th>
<th>MINUTE ORDER REVISIONS</th>
<th>AHTD CONTACT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access Driveways</td>
<td>2017</td>
<td>98-055, 2017-006</td>
<td>Maintenance Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas Commercial Motor Carrier</td>
<td></td>
<td>90-367, 96-068, 97-130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Arkansas Transportation Laws &amp; Regulations)</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>Rule 17.1, Rule 17.3, HM Rule 1.2</td>
<td>Legal Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Motor Carriers Safety Regulations</td>
<td>As revised per US DOT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Highway Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGO Signs</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>2003-160, 2011-037</td>
<td>Environmental Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGULATION</td>
<td>PUBLICATION DATE</td>
<td>MINUTE ORDER REVISIONS</td>
<td>AHTD CONTACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2007-137, 2008-084,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2018-064, 2018-065,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2021-060</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posted Highways</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>84-342, 2014-144,</td>
<td>Highway Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2016-112, 2018-105,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2020-071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restore Sign Visibility Policy</td>
<td>2019</td>
<td>2005-035, 2013-053,</td>
<td>Environmental Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2016-089, 2019-100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speed Limits</td>
<td>2021</td>
<td>74-007, 87-110, 88-010,</td>
<td>Legal Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96-148, 97-104, 98-215,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2012-059, 2017-098,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2020-047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourist-Oriented Directional Sign</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>2002-073, 2004-028,</td>
<td>Environmental Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2006-076</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Accommodation</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>2010-146</td>
<td>Right-of-Way Division</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minute Orders are through Fiscal Year 2021.

Published Regulations have been furnished to the Arkansas Bureau of Legislative Research. Paper copies may be obtained by contacting the appropriate AHTD Division. The electronic version of the Act 300 Book can be found at www.arkansashighways.com/publications.

Arkansas State Highway Commission Minute Orders included in this report have been adopted subsequent to the published regulations. Copies of these Minute Orders may be obtained by contacting the appropriate AHTD Division.
WHEREAS, the Commission continues to receive requests for additional access points on controlled access facilities, and additional median openings on four-lane divided facilities; and
WHEREAS, Department staff have prepared a review of Department practice regarding these issues; and
WHEREAS, the Commission has determined that the Department’s practices relating to access control and median opening spacing are appropriate:
NOW THEREFORE, the Commission does hereby adopt the access control and median opening criteria shown on the attached sheet as policy for future projects involving these issues.

2017-006
WHEREAS, The Arkansas State Highway Commission has adopted and published Regulations for Access Driveways to State Highways as directed by Statute; and
WHEREAS, certain changes in the regulations are necessary and desirable; and
WHEREAS, Amendment 42 of the Arkansas Constitution, and Arkansas Code Annotated 27-65-107, provide authority for the Arkansas State Highway Commission to adopt and amend these regulations; and
WHEREAS, the proposed Rules for Access Driveways to State Highways were made available for public comment from October 28, 2016 through November 28, 2016, during which time no public comments were received for consideration;
NOW THEREFORE, the Regulations for Access Driveways to State Highways as authorized by Statute, and adopted, published and amended under direction of Commission Minute Order 89-101 of March 22, 1989, are rescinded and the attached Rules for Access Driveways to State Highways are adopted in their stead.
FURTHERMORE, the Director is authorized to submit the final Rules for Access Driveways to State Highways to the Administrative Rules and Regulations Subcommittee of the Arkansas Legislative Council for its review and approval.

COMMERCIAL MOTOR CARRIERS
WHEREAS, Arkansas Act 397 of the Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Arkansas for 1955, as amended, ("Arkansas Motor Carrier Act, 1955") states, in part, “It shall be the duty of the Commission … to administer, execute, and enforce all other provisions of this Act; to make all necessary orders in connection there with, and to prescribe rules, regulations, and procedures for such administration, and further states, in part, “The Commission shall name and designate enforcement officers charged with the duty of policing and enforcing the provisions of the Act and such enforcement officers shall have the authority to make arrests for violation of any court, the Commission, its secretary or any employee authorized to issue same, and to this end shall have full authority, with jurisdiction within the entire State of Arkansas. Such enforcement officers upon reasonable belief that any motor vehicle is being operated in violation of any provisions of this Act, shall be authorized to require the driver thereof to stop and exhibit the registration certificate issued for such vehicle, to submit to such enforcement officer for inspection any and all bills of lading, waybills, invoices or other evidences of the character of the lading being transported in such vehicle and to permit such officer to inspect the contents of such vehicle for the purpose of evidence of ownership or of transportation for compensation. It shall be the further duty of such enforcement officers to impound any books, papers, bills of lading, waybills and invoices which would indicate the transportation service being performed is in violation of this Act, subject to the further orders of the Court having jurisdiction over the alleged violation; and

WHEREAS, Arkansas Act 153, of the Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Arkansas for the 1st Extraordinary Session of 1989, states, in part, “On and after the effective date of this Act, the Transportation Safety Agency shall cease to exist, and all authority, rights, powers, duties, privileges and jurisdiction of the Transportation Safety Agency, now prescribed by Sections 1 and 2 of Act 572 of 1987 and other laws, including, but not limited to, the regulation of transportation for compensation, safety of operation of public carriers, the highway safety program authorized by Act 161 of 1967 or Arkansas Code Annotated §27-73-102, et. seq., certification and review of assessment for ad valorem taxation, and matters concerning rates, charges, and services of such carriers, are hereby expressly conferred upon the Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department as fully as if so named in any law or laws of this State and are hereby transferred to said Department,” and further states, in part, “On and after the effective date of this Act, the Transportation Regulatory Board of the Transportation Safety Agency shall cease to exist and all regulatory functions, powers and
duties of the Transportation Regulatory Board of the Transportation Safety Agency now prescribed by Section 1 of Act 572 of 1987 and other laws of this State are hereby expressly conferred upon and transferred to the Arkansas State Highway Commission”.

NOW THEREFORE, let it be known that the Arkansas Highway Commission hereby names and appoints solely the law enforcement officers of the Arkansas Highway Police Division of the Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department whom the Chief of the Arkansas Highway Police Division finds qualified to enforce all provisions of these Acts, and make arrests for violation(s) and/or noncompliance with these Acts, as provided. Furthermore, the Chief of the Arkansas Highway Police Division shall keep a current list on file in his office of all officers authorized to enforce, police, and make arrests under the provisions of these Acts.

96-068

WHEREAS, the Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department Drug And Alcohol Testing Policy was adopted in Minute Order 94 286; and,

WHEREAS, the Policy as adopted does not define commercial motor vehicle; and,

WHEREAS, for purposes of clarification it is necessary to amend the existing Policy and define commercial motor vehicle as follows:

Section I. Definitions
Commercial motor vehicle means any self-propelled or towed vehicle used by the Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department that has a gross vehicle weight rating or gross combination weight rating of 18,001 or more pounds. This Department policy is more restrictive than the DOT mandate.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the definition of commercial motor vehicle set forth above is hereby adopted, and the Arkansas State Highway And Transportation Department Drug And Alcohol Testing Policy is hereby amended to add Section I incorporating the definition.

97-130

WHEREAS, Arkansas Code Annotated § 27 23-119 provides that regulations authorizing any waivers of commercial drivers licenses shall be formally adopted; and

WHEREAS, the Arkansas State Highway Commission is the agency responsible for making and promulgating such regulations; and

WHEREAS, the Commission by Minute Order 90-063, adopted March 14, 1990, established “Commercial Drivers License
Regulations” which waived such licensing requirements for certain classes of drivers; and
WHEREAS, the Federal Highway Administration recently adopted regulations which permit the enlargement of those classes of drivers to include drivers employed by eligible units of local government operating commercial motor vehicles for the purposes of removing snow or ice from a roadway;
NOW THEREFORE, the Arkansas State Highway Commission hereby revises the “Commercial Drivers License Regulations” adopted by Minute Order 90-063 and establishes and adopts the attached “Commercial Driver License Regulations.”

Rule 17.1 General Safety Requirements
All rules and safety regulations now or hereafter prescribed and adopted by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, applicable to motor vehicles under the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations as found in 49 C.F.R. Parts 383 through 399, not in conflict with the laws of the State of Arkansas, are hereby adopted and prescribed as the safety rules and regulations applicable to the intrastate operations of motor vehicles under the jurisdiction of this Commission. Notwithstanding the above, the rules and regulations governing the filing of insurance/surety for the public, specifically 49 C.F.R. Part 387.15 and 49 C.F.R. Part 387.35, shall not apply to those carriers having only Arkansas intrastate authority; in that case, those intrastate only carriers shall maintain the minimum limits set out in Rule 13.1 and HM Rule 1.4 of these rules.

Rule 17.3 Splash Guard Requirements
All trailers, trucks, truck/tractors, and/or semi-trailers with a gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR) exceeding 10,000 pounds operated over the highways of the State of Arkansas, subject to the jurisdiction of this Commission, shall have attached thereto a splash apron (mud flaps) of flexible material directly to the rear of the rearmost wheels, hanging perpendicularly at right angles to the body of the vehicle, and parallel with the rearmost axle; said apron shall be of such size, weight, and substance as to prevent the bulk of the spray or other substance picked up from the roadway from being thrown on the windshield of a following vehicle.

HM Rule 1.2 Adoption of DOT Regulations
Every carrier of hazardous materials shall comply with the regulations of the United States Department of Transportation, Materials Transportation Bureau, as compiled in 49 C.F.R. §100-199, as amended, which regulations, for the purposes of these rules, shall apply to intrastate transportation as well as interstate transportation.
and in each instance in such federal regulations where the word “interstate” is used, such word also shall, for the purpose of these rules, be construed as including intrastate transportation.

LOGO SIGNS

2003-160

WHEREAS, the Arkansas Highway Commission desires to promote economic development in the State by expanding the Specific Service Signs (Logo) program to include attractions; and
WHEREAS, in cooperation with the Arkansas Department of Parks and Tourism, the Policy for Erection of Specific Service Signs (Logos) has been revised to include attractions and to define the role of the Department of Parks and Tourism in deciding which attractions will be approved; and
WHEREAS, the Policy for Erection of Specific Service Signs (Logos) has been revised to conform to the latest edition of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.
NOW THEREFORE, the Director is authorized to submit the attached Policy for Erection of Specific Service Signs (Logos) for approval by the Administrative Rules and Regulations Subcommittee of the Arkansas Legislative Council and to erect attraction Logo signs statewide.

2011-037

WHEREAS, permit fees associated with the Department’s regulation of outdoor advertising have not increased since 1967; and
WHEREAS, permit fees associated with the Department’s administration of specific service, or LOGO, sign programs have not increased since 1987; and
WHEREAS, the Department’s goal has been for the administration of these programs to be cost-neutral; and
WHEREAS, the administration of these programs now costs more than the revenue generated in permit fees.
NOW THEREFORE, the Director is authorized to increase the billboard permit fees to $65 for an application and $35 for biennial renewal, and to increase the LOGO permit fees to $35 for an application, $80 per sign for installation, and $200 per sign annually for renewal.
FURTHERMORE, the Director is authorized to review the costs and revenue associated with administering these programs biennially to determine if additional fee increases are warranted.

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
WHEREAS, Minute Order No. 81-273 provided that the Director shall designate a hearing officer to conduct and preside at administrative hearings concerning outdoor advertising devices and to conduct a hearing in accordance with the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act;

WHEREAS, a question has arisen concerning the authority of the designated Hearing Officer to render decisions related to applications for outdoor advertising devices;

WHEREAS, in the interest of clarifying the authority of the designated Hearing Officer as set forth in Minute Order No. 81-273, the Commission affirms the following:

(1) That Minute Order No. 81-273 directed the Director or designee to conduct a hearing and decide for the agency all issues related to administrative hearings concerning outdoor advertising devices and render final orders;

(2) That appeals relating to outdoor advertising matters can be decided in a more timely and expeditious manner through the use of a designated official rather than being presented to the full Commission; and

(3) That the Director’s designee is equipped through specialization and insight through experience with the ability to determine and analyze the underlying legal issues.

THEREFORE, Minute Order No. 81-273 provides and this Minute Order affirms that the designated Hearing Officer is authorized to conduct and preside at administration hearings and to make final decisions related to outdoor advertising devices.

WHEREAS, on May 7, 1986, Administrative Order No. 86-2 was issued by the Director of the Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department prohibiting the erection of billboards or signboards on lands to which the Arkansas State Highway Commission held title and which lands were declared surplus property and sold; and

WHEREAS, from and after the issuance of said Administrative Order No. 86-2, each and every deed issued by the Commission contained a covenant, running with the land, providing that no billboards or signboards would be erected or displayed on such surplus property; and

WHEREAS, Article 1 of Act 640 of the Acts of the General Assembly for 1967 directed the Arkansas State Highway Commission to promulgate rules and regulations governing the erection of outdoor advertising signs, displays and devices along the
WHEREAS, the Arkansas State Highway Commission and the United States Secretary of Transportation entered into an agreement pursuant to Act 640 of 1967, whereby the criteria for the erection of outdoor advertising signs, displays and devices along the National System of Interstate and Defense and Federal Aid Primary Highways within the Arkansas State Highway System was established; and

WHEREAS, such criteria, and the regulations issued pursuant thereto, are codified as Ark. Code Ann. 27-74-101, et. seq., and such criteria and regulations have been determined to be adequate by the Commission to regulate the placement of outdoor advertising signs, displays as devices along any National System of Interstate and Defense and Federal Aid Primary Highways within the Arkansas Highway System;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that Administrative Order No. 86-2, dated May 7, 1986, be and it is hereby rescinded and declared to be no longer in force or effect; that all future deeds issued by the Arkansas State Highway Commission for the disposal of surplus property shall eliminate the covenant there from prohibiting the placement of billboards or signboards thereon;

PROVIDE, HOWEVER, nothing in this Minute Order shall be construed or interpreted to rescind, eliminate, modify or alter the regulations issued by the Commission pursuant to Article 1 of Act 640.

2006-028

WHEREAS, Regulations for Control of Outdoor Advertising on Arkansas Highways provides for a 60-day renewal period for outdoor advertising signs; and

WHEREAS, the Department’s procedures for Logo/Attraction signs allow for a 90-day renewal period; and

WHEREAS, it would be beneficial to provide consistent renewal procedures for all types of various permitted signs.

NOW THEREFORE, the Director is hereby authorized to take the steps necessary to revise Department policies and procedures to allow for a 90-day renewal period for the various types of permitted signs.

2007-009

WHEREAS, Regulations for Control of Outdoor Advertising on Arkansas Highways currently do not allow for electronic message devices; and

WHEREAS, advances in technology have made electronic message devices more cost effective to produce and more popular
for outdoor advertising; and

WHEREAS, electronic message devices are being allowed along highways in other states and along local roads and streets in Arkansas, and the Arkansas Outdoor Advertising Association has requested revisions to Department regulations to include the allowance of electronic message devices for outdoor advertising; and

WHEREAS, revised regulations have been developed from a review of regulations in other states and in coordination with the Arkansas Outdoor Advertising Association.

NOW THEREFORE, the Director is authorized to take the steps necessary to revise Regulations for Control of Outdoor Advertising on Arkansas Highways and associated procedures to allow for the use of electronic message devices for outdoor advertising.

2013-053

WHEREAS, the Department currently has a Restore Sign Visibility Policy for the purpose of vegetation control in the vicinity of outdoor advertising signs; and

WHEREAS, the purpose of the policy is to provide procedures whereby sign owners may obtain permits from the Department to restore the visibility to their signs from adjacent State Highway controlled pursuant to the Regulations for the Control of Outdoor Advertising.

WHEREAS, revisions are needed for clarification and for the efficient administration of the policy.

WHEREAS, the proposed revisions were set forth for public comment from February 6, 2013 to March 8, 2013, and a public hearing was held on these proposed changes on March 8, 2013, during which time written public comments were made a part of the hearing record and oral public comments were received and considered.

WHEREAS, the proposed Policy has incorporated some of the public comments into the revised Policy and a copy of the proposed changes has been attached to this Order.

NOW THEREFORE, having considered the revisions and the public comments, the Restore Sign Visibility Policy, as revised, is hereby adopted.

FURTHERMORE, the Director is authorized to submit the revised policy to the Legislative Council’s Administrative Rules and Regulations Committee for their review and comment.

PERMITS FOR OVERWEIGHT/OVERSIZED VEHICLES
WHEREAS, the Arkansas State Highway Commission has adopted and published Rules and Regulations for the Movement of Oversize and/or Overweight Vehicles and Cargoes in the State of Arkansas as authorized by law; and
WHEREAS, certain changes in said rules and regulations are deemed necessary and desirable; and
NOW THEREFORE, all of the Rules and Regulations for the Movement of Oversize and/or Overweight Vehicles and Cargoes in the State of Arkansas that have previously been adopted by the Highway Commission are hereby rescinded and the attached Permit Regulations for the Movement of Oversize and/or Overweight Vehicles are hereby adopted in their stead.

The Director is hereby authorized to take the necessary steps to publish said rules and regulations and cause them to be incorporated into a manual for distribution by the Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department.

WHEREAS, the Department routing of oversize and overweight vehicles by permit is essential to the safety of the motoring public and to preserving the structural integrity of state bridges and highways; and
WHEREAS, pursuant to Arkansas Highway Commission policy, the Department currently issues a Thirty-Day Permit valid for unlimited statewide travel for petroleum and natural gas field related equipment vehicles; and
WHEREAS, it is deemed to be impractical and beyond the capacity of the Department to evaluate all statewide routes and bridges for structural sufficiency for each Thirty-Day Permit; and
WHEREAS, other permit options currently exist for petroleum and natural gas field related equipment vehicles that would allow for travel and provide an evaluation of routes and bridges for each permit.

NOW THEREFORE, the Arkansas Highway Commission hereby repeals the provisions for a Thirty-Day Permit for petroleum and natural gas field related equipment vehicles as currently contained in the “Permit Regulations for the Movement of Oversize and Overweight Vehicles.”

WHEREAS, cotton module trucks bearing the appropriate license and not exceeding nine feet (9’) in width, fifty-five feet (55’) in length and thirteen feet, six inches (13’6”) in height, may currently travel the
non-interstate highways of the state twenty-four hours a day without permit; and
WHEREAS, cotton module trucks exceeding the aforementioned maximum dimensions may currently travel the highways of the state during daylight hours when properly permitted pursuant to A.C.A. § 27-35-210 and the Permit Regulations for the Movement of Oversize and Overweight Vehicles of the Arkansas Highway Commission; and
NOW THEREFORE, the Director is authorized to allow twenty-four hour a day movement on the non-interstate highways of the state through the current harvest season, for properly permitted, overdimensional cotton module trucks with dimensions not exceeding nine feet, ten inches (9’10”) in width, fifty-five feet (55’) in length and fourteen feet, six inches (14’6”) in height.

2008-084
WHEREAS, cotton module trucks bearing the appropriate license and not exceeding nine feet (9’) in width, fifty-five feet (55’) in length and thirteen feet, six inches (13’6”) in height, may currently travel the non-interstate highways of the state twenty-four hours a day without permit; and
WHEREAS, cotton module trucks exceeding the aforementioned maximum dimensions may currently travel the highways of the state during daylight hours when properly permitted pursuant to A.C.A. § 27-35-210 and the Permit Regulations for the Movement of Oversize and Overweight Vehicles of the Arkansas Highway Commission; and
NOW THEREFORE, the Director is authorized to allow twenty-four hour a day movement on the non-interstate highways of the state, for properly permitted, overdimensional cotton module trucks with dimensions not exceeding nine feet, ten inches (9’10”) in width, fifty-five feet (55’) in length and fourteen feet, six inches (14’6”) in height.

2018-064
WHEREAS, Act 1085 of 2017 authorizes the issuance of a special permit to allow agricultural trucks carrying agronomic or horticultural products to have a total gross weight of up to one hundred thousand (100,000) pounds, under certain circumstances; and
WHEREAS, Act 1085 of 2017 directs the Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department (now Arkansas Department of Transportation), in coordination with the Arkansas Agriculture Department, to promulgate rules necessary to implement the permit issuance, including without limitation, the criteria required to qualify for the issuance of the special permit; and
WHEREAS, a coordinated effort has resulted in the development of an amendment to the Permit Rules for the Movement of Oversize and Overweight Vehicles on the State Highway System with the
addition of Rule 19—Permits for Overweight Vehicles Carrying Agronomic or Horticultural Products.


FURTHERMORE, the Director is authorized to promulgate the amended Permit Rules for the Movement of Oversize and Overweight Vehicles on the State Highway System in accordance with the Administrative Procedures Act for submission to the Administrative Rules and Regulations Subcommittee of the Arkansas Legislative Council for its review and approval.

2018-065

WHEREAS, Act 1085 of 2017 authorizes the issuance of a special permit to allow agricultural trucks carrying agronomic or horticultural products to have a total gross weight of up to one hundred thousand (100,000) pounds, under certain circumstances; and

WHEREAS, Act 1085 of 2017 directs the Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department (now Arkansas Department of Transportation), in coordination with the Arkansas Agriculture Department, to promulgate rules necessary to implement the permit issuance, including without limitation, the criteria required to qualify for the issuance of the special permit; and

WHEREAS, a coordinated effort has resulted in the development of an amendment to the Permit Rules for the Movement of Oversize and Overweight Vehicles on the State Highway System with the addition of Rule 19—Permits for Overweight Vehicles Carrying Agronomic or Horticultural Products; and

WHEREAS, this Commission has been made aware that the harvest season for Arkansas’ farmers is set to begin on or about September 1, and pursuing standard notice and publication requirements of the Administrative Procedures Act will prevent these rules from being adopted in time for the harvest, resulting in increased costs to the farmer and consumer; and

WHEREAS, this Commission finds that an emergency exists that warrants adoption of these rules upon less than thirty (30) days’ notice in accord with A.C.A. 25-15-204(c)(1).

NOW THEREFORE, Rule 19—Permits for Overweight Vehicles Carrying Agronomic or Horticultural Products is adopted, and the Permit Rules for the Movement of Oversize and Overweight Vehicle On the State Highway System, as authorized by A.C.C. 27-35-210,
and adopted, published and amended under direction of Commission Minute Order 2014-125, are hereby amended to attach and incorporate Rule 19.

FURTHERMORE, the Director is authorized to submit the amended Permit Rules for the Movement of Oversize and Overweight Vehicles on the State Highway System to the Executive Committee of the Arkansas Legislative Council for its review and approval. The rules so approved will be in effect for 120 days from the date of approval, in accord with A.C.A. 25-15-204(c)(3).

2021-060

WHEREAS, Act 1085 of 2017 authorizes the issuance of a special permit to allow agricultural trucks carrying agronomic or horticultural products to have a total gross weight of up to one hundred thousand (100,000) pounds, under certain circumstances; and

WHEREAS, rules have been promulgated to implement the permit issuance, including without limitation, the criteria required to qualify for the issuance of the special permit; and

WHEREAS, certain changes in the promulgated rules are deemed necessary and desirable.

NOW THEREFORE, the Director is authorized to promulgate the amended Rule 19—Permits for Overweight Vehicles Carrying Agronomic or Horticultural Products in accordance with the Administrative Procedures Act for submission to the Administrative Rules and Regulations Subcommittee of the Arkansas Legislative Council for its review and approval.

POSTED HIGHWAYS

84-342

WHEREAS, the Arkansas State Highway Commission has authority under Section 75-801 (Ark. Stats. Ann. [1947] Act 7 of the General Assembly of the State of Arkansas for the year 1983) to determine by resolution and to impose restrictions as to the weight of vehicles operated upon any highways under the jurisdiction of said commission and such restrictions shall be effective when signs giving notice thereof are erected upon the highway or portion of any highway affected; and

WHEREAS, the maintenance of the state highways is an ever increasing burden, compounded by higher costs of maintenance, increased truck weights and severe winter season causing much damage to these highways; and

WHEREAS, the determination of maximum weights for all traffic facilities should be based upon studies of engineering and traffic characteristics thereof; and
WHEREAS, the local District Engineers of the Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department are best qualified to conduct such studies and best able to respond to emergency situations whenever any highway, by reason of deterioration, rain, snow, or other climatic conditions will be seriously damaged unless the use of vehicles thereon is prohibited or the permissible weights thereof reduced; and

WHEREAS, the posting of such signs as to weight and the prohibitions or restrictions imposed thereon, are declared by the Arkansas State Highway Commission to be within the direct authority of the District Engineers of the Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department.

NOW THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED that the actions of the District Engineers of the Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department in erecting and maintaining such signs upon the highways under the jurisdiction of the Arkansas State Highway Commission and the District Engineers are directly authorized to continue with studies of the state highways within their respective districts, and with the posting of signs giving notice of any prohibition of any limitation as to weight of vehicles operating upon such highways, with such restrictions to be effective when such signs are erected and maintained.

2014-144

WHEREAS, Arkansas Code Annotated 27-35-103 and 27-65-107 and Commission Minute Order No. 84-342 authorizes the Arkansas State Highway Commission and the Department’s District Engineers to establish reduced weight limits and post appropriate signs on any route on the State Highway System; and

WHEREAS, during certain periods of the year, road conditions are favorable and such that reduced weight limits can be temporarily increased.

NOW THEREFORE, the Director is authorized to implement a policy to temporarily increase the reduced weight limits on all weight restricted routes, up to but not exceeding the maximum statutory axle and gross weight limits established by Arkansas Code Annotated 27-35-203 and 27-35-210, to allow travel for the following vehicles having an origin or final destination on said posted route(s):

• Vehicles, or combinations of vehicles, with five (5) axles hauling animal feed or unfinished and unprocessed farm products, forest products or other products of the soil, and

• Vehicles, or combinations of vehicles, which vehicles or combinations of vehicles have a total outside width in excess of 102” but not exceeding 108” used for hauling compacted seed cotton from the farm to the first point at which such seed cotton shall first
undergo any processing, preparation for processing or transformation from its compacted state; and

FURTHERMORE, upon objectionable evidence of pavement deterioration attributed to these increased weights, the Department’s District Engineers are authorized to reinstate the previous weight restrictions in order to limit further deterioration.

2016-112
WHEREAS, some state highways are posted for weight restrictions below the maximum weight limits allowed by State law; and

WHEREAS, the “Process for Establishing Roadway Maintenance Assessments on Weight Restricted Highways” to accommodate non-divisible overweight loads by permit was developed and implemented in 2008; and

WHEREAS, the current Maintenance Assessment agreements expire on December 31, 2016 and evaluations have determined that new values for the Roadway Maintenance Assessment payments by the permit applicants are warranted to recover damage costs on the weight restricted highways; and

WHEREAS, it has been determined that a bi-annual evaluation of the Roadway Maintenance Assessment fee is adequate due to the significant decrease in natural gas drilling and production.

NOW THEREFORE, the Director is authorized to enter into new agreements with permit applicants and to implement the new values for the Roadway Maintenance Assessment schedule. The new agreements shall be in effect until December 31, 2018.

2018-105
WHEREAS, some state highways are posted for weight restrictions below the maximum weight limits allowed by State law, and

WHEREAS, the “Process for Establishing Roadway Maintenance Assessments on Weight Restricted Highways” to accommodate non-divisible overweight loads by permit was developed and implemented in 2008, and

WHEREAS, the current Maintenance Assessment agreements expire on December 31, 2018 and evaluations have determined that new values for the Roadway Maintenance Assessment payments by the permit applicants are warranted to recover damage costs on the weight restricted highways, and

WHEREAS, it has been determined that a bi-annual evaluation of the Roadway Maintenance Assessment fee is adequate due to the significant decrease in natural gas drilling and production.
NOW THEREFORE, the Director is authorized to enter into new agreements with permit applicants and to implement the new values for the Roadway Maintenance Assessment schedule. The new agreements shall be in effect until December 31, 2020.

2020-071

WHEREAS, some state highways are posted for weight restrictions below the maximum weight limits allowed by State law; and

WHEREAS, the “Process for Establishing Roadway Maintenance Assessments on Weight Restricted Highways” to accommodate nondivisible overweight loads by permit was developed and implemented in 2008; and

WHEREAS, the current Maintenance Assessment agreements expire on December 31, 2020 and evaluations have determined that continuing with the existing values for the Roadway Maintenance Assessment payments by the permit applicants is warranted to recover damage costs on the weight restricted highways; and

WHEREAS, it has been determined that a bi-annual evaluation of the Roadway Maintenance Assessment fee is adequate due to the significant decrease in natural gas drilling and production.

NOW THEREFORE, the Director is authorized to enter into new agreements with permit applicants and to maintain the existing values for the Roadway Maintenance Assessment schedule. The new agreements shall be in effect until December 31, 2022.

RESTORE SIGN VISIBILITY POLICY

2005-035

WHEREAS, the Department currently has a Restore Sign Visibility Policy for the purpose of vegetation control in the vicinity of outdoor advertising signs; and

WHEREAS, the current policy does not allow vegetation control at outdoor advertising signs that are considered to be nonconforming to local, state or federal guidelines concerning outdoor advertising signs; and

WHEREAS, the Department has coordinated with the Arkansas Outdoor Advertising Association to revise the policy and permit procedures to allow some vegetation control at nonconforming signs in return for the removal of an equal number of nonconforming signs.

NOW THEREFORE, the Restore Sign Visibility Policy, as revised, is hereby adopted.

FURTHERMORE, the Director is authorized to submit the revised policy to the Legislative Council’s Administrative Rules and Regulations Committee for their review and comment.
2013-053

WHEREAS, the Department currently has a Restore Sign Visibility Policy for the purpose of vegetation control in the vicinity of outdoor advertising signs; and

WHEREAS, the purpose of the policy is to provide procedures whereby sign owners may obtain permits from the Department to restore the visibility to their signs from adjacent State Highway controlled pursuant to the Regulations for the Control of Outdoor Advertising.

WHEREAS, revisions are needed for clarification and for the efficient administration of the policy.

WHEREAS, the proposed revisions were set forth for public comment from February 6, 2013 to March 8, 2013, and a public hearing was held on these proposed changes on March 8, 2013, during which time written public comments were made a part of the hearing record and oral public comments were received and considered.

WHEREAS, the proposed Policy has incorporated some of the public comments into the revised Policy and a copy of the proposed changes has been attached to this Order.

NOW THEREFORE, having considered the revisions and the public comments, the Restore Sign Visibility Policy, as revised, is hereby adopted.

FURTHERMORE, the Director is authorized to submit the revised policy to the Legislative Council’s Administrative Rules and Regulations Committee for their review and comment.

2016-089

WHEREAS, the Restore Sign Visibility Policy (RSVP) provides procedures whereby sign owners may obtain permits from the Department to restore the visibility to their sign located adjacent to State Highways; and

WHEREAS, the Highway Commission (“Commission”) approved by Motion at its meeting held on July 13, 2016, the Department’s revised RSVP dated July 12, 2016, and directed the Department submit the revised RSVP to the Legislative Council’s Administrative Rules and Regulations Subcommittee for its review and comment; and

WHEREAS, the revised RSVP provisions are implemented in accordance with the Commission’s authority under Amendment 42 of the Arkansas Constitution concerning the management of present and future rights-of-way on state highway; and

WHEREAS, the Commission’s Motion on July 13, 2016, incorrectly directed the Department submit the revised policy to Legislative Council’s Administrative Rules and Regulations Subcommittee for
review and comment, and such portion of the Motion is hereby vacated; and

WHEREAS, the Commission’s action by motion adopting the revised RSVP is final and no further action is necessary to implement the revised policy.

NOW THEREFORE, the Department’s RSVP dated July 12, 2016, as revised, is hereby adopted, with no further action required for immediate implementation.

2019-100

WHEREAS, the Commission adopted the current Restore Sign Visibility Policy (RSVP) on July 12, 2016; and

WHEREAS, the RSVP provides procedures whereby sign owners may obtain permits from the Department to restore the visibility to their signs located adjacent to State Highways; and

WHEREAS, the Department’s Good Neighbor Policy is currently a separate policy that allows property owners whose property abuts the highway right of way on non-controlled access roads to mow and maintain their frontage under certain circumstances under the authority of A.C.A. § 27-64-103. For controlled access freeways, a permit is required from the appropriate District Headquarters.

WHEREAS, billboard and property industry stakeholders have requested that the two policies be combined into one to increase consistency in issuing permits for these activities; and

WHEREAS, in consultation with stakeholders, the Restore Property Visibility Policy has been developed; and WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of the industries and the Department to replace the Restore Sign Visibility Policy and the Good Neighbor Policy with the attached Restore Property Visibility Policy.

NOW THEREFORE, the attached Restore Property Visibility Policy (RPVP) is adopted, and the Director is authorized to implement it immediately.

SPEED LIMITS

74-007

WHEREAS, Section 2 of Public Law 93-239, the "Emergency Highway Energy Conservation Act", enacted January 2, 1974, and effective March 3, 1974, establishes a national maximum speed limit of 55 miles per hour to conserve fuel during periods of current and imminent fuel shortages; and,

WHEREAS, the Federal Highway Administration has given advance notice that, in compliance with Public Law 93-239, after March 3, 1974, the Division Engineer will not authorize the State to advertise for bids for construction until the State furnishes evidence
of action by the State to implement Section 2 of the Act, including a statement that speed limit signs have been changed to comply with the requirements of the Act, the cost of which changes is federally reimbursable; and,

WHEREAS, the Arkansas State Highway Commission is authorized by Arkansas Statutes Section 75-601, as amended, and Section 75-601.1 to set maximum and minimum speed limits on controlled access highways and all highways on the Arkansas State Highway System, in addition to general authority contained in Arkansas Statutes, Section 76-201.5; and,

WHEREAS, based upon a traffic and engineering study by Arkansas Highway Department Traffic Engineers to determine maximum speed limits consistent with highway safety, fuel conservation and other factors, which study determined that a maximum speed limit of 55 miles per hour meets those criteria, signs establishing a 55 miles per hour maximum speed limit have been erected on all highways in the Highway System.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED that the action of the Director of Highways in the erection of signs establishing a maximum speed limit of 55 miles per hour on all highways in the State Highway System in Arkansas is hereby ratified and confirmed, and the Director is further authorized to take any further action required to implement Section 2 of Public Law 93-239, the requirements of the Federal Highway Administration, and that are in the public interest in safety and fuel conservation.

87-110

WHEREAS, the Congress of the United States has passed the 1987 Federal-Aid Highway Act which contains authorization to increase the maximum speed limit from 55 miles per hour to 65 miles per hour on the rural sections of the Interstate Highway System outside of urbanized areas exceeding 50,000 population, and

WHEREAS, the Arkansas State Highway Commission is authorized by Arkansas Statutes, Section 75-601, as amended, and Section 75-601.1 to set maximum and minimum speed limits on controlled access highways and all highways on the Arkansas State Highway System, in addition to general authority contained in Arkansas Statutes, Section 76-201.5, and

WHEREAS, based upon a traffic and engineering study by Arkansas Highway Department Traffic Engineers to determine maximum speed limits consistent with highway safety, and other factors, which study determined that a maximum speed limit of 65 miles per hour and a minimum speed limit of 45 miles per hour meets those criteria.
NOW THEREFORE, the Director is authorized to erect signs establishing a maximum speed limit of 65 miles per hour and a minimum speed of 45 miles per hour on the rural sections of the interstate highways outside of urbanized areas exceeding 50,000 population.

88-010

WHEREAS, a recent Appropriations Bill enacted by Congress contained a provision which allowed up to 20 states, on a first-come, first-served basis, to increase speed limits to 65 mph on certain rural four-lane, fully controlled access highways for fiscal years 1988 through 1991; and

WHEREAS, the rural segments of Highway 65 from I-20 south to Pine Bluff and Highway 67 from I-40 to the junction of Highway 224 south of Newport meet the Federal criteria for speed limit modification.

NOW THEREFORE, the Director is authorized to post 65 mph speed limits on these highway segments.

96-148

WHEREAS, the National Maximum Speed Limit was repealed by the National Highway System Designation Act of 1995, giving each State the responsibility of establishing speed limits; and

WHEREAS, the Arkansas Highway Commission has jurisdiction over speed limits on the Arkansas State Highway System; and

WHEREAS, the Commission has directed Department staff to conduct a study concerning speeds, design, and safety on Arkansas highways; and

WHEREAS, the Speed Limit Study for Arkansas Highways, has been completed;

NOW THEREFORE, the study is hereby accepted, and the following maximum speed limits are hereby established and shall be included in the Speed Limit Study for Arkansas Highways.

- Rural Freeways - 70 mph for cars,
- 65 mph for trucks
- Suburban Freeways - 60 mph for all vehicles
- Urban Freeways - 55 mph for all vehicles
- Rural Expressways with High-Type Partial Control of Access - 60 mph for all vehicles

FURTHER, the term “truck” shall include every motor vehicle, or combination of motor vehicles, designed, used, or maintained for the transportation of property with a registered gross weight of 20,000 pounds or more. Additionally, the term “truck” shall include all buses designed to transport 16 or more passengers, including the driver.
97-104
WHEREAS, Minute Order 96-148, dated August 28, 1996 authorized the increase in speed limits on freeways with rural characteristics, freeways with suburban characteristics, and rural expressways with high-type partial control of access; and
WHEREAS, it may be feasible to raise the speed limit on rural expressways that exhibit certain engineering characteristics.
NOW THEREFORE, the Director is authorized to increase the speed limit on rural expressways where recommended by route specific engineering studies.

98-215
WHEREAS, Minute Order 97-104, dated June 25, 1998, authorized the increase in speed limits on rural expressways where recommended by route specific engineering studies; and
WHEREAS, further studies have indicated that it is feasible to raise the speed limit on suburban and urban freeways;
NOW THEREFORE, the Director is authorized to increase the speed limit on suburban and urban freeways and rural expressways in accordance with the Department’s studies.

2012-059
WHEREAS, Minute Order 2012-007 authorized the Director to review the speed limits on rural, four and five lane highways to determine if modifications are warranted; and
WHEREAS, an analysis has shown that there are several of these routes whereby the existing 55 mph speed limits can be increased to 60 mph; and
WHEREAS, all speed limits are determined based upon sound engineering judgment.
NOW THEREFORE, the Director is authorized to increase the speed limit on rural, undivided, four and five lane highways where warranted.

2017-098
WHEREAS, pursuant to the passage of Act 1097 to “Amend the Law Concerning Speed Limits” by the 91st General Assembly of the Arkansas State Legislature, the Department has conducted an engineering and traffic investigation to determine the feasibility of increasing the speed limits on state highways, and
WHEREAS, the investigation reviewed four groups of highways: (1) Rural Interstates; (2) Urban Interstates; (3) Rural Multi-Lane Highways; (4) Other Rural Highways; and
WHEREAS, the Department has completed the Draft Speed Limit Review of Arkansas Highways report.
NOW THEREFORE, the Director is authorized to publish the draft report for public comment for a period of not less than 45 days. Upon close of the public comment period, comments will be addressed and the final report will be submitted to the Commission for approval and implementation.

**2020-047**

WHEREAS, pursuant to the passage of Act 784 “To Amend the Law Concerning Maximum Speed Limits” by the 92nd General Assembly of the Arkansas State Legislature, the Department has conducted an engineering and traffic investigation to determine the feasibility of increasing the speed limits on state highways; and

WHEREAS, the investigation reviewed four groups: (1) Rural Interstates; (2) Urban Interstates; (3) Rural Multi-Lane Highways; (4) Other Rural Highways; and

WHEREAS, the Department has completed the Draft Speed Limit Review and Findings of Arkansas Highways report.

NOW THEREFORE, the study is hereby accepted and finalized. FURTHER, The Director is authorized to publish the study and establish speed limits in accordingly.

**TOURIST-ORIENTED DIRECTIONAL SIGN (TODS)**

**2002-073**

WHEREAS, the Tourist-Oriented Directional Sign (TODS) program regulations were approved by the Administrative Rules and Regulations Subcommittee of the Arkansas Legislative Council on July 6, 1995; and

WHEREAS, by Minute Order 95-009, the Arkansas Highway Commission authorized a pilot TODS program; and

WHEREAS, the Commission desires to promote economic development in the state by providing directional information regarding tourist-oriented businesses and activities to motorists; and

WHEREAS, in cooperation with the Arkansas Department of Parks and Tourism, the Commission desires to expand the pilot TODS program.

NOW THEREFORE, the Director is hereby authorized to fully implement the TODS program and initiate necessary revisions to the approved TODS Regulations.

FURTHERMORE, any signs proposed for use in the TODS program must comply with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices and must be approved by the Director.

**2004-028**
WHEREAS, the Tourist-Oriented Directional Sign (TODS) program regulations have been approved by the Administrative Rules and Regulations Subcommittee of the Arkansas Legislative Council; and

WHEREAS, the Commission desires to promote economic development in the State by providing directional information regarding tourist-oriented businesses and activities to motorists.

NOW THEREFORE, Part F. of the General Requirements of the Commission’s TODS Regulations is changed in its entirety to read:

F. An activity or site will not qualify for TODS if the activity or site is identified by a Department directional sign that is within the right-of-way, if the activity or site is advertised by an off-premise sign that is illegal as defined by the Arkansas Highway Beautification Act, or if the activity or site is advertised by an off-premise sign that is visible from the location of the proposed TODS.

FURTHER, the Director is authorized to take all steps necessary to implement this amendment in accordance with the Arkansas Administrative Procedure Act.

2006-076

WHEREAS, the Tourist-Oriented Directional Sign (TODS) program regulations for Arkansas allow signs only in rural areas, except for Scenic Byways; and

WHEREAS, the definition of “rural” in the TODS program regulations refers to those areas not in the corporate limits of a city or town, which is stricter than the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) definition of “rural” referring to areas outside the city limits of incorporated cities or towns with a population of 5,000 or more; and

WHEREAS, using the MUTCD definition of “rural” in the TODS program regulations would provide consistency and allow more businesses to participate in the TODS program.

NOW THEREFORE, the following amendments to the TODS regulations are hereby adopted.

1. Under Definitions, change the definition of “Rural” in its entirety to read, “Refers to those areas outside the city limits of incorporated cities or towns with a population of 5,000 or more people.”

2. Under General Requirements, change Part D in its entirety to read, “The activity or site shall be located in a rural area not within the corporate limits of a city or town with a population of 5,000 or more people, except for Scenic Byways.”

FURTHERMORE, the Director is hereby authorized to take all steps necessary to implement these amendments in accordance with the Arkansas Administrative Procedures Act.

UTILITY ACCOMODATIONS
WHEREAS, the Arkansas State Highway Commission first adopted a Utility Accommodation Policy by Minute Order 70-300 dated August 26, 1970, and this Policy has been subsequently amended since that time to allow for the implementation of reasonable rules and regulations necessary for accommodating utilities on the right of way of the Arkansas State Highway System or other real property belonging to the Commission; and

WHEREAS, a Utility Accommodation Task Force including representation from the Federal Highway Administration, the Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department and Utility Owners has recently completed a review of the current Utility Accommodation Policy; and

WHEREAS, using the uniform guide for State policies on the accommodation of utilities on highway rights of way prepared by the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, as well as other applicable publications, the Task Force has updated and revised the Utility Accommodation Policy to prescribe reasonable rules and regulations for accommodating utilities on the right of way of the Arkansas State Highway System or other real property belonging to the Commission; and

WHEREAS, the provisions of the revised and updated Policy are consistent with Arkansas law and the authority of this Commission to regulate the use and occupancy of the right of way of the Arkansas State Highway System or other real property belonging to the Commission, and said Policy has been approved by the Federal Highway Administration.

NOW THEREFORE, the attached Utility Accommodation Policy is hereby approved and adopted, and it shall supersede and void all prior Commission Orders, Administrative Orders or other Statements of Policy pertaining to the accommodation of utilities; and

IT IS FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Director is hereby authorized to make copies of this Policy available to all interested parties, to issue pertinent Orders, Directives and Permits, and to enter into Agreements with persons, firms, and agencies owning or operating utility facilities on right of way of the Arkansas State Highway System or other real property of the Commission as necessary and appropriate to administer the provisions of said Policy.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>SECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4-H clubs</td>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abandoned Vehicles</td>
<td>Penalties and Enforcement</td>
<td>27-50-1101 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident Reports Accidents</td>
<td></td>
<td>27-53-201 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accidents Accident Reports</td>
<td></td>
<td>27-53-201 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accidents Accident Reports Investigations</td>
<td></td>
<td>27-53-301 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accidents Damage Claims</td>
<td></td>
<td>27-53-401 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accidents Penalties and Enforcement</td>
<td></td>
<td>27-50-1001 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration Driver's Licenses</td>
<td></td>
<td>27-16-501 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative Driver's License Suspension</td>
<td>Driving While Intoxicated</td>
<td>5-65-401 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>SECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>Motor Carriers</td>
<td>27-14-601(a)(3)(H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Rights over Highways, Roads, and Streets</td>
<td>All-Terrain Vehicles Registration and Licensing Special Uses</td>
<td>27-21 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amateur Radio Operators</td>
<td>Registration and Licensing Special Uses</td>
<td>27-15-2401 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Rescue and Shelters</td>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifreeze</td>
<td>Automotive Fluids Regulations</td>
<td>27-38-101 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antique Motorcycles Registration</td>
<td>27-15-2301 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application and Examination Driver's Licenses</td>
<td>27-16-701 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas Cattlemen's Foundation</td>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas Emergency Contact Information</td>
<td>27-16-1301 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas Fallen Firefighters Memorial Registration and Licensing Special Uses</td>
<td>27-15-5201 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas Future Farmers of America</td>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>SECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas Highway Transfer Fund</td>
<td>19-6-832</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas Motor Carrier System Registration and License Fees</td>
<td>27-14-613</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas Motorboat Registration and Titling Act</td>
<td>27-101-1003 et.seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas Online Insurance Verification System Act</td>
<td>27-22 et seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas Rice Council Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas School for the Deaf Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas Sheriff's Association Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas State Chapter of National Wild Turkey Federation Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas State Tennis Association Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas Wine Country Trail State Highway System</td>
<td>27-67-224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>SECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arrest and Release</td>
<td>27-50-601 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articles I - XI</td>
<td>27-54 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articles I-IX</td>
<td>27-17 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autism Awareness</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Fluids Regulations</td>
<td>27-38-101 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autonomous Vehicles</td>
<td>27-51-2001 et seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicycles</td>
<td>27-51-1801 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue lights/law enforcement insignia sales</td>
<td>5-77 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy Scouts of America</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brakes Equipment Regulations</td>
<td>27-37-501 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridges and Ferries Conservation of Bridges</td>
<td>27-85-101 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo River Community Development Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buses converted to or equipped as campers Registration and Licensing Special Uses</td>
<td>27-15-4001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Driver's Records File Chemical Analysis of Body Substances Penalties and Enforcement Driving While Intoxicated</td>
<td>27-50-901 et. seq. 5-65-201 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>SECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Passenger Protection</td>
<td>27-34 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose Life Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church Buses Vehicle Operation-Rules of the Road</td>
<td>27-51-1101 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City Streets Golf Carts</td>
<td>14-54-1410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Air Patrol Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification of Roads by Weight Cold War Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges and Universities Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Driver License Requirements</td>
<td>27-23 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Medical Waste</td>
<td>20-32 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committed to Education Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Carrier Insurance</td>
<td>23-16-302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensating or Use Taxes</td>
<td>26-53-126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>SECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation of Bridges</td>
<td>27-85-101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridges Constables</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Officer</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>5-64-710</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controlled Substances</td>
<td>27-68 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denial of Driving Privileges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controlled Access Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convictions</td>
<td>27-50-801 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalties and Enforcement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Quorum Courts</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Appointed Special Advocates</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Costs</td>
<td>16-10-305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Filing Fees and Court Costs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime</td>
<td>12-12-201 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Reporting and Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investigations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime</td>
<td>12-12-201 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reporting and Investigations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Property Damage</td>
<td>5-38-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mischief</td>
<td>5-4-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Offenses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damage</td>
<td>27-53-401 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restitution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damage Claims</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accidents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>SECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta Rhythm and Bayous Highway</td>
<td>Designation, Construction, and Maintenance 27-67-226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denial of Driving Privileges</td>
<td>Fraudulent Identification Documents 5-27-504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denial of Driving Privileges</td>
<td>Controlled Substances 5-64-710</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denial of Driving Privileges</td>
<td>Failure to pay Child Support 9-14 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Parks and Tourism</td>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005 27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Persons</td>
<td>Precaution by drivers 20-14-306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Veterans</td>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005 27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposal of solid wastes and other refuse</td>
<td>Litter 8-6-401 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distinguished Flying Cross</td>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005 27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.</td>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005 27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver-Assistive Truck Platooning Systems</td>
<td>Miscellaneous Rules 27-51-1408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver Education Program</td>
<td>27-18 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>SECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver License</td>
<td>Articles I-IX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>27-17 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver's Licenses</td>
<td>Generally, Definitions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27-16 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver's Licenses</td>
<td>Penalties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27-16-301 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver's Licenses</td>
<td>Office of Driver Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27-16-401 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver's Licenses</td>
<td>Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27-16-501 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver's Licenses</td>
<td>Licensing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27-16-601 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver's Licenses</td>
<td>Requirements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27-16-701 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver's Licenses</td>
<td>Application and Examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27-16-801 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver's Licenses</td>
<td>Issuance of Licenses and Permits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27-16-901 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver's Licenses</td>
<td>Expiration, Cancellation, Revocation, or Suspension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-65-101 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driving While Intoxicated</td>
<td>Omnibus DWI Act</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-65-201 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driving While Intoxicated</td>
<td>Chemical Analysis of Body Substances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-65-301 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driving While Intoxicated</td>
<td>Underaged Driving under the Influence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-65-401 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driving While Intoxicated</td>
<td>Administrative Driver's License Suspension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27-51-301 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ducks Unlimited License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>SECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>6-18-222&lt;br&gt;Excessive Unexcused Absences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Autocycles</td>
<td>27-20-301&lt;br&gt;Motorized Cycles et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Bicycle Act</td>
<td>27-51-1701&lt;br&gt;et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Motorized Scooter Act</td>
<td>27-51-1901&lt;br&gt;et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Vehicles and Hybrid Vehicles</td>
<td>27-14-614&lt;br&gt;Registration and License Fees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency medical technicians</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Lighting</td>
<td>27-36-301 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Vehicle Regulations</td>
<td>27-51-901 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enforcement Penalties and Enforcement</td>
<td>27-50-201 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enforcement of laws or orders on complaint</td>
<td>23-11-101 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Regulations</td>
<td>27-37-101 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Safety and Emergency Equipment</td>
<td>27-37-201 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Tires</td>
<td>27-37-401 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Brakes</td>
<td>27-37-501 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Mufflers</td>
<td>27-37-601 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Seat Belt Use-Mandatory</td>
<td>27-37-701 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excessive Unexcused Absences</td>
<td>6-18-222 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>SECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expiration, Cancellation, Revocation, or Suspension Driver's Licenses</td>
<td>27-16-901 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ex-Prisoner of War Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failure to pay Child Support Denial of Driving Privileges</td>
<td>9-14 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fewer Distractions Mean Safer Driving Act</td>
<td>27-51-1601 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fines, Costs, and Restitution Offenses</td>
<td>5-4-203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Fighters Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flashing Lights Near Highways Safety</td>
<td>27-73-201 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Wars Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veteran Fraternal Order of Police Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraternities and Sororities Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent Identification Documents Denial of Driving Privileges</td>
<td>5-27-504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Game and Fish Commission Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gates and Cattle Guards Highways, Roads, and Streets</td>
<td>27-64-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Provision Motor Carriers</td>
<td>23-13-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>SECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>27-19 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provisions, Motor Vehicle Safety</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsibility Act</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>27-50-101 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalties and Enforcement Act</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>27-52-101 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic-Control Devices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>27-53-101 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accidents</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>27-73-101 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provisions, Highway Safety</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>27-14 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provisions, Driver's Licenses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally</td>
<td>27-16 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Star</td>
<td>27-67-225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Families</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold Star</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Families</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway</td>
<td>14-54-1410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf Carts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Lodge of Arkansas</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross Receipts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax</td>
<td>26-52 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous and Toxic Materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notification</td>
<td>12-79 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous and Toxic Materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>27-2 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous and Toxic Materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Commission</td>
<td>27-65 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Safety</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>27-73-101 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provisions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>SECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Safety</td>
<td>27-73-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flashing Lights Near</td>
<td>et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highways</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway Safety</td>
<td>27-73-301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke Obstructing Highway</td>
<td>et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highway work zones</td>
<td>27-50-408</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalties and Enforcement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highways and Bridges</td>
<td>5-67 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highways and Bridges</td>
<td>5-67-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posted Limitations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highways and Bridges</td>
<td>5-67-106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spot Lights</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highways and Bridges</td>
<td>5-67-107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highways, Roads, and Streets</td>
<td>27-64-101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Rights over Highways,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads, and Streets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highways, Roads, and Streets</td>
<td>27-64-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gates and Cattle Guards</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highways, Roads, and Streets</td>
<td>27-64-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowing of rights-of-way by</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adjoining landowners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highways, Roads, and Streets</td>
<td>27-64-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority of Cases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical or Special Interest License</td>
<td>27-15-2201 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>License and Licensing Special Uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act of 2005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In God We Trust</td>
<td>27-15-4901 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection of road crossing by AHC</td>
<td>23-12-304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>SECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>23-16-302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Proof of</td>
<td>27-13 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance School Motor Vehicles</td>
<td>6-21 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance State and Local Governments Liability</td>
<td>21-9-303</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investigations Accidents</td>
<td>27-53-301 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean veteran Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licensing Requirements Driver's Licenses</td>
<td>27-16-601 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licensing Requirements Commercial Driver License</td>
<td>27-23 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighting Regulations Violations, exemptions</td>
<td>27-36-101 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>SECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighting Regulations</td>
<td>27-36-301 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Rock Air Force Base</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Rock Rangers Soccer Club</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Litter</td>
<td>8-6-401 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance of right-of-way free from obstructions</td>
<td>23-12-201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medal of Honor Recipients</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of General Assembly</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mileage Audits and Records for Reciprocal Agreements</td>
<td>27-14-505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Privileges</td>
<td>12-6-2 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Reserve</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini-Trucks</td>
<td>27-14-726</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Rules</td>
<td>27-51 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Homes and Houses Regulations</td>
<td>27-35-301 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Carrier Act</td>
<td>23-13-202 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Carriers</td>
<td>23-13-102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>SECTION</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Carriers</td>
<td>Motor Carrier Act</td>
<td>23-13-202 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Carriers</td>
<td>Passengers</td>
<td>23-13-401 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Carriers</td>
<td>Transportation Network Company Service Act</td>
<td>23-13-701 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Carriers</td>
<td>Agriculture Vehicles</td>
<td>27-14-601(a)(3) (H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Carriers</td>
<td>Cotton Modules</td>
<td>27-14-601(f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Carriers</td>
<td>Nonprofit Motor Vehicle Fleets</td>
<td>27-14-611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Carriers</td>
<td>Mini-Trucks</td>
<td>27-14-726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Fuels</td>
<td>State Taxes</td>
<td>26-55-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUBJECT</td>
<td>SECTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Vehicular Traffic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability and Construction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watercourses and Navigation</td>
<td>27-101 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorboat Registration and Numbering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcycle Helms (Standard Equipment)</td>
<td>27-20-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcycles, Motor-driven Cycles, and Motorized Bicycles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcycle Helmets (Standard Equipment)</td>
<td>27-20-104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three-wheeled, Four-wheeled, or Six-Wheeled All-Terrain Cycles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Autocycles</td>
<td>27-20-301 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowing of rights-of-way by adjoining landowners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highways, Roads, and Streets</td>
<td>27-64-103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mufflers</td>
<td>27-37-601 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Regulations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New vehicles loaned to school districts by dealers</td>
<td>27-15-4002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonresident Violator</td>
<td>27-54 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Notification</td>
<td>12-79 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstructing Highways</td>
<td>5-71-214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offenses and Penalties</td>
<td>27-50-301 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Driver Services Driver's Licenses</td>
<td>27-16-401 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official Insignia Blue lights/law enforcement insignia sales</td>
<td>5-77 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omnibus DWI Act</td>
<td>5-65-101 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation Iraqi Freedom Veteran License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation Urgent Fury License Plate</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act of 2005 seq.</td>
<td>seq.</td>
<td>seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organ Statement of Intent</td>
<td>seq.</td>
<td>seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donation License Plate</td>
<td>et.</td>
<td>et.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organ Donor Act of 2005</td>
<td>seq.</td>
<td>seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awareness License Plate</td>
<td>et.</td>
<td>et.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Act of 2005</td>
<td>seq.</td>
<td>seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orphanages Special License Plate</td>
<td>et.</td>
<td>et.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Act of 2005</td>
<td>seq.</td>
<td>seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul's Law Vehicle Operation- Rules of the Road</td>
<td>seq.</td>
<td>seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl Harbor Special License Plate</td>
<td>et.</td>
<td>et.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survivor Act of 2005</td>
<td>seq.</td>
<td>seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestrians Vehicle Operation- Rules of the Road</td>
<td>seq.</td>
<td>seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalties Driver's Licenses</td>
<td>27-51-</td>
<td>1501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalties and Administrative Sanctions Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act</td>
<td>et.</td>
<td>et.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalties and Enforcement Reports of Accidents</td>
<td>et.</td>
<td>et.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalties and Enforcement Abandoned Vehicles</td>
<td>et.</td>
<td>et.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalties and Enforcement Removal of</td>
<td>27-50-</td>
<td>1101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enforcement</td>
<td>Unattended or Abandoned Vehicles</td>
<td>1201 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalties and Enforcement</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>27-50-201 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalties and Enforcement</td>
<td>Offenses and Penalties</td>
<td>27-50-301 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalties and Enforcement</td>
<td>Highway work zones</td>
<td>27-50-408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalties and Enforcement</td>
<td>Traffic Citations</td>
<td>27-50-501 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalties and Enforcement</td>
<td>Arrest and Release</td>
<td>27-50-601 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalties and Enforcement</td>
<td>Trial and Judgment</td>
<td>27-50-701 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalties and Enforcement</td>
<td>Convictions</td>
<td>27-50-801 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalties and Enforcement</td>
<td>Central Driver's Records File</td>
<td>27-50-901 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Gulf veteran</td>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal delivery devices</td>
<td>Highways and Bridges</td>
<td>27-50-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posted Limitations</td>
<td>Precaution by Disabled People</td>
<td>20-14-306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Hall Grand Lodge</td>
<td>Special License Plate</td>
<td>27-24 et.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Enforcement
- Penalties and Enforcement
- Offenses and Penalties
- Highway work zones
- Traffic Citations
- Arrest and Release
- Trial and Judgment
- Convictions
- Central Driver's Records File
- Persian Gulf veteran
- Personal delivery devices
- Posted Limitations
- Precaution by Disabled People
- Prince Hall Grand Lodge
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Act of 2005 seq.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priority of Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highways, Roads, and Streets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privileges Military Personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof of Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof of Future Financial Responsibility Motor Vehicle Safety</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Damage Criminal Mischief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Use Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government Public Use Special License Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Government Public Use Special License Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Government Purple Heart Special License Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad crossing to be under supervision of the AHC Railroad Grade Operation- Crossing Rules of the Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Safety and Railroads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act/Statute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulatory Act of 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads Enforcement of laws or orders on complaint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads Railroad Safety and Regulatory Act of 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads Maintenance of right-of-way free from obstructions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads Railroad crossing to be under supervision of the AHC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroads Inspection of road crossing by AHC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Realtors Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreational Vehicle Special Event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration and Licensing Generally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration and Licensing Decal for deaf persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration and Licensing Historical or Special</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration and Licensing Interest License</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration and Licensing Antique Motorcycles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration and Licensing Amateur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration and Licensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration and Licensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration and Licensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration and Licensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration and Licensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration and Licensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration and Licensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration and Licensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removal of Unattended or Abandoned Vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riots, Disorderly Conduct, Etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock 'n' Roll Highway 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety and Emergency Equipment Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Buses Vehicle Operation-Rules of the Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Buses Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Motor Vehicles Insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Belt Use-Mandatory Equipment Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Belts Child Passenger Protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondhand smoke Protection from children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seizure and forfeiture of motor vehicle Signs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size and Load General Provisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size and Load Weights and Dimensions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size and Load Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke Obstructing Highway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solicitations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>License Plate Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Special License Plate Act of 2005 County Quorum Courts et. seq. 27-24

Special License Plate Act of 2005 Department of Parks and Tourism et. seq. 27-24

Special License Plate Act of 2005 Disabled Veterans et. seq. 27-24

Special License Plate Act of 2005 Distinguished Flying Cross et. seq. 27-24

Special License Plate Act of 2005 Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. et. seq. 27-24

Special License Plate Act of 2005 Ducks Unlimited et. seq. 27-24

Special License Plate Act of 2005 Emercency medical technicians et. seq. 27-24

Special License Plate Act of 2005 Ex-Prisoners of War et. seq. 27-24

Special License Plate Act of 2005 Fire Fighters et. seq. 27-24

Special License Plate Act of 2005 Foreign Wars Veterans et. seq. 27-24

Special License Plate Act of 2005 Fraternal Order of Police et. seq. 27-24

Special License Plate Act of 2005 Fraternities and Sororities et. seq. 27-24

Special License Plate Act of 2005 Game and Fish Commission et. seq. 27-24

Special License Plate Act of 2005 Gold Star Family et. seq. 27-24

Special License Plate Act of 2005 Grand Lodge of Arkansas et. seq. 27-24
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Special License Plate Act of 2005</th>
<th>Hospice and Palliative Care et. seq.</th>
<th>27-24</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>Korean War veteran et. seq.</td>
<td>27-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>Law Enforcement et. seq.</td>
<td>27-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>Lebanese Peacekeeping Mission Veteran</td>
<td>27-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>Little Rock Air Force Base et. seq.</td>
<td>27-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>Little Rock Rangers Soccer Club et. seq.</td>
<td>27-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>Medal of Honor Recipients et. seq.</td>
<td>27-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>Members of General Assembly et. seq.</td>
<td>27-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>Merchant Marine et. seq.</td>
<td>27-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>27-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>License Plate et. seq.</td>
<td>License Plate et. seq. seq. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearl Harbor 27-24</td>
<td>Survivor 27-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persian Gulf et. seq.</td>
<td>Persian Gulf et. seq. seq. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince Hall 27-24</td>
<td>Grand Lodge of Arkansas et. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Use 27-24</td>
<td>Public Use 27-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles et. seq.</td>
<td>Vehicles et. seq. seq. seq. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal et. seq.</td>
<td>Public Use 27-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government seq. seq.</td>
<td>Public Use 27-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Heart 27-24</td>
<td>Purple Heart 27-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quail Forever et. seq.</td>
<td>Quail Forever et. seq. seq. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Realtors 27-24</td>
<td>Realtors 27-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious et. seq.</td>
<td>Religious et. seq. seq. seq. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special 27-24</td>
<td>Special 27-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surviving spouse et. seq.</td>
<td>Surviving spouse et. seq. seq. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Military et. seq.</td>
<td>(Military et. seq. seq. seq. seq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Special License Plate Act of 2005</th>
<th>Special License Plate Act of 2005</th>
<th>Special License Plate Act of 2005</th>
<th>Special License Plate Act of 2005</th>
<th>Special License Plate Act of 2005</th>
<th>Special License Plate Act of 2005</th>
<th>Special License Plate Act of 2005</th>
<th>Special License Plate Act of 2005</th>
<th>Special License Plate Act of 2005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Service and Veterans) Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Education, Research, and Awareness</td>
<td>United States Armed Forces Retired</td>
<td>United States Veterans</td>
<td>Vietnam veteran</td>
<td>Volunteer Rescue Squads</td>
<td>World War II veteran</td>
<td>Youth Groups</td>
<td>Special Retired State Troopers License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>Special Search and Rescue Registration and Licensing Special Uses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
<td>27-24 et. seq.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speed Limits</th>
<th>Spot Lights</th>
<th>State and Local Governments</th>
<th>State Highway System</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Police</td>
<td>seq. 12-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Taxes</td>
<td>et. seq. 26-52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Taxes</td>
<td>et. seq. 26-53-126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensating or Use Taxes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Taxes</td>
<td>et. seq. 26-55-101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Fuels Exemptions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Intent</td>
<td>et. seq. 20-17-501</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stopping, Donation</td>
<td>et. seq. 27-51-1301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing, or Parking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules of the Road</td>
<td>et. seq. 27-51-601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Operation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yielding</td>
<td>et. seq. 27-51-801</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules of the Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Rod Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>et. seq. 27-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streetcars Vehicle</td>
<td>et. seq. 27-51-801</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules of the Road</td>
<td>et. seq. 27-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surviving spouse Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
<td>et. seq. 27-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Military Service and Veterans)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Education, Research, and Awareness</td>
<td>et. seq. 27-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unauthorized use of vehicle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theft</td>
<td>et. seq. 5-36-108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three-wheeled, Four-wheeled, or Motorized Cycles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theft</td>
<td>et. seq. 27-20-201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Sub-Topic</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six-Wheeled All-Terrain Cycles</td>
<td>Tires</td>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Regulations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Title, Applicability and</td>
<td>Motor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Construction</td>
<td>Vehicular</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Traffic</td>
<td>Traffic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Citations</td>
<td>Penalties and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Enforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Traffic-Control Devices</td>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Provisions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Traffic-Control Devices</td>
<td>Uniform</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>School Buses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transportation of Hazardous</td>
<td>Hazardous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Materials</td>
<td>and Toxic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transportation Network</td>
<td>Materials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Company Service Act</td>
<td>Motor Carriers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transportation-Related</td>
<td>State Highway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Research Grant Program</td>
<td>Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trial and Judgment</td>
<td>Penalties and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Enforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>True Grit Trail</td>
<td>Designations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turning,</td>
<td>Vehicle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stopping, and Signaling
Unauthorized use of vehicle
Underaged Driving under the Influence
Uniform Filing Fees and Court Costs
Uniform System Traffic-Control Devices
United States Armed Forces Special License Plate Act of 2005
United States Veteran Special License Plate Act of 2005
Vehicle Operation- Rules of the Road
Vehicle Operation- Vehicles- General Provisions
Vehicle Operation- Church Buses
Vehicle Operation- Pedestrians
Vehicle Operation- Stopping, Standing, or Parking
Vehicle Miscellaneous Rules
Vehicle Miscellaneous Rules
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rules of the Road</td>
<td>et.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Operation-Rules of the Road</td>
<td>seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul's Law</td>
<td>27-51-1501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fewer Distractions Mean Safer Driving Act</td>
<td>seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speed Limits</td>
<td>27-51-201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driving, Overtaking, and Passing</td>
<td>et.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turning, Stopping, and Signaling</td>
<td>seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intersections</td>
<td>27-51-501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stops and Yielding</td>
<td>et.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Grade Crossing</td>
<td>seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streetcars</td>
<td>27-51-801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Vehicles</td>
<td>seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational-Technical Schools</td>
<td>6-51-101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans of Foreign Wars</td>
<td>Motorcycles, Motor-driven Cycles, and Motorized Bicycles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam veteran</td>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violations</td>
<td>Equipment Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violations, exemptions</td>
<td>Lighting Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational-Technical Schools</td>
<td>Vehicle Registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteer Rescue Squads</td>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watercourses and Navigation</td>
<td>Motorboat Registration and Numbering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weapons</td>
<td>Seizure and forfeiture of motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weights and Dimensions</td>
<td>Size and Load Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World War II veteran</td>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth Groups</td>
<td>Special License Plate Act of 2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>